

THE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE  
TO THE  
NEW TESTAMENT, REVISED VERSION.







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/studentsconcorda00newyuoft>



*Bibl. Dict.*

THE

# STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE

TO THE

REVISED VERSION, 1881, OF THE  
NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR  
JESUS CHRIST.

Compiled upon an Original Plan, shewing the changes in all  
Words referred to.

WITH APPENDICES OF THE CHIEF AUTHORISED WORDS AND PASSAGES OMITTED  
IN THE REVISION, AND OF NEW AND DISUSED WORDS: A TABLE OF  
THE GENEALOGY OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT, ETC.

---

New York :

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3, AND 5, BOND STREET.

1882.



5178  
5/29/60

8

## COMPILERS' PREFACE.

---

A CONCORDANCE would seem to be a natural complement of the 1881 Version of the New Testament, and the present volume is an endeavour to supply the want. Its publication was first suggested to one of the compilers by a conversation on the Revised New Testament, during which the need for a Concordance was discussed. A plan of the work was projected, and has been completed by the joint aid of a friend. The object has been to represent every sentence of the New Testament by its principal words, and the texts are given as complete as the space allows, in the very words of the Revised Version, with their capitals and stops, so that they may be taken as quotations without further reference to the Testament itself. Details are given in the "*Plan of the Work*," and it is needless to say more here on that point than to remark on one feature of the book.

The purpose of a Concordance is to enable the student to find any required passage by reference to some principal word in it. But a Concordance of the Revised Version on the old lines would be of comparatively little use, owing to the numerous alterations from the Authorised Version, the familiar words of which are so frequently changed for others. It seemed necessary, therefore, that a Concordance, to answer its end, should in a measure comprise both versions—to the extent, at least, of affording some clue to the changed words. This has been done in the present work, by giving under each word the words which in any text of the New Version are substituted for the same word in the old. And, on the other hand, in every text given, if the word under which it occurs is altered, the reader is referred to the head of the group of texts, where he will find the corresponding word in the Authorized Version. It is hoped that the Concordance will thus not only serve for reference to texts, but that it will aid in an examination of the changes which have been made, and exhibit the uniformity of translation and other features of the New Version.

The time and labour spent upon this work have alike far exceeded what was anticipated. Solicitude for the completeness and accuracy of the book has grown with its progress, and the chief desire of the compilers in its publication is that it may prove a useful and a not unworthy companion to the Holy Scriptures, to the study of which it is intended as an aid.

The compilers began this work, conscious of the defects of the Authorised Version, yet with a predilection for it in the main, and they beheld with some regret the altered character of a version so precious by a thousand associations. But if they may be allowed to judge by the result upon themselves of much examination of the two versions in the course of this work, they venture to express the conviction that the use of the Revised Version will result in a growing appreciation of its value, as carrying within itself the evidence that it is a translation of a purer text, by the hands of a company of devout and more able men than has ever before been joined together for the like purpose.





# CONTENTS.

---

GENEALOGY OF ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT	viii
NOTES ON ENGLISH BIBLES, REVISED VERSION OF 1881, AND GREEK AND OTHER	
MSS. OF NEW TESTAMENT	ix
PLAN OF THE WORK	xii
CONCORDANCE—PART I.—GENERAL	i
PART II.—PROPER NAMES	391
APPENDIX—OMITTED WORDS OF AUTHORISED VERSION	433
LIST OF NEW AND DISUSED WORDS AND ALTERED SPELLING	437

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT: A TABLE SHEWING

THE PRINCIPAL EARLY EDITIONS OF THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT AND THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE ENGLISH VERSION OF 1611.

**ERASMUS**, Desiderius, "a great and wonderful light of learning," and reformer. He studied at St. Mary's College, Oxford, 1467-9, and was Professor of Greek at Cambridge from 1509 to 1524. Born at Rotterdam, Oct. 28, 1467, died at Basle, July 12th, 1536.

## 1516.

The first published edition of the entire Greek Testament. Froben, an eminent printer at Basle, anxious to forestall the Complutensian Bible, (which see,) solicited Erasmus, while in England, in April, 1515, to prepare an Edition of the New Testament, which he undertook to do, and it was printed in ten months' time. The MSS. Erasmus used are all but one at Basle, and with one exception, are "neither ancient nor particularly valuable." The last six verses of the Apocalypse which were missing in his mutilated MS. of the Apocalypse, he supplied, as he did other parts, by his own Greek translation from the Latin.

## 1522.

Remarkable chiefly from its containing the controverted clause in 1 Jno. v. 7. The history of its insertion is as follows:—Erasmus had been drawn into controversy by the divines of Louvain, and by Stunica, the most learned of the Complutensian Editors, for not inserting this clause in his first edition. It was not in any of the MSS. he had at that time, but he rashly promised to insert it in a subsequent edition, if it could be found in any Greek MS. He redeemed his promise on being known as the Codex Montfortianus, in which it appears, "in a form which obviously betrays its origin as a clumsy translation from the Vulgate."—(*117/2804*). This MS. belonged to Dr. Montford, of Cambridge, then to Archbishop Ussher, who presented it to Trinity College, Dublin. Erasmus calls it Codex Britannicus. The MS. made its appearance in 1520, and though some critics have assigned it to the twelfth century, there is indisputable internal evidence, that it was written shortly prior to 1520, and probably for a particular purpose. Lyndale used this edition for his translation. Luther used the 1519 and 1522 editions for his German Bible.

These two editions are in 12mo. size, beautifully printed by Robert Stephens, from elegant type cast at the King's cost, and as well as the 1550 edition, were printed at the Royal press of Paris. The text was compiled from the Complutensian, the 1531 and 1535 editions of Bebelius, the fifth edition of Erasmus, and 15

## 1527.

This edition contains, besides the Greek text and Latin version of Erasmus, the Latin Vulgate as a third column in each page. The Greek text is partly taken from the third edition of the Complutensian, and partly from the Complutensian, and also contains various readings from the Complutensian. Of one hundred alterations, ninety are in the Apocalypse. This edition is the most notable of all the editions of Erasmus, from the fact that Stephens adopted it as the basis of his third edition, and was in turn followed by Beza, and by the Elzevir edition of 1624.

## V

**STEPHENS**, or Estienne of Paris. This family whose distinguished for its learning as for its excellence in printing.

## 1546.

These two editions are in 12mo. size, beautifully printed by Robert Stephens, from elegant type cast at the King's cost, and as well as the 1550 edition, were printed at the Royal press of Paris. The text was compiled from the Complutensian, the 1531 and 1535 editions of Bebelius, the fifth edition of Erasmus, and 15

## 1550.

Paris, folio. A splendid specimen of typography. This is the most celebrated of the Stephens' editions. It contains the first collection of various

## COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGIOTT BIBLE.

*The Complutensian Polygiott*, so called, because printed at Complutum (Alcala) in Spain. This splendid Bible, the first printed Polygiott, was executed for the able and munificent Cardinal Ximenes, Primate of Spain, at a cost, it is said, of £23,000. It is in six large folio volumes, four of which contain the Old Testament in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, with the Chaldee Paraphrase. The fifth volume bears the date 1514, and is thus the first printed Greek Testament, though that of Erasmus was first published. It comprises the New Testament in Greek and the Latin Vulgate, with marginal references to passages in the Old and sixth volume in Hebrew and the Old Testament.

It was the last printed, in 1517. The Cardinal employed various learned men to compose the work; and though upwards of sixty years of age, undertook to make himself master of the Hebrew tongue, in order to be better acquainted with the more learned parts of it. There is "no cause for believing that any document of high antiquity or first-rate importance was employed by the editors of this Polygiott" (*Servetus*). This splendid Bible was commenced in 1502, completed in 1517, but not published until 1522, owing to some doubts of the Church of Rome as to whether it was proper to bring it into general circulation. The Bull of Pope Leo X., giving permission for its publication, was dated March 22nd, 1520, and is annexed to the work, and from which it appears that about 600 copies were printed. By mandate of the Pope, the Polygiott was originally sold at six and a half pence. Copies of this Bible are in the British Museum, at Oxford and Cambridge, and at Sion College.

## ALDUS GREEK BIBLE.

The MS. from which this edition of the Greek Bible was composed were collected by Aldus, the printer of Venice. He died in 1515; and his father-in-law, Andreas Asulanus, undertook the publication of the work.

In the New Testament he closely followed Erasmus. Mill says, "He corrected Erasmus in one hundred places, and vitiated his text, in almost as many." He retained even many errors of the press.

New Testaments. The sixth volume in Hebrew and Chaldee Vocabulary of the Old Testament. The fourth volume was the last printed, in 1517. The Cardinal employed various learned men to compose the work; and though upwards of sixty years of age, undertook to make himself master of the Hebrew tongue, in order to be better acquainted with the more learned parts of it. There is "no cause for believing that any document of high antiquity or first-rate importance was employed by the editors of this Polygiott" (*Servetus*). This splendid Bible was commenced in 1502, completed in 1517, but not published until 1522, owing to some doubts of the Church of Rome as to whether it was proper to bring it into general circulation. The Bull of Pope Leo X., giving permission for its publication, was dated March 22nd, 1520, and is annexed to the work, and from which it appears that about 600 copies were printed. By mandate of the Pope, the Polygiott was originally sold at six and a half pence. Copies of this Bible are in the British Museum, at Oxford and Cambridge, and at Sion College.

MSS. (one of them the Codex Bezae) collated by Stephens' son Henry. They consisted of 10 MSS. of the Gospels, 8 of the Acts, 7 of the Catholic Epistles, 8 of Pauline Epistles, 2 of the Apocalypse. The second edition differs from the first in 67 places (*Mitil*), and is preferred for its greater rarity and correctness.

**BEZA** of the his Theodore, a native of France, the scholarly and pious leader of the Reformation Party. He fled to Switzerland on account of his religion. Born 1518, died Feb., 1605.

**1565, 1576, 1582, 1589.** Beza's Latin Version was first published at Geneva, in folio, in 1559; and at Easle in 1559, with Stephens' Greek of 1551. His first complete Greek and Latin New Testament was published in 1595. The critical materials at his command were the papers of Stephens; the lately published Syriac Version, with Latin translation, of Tremellius; the Codex Bezae; and for third and principal edition, the Codex Claromontanus. All his editions have the Vulgate, and the Latin Version of Beza, with philological, V

**ELZEVIR.** This family of learned and eminent printers numbered 14 printers in five generations, at Leyden, Amsterdam, etc. Printing remarkable for the beauty of its types and its finish. 1583-1712.

**1624.** Small 12mo. The Editor is unknown. The text is mainly that of Stephens, 1550, from which it differs in 278 places (many unimportant) when it generally agrees with Beza. In the second edition, the editor in his preface, apparently alludes to Beza, though not by name. His readings are those of Stevens and Beza, the latter whom he seems to prefer. The preface claims for the 1624 edition, that it has been accepted by all, and the 1633 text that it is "testum ab omnibus receptum, in which is nothing to be amended, or corrupt. From the above expression it has, until a recent date, been generally accepted as the "Received Text" on the Continent, as the 1550 Stephens has been chiefly in England.

**THE KING'S BIBLE, OR AUTHORISED VERSION, 1611.**

At a conference held at Hampton Court, in January, 1604, to hear and determine "things pretended to be amiss in the church," Dr. Reynolds, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, moved King James who was present, that there might be a new translation of the Bible. In June, the King appointed fifty-four men to undertake the task; the actual number who engaged in it in 1607, when the work was formally undertaken, was forty-seven, and they were men distinguished for their piety and learning. Directions were given to them for their work, which was to be of the nature of revision, rather than translation. As their preface states, "We never thought from the beginning that we should neede to make a new translation, nor yet to make of a bad a good one \* \* but to make a good one

figures of the verses were printed in the margin, as in the Revised Version of 1881. The paragraphs were first broken up into verses in the Geneva Bible. He probably adopted the plan from two editions of the "Psalterium quincuplex," printed by old Henry Stephens in 1509, and from a Book of Psalms printed in 1541. This edition is said to have the Greek of the preceding edition almost unaltered, with the Vulgate and the Latin version of Erasmus, and parallel passages in the margin.

better, or out of many good ones, one principall good one, not justly to be excepted against." The Bishops' Bible was to be followed. The work of revision was carried on by six companies, two meeting at each of the three cities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Westminster; and the whole work was revised again in London, by selected members of each company of revisers. This last work of supervision occupied nine months, and the Bible was issued in 1611, in folio. "The revision of the New Testament" may be generally described as a careful examination of the Bishops' version, 1572, with the Greek Text, and with Beza's, the German, and the Rhenish version, (*Latinf's English Bible*). The Greek Text they used is substantially that of Beza, 1589. There is no ascertained authority of Convocation, or Parliamentary, or Privy Council, or Royal, or Papal, for the words on the title-page, "Appointed to be printed in Churches." But, viewing this version as the recognized descendant of the "Great Bible," which was unquestionably "authorized" by proclamation of Henry VIII., in 1538, the authority was probably taken and accepted without further formal intrinsic superiority over its rivals. In the Book of Common Prayer, the Psalms of Crumner's version were retained, and are still in use. The Epistles and Gospels were those of the Bishops' Bible, and gave place to the use of the 1611 version, at the revision of the Prayer Book in 1661. For details of the general excellencies and defects of the Authorised Version, and for lists of its variations from former versions, its marginal readings, and much deeply interesting information as to it, see Scrivener's Cambridge Paragraph Bible, Canon Westcott's History of the English Bible, and Easle's History of the English Bible.

## ENGLISH BIBLES.

**WYCLIFFE'S VERSION.**—John Wycliffe, born in Yorkshire in 1324, died Dec. 31st, 1384. He was "an able and acute, a zealous and determined man, and withal an excellent Latin Scholar, but of Greek or Hebrew he knew nothing." He finished his translation of the New Testament from the Latin Vulgate in 1380; and his friend, Nicholas de Hereford, translated the greater portion of the Old Testament, which Wycliffe completed. No portion of Wycliffe's version had been printed until 1731, when the Rev. J. Lewis, of London, first printed the New Testament of Wycliffe, and it was re-edited by the Rev. H. H. Baber, M.A., in 1810. It is one of the versions given in Bagster's English Hexapla.

The Registry of Bishop Alnwick, of Norwich, mentions the price of a manuscript copy of the New Testament at a sum equal to forty pounds of our money, in 1420.

**TYNDALE'S VERSION.**—To William Tyndale the martyr, England owed her first printed English New Testament. Born in Gloucestershire, about 1484, he studied at Oxford and Cambridge, and was well acquainted with the Hebrew, Greek, and other languages. A German scholar speaks of him in 1596, as "a complete master of seven languages, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, English, French." He became a diligent student of Holy Scripture, and says that he was moved to the work of translation, because he "perceived by experience, how that it was impossible to establish the lay people in any truth except the Scripture were plainly laid before their eyes in their mother tongue, that they might see the process, order and meaning of the text." His version is the work of a learned, patient, and original translator, of singular purity of purpose and laborious patience, who "had no man to counterfeite [imitate], neither was helped with English of any that had interpreted the same or such like thing in the Scripture beforetime." [His epilogue to the first Ed.]



He translated about half the Old Testament and the whole of the New, and all subsequent English versions have followed the standard of translation which he laid down, whilst they have for the most part retained his very words. Westcott states as examples, that about nine-tenths of the Authorised Version of the first Epistle of St. John, and five-sixths of that to the Ephesians (which is extremely difficult) are retained from Tyndale. In the New Testament he rendered the Greek Text of Erasmus directly, while still he consulted the Vulgate and the German of Luther. He found he would not be allowed to translate in England, and went to Hamburg. In 1524, he published the Gospels of SS. Matthew and Mark separately, with notes, and in 1525, went to Cologne to print his complete New Testament. Cochleus, a relentless enemy of the Reformation, obtained from the printers the secret that 3,000 Testaments were being printed for England, and got the Authorities to forbid the work. Tyndale escaped, with his printed sheets, to Worms. He was here in safety, and completed his quarto edition, and also published a new edition without glosses, in octavo. This latter edition was first finished, and both editions reached England in 1526, without any indication of the translator's name. The quarto edition was commenced by Quentel, and was probably completed by Peter Schoeffer, of Worms, who printed the smaller edition. The book was bought up, forbidden, and publicly burnt in England. But these efforts were vain to check its circulation, and indeed led to its careful revision by Tyndale in 1534 (2nd Ed.) with marginal notes, prologues to the books, and markings of the Church Lessons: and again, while in prison, in 1535 (3rd Ed.) without notes. Three surreptitious editions were printed at Antwerp, in 1534. Tyndale was first strangled and then burned, at Vilevorde, near Antwerp, Oct. 6th, 1536.

**COVERDALE'S VERSION.**—The first complete English Bible, finished October 4th, 1535, was the work of Myles Coverdale, a Yorkshireman, born 1488, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, a man greatly esteemed for his piety, knowledge of the Scriptures, and diligent preaching. It is now pretty conclusively proved by Mr. H. Stevens, that it was printed at Antwerp, by Jacob van Meteren, ("The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1878"). The title speaks of it as "faithfully and truly translated out of the Douche (that is, German) and Latin," and though in subsequent editions it is simply "translated in Englishe," it would appear that this is a secondary translation, Coverdale using "five sundry interpreters" as he calls them, of which were the Vulgate, Luther, the Zürich or Swiss German, the Latin of Pagninus, and he certainly consulted Tyndale's Pentateuch and New Testament. In the New Testament, he follows the 1526 and 1534 editions of Tyndale. In 1537, James Nicolson, printer, of St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, printed an edition "Set forth with the Kynge's most gracious license." It has been thought that in consequence of a law passed 1534, compelling foreigners to sell their Bibles in sheets to some English stationers, that the whole edition was sold, with the blocks, to Nicolson, who bound and issued them.

**MATTHEW'S BIBLE, 1537,** though published and known as Matthew's, was the work of John Rogers the Martyr. It has been conjectured that the name of Matthew was assumed by Rogers through prudence or fear. Westcott thinks this most improbable, as the name stands at the end of the dedication, and J. R. at the end of the exhortation, and he suggests that Matthew found money for the work. It is not a new translation, but is made up of the translations of Tyndale and Coverdale. Tyndale had already published the Pentateuch, and it is believed that he had translated to the end of Chronicles. The New Testament is chiefly Tyndale's, and of the whole Bible two-thirds are Tyndale's and one-third Coverdale's. Several revised editions of Matthew's Bible by Richard Taverner and others were published. In Aug. 1537, Cromwell had exhibited the Bible to the king, who ordered that it "shall be allowed by his authority to be bought and read within this realm."

**THE GREAT BIBLE,** so called from its size, was published owing to the zeal of Lord Cromwell, under the authority of King Henry VIII: the 1539 edition being generally known as Cromwell's Bible; and the second, or 1549 edition, as Crammer's, from the preface which he wrote for it. This Bible was partly printed in Paris, when the Inquisitor-General forbade the work, and seized the printed sheets. Presses and workmen were brought to England, and the book was then finished in April, 1539. It is printed in black letter, and is Coverdale's revision of his own translation and of Tyndale's, with the help of Munster and Pagninus for the Old, and the Latin version of Erasmus for the New Testament. This is the first edition of the English Bible with the words on the title-page, "Appoynted to the vse of the Churches." The appointment is expressed in full in the Kalendar. Public copies were sometimes attached by a chain to one of the pillars of the church, with the king's injunction that it should be read with "Discretion, Honest Intent, Charity, Reverence, and Quiet behaviour."

**GENEVAN NEW TESTAMENT, OF 1557,** printed at Geneva, by Conrad Badius, in 16mo, is a revision of Tyndale's version, collated with the Great Bible, and carefully done, but without due

leisure. The influence of Beza is perceptible. The editor was William Whittingham. The chapters are divided into verses and numbered. In 1576, Laurence Tonson, Under-Secretary to Sir F. Walsingham, published a revision professedly from the text of Beza. The variations from the Genevan are few, but the marginal notes differ. This revision was frequently bound up with the Genevan Old Testament.

**GENEVAN BIBLE, OF 1560,** printed at Geneva, by Hall, an English refugee, was the work of Coverdale, Knox, and other exiles at Geneva. The version of the New Testament is not that of 1557. This version is commonly known as the "Breeches Bible," from the word Breeches in Gen. iii. 7. The same word is used in both the Wyclifite Versions, in Caxton's "Golden Legende," and in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 12882. Of this version about 170 editions were printed, in folio, quarto, and octavo. The convenience of the smaller sizes, the division into verses, and the Roman type now first used, with the marginal commentary, "pure and vigorous in style, and, if slightly tinged with Calvinistic doctrine, yet on the whole neither unjust nor illiterate" (*Westcott's English Bible*), at once gave it a place in the English household, and it maintained its position until towards the middle of the seventeenth century.

**THE BISHOPS' BIBLE, 1568,** was proposed by Archbishop Parker, and the work was allotted by him to various learned men, many of them Bishops. The revision was about four years in hand, and the Great Bible was mainly followed. The New Testament was revised in the editions of 1572. This Bible was published in folio, quarto, and in octavo; but the editions were not so numerous as those of the Genevan.

**THE RHEIMS AND DOUAI VERSION.**—At Douai, in Flanders, a number of English Roman Catholics settled and founded a Seminary for the training of Priests for England. The Seminary being broken up owing to a Huguenot riot, it was transferred to Rheims, in France, and while there the Rheims version of the New Testament was published, in 1582. In 1593, the Seminary was allowed to return to Douai, and the work of translation was carried on. "For lack of good meanes" the publication of the Old Testament did not take place until 1610. The translation is made from the Latin Vulgate, and may be said to be in Latinized English, almost unintelligible. In the text and the notes the Book is strongly Romish. In after editions of the translation these characteristics have been toned down. This version has been nicknamed "the Rosin Bible," from the reading, Jer. viii. 22, "is there no rosin in Gilead?" The Bishops' and other early versions had "triacle" or "tryacle" and the A.V. "balm."

**THE KING'S BIBLE, OR AUTHORISED VERSION, 1611** completes this list of English Bibles. (See above.)

**REVISED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, 1681.**—Reasons in favour of a revision of the 1611 Bible have been forcibly and persistently urged during many years past, by Scholars and Divines of the first rank; while on the other hand, popular instinct seemed to a large extent to support many learned and pious men in their objections to any such work. Nor is a wise jealousy on this head to be wondered at, or to be regretted. An interesting account is given of the opposition which revision has called forth, from the days of Origen and Jerome; and also of works on the revision of the English version in *Ladie's English Bible*, ch. l., li.

The history of the Bible in Great Britain shows that it has ever been synchronous with the true life and progress of the nation; and the national reverence for the very volume itself—charged upon us as Bibliolatry—is an hereditary quality and trait transmitted to us from the generations to whom that volume was at once the symbol and the guarantee, the weapon and the geron, of truth and freedom. The 1611 version, representing all its predecessors—and itself consecrated by the usage of nearly three centuries—written at a time when the English language was in its most perfect state and vigour, has powerfully influenced the literature and the struggles of the Anglo-Saxon race, and has thus grown up with that national greatness of which Queen Victoria, on a memorable occasion, wisely and truthfully declared it to be the source.

Jealousy for the integrity of the Bible, and a desire for its revision, naturally subsist together, and are alike an evidence of the value at which it is estimated. It is too precious to be lightly tampered with—it is so precious that if it can be rendered more pure no cost is too great for that object. Suggestions for a revision of the 1611 version were made not long after its introduction; for as early as 1645, Dr. Lightfoot, in a sermon before the Commons, urged them "to think of a review and survey of the translation of the Bible." In 1653, a Bill was before the Commons for a new translation. The following extract from it contains at once the great reason for revision, and its justification:—"In the original text of the Holy Scriptures there is so great depth, that only by degrees there is progress of light towards the attaining of perfection of the knowledge in the bettering of the translation thereof."

The Table given above shows that the 1527 version of Erasmus has been the basis on which the text of the succession of versions,

culminating in the English one of 1611, was formed. The materials which he had, even when supplemented by the additional MSS. used by Stephens and others, were but few in number, and secondary in importance. Not one of the four chief MSS. or Codices was then available, nor the host of other MSS. which have since been discovered. And if the materials were but scanty, the labour bestowed on the work was insufficient; and as Erasmus says of his version, "It was rather tumbled headlong into the world than edited." But the appetite of Europe, stimulated by the invention of printing, was keen for the Word of God, and could brook no delay.

As to the fitness of the present time for revision, certainly no age before this has had such ample sources whence to form a text, and none other has had the like wealth of Biblical criticism, which indeed could have no existence until the number of MSS. and the variety of readings furnished material for its exercise, and until the press rendered the labours of each critic available for all engaged in the same work. Not a few of the most important MSS. have been published in their entirety, whilst a large number have been collated by Tregelles, Scrivener, Griesbach, Mill, and others.

An important evidence of the need which is felt for a revised version, and which, perhaps, has been hardly sufficiently noticed, is the number of revised Greek texts, and of commentaries on the whole Bible and certain books of it, which have been published and much read of late years. Many of these latter have, as their special features, improved text or readings, or new translations. It will be sufficient to mention the works of Bengel, Steir, Delitzsch, Lachmann, Tischendorf, Alford, Wordsworth, Elliott, Lightfoot, the Speaker's Commentary, that of "Five Clergymen," McLellan, Scrivener, Palmer, the just published text of Westcott and Hort, the result of twenty years' labour.

The history of the Revision of 1881, is briefly as follows:—Convocation passed a resolution in favour of a revision of the Authorised Version of the Holy Scriptures, on May 6th, 1870, and a committee of its own members was nominated, with liberty to invite the co-operation of eminent scholars of any nation or religious body. The committee consisted of sixteen members, eight of them being Bishops. At the first meeting of the united committee, twenty-one scholars were elected as members of the New Testament Company.

Half of the added members belonging to the Church of England. In America, in the same year, a Revision Company was formed to co-operate with the English committee, and the members were selected from the larger religious bodies of that country; the New Testament Company consisting of fifteen members. The Principles and Rules laid down for the guidance of the Revisionists by the Committee of Convocation, together with the mode of co-operation with the American Companies, with other information as to the Revised Version, will be found in the Revisers' Preface to that version. The original and invited members of the New Testament Company were the following:—The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (Dr. Eliott), Chairman; The Archbishop of Dublin (Dr. Trench); Bishops of Durham (Dr. J. B. Lightfoot); Salisbury (Dr. Moberley); St. Andrew's (Dr. Wordsworth). The Very Revs. Dr. E. Bickersteth, Dean of Lichfield, and Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation; Dr. Arthur P. Stanley, Dean of Westminster; Dr. J. W. Blakesley, Dean of Lincoln; Dr. C. J. Vaughan, Dean of Llandaff and Master of the Temple; Dr. R. Scott, Dean of Rochester. The Rev. Canons B. H. Kennedy, Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge; B. F. Westcott, Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge. Prebendary Humphry, St. Paul's, London. The Ven. Archdeacons W. Lee, D.D. (Dublin) and Lecturer in Divinity; E. Palmer (Oxford), Professor of Latin, Oxford. The Rev. Doctors F. H. Scrivener, Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge; F. J. A. Hort, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; J. Angus, President of the Baptist College, Regent's Park, London; D. Brown, Professor of Divinity and Principal, Free Church College, Aberdeen; W. Milligan, Professor of Divinity, Aberdeen; W. F. Moulton, Professor of Classics, Wesleyan College, Richmond; S. Newth, Principal of New College, London; A. Roberts, Professor of Humanity, St. Andrews; G. Vance Smith, Joint Author of a revised translation of the Scriptures.

The following were also members of the Revision Committee:—The Bishop of Winchester (Dr. Wilberforce) who died 1873; The Dean of Canterbury (Dr. Alford) who died 1871; Dr. Tregelles, who never was able to take part in the revision, and died 1875; Dr. Eadie, who died 1876. The Dean of Ely (Dr. C. Merivale) resigned 1871, and Dr. J. H. Newman (afterwards Cardinal), Rector of the Roman Catholic University, Dublin, declined to act.

## GREEK AND OTHER MSS. OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

**GREEK MANUSCRIPTS** are known as Uncials (written in capital letters,) and Cursives (written more in common or running hand). The four first named are the most important MSS. and are known as follows, originally each contained the whole Bible:—

**CODEX VATICANUS** or Codex B., in the Vatican Library, at Rome, is written on parchment, in capital letters, three columns on a page. Of the New Testament, it contains the whole, except the later chapters of Hebrews, the Pastoral Epistles, Philemon, and the Apocalypse. The date assigned to it is the middle of the fourth century.

**CODEX SINAITICUS** (*Aleph*) contains all the Books entire. This manuscript was discovered by the late Professor Tischendorf, in 1844, when travelling, at the Convent of St. Catherine, on Mount Sinai, where he saw some vellum leaves laid aside for lighting the stove, and these 14 leaves he published. By the favour of the Emperor of Russia, he, in 1859, had obtained possession of the remainder of the manuscript, and it was published in 1862, as a memorial of the thousandth year of the Russian Empire. Supposed date, as (B). It is at St. Petersburg.

**CODEX ALEXANDRINUS** (A) is called from having been sent from Alexandria, in 1628, as a present to King Charles I., by Cyrillus Lucaris, Patriarch of Constantinople. It is in four volumes, and is in the British Museum. The Old Testament is nearly complete. In the New Testament the parts wanting are Matthew to xxv. 6; John from vi. 52 to viii. 52; and 2 Cor. from iv. 13 to xii. 6. Supposed date, the fifth century.

**CODEX EPHRAEMI** (C) contains about three-fifths of the whole (145 out of 238 leaves), one or more sheets having perished out of almost every quire of four sheets. Fifth century.

**CODEX BEZÆ** (D), or Cantabrigiensis, or Britannicus. This manuscript was presented by Beza to the University of Cambridge in 1581, he stating that he discovered it about 19 years before, in the Monastery of St. Irenæus, at Lyons. See above, Beza, 1565. It contains, but not complete, in Latin and in Greek, the Gospels and the Acts. Its supposed date is the sixth century.

**CODEX CLAROMONTANUS**, (Dr.) or Regius, 2245, is a Greek and Latin manuscript of St. Paul's Epistles, found in the Monastery of Clermont, Beauvais. It is one of the most ancient and important in existence, and is of the sixth century. It is Uncial in character, and complete, and is in the Paris Library. See above Beza, 1565.

The following particulars are extracted from the just published vol. 2 (Introduction and Appendix) of Westcott and Hort's "New Testament in the original Greek."—

The remaining Uncial MSS. (after the four first named above) are all of smaller though variable size. None of them show signs of having formed part of a complete Bible, or even of a complete New Testament. The Gospels are contained, in fair completeness, in 19 Uncials, the Acts in 9, Catholic Epistles in 7, Pauline Epistles in 9, and the Apocalypse in 5. The MSS. of the 9th and 10th centuries are about as numerous as those of all the preceding centuries together. With the exception of the Sinaitic, all the more important Uncials, some fragments excepted, have been published in continuous texts. The Cursive MSS. range from the 9th to the 16th centuries. About 30 contain the whole New Testament. If each MS. is counted as one, irrespective of the books contained, the total number is between 900 and 1000. Hardly any of these have been printed *in extenso*, but there are complete and trustworthy collations of a select few from Tregelles, and of a large miscellaneous (English) array from Dr. Scrivener, besides collations of other miscellaneous assemblages. About 150 Cursives may be set down as practically known. A larger number are imperfectly known, and many are unknown.

The second class of documents consist of Versions, that is, ancient translations of the whole or parts of the New Testament, made chiefly for the service of churches in which Greek was, at least, not habitually spoken. Besides some outlying Versions, there are three principal classes, the Latin, the Syriac, and the Egyptian, to which may be added two solitary Versions of considerable interest, the Armenian and the Gothic. The other Versions are of comparatively late date, and of little direct value for the Greek text.

The third class of documentary evidence is supplied by the writings of the Fathers, which enables us, with more or less certainty, to discover the readings of the MS. or MSS. of the New Testament which they employed.

For Lists of the Greek MSS. of the New Testament, with detailed description, history, facsimiles, etc., see Scrivener's Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament for the use of Biblical Students.



# PLAN OF THE WORK.

---

EVERY passage of the Revised Version is represented under its principal words, and the texts are all given in the very words of the Revised Version, with the stops and capitals.

The Concordance consists of two parts :—

I. The General Portion.

II. Proper Names, *i.e.*, of Persons, Places, and Objects personified ; for the most part, all words beginning with capital letters in the Revised Version. Such of these as are not ordinarily treated as proper names, are quoted in the general portion of the work with a note of reference, *e.g.*, “Christians.—*see proper names.*”

**Order of Words.**—The words are arranged in strict alphabetical order, and not in families or groups—as, cry, cried, cries, crying. The latter arrangement was convenient when notes and explanations referring to the whole group were given ; but the present order has been adopted as being natural and better suited for easy reference.

**Changed Words.**—The instances in which words used in the Authorised Version are replaced by others in the Revised Version, are very numerous. This occurs either when a totally different word is used, as *perceived* for *discovered*, or when one part of a verb is substituted for another, as *stand* for *stood*.

A student looking for a passage under a word familiar to him in the Authorised Version, will very frequently find that the text does not now occur under that word—but that he may nevertheless be able to find the passage, the following plan has been adopted :—

At the foot of the texts given under any word, the Reader is referred to such other words as in the Revised Version are used for the old one—*e.g.*, if the passage sought for is “he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it,” a reader looking for it under *perform* will not find it, but he is there referred to *complete*, *perfect* ; and on turning to the texts under *perfect* will find the passage.

At the head of the texts given under any word will be found words of the Authorised Version which have been changed for the word in question ; *e.g.*, if the word referred to is *Perceived*—there will be found at the head five words occurring in the Authorised Version, but which in the texts quoted are all changed in the Revised Version to the word *Perceived*. Such words, and the texts in which the change has been made, are correspondingly numbered.

**Omitted Verses and Words.**—By the courtesy of the Rev. CANON KENNEDY, D.D., there is inserted, from his “Ely Lectures on the Revised Version of the New Testament” (London : Bentley), a select List of Authorised passages and words which were omitted in the Revision by preponderant authorities.

**Disused Words and Altered Spelling.**—Words used in the Authorised Version, but now altogether displaced by others, are shewn *in the body of the work* thus—*Perceivest A.V.—see considerest*. Where the spelling of words has been altered, the old spelling is given, and the reader is referred to the new, *e.g.*, *Sponge A.V.—see sponge*.

**Bracketed Words.**—To assist in fixing a passage, names of persons or places are inserted in brackets, *e.g.*, Acts 18. 25. “[Apollous] taught carefully the things concerning Jesus.” Acts 19. 28. “heard this, they [Ephesians] were filled with wrath.”

A List of New, Disused, and differently spelt Words is given in Appendix II.



# THE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE

## E R R A T A .

- 
- Page 56. "*In or into City*," *Mat.* 9. 1, for "Nazareth" read "Capernaum."  
 „ 84. "*Descending*," *Mat.* 3. 16, omit "John Baptist."  
 „ 104. "*Entered*," *Acts* 28. 8, for "Publius" read "father of Publius."  
 „ 112. "*Fain*," *Philem.* 13, read "[Onesimus] whom I would *fain* have kept with me."  
 „ 116. "*His Father*," *Acts* 7. 4, read "when *his father* was dead, God removed [Abraham]."  
 „ 143. "*Go*," for *Jno.* 7. 6, read *Jno.* 7. 8.  
 „ 174. "*Inquired*," for *Lu.* 18. 26, read *Lu.* 18. 36.  
 „ 244. "*Perceived*," *Acts* 19. 34, for "Paul" read "Alexander."  
 „ 273. "*Rent*," *Mk.* 1. 10, for "John" read "Jesus."

*Lu.* 19. 5. for to-day I must *abide* at thy house  
 24. 29. *Abide* with us; for it is toward evening—And he  
 went in to *abide* with them  
*Jno.* 4. 40. they besought him to *a.* with them [disciples  
 8. 31. If ye *abide* in my word, then are ye truly my  
 12. 46. believeth on me may not *abide* in the darkness  
 15. 4. *Abide* in me—except it *abide*—except ye *abide*  
 6. If a man *abide* not in me  
 7. If ye *abide* in me, and my words *abide* in you  
 9. *abide* ye in my love  
 10. ye shall *abide* in my love;—*abide* in his love  
 16. that your fruit should *abide*

**Abideth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dwelleth*, <sup>2</sup>*endureth*, <sup>3</sup>*remaineth*.  
*Jno.* 3. 36. but the wrath of God *abideth* on him  
 6. 27. for the meat which <sup>2</sup>*abideth* unto eternal life  
 56. drinketh my blood <sup>1</sup>*abideth* in me  
 8. 35. the bond servant *a.* not—the son *abideth* for ever  
 12. 24. a grain of wheat—it *abideth* by itself alone  
 34. out of the law that the Christ *abideth* for ever  
 14. 17. he <sup>1</sup>*abideth* with you, and shall be in you  
 15. 5. He that *abideth* in me, and I in him  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *abideth* faith, hope, love  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 9. His righteousness <sup>2</sup>*abideth* for ever

- 2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we are faithless, he *abideth* faithful  
*Heb.* 7. 3. [Melchisedek] *abideth* a priest continually  
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth and *abideth*  
25. But the word of the Lord, *abideth* for ever  
1 *Jno.* 2. 6. he that saith he *abideth* in him ought  
10. He that loveth his brother *abideth* in the light  
14. young men—the word of God *abideth* in you  
17. he that doeth the will of God *abideth* for ever  
27. the anointing which ye received—*abideth* in you  
3. 7. Whosoever *abideth* in him sinneth not  
9. doeth no sin because his seed *abideth* in him  
14. He that loveth not *abideth* in death  
24. *abideth* in him—he *abideth* in us  
4. 12. if we love one another, God *abideth* in us  
15. Jesus is the Son of God, God *abideth* in him  
16. he that *abideth* in love, *a.* in God, and God *a.* in  
2 *Jno.* 2. for the truth's sake which *abideth* in us [him  
9. Whosoever goeth on teaching and *abideth* not—he that  
*abideth* in the teaching

**Abiding.**—*A. V.* *abode*, *continuing*, *dwell*eth, *endur-*  
*ing*, *present*, *remaining*.

- Lu.* 2. 8. shepherds—*abiding* in the field,  
*Jno.* 1. 33. the Spirit descending, and *abiding* upon him  
5. 39. ye have not his word *abiding* in you  
14. 10. the Father *abiding* in me doeth his works  
25. things have I spoken unto you, while yet *a.* with you  
*Acts* 1. 13. upper chamber, where they were *a.* (apostles)  
*Heb.* 10. 34. better possession and an *abiding* one  
13. 14. For we have not here an *abiding* city  
1 *Jno.* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *abiding* in him  
*see tarrying.*

**Ability.**—*A. V.* *have*.

- Mat.* 25. 15. to each according to his several *ability*  
*Acts* 11. 29. the disciples, every man according to his *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. completion also out of your *ability*  
*see strength.*

**Able.**—*A. V.* *power*.

- Mat.* 3. 9. God is *able* of these stones to raise. *Lu.* 3. 8  
9. 28. Believe ye that I am *able* to do this [body  
10. 28. fear him which is *able* to destroy both soul and  
19. 12. He that is *able* to receive it, let him receive it  
20. 22. Are ye *able* to drink the cup?—We are *able* *Mk.*  
22. 46. no one was *able* to answer him a word [10. 38, 39  
26. 61. This man said, I am *able* to destroy the temple  
*Mk.* 4. 33. spake he the word—as they were *a.* to hear it  
*Lu.* 14. 31. whether he is *a.* with ten thousand to meet him  
*Jno.* 10. 29. no one is *able* to snatch them out of  
*Acts* 15. 10. neither our fathers nor we were *able* to bear  
20. 32. word of his grace, which is *able* to build you up  
*Rom.* 4. 21. had promised, he was *able* also to perform  
8. 39. shall he *able* to separate us from the love of God  
11. 23. God is *able* to graft them in again  
15. 14. *able* also to admonish one another  
16. 25. Now to him that is *able* to establish you  
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. who shall be *a.* to decide between his brethren  
10. 13. tempted above that ye are *a.*—that ye may be *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. that we may be *a.* to comfort them [to endure it  
9. 8. God is *able* to make all grace abound unto you  
*Eph.* 3. 20. him that is *able* to do exceeding abundantly  
6. 11. *able* to stand against the wiles of the devil  
13. that ye may be *able* to withstand in the evil day  
16. wherewith ye shall be *a.* to quench all the fiery darts  
*Phil.* 3. 21. he is *a.* even to subject all things unto himself  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is *able* to guard that which I have com-  
2. 2. men, who shall be *able* to teach others [mitted  
3. 7. never *able* to come to the knowledge of the truth  
15. sacred writings which are *able* to make thee wise

- Tit.* 1. 9. be *able* both to exhort in the sound doctrine  
*Heb.* 2. 18. he is *able* to succour them that are tempted  
5. 7. unto him that was *able* to save him from death  
7. 25. he is *able* to save to the uttermost  
11. 19. God is *able* to raise up, even from the dead  
*Jas.* 1. 21. word, which is *able* to save your souls  
3. 2. a perfect man, *able* to bridle the whole body  
4. 12. lawgiver and judge—*able* to save and to destroy  
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that—ye may be *able* after my decease  
*Jude* 24. unto him that is *a.* to guard you from stumbling  
*Rev.* 5. 3. no one—was *able* to open the book  
6. 17. their wrath is come; and who is *able* to stand  
13. 4. the beast? and who is *able* to war with him  
15. 8. none was *able* to enter into the temple  
*see power, strong, sufficient.*

**Not Able.**

- Mat.* 10. 23. kill the body, but are *not able* to kill the soul  
*Lu.* 1. 20. thou shalt be silent and *not able* to speak  
12. 26. if then ye are *not a.* to do even that which is least  
13. 24. seek to enter in, and shall *not be able*  
14. 29. laid a foundation, and is *not able* to finish. 30  
16. 26. pass from hence to you may *not be able*  
21. 15. wisdom—adversaries shall *n.* be *a.* to withstand  
*Jno.* 21. 6. *not able* to draw it for the multitude of fishes  
*Acts* 6. 10. they were *not able* to withstand the wisdom  
19. 40. *not be able* to give account of this concourse  
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. *n.* yet *a.* to bear it: nay, *not even now* are ye *a.*

**Aboard.**

- Acts* 21. 2. Phœnicia, we went *aboard*, and set sail

**Abode.**—*A. V.* *continued*, *dwell*, *tarried*.

- Mat.* 17. 22. while they *abode* in Galilee, Jesus said  
*Lu.* 1. 56. Mary *abode* with her about three months  
8. 27. *abode* not in any house, but in the tombs  
*Jno.* 1. 32. as a dove out of heaven; and it *abode* upon him  
39. saw where he *abode*; and they *a.* with him  
2. 12. there they *abode* not many days  
4. 40. the Samaritans—and he *abode* there two days  
7. 9. he *abode* still in Galilee  
10. 40. John was at the first baptizing; and there he *a.*  
11. 6. he *abode* at that time two days in the place  
14. 23. we will come unto him, and make our *abode*  
*Acts* 9. 43. he *abode* many days in Joppa  
17. 14. Silas and Timothy *abode* there still [Beroæa]  
18. 3. of the same trade, he *abode* with them  
21. 7. saluted the brethren, and *a.* with them one day  
8. Philip—one of the seven, we *abode* with him  
28. 30. he *a.* two whole years in his own hired dwelling  
*see abiding, lodged, spent, stood, tarried.*

**Abolished.**—*A. V.* *destroyed*, *put down*.

- 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have *abolished* all rule  
26. last enemy that shall be *abolished* is death  
*Eph.* 2. 15. having *abolished* in his flesh the enmity  
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus, who *abolished* death, and brought life  
*see passing away.*

**Abominable.**

- Tit.* 1. 16. by their works they deny him, being *a.*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. revellings, carousings, and *a.* idolatries  
*Rev.* 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and *abominable*

**Abomination—s.**

- Mat.* 24. 15. the *abomination* of desolation. *Mk.* 13. 14  
*Lu.* 16. 15. that which is exalted among men is an *a.*  
*Rev.* 17. 4. a golden cup full of *abominations*  
5. MOTHER OF THE HARLOTS, AND OF THE *A.*  
21. 27. or he that maketh an *abomination* and a lie

**Abound.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abounded*, <sup>2</sup>*abundant*, <sup>3</sup>*excel*, <sup>4</sup>*increase*, <sup>5</sup>*redound*.

- Rom.* 5. 15. grace of the one man, Jesus Christ, <sup>1</sup>*a.* unto  
20. that the trespass might *a.*—grace did *a.* { the many  
6. 1. Shall we continue in sin, that grace may *abound*  
15. 13. in believing, that ye may *abound* in hope [church  
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. that ye may <sup>3</sup>*a.* unto the edifying of the  
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the sufferings of Christ *abound* unto us  
4. 15. cause the thanksgiving to <sup>2</sup>*abound* unto the glory  
8. 7. as ye *abound* in everything, in faith—see that ye *a.*  
9. 8. all grace *a.* unto you—may *a.* unto every good work  
*Eph.* 1. 8. grace, which he made to <sup>1</sup>*abound* toward us  
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray, that your love may *abound* yet more  
26. that your glorying may <sup>2</sup>*abound* in Christ Jesus  
4. 12. I know also how to *a.*—to *a.* and to be in want  
18. But I have all things, and *abound*  
1 *Th.* 3. 12. the Lord make you to—*abound* in love  
1. 1. that ye *abound* more and more. <sup>4</sup>10  
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. For if these things are yours and *abound*  
see *increaseth*, *multiplied*.

**Abounded**—eth—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abounded*.

- Rom.* 3. 7. if the truth of God through my lie *abounded*  
5. 20. where sin *abounded*, grace did *abound* more  
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. unmoveable, always *a.* in the work of the  
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. so our comfort also *a.* through Christ [Lord  
8. 2. deep poverty *a.* unto the riches of their liberality  
9. 12. but <sup>1</sup>*aboundeth* also through many thanksgivings  
*Col.* 2. 7. as ye were taught, *abounding* in thanksgiving  
2 *Th.* 1. 3. love of—all toward one another *aboundeth*  
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord <sup>1</sup>*abounded* exceedingly  
see *abound*.

**About.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*intend*, <sup>2</sup>*meaning*, <sup>3</sup>*ready*.

- Acts* 5. 35. as touching these men, what ye are <sup>1</sup>*about* to do  
27. 2. ship of Adramyttium, which was <sup>2</sup>*about* to sail  
*Rev.* 12. 4. the woman which was <sup>3</sup>*about* to be delivered  
**Above.**

- Jno.* 8. 23. Ye are from beneath ; I am from *above*  
*Gal.* 4. 26. But the Jerusalem that is *above* is free  
*Col.* 3. 1. seek the things that are *above*, where Christ is. 2  
*Jas.* 1. 17. Every good gift and every perfect boon is from *a.*  
3. 15. wisdom is not a wisdom that cometh down from *a.*

**Abroad.**

- Rom.* 16. 19. your obedience is come *abroad* unto all men  
see *tight*.

**Absence.**

- Lu.* 22. 6. to deliver him—in the *absence* of the multitude  
*Phil.* 2. 12. much more in my *absence*, work out your own

**Absent.**

- 1 *Cor.* 5. 3. being *absent* in body but present in spirit  
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. at home in the body, we are *a.* from the Lord  
8. willing rather to be *absent* from the body  
9. we make it our aim, whether at home or *absent*  
10. 1. but being *absent* am of good courage  
11. by letters when we are *absent*, such are we also  
13. 10. For this cause I write these things while *absent*. 2  
*Phil.* 1. 27. I come and see you or be *absent*, I may hear  
*Col.* 2. 5. For though I am *absent* in the flesh

**Abstain.**

- Acts* 15. 20. that they *abstain* from the pollutions of idols  
29. that ye *abstain* from things sacrificed to idols  
1 *Th.* 4. 3. that ye *abstain* from fornication  
5. 22. *abstain* from every form of evil  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. and commanding to *abstain* from meats  
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. *abstain* from fleshly lusts, which war

**Abstinence** *A.V.*—see *food*.

**Abundance.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abundantly*.

- Mat.* 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart the mouth. *Lu.* 6. 45  
13. 12. given, and he shall have *abundance*. 25. 29  
*Lu.* 12. 15. life consisteth not in the *a.* of the things  
*Rom.* 5. 17. much more shall they that receive the *a.* of  
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy and their deep poverty [grace  
14. your *a.* being a supply—their *a.* also may become  
10. 15. according to our province unto further <sup>1</sup>*a.*  
see *bounty*, *exceeding*, *greatness*, *power*, *superfluity*.

**Abundant.**

- 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. more *a.* honour—more *a.* comeliness  
24. giving more *abundant* honour to that part  
see *abound*, *abounded*, *aboundeth*, *abundantly*, *great*, *multiplied*.

**Abundantly.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abundant*, <sup>2</sup>*frequent*, <sup>3</sup>*more*, <sup>4</sup>*much* more.

- Jno.* 10. 10. may have life, and may have it *abundantly*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *abundantly* than they all  
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. world, and more *abundantly* to you—ward  
2. 4. the love which I have more *abundantly* unto you  
7. 15. his inward affection is more <sup>1</sup>*a.* toward you  
10. 8. glory somewhat <sup>2</sup>*a.* concerning our authority  
11. 23. in labours more <sup>1</sup>*abundantly*, in prisons more <sup>2</sup>*a.*  
12. 15. If I love you more *abundantly*, am I loved the less  
*Eph.* 3. 20. exceeding *abundantly* above all that we ask  
*Phil.* 1. 14. through my bonds, are more <sup>4</sup>*a.* bold to speak  
*Heb.* 6. 17. God, being minded to shew more *abundantly*  
see *abundance*, *exceedingly*, *richly*.

**Abuse** *A.V.*—see *use* to the full.

**Abusers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*defile*.

- 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *abusers* of themselves with men  
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. for fornicators, for <sup>1</sup>*abusers* of themselves

**Abusing.**

- 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. those that use the world, as not *abusing* it

**Abyss.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bottomless pit*, <sup>2</sup>*deep*.

- Lu.* 8. 31. not command them to depart into the <sup>2</sup>*abyss*  
*Rom.* 10. 7. Who shall descend into the <sup>2</sup>*abyss*  
*Rev.* 9. 1. given to him the key of the pit of the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*  
2. And he opened the pit of the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*  
11. They have over them as king the angel of the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*  
11. 7. the beast that cometh up out of the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*  
17. 8. beast—is about to come up out of the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*  
20. 1. I saw an angel—having the key of the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*  
3 and cast him [Satan] into the <sup>1</sup>*abyss*, and shut it

**Accept.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accepted*, <sup>2</sup>*receive*.

- Mt.* 4. 20. such as hear the word, and <sup>2</sup>*accept* it  
*Acts* 24. 3. we *accept* it in all ways and in all places  
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. a different gospel, which ye did not <sup>1</sup>*accept*

**Acceptable.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accepted*, <sup>2</sup>*thankworthy*.

- Lu.* 4. 19. To proclaim the *acceptable* year of the Lord  
24. No prophet is <sup>1</sup>*acceptable* in his own country  
*Acts* 10. 35. and worketh righteousness, is <sup>1</sup>*a.* to him  
*Rom.* 12. 1. a living sacrifice, holy, *acceptable* to God  
2. the good and *acceptable* and perfect will of God  
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be made *a.*  
31. ministration—may be <sup>1</sup>*acceptable* to the saints  
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. at an <sup>1</sup>*a.* time I hearkened—now is the <sup>1</sup>*a.* time  
8. 12. readiness—<sup>1</sup>*acceptable* according as a man hath  
*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice *acceptable*, well-pleasing to God  
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. good and *acceptable* in the sight of God. 5. 4



## ACCEPTABLE

- 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. spiritual sacrifices, *acceptable* to God  
 19. For this is <sup>2</sup>*acceptable*, if for conscience toward God  
 20. take it patiently, this is *acceptable* with God  
     *see well-pleasing.*

**Acceptably** *A.V.*—*see well-pleasing.*

**Acceptation.**

- 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. saying, and worthy of all *acceptation*. 4. 9

**Accepted.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*received.*

- 2 *Cor.* 8. 17. For indeed he *accepted* our exhortation  
 1 *Th.* 2. 18. word of God, ye <sup>1a</sup>. it not as the word of men  
     *see accept, acceptable, bestowed, well-pleasing.*

**Acceptest**—*eth.*

- Lu.* 20. 21. and *acceptest* not the person of any  
*Gal.* 2. 6. no matter to me: God *accepteth* not man's person)

**Accepting.**

- Heb.* 11. 35. were tortured, not *accepting* their deliverance

**Access.**

- Rom.* 5. 2. through whom also we have had our *a.* by faith  
*Eph.* 2. 18. through him we both have our *access* in one  
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* in confidence

**Accompany**—*ied.*

- Acts* 10. 23. the brethren from Joppa *accompanied* him  
 11. 12. these six brethren also *accompanied* me  
 20. 4. And there *accompanied* him as far as Asia  
*Heb.* 6. 9. and things that *accompany* salvation  
     *see brought.*

**Accomplish**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*done*, <sup>2</sup>*finish*—*ed.*, <sup>3</sup>*fulfilled*,  
<sup>4</sup>*performed.*

- Mat.* 5. 18. pass away from the law, till all things be <sup>3a</sup>.  
 24. 34. shall not pass away, till all these things be <sup>3a</sup>.  
*Mk.* 13. 14. sign when these things are all about to be <sup>3a</sup>.  
 30. until all these things be <sup>1</sup>*accomplished* [to the law  
*Lu.* 2. 39. when they had <sup>2a</sup>. all things that were according  
 9. 31. his decease which he was about to *accomplish*  
 12. 50. how am I straitened till it be *accomplished*  
 18. 31. written by the prophets shall be *accomplished*  
*Jno.* 4. 34. will of him—and to <sup>2</sup>*accomplish* his work  
 5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to <sup>2a</sup>.  
 17. 4. having <sup>2a</sup>. the work which thou hast given me  
 19. 28. scripture might be <sup>3</sup>*accomplished*, saith, I thirst  
*Acts* 20. 24. so that I may <sup>2</sup>*accomplish* my course  
 21. 5. when—we had *accomplished* the days, we departed  
*Rom.* 15. 28. When therefore I have <sup>1</sup>*accomplished* this  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same sufferings are *a.* in your brethren  
*Rev.* 17. 17. until the words of God should be <sup>3</sup>*accomplished*  
     *see finished, fulfilled.*

**Accomplishing.**

- Heb.* 9. 6. into the first tabernacle, *a.* the services

**Accomplishment** *A.V.*—*see fulfilment.*

**Accord.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mind*, <sup>2</sup>*willing.*

- Acts* 1. 14. with one *accord* continued stedfastly in prayer  
 2. 46. stedfastly with one *accord* in the temple  
 4. 24. lifted up their voice to God with one *accord*  
 5. 12. were all with one *accord* in Solomon's porch  
 7. 57. and rushed upon him with one *accord*  
 8. 6. the multitudes gave heed with one *accord*  
 12. 10. iron gate—opened to them of its own *accord*  
 20. they came with one *accord* to him  
 15. 25. having come to one *accord*, to choose out men  
 18. 12. the Jews with one *accord* rose up against Paul  
 19. 29. they rushed with one *accord* into the theatre

## ACCORDING

- Rom.* 15. 6. with one <sup>1a</sup>. ye may with one mouth glorify  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 3. beyond their power, they gave of their own <sup>2a</sup>.  
 17. [Titus] went forth unto you of his own *accord*  
*Phil.* 2. 2. having the same love, being of one *accord*  
     *see together.*

**According.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pertaining.*

- Mat.* 2. 16. two years old and under, *according* to the time  
 9. 29. *According* to your faith be it done unto you  
*Mk.* 7. 5. *according* to the tradition of the elders  
*Lu.* 1. 9. *according* to the custom of the priest's office  
 2. 22. days of their purification *a.* to the law of Moses  
 39. accomplished all things that were *a.* to the law  
 5. 14. offer for thy cleansing, *a.* as Moses commanded  
 12. 47. made not ready, nor did *according* to his will  
 23. 56. sabbath they rested *a.* to the commandment  
*Jno.* 7. 24. Judge not *according* to appearance  
 18. 31. Take him—and judge him *according* to your law  
*Acts* 4. 35. distribution was made unto each, *according* as  
 7. 44. Moses—should make it *according* to the figure  
 11. 29. the disciples, every man *according* to his ability  
 13. 23. Of this man's seed hath God *a.* to promise  
 22. 12. Ananias, a devout man *according* to the law  
*Rom.* 1. 3. seed of David *according* to the flesh [16. 27  
 2. 6. who will render to every man *a.* to his works. *Mat.*  
 16. judge the secrets of men, *according* to my gospel  
 4. 1. Abraham, our forefather <sup>1</sup>*according* to the flesh  
 18. father of many nations, *according* to that which  
 8. 28. them that are called *according* to his purpose  
 10. 2. zeal for God, but not *according* to knowledge  
 11. 5. a remnant *according* to the election of grace  
 8. were hardened: *according* as it is written  
 12. 3. think soberly, *according* as God hath dealt  
 6. gifts differing *according* to the grace that was given  
     —let us prophecy *according* to the proportion  
 15. 5. the same mind one with another *a.* to Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. *according* as it is written, He that glorieth  
 3. 8. receive his own reward *according* to his own labour  
 10. 4. to the grace of God which was given unto me  
 15. 3. Christ died for our sins *a.* to the scriptures  
 4. raised on the third day *according* to the scriptures  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. do I purpose *according* to the flesh  
 4. 13. spirit of faith, *according* to that which is written  
 5. 10. in the body, *according* to what he hath done  
 8. 12. acceptable *a.* as a man hath, not *a.* as he hath not  
 9. 7. Let each man do *according* as he hath purposed  
 10. 2. as if we walked *according* to the flesh [12, 13  
 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works. *Rev.* 20.  
 13. 10. deal sharply, *according* to the authority  
*Gal.* 1. 4. evil world, *according* to the will of our God  
 2. 14. not uprightly *according* to the truth of the gospel  
 3. 29. are ye Abraham's seed, heirs *according* to promise  
*Eph.* 1. 5. unto himself, *according* to the good pleasure  
 7. forgiveness of our trespasses, *according* to the riches  
 9. mystery of his will, *according* to his good pleasure  
 11. foreordained *according* to the purpose of him who  
 3. 11. *according* to the eternal purpose which he purposed  
 16. grant you, *according* to the riches of his glory  
 20. *according* to the power that worketh in us  
 4. 7. grace given *according* to the measure of the gift  
 16. every joint supplieth *according* to the working  
*Phil.* 1. 20. *according* to my earnest expectation and hope  
 3. 21. *according* to the working whereby he is able  
 4. 19. fulfil every need of yours *a.* to his riches  
*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened with all power, *a.* to the might  
 29. I labour also, striving *according* to his working  
 2 *Th.* 1. 12. ye in him, *according* to the grace of our God  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 11. *according* to the gospel of the glory of the  
 18. Timothy, *according* to the prophecies which went  
 6. 3. the doctrine which is *according* to godliness

2 *Tim.* 1. 8. with the gospel *according* to the power  
 9. not *a.* to our works, but *a.* to his own purpose  
 2. 8. of the seed of David, *according* to my gospel  
 4. 14. Lord will render to him *according* to his works  
*Tit.* 1. 3. I was intrusted *according* to the commandment  
 3. 5. but *according* to his mercy he saved us  
*Heb.* 8. 9. Not *according* to the covenant that I made  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. *a.* to the foreknowledge of God the Father  
 3. who *according* to his great mercy begat us again  
 4. 6. judged *a.* to men in the flesh, but live *a.* to God  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. *according* to the true proverb, The dog  
 3. 13. But, *according* to his promise, we look for new  
 15. Paul also, *according* to the wisdom given to him  
*Rev.* 2. 23. unto each one of you *according* to your works

**Account.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*charge*, <sup>2</sup>*consider*, <sup>3</sup>*contemptible*,  
<sup>4</sup>*count*, <sup>5</sup>*despised*, <sup>6</sup>*least*, <sup>7</sup>*suppose*, <sup>8</sup>*think*.

*Mat.* 12. 36. idle word—they shall give *account* thereof  
*Lu.* 16. 2. render the *account* of thy stewardship  
*Jno.* 11. 50. nor do ye take <sup>2</sup>*a.* that it is expedient for you  
*Acts* 19. 27. temple of—Diana be made of no <sup>3</sup>*account*  
 40. not be able to give *account* of this concourse  
 20. 24. But I hold not my life of any <sup>4</sup>*account*  
*Rom.* 14. 12. each one of us shall give *account* of himself  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. Let a man so *account* of us, as of ministers  
 6. 4. set them to judge who are of no <sup>6</sup>*a.* in the church  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. bodily presence is weak, and his speech of  
 12. 6. lest any man should <sup>8</sup>*account* of me [no <sup>3</sup>*account*]  
*Ph.* 4. 17. the fruit that increaseth to your *account*  
*2 Tim.* 4. 16. may it not be laid to their <sup>1</sup>*account*  
*Philem.* 18. oweth thee aught, put that to mine *account*  
*Heb.* 13. 17. your souls, as they that shall give *account*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that is ready to judge  
 5. 12. Silvanus, our faithful brother, as I <sup>1</sup>*account* him  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. And *a.* that the long-suffering of our Lord  
*see reckoning.*

**Accounted**—*eth*—*ing.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*esteemeth*, <sup>2</sup>*esteeming*.  
*Mk.* 10. 42. which are *accounted* to rule over the Gentiles  
*Lu.* 20. 35. are *accounted* worthy to attain to that world  
 22. 24. which of them is *accounted* to be greatest  
*Rom.* 8. 36. We were *accounted* as sheep for the slaughter  
 14. 14. save that to him who <sup>1</sup>*a.* anything to be unclean  
*Heb.* 11. 19. *accounting* that God is able to raise up  
 26. <sup>2</sup>*a.* the reproach of Christ greater riches [Moses]  
*see prevail, reckoned.*

**Accursed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cursed*.  
*Jno.* 7. 49. multitude which knoweth not the law are <sup>1</sup>*a.*  
*see anathema.*

**Accusation.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*object*.  
*Mat.* 27. 37. his *accusation* written, THIS IS JESUS  
*Mk.* 15. 26. his *a.* was written over, THE KING OF THE  
*Jno.* 18. 29. Pilate—saith, What *a.* bring ye [JEWS]  
*Acts* 24. 19. to make <sup>1</sup>*a.*, if they had aught against me  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 19. Against an elder receive not an *accusation*  
*see accuse, charge, judgement.*

**Accuse.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accusation*, <sup>2</sup>*implead*, <sup>3</sup>*witness against*.  
*Mat.* 12. 10. they [Pharisees] might *a.* him [Jesus]. *Mk.* 3. 2  
*Mk.* 15. 4. behold how many things they <sup>3</sup>*accuse* thee of  
*Lu.* 6. 7. they [Pharisees] might find how to <sup>1</sup>*accuse*  
 23. 2. they began to *a.* him, saying, We found this man  
 14. touching those things whereof ye *accuse* him [Jesus]  
*Jno.* 5. 45. Think not that I will *accuse* you to the Father  
 8. 6. tempting him, that they might have whereof to *a.*  
*Acts* 19. 38. let them <sup>2</sup>*accuse* one another [him]  
 24. 2. Tertullus began to *accuse* him [Paul]

*Acts* 24. 8. all these things, whereof we *accuse* him [Paul]  
 13. the things whereof they now *accuse* me [Paul]  
 25. 5. amiss in the man, let them *accuse* him [Paul]  
 11. those things is true, whereof these *accuse* me [Paul]  
 23. 19. not that I had ought to *accuse* my nation of  
*see exact, revile.*

**Accused.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*called in question*.

*Mat.* 27. 12. when he [Jesus] was *a.* by the chief priests  
*Mk.* 15. 3. the chief priests *accused* him of many things  
*Lu.* 16. 1. the same was *accused* unto him [riot]  
*Acts* 19. 40. we are in danger to be <sup>1</sup>*a.* concerning this day's  
 22. 30. wherefore he [Paul] was *accused* of the Jews  
 23. 28. the cause wherefore they *accused* him [Paul]  
 29. whom I found to be *accused* about questions  
 25. 16. the *accused* have the accusers face to face  
 26. 2. whereof I [Paul] am *accused* by the Jews  
 7. I [Paul] am *accused* by the Jews, O king  
*Tit.* 1. 6. who are not *accused* of riot or unruly  
*see accusing, accuseth.*

**Accuseth**—*ing.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accused*.

*Lu.* 23. 10. scribes stood, vehemently <sup>1</sup>*a.* him [Jesus]  
*Jno.* 5. 45. there is one that *accuseth* you, even Moses  
*Rom.* 2. 15. thoughts—*accusing* or else excusing them  
*Rev.* 12. 10. which <sup>1</sup>*accuseth* them before our God

**Accuser**—*s.*

*Acts* 23. 30. charging his *a.* also—against him [Paul]  
 35. when thine *accusers* also are come  
 25. 16. the *accused* have the *accusers* face to face  
 18. Concerning whom, when the *accusers* stood up  
*Rev.* 12. 10. the *accuser* of our brethren is cast down  
*see slanderers.*

**Aceldama** *A.V.*—*see Akeldama, proper names.*

**Acknowledge.**

1 *Cor.* 16. 18. *acknowledge* ye therefore them that are such  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 13. ye read or even *a.*, and I hope ye will *a.*  
 14. as also ye did *acknowledge* us in part  
*see knowledge.*

**Acknowledgeth**—*ing* *A.V.*—*see confesseth, knowledge.*

**Acknowledgment** *A.V.*—*see know.*

**Acquaintance.**

*Lu.* 2. 44. they sought for him among their kinsfolk and *a.*  
 23. 49. all his *acquaintance*, and the women that followed  
*see friends.*

**Active.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*powerful*.

*Heb.* 4. 12. For the word of God is living, and <sup>1</sup>*active*

**Act.**

*Jno.* 8. 4. woman hath been taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

**Acts.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*judgements*.

*Rev.* 15. 4. for thy righteous <sup>1</sup>*a.* have been made manifest

**Actually.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*commonly*.

1 *Cor.* 5. 1. It is <sup>1</sup>*actually* reported that there is fornication

**Add.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*offer*.

*Mat.* 6. 27. can *add* one cubit unto his stature. *Lu.* 12. 25  
*Rev.* 8. 3. that he should <sup>1</sup>*a.* it unto the prayers of all the  
 22. 18. If any man shall *a.* unto them, God shall *a.* [saints]  
*see raise up, supply.*



Added.

*Mat.* 6. 33. all these things shall be *a.* unto you. *Lu.* 12. 31  
*Lu.* 3. 20. [Herod] *added* yet this above all  
19. 11. he [Jesus] *added* and spake a parable  
*Acts* 2. 41. there were *a.* unto them in that day about  
47. the Lord *a.* to them day by day [three thousand  
5. 14. believers were the more *added* to the Lord  
11. 24. much people was *added* unto the Lord  
*Gal.* 3. 19. It [the law] was *a.* because of transgressions

Addeth—ing.—*A.V.* *giving.*

*Gal.* 3. 15. no one maketh it void, or *addeth* thereto  
*2 Pet.* 1. 5. for this very cause *a.* on your part all diligence

Addicted *A.V.*—see *set*

Adjure—d.—*A.V.* *charge.*

*Mat.* 26. 63. I *adjure* thee by the living God  
*Mk.* 5. 7. I *a.* thee by God, torment me not  
*Acts* 19. 13. I *adjure* you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth  
1 *Th.* 5. 27. I *a.* you by the Lord that this epistle be read

Administered *A.V.*—see *ministered.*

Administration *A.V.*—see *ministration.*

Admiration *A.V.*—see *respect, wonder.*

Admired *A.V.*—see *marvelled.*

Admonish—ed—ing.—*A.V.* *warn—ing.*

*Acts* 20. 31. space of three years I cease not to *admonish*  
27. 9. Paul *admonished* them, and said unto them  
*Rom.* 15. 14. able also to *admonish* one another  
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but to *admonish* you as my beloved children  
*Col.* 1. 28. *a.* every man and teaching every man  
3. 16. teaching and *a.* one another with psalms  
1 *Th.* 5. 12. are over you in the Lord, and *admonish* you  
14. brethren, *admonish* the disorderly [brother  
2 *Th.* 3. 15. not as an enemy, but *admonish* him as *a.*  
*see warned.*

Admonition.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they were written for our *admonition*  
*Eph.* 6. 4. nurture them in the chastening and *a.* of the  
*Tit.* 3. 10. after a first and second *a.* refuse [Lord

Ado.—*A.V.* *trouble.*

*Acts* 20. 10. Make ye no *ado*; for his life is in him

Adoption.

*see tumult.*

*Rom.* 8. 15. but ye received the spirit of *adoption*  
23. waiting for our *adoption*, to wit, the redemption  
9. 4. whose is the *adoption*, and the glory  
*Gal.* 4. 5. that we might receive the *adoption* of sons  
*Eph.* 1. 5. having foreordained us unto *adoption* as sons

Adorn—ed—eth.—*A.V.* *garnished.*

*Lu.* 21. 5. temple, how it was *adorned* with goodly stones  
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women *a.* themselves in modest apparel  
2. 10. that they may *adorn* the doctrine of God  
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. women also, who hoped in God, *a.* themselves  
*Rev.* 21. 2. as a bride *adorned* for her husband  
19. The foundations of the wall of the city were *a.*

Adorning.

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. Whose *adorning* let it not be the outward *a.*

Advanced.—*A.V.* *increased, profited.*

*Lu.* 2. 52. Jesus *advanced* in wisdom and stature  
*Gal.* 1. 14. I *advanced* in the Jews' religion beyond many

Advantage.—*A.V.* *defrauded, gain.*

*Rom.* 3. 1. What *advantage* then hath the Jew  
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. that no *a.* may be gained over us by Satan  
7. 2. corrupted no man, we took *advantage* of no man  
12. 17. Did I take *advantage* of you by any one of them  
18. Did Titus take any *advantage* of you  
*Jude* 16. shewing respect of persons for the sake of *a.*

Advantaged—eth *A.V.*—see *profit—ed—eth.*

Adventure.

*Acts* 19. 31. not to *a.* himself [Paul] into the theatre

Adversary.

*Mat.* 5. 25. Agree with thine *adversary* quickly,—lest  
haply the *adversary* deliver thee  
*Lu.* 12. 58. going with thine *a.* before the magistrate  
18. 3. Avenge me of mine *adversary*  
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. none occasion to the *adversary* for reviling  
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. your *adversary* the devil, as a roaring lion

Adversaries.

*Lu.* 13. 17. all his *adversaries* were put to shame  
21. 15. your *adversaries* shall not be able to withstand  
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. and there are many *adversaries*  
*Phil.* 1. 28. in nothing affrighted by the *adversaries*  
*Heb.* 10. 27. fire which shall devour the *adversaries*

Adversity *A.V.*—see *evil entreated.*

Advice *A.V.*—see *judgement.*

Advise—d.

*Acts* 27. 12. the more part *a.* to put to sea from thence

Adulterer—s.

*Lu.* 18. 11. unjust, *adulterers*, or even as this publican  
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor *a.*  
*Heb.* 13. 4. fornicators and *adulterers* God will judge

Adulteress—es.—*A.V.* *commit adultery.*

*Mat.* 5. 32. maketh her an *adulteress*  
*Rom.* 7. 3. she shall be called an *adulteress*—she is no *a.*  
*Jas.* 4. 4. Ye *adulteresses*, know ye not that the friendship

Adulterous.

*Mat.* 12. 39. *a.* generation seeketh after a sign. 16. 4  
*Mk.* 8. 38. in this *adulterous* and sinful generation

Adultery—ies.

*Mat.* 5. 27. Thou shalt not commit *adultery.* 19. 18: *Mk.*  
10. 19: *Lu.* 18. 20: *Rom.* 13. 9: *Jas.* 2. 11  
28. hath committed *adultery* with her already  
32. when she is put away committeth *adultery*  
15. 19. Murders, *adulteries*, fornications. *Mk.* 7. 21  
*Mk.* 10. 11. marry another, committeth *a.* against her  
12. and marry another, she committeth *adultery.* *Mat.*  
19. 9: *Lu.* 16. 18  
*Jno.* 8. 3. Pharisees bring a woman taken in *adultery.* 4  
*Rom.* 2. 22. should not commit *a.*, dost thou commit *a.*  
*Jas.* 2. 11. Now if thou dost not commit *adultery*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of *adultery*  
*Rev.* 2. 22. them that commit *adultery* with her  
*see adulteress.*

Advocate.

1 *Jno.* 2. 1. we have an *a.* with the Father, Jesus Christ

Afar.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*way.*

*Mat.* 8. 30. there was <sup>1</sup>*afar* off from them a herd  
*Lu.* 15. 20. while he was yet <sup>1</sup>*afar* off, his father saw him  
*Acts* 2. 39. to your children, and to all that are *afar* off  
*see far.*

Affairs.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*state.*

*Eph.* 6. 21. But that ye also may know my *affairs*  
*Col.* 4. 7. All my <sup>1</sup>*affairs* shall Tychicus make known unto  
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself in the *affairs* of this life  
*see state.*

Affect *A.V.*—*see seek.*

Affected.

*Acts* 14. 2. made them evil *affected* against the brethren  
*see sought.*

Affection—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bowels.*

*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural *affection*, unmerciful. 2 *Tim.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own <sup>1</sup>*affections* [3. 3  
7. his inward *affection* is more abundantly toward you  
*see mind, passion.*

Affections *A.V.*—*see passions.*

Affectionately.

1 *Th.* 2. 8. even so, being *affectionately* desirous of you  
**Affectioned.**

*Rom.* 12. 10. be tenderly *affectioned* one to another

**Affirm—ed.**

*Lu.* 22. 59. another confidently *affirmed*, saying  
*Acts* 12. 15. she [Rhoda] confidently *affirmed* that it was  
25. 19. Jesus, who was dead, whom Paul *a.* to be alive  
*Rom.* 3. 8. reported, and as some *affirm* that we say  
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. nor whereof they confidently *affirm*  
*Tit.* 3. 8. I will that thou *affirm* confidently

**Affirming.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*saying.*

*Acts* 24. 9. Jews also—<sup>1</sup>*affirming* that these things were so

**Afflict.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*trouble, 2**ver.*

*Acts* 12. 1. Herod—to <sup>2</sup>*afflict* certain of the church  
2 *Th.* 1. 6. recompense affliction to them that <sup>1</sup>*afflict* you

**Afflicted.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*troubled.*

2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *afflicted*, it is for your comfort  
7. 5. but we were <sup>1</sup>*afflicted* on every side  
2 *Th.* 1. 7. and to you that are <sup>1</sup>*afflicted* rest with us  
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath relieved the *afflicted*  
*Heb.* 11. 37. being destitute, *afflicted*, evil entreated  
*Jas.* 4. 9. Be *afflicted*, and mourn, and weep  
*see suffering, tribulation.*

**Affliction—s.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tribulation—s, 2**trouble.*

*Acts* 7. 10. delivered him [Joseph] out of all his *afflictions*  
11. great *a.* : and our fathers found no sustenance  
34. I have surely seen the *affliction* of my people  
20. 23. saying that bonds and *afflictions* abide me  
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our <sup>1</sup>*a.*—in any <sup>2</sup>*a.*  
8. concerning our <sup>2</sup>*affliction* which befell us in Asia  
2. 4. For out of much *affliction* and anguish of heart  
4. 17. For our light *affliction*, which is for the moment  
6. 4. in much patience, in *afflictions*, in necessities

2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I overflow with joy in all our <sup>1</sup>*affliction*

8. 2. in much proof of *a.* the abundance of their joy

*Phil.* 1. 17. to raise up *affliction* for me in my bonds

4. 14. ye had fellowship with my *affliction*

*Col.* 1. 24. lacking of the *afflictions* of Christ in my flesh

1 *Th.* 1. 6. having received the word in much *affliction*

3. 3. that no man be moved by these *afflictions*

4. we told you beforehand that we are to suffer <sup>1</sup>*a.*

7. our distress and *affliction* through your faith

2 *Th.* 1. 4. all your persecutions and in the <sup>1</sup>*afflictions*

6. to recompense <sup>1</sup>*affliction* to them that afflict you

*Heb.* 10. 33. gazingstock both by reproaches and *afflictions*

*Jas.* 1. 27. fatherless and widows in their *affliction*

*see (evil) entreated, hardship, sufferings, tribulation.*

**Affrighted.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*afraid, 2**terrified.*

*Lu.* 24. 5. as they were <sup>1</sup>*a.*, and bowed down their faces

37. they [the disciples] were terrified and *affrighted*

*Acts* 10. 4. being <sup>1</sup>*affrighted*, said, What is it, Lord?

*Phil.* 1. 28. in nothing <sup>2</sup>*affrighted* by the adversaries

*Rev.* 11. 13. the rest were *affrighted*, and gave glory  
*see amazed.*

**Afoot** *A.V.*—*see (on) foot, (by) land.*

**Aforehand.**

*Mk.* 14. 8. anointed my body *aforehand* for the burying

**Aforepromised.**—*see promised.*

**Aforetime.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*old time, 2**past, 3**sometime—s.*

*Jno.* 9. 13. bring to the Pharisees him that *a.* was blind

*Rom.* 3. 25. passing over of the sins done <sup>2</sup>*aforetime*

15. 4. whatsoever things were written *aforetime*

*Eph.* 2. 2. trespasses and sins, wherein <sup>2</sup>*a.* ye walked

11. remember, that <sup>2</sup>*a.* ye, the Gentiles in the flesh

*Col.* 3. 7. disobedience; in the which ye also walked <sup>3</sup>*a.*

*Tit.* 3. 3. For we also were <sup>2</sup>*aforetime* foolish

*Philem.* 11. Onesimus, who was <sup>2</sup>*a.* unprofitable to thee

1 *Pet.* 3. 5. after this manner <sup>1</sup>*a.* the holy women also

20. spirits in prison, which <sup>3</sup>*aforetime* were disobedient

**Afraid.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fear, 2**marvelled.*

*Mat.* 2. 22. [Joseph] was *afraid* to go thither

9. 8. they were <sup>2</sup>*afraid*, and glorified God

14. 30. when he [Peter] saw the wind, he was *afraid*

17. 6. they fell on their face, and were sore *a.* *Mk.* 9. 6

25. 25. I was *afraid*, and went away and hid thy talent

*Mk.* 5. 15. and they [Gerasenes] were *afraid.* *Lu.* 8. 35

9. 32. the saying, and were *afraid* to ask him. *Lu.* 9. 145

10. 32. they [disciples] that followed were *afraid*

16. 8. for they [the women] were *afraid*

*Lu.* 2. 9. they [the shepherds] were sore *afraid*

8. 25. And being *afraid* they [disciples] marvelled

*Jno.* 6. 19. Jesus walking on the sea—and they were *a.*

19. 8. he [Pilate] was the more *afraid*

*Acts* 9. 26. they were all *afraid* of him [Saul]

22. 29. and the chief captain also was *afraid*

*Rom.* 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be *afraid*

*Gal.* 4. 11. I am *afraid* of you, lest by any means

*see affrighted, fear, fearful.*

**Not afraid.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fear not.*

*Mat.* 10. 28. be <sup>1</sup>*not afraid* of them which kill the body

14. 27. It is I; be *not afraid.* *Mk.* 6. 50: *Jno.* 6. 20

17. 7. touched them and said, Arise, and be *not afraid*

*Lu.* 2. 10. angel said unto them, Be <sup>1</sup>*not afraid*

12. 4. Be *not afraid* of them which kill the body

*Acts* 18. 9. Be *not a.*, but speak, and hold not thy peace

*Heb.* 11. 23. they were *not a.* of the king's commandment  
*see fear, fear (with negatives), no fear, tremble.*

## Afresh.

Heb. 6. 6. crucify to themselves the Son of God *afresh*

After.—*A. V.* *followed*.

Mat. 27. 62. which is the day *after* the Preparation

Against.—*A. V.* *levil*.

Mat. 12. 30. He that is not with me is *a. me*. Mk. 10. 40: *Lu.*  
*Lu.* 9. 50. for he that is not *against* you is for you [11. 23

Jas. 4. 11. Speak not one *a.* another—speaketh *a.* a brother,  
speaketh *against* the law

1 Pet. 3. 16. are spoken *against*, they may be put to shame

Age.—*A. V.* *world*.

*Lu.* 2. 36. she [Anna] was of a great *age*

3. 23. Jesus—was about thirty years of *age*

8. 42. an only daughter, about twelve years of *age*

Jno. 9. 21. ask him; he is of *age*. 23

1 Cor. 7. 36. if she be past the flower of her *age*

Heb. 6. 5. the powers of the *age* to come

11. 11. power to conceive seed when she was past *age*  
*see men, old*.

Ages.—*A. V.* *from the beginning*, *saints*, *world*.

1 Cor. 10. 11. upon whom the ends of the *ages* are come

Eph. 2. 7. that in the *ages* to come he might shew

3. 9. mystery which from all *a.* hath been hid in God

Col. 1. 26. the mystery which hath been hid from all *ages*

Heb. 9. 26. at the end of the *ages* hath he been manifested

Rev. 15. 3. true are thy ways, thou King of the *ages*  
*see generations*.

## Aged.

Tit. 2. 2. that *aged* men be temperate, grave, soberminded

3. *aged* women likewise be reverent in demeanour

Philem. 9. being such a one as Paul the *aged*

## Agony.

*Lu.* 22. 44. being in an *agony* he prayed more earnestly

## Agree—ed.

Mat. 5. 25. *Agree* with thine adversary quickly

13. 19. if two of you shall *agree* on earth as touching

20. 2. when he had *agreed* with the labourers

13. didst not thou *agree* with me for a penny?

Mk. 14. 56. their witness *agreed* not together. 59

*Lu.* 5. 36. piece from the new will not *agree* with the old

Jno. 9. 22. the Jews had *agreed* already, that if any man

Acts 5. 9. How is it that ye have *agreed* together to tempt

40. And to him [Gamaliel] they *agreed*

15. 15. And to this *agree* the words of the prophets

23. 20. The Jews have *a.* to ask thee to bring down Paul

28. 25. when they *agreed* not among themselves

1 Jno. 5. 8. and the three *agree* in one

*see (one) mind*.

## Agreement.

2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a.* hath a temple of God with idols?

## Aground.

Acts 27. 41. where two seas met, they ran the vessel *a.*

Aim.—*A. V.* *labour*, *strived*.

Rom. 15. 20. making it my *aim* so to preach the gospel

2 Cor. 5. 9. Wherefore also we make it our *aim*

## Air.

Acts 22. 23. off their garments, and cast dust into the *air*

1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, as not beating the *air*

14. 9. for ye will be speaking into the *air*

Eph. 2. 2. according to the prince of the power of the *air*  
1 Th. 4. 17. to meet the Lord in the *air*

Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *air* were darkened by reason of  
16. 17. the seventh poured out his bowl upon the *air*  
*see heaven*.

## Alabaster.

Mat. 26. 7. a woman having an *a. cruse*. Mk. 14. 3: *Lu.* 7. 37

Alas *A. V.*—*see woe*.

## Aliens.

Heb. 11. 34. turned to flight armies of *aliens*  
*see alienated*.

Alienate—ed.—*A. V.* *aliens*.

Eph. 2. 12. *alienated* from the commonwealth of Israel

4. 13. *a.* from the life of God because of the ignorance

Col. 1. 21. you, being in time past *alienated* and enemies

## Alike.

Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *alike*

Alive.—*A. V.* *life*.

Mat. 27. 63. that deceiver said, while he was yet *alive*

Mk. 16. 11. they heard that he was *a.* and had been seen

*Lu.* 15. 24. my son was dead, and is *alive* again. 32

24. 23. a vision of angels, which said that he was *alive*

Acts 1. 3. he also shewed himself *alive* after his passion

9. 41. he presented her [Dorcas] *alive*

20. 12. And they brought the *lad alive*

25. 19. Jesus—whom Paul affirmed to be *alive*

Rom. 6. 11. but *alive* unto God in Christ Jesus

13. present yourselves unto God, as *a.* from the dead

7. 9. And I was *alive* apart from the law once

1 Cor. 15. 22. in Christ shall all be made *alive*

Gal. 3. 21. a law given which could make *alive*

1 Th. 4. 15. we that are *alive*, that are left. 17

Rev. 1. 18. and behold, I am *alive* for evermore

19. 20. they twain were cast *alive* into the lake  
*see lived*.

All.—*A. V.* *whole*.

Mat. 13. 33. leaven—hid in three measures of meal, till it

56. his sisters, are they not *a.* with us [was *a.* leavened

Mk. 12. 44. of her want did cast in *all*. *Lu.* 21. 4

*Lu.* 4. 7. wilt worship before me, it shall *all* be thine

15. 31. Son—all that is mine is thine

17. 10. when ye shall have done *all* the things

Jno. 13. 10. ye are clean, but not *all*. 11

1 Cor. 3. 22. for *all* things are yours. 23 [be *all* in *all*

15. 23. when *all* things have been subjected—God may

Eph. 4. 6. Father of *all*, who is over *all*, and through *all*,  
Col. 3. 11. Christ is *all*, and in *all* [and in *all*

Rev. 5. 13. sea, and *all* things that are in them

## Alleging.

Acts 17. 3. and *a.* that it behoved the Christ to suffer

## Allegory.

Gal. 4. 24. Which things contain an *allegory*

Alleluia *A. V.*—*see hallelujah*.

Allow *A. V.*—*see consent, looked for, know, approved,*  
*approveth*.

Allure *A. V.*—*see entice*.



Almighty.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*Omnipotent*.

2 Cor. 6. 18. saith the Lord *Almighty*  
 Rev. 1. 8. which was and which is to come, the *Almighty*  
 8. Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord God, the *Almighty*  
 11. 17. O Lord God, the *Almighty*, 15. 3 : 16. 7  
 16. 14. the great day of God, the *Almighty*  
 19. 6. the Lord our God, the *Almighty* reigneth  
 15. the fierceness of the wrath of *Almighty* God  
 21. 22. the Lord God the *Almighty*, and the Lamb

Almost.

Acts 13. 44. the next sabbath *almost* the whole city  
 19. 26. but *almost* throughout all Asia  
 21. 27. when the seven days were *almost* completed  
 Heb. 9. 22. I may *almost* say, all things are cleansed  
   *see little.*

Alms.

Mat. 6. 2. When therefore thou doest *alms*. 3  
 4. that thine *alms* may be in secret  
 Lu. 11. 41. Howbeit give for *alms* those things  
 12. 33. Sell that ye have, and give *alms*  
 Acts 3. 2. to ask *alms* of them that entered  
 3. seeing Peter and John—asked to receive an *alm*  
 10. sat for *alms* at the Beautiful Gate  
 10. 2. [Cornelius] gave much *alms* to the people  
 4. Thy prayers and thine *alms* are gone up. 31  
 24. 17. I came to bring *alms* to my nation  
   see righteousness.

Almsdeeds.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas—full of good works and *almsdeeds*

Aloes.

*Jno.* 19. 39. bringing a mixture of myrrh and *aloes*

Alone.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*only*.

Mat. 4. 4. Man shall not live by bread *alone*. Lu. 4. 4  
14. 23. even was come, he [Jesus] was there *alone*  
18. 15. his fault between thee and him *alone*  
Mk. 4. 10. And when he [Jesus] was *alone*  
6. 47. and he [Jesus] *alone* on the land  
Lu. 5. 21. Who can forgive sins, but God *alone* ?  
6. 4. lawful to eat [shewbread] save for the priests *a*.  
9. 18. as he was praying *alone*, the disciples  
36. when the voice came, Jesus was found *alone*  
16. 40. my sister did leave me [Martha] to serve *alone* ?  
24. 18. Dost thou *alone* sojourn in Jerusalem  
Jno. 6. 15. withdrew again into the mountain himself *a*.  
7. his disciples went away *alone*  
8. 16. I am not *alone*, but I and the Father  
12. 24. it abideth by itself *alone*  
16. 32. leave me *alone* : and yet I am not *alone*  
Acts 19. 26. that not *alone* at Ephesus  
Rom. 4. 23. not written for his sake *alone*  
1 Cor. 14. 36. of God went forth ? or cameit unto you *alone* ?  
Gal. 6. 4. have his glorying in regard of himself *alone*  
1 Th. 3. 1. thought it good to be left behind at Athens *alone*  
Heb. 9. 7. but into the second the high priest *alone*  
*see privately.*

*Left alone.*

*Jno. 8. 9. Jesus was left alone, and the woman  
29. [the Father] hath not left me alone  
Rom. 11. 3. I am left alone, and they seek my life*

*Let alone.*

*Mat. 15. 14. Let them alone : they are blind guides*  
*Mk. 14. 6. Jesus said, Let her [Mary] alone*

*Lu. 13. 8. Lord, let it alone this year also*  
*Jno. 11. 48. If we let him [Jesus] thus alone, all men*  
*Acts 5. 38. Refrain from these men, and let them alone*

Alpha.—see *proper names*.

Already.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ready*

*Mat. 17. 12. Elijah is come a., and they knew him not*  
*Mk. 15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already dead*  
*Lu. 12. 49. what will I, if it is already kindled?*  
*Jno. 3. 18. he that believeth not hath been judged already*  
*11. 17. [Lazarus] in the tomb four days already*  
*19. 33. Jesus, and saw that he was dead already*  
*1 Cor. 5. 3. present in spirit, have a., as though I were*  
*6. 7. Nay, already it is altogether a defect*  
*Phil. 3. 16. wherunto we have already attained*  
*2 Th. 2. 7. mystery of lawlessness doth already work*  
*1 Tim. 5. 15. already some are turned aside after Satan*  
*2 Tim. 2. 18. the resurrection is past already*  
*4. 6. For I am already being offered*  
*1 Jno. 4. 3. now it is in the world already*

Altar.

Mat. 5. 23. offering thy gift at the *altar*. 24  
23. 18. Whosoever shall swear by the *a.* 19, 20 [ *Lu.* 11. 51  
35. Zachariah—yewled between the sanctuary and the *a.*  
*Lu.* 1. 11. angel—on the right side of the *altar* of incense  
*Acts* 17. 23. I found also an *altar* with this inscription  
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. wait upon the *a.* have their portion with the *a.* ?  
10. 18. eat the sacrifices communion with the *altar* ?  
*Heb.* 7. 13. hath given attendance at the *altar*  
13. 10. We have an *altar*, whereof they have no right  
*Rev.* 6. 9. underneath the *altar* the souls of them  
8. 3. angel came and stood over the *a.*—upon the golden *a.*  
9. 13. a voice from the horns of the golden *altar*  
11. 1. Rise and measure the temple of God, and the *a.*  
14. 18. angel came out from the *altar*  
16. 7. I heard the *altar* saying, Yea, O Lord

Altars.

Rom. 11. 3. they have digged down thine *altars*

Altered.

*Lu.* 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *altered*

Altogether.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*utterly*.

*Jno. 9. 34. Thou wast altogether born in sins*  
*1 Cor. 5. 10. not altogether with the fornicators*  
*6. 7. already it is altogether a defect in you*  
*9. 10. saith he it altogether for our sake*

Am I—I am.

*Mat.* 18. 20. there *am I* in the midst of them [9. 18, 20  
*Mk.* 8. 27. Who do men say that *I am*? *Mat.* 16. 15: *Lu.*  
 14. 62. Jesus said, *I am.* *Lu.* 22. 70  
*Jno.* 7. 33. Yet a little while *am I* with you  
 8. 58. Before Abraham was, *I am*  
 12. 26. where *I am*, there shall also my servant be  
 17. 24. where *I am*, they also may be with me  
 18. 5. Jesus saith unto them, *I am* he. 6  
*Acts* 26. 29. might become such as *I am*  
 27. 23. angel of the God whose *I am*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 1. *Am I* not free? *am I* not an apostle?  
 15. 10. By the grace of God *I am* what *I am*  
*Gal.* 4. 12. be as *I am*, for *I am* as ye are  
*Phil.* 4. 11. whatsoever state *I am*, therein to be content  
*Rev.* 1. 17. *I am* the first and the last  
 18. *I am* alive for evermore

## AMAZED

**Amazed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*affrighted*, <sup>2</sup>*astonished*, <sup>3</sup>*bewitched*, <sup>4</sup>*wondered*.

- Mat.* 12. 23. the multitudes were *amazed*. *Mk.* 1. 27 : 9. 15  
*Mk.* 2. 12. they were all *amazed*, and glorified God  
 5. 42. were <sup>2</sup>*a.* straightway with a great amazement  
 6. 51. they were sore *amazed* in themselves  
 9. 15. when they saw him, [Jesus] were greatly *amazed*  
 10. 24. the disciples were <sup>2</sup>*amazed* at his words. 32  
 14. 33. began to be greatly *amazed*, and sore troubled  
 16. 5. young man—arrayed in a white robe; and they  
 6. Be not <sup>1</sup>*amazed* : ye seek Jesus [were <sup>1</sup>*amazed*]  
*Lu.* 2. 47. all that heard him were <sup>2</sup>*amazed*  
 5. 9. he was <sup>2</sup>*amazed*—at the draught of fishes  
 8. 56. And her parents were <sup>2</sup>*amazed*  
 24. 22. certain women of our company <sup>2</sup>*amazed* us  
*Acts* 2. 7. they were all *amazed* and marvelled  
 8. 9. used sorcery, and <sup>2</sup>*amazed* the people of Samaria. <sup>31</sup>11  
 13. miracles wrought, he [Simon Magus] was <sup>4</sup>*amazed*  
 9. 21. all that heard him [Saul] were *amazed*  
 10. 45. they of the circumcision—were <sup>2</sup>*amazed*  
 12. 16. they saw him, [Peter] and were <sup>2</sup>*amazed*  
     *see terror, astonished, astonishment.*

**Amazement.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*amazed*, <sup>2</sup>*astonishment*.

- Mk.* 5. 42. amazed straightway with a great <sup>2</sup>*amazement*  
*Lu.* 4. 36. And <sup>1</sup>*amazement* came upon all  
 5. 26. And <sup>1</sup>*amazement* took hold on all  
*Acts* 3. 10. were filled with wonder and *a.* at that  
     *see terror.*

**Ambassador**—s.

- 2 *Cor.* 5. 20. We are *a.* therefore on behalf of Christ  
*Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am an *ambassador* in chains

**Ambassage.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*message*.

- Lu.* 14. 32. he sendeth an *ambassage*, and asketh  
 19. 14. and sent an <sup>1</sup>*ambassage* after him, saying

**Amen.**

- 1 *Cor.* 14. 16. unlearned say the *A.* at thy giving of thanks  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. wherefore also through him is the *Amen*  
*Rev.* 3. 14. These things saith the *Amen*  
 5. 14. the four living creatures said, *Amen.* 19. 4  
 7. 12. and worshipped God, saying, *Amen* : Blessing  
 22. 20. *Amen* : Come, Lord Jesus  
 21. grace of the Lord Jesus be with the saints, *Amen*

**Amend.**

- Jno.* 4. 52. the hour when he began to *amend*

**Amethyst.**

- Rev.* 21. 20. the twelfth, *amethyst*

**Amiss.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*harm*, <sup>2</sup>*wickedness*

- Lu.* 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *amiss*  
*Acts* 25. 5. if there is anything <sup>2</sup>*a.* in the man, let them  
 28. 6. beheld nothing <sup>1</sup>*amiss* come to him  
*Jas.* 4. 3. Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask *amiss*

**Anathema.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accursed*.

- Rom.* 9. 3. wish that I myself were <sup>1</sup>*anathema* from Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking in the Spirit of God saith,  
 12. 22. let him be *anathema*. Maranatha [Jesus is <sup>1</sup>*a.*]  
*Gal.* 1. 8. we, or an angel from heaven, should preach—  
     let him be <sup>1</sup>*anathema* 19

**Anchor**—s.

- Acts* 27. 29. they let go four *anchors* from the stern  
 30. they would lay out *anchors* from the foreship  
 40. casting off the *anchors*, they left them in the sea  
*Heb.* 6. 19. we have as an *anchor* of the soul, a hope

## ANGEL

**Ancient.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*old*.

- 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God—spared not the <sup>1</sup>*ancient* world

**Ankle** *A.V.*—*see ankle*.

**Anew.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*again*.

- Jno.* 3. 3. Except a man be born <sup>1</sup>*anew*. 17

**Angel.**

- Mat.* 28. 5. *angel* answered and said unto the women  
*Lu.* 1. 13. *angel* said unto him, Fear not, Zacharias  
 18. Zacharias said unto the *angel*  
 19. the *angel* answering said unto him  
 26. the *angel* Gabriel was sent from God  
 30. the *angel* said unto her, Fear not, Mary  
 34. Mary said unto the *angel*, How shall this be  
 35. the *angel* answered and said unto her  
 38. the *angel* departed from her  
 2. 10. the *angel* said unto them [shepherds]  
 13. with the *angel* a multitude of the heavenly host  
 21. so called by the *angel* before he was conceived  
 22. 43. an *angel* from heaven strengthening him  
*Jno.* 5. 4. an *angel*—went down at a certain season [margin]  
 12. 29. others said, An *angel* hath spoken to him  
*Acts* 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *angel* [Stephen]  
 7. 30. an *angel* appeared—in a flame of fire in a bush  
 35. a deliverer with the hand of the *angel* [Moses]  
 38. the *angel* which spake to him in the mount Sinai  
 10. 7. when the *angel* that spake unto him [Cornelius]  
 22. Cornelius—was warned of God by a holy *angel*  
 11. 13. he had seen the *angel* standing in his house  
 12. 8. *angel* said unto him [Peter], Gird thyself  
 9. which was done by the *angel*, but thought  
 10. straightway the *angel* departed from him  
 11. the Lord hath sent forth his *angel*  
 15. and they said, It is his *angel* [Peter]  
 23. 8. no resurrection, neither *angel* nor spirit  
 9. spirit hath spoken to him, or an *angel*?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 14. Satan fashioneth himself into an *a.* of light  
*Gal.* 1. 8. though we, or an *a.* from heaven, should preach  
*Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his *angel* unto his servant John  
 2. 1. To the *angel* of the church. 8, 12, 18 : 3. 1, 7, 14  
 5. 2. I saw a strong *angel* proclaiming  
 7. 2. I saw another *angel* ascend  
 8. 3. And another *angel* came and stood  
 4. went up before God out of the *angel's* hand  
 5. And the *angel* taketh the censer  
 8. the second *a.* sounded ; 10. third *a.* ; 12. fourth *a.*  
 9. 1. fifth *angel* ; 13. sixth *angel* sounded  
 11. over them as king, the *angel* of the abyss  
 14. the sixth *angel*, which had the trumpet  
 10. 1. I saw another strong *a.* coming down. 18. 1 : 20. 1  
 5. the *angel* which I saw standing upon the sea  
 7. the days of the voice of the seventh *angel*  
 8. the book which is open in the hand of the *angel*. 10  
 9. I went unto the *angel*, saying unto him  
 11. 15. And the seventh *angel* sounded  
 14. 6. I saw another *angel* flying in mid heaven  
 8. Another, a second *angel*, followed  
 9. another *angel*, a third, followed  
 15. another *angel* came out from the temple. 17  
 18. another *angel* came out from the altar  
 19. the *angel* cast his sickle unto the earth  
 16. 5. I heard the *angel* of the waters saying  
 17. 7. the *angel* said unto me, Wherefore didst  
 18. 21. a strong *angel* took up a stone  
 19. 17. I saw an *angel* standing in the sun  
 21. 17. the measure of a man, that is, of an *angel*  
 22. 8. to worship before the feet of the *angel*  
 16. I Jesus have sent mine *angel* to testify unto you. 6  
     *see eagle, one.*



Angel of God.

*Acts* 10. 3. an *angel of God* coming in unto him [Cornelius]  
27. 23. stood by me this night an *angel of the God* [Paul]  
*Gal.* 4. 14. ye received me as an *angel of God*

Angel of the Lord.

*Mat.* 1. 24. Joseph—did as the *a. of the L.* commanded. 20  
2. 13. an *angel of the—Lord* appeareth to Joseph. 19  
28. 2. an *angel of the Lord* descended from heaven  
*Lu.* 1. 11. appeared unto him [Zacharias] an *a. of the Lord*  
2. 9. *angel of the Lord* stood by them [shepherds]  
*Acts* 5. 19. an *angel of the L.* by night opened the prison  
8. 26. an *angel of the Lord* spake unto Philip  
12. 7. an *angel of the Lord* stood by him [Peter]  
23. an *angel of the Lord* smote him [Herod]

Angels.—A.V. *angels of God.*

*Mat.* 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered unto him. *Mk.* 1. 13  
13. 39. the reapers are *angels*  
13. 41. Son of man shall send forth his *angels*  
49. the *angels* shall come forth, and sever the wicked  
18. 10. their *angels* do always behold the face  
22. 30. nor are given in marriage, but are as *1a.* in heaven  
24. 36. knoweth no one, not even the *angels* of heaven.  
25. 31. shall come in his glory, and all the *a.* [*Mk.* 13. 32  
26. 53. send me more than twelve legions of *angels*?  
*Mk.* 8. 38. glory of his Father with the holy *a.* *Lu.* 9. 26  
12. 25. but are as *angels* in heaven  
13. 27. then shall he send forth the *angels*  
*Lu.* 2. 15. when the *angels* went away from them  
16. 22. carried away by the *a.* into Abraham's bosom  
20. 36. they are equal unto the *angels*  
24. 23. they had also seen a vision of *angels*  
*Jno.* 20. 12. [Mary] beholdeth two *angels* in white sitting  
*Acts* 7. 53. the law as it was ordained by *angels*  
*Rom.* 8. 38. nor life, nor *angels*, nor principalities  
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. unto the world, and to *angels*, and to men  
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *angels*  
11. 10. authority on her head, because of the *angels*  
13. 1. with the tongues of men and of *angels*  
*Gal.* 3. 19. [the law] ordained through *a.* by the hand  
*Col.* 2. 18. and worshipping of the *angels*  
2 *Th.* 1. 7. Lord Jesus from heaven with the *angels*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. justified in the spirit; seen of *angels*  
5. 21. Christ Jesus, and the elect *angels*  
*Heb.* 1. 4. so much better than the *angels* [Jesus]  
5. unto which of the *angels* said he at any time 13  
7 of the *angels* he saith, Who maketh his *angels* winds  
2. 2. the word spoken through *angels* proved stedfast  
5. For not unto *angels* did he subject the world  
7. madest him a little lower than the *angels.* 9  
16. For verily not of *angels* doth he take hold  
12. 22. to innumerable hosts of *angels*  
13. 2. some have entertained *angels* unawares  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things *angels* desire to look into  
3. 22. *angels* and authorities and powers being made  
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God spared not *angels* when they sinned  
1. whereas *angels*, though greater in might and power  
*Jude* 6. And *angels* which kept not their own principality  
*Rev.* 1. 20. seven stars are the *a.* of the seven churches  
5. 11. I saw, and I heard a voice of many *angels*  
7. 1. I saw four *angels* standing at the four corners  
7. he cried with a great voice to the four *angels*  
11. all the *angels* were standing round about the throne  
8. 13. the trumpet of the three *a.*, who are yet to sound  
9. 14. Loose the four *angels* which are bound  
15. And the four *angels* were loosed  
14. 10. brimstone in the presence of the holy *angels*  
21. 12. having twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

Angels of God.

*Lu.* 12. 8. Son of man also confess before the *a. of God*  
9. denied in the presence of the *angels of God*  
15. 10. joy in the presence of the *angels of God*  
*Jno.* 1. 51. the *angels of God* ascending and descending  
*Heb.* 1. 6. And let all the *angels of God* worship him  
*see angels.*

His Angels.

*Mat.* 4. 6. He shall give his *angels* charge. *Lu.* 4. 10  
13. 41. The Son of man shall send forth his *angels*  
16. 27. in the glory of his Father with his *angels*  
24. 31. he shall send forth his *angels* with a great sound  
25. 41. prepared for the devil and his *angels*  
*Heb.* 1. 7. Who maketh his *angels* winds  
*Rev.* 3. 5. before my Father, and before his *angels*  
12. 7. Michael and his *angels* going forth to war—  
dragon warred and his *angels*  
9. and his *angels* were cast down with him

Anger.—A.V. *indignation.*

*Mk.* 3. 5. [Jesus] looked round about on them with *anger*  
*Rom.* 10. 19. nation void of understanding will I *anger* you  
*Eph.* 4. 31. Let all bitterness, and wrath, and *anger*  
*Col.* 3. 8. put ye also away all these; *anger*, wrath, malice  
*Rev.* 14. 10. which is prepared unmixed in the cup of his *1a.*

Angry.

*Mat.* 5. 22. every one who is *angry* with his brother  
*Lu.* 14. 21. the master of the house being *angry* said  
15. 28. But he was *angry*, and would not go in  
*Eph.* 4. 26. Be ye *angry*, and sin not  
*Tit.* 1. 7. not self-willed, not soon *angry*  
*see wroth.*

Anguish.—A.V. *1distress, 2tormented.*

*Lu.* 16. 24. for I [Dives] am in *2anguish* in this flame  
25. he is comforted, and thou art in *2anguish*  
*Jno.* 16. 21. she remembereth no more the *a.*, for the joy  
*Rom.* 2. 9. tribulation and *anguish*, upon every soul  
8. 35. shall tribulation, or *anguish*, or persecution  
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of much affliction and *anguish* of heart

Animals.—A.V. *1natural.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 12. born mere *1animals* to be taken and destroyed

Anise.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye tithe mint and *anise* and cummin

Ankle.

*Acts* 3. 7. his [lame man] *ankle-bones* received strength

Announce—d.—A.V. *1declare, 2reported.*

1 *Pet.* 1. 12. minister these things which now have been *2a*  
1 *Jno.* 1. 5. and *1announce* unto you, that God is light

Anoint.—A.V. *1anointed.*

*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou fastest, *anoint* thy head  
*Mk.* 16. 1. might come and *anoint* him [Jesus]  
*Lu.* 7. 46. My head with oil thou didst not *anoint*  
*Acts* 4. 27. thy holy Servant Jesus, whom thou didst *1a.*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. and eyesalve to *anoint* thine eyes  
*see anointed.*

Anointed.—A.V. *1anoint.*

*Mk.* 6. 13. [apostles] *a.* with oil many that were sick  
14. 8. she hath *1anointed* my body aforehand

*Lu.* 4. 18. he *anointed* me to preach good tidings  
 7. 38. kissed his feet, and *anointed* them. 46  
*Jno.* 9. 6. and *anointed* his eyes with the clay. 11  
 11. 2. it was that Mary which *anointed* the Lord  
 12. 3. Mary—*anointed* the feet of Jesus  
*Acts* 10. 38. Jesus of Nazareth, how that God *a.* him  
*2 Cor.* 1. 21. with you in Christ, and *anointed* us, is God  
*Heb.* 1. 9. Therefore God, thy God, hath *anointed* thee  
*see anoint.*

**Anointing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*unction.*

*Jas.* 5. 14. *a.* him with oil in the name of the Lord  
*1 Cor.* 2. 20. ye have an <sup>1</sup>*anointing* from the Holy one  
 27. the *anointing* which ye received of him—as his  
*anointing* teacheth you

**Another.**

*Mat.* 11. 3. or look we for *another*? *Lu.* 7. 19  
*Lu.* 16. 7. said he to *another*, And how much owest thou?  
 12. not be faithful in that which is *another's*  
*Acts* 1. 20. His office let *another* take  
*Rom.* 15. 20. I might not build upon *a.* man's foundation  
*2 Cor.* 11. 4. if he that cometh preacheth *another* Jesus  
*Gal.* 1. 7. which is not *another* gospel  
*Heb.* 4. 8. not have spoken afterward of *another* day  
*Rev.* 6. 4. And *another* horse came forth, a red horse  
*see different, neighbour, next, second.*

**One Another.**

*Mat.* 24. 10. shall deliver up *one a.*, and shall hate *one a.*  
*Jno.* 13. 14. ye also ought to wash *one another's* feet  
 34. that ye love *one another*—ye also love *one a.* 35:  
*Jno.* 15. 12, 17: *Rom.* 13. 8: 1 *Th.* 3. 12: 4. 9: 1 *Pet.*  
 1. 22: 1 *Jno.* 3. 11, 23: 4. 7, 11, 12: 2 *Jno.* 5  
*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts *one* with *another* accusing  
 12. 10. tenderly affectioned *one* to *another*—preferring  
 16. the same mind *one* toward *another*. 15. 5 [*one a.*  
 14. 13. Let us not therefore judge *one another*  
 19. whereby we may edify *one another*  
 15. 7. receive ye *one another*, even as Christ also  
 14. able also to admonish *one another*. *Col.* 3. 16  
 16. 16. Salute *one another* with a holy kiss. 1 *Cor.* 16.  
 20: 2 *Cor.* 13. 12: 1 *Pet.* 5. 14  
*1 Cor.* 11. 33. come together to eat, wait *one for another*  
 12. 25. should have the same care *one* for *another*  
*Gal.* 5. 13. through love be servants *one* to *another*  
 26. provoking *one another*, envying *one another*  
 6. 2. Bear ye *one another's* burdens  
*Eph.* 4. 2. forbearing *one another* in love. *Col.* 3. 13  
 32. be ye kind *one* to *another*  
 1 *Th.* 4. 18. comfort *one another* with these words  
*Tit.* 3. 3. malice and envy, hateful, hating *one another*  
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort *one another* day by day. 10. 25  
 10. 24. consider *one another* to provoke unto love  
*Jas.* 5. 9. Murmur not, brethren, *one* against *another*  
 16. Confess—your sins *one* to *another*, and pray *one* for *a.*  
*Rev.* 6. 4. that they should say *one another*  
*see other.*

**Answer**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*answered*, <sup>2</sup>*harken*, <sup>3</sup>*sentence*, <sup>4</sup>*say*.

*Mat.* 22. 46. And no one was able to *answer* him  
 25. 37. Then shall the righteous *answer* him. 44  
 40. the King shall *answer* and say. 45  
*Mk.* 9. 6. he [Peter] wist not what to <sup>4</sup>*answer*  
 11. 30. from heaven, or from men? *answer* me  
 14. 40. and they wist not what to *answer* him  
*Lu.* 2. 47. amazed at his understanding and his *answers*  
 11. 7. he from within shall *answer* and say  
 12. 11. be not anxious how or what ye shall *answer*

*Lu.* 13. 25. and he shall *answer* and say to you  
 14. 6. they [Pharisees] could not *answer* again  
 20. 26. they marvelled at his *a.*, and held their peace  
 21. 14. not to meditate beforehand how to *answer*  
 22. 68. if I ask you, ye will not *answer*  
*Jno.* 1. 22. that we may give an *answer* to them  
 19. 9. Jesus gave him [Pilate] no *answer*. *Mat.* 27. <sup>1</sup>14  
*Acts* 12. 13. a maid came to <sup>2</sup>*answer*, named Rhoda  
*Rom.* 11. 4. But what saith the *answer* of God unto him  
*2 Cor.* 1. 9. have had the <sup>3</sup>*a.* of death within ourselves  
 5. 12. ye may have wherewith to *answer* them  
*Col.* 4. 6. know how ye ought to *answer* each one  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. being ready always to give *answer*  
*see defence, interrogation, tell.*

**Answered.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*answering*.

*Mat.* 15. 23. But he *answered* her not a word  
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said unto him, Thou wicked  
 27. 12. by the chief priests and elders, he *answered*  
 nothing. *Mk.* 14. 61: 15. 5: *Lu.* 23. 9.  
*Mk.* 12. 28. knowing that he had *answered* them well  
 34. Jesus saw that he [scribe] *answered* discreetly  
*Lu.* 10. 28. Thou hast *answered* right: this do  
 13. 14. ruler of the synagogue—*answered* and said  
 23. 40. But the other <sup>1</sup>*answered*, and rebuking him said  
*Acts* 15. 13. James *answered*, saying, Brethren  
 22. 8. I [Saul] *answered*, Who art thou, Lord?  
 25. 9. Festus—*answered* Paul, and said, Wilt thou go up  
 16. To whom I *answered*, that it is not the custom  
*see answer, answering, defence, said, told.*

**Answerest**—*eth.*

*Mat.* 26. 62. said unto him, *Answerest* thou nothing? *Mk.*  
*Jno.* 18. 22. *Answerest* thou the high priest so? [14. 60: 15. 4  
*Gal.* 4. 25. Sinai in Arabia, and *a.* to the Jerusalem

**Answering.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*answered*.

*Mk.* 15. 2. [Jesus] *answering* saith unto him, Thou sayest  
*Lu.* 10. 27. he *answering* said, Thou shalt love the Lord  
 11. 45. one of the lawyers *answering* saith unto him  
*see answered, gainsaying.*

**Antichrist**—*s.*

1 *Jno.* 2. 18. that *a.* cometh—have there arisen many *a.*  
 22. This is the *antichrist*, even he that denieth  
 4. 3. this is the spirit of the *a.*, whereof ye have heard  
 2 *Jno.* 7. This is the deceiver and the *antichrist*

**Anxiety.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*care*.

2 *Cor.* 11. 28. pressest thou me daily, <sup>1</sup>*a.* for all the churches  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 7. casting all your <sup>1</sup>*a.* upon him, because he careth

**Anxious.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*careful*, <sup>2</sup>*take—ing thought*.

*Mat.* 6. 25. Be not <sup>2</sup>*anxious* for your life. *Lu.* 12. 22 [12. 25  
 27. which of you by being <sup>2</sup>*a.* can add one cubit. *Lu.*  
 23. why are ye <sup>2</sup>*anxious* concerning raiment. *Lu.* 12. 26  
 34. Be not therefore <sup>2</sup>*a.*—for the morrow will be <sup>2</sup>*a.* 231  
 10. 19. be not <sup>2</sup>*anxious*—what ye shall speak. *Mk.* 13.  
<sup>2</sup>11: *Lu.* 12. 211  
*Lu.* 10. 41. Martha, thou art <sup>1</sup>*anxious* and troubled about  
*Phil.* 4. 6. In nothing be <sup>1</sup>*a.*; but in everything by prayer

**Any**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*any* man.

*Mk.* 11. 3. if <sup>1</sup>*any* one say unto you, Why. *Lu.* 19. 131  
 16. 8. they said nothing to <sup>1</sup>*any* one [born blind  
*Jno.* 9. 32. never heard that <sup>1</sup>*a.* o. opened the eyes of a man  
*Col.* 2. 8. lest there shall be <sup>1</sup>*a.* o. that maketh spoil of you  
 1 *Th.* 5. 15. See that none render unto <sup>1</sup>*any* one evil for evil  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 27. ye need not that <sup>1</sup>*any* one teach you  
*see one.*

**Anything.**—*see* (any) *thing*, p. 342.

**Apart.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*privately*, <sup>2</sup>*without*.

*Mat.* 14. 13. in a boat, to a desert place *apart*. *Mk.* 6. 31  
23. into the mountain *apart* to pray. 17. 1  
17. 19. came the disciples to Jesus *apart*, and said  
20. 17. he took the twelve disciples *a.*, and in the way  
*Mk.* 6. 32. went away in the boat to a desert place <sup>1</sup>*apart*  
*Jno.* 15. 5. for <sup>2</sup>*apart* from me ye can do nothing  
*Rom.* 3. 21. *apart* from the law a righteousness of God. <sup>2</sup>28  
*Heb.* 11. 40. <sup>2</sup>*apart* from us they should not be made perfect  
*see putting*.

**Apiece.**

*Jno.* 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *apiece*

**Apostle.**

*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul—called to be an *apostle*. 1 *Cor.* 1. 1  
11. 13. Inasmuch then as I am an *apostle* of Gentiles  
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. Am I not free? am I not an *apostle*?  
2. If to others I am not an *a.*, yet at least I am to you  
15. 9. am not meet to be called an *apostle*, because I  
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul, an *apostle* of Christ Jesus. *Gal.* 1. 1:  
*Eph.* 1. 1: *Col.* 1. 1: 1 *Tim.* 1. 1: 2 *Tim.* 1. 1: *Tit.* 1. 1  
12. 12. Truly the signs of an *apostle* were wrought  
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. appointed a preacher and an *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11  
*Heb.* 3. 1. the *Apostle* and High Priest of our confession  
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter, an *apostle* of Jesus Christ. 2 *Pet.* 1. 1

**Apostles.**

*Mat.* 10. 2. the names of the twelve *apostles* are these  
*Mk.* 6. 30. And the *apostles* gather themselves together  
*Lu.* 6. 13. twelve, whom also he named *apostles*  
9. 10. the *apostles*, when they were returned  
11. 49. I will send unto them prophets and *apostles*  
17. 5. And the *apostles* said unto the Lord  
22. 14. he sat down, and the *apostles* with him  
24. 10. women—told these things unto the *apostles*  
*Acts* 1. 2. through the Holy Ghost unto the *apostles*  
26. Matthias—was numbered with the eleven *apostles*  
2. 42. continued stedfastly in the *apostles'* teaching  
43. signs were done by the *apostles*. 5. 12.  
4. 33. with great power gave the *apostles* their witness  
35. laid them at the *apostles'* feet. 37: 5. 2  
5. 18. laid hands on the *a.*, and put them in public ward  
29. Peter and the *apostles* answered and said  
40. called the *apostles* unto them, they beat them  
6. 6. whom they set before the *apostles*  
8. 1. all scattered abroad—except the *apostles*  
14. when the *apostles*—had received the word of God  
18. through the laying on of the *apostles'* hands  
14. 4. with the Jews, and part with the *apostles*  
15. 2. unto the *apostles* and elders. 4, 6, 22, 23  
16. 4. decrees—which had been ordained of the *apostles*  
*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of note among the *apostles*  
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath sent forth us the *apostles* last of all  
9. 5. even as the rest of the *apostles*, and the brethren  
12. 28. in the church, first *apostles*, secondly prophets  
29. Are all *apostles*? are all prophets?  
15. 7. he appeared to James; then to all the *apostles*  
9. For I am the least of the *apostles*, that am not meet  
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind the very chiefest *a.* 12. 11  
13. such men are false *apostles*—into *apostles* of Christ  
*Gal.* 1. 17. to them which were *apostles* before me  
19. But other of the *apostles* saw I none, save James  
*Eph.* 2. 20. foundation of the *apostles* and prophets  
3. 5. revealed unto his holy *apostles* and prophets

*Eph.* 4. 11. And he gave some to be *apostles*  
1 *Th.* 2. 6. burdensome, as *apostles* of Christ  
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. Lord and Saviour through your *apostles*  
*Jude* 17. spoken before by the *a.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
*Rev.* 2. 2. which call themselves *apostles*, and they are not  
18. 20. Rejoice—and ye saints, and ye *apostles*  
21. 14. twelve names of the twelve *a.* of the Lamb

**Apostleship.**

*Acts* 1. 25. *apostleship*, from which Judas fell  
*Rom.* 1. 5. received grace and *apostleship*, unto obedience  
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. for the seal of mine *apostleship* are ye  
*Gal.* 2. 8. he that wrought for Peter unto the *apostleship*

**Apparel.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*clothing*, <sup>2</sup>*garments*, <sup>3</sup>*ornament*, <sup>4</sup>*robe*

*Lu.* 23. 11. Herod—arraying him in gorgeous <sup>4</sup>*apparel*  
24. 4. two men stood by them in dazzling <sup>2</sup>*apparel*  
*Acts* 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *apparel*  
10. 30. man stood before me [Cornelius] in bright <sup>1</sup>*a.*  
12. 21. Herod arrayed himself in royal *apparel*  
20. 33. I coveted no man's silver, or gold, or *apparel*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in modest *apparel*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. of gold, or of putting on *apparel*  
4. incorruptible <sup>3</sup>*apparel* of a meek and quiet spirit  
*see clothing*.

**Apparelled.**

*Lu.* 7. 25. they which are gorgeously *apparelled*

**Apparition.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*spirit*.

*Mat.* 14. 26. It is an <sup>1</sup>*apparition*; and they cried out for  
fear. *Mk.* 6. 149

**Appeal**—*ed.*

*Acts* 25. 11. I [Paul] *appeal* unto Cæsar  
12. Thou hast *appealed* unto Cæsar  
21. when Paul had *appealed* to be kept. 25  
26. 32. if he had not *appealed* unto Cæsar  
28. 19. I was constrained to *appeal* unto Cæsar

**Appear.**

*Mat.* 23. 27. sepulchres which outwardly *appear* beautiful  
28. ye [Pharisees] also outwardly *a.* righteous unto men  
24. 30. then shall *appear* the sign of the Son of man  
*Lu.* 11. 44. ye are as the tombs which *appear* not  
19. 11. kingdom of God was immediately to *appear*  
*Acts* 26. 16. wherein I will *appear* unto thee  
2 *Cor.* 13. 7. not that we may *appear* approved  
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to *appear* before the face of God for us  
28. shall *appear* a second time, apart from sin  
11. 3. not been made out of things which do *appear*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. shall the ungodly and sinner *appear*  
*see seen, together, shewn, manifest, manifested*.

**Appearance.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*countenance*, <sup>2</sup>*sign*.

*Mat.* 28. 3. His [angel] <sup>1</sup>*appearance* was as lightning  
*Jno.* 7. 24. Judge not according to *appearance*  
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. answer them that glory in *appearance*  
*Heb.* 12. 21. so fearful was the <sup>2</sup>*a.*, that Moses said  
*see face, form*.

**Appeared**—*eth.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*scemed*, <sup>2</sup>*seen*, <sup>3</sup>*shewed*.

*Mat.* 1. 20. angel of the Lord *a.* unto him in a dream. 2. 13,  
2. 7. learned of them—what time the star *appeared* | 19  
13. 26. brought forth fruit, then *appeared* the tares also



*Mat.* 17. 3. there *a.* unto them Moses and Elijah. *Mk.* 9. 4  
27. 53. entered into the holy city and *a.* unto many  
*Mk.* 16. 9. he *appeared* first to Mary Magdalene  
*Luk.* 1. 11. there *appeared* unto him [Zacharias] an angel  
9. 8. and by some, that Elijah had *appeared*  
31. [Moses and Elijah] who *appeared* in glory, and spake  
22. 43. there *appeared* unto him [Jesus] an angel  
24. 11. these words *appeared* in their sight as idle talk  
34. Lord is risen indeed, and hath *appeared* to Simon  
*Acts* 2. 3. And there *appeared* unto them tongues  
7. 2. God of glory *appeared* unto our father Abraham  
26. day following he [Moses]<sup>1a</sup>. unto them as they strove  
9. 17. Jesus, who *appeared* unto thee in the way  
16. 9. And a vision *appeared* to Paul in the night  
26. 16. to this end have I *appeared* unto thee  
*1 Cor.* 15. 5. and that he [Jesus]<sup>2</sup> *appeared* to Cephas  
6. then he *appeared* to above five hundred brethren  
7. then he *appeared* to James  
8. one born out of due time, he *appeared* to me also  
*Tit.* 2. 11. For the grace of God hath *appeared*  
3. 4. our Saviour, and his love toward man, *appeared*  
*Jas.* 4. 14. a vapour, that *appeareth* for a little time  
*see manifested, seen, shone.*

**Appearing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*seen.*

*Acts* 1. 3. *appearing* unto them by the space of forty days  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. until the *appearing* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
*2 Tim.* 1. 10. manifested by the *appearing* of our Saviour  
4. 1. and by his *appearing* and his kingdom  
8. but also to all them that have loved his *appearing*  
*Tit.* 2. 13. for the blessed hope and *appearing* of the glory  
*see revelation.*

**Appeased** *A.V.*—*see quieted.*

**Appoint.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ordain, 2make.*

*Mat.* 24. 51. *appoint* his portion with the hypocrites  
*Luk.* 12. 46. *appoint* his portion with the unfaithful  
22. 29. I *appoint* unto you a kingdom  
*Acts* 6. 3. whom we may *appoint* over this business  
26. 16. to *appoint* thee a minister and a witness  
*Tit.* 1. 5. and *appoint* elders in every city

**Appointed—eth—ing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*chosen, 2commanded, 3maketh, 4ordained, 5preached, 6putting.*

*Mat.* 21. 6. disciples went—even as Jesus<sup>2a</sup>. them. 26. 19: 28.  
27. 10. for the potters field, as the Lord *appointed* me [16  
*Mk.* 3. 14. he <sup>4a</sup>. twelve, that they might be with him  
*Luk.* 3. 13. Extort no more than that which is *a.* you  
10. 1. the Lord *appointed* seventy others  
22. 29. even as my Father *appointed* unto me  
*Jno.* 16. 16. I chose you, and *appointed* you  
*Acts* 3. 20. may send the Christ who hath been <sup>2a</sup>. for you  
14. 23. they had <sup>4a</sup>. for them elders in every church  
17. 26. having determined their *appointed* seasons  
31. he hath *appointed* a day, in the which he will judge  
22. 10. told thee of all things which *a.* for thee  
14. The God of our fathers hath *appointed* thee  
28. 23. when they had *appointed* him a day, they came  
*2 Cor.* 8. 19. who was also *appointed* by the churches  
*Gal.* 4. 2. stewards until the term *appointed* of the father  
*1 Th.* 3. 3. yourselves know that hereunto we are *appointed*  
5. 9. For God *appointed* us not unto wrath [his service  
*1 Tim.* 1. 12. he counted me faithful, *appointing* me to  
2. 7. whereunto I was <sup>2a</sup>. a preacher and an apostle. *2*  
*Heb.* 1. 2. whom he *appointed* heir of all things [ *Tim.* 1. 11  
3. 2. who was faithful to him that *appointed* him  
5. 1. taken from among men, is *appointed* for men  
7. 28. law *appointeth* men high priests—<sup>2a</sup>. a Son

*Heb.* 9. 27. as it is *appointed* unto men once to die  
*1 Pet.* 2. 8. whereunto also they were *appointed*  
*see charge, put (forward).*

**Apportioned.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*distributed.*

*2 Cor.* 10. 13. measure of the province which God <sup>1a</sup>. to us

**Apprehend—ed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*comprehend—ed.*

*Jno.* 1. 5. in the darkness; and the darkness <sup>1a</sup>. it not  
*Eph.* 1. 18. may be strong to *apprehend* with all the saints  
*Phil.* 3. 12. that I may *a.* that for which also I was *a.*  
13. I count not myself yet to have *apprehended*  
*see take, taken.*

**Approach—eth—ing.** *A.V.*—*see draweth—ing, unapproachable.*

**Approve—d—est—eth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*allowed—eth, 2tried.*

*Acts* 2. 22. Jesus of Nazareth, a man *approved* of God  
*Rom.* 2. 18. and *approvest* the things that are excellent  
14. 18. well-pleasing to God, and *approved* of men  
22. judgeth not himself in that which he *approveth*  
16. 10. Salute Apelles the *approved* in Christ  
*1 Cor.* 11. 19. they which are *a.* may be made manifest  
16. 3. whomsoever ye shall *approve* by letters  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. In everything ye *approved* yourselves  
10. 18. not he that commendeth himself is *approved*  
13. 7. not that we may *appear approved*  
*Phil.* 1. 10. may *approve* the things that are excellent  
*1 Th.* 2. 4. even as we have been *approved* of God  
*2 Tim.* 2. 15. present thyself *approved* unto God [crown  
*Jas.* 1. 12. when he hath been <sup>2a</sup>., he shall receive the  
*see doomed.*

**Approving** *A.V.*—*see commanding.*

**Aprons.**

*Acts* 19. 12. sick were carried—handkerchiefs or *aprons*

**Apt.**

*1 Tim.* 3. 2. bishop therefore must be—*apt* to teach  
*2 Tim.* 2. 24. Lord's servant must—be—*apt* to teach

**Archangel.**

*1 Th.* 4. 16. a shout, with the voice of the *archangel*  
*Jude* 9. Michael the *archangel*, when contending

**Aright.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*rightly.*

*2 Tim.* 2. 15. handling <sup>1</sup>*aright* the word of truth

**Arise.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*rise.*

*Mat.* 2. 13. *Arise* and take the young child. 20  
9. 5. or to say, *Arise*, and walk? *Mk.* 2. 9: *Luk.* 5. 123  
6. *Arise*, and take up thy bed. *Mk.* 2. 11: *Luk.* 5. 21:  
17. 7. Jesus—said, *Arise*, and be not afraid [ *Jno.* 5. 18  
24. 11. And many false prophets shall *arise.* 24  
26. 46. <sup>1</sup>*Arise*, let us be going. *Mk.* 14. 142: *Jno.* 14. 31  
*Mk.* 5. 41. Damael, I say unto thee, *Arise.* *Luk.* 8. 54.  
*Luk.* 7. 14. Young man, I say unto thee, *Arise*  
15. 18. I will *arise* and go to my father [whole  
17. 19. *Arise*, and go thy way: thy faith hath made thee  
24. 38. wherefore do reasonings *arise* in your heart?  
*Acts* 9. 34. Eneas—*arise*, and make thy bed  
40. Peter—said, Tabitha, *arise*  
20. 30. shall men *arise*, speaking perverse things  
22. 16. *arise*, and be baptized [Saul]  
26. 16. But *arise*, and stand upon thy feet  
*Eph.* 5. 14. *arise* from the dead, and Christ shall shine  
*Heb.* 7. 11. priest should <sup>1a</sup>. after the order of Melchizedek  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. and the day-star *arise* in your hearts  
*see rise.*

**Arisen.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*risen*.

*Mat.* 11. 11. hath not <sup>1</sup>*a.* a greater than John the Baptist  
*Lu.* 7. 16. A great prophet is <sup>1</sup>*arisen* among us

**Ariseth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*rise*, <sup>2</sup>*risen*.

*Mat.* 13. 21. when tribulation or persecution *a.* *Mk.* 4. 17  
*Jno.* 7. 52. see that out of Galilee *arisseth* no prophet  
*Rom.* 15. 12. he that <sup>1</sup>*arisseth* to rule over the Gentiles  
*Heb.* 7. 15. of Melchizedek there *arisseth* another priest  
*Jas.* 1. 11. the sun <sup>2</sup>*arisseth* with the scorching wind

**Arising.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*made*.

*Mat.* 27. 24. but rather that a tumult was <sup>1</sup>*arising*

**Ark.**

*Mat.* 24. 38. day that Noah entered into the *a.* *Lu.* 17. 27  
*Heb.* 9. 4. and the ark of the covenant overlaid  
11. 7. Noah—prepared an *ark* to the saving of his house  
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. while the *ark* was a preparing  
*Rev.* 11. 19. seen in his temple the *ark* of his covenant

**Arm.**

*Lu.* 1. 51. He hath shewed strength with his *arm*  
*Jno.* 12. 38. to whom hath the *arm* of the Lord been  
*Acts* 13. 17. with a high *arm* led he them forth [revealed

**Arm—ed.**

*Lu.* 11. 21. When the strong man fully *armed* guardeth  
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. *arm* ye yourselves also with the same mind

**Armour.**

*Lu.* 11. 22. taketh from him his whole *armour*  
*Rom.* 13. 12. let us put on the *armour* of light  
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. *armour* of righteousness on the right hand  
*Eph.* 6. 11. Put on the whole *armour* of God. 13

**Arms.**

*Mk.* 9. 36. a little child—and taking him in his *arms*, he said  
10. 16. he took them in his *arms*, and blessed them  
*Lu.* 2. 28. [Simeon] received him into his *arms*

**Army—ies.**

*Mat.* 22. 7. and he sent his *armies*, and destroyed those  
*Lu.* 21. 20. when ye see Jerusalem compassed with *armies*  
*Heb.* 11. 34. turned to flight *armies* of aliens  
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of the *armies* of the horsemen  
19. 14. and the *armies* which are in heaven  
19. kings of the earth and their *a.*—against his *army*  
see soldiers.

**Arose.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*raised*.

*Mat.* 1. 24. And Joseph <sup>1</sup>*arose* from his sleep  
2. 14. And he *arose* and took the young child. 21  
8. 15. and she [Peter's wife's mother] *a.*, and ministered  
24. And behold, there *arose* a great tempest in the sea  
26. Then he *arose*, and rebuked the winds  
9. 9. [Matthew] *arose*, and followed him. *Mk.* 2. 14  
19. And Jesus *arose*, and followed him [Jairus]  
25. took her by the hand; and the damsel *arose*  
*Mk.* 2. 12. And he *arose*, and straightway took up the bed  
9. 27. Jesus—raised him up; and he *arose* [demoniac]  
*Lu.* 6. 48. when a flood *arose*, the stream brake against  
15. 20. And he *arose*, and came to his father  
*Jno.* 11. 29. when she [Mary] heard it, *arose* quickly

*Acts* 7. 18. till there *arose* another king over Egypt

9. 34. And straightway he *arose* [Æneas]

39. And Peter *arose* and went with them

11. 19. upon the tribulation that *arose* about Stephen

19. 23. And about that time there *arose* no small stir

23. 7. there *arose* a discussion between the Pharisees. 10

9. And there *arose* a great clamour

see awoke, raise, raised, rising, rose, stood up.

**Array.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*arrayed*, <sup>2</sup>*stood up*.

*Acts* 4. 26. kings of the earth set themselves in <sup>2</sup>*array*  
*Rev.* 19. 8. that she should <sup>1</sup>*array* herself in fine linen  
see raiment.

**Arrayed—ing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*clothed*, <sup>2</sup>*put on*.

*Mat.* 6. 29. was not *arrayed* like one of these. *Lu.* 12. 27  
*Mk.* 16. 5. young man—<sup>1</sup>*arrayed* in a white robe  
*Lu.* 23. 11. Herod—*a.* him [Jesus] in gorgeous apparel  
*Jno.* 19. 2. <sup>2</sup>*arrayed* him [Jesus] in a purple garment  
*Acts* 12. 21. Herod *arrayed* himself in royal apparel  
*Rev.* 3. 5. He that overcometh shall thus be <sup>1</sup>*a.* in white  
4. 4. elders sitting, <sup>1</sup>*arrayed* in white garments  
7. 9. great multitude—<sup>1</sup>*arrayed* in white robes  
13. These which are *arrayed* in the white robes  
10. 1. another strong angel—<sup>1</sup>*arrayed* with a cloud  
12. 1. a woman <sup>1</sup>*arrayed* with the sun  
15. 6. seven angels—<sup>1</sup>*arrayed* with precious stone  
17. 4. the woman was *arrayed* in purple and scarlet  
18. 16. she that was <sup>1</sup>*arrayed* in fine linen  
19. 13. he is <sup>1</sup>*arrayed* in a garment sprinkled with blood  
see array.

**Arrive—ed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*attained*.

*Lu.* 8. 26. they *arrived* at the country of the Gerasenes  
*Rom.* 9. 31. law of righteousness, did not <sup>1</sup>*a.* at that law  
see touched.

**Art—s.**

*Acts* 17. 29. stone, graven by *art* and device of man  
19. 19. of them that practised curious *arts* brought

**Art (Verb).**

*Mat.* 11. 3. *Art* thou he that cometh? *Lu.* 7. 19, 20  
*Jno.* 1. 22. Who *art* thou? 21. 12  
19. 9. [Pilate] saith unto Jesus, Whence *art* thou?  
*Rev.* 11. 17. Almighty, which *art* and which wast. 16. 5

**Ascend.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ascending*.

*Jno.* 20. 17. I *ascend* unto my Father and your Father  
*Rom.* 10. 6. Who shall *ascend* into heaven?  
*Rev.* 7. 2. I saw another angel <sup>1</sup>*ascend* from the sunrising  
see ascending, come up.

**Ascended.**

*Jno.* 3. 13. no man hath *ascended* into heaven  
20. 17. I am not yet *ascended* unto the Father  
*Acts* 2. 34. David *ascended* not into the heavens  
*Eph.* 4. 8. When he *ascended* on high, he led captivity  
9. (Now this, He *ascended*, what is it but that he also  
10. same also that *ascended* far above all the heavens  
see went up.

**Ascendeth A.V.**—see cometh, goeth.

**Ascending.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ascend*.

*Jno.* 1. 51. angels of God *a.* and descending upon the Son  
6. 62. if ye should behold the Son of man <sup>1</sup>*ascending*  
see ascend, going.

**Ashamed.**

*Mk.* 8. 38. whosoever shall be *ashamed* of me—Son of man  
also shall be *ashamed* of him. *Lu.* 9. 26



## ASHAMED

- Lu.* 16. 3. not strength to dig; to beg I am *ashamed*  
*Rom.* 1. 16. For I am not *ashamed* of the gospel  
 6. 21. things whereof ye are now *ashamed*  
 2 *Th.* 3. 14. to the end that he may be *ashamed*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. Be not *ashamed* therefore of the testimony  
 12. yet I am not *ashamed*; for I know him  
 16. was not *ashamed* of my chain [Paul]  
 2. 15. a workman that needeth not to be *ashamed*  
*Tit.* 2. 8. he that is of the contrary part may be *ashamed*  
*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not *ashamed* to call them brethren  
 11. 16. wherefore God is not *ashamed* of them  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be *ashamed*  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 28. and not be *ashamed* before him  
*see shame.*

### Ashes.

- Mat.* 11. 21. long ago in sackcloth and *ashes.* *Lu.* 10. 13  
*Heb.* 9. 13. the *ashes* of a heifer sprinkling them  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into *ashes*

### Aside.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>out of the way.

- Mk.* 7. 33. And he took him *aside* from the multitude  
*Jno.* 13. 4. riseth from supper, and layeth a. his garments  
*Rom.* 3. 12. They have all turned <sup>1</sup>*aside*  
*Heb.* 12. 1. cloud of witnesses, lay *aside* every weight

### Ask.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>desire, <sup>2</sup>require.

- Mat.* 6. 8. what things ye have need of, before ye *ask* him  
 7. 7. *Ask*, and it shall be given you. *Lu.* 11. 9  
 9. if his son shall a. him for a loaf. 10. a. for a fish.  
 11. give good things to them that *ask* him. [*Lu.* 11. 11  
 14. 7. [Herod] give her whatsoever she should *ask*  
 18. 19. anything that they shall *ask* it shall be done  
 20. 22. Ye know not what ye *ask.* *Mk.* 10. 38  
 21. 22. whatsoever ye shall *ask* in prayer  
 22. 46. from that day forth *ask* him any more questions.  
*Mk.* 12. 34: *Lu.* 20. 40  
*Mk.* 6. 22. *Ask* of me whatsoever thou wilt. 23  
 24. said unto her mother, What shall I *ask*?  
 9. 32. [disciples] were afraid to *ask* him. *Lu.* 9. 45  
 10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall <sup>1</sup>a. of thee  
 11. 24. All things whatsoever ye pray and *ask* for  
 15. 8. began to *ask* him to do as he was wont to do  
*Lu.* 6. 30. taketh away thy goods *ask* them not again  
 11. 12. shall *ask* an egg, will he give him a scorpion?  
 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *ask* him  
 12. 48. of him will they *ask* the more  
*Jno.* 1. 19. priests and Levites to *ask* him  
 9. 21. *ask* him; he is of age. 23  
 11. 22. whatsoever thou shalt *ask* of God [16. 23, 26  
 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall *ask* in my name. 14: 15. 16:  
 15. 7. *ask* whatsoever ye will, and it shall be done  
 16. 19. they were desirous to *ask* him  
 23. in that day ye shall *ask* me nothing  
 24. a., and ye shall receive, that your joy may be fulfilled  
 30. needest not that any man should *ask* thee  
 18. 21. *ask* them that have heard me  
*Acts* 10. 29. I *ask* therefore with what intent ye sent  
 23. 20. Jews have agreed to <sup>1</sup>a. thee to bring down Paul  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 22. Seeing that Jews <sup>2</sup>*ask* for signs  
 14. 35. let them *ask* their own husbands at home  
*Eph.* 3. 13. Wherefore I *ask* that ye faint not  
 20. abundantly above all that we *ask* or think  
*Jas.* 1. 5. lacketh wisdom, let him *ask* of God  
 6. let him *ask* in faith, nothing doubting  
 4. 2. ye have not, because ye *ask* not  
 3. Ye *ask*, and receive not, because ye *ask* amiss

## ASKING

- 1 *Jno.* 3. 22. whatsoever we *ask*, we receive of him  
 5. 14. if we *ask* anything according to his will  
 15. whatsoever we *ask*, we know that we have  
 16. he shall *ask*, and God will give him life  
*see inquire, tell.*

### Asked.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>begged, <sup>2</sup>besought, <sup>3</sup>craved, <sup>4</sup>demanded, <sup>5</sup>desired, <sup>6</sup>prayed, <sup>7</sup>required.

- Mat.* 16. 1. Sadducees—*asked* him to shew them a sign  
 13. Jesus—*asked* his disciples. *Mk.* 8. 27: *Lu.* 9. 18  
 22. 23. Sadducees—*asked* him. *Mk.* 12. 18  
 35. a lawyer, *asked* him a question [152: *Jno.* 19. 238  
 27. 58. <sup>1</sup>*asked* for the body of Jesus. *Mk.* 15. 43: *Lu.* 23.  
*Mk.* 9. 11. they *asked* him, saying, The scribes say  
 28. his disciples *asked* him privately. 13. 3  
 10. 2. came unto him Pharisees, and *asked* him  
 14. 61. Again the high priest *asked* him, and saith  
 15. 6. release—one prisoner, whom they <sup>6</sup>*asked* of him  
*Lu.* 3. 10. the multitudes *asked* him, saying, What then  
 14. And soldiers also *asked* him, saying, And we  
 5. 3. boats, which was Simon's, and *asked* him to put out  
 8. 37. people of the country of the Gerasenes—<sup>2</sup>a. him to  
 17. 20. And being <sup>4</sup>*asked* by the Pharisees [depart  
 18. 40. Jesus—when he was come near, he *asked* him  
 21. 7. they a. him—when therefore shall these things be?  
 22. 31. Simon, Simon, behold, Satan <sup>5</sup>*asked* to have you  
 23. 24. Pilate gave sentence that what they <sup>7</sup>a. for should  
 25. released him—whom they <sup>5</sup>*asked* for [be done  
*Jno.* 4. 10. me to drink; thou wouldest have *asked* of him  
 12. 21. <sup>5</sup>*asked* him, saying, Sir, we would see Jesus  
 16. 24. Hitherto have ye *asked* nothing in my name  
 18. 19. The high priest therefore *asked* Jesus  
 19. 31. <sup>2</sup>*asked* of Pilate that their legs might be broken  
*Acts* 3. 14. <sup>5</sup>*asked* for a murderer to be granted unto you  
 7. 46. <sup>5</sup>*asked* to find a habitation for the God of Jacob  
 9. 2. [Saul] <sup>5</sup>*asked* of him letters to Damascus  
 12. 20. they [Tyre and Sidon] <sup>5</sup>*asked* for peace  
 13. 21. afterward they [Israel] <sup>5</sup>*asked* for a king  
 28. yet <sup>5</sup>*asked* they of Pilate that he should be slain  
 16. 39. they <sup>5</sup>*asked* them to go away from the city  
 18. 20. when they <sup>5</sup>*asked* him to abide a longer time  
 23. 18. Paul the prisoner called—and <sup>5</sup>*asked* me  
*Rom.* 10. 20. manifest unto them that *asked* not of me  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 15. the petitions which we have <sup>5</sup>*asked* of him

### Askest.

- Jno.* 4. 9. thou, being a Jew, *askest* drink of me  
 18. 21. Why a. thou me? *ask* them that have heard me

### Asketh.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>besought, <sup>2</sup>desireth.

- Mat.* 5. 42. Give to him that *asketh* thee. *Lu.* 6. 30  
 7. 8. every one that *asketh* receiveth. *Lu.* 11. 10  
*Lu.* 11. 37. a Pharisee <sup>1</sup>*asketh* him to dine with him  
 14. 32. an ambassage, and <sup>2</sup>*asketh* conditions of peace  
*Jno.* 16. 5. none of you *asketh* me, Whither goest thou?  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. give answer to every man that *asketh* you

### Asking.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>desired, <sup>2</sup>desiring, <sup>3</sup>requiring.

- Mat.* 20. 20. worshipping him, and <sup>2</sup>a. a certain thing of him  
*Lu.* 2. 46. hearing them, and *asking* them questions  
 23. 23. loud voices, <sup>3</sup>*asking* that he might be crucified  
*Jno.* 8. 7. when they continued *asking* him  
*Acts* 25. 3. <sup>1</sup>a. favour against him, that he would send  
 15. <sup>2</sup>*asking* for sentence against him [Paul]  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 25. sold in the shambles, eat, a. no question. 27

**Asleep.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sleep*—*eth*, <sup>2</sup>*slept*.

*Mat.* 8. 24. but he was *asleep*. *Mk.* 4. 38: *Lu.* 8. 23  
27. 52. bodies of the saints that had fallen <sup>2</sup>*a.* were raised  
*Jno.* 11. 11. Our friend Lazarus is fallen <sup>1</sup>*asleep*  
12. Lord, if he is fallen <sup>1</sup>*asleep*, he will recover  
*Acts* 7. 60. when he [Stephen] had said this, he fell *asleep*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 6. but some are fallen *asleep*  
18. they also which are fallen *asleep* in Christ  
20. the firstfruits of them that are <sup>2</sup>*asleep*  
*1 Th.* 4. 13. concerning them that fall *asleep*  
14. them also that are fallen <sup>1</sup>*asleep* in Jesus will God  
15. in no wise precede them that are fallen *asleep*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 4. from the day that the fathers fell *asleep*  
*see sleeping.*

**Asps.**

*Rom.* 3. 13. The poison of *asps* is under their lips

**Ass.**

*Mat.* 21. 2. ye shall find an *ass* tied. 7  
5. riding upon an *a.*, And upon a colt the foal of an *ass*  
*Lu.* 13. 15. on the sabbath loose his ox or his *ass*  
14. 5. have an *ass* or an ox fallen into a well, and will not  
*Jno.* 12. 14. Jesus, having found a young *ass*, sat thereon  
15. thy King cometh, sitting on an *ass's* colt  
*2 Pet.* 2. 16. a dumb *ass* spake with man's voice

**Assassins.**—*see proper names.*

**Assault**—*ed A. V.*—*see onset, assaulting.*

**Assaulting.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*assaulted*.

*Acts* 17. 5. uproar; and <sup>1</sup>*assaulting* the house of Jason

**Assayed**—*ing. A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gone about*, <sup>2</sup>*went about*.

*Acts* 9. 26. [Saul] *assayed* to join himself to the disciples  
16. 7. they *assayed* to go into Bithynia  
24. 6. who moreover *assayed* to profane the temple  
26. 21. Jews seized me—and <sup>2</sup>*assayed* to kill me  
*Heb.* 11. 29. Egyptians *assaying* to do were swallowed up

**Assemble**—*ed. A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*come*.

*Mat.* 28. 12. when they were *assembled* with the elders  
*Acts* 1. 4. being *assembled* together with them  
*1 Cor.* 11. 20. When therefore ye <sup>1</sup>*a.* yourselves together  
15. 23. whole church be *assembled* together, and all speak  
*see come, gathered (together).*

**Assembling.**

*Heb.* 10. 25. not forsaking the *a.* of ourselves together

**Assembly.**

*Acts* 19. 32. for the *assembly* was in confusion  
39. it shall be settled in the regular *assembly*  
41. he [townclerk] dismissed the *assembly* [firstborn  
*Heb.* 12. 23. to the general *assembly* and church of the  
*see synagogue.*

**Assented** *A. V.*—*see joined.*

**Assist.**

*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye *assist* her in whatsoever matter

**Assurance.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*substance*.

*Acts* 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* unto all men  
*Col.* 2. 2. riches of the full *assurance* of understanding  
*1 Th.* 1. 5. in the Holy Ghost, and in much *assurance*  
*Heb.* 11. 1. Now faith is the *assurance* of things hoped for  
*see fulness.*

**Assure**—*ed. A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*persuaded*.

*Rom.* 4. 21. being fully <sup>1</sup>*a.* that, what he had promised  
14. 5. Let each man be fully <sup>1</sup>*assured* in his own mind  
*2 Tim.* 3. 14. thou hast learned and hast been *assured* of  
*1 Jno.* 3. 19. and shall *assure* our heart before him

**Assuredly.**

*Acts* 2. 36. know *assuredly*, that God hath made him

**Astonished.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*amazed*.

*Mat.* 7. 28. multitudes were *astonished* at his teaching. 13.  
54: 22. 33: *Mk.* 1. 22: 6. 2: 11. 18: *Lu.* 4. 32  
19. 25. when the disciples heard it, they were <sup>1</sup>*astonished*  
*Mk.* 7. 37. were beyond measure *astonished*, saying  
10. 26. they were *astonished* exceedingly  
*Lu.* 2. 48. when they saw him, they were <sup>1</sup>*astonished*  
9. 43. they were all <sup>1</sup>*astonished* at the majesty of God  
*Acts* 13. 12. believed, being *a.* at the teaching of the Lord  
*see amazed.*

**Astonishment.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*amazed*.

*Mk.* 16. 8. for trembling and <sup>1</sup>*a.* had come upon them  
*see amazement.*

**Astray.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*deceive*, <sup>2</sup>*deceived*, <sup>3</sup>*deceiveth*, <sup>4</sup>*erred*.

*Mat.* 24. 4. Take heed that no man lead you <sup>1</sup>*a.* *Mk.* 13. <sup>1</sup>15  
5. I am the Christ; and shall lead many <sup>1</sup>*a.* <sup>1</sup>11: *Mk.*  
24. shall arise false Christs—so as to lead <sup>1</sup>*astray* [13. 6  
*Lu.* 21. 8. Take heed that ye be not led <sup>2</sup>*astray*  
*Jno.* 7. 12. Not so, but he leadeth the multitude <sup>3</sup>*astray*  
47. Are ye also led <sup>2</sup>*astray*?  
*1 Tim.* 6. 10. some reaching after have been led <sup>4</sup>*astray*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. For ye were going *astray* like sheep  
*1 Jno.* 3. 7. let no man lead you <sup>1</sup>*astray*

**Asunder.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sunder*.

*Lu.* 12. 46. shall cut him <sup>1</sup>*asunder*, and appoint his portion

**Ate.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*eat*.

*Mk.* 6. 44. they that <sup>1</sup>*ate* the loaves were five thousand  
*Lu.* 17. 27. They <sup>1</sup>*ate*, they drank. <sup>1</sup>28 [men  
*Jno.* 6. 26. because ye <sup>1</sup>*ate* of the loaves, and were filled  
31. Our fathers <sup>1</sup>*ate* the manna in the wilderness [up  
*Rev.* 10. 10. little book out of the angel's hand, and <sup>1</sup>*ate* it

**Athirst.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*thirsty*.

*Mat.* 25. 44. when saw we thee an hungred, or *athirst*. <sup>1</sup>37  
*Rev.* 21. 6. give unto him that is *athirst* of the fountain  
22. 17. And he that is *athirst*, let him come

**Atonement** *A. V.*—*see reconciliation.*

**Attain**—*ed. A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*come*, <sup>2</sup>*obtain*.

*Lu.* 20. 35. are accounted worthy to <sup>2</sup>*attain* to that world  
*Acts* 26. 7. serving God night and day, hope to <sup>1</sup>*attain*  
*Rom.* 9. 30. not after righteousness, *a.* to righteousness  
*1 Cor.* 9. 24. Even so run, that ye may <sup>2</sup>*attain*  
*Eph.* 4. 13. till we all <sup>1</sup>*attain* unto the unity of the faith  
*Phil.* 3. 11. I may *a.* unto the resurrection from the dead  
16. wherunto we have already *attained*  
*see arrived (at), followed, obtained, reach.*

**Attend.**

*1 Cor.* 7. 35. that ye may *attend* upon the Lord  
*for attended see (give) heed.*

**Attendance.**

*Heb.* 7. 13. no man hath given *attendance* at the altar  
*see (give) heed.*

**Attendant.**—*A. V.* *minister.*

*Lu.* 4. 20. closed the book, and gave it back to the *attendant*  
*Acts* 13. 5. they had also John as their *attendant*

**Attending.**

*Rom.* 13. 6. ministers of God's service, *a.* continually

**Attentive** *A. V.*—*see listening.*

**Availeth.**

*Gal.* 5. 6. neither circumcision *availeth* anything

*Jas.* 5. 16. supplication of a righteous man *availeth* much

**Audience.**

*Acts* 22. 22. And they gave him *audience* unto this word  
*see ears, hearing, hearken.*

**Aught.**—*A. V.* *ought, anything.*

*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath *laught* against thee  
21. 3. And if anyone say *laught* unto you, ye shall say  
*Mk.* 7. 12. ye no longer suffer him to do *a.* for his father  
8. 23. he asked him, Seest thou *laught*?

11. 25. forgive, if ye have *laught* against any one  
*Lu.* 19. 8. if I have wrongfully exacted *a.* of any man  
*Jno.* 4. 33. Hath any man brought him *laught* to eat?  
*Acts* 4. 32. said that *a.* of the things which he possessed  
24. 19. to make accusation, if they had *a.* against me  
28. 19. not that I had *laught* to accuse my nation of  
*Philem.* 18. if he hath wronged thee at all, or oweth thee *a.*

**Austere.**

*Lu.* 19. 21. because thou art an *austere* man. 22

**Author.**—*A. V.* *captain.*

*Heb.* 2. 10. to make the *author* of their salvation perfect  
5. 9. obey him the *author* of eternal salvation [faith]  
12. 2. looking unto Jesus the *author* and perfecter of our  
*see God, proper names.*

**Authority**—*ies.*—*A. V.* *power—s, strength.*

*Mat.* 7. 29. he taught them as one having *a.* *Mk.* 1. 22  
8. 9. I also am a man under *authority.* *Lu.* 7. 8 [6. 17  
10. 1. gave them [disciples] *a.* over unclean spirits. *Mk.*  
20. 25. great ones exercise *a.* over them. *Mk.* 10. 42  
21. 23. By what *authority* doest thou—who gave thee  
this *authority*? *Mk.* 11. 28: *Lu.* 20. 2  
24. I—will tell you by what *authority* I do these things.  
27: *Mk.* 11. 29, 33: *Lu.* 20. 8  
28. 18. All *authority* hath been given unto me in heaven  
*Mk.* 1. 27. with *authority* he commandeth even the un-  
clean spirits. *Lu.* 4. 36  
3. 15. and to have *authority* to cast out devils  
13. 34. given *a.* to his servants, to each one his work  
*Lu.* 4. 6. To thee will I give all this *authority*  
32. for his word was with *authority*  
9. 1. gave them power and *authority* over all devils  
10. 13. I have given you *a.* to tread upon serpents  
12. 11. the rulers, and the *authorities*, be not anxious  
19. 17. have thou *authority* over ten cities  
20. 20. deliver him—to the *authority* of the governor  
22. 25. they that have *a.* over them are called Benefactors  
*Jno.* 5. 27. he gave him *authority* to execute judgement  
17. 2. even as thou gavest him *authority* over all flesh  
*Acts* 1. 7. which the Father hath set within his own *a.*  
8. 27. a eunuch of great *authority* under Candace  
9. 14. here he hath *a.* from the chief priests. 26. 10, 12  
1 *Cor.* 11. 10. the woman to have a sign of *a.* on her head  
15. 24. abolished all rule and all *authority* and power

2 *Cor.* 10. 8. abundantly concerning our *authority*  
13. 10. according to the *a.* which the Lord gave me  
*Tit.* 2. 15. reprove with all *authority*

3. 1. to be in subjection to rulers, to *authorities*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* and powers being made subject  
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give *authority* over the nations  
6. 8. was given unto them *a.* over the fourth part  
13. 2. dragon gave him—his throne and great *a.*  
5. there was given to him *authority* to continue  
7. there was given to him *authority* over every tribe  
12. exerciseth all the *a.* of the first beast in his sight  
17. 12. they receive *authority* as kings, with the beast  
13. give their power and *authority* unto the beast  
18. 1. angel coming down—having great *authority*  
*see dominion, high (place).*

**Avenge.**—*A. V.* *revenge.*

*Lu.* 18. 3. *Avenge* me of mine adversary  
5. because this widow troubleth me, I will *avenge* her  
7. shall not God *avenge* his elect, which cry to him  
8. I say unto you, that he will *avenge* them speedily  
*Rom.* 12. 19. *Avenge* not yourselves, beloved  
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. being in readiness to *avenge* all disobedience  
*Rev.* 6. 10. dost thou not judge and *a.* our blood on them

**Avenged.**

*Acts* 7. 24. [Moses] defended him, and *avenged* him  
*Rev.* 19. 2. he hath *avenged* the blood of his servants  
*see judged.*

**Avenger.**—*A. V.* *revenger.*

*Rom.* 13. 4. he is a minister of God, an *avenger* for wrath  
1 *Th.* 4. 6. because the Lord is an *a.* in all these things

**Avenging.**—*A. V.* *revenge.*

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what zeal, yea, what *avenging*!

**Avoid** *A. V.*—*see refuse, shun, turn (away).*

**Avoiding.**

2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *avoiding* this, that any man should blame us  
*see turning (away).*

**Awake.**

*Mk.* 4. 38. and they *awake* him, and say unto him  
*Lu.* 9. 32. when they were fully *a.*, they saw his glory  
*Jno.* 11. 11. I go, that I may *awake* him [Lazarus]  
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time for you to *awake* out of sleep  
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *Awake* up righteously, and sin not  
*Eph.* 5. 14. *Awake*, thou that sleepest, and arise

**Awaking** *A. V.* *see (being) roused.*

**Aware.**—*A. V.* *ware.*

*Acts* 14. 6. they became *aware* of it, and fled  
*see know with negatives, knoweth.*

**Away.**—*A. V.* *this way.*

*Lu.* 23. 18. *A.* with this man, and release unto us Barabbas  
*Jno.* 19. 15. *Away* with him, *away* with him. *Acts* 21. 36  
*Acts* 22. 22. *Away* with such a fellow from the earth  
*Jas.* 1. 24. he beholdeth himself, and goeth *away*

**Awe.**—*A. V.* *fear.*

*Heb.* 12. 28. whereby we may offer service well-pleasing  
to God with reverence and *awe*



## AWOKE

**Awoke.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*arose*, <sup>2</sup>*raised*, <sup>3</sup>*rose*.

*Mat.* 8. 25. *awoke* him, saying, Save, Lord. *Lu.* 8. 24  
*Mk.* 4. 39. And he <sup>1</sup>*a*, and rebuked the wind. *Lu.* 8. <sup>2</sup>*24*  
*Acts* 12. 7. angel—smote Peter on the side, and <sup>2</sup>*a*, him

**Axe.**

*Mat.* 3. 10. now is the *axe* laid unto the root. *Lu.* 3. 9

## B.

**Babbler.**

*Acts* 17. 18. What would this *babbler* say?

**Babbings.**

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. turning away from the profane *babbings*.  
2 *Tim.* 2. 16

**Babe.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*child*.

*Lu.* 1. 41. the *babe* leaped in her womb. 44  
2. 12. find a *babe* wrapped in swaddling clothes  
16. the *babe* lying in the manger [writings  
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from a *babe* thou hast known the sacred  
*Heb.* 2. 2. as newborn *babes*; for he is a *babe*

**Babes.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*young children*, <sup>2</sup>*infants*, <sup>3</sup>*children*.

*Mat.* 11. 25. didst reveal them unto *babes*. *Lu.* 10. 21  
21. 16. Out of the mouth of *babes* and sucklings  
*Lu.* 18. 15. they brought unto him also their *babes*  
*Acts* 7. 19. cast out their *b*, to the end they might not live  
*Rom.* 2. 20. a corrector of the foolish, a teacher of *babes*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as unto carnal, as unto *babes* in Christ  
14. 20. howbeit in malice be ye <sup>3</sup>*b*., but in mind be men  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as newborn *babes*, long for the spiritual milk

**Back.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*backside*.

*Rom.* 11. 10. And bow thou down their *back* alway  
*Rev.* 5. 1. a book written within and on the *back*

**Backbiters.**

*Rom.* 1. 30. *backbiters*, hateful to God

**Backbitings.**

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. wraths, factions, *backbitings*, whisperings

**Backside** *A.V.*—*see back*.

**Backward.**

*Jno.* 18. 6. they went *backward*, and fell to the ground

**Bad.**

*Mat.* 16. 12. he *b*, them not beware of the leaven of bread  
*Lu.* 14. 9. he that *bade* thee and him shall come and say  
22. 10. all as many as they found, both *bad* and good  
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. what he hath done, whether it be good or *bad*

**Bade.**

*Mat.* 16. 12. he *b*, them not beware of the leaven of bread  
*Lu.* 14. 9. he that *bade* thee and him shall come and say  
16. made a great supper; and he *bade* many  
*Acts* 11. 12. And the Spirit *bade* me go with them  
*see bidden, bidding*.

**Bag.**

*Jno.* 13. 29. because Judas had the *bag*. 12. 6  
*see purses*.

## BAPTIZED

**Baggage.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*carriages*.

*Acts* 21. 15. And after these days we took up our <sup>1</sup>*baggage*

**Balance.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*balances*.

*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat thereon had a <sup>1</sup>*balance* in his hand

**Band.**

*Mat.* 27. 27. and gathered unto him the whole *band*  
*Mk.* 15. 16. and they call together the whole *band*  
*Jno.* 18. 3. Judas—having received the *band* of soldiers  
12. So the *band* and the chief captain—seized Jesus  
*Acts* 10. 1. Cornelius—a centurion of the *b*.—the Italian *b*.  
21. 31. tidings came up to the chief captain of the *band*  
27. 1. a centurion named Julius, of the Augustan *band*

**Bands.**

*Lu.* 8. 29. and breaking the *bands* asunder, he was driven  
*Acts* 16. 26. and every one's *bands* were loosed  
*Col.* 2. 19. knit together through the joints and *bands*

**Banded.**

*Acts* 23. 12. Jews *banded* together, and bound themselves

**Bank.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*trench*.

*Lu.* 19. 23. gavest thou not my money into the *bank*  
43. thine enemies shall cast up a <sup>1</sup>*bank* about thee

**Bankers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*exchangers*.

*Mat.* 25. 27. to have put my money to the <sup>1</sup>*bankers*

**Banquetings** *A.V.*—*see carousings*.

**Baptism**—*s*.

*Mat.* 3. 7. Sadducees coming to his [John's] *baptism*  
21. 25. *b*, of John, whence was it. *Mk.* 11. 30; *Lu.* 20. 4  
*Mk.* 1. 4. the *b*. of repentance. *Lu.* 3. 3; *Acts* 13. 24; 19. 4  
10. 38. baptized with the *b*. that I am baptized with. 39  
*Lu.* 7. 29. being baptized with the *baptism* of John  
12. 50. I have a *baptism* to be baptized with  
*Acts* 1. 22. beginning from the *baptism* of John  
10. 37. after the *baptism* which John preached  
18. 25. knowing only the *baptism* of John  
19. 3. And they said, Into John's *baptism*  
*Rom.* 6. 4. buried therefore with him through *b*. into death  
*Eph.* 4. 5. one Lord, one faith, one *baptism*  
*Col.* 2. 12. having been buried with him in *baptism*  
*Heb.* 6. 2. the teaching of *b*., and of laying on of hands  
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. after a true likeness doth now save you, even *b*.

**Baptist.**—*see proper names*—John the Baptist.

**Baptize.**

*Mat.* 3. 11. I indeed *b*. you with water—he shall *b*. you with  
the Holy Ghost. *Mk.* 1. 8; *Lu.* 3. 16; *Jno.* 1. 26  
*Jno.* 1. 33. he that sent me to *baptize* with water, he said  
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *baptize*, but to preach  
*see baptized*.

**Baptized.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*baptize*.

*Mat.* 3. 6. they were *b*. of him in the river Jordan. *Mk.* 1. 5  
13. unto John, to be *baptized* of him. *Mk.* 1. 9  
14. I have need to be *b*. of thee, and comest thou to me  
16. Jesus, when he was *baptized*, went up straightway  
*Mk.* 1. 4. John came, who <sup>1</sup>*baptized* in the wilderness  
8. I *baptized* you with water; but he shall *baptize* [38  
10. 39. with the baptism that I am *b*. withal shall ye be *b*.  
16. 16. He that believeth and is *baptized* shall be saved



*Lu.* 3. 7. the multitudes that went out to be *b.* of him  
 12. And there came also publicans to be *baptized*  
 21. all the people were *b.*—Jesus also having been *b.*  
 7. 29. publicans—being *baptized* with the baptism of John  
 30. Pharisees and the lawyers—being not *b.* of him  
 12. 50. But I have a baptism to be *baptized* with  
*Jno.* 3. 22. and there he tarried with them, and *baptized*  
 23. and they came, and were *baptized*  
 4. 2. Jesus himself *baptized* not, but his disciples  
*Acts* 1. 5. John—*b.* with water; but ye shall be *b.* 11. 16  
 2. 38. Repent ye, and be *baptized* every one of you  
 41. They then that received his word were *baptized*  
 8. 12. they were *baptized*, both men and women  
 13. Simon also himself believed: and being *baptized*  
 16. only they had been *baptized* into the name. 19. 5  
 36. what doth hinder me to be *baptized*?  
 38. both Philip and the eunuch; and he *baptized* him  
 9. 18. and he [Saul] arose and was *baptized*  
 10. 47. forbid the water, that these should not be *b.*  
 48. commanded them to be *b.* in the name of Jesus  
 16. 15. And when she [Lydia] was *baptized*  
 33. and was *baptized*, he [jailer] and all his  
 18. 8. the Corinthians hearing believed, and were *b.*  
 19. 3. Into what then were ye *baptized*?  
 4. John *baptized* with the baptism of repentance  
 22. 16. arise, and be *baptized* [Saul]  
*Rom.* 6. 3. were *b.* into Christ Jesus were *b.* into his death?  
*1 Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *baptized* into the name of Paul?  
 14. I thank God that I *baptized* none of you  
 15. should say that ye were *baptized* into my name  
 16. I *b.* also the household of Stephanas—I *b.* any other  
 10. 2. were all *baptized* unto Moses in the cloud  
 12. 13. For in one Spirit were we all *baptized*  
 15. 29. which are *b.* for the dead—why then are they *b.*  
*Gal.* 3. 27. *baptized* into Christ did put on Christ  
*see baptizing.*

## Baptizest—eth.

*Jno.* 1. 25. Why then *b.* thou, if thou art not the Christ  
 33. same is he that *baptizeth* with the Holy Spirit  
 3. 26. the same *baptizeth*, and all men come to him

Baptizing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>baptized.

*Mat.* 28. 19. *baptizing* them into the name of the Father  
*Jno.* 1. 28. Bethany beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*  
 31. for this cause came I *baptizing* with water  
 3. 23. John also was *baptizing* in Ænon  
 4. 1. Jesus was making and <sup>1</sup>*b.* more disciples than John  
 10. 40. the place where John was at the first <sup>1</sup>*baptizing*

Barbarian—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>barbarous people.

*Acts* 28. 2. the <sup>1</sup>*b.* showed us no common kindness  
 4. when the *barbarians* saw the beast  
*Rom.* 1. 14. both to Greeks and to *Barbarians*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 11. be to him that speaketh a *barbarian*, and  
 he that speaketh will be a *barbarian* unto me  
*Col.* 3. 11. *barbarian*, Scythian, bondman, freeman

## Barbarous people A.V.—see barbarian.

## Bare.

*Mat.* 8. 17. took our infirmities, and *bare* our diseases  
*Lu.* 11. 27. Blessed is the womb that *bare* thee  
 23. 29. Blessed—and the wombs that never *bare*  
*Jno.* 2. 8. bear unto the ruler of the feast. And they *bare* it  
*1 Cor.* 15. 37. but a *bare* grain, it may chance of wheat  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. who his own self *bare* our sins in his body

Bare witness.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>borne witness.

*Mk.* 14. 56. many *bare* false witness against him. 57  
*Lu.* 4. 22. And all *bare* him witness, and wondered  
*Jno.* 1. 32. and John *bare* witness, saying  
 12. 17. multitude—that was with him—*bare* witness  
*Acts* 15. 8. God, which knoweth the heart, *bare* them *w.*  
 3 *Jno.* 6. who <sup>1</sup>*bare* witness to thy love before the church  
*Rev.* 1. 2. John; who *bare* witness of the word of God  
*see beareth, borne.*

## Barley.

*Jno.* 6. 9. There is a lad here, which hath five *b.* loaves  
 13. baskets with broken pieces from the five *b.* loaves  
*Rev.* 6. 6. three measures of *barley* for a penny

## Barn—s.

*Mat.* 6. 26. neither do they reap, nor gather into *barns.*  
 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *barn* [*Lu.* 12. 24  
*Lu.* 12. 18. I will pull down my *barns*, and build greater

Barren.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>dead.

*Lu.* 1. 7. because that Elisabeth was *barren*  
 36. the sixth month with her that was called *barren*  
 23. 29. they shall say, Blessed are the *barren*  
*Gal.* 4. 27. Rejoice, thou *barren* that bearest not  
*Jas.* 2. 20. that faith apart from works is <sup>1</sup>*barren*?  
*see idle.*

## Base.

*1 Cor.* 1. 28. the *base* things of the world  
*see lowly.*

## Baser sort A.V.—see rubble.

## Basket—s.

*Mat.* 14. 20. broken pieces, twelve *b.* full. *Lu.* 9. 17: *Jno.* 6. 13  
 15. 37. of the broken pieces, seven *baskets* full. *Mk.* 8. 8  
 16. 9. how many *baskets* ye took up? 10: *Mk.* 8. 19  
*Acts* 9. 25. lowering him [Saul] in a *basket*. 2 *Cor.* 11. 33  
*see basketfuls.*

Basketfuls.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>baskets full.

*Mk.* 6. 43. took up broken pieces, twelve <sup>1</sup>*basketfuls*. 8. 120

## Bason.

*Jno.* 13. 5. [Jesus] poureth water into the *bason*

## Bastards.

*Heb.* 12. 8. then are ye *bastards*, and not sons

Bathed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>washed.

*Jno.* 13. 10. He that is <sup>1</sup>*b.* needeth not save to wash his feet

## Battle A.V.—see war.

Bay.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>creek.

*Acts* 27. 39. they perceived a certain <sup>1</sup>*bay* with a beach

Be.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>abide, <sup>2</sup>live.

*Jno.* 14. 16. Comforter, that he may <sup>1</sup>*be* with you for ever  
*Rom.* 12. 18. as much as in you lieth, <sup>2</sup>*be* at peace with all

Beach.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>shore.

*Mat.* 13. 2. all the multitude stood on the <sup>1</sup>*beach*  
 48. when it was filled, they drew up on the <sup>1</sup>*beach*  
*Jno.* 21. 4. day was now breaking, Jesus stood on the <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
*Acts* 21. 5. kneeling down on the <sup>1</sup>*beach*, we prayed  
 27. 39. perceived a certain bay with a <sup>1</sup>*beach*  
 40. foresail to the wind, they made for the <sup>1</sup>*beach*

**Beam.**

*Mat.* 7. 3. considerest not the *beam* that is in thine own eye? 4, 5: *Lu.* 6. 41, 42

**Bear** (*animal*).

*Rev.* 13. 2. and his feet were as the feet of a *bear*

**Bear** (*Verb.*)—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*borne*, <sup>2</sup>*compassion*, <sup>3</sup>*suffer*.

*Mat.* 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to *bear*  
4. 6. on their hands they shall *bear* thee up. *Lu.* 4. 11  
17. 17. how long shall I *bear* with you? *Lu.* 9. <sup>341</sup>  
27. 32. that he might *bear* his cross. *Mk.* 15. 21: *Lu.* 23. 26  
*Lu.* 14. 27. Whosoever doth not *bear* his own cross  
*Jno.* 2. 8. Draw out now, and *bear* unto the ruler  
16. 12. many things to say—but ye cannot *bear* them now  
*Acts* 9. 15. to *bear* my name before the Gentiles and kings  
15. 10. neither our fathers nor we were able to *bear*?  
18. 14. reason would that I should *bear* with you  
*Rom.* 15. 1. strong ought to *bear* the infirmities of the weak  
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. for ye were not able to *bear* it  
9. 12. we *bear* all things, that we may cause no hindrance  
10. 13. no temptation taken you but such as man can *bear*  
15. 49. we shall also *bear* the image of the heavenly  
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. that ye could *bear* with me—indeed *b.* with me  
4. which ye did not accept, ye do well to *bear* with him  
*Gal.* 5. 10. but he that troubleth you shall *b.* his judgement  
6. 2. *Bear* ye one another's burdens  
5. each man shall *bear* his own burden  
17. I *bear* branded on my body the marks of Jesus  
*Heb.* 5. 2. who can *bear* gently with the ignorant  
9. 28. Christ—once offered to *bear* the sins of many  
13. 22. brethren, *bear* with the word of exhortation  
*Rev.* 2. 2. and that thou canst not *bear* evil men  
3. hast patience and didst *bear* for my name's sake  
*see endure, face, fruit, long suffering, yield.*

**Bear record** *A. V.*—*see bear witness.*

**Bear witness**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bear record*, <sup>2</sup>*testify*.

*Mat.* 19. 18. Thou shalt not *b.* false w. *Mk.* 10. 19: *Lu.* 18.  
*Jno.* 1. 7. that he might *bear witness* of the light. 8. [20  
3. 28. Ye yourselves *bear* me *witness*  
5. 31. If I *bear witness* of myself. 8. 14.  
36. the very works that I do, *bear witness* of me. 10. 25  
39. and these are they which *bear witness* of me  
15. 26. Spirit of truth—shall *bear witness* of me. 27  
18. 23. If I have spoken evil, *bear witness* of the evil  
37. that I should *bear witness* unto the truth  
*Acts* 22. 5. As also the high priest doth *bear* me *witness*  
23. 11. so must thou *bear witness* also at Rome  
*Rom.* 10. 2. I *bear* them *witness* that they have a zeal  
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. I *bear witness*, yea and beyond their power  
*Gal.* 4. 15. for I *bear* you *witness*, that, if possible  
*Col.* 4. 13. For I *bear* him [Epaphras] *witness*  
1 *Jno.* 1. 2. we have seen, and *bear* w., and declare unto you  
5. 8. For there are three who *bear witness*, the Spirit  
3 *Jno.* 12. yea, we also *bear witness*; and thou knowest  
*see beareth witness.*

**Bear** (*bring forth*).—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bring forth*.

*Mk.* 4. 20. I *bear* fruit, thirtyfold, and sixtyfold  
*Lu.* 1. 13. Elisabeth shall *bear* thee a son  
*Jno.* 15. 2. cleanse it, that it may *bear* more fruit  
16. appointed you, that ye should go and *bear* fruit  
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. that the younger widows marry, *b.* children

**Bearers**.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bare*.

*Lu.* 7. 14. touched the bier: and the *bearers* stood still

**Bearest.**

*Jno.* 8. 13. Thou *b.* witness of thyself; thy witness is not  
*Rom.* 11. 18. it is not thou that *bearest* the root [true  
*Gal.* 4. 27. Rejoice, thou barren that *bearest* not

**Beareth**.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bringeth forth*.

*Mat.* 13. 23. who verily *beareth* fruit, and *bringeth* forth  
*Mk.* 4. 28. The earth *beareth* fruit of herself [fruit  
*Jno.* 15. 2. Every branch in me that *b.* not fruit—that *b.*  
*Rom.* 13. 4. he *beareth* not the sword in vain  
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. *beareth* all things, believeth all things  
*Heb.* 6. 8. but if it *beareth* thorns and thistles

**Beareth witness**.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bare witness*, <sup>2</sup>*bear witness*.

*Jno.* 1. 15. John *beareth witness* of him [Jesus]  
5. 32. another that *beareth witness* of me  
8. 18. *beareth witness* of myself—*beareth witness* of me  
*Rom.* 8. 16. The Spirit himself *beareth witness*  
1 *Jno.* 5. 7. And it is the Spirit that *beareth witness*

**Bearing**.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bare*, <sup>2</sup>*bringeth forth*, <sup>3</sup>*gendereth*.

*Mk.* 14. 13. a man *bearing* a pitcher of water. *Lu.* 22. 10  
*Jno.* 19. 17. and he went out, *b.* the cross for himself  
*Rom.* 2. 15. their conscience *b.* witness therewith. 9. 1  
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. always *b.* about in the body the dying of Jesus  
*Gal.* 4. 24. <sup>3b</sup>. children unto bondage, which is Hagar [ing  
*Col.* 1. 6. as it is also in all the world <sup>2b</sup>. fruit and increas-  
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also *b.* witness with them, both by signs  
13. 13. go forth unto him without the camp, *b.* his reproach  
*Rev.* 22. 2. tree of life, *bearing* twelve manner of fruits

**Beast.**

*Lu.* 10. 34. and he set him on his own *beast*  
*Acts* 28. 4. when the barbarians saw the *beast*  
5. [Paul] shook off the *beast* into the fire  
*Heb.* 12. 20. If even a *beast* touch the mountain  
*Rev.* 11. 7. the *beast* that cometh up out of the abyss  
13. 1. I saw a *beast* coming up out of the sea  
2. And the *beast* which I saw was like unto a leopard  
3. and the whole earth wondered after the *beast*  
4. authority unto the *beast*—worshipped the *beast*, say-  
ing, Who is like unto the *beast*?  
11. And I saw another *b.* coming up out of the earth  
12. authority of the first *b.*—to worship the first *beast*  
14. in the sight of the *beast*—image to the *beast*  
15. to the image of the *beast*—image of the *beast* should  
17. the mark, even the name of the *beast*  
18. let him count the number of the *beast*  
14. 9. If any man worshippeth the *b.* and his image. 11  
15. 2. and them that come victorious from the *beast*  
16. 2. the men which had the mark of the *beast*. 19. 20  
10. poured out his bowl upon the throne of the *beast*  
13. And I saw coming—out of the mouth of the *beast*  
17. 3. a woman sitting upon a scarlet-coloured *beast*  
7. the mystery of the woman, and of the *beast*  
8. The *beast* that thou sawest—behold the *beast*  
11. And the *beast* that was, and is not  
12. authority as kings, with the *beast*, for one hour  
13. they give their power and authority unto the *beast*  
16. the ten horns which thou sawest, and the *beast*  
17. and to give their kingdom unto the *beast*  
19. 19. And I saw the *beast*, and the kings of the earth  
20. And the *beast* was taken, and with him the false  
20. 4. and such as worshipped not the *beast*  
10. where are also the *beast* and the false prophet  
*see creature.*

**Beasts.**

*Mk.* 1. 13. and he [Jesus] was with the wild *beasts*  
*Acts* 7. 42. Did ye offer unto me slain *beasts* and sacrifices



*Acts* 10. 12. all manner of fourfooted *b.* and creeping things  
 11. 6. fourfooted *beasts* of the earth and wild *beasts*  
*Rom.* 1. 23. provide *beasts*, that they might set Paul thereon  
*Rom.* 1. 23. likeness of—birds, and fourfooted *beasts*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 32. I fought with *beasts* at Ephesus  
 39. one flesh of men, and another flesh of *beasts*  
*Tit.* 1. 12. Cretans are always liars, evil *beasts*  
*Heb.* 13. 11. For the bodies of those *beasts*, whose blood  
*Jas.* 3. 7. For every kind of *beasts* and birds  
*Rev.* 6. 8. with death, and by the wild *beasts* of the earth  
*see cattle, creatures.*

**Beat.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beaten*, <sup>2</sup>*smite*, <sup>3</sup>*smote*, <sup>4</sup>*wounded*.  
*Mat.* 7. 25. the winds blew, and *beat* upon that house  
 21. 35. took his servants, and *beat* one. *Mk.* 12. 3: *Lu.*  
 24. 49. shall begin to <sup>2</sup>*beat* his fellow-servants [20. 10, 11  
*Mk.* 4. 37. the waves *beat* into the boat  
*Lu.* 10. 30. which both stripped him and <sup>4</sup>*beat* him  
 12. 45. and shall begin to *beat* the menservants  
 22. 63. men that held Jesus mocked him, and <sup>2</sup>*beat* him  
*Acts* 5. 40. called the apostles unto them, they <sup>1</sup>*beat* them  
 16. 22. commanded to *b.* them [Paul and Silas] with rods  
 18. 17. they all laid hold on Sosthenes—and *beat* him  
 22. 19. that I imprisoned and *beat* in every synagogue  
*see brake, smote.*

**Beaten.**  
*Mk.* 13. 9. in synagogues shall ye *be beaten*  
*Lu.* 12. 47. shall *be beaten* with many stripes  
 48. worthy of stripes, shall *be beaten* with few stripes  
*Acts* 16. 37. They have *beaten* us publicly, uncondemned  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. Thrice was I *beaten* with rods  
*see beat.*

**Beateth** *A.V.*—*see beating*.  
**Beating.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beateth*.  
*Mk.* 12. 5. and many others; *b.* some, and killing some  
*Acts* 21. 32. when they saw—the soldiers, left off *b.* Paul  
*1 Cor.* 9. 26. so fight I, as not <sup>1</sup>*beating* the air

**Beautiful.**  
*Mat.* 23. 27. sepulchres, which outwardly appear *beautiful*  
*Acts* 3. 2. door of the temple which is called *Beautiful*  
*Rom.* 10. 15. How *beautiful* are the feet of them that bring

**Became.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*made*.  
*Mat.* 28. 4. the watchers did quake, and *b.* as dead men  
*Mk.* 9. 3. his garments *b.* glistering, exceeding white  
*Lu.* 23. 12. Herod and Pilate <sup>1</sup>*became* friends  
*Jno.* 1. 14. the Word <sup>1</sup>*became* flesh, and dwelt among us  
*Acts* 10. 10. he [Peter] *became* hungry, and desired to eat  
*Rom.* 1. 21. *b.* vain in their reasonings, and their senseless  
 22. Professing themselves to be wise, they *b.* fools [heart  
 10. 20. I <sup>1</sup>*became* manifest unto them  
*1 Cor.* 9. 20. to the Jews I *became* as a Jew  
 22. To the weak I *b.* weak, that I might gain [spirit  
 15. 45. first man Adam <sup>1</sup>*b.* a living soul—<sup>1</sup>*b.* a life-giving  
*2 Cor.* 8. 9. for your sakes he *became* poor—become rich  
*Heb.* 2. 10. it *became* him, for whom are all things  
 5. 9. he *b.* unto all them that obey him the author  
 7. 26. such a high priest *became* us, holy, guileless  
 11. 7. Noah—became heir of the righteousness  
*Rev.* 6. 12. sun *became* black—moon *became* as blood  
 8. 8. third part of the sea *became* blood  
 11. and the third part of the waters *became* wormwood  
 16. 3. bowl into the sea; and it *became* blood. <sup>2</sup>*4*  
*see become, becoming.*

**Because.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sake*.  
*Mat.* 17. 20. he saith unto them, *B.* of your little faith  
*Mk.* 4. 17. persecution ariseth <sup>1</sup>*because* of the word

*Mk.* 9. 41. a cup of water to drink, *because* ye are Christ's  
*Jno.* 6. 26. not *because* ye saw signs, but *because* ye ate  
 8. 43. Even *because* ye cannot hear my word  
 44. stood not in the truth, *b.* there is no truth in him  
 45. But *because* I say the truth, ye believe me not  
 45. ye hear them not, *because* ye are not of God  
 10. 13. he fleeth *because* he is a hireling, and careth not  
 11. 10. he stumbleth, *because* the light is not in him  
 14. 12. *because* I go unto the Father. 28  
 19. *because* I live, ye shall live also  
 15. 19. *because* ye are not of the world, but I chose you  
 21. *because* they know not him that sent me  
*Rom.* 8. 10. the body is dead *because* of sin; but the spirit  
 is life *because* of righteousness  
*Eph.* 5. 6. *because* of these things cometh the wrath of God  
*1 Jno.* 3. 14. death into life, *because* we love the brethren  
 4. 19. We love, *because* he first loved us  
*see sake, since.*

**Beckoned**—*eth.*  
*Lu.* 5. 7. they *beckoned* unto their partners in the other boat  
*Jno.* 13. 24. Simon Peter therefore *beckoneth* to him [John]  
*Acts* 19. 33. Alexander *beckoned* with the hand  
 21. 40. Paul, standing on the stairs, *beckoned*  
 24. 10. when the governor had *b.* unto him to speak  
*see signs.*

**Beckoning.**  
*Acts* 12. 17. [Peter] *beckoning* unto them with the hand  
 13. 16. And Paul stood up, and *b.* with the hand said

**Become**—*ing.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*became*, <sup>2</sup>*made*, <sup>3</sup>*ordained*  
<sup>4</sup>*preferred*.

*Mat.* 18. 3. Except ye turn, and *become* as little children  
 23. 15. when he is <sup>2</sup>*become* so, ye make him twofold  
*Lu.* 3. 5. And the crooked shall <sup>2</sup>*become* straight  
*Jno.* 1. 12. to them gave he the right to *b.* children of God  
 15. He that cometh after me is <sup>4</sup>*become* before me  
 30. After me cometh a man which is <sup>4</sup>*become* before me  
 2. 9. ruler of the feast tasted the water now <sup>2</sup>*become* wine  
 9. 39. and that they which see may <sup>2</sup>*become* blind  
*Acts* 1. 22. of these must one <sup>2</sup>*become* a witness  
 7. 40. this Moses—we wot not what is *become* of him  
 52. ye have now *become* betrayers and murderers  
 12. 18. no small stir—what was *become* of Peter  
*Rom.* 2. 25. thy circumcision is <sup>2</sup>*become* uncircumcision  
 7. 13. Did then that which is good <sup>2</sup>*b.* death unto me?  
*1 Cor.* 9. 22. I am <sup>2</sup>*become* all things to all men  
 13. 11. now that I am <sup>1</sup>*become* a man, I have put away  
*2 Cor.* 5. 17. passed away; behold, they are *become* new  
 21. we might <sup>2</sup>*become* the righteousness of God in him  
*Gal.* 3. 13. curse of the law, having <sup>2</sup>*become* a curse for us  
*Phil.* 2. 8. humbled himself, <sup>1</sup>*b.* obedient even unto death  
 3. 10. <sup>2</sup>*becoming* conformed unto his death  
*Heb.* 1. 4. having <sup>2</sup>*b.* by so much better than the angels  
 3. 14. we are <sup>2</sup>*become* partakers of Christ, if we hold  
 7. 22. so much also hath Jesus <sup>2</sup>*become* the surety  
 10. 33. <sup>2</sup>*becoming* partakers with them that were so used  
*Rev.* 11. 15. 'The kingdom of the world is *b.* the kingdom  
*see made.*

**Becometh.**  
*Mat.* 3. 15. it *becometh* us to fulfil all righteousness  
 13. 22. choke the word, and he *b.* unfruitful. *Mk.* 4. 19  
 32. greater than the herbs, and *b.* a tree. *Mk.* 4. 32.  
*Eph.* 5. 3. not even be named among you, as *b.* saints  
*1 Tim.* 2. 10. which *becometh* women professing godliness  
*see worthily, worthy.*

**Bed.**  
*Mat.* 9. 2. a man sick of the palsy, lying on a *b.* *Lu.* 5. 18  
 6. Arise, and take up thy *b.* *Mk.* 2. 9, 11: *Jno.* 5. 8, 11, 12



*Mk.* 2. 4. let down the *b.* whereon the sick  
 12. And he arose, and straightway took up the *bed*  
 4. 21. be put under the bushel, or under the *bed*. *Lu.* 8. 16  
 7. 30. found the child laid upon the *bed*  
*Lu.* 11. 7. and my children are with me in *bed*  
 17. 34. In that night there shall be two men on one *bed*  
*Jno.* 5. 9. and took up his *bed* and walked  
 10. it is not lawful for thee to take up thy *bed*  
*Acts* 9. 33. Æneas, which had kept his *bed* eight years  
 34. Jesus Christ healeth thee: arise, and make thy *bed*  
*Heb.* 13. 4. let the *bed* be undefiled  
*Rev.* 2. 22. Behold, I do cast her into a *bed*

## Beds.

*Mk.* 6. 55. to carry about on their *beds* those that were sick  
*Acts* 5. 15. laid them on *beds* and couches, that, as Peter

Been.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*began*.

*Heb.* 2. 3. having at the first *b.* spoken through the Lord

Befall.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come*.

*Jno.* 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing <sup>1</sup>*befall* thee  
*Acts* 20. 22. not knowing the things that shall *b.* me there

Befallen.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*happened*.

*Mat.* 8. 33. what was *b.* to them that were possessed  
*Rom.* 11. 25. a hardening in part hath <sup>1</sup>*befallen* Israel

Befell.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came*.

*Mk.* 5. 16. how it *b.* him that was possessed with devils  
*Acts* 20. 19. trials which *b.* me by the plots of the Jews  
*2 Cor.* 1. 8. concerning our affliction which *b.* us in Asia  
*2 Tim.* 3. 11. what things <sup>1</sup>*befell* me at Antioch

Befitting.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*convenient*.

*Eph.* 5. 4. foolish talking, or jesting, which are not <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
*Phil.* 8. 8. to enjoin thee that which is <sup>1</sup>*befitting*

Before.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*first*, <sup>2</sup>*presence*, <sup>3</sup>*in the sight*.

*Acts* 7. 10. gave him favour and wisdom <sup>3</sup>*before* Pharaoh  
 8. 21. [Simon] for thy heart is not right <sup>3</sup>*before* God  
*1 Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should glory <sup>2</sup>*before* God  
*Eph.* 1. 12. we who had <sup>1</sup>*before* hoped in Christ  
*Col.* 1. 22. without blemish and unproveable <sup>3</sup>*before* him  
*1 Th.* 1. 3. patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, <sup>3</sup>*b.* our  
 2. 19. even ye, <sup>2</sup>*b.* our Lord Jesus at his coming? [God  
*Heb.* 4. 6. they to whom the good tidings were <sup>1</sup>*b.* preached  
*see beforehand, presence, sight.*

Beforehand.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*before*, <sup>2</sup>*foretell*, <sup>3</sup>*foretold*, <sup>4</sup>*premeditate*.

*Mk.* 13. 11. be not anxious <sup>4</sup>*beforehand* what ye shall speak  
 23. behold, I have told you all things <sup>3</sup>*b.* *Mat.* 24. 125  
*2 Cor.* 9. 5. make up *beforehand* your aforepromised bounty  
 13. 2. I have said <sup>1</sup>*beforehand*, and I do say <sup>2</sup>*beforehand*  
*1 Th.* 3. 4. we told you <sup>1</sup>*beforehand* that we are to suffer  
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. when it testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ  
*see evident.*

## Beforetime.

*Acts* 8. 9. Simon—which *b.* in the city used sorcery

Began.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*begun*.

*Mat.* 4. 17. From that time *began* Jesus to preach  
 16. 21. From that time *b.* Jesus to show unto. *Mk.* 10. 32  
 26. 37. and [Jesus] *began* to be sorrowful. *Mk.* 14. 33  
 28. 1. as it *b.* to dawn toward the first day of the week  
*Mk.* 4. 1. And again he *began* to teach by the sea side  
 5. 17. And they *began* to beseech him to depart  
 6. 2. he *began* to teach in the synagogue

*Mk.* 6. 7. and *began* to send them forth by two and two  
 34. and he *began* to teach them many things  
 55. and *began* to carry about on their beds those  
 8. 11. Pharisees came forth, and *b.* to question with him  
 31. And he *began* to teach them, that the Son of man  
 12. 1. he *b.* to speak unto them in parables. *Lu.* 20. 9  
 14. 19. They *began* to be sorrowful, and to say—Is it I?  
*Lu.* 1. 70. have been since the world *b.* *Jno.* 9. 32: *Acts* 3. 21  
 3. 23. when he *b.* to teach, was about thirty years of age  
 5. 7. filled both the boats, so that they *began* to sink  
 21. And the scribes and the Pharisees *began* to reason  
 7. 15. And he that was dead sat up, and *began* to speak  
 24. *began* to say unto the multitudes concerning John  
 9. 12. And the day *began* to wear away  
 14. 30. This man *b.* to build, and was not able to finish  
 19. 45. he entered into the temple, and *began* to cast out  
 22. 23. they *began* to question among themselves  
 23. 2. they *began* to accuse him [Jesus]  
*Jno.* 4. 52. inquired of them the hour when he *b.* to amend  
 13. 5. [Jesus] *began* to wash the disciples' feet  
*Acts* 1. 1. all that Jesus *began* both to do and to teach  
 2. 4. and *began* to speak with other tongues  
 11. 15. And as I *b.* to speak, the Holy Ghost fell on them  
 18. 26. [Apollos] *began* to speak boldly [fect it  
*Phil.* 1. 6. he which <sup>1</sup>*began* a good work in you will per-  
*see eternal, beginning, been.*

Begat.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*begotten*.

*Mat.* 1. verses 2 to 16, occurs 39 times.  
*Acts* 7. 29. in the land of Midian, where he *begat* two sons  
*1 Cor.* 4. 15. in Christ Jesus I <sup>1</sup>*b.* you through the gospel  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. according to his great mercy <sup>1</sup>*begat* us again  
*1 Jno.* 5. 1. whosoever loveth him that *b.* loveth him also  
*see brought forth.*

Beggar.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*begging*, <sup>2</sup>*blind*.

*Mk.* 10. 46. Bartimæus, a blind <sup>1</sup>*beggar*, was sitting  
*Lu.* 16. 20. a certain *beggar* named Lazarus  
 22. And it came to pass, that the *beggar* died  
*Jno.* 9. 8. saw him aforetime, that he was a <sup>2</sup>*beggar*

## Beggarily.

*Gal.* 4. 9. back again to the weak and *b.* rudiments

Beg—ged—ging.

*Lu.* 16. 3. not strength to dig; to *beg* I am ashamed  
 18. 35. a certain blind man sat by the wayside *begging*  
*Jno.* 9. 8. Is not this he that sat and *begged*?  
*see asked, beggar.*

## Begin.

*Lu.* 3. 8. *b.* not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham  
 13. 26. then shall ye *begin* to say, We did eat and drink  
 14. 29. all that behold *begin* to mock him  
 21. 28. when these things *begin*—to come to pass  
*1 Pet.* 4. 17. judgement to *begin*—if it *begin* first at us  
*see beginning.*

Beginning.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*began*, <sup>2</sup>*begin*, <sup>3</sup>*begun*.

*Mat.* 14. 30. [Peter] and *beginning* to sink, he cried out  
 20. 8. *beginning* from the last unto the first  
 24. 8. these things are the *b.* of travail. *Mk.* 13. 8  
 21. tribulation—hath not been from the *b.* of the world  
*Mk.* 1. 1. The *beginning* of the gospel of Jesus Christ  
*Lu.* 23. 5. *beginning* from Galilee. *Acts* 10. 137  
 24. 27. And *b.* from Moses and from all the prophets  
 47. preached—unto all the nations, *b.* from Jerusalem  
*Jno.* 2. 11. This *beginning* of his signs did Jesus  
 8. 9. went out one by one, *beginning* from the eldest

*Acts* 1. 22. *b.* from the baptism of John, unto the day  
8. 35. Philip—*beginning* from this scripture, preached  
11. 15. even as on us at the *beginning*  
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. Are ye *as b.* again to commend ourselves?  
8. 6. we exhorted Titus, that as he had made a *3b.* 10  
*Col.* 1. 18. who is the *b.*, the firstborn from the dead  
*Heb.* 3. 14. if we hold fast the *beginning* of our confidence  
7. 3. having neither *beginning* of days nor end of life  
*Rev.* 3. 14. the *beginning* of the creation of God [22. 13  
21. 6. the Alpha and the Omega, the *b.* and the end.  
*see first.*

*From the Beginning.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>at the *beginning*.

*Mat.* 19. 4. <sup>1</sup>from the *b.* made them male and female. *Mk.* 10. 6  
8. but *from the beginning* it hath not been so  
*Mk.* 13. 19. tribulation—*f. the b.* of the creation. 2 *Pet.* 3. 4  
*Lu.* 1. 2. which *from the b.* were eye-witnesses [not  
*Jno.* 6. 64. Jesus knew *f. the b.* who they were that believed  
8. 25 that which I have also spoken unto you *f. the b.*  
44. He was a murderer *from the beginning*  
15. 27. ye have been with me *from the beginning*  
16. 4. these things I said not unto you <sup>1</sup>from the *b.*  
*Acts* 15. 18. maketh these things known *from the b.*  
2 *Th.* 2. 13. God chose you *from the b.* unto salvation  
1 *Jno.* 1. 1. That which was *from the beginning*  
2. 7 an old commandment which ye had *from the b.*  
13. ye know him which is *from the beginning*. 14  
24. let that abide in you which ye heard *f. the b.* 3. 11  
3. 8. for the devil sinneth *from the beginning*  
2 *Jno.* 5. 6. but that which we had *from the beginning*  
6. even as ye heard *from the beginning*  
*see first, from all ages.*

*In the Beginning.*

*Jno.* 1. 1. *In the b.* was the Word—and the Word was God  
2. The same was *in the beginning* with God  
*Phil.* 4. 15 *in the b.* of the gospel, when I departed  
*Heb.* 1. 10. Thou, Lord, *in the b.* hast laid the foundation

*Begotten.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>born.

*Jno.* 1. 14. glory as of the only *begotten* from the Father  
18. the only *begotten* Son, which is in the bosom  
3. 16. loved the world, that he gave his only *begotten* Son  
18. not believed on the name of the only *b.* Son of God  
*Acts* 13. 33. this day have I *begotten* thee. *Heb.* 1. 5: 5. 5  
*Philem.* 10. my child, whom I have *begotten* in my bonds  
*Heb.* 11. 17. Abraham—offering up his only *begotten* son  
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. having been <sup>1b.</sup> again, not of corruptible seed  
1 *Jno.* 2. 29. every one also that doeth righteousness is <sup>1b.</sup>  
3. 9. Whosoever is <sup>1</sup>begotten of God doeth no sin—he  
cannot sin, because he is <sup>1</sup>begotten of God  
4. 7. every one that loveth is <sup>1</sup>begotten of God  
9. God hath sent his only *begotten* Son into the world  
5. 1. believeth that Jesus is the Christ is <sup>1</sup>begotten of  
God—loveth him also that is *begotten* of him  
4. whatsoever is <sup>1b.</sup> of God overcometh the world  
18. whosoever is <sup>1</sup>begotten of God sinneth not; but he  
that was *begotten* of God  
*see begat.*

*First Begotten A.V.*—*see firstborn.*

*Beguile*—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>deceive—*d.*

*Rom.* 7. 11. through the commandment <sup>1</sup>beguiled me  
16. 18. by their smooth and fair speech they <sup>1</sup>beguile  
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. as the serpent *beguiled* Eve in his craftiness  
2 *Th.* 2. 3. let no man <sup>1</sup>beguile you in any wise  
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. Adam was not <sup>1b.</sup>, but the woman being <sup>1b.</sup>  
*see delude, rob.*

*Beguiling A.V.*—*see enticing.*

*Begun.*

*Mat.* 18. 24. And when he had *begun* to reckon, one  
*Gal.* 3. 3. Are ye so foolish? having *begun* in the Spirit  
*see began, beginning.*

*Behalf.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>sake.

2 *Cor.* 1. 11. helping together on our *behalf*—on our *behalf*  
5. 12. giving you occasion of glorying on our *behalf*  
21. Him who knew no sin he made to be sin on our *behalf*  
7. 4. great is my glorying on your *behalf*. 8. 24: 9. 2, 3  
*Phil.* 1. 4. on *behalf* of you all making my supplication  
7. right for me to be thus minded on your *behalf*  
29. granted in the *behalf* of Christ—suffer in his <sup>1</sup>behalf  
*see concerning (you), (in this) name, over you.*

*Behave*—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>conversation.

1 *Cor.* 13. 5. love doth not *behave* itself unseemly  
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in the grace of God, we <sup>1</sup>behaved ourselves  
1 *Th.* 2. 10. unblameably we *behaved* ourselves toward you  
2 *Th.* 3. 7. we *behaved* not ourselves disorderly  
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how men ought to *behave* themselves

*Behaveth.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. any man thinketh that he *b.* himself unseemly

*Behaviour.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>conversation.

1 *Pet.* 2. 12. having your <sup>1b.</sup> seemly among the Gentiles  
3. 1. be gained by the <sup>1</sup>behaviour of their wives  
2. beholding your chaste <sup>1</sup>behaviour coupled with fear  
*see demeanour.*

*Beheaded.*

*Mat.* 14. 10. *beheaded* John in the prison. *Mk.* 6. 27  
*Mk.* 6. 16. John, whom I *beheaded*, he is risen. *Lu.* 9. 9  
*Rev.* 20. 4. them that had been *b.* for the testimony of Jesus

*Beheld.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>beholding, <sup>2</sup>foresaw, <sup>3</sup>looked, <sup>4</sup>saw,  
<sup>5</sup>seen.

*Mk.* 15. 47. Mary Magdalene—*b.* where he was. *Lu.* 23. 55  
*Lu.* 10. 18. I *beheld* Satan fallen as lightning from heaven  
23. 48. when they <sup>1</sup>beheld the things that were done  
24. 37. and supposed that they <sup>1</sup>beheld a spirit  
*Jno.* 1. 14. dwelt among us (and we *beheld* his glory  
32. I have <sup>1</sup>beheld the Spirit descending as a dove  
11. 45. Jews, which came to Mary and <sup>1b.</sup> that which he did  
*Acts* 1. 11. in like manner as ye <sup>1b.</sup> him going into heaven  
2. 25. I <sup>1</sup>beheld the Lord always before my face  
4. 13. when they <sup>1b.</sup> the boldness of Peter and John  
17. 16. as he [Paul] <sup>1</sup>beheld the city full of idols  
22. 9. they that were with me [Paul] <sup>1b.</sup> indeed the light  
28. 6. <sup>1</sup>beheld nothing amiss come to him [Paul]  
1 *Jno.* 1. 1. we have seen with our eyes, that which we <sup>1b.</sup>  
4. 12. No man hath <sup>1</sup>beheld God at any time  
14. we have <sup>1</sup>beheld and bare witness that the Father  
*Rev.* 11. 12. and their enemies *beheld* them  
*see saw, seeing, seeth, looking, observed.*

*Behind.*

*Mat.* 16. 23. said unto Peter, Get thee *b.* me, Satan. *Mk.* 8. 33  
*Mk.* 5. 27. came in the crowd *b.*, and touched. *Mat.* 9. 20  
*Lu.* 2. 43. the boy Jesus tarried *behind* in Jerusalem  
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye come *behind* in no gift  
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I am not a whit *b.* the very chiefest. 12. 11  
*Phil.* 3. 13. forgetting the things which are *behind*  
*see lacking.*

*Behold.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>perceive, <sup>2</sup>see.

*Mat.* 11. 7. out into the wilderness to <sup>1b.</sup>? 8. *Lu.* 7. 24  
18. 10. in heaven their angels do always *behold* the face  
22. 11. when the king came in to <sup>1</sup>behold the guests



*Mk.* 5. 15. come to Jesus, and <sup>2b</sup>. him that was possessed  
 13. 1. Master, <sup>2b</sup>*behold*, what manner of stones  
*Lu.* 14. 29. all that *behold* begin to mock him  
 21. 6. As for these things which ye *b.*, the days will come  
 24. 39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye <sup>2b</sup>*behold* me  
*Jno.* 6. 19. they <sup>2b</sup>*behold* Jesus walking on the sea  
 62. if ye should <sup>2b</sup>*behold* the Son of man ascending  
 7. 3. that thy disciples also may <sup>2b</sup>*behold* thy works  
 12. 19. <sup>1b</sup>*Behold* how ye prevail nothing  
 14. 19. world beholdeth me no more; but ye <sup>2b</sup>*behold* me  
 16. 10. I go to the Father, and ye <sup>2b</sup>*behold* me no more  
 16. A little while, and ye <sup>2b</sup>*behold* me no more. <sup>21b</sup>, <sup>219</sup>  
 17. 24. that they may *behold* my glory  
*Acts* 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye <sup>2b</sup>. and know  
 7. 31. Moses—drew near to *behold*, there came a voice  
 32. And Moses trembled, and durst not *behold*  
 25. 24. ye <sup>2b</sup>. this man, about whom all the multitude  
*1 Cor.* 1. 26. <sup>2b</sup>. your calling, brethren, how that not many  
*Heb.* 2. 9. we <sup>2b</sup>. him who hath been made a little lower  
*1 Pet.* 2. 12. by your good works, which they *b.*, glorify God  
*Rev.* 17. 8. shall wonder—when they *behold* the beast  
*see behold*, look, *see*.

**Beholdest**—*eth.*—*A. V.* <sup>1saw</sup>, <sup>2seeth</sup>.

*Mat.* 7. 3. And why *beholdest* thou the mote. *Lu.* 6. 41  
 5. 38. and he <sup>2b</sup>*beholdeth* a tumult, and many weeping  
*Lu.* 6. 42. when thou thyself *b.* not the beam that is in  
*Jno.* 6. 40. every one that <sup>2b</sup>. the Son, and believeth on him  
 10. 12. whose own sheep are not, <sup>2b</sup>. the wolf coming  
 12. 45. he that <sup>2b</sup>*beholdeth* me <sup>2b</sup>. him that sent me  
 14. 17. for it <sup>2b</sup>*beholdeth* him not, neither knoweth him  
 19. and the world <sup>2b</sup>*beholdeth* me no more  
 20. 6. Simon Peter—<sup>2b</sup>*beholdeth* the linen cloths lying  
 12. [Mary] <sup>2b</sup>*beholdeth* two angels in white sitting  
 14. she turned herself back, and <sup>1b</sup>. Jesus standing  
*Acts* 10. 11. he [Peter] <sup>1b</sup>*beholdeth* the heaven opened  
*Jas.* 1. 24. for he *beholdeth* himself, and goeth away  
*1 Jno.* 3. 17. whose hath the world's goods, and <sup>2b</sup>. his

**Beholding**—*A. V.* <sup>1behold</sup>, <sup>2looking</sup>, <sup>3saw</sup>, <sup>4seeing</sup>.

*Mat.* 27. 55. women were there *beholding* from afar. *Mk.*  
*Lu.* 23. 55. And the people stood *beholding* [15. <sup>240</sup>  
*Jno.* 2. 23. many believed on his name, <sup>3beholding</sup> his signs  
*Acts* 8. 13. and *beholding* signs and great miracles wrought  
 9. 7. hearing the voice, but <sup>4beholding</sup> no man  
*Col.* 2. 5. joying and *b.* your order, and the stedfastness  
*Jas.* 1. 23. like unto a man *b.* his natural face in a mirror  
*1 Pet.* 3. 2. <sup>1b</sup>. your chaste behaviour coupled with fear  
*see behold*, *fasten*—*ed*—*ing* (the eyes), looking, reflecting, seeing.

**Behoved**—*A. V.* <sup>1must needs</sup>, <sup>2ought</sup>

*Lu.* 24. 26. <sup>2Behoved</sup> it not the Christ to suffer  
*Acts* 17. 3. it <sup>1b</sup>. the Christ to suffer, and to rise again  
*Heb.* 2. 17. Wherefore it *b.* him in all things to be made

**Being**—*A. V.* <sup>1having</sup>, <sup>2waving</sup>.

*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we live, and move, and have our *b.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 6. <sup>1being</sup> in readiness to avenge all disobedience  
*Phil.* 1. 14. <sup>2b</sup>. confident through my bonds, are more—bold

**Belief**—*A. V.* *faith*.

*Rom.* 10. 17. So <sup>1b</sup>. cometh of hearing, and hearing by the  
 2 *Th.* 2. 13. sanctification of the Spirit and *b.* of the truth

**Believe**—*A. V.* <sup>1believed</sup>, <sup>2believers</sup>, <sup>3faithful</sup>.

*Mat.* 9. 28. *Believe* ye that I am able to do this?  
 18. 6. one of these little ones which *b.* on me. *Mk.* 9. 42  
 21. 32. ye—did not even repent—that ye might *b.* him  
 27. 42. from the cross, and we will *b.* on him. *Mk.* 15. 32

*Mk.* 1. 15. repent ye, and *believe* in the gospel

5. 36. Fear not, only *believe*. *Lu.* 8. 50  
 9. 24. I *believe*; help thou mine unbelief  
 11. 23. shall *believe* that what he saith cometh to pass  
 24. whatsoever ye pray and ask for, *believe* that ye  
 16 17. And these signs shall follow them that *believe*  
*Lu.* 8. 12. that they may not *believe* and be saved  
 13. have no root, which for a while *believe*  
 20. 5. From heaven; he will say, Why did ye not <sup>1b</sup>. him?  
 24. 25. O foolish men, and slow of heart to *believe*  
*Jno.* 1. 7. that all might *believe* through him  
 12. even to them that *believe* on his name  
 3. 12. earthly things, and ye *believe* not, how shall ye *b.*  
 4. 21. Woman, *believe* me, the hour cometh  
 42. Now we *believe*, not because of thy speaking  
 48. signs and wonders, ye will in no wise *believe*  
 5. 44. How can ye *b.*, which receive glory one of another  
 46. if ye believed Moses, ye would *believe* me  
 47. ye *b.* not his writings, how shall ye *b.* my words?  
 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye *believe* on him  
 30. a sign, that we may see, and *believe* thee?  
 7. 5. For even his brethren did not *believe* on him  
 8. 24. except ye *b.* that I am he, ye shall die in your sins  
 9. 35. Dost thou *believe* on the Son of God?  
 36. And who is he, Lord, that I may *believe* on him?  
 38. And he said, Lord, I *believe*  
 10. 25. Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye <sup>1b</sup>. not  
 38. *b.* the works; that ye may know and understand  
 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *believe*  
 42. that they may *believe* that thou didst send me  
 43. If we let him thus alone, all men will *believe* on him  
 12. 36. While ye have the light, *believe* on the light  
 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *b.* that I. 14. 29  
 14. 1. ye *believe* in God, *believe* also in me  
 11. *B.* me that I am in the Father—*b.* me for the very  
 16. 30. we *believe* that thou camest forth from God  
 31. Jesus answered them, Do ye now *believe*?  
 17. 20. but for them also that *believe* on me  
 21. that the world may *believe* that thou didst send me  
 19. 35. he saith true, that ye also may *believe*  
 20. 31. that ye may *believe* that Jesus is the Christ  
*Acts* 8. 37. I *b.* that Jesus Christ is the Son of God [margin]  
 13. 41. A work which ye shall in no wise *believe*  
 15. 7. should hear the word of the gospel, and *believe*  
 11. But we *believe* that we shall be saved  
 16. 31. *B.* on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved  
 19. 4. that they should *b.* on him which should come  
 27. 25. I *believe* God, that it shall be even so  
*Rom.* 3. 22. faith in Jesus Christ unto all them that *believe*  
 4. 11. that he might be the father of all them that *believe*  
 24. who *believe* on him that raised Jesus our Lord  
 6. 8. if we died with Christ, we *b.* that we shall also live  
 10. 9. and shalt *believe* in thy heart that God raised him  
 14. how shall they *b.* in him whom they have not heard?  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 21. of the preaching to save them that *believe*  
 11. 18. divisions exist among you; and I partly *believe* it  
 14. 22. for a sign, not to them that *b.*—to them that *b.*  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. we also *believe*, and therefore also we speak  
*Gal.* 3. 22. might be given to them that *believe*  
*Eph.* 1. 19. greatness of his power to us-ward who *believe*  
*Phil.* 1. 29. not only to *believe* on him, but also to suffer  
 1 *Th.* 1. 7. an ensample to all that *believe* in Macedonia  
 2. 10. we behaved ourselves toward you that *believe*  
 13. word of God, which also worketh in you that *believe*  
 4. 14. For if we *believe* that Jesus died and rose again  
 2 *Th.* 2. 11. working of error, that they should *b.* a lie  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 16. should hereafter *b.* on him unto eternal life  
 4. 3. thanksgiving by them that *b.* and know the truth  
 10. Saviour of all men, specially of them that *believe*



- 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an ensample to them that <sup>2</sup>*believe*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. husband of one wife, having children that <sup>3</sup>*b.*  
*Heb.* 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *believe* that he is  
*Jas.* 2. 19. the devils also *believe*, and shudder  
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. For you therefore which *b.* is the preciousness  
1 *Jno.* 3. 23. that we should *believe* in the name of his Son  
5. 13. eternal life, even unto you that *b.* on the name  
see *believed*, *believedst*, *believers*, *believeth*, *have faith*, *keep*,  
*understand*.

**Believe**, with negatives.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believed*.

- Mat.* 21. 25. did ye *not believe* him? *Mk.* 11. 31: *Lu.* 20. 5  
24. 23. the Christ, or, Here; *b.* it *not*. 26: *Mk.* 13. 21  
*Lu.* 22. 67. If I tell you, ye will *not believe*  
*Jno.* 3. 12. If I told you earthly things, and ye *believe not*  
4. 48. see signs and wonders, ye will in *no wise believe*  
5. 38. for whom he sent, him ye *believe not*  
47. But if ye *believe not* his writings, how shall ye  
6. 36. ye have seen me, and yet *believe not*  
64. But there are some of you that *believe not*  
8. 45. because I say the truth, ye *believe me not*  
46. If I say truth, why do ye *not believe me*?  
9. 18. The Jews therefore did *not believe* concerning him  
10. 25. I told you, and ye <sup>1</sup>*believe not*. 26  
37. If I do not the works of my Father, *believe me not*  
38. though ye *believe not me*, believe the works  
12. 39. For this cause they could *not believe*  
16. 9. of sin, because they *believe not* on me  
20. 25. put my hand into his side, I will *not believe*  
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. If one of them that *believe not* biddeth you  
1 *Jno.* 4. 1. Beloved, *believe not* every spirit  
see *believe*, *disobedient*, *faithless*, (*keep*) *faith*, *unbelieving*.

**Believed**.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe*, <sup>2</sup>*believing*.

- Mat.* 3. 13. Go thy way; as thou hast *believed*, so be it  
21. 32. the publicans and the harlots *believed* him  
*Mk.* 16. 13. told it unto the rest; neither *b.* they them  
*Lu.* 1. 45. And blessed is she that *believed*  
*Jno.* 2. 11. and his disciples *believed* on him  
22. they *believed* the scripture, and the word  
23. many *believed* on his name, beholding his signs  
4. 39. many of the Samaritans *believed* on him  
41. And many more *believed* because of his word  
50. The man *believed* the word that Jesus spake  
53. and himself *believed*, and his whole house  
5. 46. if ye *believed* Moses, ye would believe me  
6. 69 we have <sup>1</sup>*b.* and know that thou art the Holy One  
7. 31. But of the multitude many *believed* on him  
39. which they that <sup>1</sup>*believed* on him were to receive  
48. Hath any of the rulers *believed* on him  
8. 30. As he spake these things, many *believed* on him  
31. said to those Jews which had *believed* him  
10. 42. And many *believed* on him [Jesus] there  
11. 27. I have <sup>1</sup>*believed* that thou art the Christ  
45. and beheld that which he did, *believed* on him  
12. 11. Jews went away, and *believed* on Jesus  
38. Lord, who hath *believed* our report? *Rom.* 10. 16  
42. even of the rulers many *believed* on him  
16. 27. have loved me, and have *b.* that I came forth  
17. 8. and they *believed* that thou didst send me  
20. 8. to the tomb, and he saw, and *believed*  
29. thou hast *believed*: blessed are they that—have *b.*  
*Acts* 2. 44. And all that *believed* were together  
4. 4. But many of them that heard the word *believed*  
32. the multitude of them that *believed* were of one  
8. 12. But when they *believed* Philip preaching  
13. And Simon also himself *believed*  
9. 42. and many *believed* on the Lord. 17. 12  
10. 45. they of the circumcision which *believed*  
11. 17. when we *believed* on the Lord Jesus Christ

- Acts* 11. 21. number that *believed* turned unto the Lord  
13. 12. proconsul, when he saw what was done, *b.*  
48. many as were ordained to eternal life *believed*  
14. 1. multitude both of Jews and of Greeks *believed*  
23. to the Lord, on whom they had *believed*  
15. 5. of the sect of the Pharisees who *believed*  
16. 1. Timothy, the son of a Jewess which *believed*  
34. all his [jailor's] house, having <sup>2</sup>*believed* in God  
17. 34. certain men came unto him, and *believed*  
18. 8. Crispus, the ruler of the synagogue, *believed*—  
many of the Corinthians hearing *believed*  
27. helped them much which had *b.* through grace  
19. 2. Did ye receive the Holy Ghost when ye *believed*?  
18. Many also of them that had *believed* came  
21. 20. among the Jews of them which have <sup>1</sup>*believed*  
25. But as touching the Gentiles which have <sup>1</sup>*believed*  
22. 19. I [Paul] imprisoned—they that *believed* on thee  
28. 24. And some *believed* the things which were spoken  
*Rom.* 4. 3. And Abraham *b.* God. *Gal.* 3. 6: *Jas.* 2. 23.  
17. before him whom he *believed*, even God, who  
18. Who in hope *believed* against hope  
13. 11. salvation nearer to us than when we first *believed*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. Ministers through whom ye *believed*  
15. 2. if ye hold it fast, except ye *believed* in vain  
11. so we preach, and so ye *believed*  
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. I *believed*, and therefore did I speak  
*Gal.* 2. 16. even we *b.* on Christ Jesus, that we might  
*Eph.* 1. 13. whom, having also *believed*, ye were sealed  
2 *Th.* 1. 10. them that <sup>1</sup>*b.*—our testimony unto you was *b.*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. among the nations, *believed* on in the world  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for I know him whom I have *believed*  
*Tit.* 3. 8. they which have *believed* God may be careful  
*Heb.* 4. 3. For we which have *b.* do enter into that rest  
1 *Jno.* 4. 16. and have *b.* the love which God hath in us  
see *believe* (with negatives), *believing*, *fulfilled*, (*gave more*) *heed*,  
*persuaded*.

**Believed**, with negatives.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believeth*.

- Mat.* 21. 32. ye *believed* him *not*: but the publicans  
*Mk.* 16. 14. because they *b.* *not* them which had seen him. 13  
*Jno.* 3. 18. because he hath *not b.* on the name of the only  
6. 64. Jesus knew—who they were that *believed not*  
12. 37. signs before them, yet they *believed not* on him  
*Rom.* 10. 14. call on him in whom they have *not believed*?  
2 *Th.* 2. 12. all might be judged who *believed not* the truth  
1 *Jno.* 5. 10. because he hath *not* <sup>1</sup>*believed* in the witness  
*Jude* 5. afterward destroyed them that *believed not*  
see *believe*, *believing*, *disobedient*.

**Believer**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe*, <sup>2</sup>*believeth*, <sup>3</sup>*sister*.

- Acts* 5. 14. *believers* were the more added to the Lord  
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. no right to lead about a wife that is a <sup>3</sup>*b.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what portion hath a <sup>2</sup>*b.* with an unbeliever?  
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who through him are <sup>1</sup>*believers* in God  
see *believe*.

**Believest**—*edst.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe*.

- Lu.* 1. 20. because thou *believedst not* my words  
*Jno.* 1. 50. underneath the fig tree, *b.* thou? [Nathanael]  
11. 26. *Believest* thou this? [Martha]  
40. if thou <sup>1</sup>*b.* thou shouldst see the glory of God?  
14. 10. *Believest* thou not that I am in the Father  
*Acts* 8. 39. Philip said, If thou *b.* with all thy heart [marg.]  
26. 27. King Agrippa, *b.* thou—I know that thou *b.*  
*Jas.* 2. 19. Thou *b.* that God is one; thou doest well

**Believeth**.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe*.

- Mk.* 9. 23. All things are possible to him that *believeth*  
16. 16. He that *believeth* and is baptized shall be saved  
*Jno.* 3. 15. whosoever *b.* may in him have eternal life. 16

*Jno.* 3. 18. He that *believeth* on him—he that *believeth* not  
 36. He that *believeth* on the Son. 6. 47  
 5. 24. and *believeth* him that sent me, hath eternal life  
 6. 35. and he that *believeth* on me shall never thirst  
 40. every one that beholdeth the Son, and *b.* on him  
 7. 38. He that *b.* on me. 11. 25, 26: 12. 44, 46: 14. 12  
 12. 44. *believeth* not on me, but on him that sent me  
*Acts* 10. 43. every one that *believeth* on him shall receive  
 13. 39. every one that *b.* is justified from all things  
*Rom.* 1. 16. of God unto salvation to every one that *b.*  
 4. 5. worketh not, but *believeth* on him that justifieth  
 9. 33. *b.*—shall not be put to shame. 10. 11: 1 *Pet.* 2. 6  
 10. 4. the law unto righteousness to every one that *b.*  
 10. with the heart man *believeth* unto righteousness  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 7. [Love] *believeth* all things, hopeth all things  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. If any woman that *believeth* hath widows  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 1. Whosoever *believeth* that Jesus is the Christ  
 5. he that *believeth* that Jesus is the Son of God?  
 10. *b.* on the Son of God—he that *believeth* not God  
*see believed not, believer, disbelieveth, faith, obeyeth, unbelieving.*

**Believing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*believed*, <sup>2</sup>*faithful*.

*Mat.* 21. 22. ask in prayer, *believing*, ye shall receive  
*Jno.* 20. 27. be not faithless, but *believing*  
 31. that *believing* ye may have life in his name  
*Acts* 9. 26. not <sup>1</sup>*believing* that he [Saul] was a disciple  
 24. 14. *b.* all things which are according to the law  
*Rom.* 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *believing*  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. that have *b.* masters—are <sup>2b.</sup> and *beloved*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. see him not, yet *believing*, ye rejoice greatly  
*see believed.*

**Belly.**

*Mat.* 12. 40. Jonah was—in the *belly* of the whale  
 15. 17. into the mouth passeth into the *belly*. *Mk.* 7. 19  
*Jno.* 7. 38. out of his *belly* shall flow rivers of living water  
*Rom.* 16. 18. serve not our Lord Christ, but their own *b.*  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 13. Meats for the *belly*, and the *belly* for meats  
*Phil.* 3. 19. whose end is perdition, whose god is the *belly*  
*Rev.* 10. 9. it [little book] shall make thy *belly* bitter. 10

**Bellies** *A.V.*—*see gluttons.*

**Belong—eth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pertaineth*.

*Lu.* 19. 42. the things which *belong* unto peace  
*Heb.* 7. 13. he of whom these things are said <sup>1b.</sup> to another  
 10. 30. Vengeance *belongeth* unto me, I will recompense

**Belonging.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*possessions*.

*Acts* 28. 7. lands <sup>1</sup>*belonging* to the chief man of the island

**Beloved.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*well beloved*, <sup>2</sup>*dear*, <sup>3</sup>*dearly beloved*,  
<sup>4</sup>*sanctified*.

*Mk.* 12. 6. He had yet one, a <sup>1</sup>*beloved* son  
*Acts* 15. 25. them unto you with our *b.* Barnabas and Paul  
*Rom.* 1. 7. all that are in Rome, *b.* of God, called to be  
 9. 25. And her *beloved*, which was *beloved*  
 11. 28. they are *beloved* for the fathers' sake  
 12. 19. Avenge not yourselves, <sup>3</sup>*beloved*  
 16. 12. Salute Persis, the *beloved*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my <sup>3</sup>*beloved*. *Phil.* 4. <sup>3</sup>1: 2 *Tim.* 1. <sup>3</sup>2  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. promises, <sup>3</sup>*beloved*, let us cleanse ourselves  
 12. 19. all things, <sup>3</sup>*beloved*, are for your edifying  
*Eph.* 1. 6. grace, which he freely bestowed on us in the *B.*  
 5. 1. Be ye therefore imitators of God, as <sup>2b.</sup> children  
 6. 21. Tychicus, the *beloved* brother. *Col.* 4. 7  
*Col.* 1. 7. Epaphras our <sup>2</sup>*beloved* fellow-servant  
 3. 12. Put on therefore, as God's elect, holy and *beloved*  
 4. 9. Onesimus, the faithful and *beloved* brother  
 14. Luke, the *beloved* physician

1 *Th.* 1. 4. brethren *beloved* of God 2 *Th.* 2. 13  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. partake of the benefit are believing and *b.*  
*Philem.* 1. to Philemon our <sup>3</sup>*beloved* and fellow-worker  
 16. more than a servant, a brother *beloved*  
*Heb.* 6. 9. But, *b.*, we are persuaded better things of you  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. <sup>3</sup>*Beloved*, I beseech you as sojourners  
 4. 12. *B.*, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 1. This is now, *beloved*, the second epistle  
 8. forget not this one thing, *beloved*, that one day  
 14. Wherefore, *b.*, seeing that ye look for these things  
 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul also,—wrote unto you  
 17. Ye therefore, *b.*, knowing these things beforehand  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 2. *Beloved*, now are we children of God  
 21. *Beloved*, if our heart condemn us not  
 4. 1. *Beloved*, believe not every spirit, but prove  
 7. *Beloved*, let us love one another  
 11. *Beloved*, if God so loved us, we also ought  
 3 *Jno.* 1. The elder unto Gaius the *beloved*  
 2. *B.*, I pray that in all things thou mayest prosper  
 5. *Beloved*, thou doest a faithful work in whatsoever  
 11. *Beloved*, imitate not that which is evil  
*Jude* 1. to them that are called, <sup>4</sup>*beloved* in God the Father  
 3. *Beloved*, while I was giving all diligence to write  
 17. *b.* remember ye the words which have been spoken  
 20. But ye, *beloved*, building up yourselves  
*Rev.* 20. 9. the camp of the saints about, and the *b.* city

**My Beloved.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*well beloved*.

*Mat.* 3. 17. This is my *beloved* Son. 17. 5: *Mk.* 1. 11:  
 9. 7: *Lu.* 3. 22: 2 *Pet.* 1. 17  
 12. 18. *My beloved* in whom my soul is well pleased  
*Lu.* 20. 13. I will send my *beloved* son: it may be they  
*Rom.* 16. 5. Salute Epeneus my *beloved*  
 8. Salute Ampliatus my *beloved* in the Lord  
 9. Salute—Stachys my *beloved*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. admonish you as my *beloved* children  
 17. Timothy, who is my *beloved* and faithful child  
 15. 58. Wherefore, my *beloved* brethren, be ye stedfast  
*Phil.* 2. 12. So then, my *b.*, even as ye have always obeyed  
*Jas.* 1. 16. Be not deceived, my *beloved* brethren  
 19. Ye know this, my *beloved* brethren  
 2. 5. Harken, my *beloved* brethren; did not God choose

**Beneath.**

*Jno.* 8. 23. Ye are from *beneath*; I am from above

**Benefactors.**

*Lu.* 22. 25. that have authority over them are called *B*

**Benefit.**

2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that ye might have a second *benefit*  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. they that partake of the *benefit* are believing  
*see goodness.*

**Bereaved.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*taken*.

1 *Th.* 2. 17. we, brethren, being <sup>1</sup>*bereaved* of you

**Bereft.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*destitute*.

1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men corrupted in mind and <sup>1b.</sup> of the truth

**Beryl.**

*Rev.* 21. 20. the eighth, [foundation] *beryl*

**Beseech.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*besought*, <sup>2</sup>*intreat*, *pray*.

*Mat.* 26. 53. thinkest thou that I cannot <sup>2b.</sup> my Father  
*Mk.* 5. 17. they began to <sup>3</sup>*beseech* him to depart  
 7. 32. and they *beseech* him to lay his hand upon him  
 8. 22. blind man, and <sup>1</sup>*beseech* him to touch him  
*Lu.* 8. 28. I *beseech* thee, torment me not  
 9. 38. Master, I *beseech* thee to look upon my son



## BESEECH

*Acts* 26. 3. wherefore I *beseech* thee to hear me patiently  
 27. 34. Wherefore I *beseech* you to take some food  
*Rom.* 12. 1. I *b.* you therefore. 15. 30; 16. 17; 1 *Cor.* 1. 10; 4:16;  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. I *b.* you to confirm your love [16. 15; 2 *Cor.* 10:2  
 5. 20. we *beseech* you on behalf of Christ  
*Gal.* 4. 12. I *beseech* you, brethren, be as I am  
*Eph.* 4. 1. I therefore, the prisoner in the Lord, *b.* you  
*Phil.* 4. 3. I *beseech* thee also, true yokefellow  
 1 *Th.* 4. 1. we *beseech* and exhort you. 5. 12; 2 *Th.* 2. 1  
*Philem.* 9. I rather *b.*, being such a one as Paul the aged  
 10. I *beseech* thee for my child—Onesimus  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. Beloved, I *b.* you as sojourners and pilgrims  
 2 *Jno.* 5. And now I *beseech* thee, lady, not as though  
*see exhort, intreat, intreating.*

**Beseeching**—eth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*besought*, <sup>2</sup>*prayed*, <sup>3</sup>*praying*.

*Mat.* 8. 5. there came unto him a centurion, *beseeching* him  
*Mk.* 1. 40. And there cometh to him a leper, *beseeching* him  
 5. 23. *beseecheth* him much, saying—lay thy hands  
*Acts* 16. 9. man of Macedonia standing, <sup>2b.</sup> him, and saying  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 4. <sup>3b.</sup> us with much intreaty in regard of this grace

**Beset.**

*Heb.* 12. 1. and the sin which doth so easily *beset* us

**Beside.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fool*.

*Mk.* 3. 21. for they said, He [Jesus] is *beside* himself  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we are *beside* ourselves  
 11. 23. (I speak as one <sup>1</sup>*beside* himself) I more  
*see mad.*

**Besought.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*desired*, <sup>2</sup>*desiring*, <sup>3</sup>*prayed*.

*Mat.* 8. 31. And the devils *besought* him. *Mk.* 5. 10, 12  
 34. they *besought* him that he would depart  
 14. 36. they *b.* him that they might only. *Mk.* 6. 56  
 15. 23. disciples came and *b.* him, saying, Send her away  
 18. 29. *besought* him, saying, Have patience with me  
*Mk.* 5. 18. he that had been possessed with devils <sup>3b.</sup> him  
 7. 26. And she *b.* him that he would cast forth the devil  
*Lu.* 4. 38. Simon's wife's mother—and they *b.* him for her  
 5. 12, saw Jesus, he fell on his face, and *besought* him  
 7. 4. to Jesus, *b.* him earnestly, saying, He is worthy  
 8. 41. Jairus—*besought* him to come into his house  
 9. 40. And I *besought* thy disciples to cast it out  
*Jno.* 4. 40. Samaritans—*besought* him to abide with them  
 47. [nobleman] *besought* him that he would come down  
*Acts* 8. 31. [eunuch] <sup>1b.</sup> Philip to come up and sit with him  
 13. 42. they *besought* that these words might be spoken  
 16. 15, [Lydia] *besought* us, saying, If ye have judged  
 39. and they came and *besought* them [Paul and Silas]  
 19. 31. sent unto him, and <sup>2</sup>*besought* him not to adventure  
 21. 12. they of that place *besought* him [Paul]  
 27. 33. Paul *besought* them all to take some food  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I <sup>1b.</sup> him [Apollos] much to come unto you  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 8. I *b.* the Lord thrice, that it might depart from  
*see asked, asketh, beseech, beseecheth, exhorted, intreated, prayed.*

**Besoughtest.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*desiredst*.

*Mat.* 18. 32. I forgave thee all that debt, because thou <sup>1b.</sup> me

**Best.**

*Lu.* 15. 22. Bring forth quickly the *best* robe  
*see greater.*

**Bestow.**

*Lu.* 12. 17. I have not where to *bestow* my fruits  
 18. there will I *bestow* all my corn and my goods  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. upon these we *bestow* more abundant  
 13. 3. if I *bestow* all my goods to feed the poor

## BEWAILED

**Bestowed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*accepted*.

*Rom.* 16. 6. Salute Mary, who *bestowed* much labour  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 10. his grace which was *bestowed* upon me  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that, for the gift *b.* upon us by means of  
*Gal.* 4. 11. I have *bestowed* labour upon you in vain  
*Eph.* 1. 6. which he freely <sup>1</sup>*bestowed* on us in the Beloved  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 1. what manner of love the Father hath *b.* upon us  
*see given.*

**Betray.**

*Mat.* 26. 21. of you shall *b.* me. 23; *Mk.* 14. 18; *Jno.* 13. 21  
*Jno.* 6. 64. who it was that should *b.* him. 71; 12. 4; 13. 11  
 13. 2. heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, to *b.* him  
*see betrayeth, deliver up.*

**Betrayed.**

*Mat.* 10. 4. Judas Iscariot, who also *b.* him. *Mk.* 3. 19  
 26. 24. through whom the Son of man is *b.*! *Mk.* 14. 21;  
 25. Judas, which *b.* him. 27. 3; *Jno.* 18. 2, 5 [ *Lu.* 22. 22  
 45. Son of man is *betrayed* unto the hands. *Mk.* 14. 41  
 48. he that *betrayed* him gave them a sign. *Mk.* 14. 44  
 27. 4. I have sinned in that I *betrayed* innocent blood  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 23. in the night in which he was *betrayed*  
*see delivered.*

**Betrayers.**

*Acts* 7. 52. of whom ye have now become *b.* and murderers

**Betrayest**—eth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*betray*.

*Mat.* 26. 46. he is at hand that <sup>1</sup>*betrayeth* me. *Mk.* 14. 42  
*Lu.* 22. 1. the hand of him that *betrayeth* me is with me  
 48. Judas, *betrayest* thou the Son of man with a kiss?  
*Jno.* 21. 20. Lord, who is he that *betrayeth* thee?

**Betrothed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*espoused*.

*Mat.* 1. 18. When his mother Mary had been <sup>1b.</sup> to Joseph  
*Lu.* 1. 27. virgin <sup>1b.</sup> to a man whose name was Joseph  
 2. 5. enrol himself with Mary, who was <sup>1b.</sup> to him

**Better.**

*Mk.* 9. 42. it were *better* for him if a great millstone  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 9. it is *better* to marry than to burn  
 38. giveth her not in marriage shall do *better*  
 8. 8. nor, if we eat, are we the *better*  
 11. 17. come together not for the *b.* but for the worse  
*Phil.* 1. 23. be with Christ; for it is very far *better*  
 2. 3. each counting other *better* than himself  
*Heb.* 1. 4. become by so much *better* than the angels  
 6. 9. we are persuaded *better* things of you  
 7. without any dispute the less is blessed of the *better*  
 19. and a bringing in thereupon of a *better* hope  
 22. Jesus become the surety of a *better* covenant  
 8. 6. the mediator of a *b.* covenant—upon *b.* promises  
 9. 23. heavenly things themselves with *better* sacrifices  
 10. 34. knowing that ye yourselves have a *b.* possession  
 11. 16. now they desire a *b.* country, that is, a heavenly  
 35. that they might obtain a *better* resurrection  
 40. God having provided some *better* thing  
 12. 24. blood of sprinkling that speaketh *better* than that  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 17. For it is *better*, if the will of God should so will  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 21. *better* for them not to have known the way  
*see good, (more) value, profitable, worse.*

**Bettered.**

*Mk.* 5. 26. was nothing *bettered*, but rather grew worse

**Bewailed**—ing.

*Lu.* 8. 52. all were weeping, and *bewailing* her [maiden]  
 23. 27. women who *bewailed* and lamented him  
*see mourn, weep.*



## Beware.

*Mat.* 7. 15. *Beware* of false prophets, which come to you  
 10. 17. But *b.* of men: for they will deliver you [12. 1  
 16. 6. *b.* of the heaven of the Pharisees. 11: *Mk.* 8. 15: *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 12. 38. *Beware* of the scribes. *Lu.* 20. 46  
*Acts* 13. 40. *B.* therefore, lest that come upon you [concision  
*Phil.* 3. 2. *B.* of the dogs, *b.* of the evil workers, *b.* of the  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *beware* lest, being carried away with the error  
 see keep, take heed.

**Bewitch.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bewitched*.

*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who did <sup>1</sup>*bewitch* you  
 see amazed.

**Bewitched** *A.V.*—see *bewitch*.

**Bewrayeth.**

*Mat.* 26. 73. art one of them; for thy speech *b.* thee

**Beyond.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*more*, <sup>2</sup>*farther side*.

*Mk.* 10. 1. borders of Judæa and <sup>2</sup>*beyond* Jordan  
*Philem.* 21. thou wilt do even <sup>1</sup>*beyond* what I say

**Bid.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*call*, <sup>2</sup>*command*, <sup>3</sup>*speak to*.

*Mat.* 14. 28. Lord, if it be thou, *bid* me come unto thee  
 22. 9. as many as ye shall find, *bid* to the marriage  
 23. 3. whatsoever they *bid* you, these do and observe  
*Lu.* 9. 54. wilt thou that we <sup>2</sup>*bid* fire to come down  
 61. first suffer me to *bid* farewell to them  
 10. 40. *bid* her therefore that she help me  
 12. 13. <sup>3</sup>*bid* my brother divide the inheritance with me  
 14. 12. lest haply they also *bid* thee again  
 13. But when thou makest a feast, <sup>1</sup>*bid* the poor  
 see biddeth.

**Bidden.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bade*, <sup>2</sup>*called*.

*Mat.* 22. 3. call them that were *bidden* to the marriage  
 4. Tell them that are *bidden*, Behold, I have made  
 8. but they that were *bidden* were not worthy  
*Lu.* 7. 39. when the Pharisee which had *b.* him saw it  
 14. 7. And he spake a parable unto those which were *b.*  
 8. When thou art *b.* of any man—than thou be *b.* 10  
 10. when he that hath <sup>1</sup>*bidden* thee cometh  
 12. And he said to him also that had <sup>1</sup>*bidden* him  
 17. to say to them that were *bidden*, Come  
 24. none of those men which were *bidden* shall taste  
*Jno.* 2. 2. Jesus also was <sup>2</sup>*bidden*, and his disciples  
*Rev.* 19. 9. Blessed are they which are <sup>2</sup>*bidden*  
 see commanded.

**Biddeth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bid*.

1 *Cor.* 10. 27. If one of them that believe not <sup>1</sup>*biddeth* you

**Bidding.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bade*.

*Acts* 22. 24. <sup>1</sup>*bidding* that he [Paul] should be examined

**Bier.**

*Lu.* 7. 14. [Jesus] came nigh and touched the *bier*

**Bill.**

*Mk.* 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a *bill* of divorcement  
 see bond.

**Billows.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*waves*.

*Lu.* 21. 25. perplexity for the roaring of the sea and the <sup>1</sup>*b.*

**Bind.**

*Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man? *Mk.* 3. 27

*Mat.* 13. 30. tares, and *b.* them in bundles to burn them  
 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *bind* on earth. 18. 18  
 22. 13. *Bind* him hand and foot, and cast him out  
 23. 4. Yea, they *bind* heavy burdens and grievous  
*Mk.* 5. 3. and no man could any more *bind* him  
*Acts* 9. 14. hath authority from the chief priests to *b.* all  
 12. 8. Gird thyself, and *bind* on thy sandals  
 21. 11. So shall the Jews at Jerusalem *bind* the man

**Binding.**

*Acts* 22. 4. *binding* and delivering into prisons both men

**Bird**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fowls*.

*Mat.* 6. 26. Behold the <sup>1</sup>*b.* of the heaven, that they sow not  
 8. 20. the *birds* of the heaven have nests. *Lu.* 9. 68  
 13. 4. the <sup>1</sup>*b.* came and devoured them. *Mk.* 4. 14: *Lu.* 8. 15  
 32. *b.* of the heaven come and lodge. *Mk.* 4. 132: *Lu.* 13.  
*Lu.* 12. 24. how much more value are ye than the <sup>1</sup>*b.* / [119  
*Rom.* 1. 23. likeness—of *birds*, and fourfooted beasts  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another flesh of *birds*, and another of fishes  
*Jas.* 3. 7. For every kind of beasts and *birds*  
*Rev.* 18. 2. a hold of every unclean and hateful *bird*  
 19. 17. saying to all the *birds* that fly in mid heaven  
 21. and all the <sup>1</sup>*birds* were filled with their flesh

**Birth.**

*Mat.* 1. 18. Now the *birth* of Jesus Christ was on this wise  
*Lu.* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *birth*  
*Jno.* 9. 1. as he passed by, he saw a man blind from his *b.*  
*Rev.* 12. 2. and she crieth out, travailling in *birth*

**Birthday.**

*Mat.* 14. 6. when Herod's *birthday* came. *Mk.* 6. 21

**Birthright.**

*Heb.* 12. 16. Esau—sold his own *birthright*

**Bishop**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*overseers*.

*Acts* 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you <sup>1</sup>*bishops*  
*Phil.* 1. 1. which are at Philippi, with the *b.* and deacons  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. If a man seeketh the office of a *bishop*  
 2. The *bishop* therefore must be without reproach  
*Tit.* 1. 7. For the *b.* must be blameless, as God's steward  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. now returned unto the Shepherd and *Bishop*

**Bishoprick** *A.V.*—see *office*.

**Bite.**

*Gal.* 5. 15. But if ye *bite* and devour one another

**Bits** *A.V.*—see *bridles*.

**Bitter.**

*Col.* 3. 19. love your wives, and be not *bitter* against them  
*Jas.* 3. 11. Doth the fountain send—sweet water and *b.*?  
 14. if ye have *bitter* jealousy and faction in your heart  
*Rev.* 8. 11. men died of the waters, because they were—*b.*  
 10. 9. and it [little book] shall make thy belly *bitter*. 10

**Bitterly.**

*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter—went out and wept *bitterly*. *Lu.* 22. 62

**Bitterness.**

*Acts* 8. 23. thou art in the gall of *bitterness*  
*Rom.* 3. 14. Whose mouth is full of cursing and *bitterness*  
*Eph.* 4. 31. Let all *b.*, and wrath, and anger—be put away  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of *b.* springing up trouble you

**Black.**

*Mat.* 5. 36. canst not make one hair white or *black*  
*Rev.* 6. 5. I saw, and behold, a *black* horse  
 12. the sun became *black* as sackcloth of hair

**Blackness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mist*.

*Heb.* 12. 18. unto *blackness*, and darkness, and tempest  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. for whom the <sup>1</sup>*blackness* of darkness. *Jude* 13

**Blade.**

*Mat.* 13. 26. But when the *b.* sprang up, and brought forth  
*Mk.* 4. 28. first the *blade*, then the ear, then the full corn

**Blame**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blameless*.

2 *Cor.* 6. 3. that our ministration be not *blamed*  
 8. 20. avoiding this, that any man should *blame* us  
 1 *Th.* 5. 23. spirit and soul and body—entire, without <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
     *see blemish, condemned.*

**Blameless.**

*Lu.* 1. 6. walking in—ordinances of the Lord *blameless*  
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be *blameless* and harmless  
 3. 6. the righteousness which is in the law, found *b.*  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 10. then let them serve as deacons, if they be *b.*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. if any man is *blameless*, the husband of one wife  
 7. For the bishop must be *blameless*, as God's steward  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. found in peace, without spot and *b.* in his sight  
     *see blame, guiltless, reproach, unrepachable.*

**BlaspHEME.**

*Mk.* 3. 28. blasphemies wherewith soever they shall *b.*  
 29. whosoever shall *blaspheme* against the Holy Spirit  
*Acts* 26. 11. I [Paul] strove to make them *blaspheme*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they might be taught not to *blaspheme*  
*Jas.* 2. 7. Do not they *blaspheme* the honourable name  
*Rev.* 13. 6. opened his mouth—against God, to *b.* his name

**BlasphEMED.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blaspheming*.

*Acts* 13. 45. contradicted—Paul, and <sup>1</sup>*blasphemed*  
 18. 6. And when they opposed themselves, and *b.*  
*Rom.* 2. 24. For the name of God is *b.* among the Gentiles  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the name of God and the doctrine be not *b.*  
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the word of God be not *blasphemed*  
*Rev.* 16. 9. and they *blasphemed* the name of the God  
 11. they *b.* the God of heaven because of their pains  
 21. and men *b.* God because of the plague of the hail

**Blasphemer**—*s.*

*Acts* 19. 37. neither robbers—nor *b.* of our goddess  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 13. though I was before a *b.*, and a persecutor  
     *see railers.*

**Blasphemest**—*eth.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blasphemies*.

*Mat.* 9. 3. the scribes said within themselves, This man *b.*  
*Mk.* 2. 7. Why doth this man thus speak? he <sup>1</sup>*blasphemeth*  
*Lu.* 12. 10. but unto him that *b.* against the Holy Spirit  
*Jno.* 10. 36. whom the Father—sent into the world, Thou *b.*

**Blasphemies.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blasphemy*.

*Mk.* 3. 28. forgiven unto the sons of men, and their *b.*  
*Lu.* 5. 21. Who is this that speaketh *blasphemies*?  
*Rev.* 13. 5. a mouth speaking great things and *b.*  
 6. And he opened his mouth for <sup>1</sup>*b.* against God  
     *see blasphemeth.*

**Blaspheming** *A.V.*—*see blasphemcd.***Blasphemous.**

*Acts* 6. 11. have heard him speak *b.* words against Moses  
**Blasphemously** *A.V.*—*see reviling.*

**Blasphemy.**

*Mat.* 12. 31. Every sin and *b.*—but the *b.* against the Spirit  
 26. 65. He hath spoken *b.*—ye have heard the *b.* *Mk.*  
*Jno.* 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for *blasphemy* [14. 64  
*Rev.* 2. 9. and the *b.* of them which say they are Jews  
 13. 1. and upon his heads names of *blasphemy*. 17. 3  
     *see blasphemies, railing.*

**Blaze** *A.V.*—*see spread.***Blemish.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blame*, <sup>2</sup>*fault*, <sup>3</sup>*faultless*, <sup>4</sup>*rebuke*,  
<sup>5</sup>*spot*, <sup>6</sup>*unblameable*.

*Eph.* 1. 4. that we should be holy and without <sup>1</sup>*blemish*  
 5. 27. church—should be holy and without *blemish*  
*Phil.* 2. 15. children of God without <sup>1</sup>*blemish*  
*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy and without <sup>1</sup>*blemish*  
*Heb.* 9. 14. offered himself without <sup>1</sup>*blemish* unto God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 19. with precious blood, as of a lamb without *b.*  
*Jude* 24. set you before the presence of his glory without <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
*Rev.* 14. 5. they are without <sup>1</sup>*blemish*

**Blemishes.**

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots and *b.*, revelling in their love-feasts

**Bless.**

*Lu.* 6. 28. *bless* them that curse you  
*Acts* 3. 26. raised up his Servant, sent him to *bless* you  
*Rom.* 12. 14. *B.* them that persecute you; *b.*, and curse not  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled, *we bless*; being persecuted, *we*  
 10. 16. The cup of blessing which *we bless* [endure  
 14. 16. Else if thou *bless* with the spirit  
*Heb.* 6. 14. Surely blessing I will *bless* thee  
*Jas.* 3. 9. Therewith *bless* we the Lord

**Blessed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*happy*.

*Mat.* 5. 3. *Blessed* are the poor in spirit. 4. they that  
 mourn. 5. the meek. 6. they that hunger and  
 thirst after righteousness. 7. the merciful. 8. the  
 pure in heart. 9. the peacemakers. 10. they that  
 have been persecuted for righteousness' sake.  
 11. are ye when men shall reproach you  
 11. 6. *blessed* is he, whosoever shall find none. *Lu.* 7. 23  
 13. 16. *blessed* are your eyes, for they see. *Lu.* 10. 23  
 14. 19. [Jesus] *blessed*, and brake. 26. 26: *Mk.* 6. 41:  
 8. 7: 14. 22: *Lu.* 9. 16: 24. 30  
 16. 17. *Blessed* art thou, Simon Bar-Jonah  
 21. 9. *Blessed* is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.  
     23. 39: *Mk.* 11. 9: *Lu.* 13. 35 [38  
 24. 26. *Blessed* is that servant, whom his lord. *Lu.* 12. 37,  
 25. 34. Come, ye *blessed* of my Father, inherit  
*Mk.* 10. 16. took them in his arms, and *blessed* them  
 11. 10. *Blessed* is the kingdom that cometh  
 14. 61. Art thou the Christ, the Son of the *Blessed*?  
*Lu.* 1. 42. *B.* art thou among women, and *b.* is the fruit  
 45. *blessed* is she that believed  
 48. all generations shall call me *blessed*  
 68. *Blessed* be the Lord, the God of Israel  
 2. 28. [Simeon] *blessed* God, and said  
 34. Simeon *blessed* them, and said unto Mary  
 6. 20. *Blessed* are ye poor: for yours is the kingdom  
 21. *Blessed* are ye that hunger now—*B.* are ye that weep  
 22. *Blessed* are ye, when men shall hate you  
 11. 27. *Blessed* is the womb that bare thee  
 28. *blessed* are they that hear the word of God

*Lu.* 14. 14. and thou shalt be *blessed*—in the resurrection  
 15. *Blessed* is he that shall eat bread in the kingdom  
 19. 38. *B.* is the King that cometh in the name of the Lord  
 23. 39. they shall say, *Blessed* are the barren  
 24. 50. and he lifted up his hands, and *blessed* them  
 51. while he *blessed* them, he parted from them  
*Jno.* 12. 13. *B.* is he that cometh in the name of the Lord  
 13. 17. know these things, *1blessed* are ye if ye do them  
 20. 29. *blessed* are they that have not seen  
*Acts* 3. 25. all the families of the earth be *blessed*. *Gal.* 3. 8  
 20. 35. It is more *blessed* to give than to receive  
*Rom.* 1. 35. than the Creator, who is *blessed* for ever  
 4. 7. *Blessed* are they whose iniquities are forgiven  
 8. *B.* is the man to whom the Lord will not reckon sin  
 9. 5. who is over all, God *blessed* for ever. 2 *Cor.* 11. 31  
*Gal.* 3. 9. So then they which be of faith are *blessed*  
*Eph.* 1. 3. *Blessed* be the God and Father—who hath *blessed*  
 us with every spiritual blessing. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 11. the gospel of the glory of the *blessed* God  
 6. 15. who is the *blessed* and only Potentate  
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for the *blessed* hope and appearing  
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchizedek—*blessed* him [Abraham]  
 6. and hath *blessed* him that hath the promises  
 7. without any dispute the less is *blessed* of the better  
 11. 20. By faith Isaac *blessed* Jacob and Esau [Joseph  
 21. Jacob, when he was a dying, *b.* each of the sons of  
*Jas.* 1. 12. *Blessed* is the man that endureth temptation  
 25. this man shall be *blessed* in his doing  
 5. 11. we call them *1blessed* which endured  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. suffer for righteousness' sake, *1blessed* are ye  
 4. 14. reproached for the name of Christ, *1blessed* are ye  
*Rev.* 1. 3. *Blessed* is he that readeth, and they that hear  
 14. 13. *Blessed* are the dead which die in the Lord  
 16 15. *Blessed* is he that watcheth  
 19. 9. Write, *Blessed* are they which are bidden  
 20. 6. *Blessed* and holy is he that hath part in the first  
 22. 7. *Blessed* is he that keepeth the words  
 14. *Blessed* are they that wash their robes

**Blessedness** *A.V.*—see  *blessing, gratulation.*

**Blessing**—*s.*—*A.V.* *1blessedness, 2mercies, 3praised.*

*Lu.* 1. 64. he [Zacharias] spake, *3blessing* God  
 24. 53. and were continually in the temple, *blessing* God  
*Acts* 13. 34. give you the holy and sure *2blessings* of David  
*Rom.* 4. 6. as David also pronounceth *1b.* upon the man  
 9. Is this *1b.* then pronounced upon the circumcision  
 15. 29. I shall come in the fulness of the *b.* of Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. The cup of *blessing* which we bless  
*Gal.* 3. 14. upon the Gentiles might come the *blessing*  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us with every spiritual *blessing*  
*Heb.* 6. 7. the land—receiveth *blessing* from God  
 14. Surely *blessing* I will bless thee  
 12. 17. [Esau] desired to inherit the *blessing*  
*Jas.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth cometh forth *blessing*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. contrariwise *blessing*—should inherit a *b.*  
*Rev.* 5. 12. Worthy is the Lamb—honour, and glory, and *b.*  
 13. and unto the Lamb, be the *blessing*, and the honour  
 7. 12. *Blessing*, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving

**Blew.**

*Mat.* 7. 25. winds *blew*, and beat upon that house. 27  
*Jno.* 6. 18. was rising by reason of a great wind that *blew*  
*Acts* 27. 13. when the south wind *blew* softly  
*see sprang.*

**Blind.**

*Mat.* 9. 27. two *blind* men followed him [Jesus]. 28  
 11. 5. the *blind* receive their sight. *Lu.* 7. 22

*Mat.* 12. 22. one possessed with a devil, *blind* and dumb  
 15. 14. if the *blind* guide the *blind*. *Lu.* 6. 39  
 30. with them the lame, *blind*, dumb, maimed  
 31. they saw—the lame walking, and the *blind* seeing  
 20. 30. two *blind* men sitting by the way side  
 21. 14. And the *blind* and the lame came to him  
 23. 16. Woe unto you, ye *blind* guides. 24  
 17. Ye fools and *blind*. 19  
 26. Thou *blind* Pharisee, cleanse first the inside  
*Mk.* 8. 22. bring to him a *blind* man, and beseech  
 23. [Jesus] took hold of the *blind* man by the hand  
 10. 46. Bartimæus, a *blind* beggar, was sitting  
 49. they call the *blind* man, saying unto him  
 51. And the *blind* man said unto him, Rabboni  
*Lu.* 4. 18. And recovering of sight to the *blind*  
 7. 21. on many that were *blind* he bestowed sight  
 14. 13. the maimed, the lame, the *blind*. 21  
 18. 35. a certain *blind* man sat by the way side begging  
*Jno.* 5. 3. of them that were sick, *blind*, halt, withered  
 9. 1. [Jesus] saw a man *blind* from his birth  
 2. who did sin—should be born *blind*? 19, 20, 32  
 13. bring to the Pharisees him that aforetime was *b.*  
 17. They say therefore unto the *blind* man  
 18. concerning him, that he had been *blind*  
 24. called a second time the man that was *blind*  
 25. I know, that, whereas I was *blind*, now I see  
 39. and they which see may become *blind*  
 40. Are ye [Pharisees] also *blind*?  
 41. If ye were *blind*, ye would have no sin  
 10. 21. Can a devil open the eyes of the *blind*?  
 11. 37. opened the eyes of him that was *blind*  
*Acts* 13. 11. thou [Elymas] shalt be *b.*, not seeing the sun  
*Rom.* 2. 19. thou thyself art a guide of the *blind*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *blind*  
 2 *Rev.* 3. 17. that thou art—poor and *blind* and naked  
*see beggar.*

**Blinded**—*eth.*

*Jno.* 12. 40. He hath *b.* their eyes, and he hardened their  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. the God of this world hath *blinded* the minds  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 11. because the darkness hath *blinded* his eyes  
*see hardened.*

**Blindfolded.**

*Lu.* 22. 64. And they *blindfolded* him [Jesus]

**Blindness** *A.V.*—see *hardening.*

**Blood.**

*Mat.* 9. 20. issue of *b.* twelve years. *Mk.* 5. 25: *Lu.* 8. 43  
 16. 17. flesh and *blood* hath not revealed it unto thee  
 23. 30. partakers with them in the *b.* of the prophets  
 35. all the righteous *blood*—from the *blood* of Abel—  
*blood* of Zachariah. *Lu.* 11. 51  
 26. 28. for this is my *blood* of the covenant. *Mk.* 14. 24  
 27. 4. I have sinned in that I betrayed innocent *blood*  
 6. into the treasury, since it is the price of *blood*  
 8. The field of *blood*, unto this day. *Acts* 1. 19  
 24. I am innocent of the *blood* of this righteous man  
 25. His *blood* be on us, and on our children  
*Mk.* 5. 29. the fountain of her *b.* was dried up. *Lu.* 8. 44  
*Lu.* 11. 50. the *blood* of all the prophets, which was shed  
 13. 1. Galileans, whose *blood* Pilate had mingled  
 22. 20. the new covenant in my *blood*. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25  
 44. sweat became as it were great drops of *blood*  
*Jno.* 1. 13. born, not of *blood*, nor of the will of the flesh  
 6. 54. drinketh my *blood* hath eternal life. 53, 56  
 55. my *blood* is drink indeed  
 19. 34. and straightway there came out *blood* and water



- Acts* 2. 19. *Blood*, and fire, and vapour of smoke  
 20. And the moon into *b.*, Before the day of the Lord  
 5. 28. intend to bring this man's *blood* upon us  
 15. 20. from what is strangled, and from *blood*. 29: 21. 25  
 18. 6. Your *blood* be upon your own heads  
 20. 26. I am pure from the *blood* of all men  
 28. church of God—purchased with his own *blood*  
 22. 20. when the *blood* of Stephen thy witness was shed  
*Rom.* 3. 15. Their feet are swift to shed *blood*  
 25. a propitiation, through faith, by his *blood*  
 5. 9. being now justified by his *blood*  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 27. be guilty of the body and the *b.* of the Lord  
 15. 50. flesh and *blood* cannot inherit the kingdom  
*Gal.* 1. 16. I conferred not with flesh and *blood*  
*Eph.* 1. 7. we have our redemption through his *blood*  
 6. 12. For our wrestling is not against flesh and *blood*  
*Col.* 1. 20. having made peace through the *b.* of his cross  
*Heb.* 2. 14. children are sharers in flesh and *blood*  
 9. 7. high priest alone—not without *blood*  
 12. the *blood* of goats—through his own *blood*  
 13. For if the *blood* of goats and bulls  
 14. how much more shall the *blood* of Christ  
 18. first covenant hath not been dedicated without *b.*  
 19. he took the *blood* of the calves and the goats  
 20. This is the *blood* of the covenant  
 21. sprinkled in like manner with the *blood*  
 22. cleansed with *blood*, and apart from shedding of *b.*  
 25. year by year with *blood* not his own  
 10. 4. impossible that the *blood* of bulls and goats  
 19. into the holy place by the *blood* of Jesus  
 11. 28. the passover, and the sprinkling of the *blood*  
 12. 4. Ye have not yet resisted unto *blood*  
 24. *blood* of sprinkling that speaketh better than that  
 13. 11. those beasts, whose *blood* is brought  
 12. through his own *blood*, suffered without the gate  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. sprinkling of the *blood* of Jesus Christ  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 6. he that came by water and *blood*—with the *b.*  
 8. the Spirit, and the water, and the *blood*  
*Rev.* 1. 5. loosed us from our sins by his *blood*  
 5. 9. didst purchase unto God with thy *blood* men  
 6. 10. dost thou not judge and avenge our *b.* on them  
 12. and the whole moon became as *blood*  
 7. 14. made them white in the *blood* of the Lamb  
 8. 7. hail and fire, mingled with *blood*  
 8. third part of the sea became *blood*. 16. 3  
 11. 6. power over the waters to turn them into *blood*  
 12. 11. overcame him because of the *blood* of the Lamb  
 14. 20. and there came out *blood* from the winepress  
 16. 4. fountains of the waters; and it became *blood*  
 6. *blood* of saints and prophets, and *b.* hast thou given  
 17. 6. with the *b.* of the saints,—the *b.* of the martyrs  
 18. 24. And in her was found the *b.* of prophets and of  
 19. 2. he hath avenged the *blood* of his servants  
 13. And he is arrayed in a garment sprinkled with *b.*

### Blood of Christ, or Jesus.

- 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. is it not a communion of the *b.* of Christ?  
*Eph.* 2. 13. far off are made nigh in the *blood* of Christ  
*Heb.* 9. 14. how much more shall the *b.* of Christ—cleans  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb—without spot, even the *b.* of C.  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 7. the *b.* of J. his Son cleanseth us from all sin

### Blood of the covenant.

- Heb.* 10. 29. the *b.* of the c., wherewith he was sanctified  
 13. 20. shepherd of the sheep with the *b.* of the eternal c.

### Bloody flux *A.V.*—see dysentery.

### Blot out—Blotted out.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blotting out.*

- Acts* 3. 19. turn again, that your sins may be *blotted out*  
*Col.* 2. 14. having <sup>1</sup>*b. out* the bond written in ordinances  
*Rev.* 3. 5. I will in no wise *blot* his name *out* of the book

### Blotting out *A.V.*—see *blotted out.*

### Blow.

- Rev.* 7. 1. that no wind should *blow* on the earth  
*see blowing.*

### Bloweth.

- Jno.* 3. 8. The wind *bloweth* where it listeth

### Blowing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blow.*

- Lu.* 12. 55. when ye see a south wind <sup>1</sup>*blowing*, ye say

### Blows.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*palms.*

- Mk.* 14. 65. officers received him with <sup>1</sup>*b.* of their hands

### Boards *A.V.*—see *planks.*

### Boast—ed *A.V.*—see *gloried, gloriest, glory.*

### Boasters *A.V.*—see *boastful.*

### Boasteth.

- Jas.* 3. 5. tongue also is a little member, and *b.* great things

### Boastful.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*boasters.*

- Rom.* 1. 30. haughty, <sup>1</sup>*boastful*, inventors of evil things  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. lovers of money, *boastful*, haughty, railers

### Boasting—s *A.V.*—see *confidence, giving (out), glorying, vauntings.*

### Boat—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ship*—s, <sup>2</sup>*shipping.*

- Mat.* 4. 21. in the <sup>1</sup>*boat* with Zebedee their father  
 22. they straightway left the <sup>1</sup>*boat*. *Mk.* 1. 120  
 8. 23. when he was entered into a <sup>1</sup>*boat*. 9. 11: 13. 12:  
*Mk.* 4. 11: 5. 118: 8. 110, 113: *Lu.* 8. 122, 137  
 24. inasmuch that the <sup>1</sup>*b.* was covered with the waves  
 14. 13. he withdrew from thence in a <sup>1</sup>*boat* [6. 145  
 22. constrained the disciples to enter into the <sup>1</sup>*b.* *Mk.*  
 24. the <sup>1</sup>*b.* was now in the midst of the sea. *Mk.* 6. 147  
 29. Peter went down from the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 32. when they were gone up into the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 33. they that were in the <sup>1</sup>*boat* worshipped him  
 15. 39. and entered into the <sup>1</sup>*b.*, and came into the borders  
*Mk.* 1. 19. who also were in the <sup>1</sup>*boat* mending the nets  
 3. 9. spake to his disciples, that a little <sup>1</sup>*boat* should wait  
 4. 36. even as he was, in the <sup>1</sup>*boat*—And other <sup>1</sup>*boats*  
 37. waves beat into the <sup>1</sup>*boat*, inasmuch that the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 5. 2. when he was come out of the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 21. when Jesus had crossed over again in the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 6. 32. And they went away in the <sup>1</sup>*b.* to a desert place  
 51. And he went up unto them into the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 54. And when they were come out of the <sup>1</sup>*boat*  
 8. 14. had not in the <sup>1</sup>*b.* with them more than one loaf  
*Lu.* 5. 2. and he saw two <sup>1</sup>*boats* standing by the lake  
 3. And he entered into one of the <sup>1</sup>*boats* [both the <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
 7. beckoned unto their partners in the other <sup>1</sup>*b.*—filled  
 11. when they had brought their <sup>1</sup>*boats* to land  
*Jno.* 6. 17. and they entered into a <sup>1</sup>*boat*, and were going  
 19. walking on the sea, and drawing nigh unto the <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
 21. receive him into the <sup>1</sup>*boat*—the <sup>1</sup>*b.* was at the land  
 22. none other *boat* there, save one—into the *boat*  
 23. (howbeit there came *boats* from Tiberias  
 24. they themselves got into the <sup>2</sup>*boats*

- Jno.* 21. 3. They went forth, and entered into the *boat*  
 6. Cast the net on the right side of the *boat*  
 8. But the other disciples came in the little *boat*  
*Acts* 27. 16. we were able, with difficulty, to secure the *b.*  
 30. the sailors—had lowered the *boat* into the sea  
 32. Then the soldiers cut away the ropes of the *boat*

## Bodies.

- Mat.* 27. 52. many *bodies* of the saints that had fallen asleep  
*Jno.* 19. 31. the *bodies* should not remain on the cross  
*Rom.* 1. 24. that their *bodies* should be dishonoured  
 8. 11. quicken also your mortal *bodies* through his Spirit  
 12. 1. to present your *bodies* a living sacrifice, holy  
*1 Cor.* 6. 15. Know ye not that your *bodies* are members of Christ?  
 15. 40. There are also celestial *bodies*, and *b.* terrestrial  
*Eph.* 5. 28. husbands—love their own wives as their own *b.*  
*Heb.* 13. 11. For the *bodies* of those beasts, whose blood  
*Rev.* 11. 8. their dead *b.* lie in the street of the great city  
 9. look upon their dead *bodies*—suffer not their dead *b.*  
*see body.*

## Bodily.

- Lu.* 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *b.* form, as a dove  
*2 Cor.* 10. 10. but his *bodily* presence is weak  
*Col.* 2. 9. in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead *b.*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 8. for *bodily* exercise is profitable for a little

Body.—A. V. *bodies.*

- Mat.* 5. 29. and not thy whole *body* be cast into hell  
 6. 22. of the *b.* is the eye—thy whole *b.* *Lu.* 11. 34, 36  
 23. thy whole *b.* shall be full of darkness. *Lu.* 11. 34  
 25. Be not anxious—for your *body*—the *body* than the raiment? *Lu.* 12. 22, 23  
 10. 28. which kill the *b.*—soul and *b.* in hell. *Lu.* 12. 4  
 26. 12. in that she poured this ointment upon my *body*  
 26. Take, eat; this is my *body.* *Mk.* 14. 22: *Lu.* 22. 19: *1 Cor.* 11. 24  
 27. 58. [Joseph] asked for the *body* of Jesus. *Mk.* 15. 43: *Lu.* 23. 52: *Jno.* 19. 38  
 59. And Joseph took the *body*, and wrapped it. *Jno.* 19. 38  
*Mk.* 5. 29. she felt in her *body* that she was healed [38  
 14. 8. she hath anointed my *body* aforehand  
 51. a linen cloth cast about him, over his naked *body*  
*Lu.* 17. 37. Where the *b.* is, thither will the eagles also be  
 24. 3. entered in, and found not the *b.* of the Lord Jesus  
*Jno.* 19. 40. So they took the *body* of Jesus, and bound it  
 20. 12. sitting—where the *body* of Jesus had lain  
*Acts* 9. 40. Peter—turning to the *body*, he said, Tabitha  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that the *body* of sin might be done away  
 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal *body*  
 7. 4. made dead to the law through the *body* of Christ  
 24. Who shall deliver me out of the *body* of this death?  
 8. 10. the *body* is dead because of sin  
 13. if—ye mortify the deeds of the *body*, ye shall live  
 23. our adoption, to wit, the redemption of our *body*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 3. being absent in *body* but present in spirit  
 6. 13. the *b.* is not for fornication—the Lord for the *b.*  
 18. sin—is without the *b.*—sinneeth against his own *b.*  
 19. that your *body* is a temple of the Holy Ghost  
 20. glorify God therefore in your *body*  
 7. 4. wife hath not power over her own *body*—husband hath not power over his own *body*  
 34. unmarried—may be holy both in *body* and in spirit  
 9. 27. but I buffet my *body*, and bring it into bondage  
 10. 16. is it not a communion of the *body* of Christ?  
 11. 27. be guilty of the *body* and the blood of the Lord  
 29. and drinketh judgement—if he discern not the *b.*  
 12. 12. as the *body* is one—all the members of the *body*, being many, are one *body*

- 1 Cor.* 12. 14. For the *body* is not one member, but many  
 15. I am not of the *body*—therefore not of the *body.* 16  
 17. If the whole *b.* were an eye, where were the hearing?  
 18. God set the members each one of them in the *body*  
 19. if they were all one member, where were the *b.*?  
 20. they are many members, but one *body*  
 22. members of the *body* which seem to be more. 23  
 24. but God tempered the *body* together  
 25. that there should be no schism in the *body*  
 27. Now ye are the *body* of Christ  
 13. 3. if I give my *body* to be burned, but have not love  
 15. 35. and with what manner of *body* do they come?  
 37. thou sowest not the *body* that shall be  
 38. God giveth it a *body*—to each seed a *body* of its own  
 44. sown a natural *body*; it is raised a spiritual *body.*  
 If there is a natural *b.*, there is also a spiritual *b.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 10. bearing about in the *body* the dying of Jesus—life also of Jesus may be manifested in our *b.*  
 5. 6. whilst we are at home in the *body*, we are absent  
 8. absent from the *b.*, and to be at home with the Lord  
 10. may receive the things done in the *body*  
 12. 3. (whether in the *body*, or apart from the *body.* 2  
*Gal.* 6. 17. bear branded on my *body* the marks of Jesus  
*Eph.* 3. 6. fellow-heirs, and fellow-members of the *body*  
 4. 12. unto the building up of the *body* of Christ  
 16. all the *b.* fitly framed—increase of the *b.* *Col.* 2. 19  
 5. 23. being himself the saviour of the *body*  
*Phil.* 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my *body*  
 3. 21. *body* of our humiliation—*body* of his glory  
*Col.* 1. 18. And he is the head of the *body*, the church  
 22. reconciled in the *body* of his flesh through death  
 2. 11. in the putting off of the *body* of the flesh  
 17. shadow of the things to come; but the *b.* is Christ's  
 23. and humility, and severity to the *body*  
*1 Th.* 5. 23. spirit and soul and *body* be preserved entire  
*Heb.* 10. 5. But a *body* didst thou prepare for me  
 10. sanctified through the offering of the *body* of Jesus  
 22. and our *body* washed with pure water  
 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the *body*  
*Jas.* 2. 16. ye give them not the things needful to the *body*  
 26. For as the *body* apart from the spirit is dead  
 3. 2. a perfect man, able to bridle the whole *body* also  
 5. we turn about their whole *body* also  
 6. the tongue, which defleth the whole *body*  
*Jude* 9. Michael—disputed about the *body* of Moses  
*see corpse.*

## His Body.

- Lu.* 23. 55. beheld the tomb, and how *his body* was laid  
 24. 23. and when they found not *his body*, they came  
*Jno.* 2. 21. But he spake of the temple of *his body*  
 19. 38. Joseph—came therefore, and took away *his body*  
*Acts* 19. 12. carried away from *his body* handkerchiefs  
*Rom.* 4. 19. *his* [Abraham] own *body* now as good as dead  
*1 Cor.* 6. 18. committeth fornication sinneth against *h.* own  
 7. 4. husband hath not power over *his own body* | *body*  
*Eph.* 1. 23. which is *his b.*, the fulness of him that filleth  
*Col.* 1. 24. afflictions of Christ in my flesh for *his b.*'s sake  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. own self bare our sins in *his b.* upon the tree

## One Body.

- Rom.* 12. 4. we have many members in one *body*  
 5. we, who are many, are o. *b.* in Christ. *1 Cor.* 10. 17  
*1 Cor.* 6. 16. he that is joined to a harlot is one *body*?  
 12. 12. For as the *body* is one—being many, are one *body*  
 13. in one Spirit were we all baptized into one *body*  
 20. But now they are many members, but one *body*  
*Eph.* 2. 16. and might reconcile them both in o. *b.* unto God  
 4. 4. There is one *body*, and one Spirit  
*Col.* 3. 15. peace of Christ rule—ye were called in one *body*



**Bold.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dare*.

- Rom.* 10. 20. And Isaiah is very *bold*, and saith  
*2 Cor.* 10. 2. confidence wherewith I count to be *bold*  
 12. For we are not <sup>1</sup>*bold* to number or compare ourselves  
 11. 21. whereinsoever any is *bold*—I am *bold* also  
*Phil.* 1. 14. *bold* to speak the word of God without fear  
*1 Th.* 2. 2. at Philippi, we waxed *bold* in our God to speak  
*see boldly, boldness, (good) courage, spake.*

**Boldly.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bold*.

- Mk.* 15. 43. Joseph—*boldly* went in unto Pilate  
*Acts* 9. 27. at Damascus he [Paul] had preached *boldly*  
 23. [Paul] preaching *boldly* in the name of the Lord  
 14. 46. Paul and Barnabas spake out <sup>1</sup>*boldly*  
 14. 3. [Paul and Barnabas] tarried there speaking *boldly*  
 18. 26. [Apollos] began to speak *boldly* in the synagogue  
 19. 8. [Paul] entered into the synagogue, and spake *b.*  
*Rom.* 15. 15. I write the more *b.* unto you in some measure  
*Eph.* 6. 20. that in it I may speak *b.*, as I ought to speak  
*see boldness, (good) courage, openly.*

**Boldness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bold*, <sup>2</sup>*boldly*, <sup>3</sup>*confidence*, <sup>4</sup>*plainness*.

- Acts* 4. 13. when they beheld the *b.* of Peter and John  
 29. thy servants to speak thy word with all *boldness*  
 31. and they spake the word of God with *boldness*  
 28. 31. concerning the Lord Jesus Christ with all <sup>2</sup>*b.*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 12. such a hope, we use great <sup>4</sup>*boldness* of speech  
 7. 4. Great is my *boldness* of speech toward you  
*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and access in confidence  
 6. 19. to make known with <sup>2</sup>*b.* the mystery of the gospel  
*Phil.* 1. 20. put to shame, but that with all *b.*, as always  
*1 Tim.* 3. 13. deacons gain—great *boldness* in the faith  
*Philem.* 8. though I have all <sup>1</sup>*b.* in Christ to enjoin thee  
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we hold fast our <sup>2</sup>*b.* and the glorying of our  
 4. 16. draw near with <sup>2</sup>*boldness* unto the throne of grace  
 10. 19. *boldness* to enter into the holy place by the blood  
 35. Cast not away therefore your <sup>2</sup>*boldness*  
*1 Jno.* 2. 28. if he shall be manifested, we may have <sup>2</sup>*b.*  
 3. 21. if our heart condemn us not, we have <sup>2</sup>*b.* toward  
 4. 17. we may have *boldness* in the day of judgement  
 5. 14. And this is the <sup>2</sup>*b.* which we have toward him

**Bond.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bill*, <sup>2</sup>*handwriting*, <sup>3</sup>*string*.

- Mk.* 7. 35. the <sup>3</sup>*bond* of his tongue was loosed  
*Lu.* 13. 16. been loosed from this *b.* on the—sabbath?  
 16. 6. Take thy <sup>1</sup>*bond*, and sit down quickly. <sup>17</sup>  
*Acts* 8. 23. gall of bitterness and in the *bond* of iniquity  
*1 Cor.* 12. 13. Jews or Greeks, whether *b.* or free. *Eph.* 6. 8  
*Gal.* 3. 23. there can be neither *bond* nor free  
*Eph.* 4. 3. to keep the unity of the spirit in the *b.* of peace  
*Col.* 2. 14. blotted out the <sup>2</sup>*bond* written in ordinances  
 3. 14. put on love, which is the *bond* of perfectness  
*Rev.* 13. 16. rich and the poor, and the free and the *bond*  
 19. 18. eat—the flesh of all men, both free and *bond*  
*see bondman.*

**Bondage.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*servant*, <sup>2</sup>*serve*, <sup>3</sup>*service*, <sup>4</sup>*subjection*.

- Jno.* 8. 33. We [Jews]—have never yet been in *bondage*  
*Acts* 7. 6. they should bring them [Israel] into *bondage*  
 7. the nation to which they shall be in *b.* will I judge  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that so we should no longer be in <sup>2</sup>*b.* to sin  
 8. 15. ye received not the spirit of *bondage* again  
 21. delivered from the *b.* of corruption into the liberty  
*1 Cor.* 7. 15. brother or the sister is not under *b.* in such cases  
 9. 19. I brought myself under <sup>1</sup>*bondage* to all  
 27. but I buffet my body, and bring it into <sup>4</sup>*bondage*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 20. ye bear with a man, if he bringeth you into *b.*

*Gal.* 2. 4. that they might bring us into *bondage*

4. 3. when we were children, were held in *bondage* under  
 8. ye were in <sup>2</sup>*b.* to them which by nature are no gods  
 9. whereunto ye desire to be in *bondage* over again  
 24. bearing children unto *bondage*, which is Hagar  
 25. Jerusalem—is in *bondage* with her children  
 5. 1. be not entangled again in a yoke of *bondage*  
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their lifetime subject to *bondage*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the same is he also brought into *bondage*

**Bondmaid and Bondwoman** *A.V.*—*see handmaid.*

**Bondman.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bond*.

- Col.* 3. 11. Scythian, <sup>1</sup>*bondman*, freeman: but Christ is all  
*Rev.* 6. 15. *b.* and freeman, hid themselves in the caves

**Bonds.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bound*, <sup>2</sup>*chains*.

- Acts* 20. 23. saying that *bonds* and afflictions abide me [ed  
 22. 5. bring them—unto Jerusalem in <sup>1</sup>*b.* for to be punish-  
 23. 29. laid to his charge worthy of death or of *b.* 26. 31  
 24. 27. to gain favour with the Jews, Felix left Paul in <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
 26. 29. become such as I am, except these *bonds*  
*Phil.* 1. 7. both in my *bonds* and in the defence and  
 13. so that my *bonds* became manifest in Christ  
 14. brethren in the Lord, being confident through my *b.*  
 17. thinking to raise up affliction for me in my *bonds*  
*Col.* 4. 3. mystery of Christ, for which I am also in *bonds*  
 18. Paul with mine own hand. Remember my *bonds*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 9. I suffer hardship unto *bonds*, as a malefactor  
*Philem.* 10. my child, whom I have begotten in my *bonds*  
 13. minister unto me in the *bonds* of the gospel  
*Heb.* 10. 34. both had compassion on them that were in *b.*  
 11. 36. yea, moreover of *bonds* and imprisonment  
 13. 3. Remember them that are in *bonds*, as bound with  
*Jude* 6. he hath kept in everlasting <sup>2</sup>*bonds* under darkness  
*see prisoner, chains.*

**Bondservant**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*servant*—*s.*

- Jno.* 8. 34. Every one that committeth sin is the <sup>1</sup>*b.* of sin  
 35. the <sup>1</sup>*bondservant* abideth not in the house for ever  
*1 Cor.* 7. 21. Wast thou called being a <sup>1</sup>*bondservant*?  
 22. being a <sup>1</sup>*b.*, is the Lord's freedman—is Christ's <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
 23. become not <sup>1</sup>*bondservants* of men  
*Gal.* 4. 1. heir is a child, he differeth nothing from a <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
 7. So that thou art no longer a <sup>1</sup>*bondservant*, but a son  
*1 Pet.* 2. 16. not using your freedom—but as <sup>1</sup>*b.* of God  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. they themselves are <sup>1</sup>*b.* of corruption

**Bone.**

- Jno.* 19. 36. A *bone* of him shall not be broken

**Bones.**

- Mat.* 23. 27. but inwardly are full of dead men's *bones*  
*Lu.* 24. 39. a spirit hath not flesh and *b.*, as ye behold me  
*Heb.* 11. 22. Joseph—gave commandment concerning his *b.*

**Book.**

- Mat.* 1. 1. The *book* of the generation of Jesus Christ  
*Mk.* 12. 26. have ye not read in the *book* of Moses  
*Lu.* 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of the words of Isaiah  
*Lu.* 4. 17. *b.* of the prophet Isaiah. And he opened the *b.*  
 20. And he [Jesus] closed the *book*, and gave it back  
 20. 42. David—saith in the *book* of Psalms. *Acts* 1. 20  
*Jno.* 20. 30. Many other signs—not written in this *book*  
*Acts* 7. 42. as it is written in the *book* of the prophets  
*Gal.* 3. 10. in all things that are written in the *book*  
*Phil.* 4. 3. fellow-workers, whose names are in the *b.* of life



- Heb.* 9. 19. Moses—sprinkled both the *book* itself, and  
 10. 7. (In the roll of the *book* it is written of me)  
*Rev.* 1. 11. What thou seest, write in a *book*  
 3. 5. I will in no wise blot his name out of the *book* of life  
 5. 1. a *book* written within and on the back  
 2. Who is worthy to open the *book*  
 3. no one—was able to open the *book*  
 4. no one was found worthy to open the *book*  
 5. the Root of David, hath overcome, to open the *book*  
 8. when he had taken the *b.*, the four living creatures  
 9. Worthy art thou to take the *book*, and to open  
 10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *book* open  
 8. Go, take the *book* which is open in the hand  
 9. saying—that he should give me the little *book*  
 10. I took the little *book* out of the angel's hand  
 13. 8. name hath not been written in the *b.* of life. 17. 8  
 20. 12. another *book* was opened, which is the *b.* of life  
 15. And if any was not found written in the *b.* of life  
 21. 27. only they which are written in the Lamb's *b.* of life  
 22. 7. keepeth the words of the prophecy of this *book*  
 9. with them which keep the words of this *book*  
 18. the prophecy of this *book*—written in this *book*. 19  
*see tree.*

## Books.

- Jno.* 21. 25. even the world itself would not contain the *b.*  
*Acts* 19. 19. practised curious arts brought their *books*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring—the *books*, especially the parchments  
*Rev.* 20. 12. *b.* were opened—things—were written in the *b.*

Boon.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*gift*.

- Jas.* 1. 17. good gift and every perfect *boon* is from above  
 Border.—*A.V.* *them*.

- Mat.* 9. 20. touched the *b*order of his garment. 14. 136  
*Mk.* 6. 56. touch if it were but the *border* of his garment  
*Lu.* 8. 44. behind him, and touched the *b.* of his garment

Borders.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*coasts*.

- Mat.* 2. 16. Bethlehem, and in all the *b*orders thereof  
 4. 13. Capernaum—in the *b.* of Zebulun and Naphtali  
 8. 34. besought him that he would depart from their *b.*  
 15. 22. a Canaanitish woman came out from those *b.*  
 39. and came into the *b*orders of Magadan  
 23. 5. enlarge the *b.* of their [scribes and P.] garments  
*Mk.* 7. 24. went away into the *borders* of Tyre and Sidon  
 31. he went out from the *b*orders of Tyre, and came—  
 through the midst of the *b*orders of Decapolis  
 10. 1. and cometh into the *b*orders of Judæa  
*Acts* 13. 50. Paul and Barnabas, and cast them out of their *b.*

Born.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*made*.

- Mat.* 1. 16. of whom was *born* Jesus, who is called Christ  
 2. 1. Now when Jesus was *born* in Bethlehem  
 2. Where is he that is *born* King of the Jews?  
 4. [Herod] inquired—where the Christ should be *born*  
 11. 11. *b.* of women there hath not arisen a greater than  
 19. 12. there are eunuchs, which were so *b.* [John. *Lu.* 7. 28  
 26. 24. good—for that man if he had not been *b.* *Mk.* 14. 21  
*Lu.* 1. 35. that which is to be *born* shall be called holy  
 2. 11. for there is *b.* to you this day in the city of David  
*Jno.* 1. 13. which were *born*, not of blood—but of God  
 3. 3. Except a man be *born* anew, he cannot see  
 4. How can a man be *b.* when he is old?—and be *b.*?  
 5. Except a man be *born* of water and the Spirit  
 6. *born* of the flesh is flesh;—*b.* of the Spirit is spirit  
 7. I said unto thee, Ye must be *born* anew  
 8. so is every one that is *born* of the Spirit  
 8. 41. We [Jews] were not *born* of fornication  
 9. 2. this man, or his parents, that he should be *b.* blind?  
 19. Is this your son, who ye say was *born* blind?  
 20. We know—that he was *born* blind

- Jno.* 9. 34. Thou wast altogether *born* in sins  
 16. 21. for the joy that a man is *born* into the world  
 18. 37. To this end have I been *born*, and to this end  
*Acts* 2. 8. hear we—our own language, wherein we were *b.*?  
 7. 20. At which season Moses was *born*  
 22. 3. I [Paul] am a Jew, *born* in Tarsus of Cilicia  
 28. Paul said, But I am a Roman *born*  
*Rom.* 1. 3. his Son, who was <sup>1</sup>*born* of the seed of David  
 9. 11. for the children being not yet *born*, neither  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 8. as unto one *b.* out of due time, he appeared  
*Gal.* 4. 4. his Son, <sup>1</sup>*born* of a woman, <sup>1</sup>*born* under the law  
 23. son by the handmaid is *born* after the flesh; but the  
 son by the freewoman is *born* through promise  
 29. *born* after the flesh—*born* after the Spirit [months  
*Heb.* 11. 23. By faith Moses, when he was *b.*, was hid three  
*see begotten, delivered, man, race.*

Borne.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fallen*, <sup>2</sup>*sunk*.

- Mat.* 20. 12. which have *b.* the burden of the day and the  
 23. 4. heavy burdens and grievous to be *b.* *Lu.* 11. 46  
*Mk.* 2. 3. unto him a man sick of the palsy, *borne* of four  
*Jno.* 20. 15. Sir, if thou hast *borne* him hence, tell me  
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus, <sup>1</sup>*b.* down with deep sleep—being <sup>2</sup>*b.*  
 21. 35. [Paul] was *b.* of the soldiers for the violence of  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *borne* the image of the earthy  
*see bear.*

Borne witness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bare record*, <sup>2</sup>*bare witness*, <sup>3</sup>*barest witness*, <sup>4</sup>*gave record*, <sup>5</sup>*testified*.

- Jno.* 3. 26. beyond Jordan, to whom thou hast <sup>3</sup>*b.* witness  
 5. 33. he [John] hath <sup>2</sup>*borne witness* unto the truth  
 37. And the Father—hath *borne witness* of me  
 19. 35. And he that hath seen hath <sup>1</sup>*borne witness*  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 9. that he hath <sup>2</sup>*borne w.* concerning his Son. <sup>4</sup>10  
*see bare witness.*

## Borrow.

- Mat.* 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee turn not thou away

## Bosom.

- Lu.* 6. 38. good measure—shall they give into your *b.*  
 16. 22. carried away by the angels into Abraham's *b.*  
 23. Abraham afoff, and Lazarus in his *bosom*  
*Jno.* 1. 18. only begotten Son, which is in the *b.* of the  
 13. 23. reclining in Jesus' *bosom* one of his disciples

## Both.

- Mat.* 13. 30. Let *both* grow together until the harvest  
 15. 14. *both* shall fall into a pit. *Lu.* 6. 39  
*Lu.* 1. 6. [Zacharias and Elisabeth] were *both* righteous  
 7. 42. had not wherewith to pay, he forgave them *both*  
*Acts* 23. 8. angel, nor spirit: but the Pharisees confess *b.*  
*Eph.* 2. 14. For he is our peace, who made *both* one  
 16. might reconcile them *both* in one body unto God  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in *both* of them I stir up your sincere mind  
*see twain.*

Bottles *A.V.*—*see skins, and wine-skins.*

## Bottom.

- Mat.* 27. 51. rent in twain from the top to the *b.* *Mk.* 15. 38

Bottomless Pit *A.V.*—*see abyss*.

## Bought.

- Mat.* 13. 46. pearl—sold all that he had, and *bought* it  
 21. 12. cast out all them that sold and *bought* in the  
 temple. *Mk.* 11. 15  
 27. 7. and *b.* with them [thirty pieces] the potter's field  
*Mk.* 15. 46. [Joseph] *bought* a linen cloth  
 16. 1. [women] *bought* spices that they might come

*Lu.* 14. 18. I have *bought* a field, and I must needs go out  
 19. I have *bought* five yoke of oxen  
 17. 28. they ate, they drank, they *bought*, they sold  
*Acts* 17. 16. laid in the tomb that Abraham *b.* for a price  
*1 Cor.* 6. 20. for ye were *bought* with a price. 7. 23  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. denying even the Master that *bought* them

**Bound.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bought*, <sup>2</sup>*wound*.

*Mat.* 14. 3. laid hold on John, and *bound* him. *Mk.* 6. 17  
 16. 19. shalt bind on earth shall be *b.* in heaven. 18. 18  
*Mk.* 5. 4. been often *b.* with fetters and chains. *Lu.* 8. 29  
 15. 1. chief priests—*b.* Jesus. *Mat.* 27. 2: *Jno.* 18. 12  
 7. one called Barabbas, lying *bound* with them  
*Lu.* 10. 34. *b.* up his wounds, pouring on them oil and wine  
 13. 16. woman—whom Satan had *b.*, lo, these eighteen  
*Jno.* 11. 44. Lazarus—came forth, *bound* hand and foot with  
 grave-clothes; and his face was *bound*  
 18. 24. Annas therefore sent him *bound* unto Caiaphas  
 19. 40. took the body of Jesus, and <sup>2</sup>*bound* it in linen  
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul—might bring them *bound* to Jerusalem. 21  
 6. 2. Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, *b.* with  
 20. 22. I go *bound* in the spirit unto Jerusalem  
 21. 11. [Agabus] *bound* his own feet and hands  
 13. I am ready not to be *bound* only, but also to die  
 33. commanded him [Paul] to be *b.* with two chains  
 22. 29. chief captain was afraid—because he had *bound*  
 23. 12. Jews—*bound* themselves under a curse. 14. 21  
 28. 20. because of the hope of Israel I am *b.* with this  
*Rom.* 7. 2. woman that hath a husband is *b.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 39  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 27. Art thou *bound* unto a wife? seek not  
 2 *Th.* 1. 3. We are *bound* to give thanks to God. 2. 13  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *bound*  
*Heb.* 5. 3. by reason thereof is <sup>1</sup>*bound*, as for the people  
 13. 3. Remember them that are in bonds, as *b.* with  
*Rev.* 9. 14. Loose the four angels which are *bound*  
 20. 2. Satan, and *bound* him for a thousand years  
*see in bonds, tied.*

**Bounds.**

*Acts* 17. 26. having determined—the *b.* of their habitation

**Bountifully.**

*2 Cor.* 9. 6. he that soweth *bountifully* shall reap also *b.*

**Bountifulness** *A.V.*—*see liberality.*

**Bounty.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abundance*, <sup>2</sup>*liberality.*

1 *Cor.* 16. 3. send to carry your <sup>2</sup>*bounty* unto Jerusalem  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 20. should blame us in the matter of this <sup>1</sup>*bounty*  
 9. 5. your aforepromised *bounty*—as a matter of *bounty*

**Bow.**

*Rev.* 6. 2. white horse, and he that sat thereon had a *bow*

**Bow.**

*Rom.* 11. 10. And *bow* thou down their back alway  
 14. 11. saith the Lord, to me every knee shall *bow*  
*Eph.* 3. 14. I *bow* my knees unto the Father  
*Phil.* 2. 10. in the name of Jesus every knee should *bow*

**Bowed.**

*Lu.* 13. 11. infirmity eighteen years; and she was *bowed*  
 24. 5. affrighted, and *b.* down their faces to the earth  
*Jno.* 19. 30. he *bowed* his head, and gave up his spirit  
*Rom.* 11. 4. who have not *bowed* the knee to Baal  
*see kneeled.*

**Bowels.**

*Acts* 1. 18. all his [Judas] *bowels* gushed out  
*see heart, hearts, affections, mercies.*

**Bowing.**

*Mk.* 15. 19. [soldiers] *bowing* their knees worshipped him

**Bowl**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vial*—*s.*

*Rev.* 5. 8. having each one a harp and golden <sup>1</sup>*bowls*  
 15. 7. seven golden <sup>1</sup>*bowls* full of the wrath of God  
 16. 1. pour out the seven <sup>1</sup>*bowls* of the wrath of God  
 2. first went, and poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* into the earth  
 3. second poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* into the sea  
 4. third poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* into the rivers  
 8. fourth poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* upon the sun  
 10. fifth poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* upon the throne  
 12. sixth poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* upon the great river  
 17. seventh poured out his <sup>1</sup>*bowl* upon the air  
 17. 1. one of the seven angels that had the seven <sup>1</sup>*b.*  
 [21. 19]

**Box** *A.V.*—*see cruse*

**Boy.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*child.*

*Mat.* 17. 18. the <sup>1</sup>*boy* was cured from that hour  
*Lu.* 2. 43. the <sup>1</sup>*boy* Jesus tarried behind in Jerusalem  
 9. 42. healed the <sup>1</sup>*boy*, and gave him back to his father

**Braided.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*broided.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with <sup>1</sup>*braided* hair, and gold or pearls

**Brake.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beat*, <sup>2</sup>*broken.*

*Mat.* 14. 19. he blessed, and *brake* and gave. 15. 36: 26.  
 26: *Mk.* 6. 41: 8. 6: 14. 22: *Lu.* 9. 16: 22. 19:  
 24. 30: 1 *Cor.* 11. 24  
*Mk.* 8. 19. When I *brake* the five loaves  
 14. 3. and she *brake* the cruse, and poured it  
*Lu.* 6. 48. the stream <sup>1</sup>*brake* against that house. 149  
*Jno.* 5. 18. he not only <sup>2</sup>*b.* the sabbath, but also called God  
 19. 32. soldiers—*brake* the legs of the first [thief]  
 33. he [Jesus] was dead already, they *brake* not his legs  
*Acts* 27. 35. he [Paul] <sup>2</sup>*brake* it, and began to eat  
*Eph.* 2. 14. and <sup>2</sup>*brake* down the middle wall of partition  
*see breaking.*

**Bramble.**

*Lu.* 6. 44. nor of a *bramble* bush gather they grapes

**Branch.**

*Mat.* 24. 32. fig tree—when her *branch* is now become  
 tender. *Mk.* 13. 28  
*Jno.* 15. 2. Every *branch* in me that beareth not—every  
*branch* that beareth  
 4. as the *branch* cannot bear fruit of itself  
 6. abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *branch*

**Branches.**

*Mat.* 13. 32. birds of the heaven—lodge in the *b.* *Lu.* 13. 19  
 21. 8. others cut *b.* from the trees, and spread. *Mk.* 11. 8  
*Eph.* 4. 32. than all the herbs, and putteth out great *b.*  
*Jno.* 12. 13. took the *branches* of the palm trees  
 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *branches*  
*Rom.* 11. 16. if the root is holy, so are the *branches*  
 17. But if some of the *branches* were broken off  
 18. olive tree; glory not over the *branches*  
 19. Thou wilt say then, *Branches* were broken off  
 21. for if God spared not the natural *branches*  
 24. much more shall these, which are the natural *b.*

**Branded.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*seared.*

*Gal.* 6. 17. for I bear *b.* on my body the marks of Jesus  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 2. <sup>1</sup>*b.* in their own conscience as with a hot iron



## Brasen.

*Mk.* 7. 4. washings of cups, and pots, and *brase*n vessels

## Brass.

*Mat.* 10. 9. no gold, nor silver, nor *brass* in your purses  
*1 Cor.* 13. 1. I am become sounding *b.*, or a clanging cymbal  
*Rev.* 1. 15. his feet like unto burnished *brass*. 2. 18  
 9. 20. idols of gold, and of silver, and of *brass*  
 18. 12. precious wood, and of *brass*, and iron, and marble

Brawler.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*given to wine.*

*1 Tim.* 3. 3. [bishop] no *brawler*, no striker. *Tit.* 1. <sup>17</sup>  
*see contentious.*

## Bread.

*Mat.* 4. 3. command that these stones become *b.* *Lu.* 4. 3  
 4. Man shall not live by *bread* alone. *Lu.* 4. 4  
 6. 11. Give us this day our daily *bread*. *Lu.* 11. 3  
 15. 2. they wash not their hands when they eat *bread*  
 26. It is not meet to take the children's *bread*. *Mk.* 7. 27  
 16. 5. disciples—forgot to take *bread*. *Mk.* 8. 14  
 7. saying, We took no *bread*. 8: *Mk.* 8. 16, 17  
 11. ye do not perceive that I spake not to you concerning  
 12. beware of the heaven of *bread* [*bread?*]  
 26. 26. as they were eating, Jesus took *b.* *Mk.* 14. 22: *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 3. 20. they could not so much as eat *b.* [22. 19: 24. 30  
 6. 8. take nothing for their journey—no *bread*, no wallet  
 37. Shall we go and buy two hundred pennyworth of *b.*  
 7. 2. his disciples ate their *bread* with defiled—hands  
 5. but eat their *bread* with defiled hands?  
 8. 4. fill these men with *bread* here in a desert place?  
*Lu.* 7. 33. John the Baptist is come eating no *bread*  
 9. 3. neither staff, nor wallet, nor *bread*, nor money  
 14. 1. he went—on a sabbath to eat *bread*  
 15. Blessed is he that shall eat *bread* in the kingdom  
 15. 17. How many hired servants of my father's have *b.*  
 24. 35. he was known of them in the breaking of the *b.*  
*Jno.* 6. 5. Whence are we to buy *bread*, that these may eat?  
 7. Two hundred pennyworth of *bread* is not sufficient  
 23. nigh unto the place where they ate the *bread*  
 31. He gave them *bread* out of heaven to eat [*bread*  
 32. not Moses that gave you the *b.*—but my Father—true  
 33. For the *bread* of God is that which cometh down  
 34. Lord, evermore give us this *bread*  
 35. Jesus said—I am the *bread* of life. 48  
 41. because he said, I am the *bread* which came. 50, 58  
 51. I am the living *bread* which came down—eat of  
 this *bread*—yea and the *bread* which I will give  
 58. he that eateth this *bread* shall live for ever  
 13. 18. He that eateth my *b.* lifted up his heel against me  
 21. 9. and fish laid thereon, and *bread*  
 13. Jesus cometh, and taketh the *bread*  
*Acts* 2. 42. in the breaking of *bread* and the prayers  
 46. breaking *bread* at home, they did take their food  
 20. 7. when we were gathered together to break *bread*  
 11. when he [Paul]—had broken the *bread*, and eaten  
 27. 35. when he had said this, and had taken *bread*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 16. The *b.* which we break, is it not a communion  
 17. are one *bread*, one body—all partake of the one *b.*  
 11. 23. in the night in which he was betrayed took *bread*  
 26. For as often as ye eat this *bread*  
 27. whosoever shall eat the *bread* or drink the cup. 28  
*2 Cor.* 9. 10. supplieth seed to the sower and *b.* for food  
*2 Th.* 3. 8. neither did we eat *bread* for nought  
 12. with quietness they work, and eat their own *bread*  
*see eat, loaf, loaves, shewbread.*

*Loaf or Loaves of Bread.*—*see loaf, loaves.*

## Unleavened Bread.

*Mat.* 26. 17. on the first day of *unl. b.* *Mk.* 14. 1, 12: *Lu.*  
*Acts* 12. 3. those were the days of *unl. bread* [22. 1, 7  
 20. 6. after the days of *unleavened bread*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 8. with the *unl. bread* of sincerity and truth

## Breadth.

*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length and height and depth  
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went up over the *breadth* of the earth  
 21. 16. the length thereof is as great as the *breadth*—  
 length and *breadth*—thereof are equal

Break.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*broken.*

*Mat.* 5. 19. whosoever—shall *break* one of these least com-  
 6. 19. where thieves *b.* through and steal [mandments  
 20. where thieves do not *break* through nor steal  
 12. 20. a bruised reed shall he not *break*  
*Acts* 20. 7. gathered together to *b. bread*, Paul discoursed  
 27. 41. stern began to *b.* up by the violence of the waves  
*1 Cor.* 10. 16. *bread* which we *break*, is it not a communion  
*Gal.* 4. 27. *Break* forth and cry, thou that travailest not  
*see breaking, burst.*

## Break of day.

*Acts* 20. 11. even till *break of day*, so he [Paul] departed

Break fast.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dine.*

*Jno.* 21. 12. Jesus saith unto them, Come and <sup>1b.</sup> your *fast*

Breaker—s *A.V.*—*see transgressor—s.*Breaking.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brake*, <sup>2</sup>*break.*

*Lu.* 5. 6. multitude of fishes; and their nets were <sup>1b.</sup>  
 8. 29. and <sup>1b.</sup> the bands asunder, he was driven of the  
 24. 35. was known of them in the *breaking* of the *bread*  
*Acts* 2. 42. in the *breaking* of *bread* and the prayers  
 46. *breaking* *bread* at home, they did take their food  
 21. 13. What do ye, weeping and <sup>2</sup>*breaking* my heart?

Breast—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*paps.*

*Lu.* 11. 27. Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and the <sup>1b.</sup>  
 18. 13. publican—smote his *breast*, saying, God, be  
 23. 29. Blessed are—the <sup>1b.</sup>*breasts* that never gave suck  
 48. multitudes—returned smiting their *breasts*  
*Jno.* 13. 25. He leaning back, as he was, on Jesus' *breast*  
 21. 20. which also leaned back on his *b.* at the supper  
*Rev.* 15. 6. seven angels—girt about their *b.* with golden

## Breastplate—s.

*Eph.* 6. 14. put on the *breastplate* of righteousness  
*1 Th.* 5. 8. putting on the *breastplate* of faith and love  
*Rev.* 9. 9. they had *breastplates*, as it were *b.* of iron  
 17. having *breastplates* as of fire and of hyacinth

Breath.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*life*, <sup>2</sup>*spirit.*

*Acts* 17. 25. giveth to all life, and *breath*, and all things  
*2 Th.* 2. 8. Lord Jesus shall slay with the <sup>2b.</sup> of his mouth  
*Rev.* 11. 11. <sup>2</sup>*breath* of life from God entered into them  
 13. 15. it was given unto him to give <sup>1</sup>*breath* to it

## Breathed.

*Jno.* 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and saith unto them, Receive



Breathing.

Acts 9. 1. Saul, yet *breathing* threatening and slaughter

Brethren.—A. V. *men and brethren.*

Mat. 4. 18. Galilee, he saw two *b.*, Simon—and Andrew  
 21. [Jesus] saw other two *brethren*, James—and John  
 19. 29. that hath left houses, or *b.* Mk. 10. 29: Lu. 18. 29  
 20. 24. ten—moved with indignation concerning the two  
 22. 25. were with us seven *b.* Mk. 12. 20: Lu. 20. 29 [*b.*  
 23. 8. one is your teacher, and all ye are *brethren*  
 Mk. 10. 30. shall receive—houses, and *b.*, and sisters  
 Lu. 14. 26. hateth not—*b.*, and sisters, yea, and his own  
 15. 28. for I [Dives] have five *brethren*  
 21. 16. delivered up even by parents, and *brethren*  
 Jno. 21. 23. This saying—went forth among the *brethren*  
 Acts 1. 16. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, it was needful that the scripture  
 2. 29. <sup>1</sup>*B.*, I may say unto you freely of the patriarch  
 37. [Jews] said unto Peter—<sup>1</sup>*B.*, what shall we do?  
 3. 17. now, *brethren*, I wot that in ignorance ye did it  
 6. 3. Look ye out therefore, *brethren*, from among you  
 7. 2. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren* and fathers, hearken  
 26. Sirs, ye are *b.*; why do ye wrong one to another?  
 9. 30. when the *b.* knew it, they brought him down  
 10. 23. certain of the *b.* from Joppa accompanied him  
 11. 1. apostles and the *b.*—heard that the Gentiles  
 12. these six *brethren* also accompanied me [Peter]  
 29. send relief unto the *brethren* that dwell in Judæa  
 12. 17. Tell these things unto James, and to the *b.*  
 13. 15. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, if ye have any word of exhortation  
 26. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, children of the stock of Abraham  
 38. Be it known unto you therefore, *brethren*  
 14. 2. and made them evil affected against the *brethren*  
 15. 1. certain men came—and taught the *brethren*  
 3. and they caused great joy unto all the *brethren*  
 7. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, ye know how that a good while ago  
 13. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, hearken unto me [James]  
 22. Barsabbas, and Silas, chief men among the *brethren*  
 23. The apostles and the elder *b.* unto the *b.* which  
 32. Judas and Silas—exhorted the *brethren*  
 33. they were dismissed in peace from the *brethren*  
 36. Let us return now and visit the *b.* in every city  
 40. commended by the *b.* to the grace of the Lord  
 16. 2. [Timothy] well reported of by the *brethren*  
 40. when they had seen the *b.*, they comforted them  
 17. 6. dragged Jason and certain *b.* before the rulers  
 10. And the *brethren* immediately sent away Paul. 14  
 18. 18. Paul—took his leave of the *brethren*  
 27. the *b.* encouraged him, and wrote to the disciples  
 21. 7. we saluted the *brethren*, and abode with them  
 17. when we were come to Jerusalem, the *b.* received  
 22. 1. <sup>1</sup>*Brethren* and fathers, hear ye the defence  
 5. from whom also I received letters unto the *brethren*  
 23. 1. Paul—said, <sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, I have lived before God  
 5. Paul said, I wist not, *b.*, that he was high priest  
 6. Paul—cried—<sup>1</sup>*Brethren*, I am a Pharisee  
 28. 14. Puteoli: where we found *brethren*  
 15. the *b.*, when they heard of us, came to meet us  
 17. I, *brethren*, though I had done nothing against  
 21. nor did any of the *brethren* come hither  
 Rom. 1. 13. I would not have you ignorant, *brethren*. 11.  
 25: 1 Cor. 10. 1: 12. 1: Th. 4. 13  
 7. 1. Or are ye ignorant, *brethren*—how that the law  
 8. 12. So then, *brethren*, we are debtors, not to the flesh  
 29. might be the firstborn among many *brethren*  
 10. 1. *Brethren*, my heart's desire and my supplication  
 12. 1. I beseech you therefore, *brethren*. 15. 30: 16. 17:  
 1 Cor. 1. 10: 16. 15: Gal. 4. 12  
 16. 14. Salute—Hermas, and the *brethren*

1 Cor. 1. 26. For behold your calling, *b.*, how that not  
 2. 1. I, *b.*, when I came unto you, came not with  
 3. 1. I, *b.*, could not speak unto you as unto spiritual  
 4. 6. Now these things, *brethren*, I have in a figure  
 7. 24. *Brethren*, let each man—abide with God  
 29. But this I say, *brethren*, the time is shortened  
 8. 12. And thus, sinning against the *brethren*  
 9. 5. rest of the apostles, and the *brethren* of the Lord  
 14. 20. *Brethren*, be not children in mind  
 26. What is it then, *brethren*?  
 39. Wherefore, my *b.*, desire earnestly to prophesy  
 15. 1. I make known unto you, *brethren*, the gospel  
 6. appeared to above five hundred *brethren* at once  
 50. Now this I say, *brethren*, that flesh and blood  
 58. Wherefore, my beloved *brethren*, be ye stedfast  
 16. 11. I expect him [Timothy] with the *brethren*  
 12. him [Apollus] much to come unto you with the *b.*  
 20. All the *brethren* salute you. Phil. 4. 21  
 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our *b.*, they are the messengers of the  
 9. 3. But I have sent the *brethren*, that our glorying  
 5. I thought it necessary therefore to intreat the *b.*  
 11. 9. for the *b.*, when they came from Macedonia  
 26. in perils among false *brethren*  
 13. 11. Finally, *brethren*, farewell  
 Gal. 1. 2. all the *b.* which are with me, unto the churches  
 11. I make known to you, *b.*, as touching the gospel  
 2. 4. because of the false *brethren* privily brought in  
 Eph. 6. 23. Peace be to the *brethren*, and love with faith  
 Phil. 1. 14. most of the *b.* in the Lord—speak the word  
 Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful *brethren* in Christ  
 4. 15. Salute the *brethren* that are in Laodicea  
 1 Th. 4. 1. Finally then, *b.*, we beseech. 5. 12: 2 Th. 2. 1  
 10. for indeed ye do it toward all the *brethren*  
 5. 14. we exhort you, *brethren*. 4. 10: Heb. 13. 22  
 25. *Brethren*, pray for us. 2 Th. 3. 1  
 26. Salute all the *brethren* with a holy kiss  
 27. that this epistle be read unto all the *brethren*  
 2 Th. 2. 15. So then, *brethren*, stand fast  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. If thou put the *b.* in mind of these things  
 5. 1. Rebuke—the younger men as *brethren*  
 6. 2. let them not despise them, because they are *b.*  
 Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *brethren*  
 3. 1. Wherefore, holy *b.*, partakers of a heavenly calling  
 12. Take heed, *b.*, lest haply there shall be in any  
 7. 5. according to the law, that is, of their *brethren*  
 Jas. 2. 5. Hearken, my beloved *b.*; did not God choose  
 4. 11. Speak not one against another, *brethren*  
 5. 7. Be patient therefore, *b.*, until the coming of the  
 9. Murmur not, *brethren*, one against another  
 10. Take, *brethren*, for an example of suffering  
 1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the *brethren*  
 3. 8. loving as *b.*, tenderhearted, humbleminded  
 1 Jno. 3. 14. out of death into life, because we love the *b.*  
 16. we ought to lay down our lives for the *brethren*  
 3 Jno. 3. when *b.* came and bare witness unto thy truth  
 5. doest toward them that are *brethren* and strangers  
 10. neither doth he himself receive the *brethren*  
 Rev. 6. 11. and their *b.*, which should be killed even as  
 12. 10. for the accuser of our *brethren* is cast down

His Brethren.

Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat Judah and *his brethren*  
 11. Josiah begat Jechoniah and *his brethren*  
 12. 46. *his* mother and *his b.* stood. Mk. 3. 31: Lu. 8. 19  
 13. 55. *his brethren*, James, and Joseph. Acts 1. 14  
 Jno. 2. 12. to Capernaum, he, and *his* mother, and *his b.*  
 7. 5. *his brethren* did not believe on him [Jesus]  
 10. when *his brethren* were gone up unto the feast  
 Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his brethren*

## BRETHREN

*Acts* 7. 23. [Moses] to visit *his b.* the children of Israel  
25. he supposed that *his b.* understood how that God  
*1 Cor.* 6. 5. who shall be able to decide between *his b.*  
*Heb.* 2. 17. in all things to be made like unto *his brethren*

*Men and Brethren* *A. V.*—see *brethren*.

*Love of the Brethren.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>brotherly love, <sup>2</sup>brotherly kindness.

*Rom.* 12. 10. In <sup>1</sup>of the *b.* be tenderly affectioned one to  
*1 Th.* 4. 9. concerning <sup>1</sup>love of the *brethren* ye have no need  
*Heb.* 13. 1. Let <sup>1</sup>love of the *brethren* continue  
*2 Pet.* 1. 7. godliness <sup>2</sup>of the *b.*; and in your <sup>2</sup>of the *b.*

*My Brethren.*

*Mat.* 12. 48. and who are *my brethren*? *Mk.* 3. 33  
49. Behold, my mother and *my brethren*! *Mk.* 3. 34  
25. 40. Inasmuch as ye did it unto one of these *my b.*  
28. 10. Fear not: go tell *my brethren* that they depart  
*Lu.* 8. 21. My mother and *my b.* are these which hear the  
*Jno.* 20. 17. go unto *my b.*, and say to them, I ascend  
*Rom.* 7. 4. Wherefore, *my b.*, ye also were made dead  
9. 3. anathema from Christ for *my brethren's* sake  
15. 14. I myself also am persuaded of you, *my brethren*  
*Heb.* 2. 12. I will declare thy name unto *my brethren*  
*Jas.* 1. 16. Be not deceived, *my beloved brethren*  
19. Ye know this, *my beloved brethren*  
2. 4. Harken, *my beloved brethren*  
3. 1. Be not many teachers, *my brethren*  
5. 12. But above all things, *my brethren*, swear not  
19. *My b.*, if any among you do err from the truth

*Thy Brethren.*

*Mat.* 12. 47. Behold, *thy* mother and *thy b.* stand with-  
out. *Mk.* 3. 32: *Lu.* 8. 20  
*Lu.* 14. 12. call not *thy friends*, nor *thy brethren*  
22. 32. once thou [Peter] hast turned again, stablish *thy b.*  
*Rev.* 19. 10. with thee and with *thy b.* that hold. 22. 9

*Your Brethren.*

*Mat.* 5. 47. if ye salute *your b.* only, what do ye more  
*Acts* 3. 22. A prophet—from among *your b.*, like. 7. 37  
*1 Cor.* 6. 8. do wrong, and defraud, and that *your b.*  
*1 Pet.* 5. 9. same sufferings are accomplished in *your b.*

*Bride.*

*Jno.* 3. 29. He that hath the *bride* is the bridegroom  
*Rev.* 18. 23. voice of the bridegroom and of the *bride*  
21. 2. new Jerusalem—as a *b.* adorned for her husband  
9. I will show thee the *bride*, the wife of the Lamb  
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *bride* say, Come

*Bride-chamber.*

*Mat.* 9. 15. Can the sons of the *bride-chamber* mourn  
*Mk.* 2. 19. Can the sons of the *bride-chamber* fast. *Lu.* 5. 34

*Bridegroom.*

*Mat.* 9. 15. as long as the *bridegroom* is with them?—*b.*  
shall be taken away. *Mk.* 2. 19, 20: *Lu.* 5. 34, 35  
25. 1 took their lamps, and went forth to meet the *b.*  
5. while the *bridegroom* tarried, they all slumbered  
6. Behold, the *bridegroom*! Come ye forth to meet him  
10. while they went away to buy, the *b.* came  
*Jno.* 2. 9. the ruler of the feast calleth the *bridegroom*  
3. 29. is the *b.*: but the friend of the *b.*—of the *b.* voice  
*Rev.* 18. 23. voice of the *b.* and of the *bride* shall be heard

## BRING

*Bridle*—*eth.*

*Jas.* 1. 26. thinketh himself to be religious, while he *b.* not  
3. 2. a perfect man, able to *bridle* the whole body also

*Bridles.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>bits.

*Jas.* 3. 3. Now if we put the horses' <sup>1</sup>*b.* into their mouths  
*Rev.* 14. 20. came out blood—even unto the *bridles* of the

*Briefly.*

*1 Pet.* 5. 12. I have written unto you *briefly*, exhorting  
see summed up.

*Briers* *A. V.*—see *thistles*.

*Bright.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>clean, <sup>2</sup>clear, <sup>3</sup>white.

*Mat.* 17. 5. behold, a *bright* cloud overshadowed them  
*Lu.* 11. 36. as when the lamp with its *b.* shining doth give  
*Acts.* 10. 30. a man stood before me [Cornelius] in *b.* apparel  
*Rev.* 19. 8. array herself in fine linen, <sup>1</sup>*bright* and pure. 15. 36  
22. 1. a river of water of life, <sup>2</sup>*bright* as crystal  
16. the offspring of David, the *bright*, the morning star

*Brightness.*

*Acts* 26. 13. light from heaven, above the *b.* of the sun  
see *effulgence*, *manifestation*.

*Brim.*

*Jno.* 2. 7. And they filled them [waterpots] up to the *brim*

*Brimstone.*

*Lu.* 17. 29. Sodom it rained fire and *b.* from heaven  
*Rev.* 9. 17. breastplates—of *b.*—smoke and *brimstone*. 18  
14. 10. and he shall be tormented with fire and *brimstone*  
19. 20. lake of fire that burneth with *b.* 20. 10: 21. 8

*Bring.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>brought, <sup>2</sup>declare, <sup>3</sup>fetch, <sup>4</sup>lead, <sup>5</sup>preach,  
<sup>6</sup>shew.

*Mat.* 2. 8. *bring* me word—may come and worship him  
6. 13. <sup>4</sup>*bring* us not into temptation. *Lu.* 11. 44  
14. 18. And he said, *Bring* them hither to me  
17. 17. *bring* him hither to me. *Mk.* 9. 19: *Lu.* 9. 41.  
21. 2. and *bring* them unto me. *Mk.* 11. 2: *Lu.* 19. 30  
*Mk.* 6. 27. and commanded to *bring* his [John Bap.] head  
7. 32. they *bring* unto him one that was deaf  
*Lu.* 1. 19. speak unto thee, and to <sup>6</sup>*b.* thee—good tidings  
2. 10. I *bring* you good tidings of great joy  
5. 18. behold, men <sup>1</sup>*bring* on a bed a man that was pal-  
sied: and they sought to *bring* him in  
19. not finding by what way they might *bring* him in  
8. 14. and *bring* no fruit to perfection  
12. 11. when they *bring* you before the synagogues  
14. 21. *bring* in hither the poor and maimed  
19. 27. *bring* hither, and slay them before me  
*Jno.* 7. 45. Why did ye not <sup>1</sup>*bring* him? [Jesus]  
10. 16. not of this fold: they also must I *bring*  
14. 26. Comforter—*bring* to your remembrance all  
18. 29. What accusation *bring* ye against this man?  
19. 4. Pilate—saith—Behold, I *bring* him out to you  
21. 10. *Bring* of the fish which ye have now taken  
*Acts* 5. 28. intend to *bring* this man's blood upon us  
7. 6. that they should *bring* them into bondage  
9. 2. [Saul] might *bring* them bound to Jerusalem. 21:  
13. 32. we <sup>2</sup>*bring* you good tidings of the promise [22. 5  
14. 15. and <sup>3</sup>*bring* you good tidings, that ye should turn  
16. 37. let them come themselves and <sup>3</sup>*bring* us out  
23. 10. and *bring* him [Paul] into the castle  
15. chief captain that he *bring* him [Paul] down



*Acts* 23. 17. *Bring* this young man unto the chief captain

20. Jews have agreed to ask thee to *bring* down Paul  
*Rom.* 10. 6. Who shall ascend—to *bring* Christ down  
7. (that is, to *bring* Christ up from the dead.)

1 *Cor.* 1. 28. that he might *bring* to nought the things

4. 5. who will both *bring* to light the hidden things

9. 27. I buffet my body, and *bring* it into bondage

*Gal.* 2. 4. that they might *bring* us into bondage

3. 24. law—our tutor to *bring* us unto Christ

1 *Th.* 4. 14. fallen asleep in Jesus will God *bring* with him

2 *Tim.* 4. 11. Take Mark, and *bring* him with thee

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ—that he might *b.* us to God [heresies

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. teachers, who shall privily *bring* in destructive

*Rev.* 21. 24. kings of the earth do *bring* their glory into it

26. they shall *bring* the glory and the honour

*see* (*bring to*) nothing, *bringeth*, nurture, offering, put, set (*forward*),

tell.

**Bring forth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bring out*, <sup>2</sup>*brought forth*.

*Mat.* 1. 21. And she shall *bring forth* a son. 23: *Lu.* 1. 31

3. 8. *B. f.* therefore fruit worthy of repentance. *Lu.* 3. 8

7. 18. good tree—*b. f.* evil fruit—corrupt tree *b. f.* good

*Lu.* 8. 15. good heart—*bring f.* fruit with patience [fruit

15. 22. *Bring forth* quickly the best robe

*Acts* 12. 4. after the Passover to *bring* him [Peter] forth

6. when Herod was about to *bring* him forth

17. 5. sought to *b.* them [Paul and Silas] *f.* to the people

*Rom.* 7. 4. that we might *bring forth* fruit unto God

5. in our members to *bring forth* fruit unto death

*see bear*, *bringeth*.

**Bring fruit.**—*see* (*bear*) *fruit*.

**Bringest.**

*Acts* 21. 20. For thou *bringest*—strange things to our ears

**Bringeth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bring*, <sup>2</sup>*bring forth*, <sup>3</sup>*leadeth*.

*Mat.* 3. 10. every tree—*b.* not forth good fruit. 7. 19: *Lu.* 3. 9.

7. 17. good tree *bringeth* forth good fruit—corrupt tree

*bringeth* forth evil fruit. *Lu.* 6. 243

12. 35. *bringeth* forth good things—*b.* forth evil things.

13. 23. *bringeth* forth, some a hundredfold [*Lu.* 6. 45

52. householder, which *b.* forth out of his treasure

17. 1. Jesus—*b.* them up into a high mountain. *Mk.* 9. 32

2 *Cor.* 11. 20. a man, if he *bringeth* you into bondage

*Heb.* 1. 6. *bringeth* in the firstborn into the world

6. 7. *bringeth* forth herbs meet for them for whose sake

*Jas.* 1. 15. sin, when it is fullgrown, *bringeth* forth death

2 *Jno.* 10. one cometh unto you, and *b.* not this teaching

*see beareth*, *bearing*, *bringing*.

**Bringing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bringeth*, <sup>2</sup>*brought*, <sup>3</sup>*laid*, <sup>4</sup>*shewing*.

*Mat.* 21. 43. to a nation *bringing* forth the fruits thereof

*Mk.* 2. 3. *bringing* unto him a man sick of the palsy

*Lu.* 8. 1. preaching and *b.* the good tidings of the kingdom

21. 12. *b.* you before kings and governors for my name's

24. 1. unto the tomb, *b.* the spices which they had [sake

*Acts* 5. 16. from the cities round—Jerusalem, *b.* sick folk

25. 7. *bringing* against him [Paul] many—charges

*Rom.* 7. 23. and *b.* me into captivity under the law of sin

2 *Cor.* 10. 5. *bringing* every thought into captivity [men

*Tit.* 2. 11. grace of God hath appeared, *b.* salvation to all

*Heb.* 2. 10. in *bringing* many sons unto glory, to make

7. 19. and a *bringing* in thereupon of a better hope

*see brought*.

**Broad.**

*Mat.* 7. 13. wide is the gate, and *broad* is the way

23. 5. [scribes and Pharisees] make *b.* their phylacteries

**Broided** *A. V.*—*see braided*.

**Broiled.**

*Lu.* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *broiled* fish

**Broken.**

*Mat.* 21. 44. he that falleth on this stone shall be *b. Lu.*

*Mk.* 5. 4. and the fetters *broken* in pieces [20. 18

*Lu.* 12. 39. left his house to be *b.* through. *Mat.* 24. 43

*Jno.* 7. 23. that the law of Moses may not be *broken*

10. 35. word of God came (and the scripture cannot be *b.*)

19. 31. asked of Pilate that their legs might be *broken*

36. A bone of him [Jesus] shall not be *broken*

*Acts* 20. 11. [Paul] had *broken* the bread, and eaten

*Rom.* 11. 17. if some of the branches were *broken* off

19. Thou wilt say then, Branches were *broken* off

20. by their unbelief they were *broken* off

*Rev.* 2. 27. as the vessels of the potter are *b.* to shivers

*see brake*, *break*, *rent*.

**Broken fast.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dined*.

*Jno.* 21. 15. when they had *broken* their fast, Jesus saith

**Broken pieces.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*broken meat*, <sup>2</sup>*fragments*.

*Mat.* 14. 20. that which remained over of the *broken pieces*.

*Mat.* 15. 337: *Mk.* 8. 18: *Lu.* 9. 217

*Mk.* 6. 43. they took up *broken pieces*, twelve basketfuls

8. 19. how many baskets full of *broken pieces* took ye up?

*Jno.* 6. 12. Gather up the *broken pieces* which remain over

13. filled twelve baskets with *broken pieces*

**Broken up**—*Broke up.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*broken up*.

*Mk.* 2. 4. roof—when they had *broken* it up, they let down

*Acts* 13. 43. Now when they the synagogue *broke up*

**Brood.**

*Lu.* 13. 34. as a hen gathereth her own *b.* under her wings

**Brook.**

*Jno.* 18. 1. Jesus—went—with his disciples over the *brook*

**Brother.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*husband*.

*Mat.* 10. 21. *brother* shall deliver up *b.* to death. *Mk.* 13. 12

*Mk.* 12. 19. If a man's *b.* die, and leave a wife. *Lu.* 20. 28

*Mk.* 6. 42. *Brother*, let me cast out the mote that is in

15. 27. Thy *brother* is come; and thy father hath killed

32. this thy *brother* was dead, and is alive again

*Jno.* 11. 2. Mary—whose *brother* Lazarus was sick

19. Jews—to console them concerning their *brother*

*Acts* 9. 17. Ananias—said, *Brother* Saul, the Lord. 22. 13

12. 2. [Herod] killed James the *b.* of John with the sword

21. 20. Thou seest, *b.*, how many thousands there are

*Rom.* 16. 23. Erastus—saluteth you, and Quartus the *b.*

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man that is named a *b.* be a fornicator

6. 6. but *brother* going to law with *brother*

7. 12. If any *brother* hath an unbelieving wife

14. the unbelieving wife is sanctified in the *brother*

15. the *b.* or the sister is not under bondage in such

8. 11. the *brother* for whose sake Christ died

2 *Cor.* 8. 18. the *b.* whose praise in the gospel is spread

12. 18. I exhorted Titus, and I sent the *brother* with him

*Gal.* 1. 19. saw I none, save James the Lord's *brother*

2 *Th.* 3. 6. withdraw yourselves from every *b.* that walketh

15. not as an enemy, but admonish him as a *brother*

*Philem.* 7. saints have been refreshed through thee, *b.*

16. more than a servant, a *brother* beloved. *Col.* 4. 9

20. Yea, *brother*, let me have joy of thee in the Lord

*Jas.* 1. 9. But let the *brother* of low degree glory

2. 15. If a *brother* or sister be naked, and in lack of

4. 11. He that speaketh against a *brother*, or judgeth

*Rev.* 1. 9. I John, your *brother* and partaker with you



*His Brother.*

- Mat.* 5. 22. angry with *his b.*—shall say to *his b.*, Raca  
 18. 35. if ye forgive not every one *his brother*  
 22. 24. *his b.* shall marry—seed unto *his b.* *Mk.* 12. 19:  
 25. left his wife unto *his brother* [*Lu.* 20. 28  
*Mk.* 6. 17. sake of Herodias, *his brother* Philip's wife  
*Jno.* 1. 41. [Andrew] findeth first his own *brother* Simon  
*Rom.* 14. 13. no man put a stumblingblock in *his b.'s* way  
 1 *Th.* 4. 6. transgress, and wrong *his brother* in the matter  
*Heb.* 8. 11. And every man *his b.*, saying, Know the Lord  
*Jas.* 4. 11. He that—judgeth *his brother*—judgeth the law  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 9. hateth *his brother*, is in the darkness. 11  
 10. He that loveth *his brother* abideth in the light  
 3. 10. neither he that loveth not *his brother.* 4. 20  
 12. Cain was of the evil one, and slew *his b.*—and *his b.'s*.  
 15. Whosoever hateth *his brother.* 4. 20 [righteous  
 17. hath the world's goods, and beholdeth *his b.* in need  
 4. 21. that he who loveth God love *his brother* also  
 5. 16. If any man see *his brother* sinning a sin.

*My Brother.*

- Mat.* 12. 50. he is *my brother*, and sister. *Mk.* 3. 35  
 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall *my brother* sin against me  
*Lu.* 12. 13. Master, bid *my brother* divide the inheritance  
*Jno.* 11. 21. been here, *my brother* had not died. 32  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat maketh *my b.* to stumble—not *my b.*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I found not Titus *my brother* [to stumble]

*Our Brother.*

- 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Timothy *our brother.* *Col.* 1. 1: 1 *Th.* 3. 2:  
*Philem.* 1: *Heb.* 13. 23  
 8. 22. And we have sent with them *our brother* [Titus]  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. even as *our beloved brother* Paul also

*Thy Brother.*

- Mat.* 5. 23. rememberest that *thy brother* hath aught  
 24. first be reconciled to *thy brother*  
 7. 3. mote that is in *thy brother's* eye. 5: *Lu.* 6. 41, 42  
 4. say to *thy b.*, Let me cast out the mote. *Lu.* 6. 42  
 18. 15. if *thy b.* sin against thee—gained *thy b.* *Lu.* 17. 3  
*Mk.* 6. 18. not lawful for thee to have *thy brother's* wife  
*Jno.* 11. 23. *Thy brother* shall rise again [*thy b.?*  
*Rom.* 14. 10. why dost thou judge *thy b.?*—set at nought  
 15. if because of meat *thy brother* is grieved  
 21. nor to do anything whereby *thy brother* stumbleth

*Brotherhood*

- 1 *Pet.* 2. 17. Love the *brotherhood.* Fear God

*Brotherly kindness, love.*—see love of the brethren.

*Brought.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>accompanied, <sup>2</sup>bringing, <sup>3</sup>carried, <sup>4</sup>drew, <sup>5</sup>led, <sup>6</sup>made, <sup>7</sup>raised, <sup>8</sup>thrust.

- Mat.* 10. 18. before governors and kings shall ye be *b.* for  
 12. 25. divided against itself is *b.* to desolation. *Lu.* 11. 17  
 14. 11. was *b.* in a charger—she *b.* it to her. *Mk.* 6. 28  
 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, and they could not cure  
 18. 24. one was *brought* unto him, which owed him  
 19. 13. *b.* unto him little children. *Mk.* 10. 13: *Lu.* 18. 15  
 27. 3. Judas—*brought* back the thirty pieces of silver  
*Mk.* 4. 21. Is the lamp *brought* to be put under the bushel  
 8. 23. blind man—and *brought* him out of the village  
*Lu.* 2. 22. they *b.* him [Jesus] up to Jerusalem, to present  
 27. and when the parents *brought* in the child Jesus  
 3. 5. every mountain and hill shall be *brought* low  
 4. 16. Nazareth, where he had been *brought* up  
 5. 11. when they had *brought* their boats to land  
 7. 37. she [Mary Mag.] *b.* an alabaster cruse of ointment

- Lu.* 10. 15. thou shalt be *brought* down unto Hades  
 34. set him on his own beast, and *brought* him to an inn  
 18. 40. Jesus—commanded him to be *brought* unto him  
 22. 54. away, and *b.* him into the high priest's house  
 23. 1. rose up, and *brought* him [Jesus] before Pilate  
 14. Ye *b.* unto me this man, as one that perverteth  
*Jno.* 4. 33. Hath any man *brought* him aught to eat?  
*Acts* 5. 21. to the prison-house to have them *brought*  
 7. 45. our fathers, in their turn, *brought* in with Joshua  
 9. 8. led him by the hand, and *b.* him into Damascus  
 27. Barnabas took him, and *brought* him to the apostles  
 30. they *brought* him [Paul] down to Cesarea  
 13. 23. according to promise *b.* unto Israel a Saviour  
 15. 3. being *brought* on their way by the church  
 16. 16. maid—which *brought* her masters much gain  
 20. had *b.* them [Paul and Silas] unto the magistrates  
 19. 19. them that practised curious arts *b.* their books  
 24. silver shrines of Diana, *brought* no little business  
 33. they *brought* Alexander out of the multitude  
 37. For ye have *brought* hither these men  
 20. 12. And they *brought* the lad [Eutychus] alive  
 38. they *brought* him [Paul] on his way unto the ship  
 21. 5. wives and children, *brought* us on our way  
 28. Paul—*brought* Greeks also into the temple  
 34. commanded him [Paul] to be *b.* into the castle. 22. 24  
 37. Paul was about to be *brought* into the castle  
 22. 3. I am a Jew—but *brought* up in this city  
 30. and *brought* Paul down, and set him before them  
 25. 6. [Festus] commanded Paul to be *brought.* 17  
*Rom.* 15. 24. see you in my journey, and to be *b.* on my way  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be *brought* under the power of any  
 9. 19. I *brought* myself under bondage to all  
*Gal.* 2. 4. because of the false brethren privily *brought* in  
 1 *Th.* 3. 6. Timothy—*brought* us glad tidings of your faith  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath *brought* up children  
 6. 7. for we *brought* nothing into the world  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. *brought* life and incorruption to light  
*Heb.* 13. 11. whose blood is *brought* into the holy place  
 20. God of peace who *brought* again from the dead  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. on the grace that is to be *brought* unto you  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. when he *brought* a flood upon the world  
 19. of the same is he also *brought* into bondage  
 see bring, bringing, came, carried, carrieth, foster brother, go, set, stand.

*Brought forth.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>bare, <sup>2</sup>begat, <sup>3</sup>brought out.

- Mat.* 1. 25. knew her not till she had *b. forth* a son. *Lu.* 2. 7  
 13. 26. blade sprang up, and *brought forth* fruit  
*Mk.* 4. 8. and *brought forth*, thirtyfold, and sixtyfold  
*Lu.* 1. 57. Elisabeth—*brought forth* a son  
 8. 8. into the good ground, and grew, and *b. forth* fruit  
 12. 16. The ground of a certain rich man *b. f.* plentifully  
*Acts* 12. 17. how the Lord had *b.* him *f.* out of the prison  
*Jas.* 1. 18. Of his own will he *b.* us *f.* by the word of truth  
 5. 18. and the earth *brought forth* her fruit  
*Rev.* 12. 13. the woman which *brought forth* the man child  
 see bring (forth), brought out, delivered, ripe, yielded.

*Brought out.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>brought forth.

- Jno.* 19. 13. Pilate—*brought* Jesus out  
*Acts* 5. 19. opened the prison doors and *brought* them out  
 16. 30. and *b.* them out, and said, Sirs, what must I do  
 39. when they had *b.* them out, they asked them to go  
 see brought forth, led forth.

*Brought to pass.* *A.V.*—see come to pass.

*Brow.*

- Lu.* 4. 29. led him [Jesus] unto the *brow* of the hill

## BRUISE

### Bruise—d.

Mat. 12. 20. A *bruised* reed shall he not break  
*Lu.* 4. 18. To set at liberty them that are *bruised*  
*Rom.* 16. 20. the God of peace shall *bruise* Satan

### Bruising.

*Lu.* 9. 39. hardly departeth from him, *bruising* him sorely

### Brute *A.V.*—see (*without*) *reason.*

### Budded.

*Heb.* 9. 4. holding the manna, and Aaron's rod that *budded*

### Buffet.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>buffeted, <sup>2</sup>keep under.*

Mat. 26. 27. Then did they spit in his face, and *<sup>1</sup>buffet* him.  
*Mk.* 14. 65

1 *Cor.* 9. 27. but I *<sup>2</sup>b.* my body, and bring it into bondage

2 *Cor.* 12. 7. a messenger of Satan to *buffet* me [*Paul*]

### Buffeted.

1 *Cor.* 4. 11. hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are *b.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 20. when ye sin, and are *buffeted* for it  
*see buffet.*

### Build—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>edify.*

Mat. 16. 18. upon this rock I will *build* my church

23. 29. for ye *build* the sepulchres. *Lu.* 11. 47, 48

26. 61. temple—and to *build* it in three days. *Mk.* 14. 58

*Lu.* 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and *build* greater

14. 28. which of you, desiring to *build* a tower

30. This man began to *build*, and was not able to finish

*Acts* 7. 49. What manner of house will ye *build* me?

15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle—*b.* again the ruins

20. 32. word of his grace, which is able to *build* you up

*Rom.* 15. 20. I might not *b.* upon another man's foundation

*Gal.* 2. 18. if I *b.* up again those things which I destroyed

1 *Th.* 5. 11. exhort one another, and *<sup>1</sup>build* each other up  
*see buildeth.*

### Builded—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>built, <sup>2</sup>founded.*

*Lu.* 6. 48. not shake it: because it had been well *<sup>2</sup>build*ed

17. 28. days of Lot—they planted, they *build*ed

*Eph.* 2. 22. in whom ye also are *build*ed together

*Col.* 2. 7. rooted and *<sup>1</sup>build*ed up in him

*Heb.* 3. 4. For every house is *build*ed by some one  
*see built.*

### Builder—s.

Mat. 21. 42. The stone which the *builders* rejected. *Mk.*

12. 10 : *Lu.* 20. 17 : 1 *Pet.* 2. 17

*Acts* 4. 11. the stone which was set at nought of you the *b.*

*Heb.* 11. 10. city—whose *builder* and maker is God

### Buildest.

Mat. 27. 40. temple, and *b.* it in three days. *Mk.* 15. 29

### Buildeth.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>build.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. another *b.* thereon—heed how he *b.* thereon

12. But if any man *<sup>1</sup>build*eth on the foundation

### Building.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>built, <sup>2</sup>edification, <sup>3</sup>edifying.*

*Lu.* 6. 48. he is like a man *<sup>1</sup>building* a house

*Jno.* 2. 20. Forty and six years was this temple in *building*

1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry, God's *building*

2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have a *building* from God

10. 8. (which the Lord gave for *<sup>2</sup>building* you up. 13. <sup>2</sup>10

*Eph.* 2. 21. in whom each several *building*, fitly framed

## BURIED

*Eph.* 4. 12. unto the *<sup>3</sup>building* up of the body of Christ

16. unto the *<sup>3</sup>building* up of itself in love

*Jude* 20. *building* up yourselves on your most holy faith

*Rev.* 21. 18. the *building* of the wall thereof was jasper  
*see creation.*

### Buildings.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples—to shew him the *b.* of the temple

*Mk.* 13. 1. Master, behold—what manner of *buildings* !

2. Seest thou these great *b.* ? there shall not be left

### Built.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>build*ed.

Mat. 7. 24. wise man, which *built* his house upon the rock

26. man, which *b.* his house upon the sand. *Lu.* 6. 49

21. 33. and *built* a tower. *Mk.* 12. 1

*Lu.* 4. 29. the hill whereon their city [Nazareth] was *built*

7. 5. and himself [centurion] *built* us our synagogue

*Acts* 7. 47. But Solomon *built* him a house

1 *Cor.* 3. 14. work shall abide which he *built* thereon

*Eph.* 2. 20. being *built* upon the foundation of the apostles

*Heb.* 3. 3. he that *<sup>1</sup>built* the house hath more honour

4. but he that *built* all things is God

1 *Pet.* 2. 5. as living stones, are *built* up a spiritual house  
*see build*ed, *building.*

### Bulls.

*Heb.* 9. 13. if the blood of goats and *bulls.* 10. 4

### Bundle—s.

Mat. 13. 10. tares, and bind them in *bundles* to burn them

*Acts* 28. 3. Paul had gathered a *bundle* of sticks

### Burden.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>burdensome, <sup>2</sup>chargeable.*

Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *burden* is light

20. 12. which have borne the *burden* of the day

*Acts* 15. 28. to lay upon you no greater *burden* than these

21. 3. there the ship was to unlade her *burden*

2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I was not a *<sup>2</sup>burden* on any man

12. 13. I myself was not a *<sup>1</sup>burden* on you?

14. I will not be a *<sup>1</sup>burden* to you: for I seek not yours

*Gal.* 6. 5. each man shall bear his own *burden*

*Rev.* 2. 24. I cast upon you none other *burden*

### Burden—ed.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>charged, <sup>2</sup>chargeable.*

2 *Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle do groan, being *burden*ed

12. 16. I did not myself *burden* you; but, being crafty

1 *Th.* 2. 9. that we might not *<sup>2</sup>burden* any of you. 2 *Th.* 3. <sup>2</sup>8

1 *Tim.* 5. 16. let not the church be *<sup>1</sup>burden*ed  
*see distressed.*

### Burdens.

Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b.* and grievous. *Lu.* 11. 46

*Lu.* 11. 46. touch not the *b.* with one of your fingers

*Gal.* 6. 2. Bear ye one another's *burdens*

### Burdensome.

2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I kept myself from being *burdensome* unto

1 *Th.* 2. 6. when we might have been *b.*, as apostles of  
*see burden.*

### Burial.

Mat. 26. 12. she [*Mary*] did it to prepare me for *burial*  
*see buried.*

### Buried.—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>burial.*

Mat. 14. 12. disciples—took up the corpse, and *b.* [*John*]

*Lu.* 16. 22. and the rich man also died, and was *buried*

*Acts* 2. 29. David, that he both died and was *buried*

5. 6. young men—carried him [*Ananias*] out and *b.* him

*Acts* 5. 9. which have *buried* thy husband are at the door  
10. and they carried her [*Sapphira*] out and *buried* her  
8. 2. And devout men *buried* *Stephen*  
*Rom.* 6. 4. were *b.* therefore with him through baptism  
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *b.*; and that he hath been raised  
*Col.* 2. 12. having been *buried* with him in baptism

**Burn.**

*Mat.* 13. 30. bind them [tares] in bundles to *burn* them  
*Lu.* 1. 9. his [*Zacharias*] lot was to—*burn* incense  
3. 17. he will *b.* up with unquenchable fire. *Mat.* 3. 12  
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. it is better to marry than to *burn*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is made to stumble, and I *burn* not?  
*Rev.* 17. 16. and shall *burn* her [harlot] utterly with fire  
*see burning.*

**Burned.**—*A.V.* *burnt.*

*Mat.* 13. 40. tares are gathered up and *burned* with fire  
22. 7. destroyed those murderers, and *burned* their city  
*Jno.* 15. 6. cast them into the fire, and they are *burned*  
*Acts.* 19. 19. brought their books together, and *b.* them  
*Rom.* 1. 27. men—*burned* in their lust one toward another  
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. If any man's work shall be *burned*, he shall suffer  
13. 3. if I give my body to be *burned*, but have not love  
*Heb.* 6. 8. whose end is to be *burned* [with fire]  
12. 18. a mount that might be touched, and that *burned*  
13. 11. offering for sin, are *burned* without the camp  
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. earth and the works—shall be *burned* up  
*Rev.* 18. 8. and she shall be utterly *burned* with fire  
*see refined.*

**Burneth.**—*A.V.* *burning.*

*Jno.* 5. 35. He was the lamp that *burneth* and shineth  
*Rev.* 19. 20. lake of fire that *burneth* with brimstone  
21. 8. part shall be in the lake that *burneth* with fire

**Burning.**—*A.V.* *burn.*

*Lu.* 12. 35. loins be girded about, and your lamps *burning*  
24. 32. Was not our heart *burning*—while he spake  
*Rev.* 4. 5. seven lamps of fire *burning* before the throne  
8. 8. as it were a great mountain *b.* with fire was cast  
10. a great star, *burning* as a torch, and it fell  
18. 9. look upon the smoke of her *burning*. 18  
*see burneth, scorching.*

**Burnished.**—*A.V.* *fine.*

*Rev.* 1. 15. and his feet like unto *burnished* brass

**Burnt.**

*Rev.* 8. 7. part of the earth was *burnt* up—part of the  
trees was *burnt* up, and all green grass was *b.* up  
*see burned.*

**Burnt offerings.**

*Mk.* 12. 33. more than all whole *burnt* o. and sacrifices  
*Heb.* 10. 6. In whole *b. offerings* and sacrifices for sin. 8

**Burst.**—*A.V.* *break.*

*Mat.* 9. 17. else the skins *burst*, and the wine is spilled  
*Mk.* 2. 22. else the wine will *burst* the skins. *Lu.* 5. 37  
*Acts* 1. 18. and falling headlong, he [*Judas*] *burst* asunder

**Bury.**

*Mat.* 8. 21. suffer me first to go and *b.* my father. *Lu.* 9. 59  
22. leave the dead to *bury* their own dead. *Lu.* 9. 60  
27. *bought*—the potter's field, to *bury* strangers in  
*Jno.* 19. 40. as the custom of the Jews is to *bury*

**Burying.**

*Mk.* 14. 8. anointed my body aforehand for the *burying*  
*Jno.* 12. 7. Suffer her to keep it against the day of my *b.*

**Bush.**

*Mk.* 12. 26. book of Moses—place concerning the *B. Lu.*  
*Lu.* 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes [20. 37  
*Acts* 7. 30. Sinai, in a flame of fire in a *bush*  
35. angel which appeared to him in the *bush*

**Bushel.**

*Mat.* 5. 15. lamp, and put it under the *b.* *Mk.* 4. 21: *Lu.* 11. 33

**Business.**—*A.V.* *craft, gain.*

*Acts* 6. 3. seven men—may appoint over this *business*  
19. 24. Diana, brought no little *b.* unto the craftsmen  
25. Sirs, ye know that by this *b.* we have our wealth  
1 *Th.* 4. 11. study to be quiet, and to do your own *business*  
*see house, diligence, matter.*

**Busybodies.**

2 *Th.* 3. 11. some—that work not at all, but are *busybodies*  
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not only idle, but tattlers also and *busybodies*  
*see meddler.*

**Buy.**

*Mat.* 14. 15. go into the villages, and *buy*—food. *Mk.* 6. 36  
25. 9. go—to them that sell, and *buy* for yourselves  
10. while they went away to *buy*, the bridegroom came  
*Mk.* 6. 37. Shall we—*b.* two hundred pennyworth of bread  
*Lu.* 9. 13. except we should go and *buy* food for all this  
22. 36. let him sell his cloke, and *buy* a sword [people  
*Jno.* 4. 8. disciples were gone away into the city to *b.* food  
6. 5. Whence are we to *buy* bread, that these may eat?  
13. 29. *Buy* what things we have need of for the feast  
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. those that *buy*, as though they possessed not  
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to *buy* of me gold refined  
13. 17. no man should be able to *buy* or to sell, save he  
*see trade.*

**Buyeth.**

*Mat.* 13. 44. selleth all that he hath, and *buyeth* that field  
*Rev.* 18. 11. no man *buyeth* their merchandise any more

By and by *A.V.*—*see immediately.*

## C.

**Cage** *A.V.*—*see hold.***Calf.**

*Lu.* 15. 23. and bring the fatted *calf*, and kill it  
27. thy father hath killed the fatted *calf*  
30. thou killedst for him the fatted *calf*  
*Acts* 7. 41. And they [*Israel*] made a *calf* in those days  
*Rev.* 4. 7. and the second creature like a *calf*

**Call.**—*A.V.* *called, calling, count, say.*

*Mat.* 1. 21. thou shalt *call* his name JESUS. *Lu.* 1. 31  
23. And they shall *call* his name Immanuel  
2. 15. Out of Egypt did I *call* my son  
9. 13. I came not to *c.* the righteous. *Mk.* 2. 17: *Lu.* 5. 32  
10. 25. much more shall they *c.* them of his household!  
11. 16. children—which *c.* unto their fellows. *Lu.* 7. 232  
20. 8. *Call* the labourers, and pay them their hire



*Mat.* 22. 3. forth his servants to *call* them that were bidden  
 48. How then doth David in the spirit *call* him Lord  
 23. 9. *call* no man your father on the earth  
*Mk.* 10. 49. Jesus—said, *c.* ye him. And they *c.* the blind  
 15. 12. do unto him whom ye *call* the King of the Jews?  
 16. and they *call* together the whole band  
*Lu.* 1. 13. and thou shalt *call* his name John  
 48. henceforth all generations shall *call* me blessed  
 6. 46. why *call* ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things  
 14. 12. dinner or a supper, *call* not thy friends  
*Jno.* 4. 16. Jesus said—Go, *call* thy husband, and come  
 13. 13. Ye *call* me, Master, and, Lord : and ye say well  
 15. 15. No longer do I *call* you servants  
*Acts* 2. 21. *call* on the name of the Lord shall be saved.  
*Rom.* 10. 13  
 39. as many as the Lord our God shall *call* unto him  
 9. 14. authority—to bind all that *call* upon thy name  
 10. 28. I should not *call* any man common or unclean  
 32. Send therefore to Joppa, and *call* unto thee Simon  
 24. 14. after the Way which they *call* a sect, so serve I  
 25. when I have a convenient season, I will *call* thee  
*Rom.* 9. 25. I will *call* that my people, which was not  
 10. 12. Lord—is rich unto all that *call* upon him  
 14. How then shall they *call* on him in whom  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with all that *call* upon the name of our Lord  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 23. But I *call* God for a witness upon my soul  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. them that *c.* on the Lord out of a pure heart  
*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not ashamed to *call* them brethren  
 10. 32. *call* to remembrance the former days  
*Jas.* 5. 11. Behold, we *call* them blessed which endured  
 14. sick? let him *call* for the elders of the church  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. And if ye *call* on him as Father  
*Rev.* 2. 2. didst try them which *call* themselves apostles  
*see bid, calleth, fetch, make, name, reminded.*

**Called.** — *A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*calleth*, <sup>2</sup>*cried*, <sup>3</sup>*named*, <sup>4</sup>*said*,  
<sup>5</sup>*surname—d.*

*Mat.* 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is *called* Christ  
 2. 7. Herod privily *called* the wise men, and learned  
 4. 18. Simon who is *called* Peter. 10. 2  
 21. their nets; and he *called* them. *Mk.* 1. 20  
 10. 1. he *called* unto him his twelve disciples. *Mk.* 8. 1  
 25. If they have *c.* the master of the house Beelzebub  
 13. 55. is not his [Jesus] mother *called* Mary?  
 15. 10. And he *c.* to him the multitude. *Mk.* 7. 14: 8. 34  
 18. 2. And he [Jesus] *called* to him a little child  
 20. 32. Jesus stood still, and *called* them [blind men]  
 22. 14. For many are *called*, but few are chosen  
 23. 7. and to be *called* of men, Rabbi  
 8. But be not ye *called* Rabbi  
 10. Neither be ye *called* masters  
 26. 3. the high priest, who was *called* Caiaphas  
 14. one of the twelve, who was *called* Judas Iscariot  
 27. 8. that field was *called*. The field of blood  
 16. they had then a notable prisoner, *called* Barabbas  
 17. Barabbas, or Jesus which is *called* Christ? 22  
*Mk.* 6. 7. he *called* unto him the twelve. 9. 35: *Lu.* 9. 1  
 14. 72. And Peter *c.* to mind the word, how that Jesus  
*Lu.* 1. 36. sixth month with her that was *called* barren  
 59. they would have *called* him Zacharias  
 61. none of thy kindred that is *called* by this name  
 62. signs to his father, what he would have him *called*  
 2. 21. *called* JESUS, which was so *called* by the angel  
 13. 12. And when Jesus saw her, he *called* her  
 15. 19. I am no more worthy to be *called* thy son. 21  
 19. 15. whom he had given the money, to be *c.* to him  
 22. 3. Judas was *called* Iscariot  
 23. 13. Pilate *called* together the chief priests  
*Jno.* 1. 48. Before Philip *c.* thee, when thou wast under

*Jno.* 4. 25. Messiah cometh (which is *called* Christ)  
 5. 18. but also *called* God his own Father  
 9. 11. The man that is *called* Jesus made clay  
 18. until they *c.* the parents of him that had received  
 24. So they *c.* a second time the man that was blind  
 10. 35. If he *c.* them gods, unto whom the word of God  
 11. 28. she went away, and *called* Mary her sister  
 15. 15. but I have *called* you friends  
*Acts* 4. 18. And they *called* them, and charged them  
 5. 40. and when they had *called* the apostles unto them  
 9. 11. go to the street which is *called* Straight  
 10. 23. So he *called* them in and lodged them  
 11. 26. the disciples were *c.* Christians first in Antioch  
 13. 1. Symeon that was *called* Niger  
 2. for the work whereunto I have *called* them  
 7. Sergius Paulus—*called* unto him Barnabas and Saul  
 9. Saul, who is also *called* Paul  
 14. 12. And they *called* Barnabas, Jupiter  
 15. 22. Judas *called* Barsabbas  
 37. John also, who was *called* Mark  
 16. 10. God had *called* us for to preach the gospel  
 29. [jailer] *called* for lights, and sprang in  
 20. 17. *called* to him [Paul] the elders of the church  
 23. 6. resurrection of the dead I am *c.* in question. 24. 21  
 18. Paul the prisoner *called* me unto him  
 23. And he *called* unto him two of the centurions  
 24. 2. And when he was *c.*, Tertullus began to accuse  
 28. 1. then we knew that the island was *called* Melita  
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul—*called* to be an apostle. 1 *Cor.* 1. 1  
 6. among whom are ye also, *called* to be Jesus Christ's  
 7. beloved of God, *called* to be saints. 1 *Cor.* 1. 2  
 8. 28. to them that are *called* according to his purpose  
 30. whom he foreordained, them he also *c.*—whom he *c.*  
 9. 24. even us, whom he also *called*, not from the Jews  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 9. through whom ye were *c.* into the fellowship  
 24. them that are *called*, both Jews and Greeks  
 26. not many mighty, not many noble, are *called*  
 7. 15. but God hath *called* us in peace  
 17. as God hath *called* each, so let him walk  
 18. Was any man *called* being circumcised?—*called* in  
 20. each man abide in that calling wherein he was *c.*  
 21. Wast thou *called* being a bondservant?  
 22. For he that was *c.* in the Lord—was *c.* being free  
 24. wherein he was *called*, therein abide with God  
 8. 5. For though there be that are *called* gods  
 15. 9. that am not meet to be *called* an apostle [Paul]  
*Gal.* 1. 6. from him that *called* you in the grace of Christ  
 15. God—*called* me through his grace  
 5. 13. For ye, brethren, were *called* for freedom  
*Eph.* 2. 11. *c.* Uncircumcision by that which is *called*  
 4. 1. walk unworthily of the calling wherewith ye were *c.*  
 4. ye were *called* in one hope of your calling  
*Col.* 3. 15. to the which also ye were *called* in one body  
 4. 11. Jesus, which is *called* Justus  
 1 *Th.* 4. 7. God *called* us not for uncleanness, but in  
 2 *Th.* 2. 4. exalteth himself against all that is *called* God  
 14. whereunto he *called* you through our gospel  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 12. life eternal, whereunto thou wast *called*  
 20. knowledge which is falsely so *called*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who saved us, and *c.* us with a holy calling  
*Heb.* 3. 13. so long as it is *called* To day  
 5. 4. but when he is *called* of God, even as was Aaron  
 9. 2. which is *called* the Holy place  
 3. which is *called* the Holy of holies  
 15. they that have been *c.* may receive the promise  
 11. 8. By faith Abraham, when he was *called*  
 16. not ashamed of them, to be *called* their God  
 24. Moses—refused to be *called* the son of Pharaoh's  
*Jus.* 2. 23. Abraham—was *called* the friend of God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 15. like as he which *called* you is holy

## CALLED

- 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. excellencies of him who *called* you out of dark-  
 21. For hereunto were ye *called*. 3. 9. [ness  
 5. 10. the God of all grace, who *c.* you unto his eternal  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. through the knowledge of him that *called* us  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 1. that we should be *called* children of God  
*Jude* 1. 1. to them that are *c.*, beloved in God the Father  
*Rev.* 11. 8. great city, which spiritually is *called* Sodom  
 12. 9. serpent, he that is *called* the Devil and Satan  
 14. 18. *c.* with a great voice to him that had the sharp  
 17. 14. *called* and chosen and faithful  
 19. 11. he that sat thereon, *called* Faithful and True  
*see accused, bidden, call, calleth, calling, gathered, intreat, named, reckoned.*

### Called joined with name.

- Mat.* 1. 25. and he *called* his name JESUS. *Lu.* 2. 21  
*Lu.* 1. 61. none of thy kindred that is *called* by this name  
*Acts* 9. 21. havoek of them which *called* on this name ?  
 15. 17. Gentiles, upon whom my name is *called*  
*Jas.* 2. 7. the honourable name by the which ye are *called* ?  
*Rev.* 8. 11. name of the star is *called* Wormwood  
 19. 13. his name is *called* The Word of God

### Shall, or shall, or should be Called.

- Mat.* 2. 23. that he [Jesus] *should be called* a Nazarene  
 5. 9. peacemakers: for they *shall be called* sons of God  
 19. *shall be c. least—shall be c.* great in the kingdom  
 21. 13. My house *s. be c.* a house of prayer. *Mk.* 11. 17  
*Lu.* 1. 32. and *shall be called* the Son of the Most High  
 35. that which is to be born *shall be called* holy  
 60. Not so; but he *shall be called* John  
 76. thou, child, *s. be c.* the prophet of the Most High  
 2. 23. openeth the womb *s. be called* holy to the Lord)  
*Jno.* 1. 42. Simon—thou *shalt be called* Cephas  
*Rom.* 7. 8. joined to another man, she *s. be c.* an adulteress  
 9. 7. In Isaac *shall* thy seed *be called*. *Heb.* 11. 18  
 26. There *shall* they *be called* sons of the living God

### Callest.

- Mk.* 10. 18. Why *callest* thou me good? *Lu.* 18. 19

### Calleth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>call, <sup>2</sup>called.

- Mat.* 22. 45. David then *c.* him Lord. *Mk.* 12. 37: *Lu.* 20.  
 27. 47. This man [Jesus] *calleth* Elijah. *Mk.* 15. 35 [44  
*Mk.* 3. 13. And he goeth up into the mountain, and *calleth*  
 10. 49. Be of good cheer: rise, he *c.* thee [blind man]  
*Lu.* 15. 6. he *calleth* together his friends. 9  
 20. 37. when he *calleth* the Lord the God of Abraham  
*Jno.* 10. 3. he *calleth* his own sheep by name  
 11. 28. The Master is here, and *calleth* thee  
*Rom.* 4. 17. *c.* the things that are not, as though they were  
 9. 11. might stand, not of works, but of him that *calleth*  
*Gal.* 5. 8. persuasion *came* not of him that *calleth* you  
 1 *Th.* 2. 12. God, who *calleth* you into his own kingdom  
 5. 24. Faithful is he that *calleth* you, who will also do it  
*Rev.* 2. 20. Jezebel, which *calleth* herself a prophetess  
*see called, saith.*

### Calling.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>called, <sup>2</sup>vocation.

- Mk.* 3. 31. brethren—sent unto him, *calling* him  
 11. 21. And Peter *c.* to remembrance saith unto him  
 15. 44. Pilate—*calling* unto him the centurion  
*Lu.* 7. 19. John *calling* unto him two of his disciples  
*Acts* 7. 59. they stoned Stephen, *calling* upon the Lord  
 9. 41. [Peter] <sup>1</sup>*calling* the saints and widows  
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, *calling* on his name  
*Rom.* 11. 29. gifts and the *c.* of God are without repentance  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. For behold your *calling*, brethren—not many  
 7. 20. Let each man abide in that *calling* wherein

## CAME

- Eph.* 1. 18. that ye may know what is the hope of his *c.*  
 4. 1. beseech you to walk worthily of the <sup>2</sup>*calling*  
 4. ye were *called* in one hope of your *calling*  
*Phil.* 3. 14. the prize of the high *c.* of God in Christ Jesus  
 2 *Th.* 1. 11. God may count you worthy of your *calling*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. saved us, and *called* us with a holy *calling*  
*Heb.* 3. 1. brethren, partakers of a heavenly *calling*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *calling* him lord  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 10. diligence to make your *c.* and election sure  
*see call.*

### Calm.

- Mat.* 8. 26. and there was a great *c.* *Mk.* 4. 39: *Lu.* 8. 24

### Calves.

- Heb.* 9. 12. nor yet through the blood of goats and *calves*  
 19. Moses—took the blood of the *calves* and the goats

### Came.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>brought, <sup>2</sup>came over, <sup>3</sup>come, <sup>4</sup>cometh, <sup>5</sup>entered, <sup>6</sup>kept, <sup>7</sup>past, <sup>8</sup>proceeded, <sup>9</sup>resorted, <sup>10</sup>returned, <sup>11</sup>sent, <sup>12</sup>went.

- Mat.* 1. 18. before they *c.* together she was found with child  
 2. 1. wise men from the east *came* to Jerusalem  
 9. star—*came* and stood over where the young child was  
 5. 17. not that I <sup>1</sup>*c.* to destroy the law—I <sup>2</sup>*c.* not to destroy,  
 7. 25. floods *came*, and the winds blew. 27. [but to fulfil  
 9. 1. crossed over, and *came* into his [Jesus] own city  
 13. I <sup>3</sup>*c.* not to call the righteous, but sinners. *Mk.* 2. 17  
 20. issue of blood twelve years, *came* behind him.  
 28. the blind men *came* to him [ *Mk.* 5. 27: *Lu.* 8. 44  
 10. 34. Think not that I <sup>1</sup>*c.* to send peace—I *c.* not to send  
 35. I <sup>3</sup>*came* to set a man at variance against his father  
 14. 6. when Herod's birthday <sup>6</sup>*came*, the daughter  
 34. *came* to the land, unto Genesaret. *Mk.* 6. 53  
 15. 12. Then *came* the disciples, and said. 17. 19  
 25. she [Canaanitish woman] *c.* and worshipped him  
 29. Jesus—*came* nigh unto the sea of Galilee  
 18. 11. Son of man <sup>3</sup>*came* to save [margin]. *Lu.* 19. <sup>3</sup>10  
 21. Then *came* Peter, and said to him, Lord, how oft  
 31. and *came* and told unto their lord. *Lu.* 14. 21  
 20. 20. *came* to him the mother of the sons of Zebedee  
 28. even as the Son of man *c.* not to be ministered unto  
 21. 28. he *c.* to the first, and said, Son, go work to-day  
 30. And he *came* to the second, and said likewise  
 32. For John *c.* unto you in the way of righteousness  
 25. 10. while they went away to buy, the bridegroom *c.*  
 36. I was in prison, and ye *came* unto me  
 26. 49. straightway he [Judas] *came* to Jesus  
 50. Then they *came* and laid hands on Jesus  
 60. many false witnesses *came*. But afterward *c.* two  
 73. they that stood by *came* and said to Peter  
 28. 1. first day of the week, *came* Mary Magdalene  
 13. His disciples *came* by night, and stole him away  
*Mk.* 1. 29. they <sup>2</sup>*came* into the house of Simon  
 45. they *came* to him from every quarter  
 3. 8. a great multitude—*came* unto him  
 5. 1. And they <sup>2</sup>*came* to the other side of the sea  
 13. the unclean spirits <sup>12</sup>*came* out, and entered  
 14. they <sup>12</sup>*c.* to see what it was that had come to pass  
 7. 25. a woman—*came* and fell down at his feet  
 12. 28. one of the scribes *c.*, and heard them questioning  
 42. And there *came* a poor widow, and she cast in  
 14. 40. again he [Jesus] <sup>10</sup>*came*, and found them sleeping  
*Lu.* 2. 16. And they *c.* with haste, and found both Mary  
 3. 12. there *came* also publicans to be baptized  
 5. 15. great multitudes *c.* together. *Lu.* 23. 48: *Acts* 2. 6  
 9. 34. there *came* a cloud, and overshadowed them  
 35. a voice <sup>1</sup>*came* out of the cloud, saying. 36  
 15. 17. But when he [prodigal son] *c.* to himself he said  
 20. And he arose, and *came* to his father



*Lu.* 22. 7. And the day of unleavened bread *came*  
 24. 23. when they found not his body, they *came*, saying  
*Jno.* 1. 7. The same *came* for witness. 118  
 11. He *came* unto his own, and they that were his own  
 17. grace and truth *came* by Jesus Christ  
 31. for this cause *came* I baptizing with water  
 3. 2. [Nicodemus] *came* unto him by night. 7. 50 : 19. 39  
 23. and they *came*, and were baptized  
 4. 27. And upon this *came* his disciples  
 7. 45. The officers therefore *came* to the chief priests  
 8. 2. c. again into the temple, and all the people c. unto  
 14. I know whence I *came*, and whither I go [him  
 42. for I *came* forth, and am come from God  
 9. 39. For judgement *came* I into this world  
 10. 10. I *came* that they may have life  
 35. them gods, unto whom the word of God *came*  
 41. And many *came* unto him  
 12. 9. common people—*came*, not for Jesus' sake only  
 21. these [Greeks] therefore *came* to Philip  
 27. But for this cause *came* I unto this hour  
 28. There *came* therefore a voice out of heaven  
 47. I *came* not to judge the world, but to save  
 20. 8. other disciple also, which *came* first to the tomb  
 19. Jesus *came* and stood in the midst [to nought  
*Acts* 5. 36. obeyed him, [Theudas] were dispersed, and *came*  
 8. 36. as they went on the way, they *came* unto a certain  
 39. when they [Philip and the eunuch] *came* up out of the  
 40. till he [Philip] *came* to Cæsarea  
 10. 29. wherefore also I *came* without gainsaying  
 45. were amazed, as many as *came* with Peter  
 11. 5. by four corners ; and it *came* even unto me  
 12. 10. they [Peter and angel] *came* unto the iron gate  
 20. they *came* with one accord to him [Herod]  
 16. 1. [Paul] *came* also to Derbe and to Lystra  
 17. 13. Jews—*came* thither likewise, stirring up and  
 19. 18. Many also of them that had believed *came*  
 22. 11. being led by the hand—I *came* unto Damascus  
 23. 14. And they [Jews] *came* to the chief priests  
 27. [Claudius Lysias] when I *came* upon them with the  
 33. when they [soldiers] *came* to Cæsarea  
 24. 17. after many years I c. to bring alms to my nation  
 23. 23. they *came* to him [Paul at Rome] into his lodging  
*Rom.* 5. 18. judgement *came* unto all men—free gift *came*  
 20. the law *came* in beside, that the trespass might  
 7. 9. when the commandment *came*, sin revived  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. when I c. unto you, c. not with excellency of  
 14. 36. went forth ? or *came* it unto you alone ?  
 15. 21. since by man *came* death, by man *came* also the  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this very thing, lest, when I c., I should  
 12. Now when I *came* to Troas for the gospel of Christ  
*Gal.* 1. 21. Then I *came* into the regions of Syria  
 2. 12. that certain c. from James—but when they *came*  
 3. 23. But before faith *came*, we were kept in ward  
 4. 4. when the fulness of the time *came*, God sent forth  
 5. 8. This persuasion *came* not of him that calleth you  
*Eph.* 2. 17. he c. and preached peace to you that were far  
*Phil.* 4. 18. received from Epaphroditus the things that *came*  
 1 *Th.* 1. 5. how that our gospel c. not unto you in word only  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ Jesus c. into the world to save sinners  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 17. when there *came* such a voice to him  
 21. no prophecy ever *came* by the will of man  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 6. This is he that *came* by water and blood  
 3 *Jno.* 3. when brethren *came* and bare witness [holy ones  
*Jude* 14. Behold, the Lord *came* with ten thousand of his  
 Rev. 7. 13. white robes, who are they, and whence c. they ?  
*see befall, come, cometh, foot, fulfilled, gathered, returned, went,*  
*word of God.*

**Came down.**—A.V. *descended*.

*Lu.* 19. 6. And he [Zacchæus] made haste, and *came* down

*Jno.* 6. 41. I am the bread which c. d. out of heaven. 51, 58  
*Acts* 9. 32. [Peter] *came* d. also to the saints which dwell  
 15. 1. certain men *came* down from Judæa  
 21. 10. there c. d. from Judæa a certain prophet—Agabus  
 24. 1. high priest Ananias *came* d. with certain elders  
*Rev.* 20. 9. fire *came* d. out of heaven, and devoured them  
*see coming (down), descended, going down, come down.*

**Came forth.**—A.V. *came out, came, proceeded, went.*

*Mk.* 1. 38. preach there also ; for to this end *came* I forth  
 6. 34. and he *came* forth and saw a great multitude  
*Lu.* 6. 19. for power *came* forth from him  
*Jno.* 8. 42. for I *came* forth and am come from God  
 11. 44. He that was dead *came* forth, bound hand and foot  
 13. 3. things into his hands, and that he *came* f. from God  
 16. 27. believed that I *came* forth from the Father  
 17. 8. knew of a truth that I *came* forth from thee  
*Rev.* 19. 5. And a voice *came* forth from the throne  
 21. even the sword which *came* forth out of his mouth  
*see come out.*

**Came in.**

*Mat.* 22. 11. But when the king c. in to behold the guests  
*Mk.* 6. 25. she c. in straightway with haste unto the king  
*Lu.* 1. 28. [Gabriel] *came* in unto her [Mary]  
 7. 45. since the time I *came* in, hath not ceased to kiss  
*Acts* 5. 7. his [Ananias] wife, not knowing what was done,  
 10. young men *came* in and found her dead [*came* in  
*Gal.* 2. 4. who *came* in privily to spy out our liberty  
*see went in.*

**Came near.**—*nigh* A.V.—*see draw, drew (nigh).*

**Came out.**—A.V. *came forth, came out.*

*Mat.* 8. 32. they *came* out, and went into the swine  
 34. all the city *came* out to meet Jesus  
 22. 44. return into my house whence I c. o. *Lu.* 11. 24  
 27. 32. as they *came* out, they found a man of Cyrene  
*Mk.* 1. 26. unclean spirit, tearing him and crying with a  
 loud voice, *came* out of him. *Lu.* 4. 35  
 9. 7. there *came* a voice out of the cloud, This is my  
 26. having cried out, and torn him much, he *came* out  
*Lu.* 1. 22. when he [Zacharias] c. out, he could not speak  
 4. 41. devils also *came* out from many. *Acts* 8. 7  
 15. 28. and his father *came* out, and intreated him  
*Jno.* 16. 23. I *came* out from the Father  
 19. 5. Jesus therefore *came* o., wearing the crown of thorns  
 34. and straightway there *came* out blood and water  
*Acts* 7. 4. Then *came* he out of the land of the Chaldeans  
 16. 18. And it *came* out that very hour  
*Heb.* 3. 16. did not all they that c. o. of Egypt by Moses ?  
*Rev.* 14. 15. another angel *came* out from the temple. 17  
 18. another angel *came* out from the temple  
 15. 6. there *came* out from the temple the seven angels  
*see come forth, come out, coming, went forth.*

**Came over** A.V.—*see came.*

**Came to pass.**—A.V. *done.*

*Lu.* 24. 21. is now the third day since these things *came* to p.  
*Jno.* 19. 36. For these things *came* to p., that the scripture  
*Acts* 9. 3. it *came* to pass that he drew nigh unto Damascus  
 1 *Th.* 3. 4. even as it *came* to pass, and ye know

**Camel.**

*Mat.* 3. 4. John—had his raiment of camel's hair. *Mk.* 1. 6  
 19. 24. It is easier for a c. to go. *Mk.* 10. 25 : *Lu.* 18. 25  
 23. 24. which strain out the gnat, and swallow the camel

**Camest.**

*Mat.* 22. 12. Friend, how *camest* thou in hither



*Jno.* 6. 25. Rabbi, when *camest* thou hither?  
16. 30. we believe that thou *camest* forth from God  
*Acts* 9. 17. appeared unto thee in the way which thou c.

**Camp.**

*Heb.* 13. 11. an offering for sin, are burned without the c.  
13. Let us therefore go forth unto him without the c.  
*Rev.* 20. 9. and compassed the *camp* of the saints about

**Candle** *A.V.*—see *lamp*.

**Candlestick**—s.

*Heb.* 9. 2. wherein were the *candlestick*, and the table  
*Rev.* 1. 12. I saw seven golden *candlesticks*. 13, 20: 2. 1  
2. 5. and will move thy *candlestick* out of its place  
11. 4. the two olive trees and the two *candlesticks*  
see *stand*.

**Canker** *A.V.*—see *gangrene*.

**Cankered** *A.V.*—see *rusted*.

**Captain.**

*Jno.* 18. 12. band and the chief *captain*, and the officers  
*Acts* 4. 1. the *captain* of the temple. 5. 24  
5. 26. Then went the *captain* with the officers. [28, 29  
21. 31. tidings came up to the chief c. of the band. 22. 26,  
32. when they saw the chief *captain*. 33, 37.  
23. 17. Bring this young man unto the chief *captain*. 22.  
24: 23, 10, 18, 19, 22  
24. 22. When Lysias the chief *captain* shall come down  
see *author*.

**Captains.**

*Mk.* 6. 21. Herod—made a supper to his lords, and the high c.  
*Lu.* 22. 4. Judas—communed with the chief priests and c.  
52. Jesus said unto the chief priests, and *captains*  
*Acts* 25. 23. Agrippa was come—with the chief *captains*  
*Rev.* 6. 15. the princes, and the chief c., and the rich  
19. 18. that ye may eat—the flesh of *captains*

**Captive**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*take of you*.

*Lu.* 21. 24. shall be led *captive* into all the nations  
*2 Cor.* 11. 20. if he devoureth you, if he taketh you <sup>1</sup>*captive*  
*Eph.* 4. 8. he led captivity *captive*, And gave gifts  
*2 Tim.* 2. 26. been taken *captive* by the Lord's servant  
3. 6. take *captive* silly women laden with sins

**Captives.**

*Lu.* 4. 18. sent me to proclaim release to the *captives*

**Captivity.**

*Rom.* 7. 23. bringing me into c. under the law of sin  
*2 Cor.* 10. 5. bringing every thought into *captivity*  
*Eph.* 4. 8. he led *captivity captive*, And gave gifts  
*Rev.* 13. 10. If any man is for c., into *captivity* he goeth

**Carcase**—s.

*Mat.* 24. 28. Whosoever the c. is, there will the eagles be  
*Heb.* 3. 17. whose *carcases* fell in the wilderness?

**Care**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*carefulness*.

*Mat.* 13. 22. the *care* of the world, and the deceitfulness  
*Lu.* 10. 34. and brought him to an inn, and took c. of him  
35. Take *care* of him; and whatsoever thou spendest  
*1 Cor.* 12. 25. the members should have the same *care* one  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. what earnest <sup>1</sup>*care* it wrought in you

*2 Cor.* 7. 12. your earnest c. for us might be made manifest  
8. 16. God, which putteth the same earnest *care* for you  
*1 Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take *care* of the church of God?  
see *anxiety*, *careth*, *thought*.

**Care**—d.

*Lu.* 10. 40. dost thou not *care* that my sister did leave me  
*Jno.* 12. 6. not because he [Judas] *careed* for the poor  
*Acts* 18. 17. Gallio *careed* for none of these things  
*1 Cor.* 7. 21. called being a bondservant? *care* not for it  
*Phil.* 2. 20. no man likeminded, who will *care* truly

**Careful**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*careth*.

*1 Cor.* 7. 32. unmarried is <sup>1</sup>c. for the things of the Lord. <sup>134</sup>  
33. that is married is <sup>1</sup>c. for the things of the world. <sup>134</sup>  
*Tit.* 3. 8. may be *careful* to maintain good works  
see *anxious*, *thought*.

**Carefully**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*circumspectly*, <sup>2</sup>*diligently*, <sup>3</sup>*perfectly*.

*Mat.* 2. 7. Herod—wise men, and learned of them <sup>2</sup>c. <sup>216</sup>  
8. search out <sup>2</sup>*carefully* concerning the young child  
*Acts* 18. 25. he spake and taught <sup>2</sup>c. the things concerning  
26. unto him [Apollus] the way of God more <sup>2</sup>*carefully*  
*Eph.* 5. 15. Look therefore <sup>1</sup>*carefully* how ye walk  
*Heb.* 12. 15. looking <sup>2</sup>c. lest there be any man that falleth  
see *diligently*.

**Carefulness** *A.V.*—see *care*, *cares*.

**Cares**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*carefulness*.

*Mk.* 4. 19. c. of the world, and the deceitfulness. *Lu.* 8. 14  
*Lu.* 21. 34. with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and *cares*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 32. I would have you to be free from <sup>1</sup>*cares*

**Carest**—eth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*care*.

*Mat.* 22. 16. God in truth, and c. not for anyone. *Mk.* 12. 14  
*Mk.* 4. 38. Master, *carest* thou not that we perish?  
*Jno.* 10. 13. is a hireling, and *careth* not for the sheep  
*1 Cor.* 9. 9. Is it for the oxen that God <sup>1</sup>*careth*  
*1 Pet.* 5. 7. anxiety upon him, because he *careth* for you  
see *careful*.

**Carnal.**

*Rom.* 7. 14. but I am *carnal*, sold under sin  
15. 27. also to minister unto them in *carnal* things  
*1 Cor.* 3. 1. but as unto *carnal*, as unto babes in Christ  
3. ye are yet *carnal*—are ye not *carnal*  
9. 11. is it a greater matter if we shall reap your c. things?  
*Heb.* 7. 16. not after the law of a *carnal* commandment  
9. 10. c. ordinances, imposed until a time of reformation  
see *flesh*.

**Carnally** *A.V.*—see *flesh*.

**Carousings**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*banquetings*.

*1 Pet.* 4. 3. revellings, <sup>1</sup>c., and abominable idolatries

**Carpenter.**

*Mat.* 13. 55. Is not this the *carpenter's* son?  
*Mk.* 6. 3. Is not this the *carpenter*, the son of Mary

**Carriage** *A.V.*—see *baggage*.

**Carried**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brought*, <sup>2</sup>*carrying*, <sup>3</sup>*led*.

*Mk.* 15. 1. bound Jesus, and *carried* him away  
*Lu.* 7. 12. there was c. out one that was dead [widow's son]  
16. 22. beggar—he was *carried* away by the angels  
24. 51. and was *carried* up into heaven [Jesus]

*Acts* 3. 2. certain man—was *carried*, whom they laid daily  
 5. 6. they *carried* him [Ananias] out and buried him  
 10. they *carried* her [Sapphira] out and buried her  
 15. that they even *carried* out the sick into the streets  
 7. 16. they were *carried* over unto Shechem  
 19. 12. unto the sick were *c.* away from his [Paul] body  
*Gal.* 2. 13. Barnabas was *c.* away with their dissimulation  
*Eph.* 4. 14. children, tossed to and fro and *carried* about  
*Heb.* 13. 9. Be not *carried* away by divers—teachings  
*2 Pet.* 3. 17. being *c.* away with the error of the wicked  
*Jude* 12. clouds without water, *carried* along by winds  
*Rev.* 12. 15. cause her to be *carried* away by the stream  
 17. 3. And he *carried* me away in the Spirit. 21. 10  
*see brought, carrying, driven, led.*

**Carrieth—ying.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>brought, <sup>2</sup>carried away.*

*Mat.* 1. 11. at the time of the *c.* away to Babylon. 12. *<sup>1</sup>17*  
*Rev.* 17. 7. of the woman, and of the beast that *carrieth* her  
*see carried.*

**Carry.**

*Mk.* 6. 55. to *c.* about on their beds those that were sick  
 11. 16. any man should *carry* a vessel through the temple  
*Lu.* 10. 4. *Carry* no purse, no wallet, no shoes  
*Jno.* 21. 18. and another shall gird thee, and *carry* thee  
*Acts* 5. 9. they shall *carry* thee [Sapphira] out  
 7. 43. I will *carry* you away beyond Babylon  
*1 Tim.* 6. 7. world, for neither can we *carry* anything out  
*see take (up).*

**Case—s.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>cause.*

*Mat.* 19. 10. If the *case* of the man is so with his wife  
*Jno.* 5. 6. knew that he had been now a long time in that *c.*  
*Acts* 25. 14. Festus laid Paul's *case* before the king  
*1 Cor.* 7. 15. sister is not under bondage in such *cases*  
*see wise.*

**Cast.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>drove, <sup>2</sup>fallen, <sup>3</sup>put, <sup>4</sup>send, <sup>5</sup>threw, <sup>6</sup>thrust.*

*Mat.* 3. 10. hewn down, and *c.* into the fire. 7. 19 : *Lu.* 3. 9  
 5. 25. to the officer, and thou be *c.* into prison. *Lu.* 12. 53  
 29. pluck it out, and *cast* it from thee—and not thy  
 whole body be *cast* into hell. 30 : 18. 8, 9  
 6. 30. and to-morrow is *cast* into the oven. *Lu.* 12. 28  
 7. 6. neither *cast* your pearls before the swine  
 13. 42. shall *cast* them into the furnace of fire. 50 : *Jno.* 15. 6  
 47. like unto a net, that was *cast* into the sea  
 48. good into vessels, but the bad they *cast* away  
 15. 26. children's bread and *cast* it to the dogs. *Mk.* 7. 27  
 17. 27. [Peter] *cast* a hook, and take up the fish  
 18. 30. but went and *cast* him into prison  
 21. 21. Be thou taken up and *c.* into the sea. *Mk.* 11. 23  
 22. 13. *cast* him out into the outer darkness  
 25. 30. *cast* ye out the unprofitable servant  
 27. 44. were crucified with him *c.* upon him—reproach  
*Mk.* 4. 26. as if a man should *cast* seed upon the earth  
 9. 22. oft-times it hath *cast* him both into the fire  
 42. about his neck, and he were *cast* into the sea  
 45. thy two feet to be *cast* into hell. 47 : *Mat.* 18. 8, 9  
 11. 7. colt unto Jesus, and *cast* on him their garments  
 12. 41. multitude *cast* money—rich *cast* in much  
 42. a poor widow, and she *cast* in two mites  
 43. This poor widow *cast* in more than all. *Lu.* 21. 3  
 44. they all did *c.* in—she of her want did *c.* in. *Lu.* 21. 4  
*Lu.* 1. 29. [Mary] *cast* in her mind what—salutation  
 12. 5. after he hath killed hath power to *cast* into hell  
 49. I came to *cast* fire upon the earth  
 13. 19. which a man took, and *cast* into his own garden  
 19. 43. thine enemies shall *cast* up a bank about thee  
 22. 41. was parted from them about a stone's *cast*  
 23. 19. [Barabbas] for murder, was *cast* into prison. 25

*Lu.* 23. 34. parting his garments—they *c.* lots. *Jno.* 19. 24  
*Jno.* 2. 15. and *cast* all out of the temple  
 3. 24. For John was not yet *cast* into prison  
 8. 7. without sin among you, let him first *cast* a stone  
 59. They took up stones therefore to *cast* at him  
 21. 6. *Cast* the net on the right side of the boat—They *c.*  
 7. Simon Peter—*cast* himself into the sea  
*Acts* 12. 8. *Cast* thy [Peter] garment about thee  
 16. 23. they *cast* them [Paul and Silas] into prison  
 24. *cast* them into the inner prison  
 37. and have *cast* us into prison  
 22. 23. threw off their garments, and *cast* dust into the air  
 27. 17. fearing lest they should be *cast* upon the Syrtis  
 26. Howbeit we must be *cast* upon a certain island  
 29. lest haply we should be *cast* ashore [board  
 43. they which could swim should *cast* themselves over-  
*1 Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may *cast* a snare upon you  
*Heb.* 10. 35. *Cast* not away therefore your boldness  
*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil is about to *cast* some of you into prison  
 14. Balaam, who taught Balak to *cast* a stumblingblock  
 22. Behold, I do *cast* her into a bed  
 24. I *cast* upon you none other burden  
 4. 10. elders—shall *cast* their crowns before the throne  
 8. 5. fire of the altar, and *cast* it upon the earth  
 7. and they were *cast* upon the earth  
 8. a great mountain burning with fire was *c.* into the sea  
 12. 4. the stars of heaven, and did *cast* them to the earth  
 13. when the dragon saw that he was *cast* down  
 14. 16. he that sat on the cloud *c.* his sickle upon the earth  
 19. angel *c.* his sickle into the earth—*c.* it into the vine-  
 18. 19. they *cast* dust on their heads, and cried [press  
 21. as it were a great millstone, and *cast* it into the sea  
 19. 20. they twain were *cast* alive into the lake of fire  
 20. 3. and *cast* him [devil] into the abyss  
 10. the devil that deceived them was *cast* into the lake  
 14. death and Hades were *cast* into the lake of fire  
 15. written in the book of life, he was *cast* into the lake  
*see cast off, delivered, threw, thrown.*

**Cast down.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>cast out, <sup>2</sup>thrown.*

*Mat.* 4. 6. If thou art the son of God, *c.* thyself *d.* *Lu.* 4. 9  
 15. 30. blind, dumb—they *cast* them down at his feet  
 27. 5. [Judas] *cast* down the pieces of silver  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. angels when they sinned, but *c.* them *d.* to hell  
*Rev.* 12. 9. dragon was *c. d.*—*c. d.* to the earth—*c. d.* with  
 10. the accuser of our brethren is *cast* down [him  
 18. 21. Babylon, the great city, be *cast* down  
*see lowly, smitten, throw, thrown.*

**Cast forth.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>cast out, <sup>2</sup>thrust out.*

*Mat.* 8. 12. but the sons of the kingdom shall be *c. forth*  
 21. 39. *c.* him *f.* out of the vineyard. *Mk.* 12. 8 : *Lu.* 20. 15  
*Mk.* 7. 26. that he would *c. f.* the devil out of her daughter  
*Lu.* 4. 29. rose up, and *c.* him [Jesus] *forth* out of the city  
 13. 28. kingdom of God, and yourselves *cast* *f.* without  
 20. 12. him also they wounded, and *cast* him *forth*  
*Jno.* 15. 6. abide not in me, he is *cast* forth as a branch

**Cast off.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>cast away.*

*Rom.* 11. 1. Did God *cast* off his people ?  
 2. God did not *cast* off his people which he foreknew  
 13. 12. let us therefore *cast* off the works of darkness  
*see rejected, threw (off).*

**Cast out.**—*A.V.* *<sup>1</sup>expelled, <sup>2</sup>pull out.*

*Mat.* 5. 13. to be *c. out* and trodden under foot. *Lu.* 14. 35  
 7. 4. Let me *c.* out the mote out of thine eye. *Lu.* 6. *<sup>2</sup>42*  
 5. Thou hypocrite, *cast* out first the beam—clearly  
 to *cast* out the mote. *Lu.* 6. *<sup>2</sup>42*



*Mat. 7. 22.* did we not—by thy name *cast out* devils

8. 16. he *cast out* the spirit with a word

31. If thou c. us o., send us away into the herd of swine

9. 33. when the devil was *cast out*, the dumb man spake

10. 1. over unclean spirits, to *cast them out*. *Mk. 3. 15*

8. raise the dead, cleanse the lepers, *cast out* devils

12. 24. This man doth not c. *out* devils, but by Beelzebub

27. by Beelzebub c. o. devils—sons c. them o? *Lu. 11. 19*

23. But if I by the Spirit of God c. *out* devils. *Lu. 11. 20*

15. 17. into the belly, and is *cast out* into the draught?

17. 19. Why could not we c. it o.? *Mk. 9. 28* [*Lu. 19. 45*

21. 12. c. *out* all them that sold and bought. *Mk. 11. 15*;

39. c. him forth o. of the vineyard. *Mk. 12. 8*: *Lu. 20. 15*

*Mk. 1. 34.* and *cast out* many devils. 6. 13

9. 23. How can Satan *cast out* Satan?

3. 18. that they should *cast it out*. *Lu. 9. 40*

16. 9. Mary—from whom he had *cast out* seven devils

17. in my name shall they *cast out* devils

*Lu. 6. 22.* reprove you, and *cast out* your name as evil

11. 18. ye say that I *cast out* devils by Beelzebub

20. But if I by the finger of God *cast out* devils. 19

13. 32. Behold, I *cast out* devils and perform cures

*Jno. 6. 37.* him that cometh to me I will in no wise c. *out*

9. 34. dost thou teach us? And they *cast him out*

35. Jesus heard that they had *cast him out*

12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be *cast out*

*Acts 7. 19.* our fathers, that they should c. *out* their babes

21. when he was *cast out*, Pharaoh's daughter took him

58. and they c. him [Stephen] *out* of the city

13. 50. against Paul and Barnabas, and *cast* them *out*

27. 19. third day they *cast out* with their own hands

*Gal. 4. 30.* *Cast out* the handmaid and her son

*Rev. 12. 15.* the serpent *cast out* of his mouth—water

16. the river which the dragon *cast out* of his mouth

*see cast down, cast forth, throwing.*

**Castaway** *A. V.*—*see rejected.*

**Casteth.**

*Mat. 9. 34.* By the prince of the devils c. he *out* devils. 12. 26.

1 *Jno. 4. 18.* perfect love c. *out* fear [*Mk. 3. 22*: *Lu. 11. 15*

3 *Jno. 10.* he forbiddeth, and c. them *out* of the church

*Rev. 6. 13.* as a fig tree *casteth* her unripe figs

**Casting.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*cast*, <sup>2</sup>*destruction*, <sup>3</sup>*pulling.*

*Mat. 4. 18.* Peter, and Andrew—c. a net *into*. *Mk. 1. 16*

27. 35. his garments among them, *casting* lots. *Mk. 15. 24*

*Mk. 1. 39.* throughout all Galilee, preaching and <sup>1</sup>c. *out* devils

9. 38. we saw one c. *out* devils in thy name. *Lu. 9. 49*

10. 50. And he, *casting* away his garment, sprang up

*Lu. 11. 14.* he was *casting* out a devil which was dumb

21. 1. that were c. their gifts *into* the treasury. *Mk. 12. 43*

2. a certain poor widow *casting* in thither two mites

*Rom. 11. 15.* the c. away of them is the reconciling of the

2 *Cor. 10. 4.* before God to the <sup>2</sup>c. down of strong holds)

5. *casting* down imaginations, and every high thing

8. for building you up, and not for <sup>2</sup>c. you down). 13. <sup>2</sup>10

1 *Pet. 5. 7.* *casting* all your anxiety upon him

**Castle.**

*Acts 21. 34.* him [Paul] to be brought *into* the *castle*. 22. 24

37. Paul was about to be brought *into* the *castle*

23. 10. bring him [Paul] *into* the *castle*

16. entered *into* the *castle*, and told Paul

32. [So the soldiers] returned to the *castle*

**Castor and Pollux** *A. V.*—*see The Twin Brothers, proper names.*

**Catch.**

*Mk. 12. 13.* Herodians, that they might *catch* him in talk

*Lu. 5. 10.* Fear not; from henceforth thou shalt c. men

11. 54. wait for him, to c. something out of his mouth

**Catcheth** *A. V.*—*see snatcheth.*

**Cattle.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beasts.*

*Jno. 4. 12.* [Jacob] drank—and his sons, and his *cattle*?

*Rev. 18. 13.* wheat, and <sup>1</sup>c., and sheep; and merchandise

*see sheep.*

**Caught.**

*Acts 8. 39.* the Spirit of the Lord *caught* away Philip

27. 15. the ship was *caught*, and could not face the wind

2 *Cor. 12. 2.* one *caught* up even to the third heaven [Paul]

4. how that he was *caught* up into Paradise

16. being crafty, I *caught* you with guile

1 *Th. 4. 17.* we that are alive—be *caught* up in the clouds

*Rev. 12. 5.* her child was *caught* up unto God

*see (laid) hold, seized, taken, took, they took.*

**Cause.**

*Mat. 5. 32.* saving for the *cause* of fornication [21. 16

10. 21. and c. them to be put to death. *Mk. 13. 12*: *Lu.*

19. 3. lawful for a man to put away his wife for every c?

*Lu. 8. 47.* women—declared—for what c. she touched him

23. 22. I have found no c. of death in him. *Acts 13. 28*

*Jno. 15. 25.* They hated me without a *cause* [come?]

*Acts 10. 21.* Peter—said—what is the c. wherefore ye are

19. 40. this day's riot, there being no *cause* for it

23. 28. to know the *cause* wherefore they accused him

23. 18. there was no *cause* of death in me [Paul]

2 *Cor. 7. 12.* I wrote not for his *cause*—nor for his *cause*

*Col. 4. 16.* this epistle—c. that it be read also in the church

2 *Tim. 1. 12.* For the which *cause* I suffer also [brethren

*Heb. 2. 11.* for which *cause* he is not ashamed to call them

*see cause, causing, manner.*

*For this Cause.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*besides*, <sup>2</sup>*therefore*, <sup>3</sup>*these causes.*

*Mat. 19. 5.* *For this cause* shall a man leave his father and

mother. *Mk. 10. 7*: *Eph. 5. 31*

*Jno. 6. 51.* <sup>2</sup>*For this c.* have I said unto you, that no man

12. 18. *F. t. c.* also the multitude went and met him

27. But for *this cause* came I unto this hour

39. <sup>2</sup>*F. t. c.* they could not believe, for that Isaiah said

*Acts 26. 21.* <sup>3</sup>*F. t. c.* the Jews seized me [Paul] in the temple

28. 20. *For this cause* therefore did I intreat you to see

*Rom. 1. 26.* *F. t. c.* God gave them up unto vile passions

4. 16. <sup>2</sup>*For this cause* it is of faith, that it may be

13. 6. *For for this cause* ye pay tribute also

1 *Cor. 4. 17.* *For this cause* have I sent unto you Timothy

11. 10. *f. t. c.* ought the woman to have a sign of authority

30. *For this cause* many among you are weak

2 *Cor. 13. 10.* <sup>2</sup>*For this c.* I write these things while absent

*Eph. 3. 1.* *For this c.* I Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus

14. *For this cause* I bow my knees unto the Father

*Col. 1. 9.* *For this cause* we also—do not cease to pray

1 *Th. 2. 13.* And *f. t. c.* we also thank God without ceasing.

3. 5. *For this cause* I also—sent that I might know [3. 27

2 *Th. 2. 11.* *For this c.* God sendeth them a working of error

1 *Tim. 1. 16.* howbeit *for this cause* I obtained mercy

*Tit. 1. 5.* *For this cause* left I thee in Crete

*Heb. 9. 15.* *f. t. c.* he is the mediator of a new covenant

2 *Pet. 1. 5.* *For this very cause* adding—all diligence

*see end.*

**Caused.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*grieved me.*

*Jno. 11. 37.* have *caused* that this man also should not die?

*Acts 15. 3.* [Paul and Barnabas] c. great joy unto all the

2 *Cor. 2. 5.* if any hath c. sorrow, he hath <sup>1</sup>c. sorrow [brethren



Causeth.

Rev. 13. 16. he *causeth* all, the small and the great  
*see leadeth, maketh, worketh.*

Causes *A.V.*—*see for this cause.*

Causing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cause.*

Rom. 16. 17. mark them which are <sup>1</sup>*causing* the divisions

Cave—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dens.*

Jno. 11. 38. Now it was a *cave*, and a stone lay against it  
Heb. 11. 38. wandering in—<sup>1</sup>*c.*, and the holes of the earth  
Rev. 6. 15. every—freeman, hid themselves in the <sup>1</sup>*caves*  
*see holes.*

Cease.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*leaving.*

Acts 13. 10. wilt thou not *c.* to pervert [Saul to Elymas]  
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether there be tongues, they shall *cease*  
Eph. 1. 16. *c.* not to give thanks for you, making mention  
Col. 1. 9. we also—do not *cease* to pray and make request  
Heb. 6. 1. Wherefore let us <sup>1</sup>*c.* to speak of the first principles  
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes—that cannot *cease* from sin

Ceased.

Mat. 14. 32. the wind *ceased*. Mk. 4. 39: 6. 51  
Lu. 7. 45. I came in, hath not *ceased* to kiss my feet  
8. 24. they *ceased*, and there was a calm  
11. 1. when he *ceased*, one of his disciples said  
Acts 5. 42. they *ceased* not to teach and to preach Jesus  
20. 1. after the uproar was *ceased*, Paul having sent  
31. by the space of three years I *c.* not to admonish  
21. 14. we *ceased*, saying, The will of the Lord be done  
Heb. 10. 2. Else would they not have *ceased* to be offered  
1 Pet. 4. 1. hath suffered in the flesh hath *ceased* from sin  
*see done (away), rested.*

Ceaseth—ing.

Acts 6. 13. This man *ceaseth* not to speak words  
1 Th. 1. 3. remembering without *c.* your work of faith  
2. 13. we also thank God without *ceasing*  
5. 17. pray without *ceasing*  
*see earnestly, unceasing.*

Celestial.

1 Cor. 15. 40. There are also *c.* bodies—glory of the *c.* is one

Cell.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*prison.*

Acts 12. 7. a light shined in the <sup>1</sup>*cell*—smote Peter

Cellar.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*secret place.*

Lu. 11. 33. lighted a lamp, putteth it in a <sup>1</sup>*cellar*

Censer—*s.*

Heb. 9. 4. Holy of holies; having a golden *censer*  
Rev. 8. 3. another angel—having a golden *censer*  
5. And the angel taketh the *censer*

Centurion—*s.*

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a *centurion*, beseeching  
8. the *centurion* answered and said. 13  
27. 54. Now the *centurion*, and they that were with him  
Mk. 15. 39. when the *c.*, which stood by over against him  
44. Pilate—calling unto him the *centurion*  
45. learned it of the *c.*, he granted the corpse to Joseph  
Lu. 7. 2. a certain *centurion's* servant—was sick  
23. 47. when the *centurion* saw what was done  
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius by name, a *centurion* of the band  
22. Cornelius a *centurion*, a righteous man  
21. 32. took soldiers, and *centurions*, and ran down  
22. 26. when the *c.* heard it, he went to the chief captain.  
23. 17. Paul called unto him one of the *centurions* [25  
23. [chief captain] called unto him two of the *c.*  
24. 23. [Felix] gave order to the *centurion*  
27. 1. delivered Paul—to a *centurion* named Julius. 6

Acts 27. 11. the *centurion* gave more heed to the master  
43. But the *centurion*, desiring to save Paul

Certain.

Mat 13. 23. of heaven likened unto a *certain* king. 22. 2  
20. 20. [Zebedee's wife] asking a *certain* thing of him  
Mk. 14. 57. there stood up *certain*, and bare false witness  
Lu. 10. 38. he entered into a *certain* village. 17. 12  
11. 27. a *certain* woman—lifted up her voice  
18. 9. this parable unto *c.* which trusted in themselves  
21. 2. a *certain* poor widow casting in thither two mites  
23. 19. Barabbas: one who for a *certain* insurrection  
24. 22. *certain* women of our company amazed us  
24. *certain* of them that were with us went to the tomb  
Jno. 5. 4. an angel—went down at *certain* seasons [margin]  
Acts 9. 19. [Saul] was *certain* days with the disciples  
10. 48. prayed they him [Peter] to tarry *certain* days  
12. 1. Herod—pnt forth his hands to afflict *certain*  
15. 24. have heard that *certain* which went out from us  
17. 28. *certain* even of your own poets have said  
25. 26. Of whom I [Festus] have no *certain* thing to write  
Rom. 15. 26. and Achaia to make a *certain* contribution  
1 Cor. 4. 11. buffeted, and have no *certain* dwelling-place  
Gal. 2. 12. For before that *certain* came from James  
Heb. 4. 7. he again defineth a *certain* day, saying in David  
10. 27. a *certain* fearful expectation of judgement  
Jude 4. there are *certain* men crept in privily  
*see one, somewhere.*

Certainly.

Lu. 23. 47. *Certainly* this was a righteous man

Certainty.

Lu. 1. 4. mightest know the *c.* concerning the things  
Acts 21. 34. could not know the *certainty* for the uproar  
22. 30. desiring to know the *c.*, wherefore he was accused  
Certify *A.V.*—*see (make) known.*

Chaff.

Mat. 3. 12. the *chaff* he will burn up. Lu. 3. 17

Chain—*s*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bonds.*

Mk. 5. 3. no man—bind him, no, not with a *chain* [rent  
4. [demoniac] bound with fetters and *c.*—*c.* had been  
Acts 12. 7. his [Peter's] *chains* fell off from his hands  
28. 20. of the hope of Israel I am bound with this *chain*  
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in <sup>1</sup>*chains*  
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus—was not ashamed of my *chain*  
Rev. 20. 1. angel coming—and a great *chain* in his hand  
*see pits, bonds.*

Bound with Chains.—*see bound.*

Chalcedony.

Rev. 21. 19. the third, *chalcedony*

Chamber.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*closet*, <sup>2</sup>*room.*

Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thine inner <sup>1</sup>*c.*  
Acts 1. 13. into the upper <sup>2</sup>*c.*, where they were abiding  
9. 37. they laid her [Dorcas] in an upper *chamber*  
39. brought him [Peter] into the upper *chamber*  
20. 8. there were many lights in the upper *chamber*

Chambering.

Rom. 13. 13. not in *chambering* and wantonness

Chambers.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*closets.*

Mat. 24. 26. Behold, he is in the inner *chambers*  
Lu. 12. 3. spoken in the ear in the inner <sup>1</sup>*chambers*

## Chamberlain.

Acts 12. 20. made Blastus the king's c. their friend  
*see treasurer.*

## Chance.

*Lu.* 10. 31. by *chance* a certain priest was going down  
*1 Cor.* 15. 37. but a bare grain, it may *chance* of wheat

## Change—d.

Acts 6. 14. shall *change* the customs which Moses delivered  
28. 6. c. their minds, and said that he [Paul] was a god  
*Rom.* 1. 23. *changed* the glory of the incorruptible God  
26. their women *changed* the natural use into that  
*1 Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be *changed*. 52  
*Gal.* 4. 20. to *change* my voice; for I am perplexed  
*Heb.* 1. 12. As a garment, and they shall be *changed*  
7. 12. For the priesthood being c.—a c. also of the law  
*see exchange, fashion, transformed.*

## Changers.

*Jno.* 2. 14. and the *changers* of money sitting  
15. [Jesus] poured out the *changers'* money

Charge.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>accusation, <sup>2</sup>appointed, <sup>3</sup>command, <sup>4</sup>commandment—s, <sup>5</sup>declare, <sup>6</sup>heritage.

*Mat.* 4. 6. He shall give his angels c. concerning thee. *Lu.*  
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their *charge* [4. 10  
15. 5. and to <sup>3</sup>charge them to keep the law of Moses  
16. 18. I <sup>3</sup>charge thee in the name of Jesus Christ  
24. [jailor] having received such a *charge*, cast them into  
23. 29. nothing laid to his [Paul's] c. worthy of death  
25. 18. accusers stood up, they brought no <sup>1</sup>c. of such evil  
*Rom.* 8. 33. Who shall lay anything to the c. of God's elect?  
*1 Cor.* 7. 10. the married I give <sup>2</sup>c., yea not I, but the Lord  
9. 18. That—I may make the gospel without *charge*  
11. 17. But in giving you this <sup>2</sup>charge, I praise you not  
*1 Th.* 4. 2. For ye know what <sup>4</sup>charge we gave you  
*1 Tim.* 1. 3. that thou mightest c. certain men not to teach  
5. But the end of the <sup>4</sup>charge is love  
18. This *charge* I commit unto thee, my child Timothy  
5. 21. I *charge* thee in the sight of God. 6. 13: 2 *Tim.* 4. 1  
6. 17. *Charge* them that are rich in this present world  
*Tit.* 1. 5. appoint elders in every city, as I gave thee <sup>2</sup>charge  
*1 Pet.* 5. 3. neither as lording it over the <sup>6</sup>c. allotted to you  
*see account, adjure, command, over.*

Chargeable A.V.—*see burden.*

Charged.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>command—ed.

*Mat.* 9. 30. Jesus strictly *charged* them. *Mk.* 1. 43  
10. 5. These twelve Jesus sent forth, and <sup>1</sup>c. them. *Mk.* 6. 18  
12. 16. and c. them that they should not make. *Mk.* 3. 12  
16. 20. Then c. he the disciples that they should tell no  
*Mk.* 5. 43. And he c. them much that no man. 7. 36 [man  
7. 36. but the more he *charged* them, so much the more  
8. 15. and he c. them, saying, Take heed, beware of the  
30. he *charged* them that they should tell. 9. 9  
*Lu.* 5. 14. And he *charged* him to tell no man. *Lu.* 8. 56  
9. 21. But he *charged* them, and commanded them  
*Acts* 1. 4. he <sup>1</sup>c. them not to depart from Jerusalem  
5. 28. We straitly <sup>1</sup>c. you not to teach in this name. 140  
10. 42. and he <sup>1</sup>charged us to preach unto the people  
*1 Th.* 4. 11. work with your hands, even as we <sup>1</sup>c. you  
*see burdened, charging, commanded, dealt (with), rebuked, testifying.*

## Charger.

*Mat.* 14. 8. Give me here in a c. the head of John. *Mk.* 6. 25  
11. his head was brought in a *charger*. *Mk.* 6. 28

Charges.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>complaints, <sup>2</sup>crimes.

*Acts* 21. 24. and be at *charges* for them  
25. 7. bringing against him [Paul] many and grievous <sup>1</sup>c.  
27. not withal to signify the <sup>2</sup>charges against him  
*1 Cor.* 9. 7. What soldier ever serveth at his own *charges*?

Charging.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>charged, <sup>2</sup>commandment.

*Acts* 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them [Paul and Silas]  
23. 22. captain let the young man go, <sup>1</sup>charging him  
30. <sup>2</sup>charging his accusers also to speak against him  
*2 Tim.* 2. 14. *charging* them in the sight of the Lord

## Chariot—s.

*Acts* 8. 28. [eunuch] sitting in his *chariot*, and was reading  
29. unto Philip, Go near, and join thyself to this *chariot*  
38 [eunuch] commanded the *chariot* to stand still  
*Rev.* 9. 9. sound of their wings was as the sound of *chariots*  
18. 13. merchandise of horses and *chariots* and slaves

Charitably A.V.—*see in love.*

Charity A.V.—*see love.*

Feasts of Charity A.V.—*see love feasts.*

## Chaste.

*Tit.* 2. 5. to be soberminded, *chaste*, workers at home  
*1 Pet.* 3. 2. beholding your c. behaviour coupled with fear  
*see pure.*

Chasten.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>corrected.

*Heb.* 12. 9. we had the fathers of our flesh to <sup>1</sup>chasten us  
*Rev.* 3. 19. As many as I love, I reprove and *chasten*

## Chastened.

*1 Cor.* 11. 32. when we are judged, we are c. of the Lord  
*2 Cor.* 6. 9. as *chastened*, and not killed  
*Heb.* 12. 10. for a few days c. us as seemed good to them

## Chasteneth.

*Heb.* 12. 6. whom the Lord loveth he *chasteneth*  
7. what son is there whom his father *chasteneth* not?

Chastening.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>chastisement, <sup>2</sup>nurture.

*Eph.* 6. 4. nurture them in the <sup>2</sup>chastening—of the Lord  
*Heb.* 12. 5. regard not lightly the *chastening* of the Lord  
7. It is for *chastening* that ye endure  
8. But if ye are without <sup>1</sup>chastening—not sons  
11. All c. seemeth for the present to be not joyous

## Chastise.

*Lu.* 23. 16. I will therefore c. him, and release him. 22.

Chastisement A.V.—*see chastening.*

## Cheek.

*Mat.* 5. 39. whosoever smiteth thee on thy right c., turn  
*Lu.* 6. 29. him that smiteth thee on the one *cheek* offer

Cheer.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>comfort.

*Mat.* 9. 2. Son, be of good *cheer*; thy sins are forgiven  
22. Daughter, be of good <sup>1</sup>cheer; thy faith hath  
14. 27. Be of good <sup>1</sup>cheer; it is I. *Mk.* 6. 50  
*Mk.* 10. 49. Be of good <sup>1</sup>cheer: rise, he calleth thee  
*Jno.* 16. 33. be of good c.; I have overcome the world  
*Acts* 23. 11. the Lord stood by him, and said, Be of good *cheer*  
27. 22. [Paul said] be of good c.: for there shall be no  
25. Wherefore, sirs, be of good *cheer*: for I believe God  
36. Then were they all of good *cheer*



## CHEERFUL

**Cheerful.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup> *merry.*

2 Cor. 9. 7. God loveth a *cheerful* giver  
Jas. 5. 13. Is any *cheerful*? let him sing praise

**Cheerfully.**

Acts 24. 10. I [Paul] do *cheerfully* make my defence  
**Cheerfulness.**

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy, with *cheerfulness*  
**Cherisheth.**

Eph. 5. 29. nourisheth and c. it, even as Christ also the  
1 Th. 2. 7. as when a nurse c. her own children [church

**Cherubim.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*Cherubims.*

Heb. 9. 5. <sup>1</sup>*cherubim* of glory overshadowing the mercy-seat  
**Chickens.**

Mat. 23. 37. even as a hen gathereth her *chickens*

**Chief.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*first*, <sup>2</sup>*highest*, <sup>3</sup>*uppermost*

Mat. 23. 6. <sup>3</sup>*chief* place at feasts—*chief* seats in the synagogues. Mk. 12. 39: Lu. 20. 246

Mk. 6. 21. Herod—made a supper to—the c. men of Galilee  
Lu. 14. 7. he marked how they chose out the *chief* seats

8. sit not down in the <sup>2</sup>*chief* seat; lest haply a more  
19. 2. Zaccheus; and he was a *chief* publican  
22. 26. he that is *chief*, as he that doth serve  
Acts 13. 50. and the *chief* men of the city, and stirred up  
14. 12. Paul, Mercury, because he was the *chief* speaker  
15. 22. Judas—and Silas, *chief* men among the brethren  
17. 4. and of the *chief* women not a few  
19. 31. certain also of the *chief* officers of Asia  
21. 31. *chief* captain of the band. 32, 33, 37: 22. 24, 26,  
27, 28: 23. 10, 17, 18, 19, 22

24. 7. *chief* captain Lysias came [margin]. 22  
28. 7. *chief* man of the island, named Publius  
17. called together those that were the *chief* of the Jews  
Eph. 2. 20. himself being the c. corner stone. 1 Pet. 2. 6  
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners; of whom I am *chief*  
16. that in me as <sup>1</sup>*chief* might Jesus Christ shew forth  
1 Pet. 5. 4. when the *chief* Shepherd shall be manifested  
*see first, prince, principal.*

**Chief priests.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*high priest.*

Mat. 2. 4. [Herod] gathering—*chief priests* and scribes  
16. 21. many things of the elders and *chief priests*  
20. 18. delivered unto the *chief priests* and scribes  
26. 14. Judas—went unto the *chief priests.* Mk. 14. 10  
47. swords and staves, from the *chief priests.* Mk. 14. 43  
59. c. p. and the whole council sought false. Mk. 14. 55  
27. 12. accused by the *chief priests.* Mk. 15. 3: Lu. 23. 10  
41. *chief priests* mocking him. Mk. 15. 31  
62. c. *priests* and the Pharisees were gathered together  
Mk. 8. 31. rejected by—the *chief priests.* Lu. 9. 22  
14. 1. *chief priests*—sought how they might take him  
Lu. 19. 47. *chief priests*—sought to destroy him  
22. 2. c. p.—sought how they might put him to death  
23. 4. Pilate said unto the *chief priests*—I find no fault  
Jno. 7. 32. *chief priests*—sent officers to take him  
13. 3. received—soldiers, and officers from the *chief p.*  
35. Thine own nation and the *chief priests* delivered  
19. 15. *chief p.* answered, We have no king but Caesar  
Acts 9. 14. hath authority from the *chief p.* to bind. 26. 10  
22. 30. commanded the c. p. and all the council to come  
25. 2. *chief priests* and the principal men of the Jews  
Also Mat. 21. 15, 23, 45: 26. 3: 27. 1, 3, 6: 27. 20: 23. 11.  
Mk. 10. 33: 11. 18, 27: 14. 53: 15. 1, 10, 11. Lu.  
20. 19: 22. 4, 52, 66: 23. 13: 24. 20. Jno. 11. 47, 57:  
12. 10: 19. 6, 21. Acts 4. 23: 5. 24.

## CHILDLESS

**Chiefest.**

2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind the very c. apostles. 12. 11  
*see first.*

**Chiefly.**

2 Pet. 2. 10. *chiefly* them that walk after the flesh  
*see especially, first (of all).*

**Child.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*children*, <sup>2</sup>*damsel*, <sup>3</sup>*son.*

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with *child* of the Holy Ghost  
23. Behold, the virgin shall be with *child*  
2. 8. Go [wise men] and search out—the young *child*  
9. star—stood over where the young *child* was  
11. [wise men] saw the young *child* with Mary  
13. Arise and take the young *child* and his mother—  
seek the young *child* to destroy him. 20.  
14. he [Joseph] arose and took the young *child*. 21  
20. they are dead that sought the young *child's* life  
10. 21. to death, and the father his *child*. Mk. 13. 312  
18. 2. [Jesus] called to him a little *child*, and set him  
4. therefore shall humble himself as this little *child*  
5. whoso shall receive one such little *child* in my name  
24. 19. them that are with *child*. Mk. 13. 17: Lu. 21. 23  
Mk. 5. 39. the <sup>2</sup>*child* is not dead, but sleepeth. 26  
40. the father of the <sup>2</sup>*child*—goeth in where the <sup>2</sup>c. was  
41. taking the <sup>2</sup>*child* by the hand, he saith unto her  
9. 21. come unto him? And he said, From a *child*  
36. a little *child*, and set him in the midst. Lu. 9. 47  
10. 15. the kingdom of God as a little *child*. Lu. 18. 17  
12. 19. leave a wife behind him, and leave no <sup>1</sup>*child*  
Lu. 1. 7. they had no c., because that Elisabeth was barren  
59. they came to circumcise the *child* [John Baptist]  
66. What then shall this *child* be?  
76. Yea and thou, *child*, shalt be called the prophet  
80. And the *child* grew, and waxed strong. 2. 40  
2. 5. with Mary—being great with *child*  
17. which was spoken to them about this *child* [Jesus]  
27. when the parents brought in the *child* Jesus  
34. Behold, this *child* is set for the falling and rising  
9. 38. look upon my son; for he is mine only *child*  
48. Whosoever shall receive this little *child*  
Jno. 4. 49. Sir, come down ere my *child* die [nobleman]  
16. 21. delivered of the *child*, she remembereth no more  
Acts 7. 5. when as yet he [Abraham] had no *child*  
1 Cor. 13. 11. When I was a *child*, I spake as a *child*, I felt  
as a *child*, I thought as a *child*  
Gal. 4. 1. so long as the heir is a *child*, he differeth nothing  
Phil. 2. 22. as a <sup>3</sup>*child* serveth a father, so he served with me  
1 Th. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with *child*  
1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy, my true <sup>3</sup>*child* in faith  
18. This charge I commit unto thee, my <sup>3</sup>*child* Timothy  
2 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy, my beloved <sup>3</sup>*child*  
2. 1. therefore, my <sup>3</sup>*child*, be strengthened in the grace  
Tit. 1. 4. Titus, my true <sup>3</sup>*child* after a common faith  
Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my <sup>3</sup>*child*—Onesimus  
Heb. 11. 23. Moses—they saw he was a goodly *child*  
Rev. 12. 2. she was with *child*: and she crieth out  
4. dragon stood—he might devour her *child*  
5. man *child*—her *child* was caught up unto God  
*see babe, boy, servant, son.*

**Childbearing.**

1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved through the *childbearing*  
**Childish.**

1 Cor. 13. 11. I am become a man, I have put away c. things

**Childless.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*without children.*

Lu. 20. 29. the first took a wife, and died <sup>1</sup>*childless.* 128



Children.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>daughters, <sup>2</sup>sons.

*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod—slew all the male c.—in Bethlehem  
 18. Rachel weeping for her *children*  
 3. 9. stones to raise up *children* unto Abraham. *Lu.* 3. 8  
 7. 11. know how to give good gifts unto your c. *Lu.* 11. 13  
 10. 21. *children* shall rise up against parents. *Mk.* 13. 12  
 11. 16. *children* sitting in the market-places. *Lu.* 7. 32  
 14. 21. five thousand men, beside women and *children*  
 15. 26. not meet to take the *children's* bread. *Mk.* 7. 22  
 38. four thousand men, beside women and *children*  
 18. 25. commanded him to be sold, and his wife, and c.  
 19. 29. that hath left—mother, or c. *Mk.* 10. 29; *Lu.* 18. 29  
 21. 15. saw—the *children* that were crying in the temple  
 22. 24. If a man die, having no *children*, his brother  
 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy c. *Lu.* 13. 34  
 27. 25. His blood be on us, and on our *children*  
*Mk.* 7. 27. And he said—Let the *children* first be filled  
 28. dogs under the table eat of the *children's* crumbs  
 9. 37. shall receive one of such little c. in my name  
 10. 24. *C.*, how hard is it for them that trust in riches  
 30. shall receive a hundredfold—mothers, and *children*  
*Lu.* 1. 17. turn the hearts of the fathers to the *children*  
 7. 35. And wisdom is justified of all her *children*  
 11. 7. my *children* are with me in bed [brethren  
 14. 26. any man—hateth not his—wife, and *children*, and  
 19. 44. dash thee to the ground, and thy *children*  
 20. 31. the seven also left no *children*, and died  
 23. 28. weep for yourselves, and for your *children*  
*Jno.* 8. 39. If ye were Abraham's *children*, ye would do  
 21. 5. Jesus—saith—*Children*, have ye aught to eat?  
*Acts* 13. 26. Brethren, *children* of the stock of Abraham  
 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto our *children*  
 21. 5. with wives and *children*, brought us on our way  
 21. telling them not to circumcise their *children*  
*Rom.* 8. 17. if *children*, then heirs; heirs of God [all c.  
 9. 7. neither, because they are Abraham's seed, are they  
 8. c. of the flesh that are c. of God; but the c. of the  
 11. for the *children* being not yet born [promise  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. to admonish you as my beloved <sup>2</sup>*children*  
 14. 20. Brethren, be not *children* in mind  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 13. [I speak as unto my *children*)  
 12. 14. c. ought not to lay up—parents for the *children*  
*Gal.* 4. 3. when we were *children*, were held in bondage  
 27. for she is in bondage with her *children*  
 25. For more are the c. of the desolate than of her  
 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *children* of promise  
 31. we are not *children* of a handmaid  
*Eph.* 2. 3. and were by nature *children* of wrath  
 4. 14. that we may be no longer *children*, tossed to and fro  
 5. 1. Be ye therefore imitators of God, as beloved *children*  
 8. walk as *children* of light  
 6. 1. *Children*, obey your parents in the Lord. *Col.* 3. 20  
*Phil.* 2. 15. harmless, <sup>2</sup>*children* of God without blemish  
*Col.* 3. 21. Fathers, provoke not your *children*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 7. as when a nurse cherisheth her own *children*  
 11. we dealt—as a father with his own *children*  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having his [bishop] *children* in subjection  
 12. deacons—ruling their *children* and their own houses  
 5. 4. if any widow hath *children* or grandchildren  
 10. if she hath brought up *children*  
 14. younger widows marry, bear *children*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. husband of one wife, having *children* that believe  
 2. 4. young women—to love their *children*  
*Heb.* 2. 13. I and the *children* which God hath given me  
 14. Since then the *children* are sharers in flesh  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. as c. of obedience, not fashioning yourselves  
 3. 6. whose *children* ye now are, if ye do well  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. in covetousness; *children* of cursing  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 1. we should be called <sup>2</sup>*children* of God

1 *Jno.* 3. 2. now are we <sup>2</sup>*children* of God  
 10. *children* of God are manifest, and the c. of the devil  
 2 *Jno.* 1. unto the elect lady and her *children*  
 4. found certain of thy *children* walking in truth  
 13. The *children* of thine elect sister salute thee  
 3 *Jno.* 4. to hear of my *children* walking in the truth  
*Rev.* 2. 23. I will kill her *children* with death  
 see babes, child, childless, sons, works.

Children of God.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>sons of God.

*Jno.* 1. 12. gave he the right to become <sup>1</sup>*children* of God  
 11. 52. gather together into one the *children* of God  
*Rom.* 8. 16. that we are *children* of God. 1 *Jno.* 3. 12  
 21. liberty of the glory of the *children* of God  
 9. 8. *children* of the flesh that are *children* of God  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 1. we should be called <sup>1</sup>*children* of God  
 10. In this the *children* of God are manifest  
 5. 2. we love the *children* of God, when we love God  
 see sons of God.

Children of Israel.

*Mat.* 27. 9. whom certain of the *children* of Israel did price  
*Lu.* 1. 16. many of the c. of I. shall he [John Bap.] turn  
*Acts* 7. 23. to visit his [Moses] brethren the c. of Israel  
 37. Moses, which said unto the *children* of Israel  
 9. 15. [Saul] bear my name before—*children* of Israel  
 10. 36. word which he [God] sent unto the c. of Israel  
*Rom.* 9. 27. If the number of the c. of Israel be as the sand  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. c. of I. could not look—upon the face of Moses. 13  
*Heb.* 11. 22. made mention of the departure of the c. of I.  
*Rev.* 2. 14. Balak to cast a stumblingblock before the c. of  
 7. 4. sealed out of every tribe of the c. of Israel [Israel]

Little Children.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>young children.

*Mat.* 18. 3. become as *little* c., ye shall in no wise enter  
 19. 13. Then were there brought unto him *l. c.* *Mk.* 10. 14  
 14. Suffer the *l. c.*, and forbid them not. *Mk.* 10. 14: *Lu.*  
*Jno.* 13. 33. *Little* c., yet a little while I am with you [18. 16  
*Gal.* 4. 19. My *little* *children*, of whom I am again in travail  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 1. My *little* c., these things write I unto you. 12  
 13. I have written unto you, *little* *children*  
 13. *Little* *children*, it is the last hour  
 28. And now, my *little* *children*, abide in him  
 3. 7. My *little* *children*, let no man lead you astray  
 18. My *little* *children*, let us not love in word  
 4. 4. Ye are of God, my *little* *children*  
 5. 21. My *little* *children*, guard yourselves from idols  
 Choice.

*Acts* 15. 7. Brethren, ye know how—God made c. among you

Choke—d.

*Mat.* 13. 7. thorns grew up, and c. them. *Mk.* 4. 7: *Lu.* 8. 7  
 22. deceitfulness of riches, *choke* the word. *Mk.* 4. 19  
*Mk.* 5. 13. swine—were *choked* in the sea. *Lu.* 8. 33  
*Lu.* 8. 14. as they go on their way they are c. with cares

Choose.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>chosen.

*Jno.* 6. 70. Did not I <sup>1</sup>*choose* you the twelve  
 15. 16. ye did not <sup>1</sup>*choose* me, but I chose you  
*Acts* 15. 22. to <sup>1</sup>*choosc* men out of their company. 125  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. and the things that are despised, did God <sup>1</sup>*c.*  
*Phil.* 1. 22. then what I shall *choose* I wot not  
*Jas.* 2. 5. did not God <sup>1</sup>*choose* them that are poor

Choosing.

*Heb.* 11. 25. [Moses] *choosing* rather to be evil entreated

Chose.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>chosen.

*Mk.* 13. 20. but for the elect's sake, whom he <sup>1</sup>*chose*, he  
*Lu.* 6. 13. [Jesus] c. from them twelve—named apostles  
 14. 7. when he marked how they c. out the chief seats

*Jno.* 15. 16. Ye did not choose me, but I <sup>1</sup>*chose* you  
 19. I <sup>1</sup>*c.* you out of the world, therefore the world hateth  
*Acts* 6. 5. they *chose* Stephen, a man full of faith  
 13. 17. The God of this people Israel *chose* our fathers  
 15. 40. Paul *chose* Silas, and went forth [things  
*1 Cor.* 1. 27. God <sup>1</sup>*c.* the foolish things—God <sup>1</sup>*c.* the weak  
*Eph.* 1. 4. <sup>1</sup>*c.* us in him before the foundation of the world  
*2 Th.* 2. 13. for that God <sup>1</sup>*chose* you from the beginning

**Chosen.**

*Mat.* 12. 18. Behold, my servant whom I have *chosen*  
 22. 14. For many are called, but few *chosen*  
*Luk.* 10. 42. Mary hath *chosen* the good part  
 23. 35. if this is the Christ of God, his *chosen*  
*Jno.* 13. 18. I know whom I have *chosen*  
*Acts* 1. 2. Holy Ghost unto the apostles whom he had *c.*  
 21. shew of these two the one whom thou hast *chosen*  
 9. 15. for he [Saul] is a *chosen* vessel unto me  
 10. 41. unto witnesses that were *chosen* before of God  
*Rom.* 16. 13. Salute Rufus the *chosen* in the Lord  
*Rev.* 17. 14. called and *chosen* and faithful  
*see choose, chose, appointed, enrolled, elect.*

**Christ, Jesus Christ.**—*see proper names.*

*also blood, grace, preach.*

**Christian**—*s.*—*see proper names.*

**Christis.**—*see proper names.*

**Chrysolite.**

*Rev.* 21. 20. the seventh, *chrysolite*

**Chrysopraxe.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*chrysoprasus.*

*Rev.* 21. 20. the tenth, <sup>1</sup>*chrysopraxe*

**Church.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*churches.*

*Mat.* 16. 18. upon this rock I will build my *church*  
 18. 17. tell it unto the *c.* : and if he refuse to hear the *c.*  
*Acts* 5. 11. great fear came upon the whole *church*  
 8. 1. a great persecution against the *c.*—in Jerusalem  
 3. Saul laid waste the *church*, entering into every house  
 9. 31. So the <sup>1</sup>*church* throughout all Judaea—had peace  
 11. 26. they [Saul and Barnabas] were gathered together  
 with the *church*  
 14. 23. when they had appointed for them elders in every *c.*  
 27. and [Saul and Barnabas] had gathered the *c.* together  
 15. 3. therefore, being brought on their way by the *c.*  
 22. to the apostles and the elders, with the whole *c.*  
 18. 22. [Paul] went up and saluted the *church*  
*Rom.* 16. 5. salute the *church* that is in their [Aquila and  
 Priscilla] house. *1 Cor.* 16. 19  
*1 Cor.* 4. 17. I teach everywhere in every *church*  
 14. 4. he that prophesieth edifieth the *church*  
 5. except he interpret, that the *c.* may receive edifying  
 23. If therefore the whole *church* be assembled together  
*Eph.* 1. 22. gave him to be head over all things to the *c.*  
 3. 10. made known through the *c.* the manifold wisdom  
 5. 24. as the *church* is subject to Christ, so let the wives  
 25. even as Christ also loved the *church*  
 27. might present the *church* to himself a glorious *c.*  
 29. and cherisheth it, even as Christ also the *church*  
 32. I speak in regard of Christ and of the *church*  
*Phil.* 3. 6. as touching zeal, persecuting the *church*  
 4. 15. from Macedonia, no *c.* had fellowship with me  
*Col.* 1. 18. he is the head of the body, the *church*  
 24. for his body's sake, which is the *church*  
 4. 15. Nymphas, and the *church* that is in their house  
 16. this epistle—be read also in the *c.* of the Laodiceans

*1 Th.* 1. 1. Paul, and Silvanus, and Timothy, unto the  
*church* of the Thessalonians. *2 Th.* 1. 1  
*1 Tim.* 5. 16. and let not the *church* be burdened  
*Philem.* 2. to Archippus—and to the *church* in thy house  
*Heb.* 12. 23. *c.* of the first born who are enrolled in heaven  
*3 Jno.* 6. who bare witness to thy love before the *church*  
 9. I wrote somewhat unto the *church*

**In the Church.**

*Acts* 7. 38. [Moses] was in the *church* in the wilderness  
 13. 1. at Antioch, in the *church* that was there  
*1 Cor.* 6. 4. to judge who are of no account in the *church* ?  
 11. 18. first of all, when ye come together in the *church*  
 12. 28. God hath set some in the *church*, first apostles  
 14. 19. howbeit in the *c.* I had rather speak five words  
 28. no interpreter, let him keep silence in the *church*  
 35. it is shameful for a woman to speak in the *church*  
*Eph.* 3. 21. unto him be the glory in *t. c.* and in Christ Jesus  
*Col.* 4. 16. that it be read also in the *c.* of the Laodiceans

**Of the Church.**

*Acts* 11. 22. concerning them came to the ears of the *church*  
 12. 1. Herod—put forth his hands to afflict certain of *t. c.*  
 5. but prayer was made earnestly of the *c.* unto God  
 15. 4. they [Paul and Barnabas] were received of the *c.*  
 20. 17. [Paul] called to him elders of the *church*  
*Rom.* 16. 1. Phœbe our sister, who is a servant of the *church*  
 23. Gaius—and of the whole *church*, saluteth you  
*1 Cor.* 14. 12. that ye may abound unto the edifying of *t. c.*  
*Eph.* 5. 23. as Christ also is the head of the *church*  
 32. I speak in regard of Christ and of the *church*  
*Jas.* 5. 14. Is any—sick? let him call for the elders of *t. c.*  
*3 Jno.* 10. he forbiddeth, and casteth them out of the *c.*  
*Rev.* 2. 1. To the angel of the *church* in Ephesus write  
 8. to the angel of the *church* in Smyrna write  
 12. to the angel of the *church* in Pergamum write  
 18. to the angel of the *church* in Thyatira write  
 3. 1. to the angel of the *church* in Sardis write  
 7. to the angel of the *church* in Philadelphia write  
 14. to the angel of the *church* in Laodicea write  
*see congregation.*

**Church of God.**

*Acts* 20. 28. hath made you bishops, to feed the *c.* of God  
*1 Cor.* 1. 2. unto the *c.* of God which is at Corinth. *2 Cor.*  
 10. 32. or to Greeks, or to the *church* of God [1. 1  
 11. 22. or despise ye the *church* of God  
 15. 9. because I [Paul] persecuted the *c.* of G. *Gal.* 1. 13  
*1 Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *church* of God ?  
 15. house of God, which is the *church* of the living God

**Churches.**

*Acts* 15. 41. Cilicia, confirming the *c.* [Paul and Silas]  
 16. 5. the *churches* were strengthened in the faith  
*Rom.* 16. 4. but also all the *churches* of the Gentiles  
 16. All the *churches* of Christ salute you  
*1 Cor.* 7. 17. so ordain I in all the *churches*  
 11. 16. we have no such custom, neither the *c.* of God  
 14. 33. as in all the *churches* of the saints  
 34. Let the women keep silence in the *churches*  
 16. 1. I gave order to the *churches* of Galatia  
 19. The *churches* of Asia salute you  
*2 Cor.* 8. 1. grace of God which hath been given in the *c.*  
 18. brother whose praise—is spread through all the *c.*  
 19. but who was also appointed by the *churches* to travel  
 23. our brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*  
 24. in the face of the *churches* the proof of your love  
 11. 8. I robbed other *churches*, taking wages of them  
 28. presseth upon me daily, anxiety for all the *churches*  
 12. 13. ye were made inferior to the rest of the *churches*  
*Gal.* 1. 2. all the brethren—unto the *churches* of Galatia



*Gal.* 1. 22. I was still unknown by face unto the *c.* of Judæa  
*1 Th.* 2. 14. ye, brethren, became imitators of the *c.* of God  
*2 Th.* 1. 4. we ourselves glory in you in the *churches* of God  
*Rev.* 1. 4. John to the seven *churches* which are in Asia

11. write in a book, and send it to the seven *churches*  
 20. seven stars are the angels of the seven *churches*:  
 and the seven candlesticks are seven *churches*  
*2. 7.* hear what the Spirit saith to the *c.* 11, 17, 29: 3. 6, 13, 22  
 23. and all the *churches* shall know that I am he which  
 22. 16. to testify unto you these things for the *churches*  
*see church, temples.*

### Cinnamon.

*Rev.* 18. 13. *cinnamon*, and spice, and incense, and ointment

### Circuit.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>compass.

*Acts* 28. 13. thence we made a <sup>1</sup>*c.* and arrived at Rhegium

### Circumcise.

*Lu.* 1. 59. eighth day, that they came to *c.* the child [J. Bap.]  
*Jno.* 7. 22. on the sabbath ye *circumcise* a man  
*Acts* 15. 5. It is needful to *circumcise* them  
 21. 21. telling them not to *circumcise* their children

### Circumcised.

*Acts* 7. 8. Abraham begat Isaac, and *c.* him the eighth day  
 15. 1. Except ye be *circumcised* after the custom of Moses  
 16. 3. Paul—took and *circumcised* him [Timothy]  
*1 Cor.* 7. 18. Was any man called being *c.*?—let him not be *c.*  
*Gal.* 2. 3. not even Titus—was compelled to be *circumcised*  
 6. 12. they compel you to be *circumcised*  
 13. but they desire to have you *circumcised*  
*Phil.* 3. 5. *c.* the eighth day, of the stock of Israel [Paul]  
*Col.* 2. 11. in whom ye were also *c.* with a *circumcision*  
*see circumcision, uncircumcision.*

### Circumcising.

*Lu.* 2. 21. eight days were fulfilled for *c.* him [Jesus]

### Circumcision.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>circumcised.

*Jno.* 7. 22. For this cause hath Moses given you *c.*  
 23. If a man receiveth *circumcision* on the sabbath  
*Acts* 7. 8. he gave him [Abraham] the covenant of *c.*  
 10. 45. they of the *c.* which believed were amazed  
 11. 2. they that were of the *circumcision* contended  
*Rom.* 2. 25. For *c.*—profiteth,—thy *c.* is—*uncircumcision*  
 26. shall not his *uncircumcision* be reckoned for *c.*?  
 27. who with the letter and *c.* art a transgressor  
 28. neither is that *c.*, which is outward in the flesh  
 29. *circumcision* is that of the heart, in the spirit  
 3. 1. what is the profit of *circumcision*?  
 30. and he shall justify the *circumcision* by faith  
 4. 9. Is this blessing then pronounced upon the *c.*  
 10. reckoned? when he was in *c.*—Not in *circumcision*  
 11. and he received the sign of *circumcision*, a seal of  
 12. father of *circumcision*—only are of the *circumcision*  
 15. 8. Christ hath been made a minister of the *c.*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 19. *C.* is nothing, and *uncircumcision* is nothing  
*Gal.* 2. 8. for Peter unto the apostleship of the *circumcision*  
 9. go unto the Gentiles, and they unto the *circumcision*  
 12. fearing them that were of the *circumcision*  
 5. 2. if ye receive <sup>1</sup>*c.*, Christ will profit you nothing  
 3. every man that receiveth <sup>1</sup>*c.*, that he is a debtor  
 6. in Christ Jesus neither *c.* availeth anything. 6. 15  
 11. if I still preach *c.*, why am I still persecuted?  
 6. 13. not even they who receive <sup>1</sup>*c.*—keep the law  
*Eph.* 2. 11. by that which is called *Circumcision*, in the flesh  
*Phil.* 3. 3. we are the *c.*, who worship by the Spirit of God

*Col.* 2. 11. a *c.* not made with hands—in the *c.* of Christ  
 3. 11. Greek and Jew, *circumcision* and *uncircumcision*  
 4. 11. called Justus, who are of the *circumcision*  
*Tit.* 1. 10. talkers and deceivers, specially they of the *c.*

### Circumspectly A.V.—see carefully.

### Cities.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>every city.

*Mat.* 9. 35. Jesus went about all the *cities*. *Lu.* 13. 22.  
 10. 23. Ye shall not have gone through the *c.* of Israel  
 11. 1. he departed thence to teach and preach in their *c.*  
 20. Then began he to upbraid the *cities*  
 14. 13. They followed him on foot from the *c.* *Mk.* 6. 33  
*Mk.* 6. 56. wheresoever he entered, into villages, or into *c.*  
*Lu.* 4. 43. I must preach—to the other *cities* also  
 8. 1. he went about through <sup>1</sup>*c.* and villages, preaching  
 19. 17. have thou authority over ten *cities*  
 19. Be thou also over five *cities*  
*Acts* 5. 16. there also came together the multitude from the *c.*  
 8. 40. Philip—preached the gospel to all the *cities*  
 16. 4. as they went on their way through the *cities*  
 26. 11. I persecuted them even unto foreign *cities* [ashes  
*2 Pet.* 2. 6. turning the *c.* of Sodom and Gomorrah into  
*Jude* 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, and the *c.* about them  
*Rev.* 16. 19. and the *cities* of the nations fell

### Citizen—s.

*Lu.* 15. 15. went and joined himself to one of the *citizens*  
 19. 14. But his *citizens* hated him, and sent  
*Acts* 21. 39. Paul—of Tarsus in Cilicia, a *c.* of no mean city  
*Eph.* 2. 19. ye are fellow-citizens with the saints

### Citizenship.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>conversation, <sup>2</sup>freedom.

*Acts* 22. 38. With a great sum obtained I this <sup>2</sup>*citizenship*  
*Phil.* 3. 20. For our <sup>1</sup>*citizenship* is in heaven

### City.

*Mat.* 5. 14. A *city* set on a hill cannot be hid  
 35. Jerusalem, for it is the *city* of the great King  
 8. 34. And behold, all the *city* came out to meet Jesus  
 10. 11. into whatsoever *city* or village ye shall enter  
 14. that house or that *city*, shake off the dust. *Lu.* 9. 5  
 15. the day of judgement, therefore that *city*. *Lu.* 10. 12  
 23. when they persecute you in this *city*, flee into the  
 21. 10. come into Jerusalem, all the *city* was stirred  
 18. as he returned to the *city*, he hungered  
 22. 7. destroyed those murderers, and burned their *city*  
 23. 34. and persecute from *city* to *city*  
*Mk.* 1. 33. all the *city* was gathered together at the door  
*Lu.* 2. 3. to enrol themselves, every one to his own *city*  
 4. out of the *city* of Nazareth—to the *city* of David  
 11. born to you this day in the *city* of David a Saviour  
 7. 11. [Jesus] he went to a *city* called Nain  
 12. when he [Jesus] drew near to the gate of the *city*  
 —much people of the *city* was with her  
 19. 41. when he drew nigh, he saw the *city* and wept  
 23. 51. a man of Arimathæa, a *city* of the Jews  
*Jno.* 4. 39. from that *c.* many of the Samaritans believed  
 19. 20. where Jesus was crucified was nigh to the *city*  
*Acts* 13. 44. the whole *city* was gathered together  
 14. 21. when they had preached the gospel to that *city*  
 16. 12. Philippi, which is a *city* of Macedonia  
 14. woman named Lydia—of the *city* of Thyatira  
 20. [Paul and Silas] do exceedingly trouble our *city*  
 39. asked them [Paul and Silas] to go away from the *c.*  
 17. 5. Jews—set the *city* [Thessalonica] on an uproar  
 16. Paul—beheld the *city* [Athens] full of idols  
 18. 10. for I have much people in this *city* [Corinth]



*Acts* 19. 29. the *city* [Ephesus] was filled with the confusion  
 21. 30. all the *city* [Jerusalem] was moved  
 23. 3. Paul said, I am a Jew—a citizen of no mean *city*  
 22. 3. I am a Jew—brought up in this *city* at the feet of  
*Heb.* 11. 10. looked for the *city*—whose builder and maker  
 16. their God: for he hath prepared for them a *city*  
 12. 22. mount Zion, and unto the *city* of the living God  
 13. 14. an abiding *city*, but we seek after the *city*  
*Rev.* 3. 12. name of the *c.* of my God, the new Jerusalem  
 11. 13. and the tenth part of the *city* fell  
 14. 20. And the vinepress was trodden without the *city*  
 18. 18. What *city* is like the great *city*?  
 20. 9. camp of the saints about, and the beloved *city*  
 21. 14. the wall of the *city* had twelve foundations  
 15. for a measure a golden reed to measure the *city*  
 16. the *city* lieth foursquare—he measured the *city*  
 18. and the *city* was pure gold, like unto pure glass  
 19. wall of the *city* were adorned with—precious  
 21. and the street of the *city* was pure gold  
 23. And the *city* hath no need of the sun  
*see built, into city.*

### Every City.

*Mat.* 12. 25. *every city* or house divided against itself shall  
*Lu.* 8. 4. and they of *every city* resorted unto him  
 10. 1. Lord appointed seventy—into *every c.* and place  
*Acts* 15. 21. Moses—hath in *every city* them that preach  
 36. Paul said—Let us—visit the brethren in *every city*  
 20. 23. the Holy Ghost testifieth unto me in *every city*  
*Tit.* 1. 5. and appoint elders in *every city*  
*see cities.*

### Great City.

*Rev.* 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the street of the *great city*  
 16. 19. the *great city* was divided into three parts  
 17. 18. And the woman whom thou sawest is the *g. city*  
 18. 10. Woe, woe, the *g. c.*, Babylon, the strong city! 16,  
 18. What city is like the *great city*? [19, 21  
*see holy city,*

### Holy City.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>great city.

*Mat.* 4. 5. Then the devil taketh him into the *holy city*  
 27. 53. after his resurrection they entered into the *h. c.*  
*Rev.* 11. 2. and the *holy city* shall they tread under foot  
 21. 2. I saw the *holy city*, new Jerusalem, coming down  
 10. and shewed me the *holy city* Jerusalem  
 22. 19. shall take away his part—out of the *holy city*

### In or Into City.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>unto city.

*Mat.* 8. 33. went away *into the city*. *Mk.* 5. 14: *Lu.* 8. 34  
 9. 1. [Jesus] came *into* his own *city* [Nazareth]  
 10. 5. enter *not into* any *city* of the Samaritans  
 26. 18. Go *into the city* to such a man. *Mk.* 14. 23  
 28. 11. some of the guard came *into the city*  
*Mk.* 1. 45. Jesus could no more openly enter *into a city*  
 14. 16. disciples went forth, and came *into the city*  
*Lu.* 7. 37. a woman which was *in the city*, a sinner  
 10. 8. *into* whatsoever *city* ye enter. 10: *Mat.* 10. 11  
 18. 2. There was *in a city* a judge, which feared not God  
 3. and there was a widow *in that city*  
 22. 10. Behold, when ye are entered *into the city*  
 24. 49. tarry ye *in the city*, until ye be clothed  
*Jno.* 4. 8. disciples were gone away *into the c.* to buy food  
 28. woman lefther waterpot, and went away *into the city*  
*Acts* 8. 8. there was much joy *in that city* [Samaria]  
 9. 6. rise, and enter *into the city* [Saul]  
 11. 5. [Peter] I was *in the city* of Joppa praying  
 14. 20. [Paul] rose up, and entered *into the city*  
 16. 12. we were *in this c.* tarrying certain days [Philippi]  
 21. 29. seen with him *in the c.* Trophimus the Ephesian

*Acts* 24. 12. nor in the synagogues, nor *in the city*  
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils *in the c.*, in perils in the wilderness  
*Jas.* 4. 13. To-day or to-morrow we will go *into* this *city*  
*Rev.* 22. 14. and may enter *in by the gates into the city*

### Out of City.

*Mat.* 21. 17. went forth *out of the c.* to Bethany. *Mk.* 11. 19  
*Lu.* 4. 29. rose up, and cast him forth *out of the city*  
 8. 27. met him a certain man *out of the c.*, who had devils  
*Jno.* 4. 30. They [Samaritans] went *out of the city*  
*Acts* 7. 58. and they cast him [Stephen] *out of the city*  
 14. 19. they stoned Paul, and dragged him *out of the c.*  
 21. 5. brought us on our way, till we were *out of the city*  
*see gate.*

### Clamour.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>cry.

*Acts* 23. 9. there arose a great <sup>1</sup>c.: and some of the scribes  
*Eph.* 4. 31. Let all bitterness—*c.*, and railing, be put away

### Clanging.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>tinkling.

1 Cor. 13. 1. sounding brass, or a <sup>1</sup>clanging cymbal

### Clave.

*Acts* 17. 34. certain men *clave* unto him, [Paul] and believed

### Clay.

*Jno.* 9. 6. he [Jesus] spat on the ground, and made *c.* of the  
 spittle, and anointed his eyes with the *clay*  
 11. Jesus made *clay*, and anointed mine eyes  
 14. when Jesus made the *clay*, and opened his eyes  
 15. He put *c.* upon mine eyes, and I washed, and do see  
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath not the potter a right over the *clay*

### Clean.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>cleansed, <sup>2</sup>pure, <sup>3</sup>purging.

*Mat.* 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me *clean*.  
*Mk.* 1. 40: *Lu.* 5. 12  
 3. I will; be thou made *clean*. *Mk.* 1. 41: *Lu.* 5. 13  
 23. 26. that the outside thereof may become *clean* also  
*Mk.* 1. 42. leprosy departed from him, and he was made <sup>1</sup>c.  
 7. 19. This he said, making all meats <sup>2</sup>clean  
*Lu.* 11. 41. and behold, all things are *clean* unto you  
 10. 13. 10. but is *c.* every whit: and ye are *c.*, but not all  
 11. therefore said he, Ye are not all *clean*  
 15. 3. Already ye are *clean* because of the word  
*Acts* 18. 6. I [Paul] am *c.*: from henceforth I will go unto  
*Rom.* 14. 20. All things indeed are <sup>2</sup>c.; howbeit it is evil  
*see bright, cleanse, pure.*

### Cleanness.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>purifying.

*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctify unto the <sup>1</sup>cleanness of the flesh

### Cleanse.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>make clean, <sup>2</sup>purge.

*Mat.* 3. 12. thoroughly <sup>2</sup>cleanse his threshing-floor. *Lu.* 3. <sup>2</sup>17  
 10. 8. Heal the sick—*cleanse* the lepers  
 23. 25. ye <sup>1</sup>cleanse the outside of the cup. *Lu.* 11. <sup>1</sup>39  
 26. Thou blind Pharisee, *c.* first the inside of the cup  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. let us *cleanse* ourselves from all defilement  
*Heb.* 9. 14. <sup>2</sup>cleanse your conscience from dead works  
*Jas.* 4. 8. *Cleanse* your hands, ye sinners  
 1 Jno. 1. 9. and to *cleanse* us from all unrighteousness  
*see cleansed.*

### Cleansed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>cleanse, <sup>2</sup>purged, <sup>3</sup>purified.

*Mat.* 8. 3. straightway his leprosy was *cleansed*  
 11. 5. the lame walk, the lepers are *cleansed*. *Lu.* 7. 22  
*Lu.* 4. 27. none of them was *cleansed*, but only Naaman  
 17. 14. as they [ten lepers] went, they were *cleansed*

*Lu.* 17. 17. Were not the ten *c.*? but where are the nine?  
*Acts* 10. 15. What God hath *c.*, make not thou common. 11. 9  
*Eph.* 5. 26. having <sup>1</sup>*cleansed* it by the washing of water  
*Heb.* 9. 22. all things are <sup>2</sup>*cleansed* with blood  
 23. copies of the things in the heavens should be <sup>3</sup>*c.*  
 10. 2. the worshippers, having been once <sup>1</sup>*cleansed*  
 see (made) *clean*.

**Cleanseth**—ing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*purged—eth—ing*, <sup>2</sup>*purifying*.  
*Mk.* 1. 44. thy *c.* the things—Moses commanded. *Lu.* 5. 14  
*Jo.* 15. 2. every branch that beareth fruit, he <sup>1</sup>*cleanseth* it  
*Acts* 15. 9. <sup>2</sup>*cleansing* their hearts by faith  
*2 Pet.* 1. 9. having forgotten the <sup>1</sup>*cleansing* from his old sins  
*1 Jno.* 1. 7. blood of Jesus his Son *cleanseth* us from all sin

**Clear.**  
*Rev.* 21. 11. as it were a jasper stone, *clear* as crystal  
 see *bright, pure*.

**Clearing.**  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *clearing* of yourselves

**Clearly.**  
*Mat.* 7. 5. shalt thou see *c.* to cast out the mote. *Lu.* 6. 42  
*Mk.* 8. 25. and was restored, and saw all things *clearly*  
*Rom.* 1. 20. invisible things—of the world are *clearly* seen

**Cleave.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*joined*.  
*Mat.* 19. 5. mother, and shall *cleave* to his wife. *Mk.* 10. 7  
*Acts* 11. 23. purpose of heart they would *c.* unto the Lord  
*Rom.* 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil; *cleave* to that which  
*Eph.* 5. 31 his father and mother, and shall <sup>1</sup>*c.* to his wife

**Cleaveth.**  
*Lu.* 10. 11. Even the dust from your city, that *c.* to our

**Clemency**  
*Acts* 24. 4. I intreat thee to hear us of thy *clemency*

**Clerk.**—see *town clerk*.

**Climbed**—eth.  
*Lu.* 19. 4. [Zachæus] *climbed* up into a sycomore tree  
*Jno.* 10. 1. the fold of the sheep, but *c.* up some other way

**Cloke.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*clothes, 2garment*.  
*Mat.* 5. 40. take away thy coat, let him have thy *cloke* also  
 24. 18. not return back to take his <sup>1</sup>*cloke*. *Mk.* 13. 216  
*Lu.* 6. 29. taketh away thy *c.* withhold not thy coat also  
 22. 36. let him sell his <sup>2</sup>*cloke*, and buy a sword  
 1 *Th.* 2. 5. nor a *cloke* of covetousness, God is witness  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 13. The *cloke* that I left at Troas with Carpus  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. using your freedom for a *cloke* of wickedness  
 see *excuse*.

**Close.**  
*Acts* 27. 13. sailed along Crete, *close* in shore  
 see (held) *peace*.

**Closed.**  
*Mat.* 13. 15. their eyes they have *closed*. *Acts* 28. 27  
*Lu.* 4. 20. And he [Jesus] *closed* the book

**Closet**—s. *A. V.*—see *chamber*—s.

**Cloth**—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*clothes*.

*Mat.* 9. 16. a piece of undressed *c.* upon an old. *Mk.* 2. 21  
 27. 59. took the body, and wrapped it in a clean linen *c.*  
*Mk.* 14. 51. young man followed—a linen *c.* cast about him  
 52. he left the linen *cloth*, and fled naked  
*Lu.* 24. 12. seeth the linen <sup>1</sup>*c.* by themselves. *Jno.* 20. 15, 16  
*Jno.* 19. 40. body of Jesus, and bound it in linen <sup>1</sup>*cloths*  
 20. 7. not lying with the linen <sup>1</sup>*cloths*, but rolled up

**Clothe**—d.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*endued*.

*Mat.* 6. 30. God doth so *c.* the grass of the field—*c.* you  
 31. Wherewithal shall we be *clothed*? [*Lu.* 12. 28  
 11. 8. a man *clothed* in soft raiment? *Lu.* 7. 25  
 25. 36. naked, and ye *clothed* me. 38  
 43. naked, and ye *clothed* me not  
*Mk.* 1. 6. John was *clothed* with camels' hair  
 5. 15. devils sitting, *c.* and in his right mind. *Lu.* 8. 85  
 15. 17. And they *clothe* him with purple  
*Lu.* 16. 19. rich man—*clothed* in purple and fine linen  
 24. 49. until ye be <sup>1</sup>*clothed* with power from on high  
*2 Cor.* 5. 2. For verily in this we groan, longing to be *c.*  
 3. if so be that being *c.* we shall not be found naked  
 4. we would be *clothed* upon, that what is mortal  
*Rev.* 1. 13. like unto a son of man, *clothed* with a garment  
 3. 18. white garments, that thou mayest *clothe* thyself  
 11. 3. a thousand two hundred and threescore days, *c.* in  
 19. 14. armies—in heaven—*c.* in fine linen [*sackcloth*  
 see *arrayed, gird*.

**Clothes.**

*Mk.* 14. 63. the high priest rent his *clothes*  
*Lu.* 2. 7. she wrapped him in swaddling *clothes*. 12  
 8. 27. long time he [demoniac] had worn no *clothes*  
 see *cloke, cloth, garments*.

**Clothing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*apparel, 2raiment*.

*Mat.* 7. 15. false prophets, which come to you in sheep's *c.*  
*Jas.* 2. 2. synagogue a man—fine <sup>1</sup>*clothing*—vile <sup>2</sup>*clothing*  
 3. ye have regard to him that weareth the fine *clothing*  
 see *raiment, robes, apparel*.

**Cloud**

*Mat.* 17. 5. a bright *c.*—voice out of the *c.* *Mk.* 9. 7: *Lu.* 9.  
*Lu.* 9. 34. and they feared as they entered into the *cloud* [35  
 12. 54. When ye see a *cloud* rising in the west  
 21. 27. see the Son of man coming in a *cloud* with power  
*Acts* 1. 9. a *cloud* received him out of their sight  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. our fathers were all under the *cloud*  
 2. baptized unto Moses in the *cloud* and in the sea  
*Heb.* 12. 1. compassed about with so great a *c.* of witnesses  
*Rev.* 10. 1. strong angel—arrayed with a *cloud*  
 11. 12. And they went up into heaven in the *cloud*  
 14. 14. a white *c.*; and on the *c.* I saw one sitting. 15, 16

**Clouds.**

*Mat.* 24. 30. Son of man—on the *c.* 26. 64: *Mk.* 13. 26: 14. 62  
 1 *Th.* 4. 17. caught up in the *c.*, to meet the Lord in the air  
*Jude* 12. *clouds* without water, carried along by winds  
*Rev.* 1. 7. Behold, he cometh with the *clouds*  
 see *mists*.

**Cloven** *A. V.*—see *parting (asunder)*.

**Clusters.**

*Rev.* 14. 18. Send—thy—sickle, and gather the *c.* of the vine

**Coals.**

*Jno.* 18. 18. officers were standing—made a fire of *coals*  
 21. 9. [disciples] see a fire of *coals* there, and fish laid  
*Rom.* 12. 20. thou shalt heap *coals* of fire upon his head

## COAST

**Coast.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*coasts*.

*Lu.* 6. 17. people from all Judæa—and the sea *c.* of Tyre  
*Acts* 27. 2. about to sail unto the places on the <sup>1</sup>*c.* of Asia  
*see parts.*

**Coasting.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*passing*.

*Acts* 27. 8. with difficulty <sup>1</sup>*c.* along it we came unto a—place

**Coasts** *A.V.*—*see borders, country.*

**Coat.**

*Mat.* 5. 40. take away thy *coat*, let him have thy cloke also  
*Lu.* 6. 29. takeh away thy cloke withhold not thy *coat* also  
*Jno.* 19. 23. also the *coat*: now the *coat* was without seam  
21. 7. Simon Peter—girt his *coat* about him

**Coats.**

*Mk.* 6. 9. put not on two *coats*. *Mat.* 10. 10: *Lu.* 9. 3  
*Lu.* 3. 11. He that hath two *coats*, let him impart to him  
*Acts* 9. 39. the *coats* and garments which Dorcas made

**Cock**

*Mat.* 26. 34. before the *cock* crow, thou shalt deny. 75:

*Mk.* 14. 30, 72: *Lu.* 22. 34, 61: *Jno.* 13. 38

*Mk.* 14. 68, the *c.* crew. 72: *Mat.* 26. 74: *Lu.* 22. 60: *Jno.* 18. 27

**Cockcrowing.**

*Mk.* 13. 35. midnight, or at *cockcrowing*, or in the morning

**Cold**

*Mat.* 10. 42. unto one of these little ones a cup of *c.* water

24. 12. the love of the many shall wax *cold*

*Jno.* 18. 18. having made a fire of coals; for it was *cold*

*Acts* 28. 2. kindled a fire—because of the *cold*

2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in *cold* and nakedness

*Rev.* 3. 15. neither *c.* nor hot: I would thou wert *c.* or hot. 16

**Collection**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*gatherings*.

1 *Cor.* 16. 1. Now concerning the *collection* for the saints

2. that no <sup>1</sup>*collections* be made when I come

**Colony.**

*Acts* 16. 12. Philippi—a Roman *colony*

**Colour**—*ed.*

*Acts* 27. 30. under *c.* as though they would lay out anchors

*Rev.* 17. 3. woman sitting upon a scarlet-coloured beast

**Colt**

*Mat.* 21. 2. find an ass tied, and a *colt* with her. *Mk.* 11. 11.  
2, 4: *Lu.* 19. 30

5. And upon a *colt* the foal of an ass

7. and brought the ass, and the *colt*. *Mk.* 11. 7

*Mk.* 11. 5. What do ye, loosing the *colt*? *Lu.* 19. 33

*Lu.* 19. 35. and they threw their garments upon the *colt*

*Jno.* 12. 15. thy King cometh, sitting on an ass's *colt*

**Come.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*assembled*, <sup>2</sup>*came*, <sup>3</sup>*cometh*, <sup>4</sup>*go*, <sup>5</sup>*gotten*,  
<sup>6</sup>*eat hand*, <sup>7</sup>*proceed*, <sup>8</sup>*resort*—*ed.*, <sup>9</sup>*returned*.

*Mat.* 2. 6. For out of thee shall *come* forth a governor

8. that I [Herod] also may *come* and worship him

3. 7. from the wrath to *come*? *Lu.* 3. 7: 1 *Th.* 1. 10

5. 24. first be reconciled to thy brother, and then *come*

6. 10. Thy kingdom *come*. *Lu.* 11. 2

7. 15. false prophets, which *c.* to you in sheep's clothing

8. 7. I will *come* and heal him [centurion's servant]

8. not worthy that thou shouldst *come* under my roof

9. and to another, *Come*, and he cometh. *Lu.* 7. 8

## COME

*Mat.* 8. 11. many shall *c.* from the east and the west. *Lu.*

9. 14. Then <sup>2</sup>*come* to him the disciples of John [13. 29]

10. 13. if the house be worthy, let your peace *c.* upon it

11. 28. *C.* unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden

12. 28. is the kingdom of God *come* upon you. *Lu.* 11. 20

44. when he is *come*, he findeth it empty, swept

14. 28. bid me [Peter] *come* unto thee upon the waters

29. And he said, *Come*—to <sup>4</sup>*come* to Jesus

15. 1. there <sup>2</sup>*c.* to Jesus from Jerusalem Pharisees. *Mk.* 7. <sup>2</sup>1

19. For out of the heart <sup>2</sup>*come* forth evil thoughts

16. 24. If any man would *c.* after me. *Mk.* 8. 34: *Lu.* 9. 23

27. Son of man shall *c.* in the glory of his Father

17. 10. say the scribes that Elijah must first *c.*? *Mk.* 9. 11

12. that Elijah is *come* already. *Mk.* 9. 13

18. 7. it must needs be that the occasions *come*. *Lu.* 17. 1

19. 21. treasure in heaven: and *c.*, follow me. *Mk.* 10. 21:

22. 4. *come* to the marriage feast. 3 {*Lu.* 18. 22

23. 35. that upon you may *c.* all the righteous blood shed

24. 5. many shall *c.* in my name. *Mk.* 13. 6: *Lu.* 21. 8

14. and then shall the end *come*

50. the lord of that servant shall *c.* in a day. *Lu.* 12. 46

25. 31. when the Son of man shall *come* in his glory

34. *Come*, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom

26. 50. Friend, do that for which thou [Judas] art *come*

*Mk.* 1. 17. *C.* ye after me, and I will make you to become

24. art thou *come* to destroy us? *Lu.* 4. 34

4. 22. made secret, but that it should *c.* to light. *Lu.* 8. 17

29. putteth forth the sickle, because the harvest is *come*

6. 31. *Come* ye yourselves apart into a desert place

8. 3. and some of them are <sup>2</sup>*come* from far

9. 1. till they see the kingdom of God *come* with power

21. How long time is it since this hath <sup>2</sup>*come* unto him?

10. 1. multitudes <sup>2</sup>*come* together unto him [*Lu.* 18. 16

14. Suffer the little children to *c.* unto me. *Mat.* 19. 14:

12. 7. This is the heir; *come*, let us kill him

14. 41. hour is *come*; behold, the Son of man is betrayed

*Lu.* 1. 35. The Holy Ghost shall *come* upon thee [Mary]

5. 32. I am not <sup>2</sup>*come* to call the righteous but sinners

7. 7. neither thought I myself worthy to *come* unto thee

34. The Son of man is *come* eating and drinking

9. 51. when the days were well nigh *c.* that he should be

10. 1. whether he himself was about to *come*

9. The kingdom of God is *come* nigh unto you 11

11. 25. when he is <sup>2</sup>*c.*, he findeth it swept and garnished

12. 37. sit down to meat, and shall *come* and serve them

38. And if he shall *come* in the second watch

51. Think ye that I am *come* to give peace in the earth?

13. 7. these three years I *c.* seeking fruit on this fig tree

14. in them therefore *come* and be healed

14. 17. *Come*; for all things are now ready

17. doth not bear his own cross, and *come* after me

15. 27. Thy brother is *come*; and thy father hath killed

19. 9. To-day is salvation *come* to this house [Zacchæus]

13. Trade ye herewith till I *come*

15. it came to pass, when he was <sup>2</sup>*come* back again

20. 16. He will *come* and destroy these husbandmen

21. 34. and that day *come* on you suddenly. 35

22. 18. fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall *c.*

*Jno.* 1. 39. He saith unto them, *Come*, and ye shall see

46. Can any good thing *come* out of Nazareth? Philip

saith—*Come* and see. 11. 34

2. 4. mine hour is not yet *come*. 7. 30: 8. 20

3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men *come* to him

4. 25. Christ). when he is *come*, he will declare

5. 43. I am *c.* in my Father's name—shall *c.* in his own

6. 37. which the Father giveth me shall *c.* unto me [name

44. No man can *come* to me, except. 65

7. 6. My time is not yet *c.*; but your time is always ready

34. and where I am, ye cannot *come*



## COME

*Jno.* 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him c. unto me, and drink  
 8. 14. ye know not whence I *come*, or whither I go  
 42. am *come* from God; for neither have I <sup>2</sup>c. of myself  
 11. 30. Jesus was not yet *come* into the village  
 12. 23. hour is c., that the Son of man should be glorified  
 30. This voice hath not <sup>2</sup>*come* for my sake  
 46. I am *come* a light into the world  
 13. 1. Jesus knowing that his hour was *come*  
 19. that, when it is *come* to pass, ye may believe  
 14. 18. I will not leave you desolate: I *come* unto you  
 23. we will c. unto him, and make our abode with him  
 28. I said to you, I go away, and I *come* unto you  
 15. 26. But when the Comforter is c., whom I will send  
 16. 4. when their hour is *come*, ye may remember them  
 8. he, when he is *come*, will convict the world  
 13. when he, the Spirit of truth, is *come*, he shall guide  
 21. in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is *come*  
 28. I came out from the Father, and am c. into the world  
 17. 1. Father, the hour is *come*; glorify thy Son  
 11. these are in the world, and I *come* to thee. 13  
 18. 20. in the temple, where all the Jews <sup>8</sup>*come* together  
 21. 3. I [Peter] go a fishing—We also <sup>8</sup>*come* with thee  
 22. If I will that he tarry till I *come*. 23  
*Acts* 1. 8. when the Holy Ghost is *come* upon you  
 11. this Jesus—shall so *come* in like manner  
 2. 1. And when the day of Pentecost was now *come*  
 20. Before the day of the Lord *come*  
 3. 19. may come seasons of refreshing from the presence  
 7. 34. their groaning, and I am *come* down—and now c.  
 8. 24. of the things which ye have spoken *come* upon me  
 27. eunuch—who had come to Jerusalem for to worship  
 31. he [eunuch] besought Philip to *come* up and sit  
 9. 21. and he had <sup>2</sup>*come* hither for this intent  
 88. Delay not to *come* on unto us [nation  
 10. 28. Jew to join himself or *come* unto one of another  
 11. 23. when he was <sup>2</sup>*come*, and had seen the grace of God  
 13. 40. Beware therefore, lest that *come* upon you  
 15. 25. seemed good unto us, having <sup>1</sup>*come* to one accord  
 16. 9. *Come* over into Macedonia, and help us  
 13. spake unto the women which were <sup>8</sup>*come* together  
 19. 4. him which should *come* after him, that is, on Jesus  
 23. 15. we, or ever he *come* near, are ready to slay him  
 26. 22. the prophets and Moses did say should *come*  
 28. 21. nor did any of the brethren <sup>2</sup>*come* hither  
*Rom.* 3. 8. Let us do evil, that good may *come*?  
 9. 9. to this season will I c., and Sarah shall have a son  
 11. 11. salvation is *come* unto the Gentiles  
 15. 29. when I *come* unto you, I shall *come* in the fulness  
 16. 19. For your obedience is *come* abroad unto all men  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye *come* behind in no gift  
 4. 5. judge nothing before the time, until the Lord *come*  
 21. shall I *come* unto you with a rod, or in love  
 10. 11. upon whom the ends of the ages are *come*  
 11. 26. ye proclaim the Lord's death till he *come*  
 34. And the rest will I set in order whensoever I *come*  
 13. 10. but when that which is perfect is *come*  
 14. 6. if I *come* unto you speaking with tongues  
 15. 35. and with what manner of body do they *come*?  
 16. 2. that no collections be made when I *come*  
 10. if Timothy *come*, see that he be with you  
 11. set him forward—that he may *come* unto you  
 12. Apollos—I besought him much to *come* unto you—  
 not at all his will to *come* now; but he will *come*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to *come* before unto you. 16  
 23. to spare you I forbore to <sup>2</sup>*come* unto Corinth  
 12. 20. when I c., I should find you not such as I would  
*Gal.* 3. 14. that upon the Gentiles might *come* the blessing  
 19. till the seed should *come* to whom the promise  
 25. But now that faith is *come*, we are no longer

## COME

*Col.* 1. 6. [truth of the gospel] which is *come* unto you  
 1 *Th.* 2. 16. the wrath is *come* upon them to the uttermost  
 2 *Th.* 1. 10. when he shall *come* to be glorified in his saints  
 2. 3. will not be, except the falling away *come* first  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 4. all men—*come* to the knowledge. 2 *Tim.* 3. 7  
 4. 8. life which now is, and of that which is to *come*  
 13. Till I *come*, give heed to reading, to exhortation  
 6. 19. a good foundation against the time to *come*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the last days grievous times shall *come*  
 4. 3. For the time will *come* when they will not endure  
 6. being offered, and the time of my departure is <sup>6</sup>*come*  
 21. Do thy diligence to *come* before winter. 9  
*Tit.* 3. 12. give diligence to *come* unto me to Nicopolis  
*Heb.* 4. 1. any one of you should seem to have c. short of it  
 9. 11. Christ having *come* a high priest—good things to c.  
 10. 7. Then said I, Lo, I am *come*. 9  
 37. He that cometh shall *come*, and shall not tarry  
 12. 22. but ye are *come* unto mount Zion  
*Jas.* 2. 2. if there c. into your synagogue—there c. in also  
 4. 1. Whence *come* wars—c. fightings—c. they not hence  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. prophesied of the grace that should c. unto you  
 4. 17. For the time is *come* for judgement to begin  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 18. this voice we ourselves heard <sup>2</sup>c. out of heaven  
 3. 9. but that all should *come* to repentance  
 10. But the day of the Lord will *come* as a thief  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 2. confesseth that Jesus Christ is *come* in the flesh  
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is *come*  
 3 *Jno.* 10. if I *come*, I will bring to remembrance his works  
*Rev.* 2. 5. I *come* to thee, and will move thy candlestick  
 25. Howbeit that which ye have, hold fast till I *come*  
 3. 3. I will *come* as a thief—I will *come* upon thee. 16. 15  
 10. that hour which is to *come* upon the whole world  
 11. I *come* quickly. 22. 7, 12, 20  
 4. 1. a voice—saying, *Come* up hither. 11. 12  
 6. 1. four living creatures saying—*Come*. 3, 5, 7  
 17. for the great day of their wrath is *come*  
 12. 10. Now is *come* the salvation, and the power  
 14. 7. for the hour of his judgement is *come*  
 15. 2. them that <sup>6</sup>*come* victorious from the beast  
 4. all the nations shall *come* and worship before thee  
 17. 10. seven kings—the other is not yet *come*  
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgement *come*  
 19. 7. for the marriage of the Lamb is *come*  
 22. 17. Spirit and the bride say, *Come*. And he that  
 heareth, let him say, *Come*  
*see assemble, attain, befall, came, came forth, come, cometh, coming,*  
*days, draw (near), enter, fall, gone, overtake, proceed, resorted.*  
*Come after.*—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*follow*.  
*Mat.* 4. 19. he saith unto them, <sup>1</sup>*Come* ye after me  
*Come again.*  
*Lu.* 10. 35. I, when I *come* back *again*, will repay thee  
*Jno.* 14. 3. I *come* *again*, and will receive you unto myself  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 1. I would not *come* *again* to you with sorrow  
 12. 21. when I *come* *again*, my God should humble me  
 13. 2. if I *come* *again*, I will not spare  
*Come down.*—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*come* down, <sup>2</sup>*descend*.  
*Mat.* 27. 40. *come* down from the cross. 42: *Mk.* 15. 30  
*Mk.* 15. 32. Let the Christ, the King of Israel, now <sup>2</sup>c. d.  
*Lu.* 9. 54. wilt thou that we bid fire to c. d. from heaven  
 19. 5. Zacchæus, make haste, and *come* down  
*Jno.* 4. 49. Sir, *come* down ere my child die. 47  
 6. 38. I am <sup>1</sup>c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will  
 42. how dost he now say, I am <sup>1</sup>c. down out of heaven?  
*Acts* 7. 34. and I am *come* down to deliver them  
 8. 15. who, when they were *come* down, prayed for them

## COME

*Acts* 14. 11. The gods are *c. d.* to us in the likeness of men  
*Rev.* 13. 13. even make fire to come down out of heaven  
*see coming, go (down), gone (down).*

**Come forth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*go out.*

*Mat.* 13. 49. angels shall *come forth*, and sever the wicked  
15. 18. proceed out of the mouth *come f.* out of the heart  
25. 6. the bridegroom! <sup>1</sup>*Come ye forth* to meet him  
*Jno.* 5. 29. and shall *come f.*; they that have done good  
11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *come forth*  
*Acts* 7. 7. after that shall they *c. f.*, and serve me [*Israei*]  
*Rev.* 20. 8. [*Satan*] shall <sup>1</sup>*come forth* to deceive the nations

**Come hither.**

*Mat.* 8. 29. art thou *come hither* to torment us before  
*Jno.* 4. 15. I thirst not, neither *c.* all the way *hither* to draw  
16. Go, call thy husband, and *come hither*  
*Acts* 17. 6. have turned the world upside down are *come h.*  
*Rev.* 17. 1. *Come hither*, I will shew thee the judgement  
21. 9. *Come hither*, I will shew thee the bride

**Come in or into.**

*Lu.* 8. 41. Jaïrus—besought him to *come into* his house  
14. 23. them to *come in*, that my house may be filled  
16. 28. lest they also *come into* this place of torment  
*Jno.* 3. 19. that the light is *come into* the world  
*Acts* 7. 3. *come into* the land which I will shew thee  
16. 15. *come into* my [*Lydia*] house, and abide there  
*Rom.* 11. 25. until the fulness of the Gentiles *be come in*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 23. there *c. in* men unlearned or unbelieving. 24  
*Jas.* 2. 2. there *c. into* your synagogue—*c. in* also a poor man  
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will *come in* to him, and will sup with him  
*see cometh, enter, went away.*

**Come with negatives.**

*Mat.* 22. 3. to the marriage feast: and they would *not come*  
*Mk.* 2. 4. could *not c.* nigh unto him for the crowd. *Lu.* 8. 19  
*Lu.* 14. 20. married a wife, and therefore I *cannot come*  
*Jno.* 5. 40. ye will *not come* to me, that ye may have life  
7. 28. I am *not come* of myself, but he that sent me is true  
34. where I am, ye *cannot come.* 36  
8. 21. whither I go, ye *cannot come.* 22: 13. 33  
11. 56. What think ye? That he will *not c.* to the feast?  
15. 22. If I had *not come*—they had not had sin  
16. 7. if I go *not away*, the Comforter will *not c.* unto you  
*see came (not), cometh, coming.*

**Come out.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came out*, <sup>2</sup>*depart.*

*Mat.* 5. 26. no means *come out* thence, till thou have paid  
26. 45. Are ye *c. o.* as against a robber. *Mk.* 14. 48: *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 5. 8. *C. forth*, thou unclean spirit, *o.* of the man [22.52]  
9. 29. This kind can *c. out* by nothing, save by prayer  
*Lu.* 4. 35. Hold thy peace, and *come out* of him. *Mk.*  
1. 25: 9. 25: *Lu.* 8. 29  
36. unclean spirits, and they *come out*  
12. 59. Thou shalt by no means <sup>2</sup>*come out* thence  
*Jno.* 1. 46. Can any good thing *come out* of Nazareth?  
7. 41. What, doth the Christ *come out* of Galilee?  
*Acts* 16. 18. in the name of Jesus Christ to *come out* of her  
*Rom.* 11. 26. There shall *come out* of Zion the Deliverer  
*2 Cor.* 6. 17. *C. ye out* from among them—saith the Lord  
*Heb.* 7. 5. these have *come out* of the loins of Abraham  
*Rev.* 7. 14. These are they which <sup>1</sup>*c. o.* of the great tribulation  
18. 4. voice—saying—*Come forth*, my people, *out* of her  
*see came out, proceed.*

**Come to pass.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brought to pass*, <sup>2</sup>*done*, <sup>3</sup>*performed.*

*Mat.* 1. 22. all this is <sup>2</sup>*c. to p.*, that it might be fulfilled. 21. 24  
24. 6. these things must needs *come to pass.* *Lu.* 21. 9

## COMETH

*Mk.* 5. 14. came to see what it was that had <sup>2</sup>*come to pass*  
*Lu.* 1. 20. until the day that these things shall <sup>3</sup>*c. to pass*  
2. 15. Bethlehem, and see this thing that is *come to pass*  
21. 7. sign when these things are about to *come to pass*?  
36. escape all these things that shall *come to pass*  
24. 12. wondering at that which was *come to pass*  
18. the things which are *c. to pass* there in these days?  
*Jno.* 13. 19. before it *c. to p.*, that, when it is *c. to p.* 14. 29  
*Acts* 4. 28. thy counsel foreordained to <sup>2</sup>*come to pass*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 54. then shall <sup>1</sup>*come to pass* the saying that is  
*Rev.* 1. 1. things which must shortly *come to pass.* 22. 26  
21. 6. he said unto me, They are <sup>2</sup>*come to pass*  
*see cometh, coming.*

**Come together.**

*Mk.* 14. 53. there *c. together* with him all the chief priests  
*Acts* 1. 6. when they were *come together*, asked him. 28. 17  
10. 27. [*Peter*] went in, and findeth many *come together*  
19. 32. the more part knew not wherefore they were *c. t.*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 17. ye *c. t.* not for the better but for the worse  
18. first of all, when ye *come together* in the church  
33. when ye *come together* to eat, wait one for another  
14. 26. When ye *come together*, each one hath a psalm

**Come up.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ascend.*

*Rev.* 17. 8. The beast—is about to <sup>1</sup>*come up* out of the abyss

**Comeliness.**

*1 Cor.* 12. 23. uncomely parts have more abundant *c.*

**Comely.**

*1 Cor.* 12. 24. whereas our *comely* parts have no need  
*see seemly.*

**Comers** *A.V.*—*see (them that) draw (nigh).*

**Comest.**

*Mat.* 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and *c.* thou to me?  
*Lu.* 23. 42. Jesus, remember me when thou *c.* in thy kingdom

**Cometh.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ascendeth.* <sup>2</sup>*came,* <sup>3</sup>*come,* <sup>4</sup>*coming,*  
<sup>5</sup>*proceedeth.*

*Mat.* 3. 1. in those days <sup>2</sup>*cometh* John the Baptist  
11. he that *cometh* after me. *Mk.* 1. 7: *Lu.* 3. 16: *Jno.*  
1. 427: *Acts* 13. 25  
8. 9. and to another, Come, and he *cometh.* *Lu.* 7. 8  
11. 3. Art thou he that <sup>3</sup>*cometh*, or look we for another?  
13. 19. then *cometh* the evil one, and snatcheth away that  
17. 27. hook, and take up the fish that first *cometh* up  
18. 7. woe to that man through whom the occasion *c. !*  
21. 5. Behold, thy King *cometh* unto thee, *Jno.* 12. 15  
9. Blessed is he that *cometh* in the name of the Lord.  
23. 39: *Mk.* 11. 9. 10: *Lu.* 13. 35: *Jno.* 12. 13  
24. 27. For as the lightning *cometh* forth from the east  
42. ye know not on what day your Lord <sup>3</sup>*cometh*  
44. hour that ye think not the Son of man *c.* *Lu.* 12. 40  
46. whom his lord when he *c.* shall find. *Lu.* 12. 37, 43  
25. 19. after a long time the lord of those servants *c.*  
26. 40. he *c.* unto the disciples, and. 45: *Mk.* 14. 37, 41  
27. 49. let us see whether Elijah <sup>3</sup>*cometh* to save him  
*Mk.* 3. 20. And the multitude *cometh* together again  
4. 15. they have heard, straightway *c.* Satan. *Lu.* 8. 12  
6. 1. and he <sup>2</sup>*cometh* into his own country  
48. fourth watch of the night he *cometh* unto them  
8. 33. shall be ashamed of him, when he *c.* in the glory  
9. 12. Elijah indeed *cometh* first, and restoreth all things  
11. 23. shall believe that what he saith <sup>3</sup>*cometh* to pass  
13. 35. ye know not when the lord of the house *cometh*  
14. 43. straightway, while he yet spake, *cometh* Judas



*Lu.* 6. 47. Every one that *cometh* unto me, and heareth  
 9. 26. of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he <sup>3</sup>c.  
 12. 54. There *cometh* a shower; and so it *c.* to pass. 55  
 15. 6. when he *c.* home, he calleth together his friends  
 17. 20. by the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God <sup>3</sup>c.  
 21. The kingdom of God *cometh* not with observation  
 18. 8. when the Son of man *cometh*, shall he find faith  
 19. 13. Blessed is the King that *cometh* in the name  
*Jno.* 1. 15. He that *cometh* after me is become before me. 30  
 3. 8. The wind bloweth—knowest not whence it *cometh*  
 20. For every one that—*cometh* not to the light  
 21. he that doeth the truth *cometh* to the light  
 31. He that *c.* from above is above all—*c.* from heaven  
 4. 21. Woman, believe me, the hour *c.* 23: 5. 423, 428: 16. 32  
 25. I know that Messiah *cometh* (which is called Christ)  
 5. 24. hath eternal life, and <sup>3</sup>*cometh* not into judgement  
 44. the glory that *c.* from the only God ye seek not?  
 6. 14. of a truth the prophet that <sup>3</sup>*cometh* into the world  
 35. he that *cometh* to me shall not hunger  
 37. him that *cometh* to me I will in no wise cast out  
 45. Every one that—hath learned, *cometh* unto me  
 7. 27. when the Christ *c.*, no one knoweth whence he is  
 42. scripture said that the Christ *c.* of the seed of David  
 9. 4. the night *cometh*, when no man can work  
 11. 27. Son of God, even he that <sup>3</sup>*cometh* into the world  
 14. 6. no one *cometh* unto the Father, but by me  
 30. prince of the world *c.*: and he hath nothing in me  
 16. 2. yea, the hour *cometh*, that whosoever killeth you  
 25. the hour *cometh*, when I shall no more speak  
 20. 26. Jesus <sup>2</sup>*cometh*, the doors being shut, and stood  
*Rom.* 10. 17. belief *c.* of hearing, and hearing by the word  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. Then *c.* the end, when he shall deliver up  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 4. if he that *cometh* preacheth another Jesus  
*Eph.* 5. 6. *c.* the wrath of God upon the sons of. *Col.* 3. 6  
 1 *Th.* 5. 2. the day of the Lord *c.* as a thief in the night  
 3. then sudden destruction *cometh* upon them  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof *cometh* envy, strife, railings, evil  
*Heb.* 10. 5. when he *c.* into the world, he saith, Sacrifice  
 11. 6. he that *cometh* to God must believe that he is  
*Jas.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth <sup>3</sup>*c.* forth blessing and cursing  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 18. as ye heard that antichrist <sup>3</sup>*cometh*, even now  
 2 *Th.* 5. 7. that confess not that Jesus Christ <sup>3</sup>*c.* in the flesh  
*Rev.* 1. 7. Behold, he *cometh* with the clouds  
 11. 7. the beast that <sup>1</sup>*cometh* up out of the abyss  
 14. second Woe is past—the third Woe *cometh* quickly  
 17. 10. when he *cometh*, he [seventh king] must continue  
*see came, come, coming, proceedeth, proceedeth.*

### Cometh down.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>descendeth.

*Jno.* 6. 33. bread of God is that which *c. d.* out of heaven. 50  
*Jas.* 3. 15. This wisdom is not a wisdom that <sup>1</sup>*cometh* down  
*Rev.* 3. 12. new Jerusalem, which *cometh d.* out of heaven

### Cometh out A.V.—see proceedeth out.

### Comfort.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>consolation, <sup>2</sup>exhortation.

*Acts* 9. 31. fear of the Lord and in the *c.* of the Holy Ghost  
*Rom.* 15. 4. through *c.* of the scriptures we might have hope  
 5. Now the God of patience and of <sup>1</sup>*c.* grant you to be  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men—<sup>2</sup>*comfort*, and consolation  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. the Father of mercies and God of all *comfort*  
 4. able to *comfort* them—through the *c.* wherewith  
 5. even so our *comfort* also aboundeth through Christ  
 6. whether we be afflicted, it is for your <sup>1</sup>*c.*—whether  
 we be comforted, it is for your <sup>1</sup>*comfort*  
 7. partakers of the sufferings, so also are ye of the <sup>1</sup>*c.*  
 2. 7. ye should rather forgive him and *comfort* him

2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am filled with *comfort*, I overflow with joy  
 7. but also by the <sup>1</sup>*c.* wherewith he was comforted in you  
 13. in our *comfort* we joyed the more exceedingly  
*Eph.* 6. 22. that he may *comfort* your hearts. *Col.* 4. 8  
*Phil.* 2. 1. If there is therefore any <sup>1</sup>*comfort* in Christ  
 19. that I also may be of good *comfort*, when I know  
*Col.* 4. 11. fellow-workers—men that have been a *c.* unto me  
 1 *Th.* 3. 2. and to *comfort* you concerning your faith  
 4. 18. Wherefore *comfort* one another with these words  
 2 *Th.* 2. 16. God our Father—gave us eternal *comfort*  
 17. *comfort* your hearts and establish them in every good  
*Philem.* 7. For I had much joy and <sup>1</sup>*comfort* in thy love  
*see cheer, comforted, console, encourage, exhort.*

### Comforted.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>comfort.

*Mat.* 2. 18. Rachel—would not be *c.*, because they are not  
 5. 4. Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be *c.*  
*Lu.* 16. 25. Lazarus—is *comforted*, and thou art in anguish  
*Acts* 16. 40. when they [Paul and Silas] had seen the  
 brethren, they *comforted* them  
 20. 12. brought the lad alive, and were not a little *c.*  
*Rom.* 1. 12. that I with you may be *comforted* in you  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be *comforted*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we ourselves are *c.* 6  
 7. 6. even God, *comforted* us by the coming of Titus  
 7. also by the comfort wherewith he was *c.* in you  
 13. Therefore we have been *comforted*  
 13. 11. be <sup>1</sup>*comforted*; be of the same mind  
*Col.* 2. 2. that their hearts may be *comforted*  
 1 *Th.* 3. 7. we were *comforted* over you in all our distress  
*see comforting, encouraging.*

### Comforter.

*Jno.* 14. 16. the Father, and he shall give you another *C.*  
 26. But the *Comforter*, even the Holy Spirit  
 15. 26. when the *Comforter* is come, whom I will send  
 16. 7. if I go not away, the *Comforter* will not come

### Comforteth.

2 *Cor.* 1. 4. [God] who *comforteth* us in all our afflictions  
 2 *Jno.* 7. 6. he that *comforteth* the lowly, even God

### Comforting.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>comforted.

*Jno.* 11. 31. and were <sup>1</sup>*comforting* her, when they saw Mary

### Comfortless A.V.—see desolate.

### Coming.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>came, <sup>2</sup>come, <sup>3</sup>cometh, <sup>4</sup>descending, <sup>5</sup>lighting, <sup>6</sup>rise.

*Mat.* 3. 16. descending as a dove, and <sup>6</sup>*coming* upon him  
 16. 28. see the Son of man *coming* in his kingdom  
 17. 9. as they were <sup>1</sup>*c.* down from the mountain. *Mk.* 9. 19  
 24. 3. what shall be the sign of thy *c.*, and of the end  
 27. so shall be the *coming* of the Son of man. 37, 39  
 30. Son of man *coming* on the clouds of heaven. 26, 64:  
*Mk.* 13. 26: 14. 62: *Lu.* 21. 27  
 25. 27. at my *c.* I should have received back. *Lu.* 19. 23  
 27. 53. <sup>1</sup>*c.* forth out of the tombs after his resurrection  
*Mk.* 6. 31. For there were many *coming* and going  
 13. 29. when ye see these things <sup>2</sup>*coming* to pass  
 36. lest *coming* suddenly he find you sleeping  
*Lu.* 2. 38. And *coming* up at that very hour [Anna]  
 9. 42. as he was yet a *coming*, the devil dashed him down  
 12. 45. say in his heart, My lord delayeth his *coming*  
 18. 5. widow—wear me out by her continual *coming*  
 21. 26. expectation of the things which are *c.* on the world  
 23. 29. For behold, the days are *coming*



*Jno.* 1. 9. the light which lighteth every man, <sup>3</sup>*coming* into  
 5. 7. while I am *coming*, another steppeth down before  
 10. 12. beholdeth the wolf *coming*, and leaveth the sheep  
 18. 4. Jesus—knowing all the things that were <sup>2</sup>*c.* upon  
*Acts* 7. 52. before of the *coming* of the Righteous One  
 10. 3. angel of God *coming* in unto him [Cornelius]  
 13. 24. before his *coming* the baptism of repentance  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 18. some are puffed up, as though I were not <sup>2</sup>*c.* to  
 11. 34. that your <sup>2</sup>*coming* together be not unto judgement  
 15. 23. then they that are Christ's, at his *coming*  
 16. 17. I rejoice at the *coming* of Stephanas  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 6. God, comforted us by the *coming* of Titus  
 7. not by his *coming* only, but also by the comfort  
 13. 1. This is the third time I am *coming* to you  
 1 *Th.* 2. 19. even ye, before our Lord Jesus at his *coming* ?  
 3. 13. at the *coming* of our Lord Jesus. 5. 23  
 4. 15. that are left unto the *coming* of the Lord  
 2 *Th.* 2. 1. touching the *coming* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 8. bring to nought by the manifestation of his *coming*  
 9. whose *coming* is according to the working of Satau  
*Jas.* 1. 17. Every good gift—<sup>3</sup>*coming* down from the Father  
 5. 1. howl for your miseries that are <sup>2</sup>*coming* upon you  
 7. Be patient therefore—until the *coming* of the Lord  
 8. for the *coming* of the Lord is at hand  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 4. unto whom *coming*, a living stone, rejected  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 16. power and *coming* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 3. 4. Where is the promise of his *coming* ?  
 12. earnestly desiring the *coming* of the day of God  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 23. not be ashamed before him at his *coming*  
*Rev.* 10. 1. I saw another strong angel <sup>2</sup>*coming* down out  
 13. 1. I saw a beast <sup>6</sup>*coming* up out of the sea  
 11. I saw another beast *coming* up out of the earth  
 16. 13. I saw <sup>2</sup>*coming* out of the mouth of the dragon  
 21. 2. new Jerusalem, *coming* down out of heaven. 410  
*see cometh, going, presence, revelation.*

**Command.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*charge*, <sup>2</sup>*commanded*, <sup>3</sup>*commandment*, <sup>4</sup>*grant*.

*Mat.* 4. 3. *c.* that these stones become bread. *Lu.* 4. 3  
 19. 7. Why then did Moses *command* to give a bill of  
 20. 21. <sup>4</sup>*C.* that these my two sons may sit, one on thy  
 27. 64. *c.* therefore that the sepulchre be made sure  
*Mk.* 9. 25. Thou dumb and deaf spirit, I <sup>1</sup>*command* thee  
 10. 3. What did Moses *command* you ?  
*Lu.* 8. 31. *command* them [devils] to depart into the abyss  
 14. 22. Lord, what thou didst <sup>2</sup>*command* is done  
*Jno.* 15. 14. if ye do the things which I *command* you  
 17. These things I *command* you, that ye may love  
*Acts* 25. 23. at the <sup>2</sup>*command* of Festus Paul was brought in  
 2 *Th.* 3. 4. ye—will do the things which we *command*  
 6. Now we *command* you, brethren, in the name of our  
 12. such we *c.* and exhort in the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 11. These things *command* and teach  
 5. 7. These things also <sup>1</sup>*c.*, that they may be without  
*see bid, charge, charged.*

**Commanded.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bidden*, <sup>2</sup>*charged*, <sup>3</sup>*enjoined*.

*Mat.* 1. 24. Joseph—did as the angel of the Lord <sup>1</sup>*c.* him  
 8. 4. Moses *c.*, for a testimony. *Mk.* 1. 44: *Lu.* 5. 14  
 14. 9. he *c.* it [head of John Baptist] to be given. *Mk.* 6. 27  
 19. he *c.* the multitudes to sit down. 15. 35: *Mk.* 6. 39  
 17. 9. Jesus <sup>2</sup>*c.* them, saying, Tell the vision to no man  
 18. 25. his lord *commanded* him to be sold, and his wife  
 28. 20. observe all things whatsoever I *commanded* you  
*Lu.* 9. 21. and *commanded* them to tell this to no man  
 17. 10. done all the things that are *commanded* you. 9  
*Jno.* 8. 5. in the law Moses *commanded* us to stone such  
*Acts* 4. 15. when they had *commanded* them to go aside  
 10. 33. to hear all things that have been *c.* thee of  
 48. he *c.* them to be baptized in the name of Jesus

*Acts* 13. 47. For so hath the Lord *commanded* us, saying  
 23. 10. *c.* the soldiers to go down and take him [Paul]  
 25. 6. [Festus] *commanded* Paul to be brought  
 2 *Th.* 3. 10. this we *commanded* you, If any will not work  
*Heb.* 9. 20. blood of the covenant which God <sup>2</sup>*c.* to you—ward  
*see appointed, charged, command, enjoined, said.*

**Commandest.**

*Acts* 23. 3. said Paul—*c.* me to be smitten contrary to the

**Commandeth.**

*Mk.* 1. 27. he *c.* even the unclean spirits. *Lu.* 4. 36  
*Lu.* 8. 25. he *commandeth* even the winds and the water  
*Acts* 17. 30. he *commandeth* men that they should—repent

**Commanding.**

*Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus had made an end of *c.* his twelve disciples  
*Acts* 24. 8. *c.* his accusers to come before thee [margin]  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. and *commanding* to abstain from meats

**Commandment.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*commandments*, <sup>2</sup>*precept*.

*Mat.* 8. 18. Jesus—gave *c.* to depart unto the other side  
 22. 36. which is the great *c.* in the law ? *Mk.* 12. 28  
 38. This is the great and first *commandment*  
*Mk.* 10. 5. For your hardness of heart he wrote you this <sup>1</sup>*c.*  
 12. 31. There is none other *c.* greater than these  
*Lu.* 15. 29. I never transgressed a *commandment* of thine  
 23. 56. on the sabbath they rested according to the *c.*  
*Jno.* 10. 18. This *commandment* received I from my Father  
 11. 57. the chief priests and the Pharisees had given *c.*  
 12. 49. but the Father—hath given me a *commandment*  
 50. I know that his *commandment* is life eternal  
 13. 34. A new *commandment* I give unto you  
 14. 31. as the Father gave me *commandment*, even so I do  
 15. 12. This is my *c.*, that ye love one another. 1 *Jno.* 3. 23  
*Acts* 1. 2. after that he had given <sup>1</sup>*commandment*  
 15. 24. to whom we gave no *commandment*  
 17. 15. and receiving a *c.* unto Silas and Timothy  
*Rom.* 7. 8. wrought in me through the *c.*—coveting  
 9. but when the *c.* came, sin revived, and I died  
 10. and the *c.*, which was unto life, this I found to be  
 11. sin, finding occasion, through the *c.* beguiled me  
 12. law is holy, and the *c.* holy, and righteous, and good  
 13. through the *c.* sin might become exceeding sinful  
 13. 9. if there be any other *c.*, it is summed up in this  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 6. But this I say by way of permission, not of *c.*  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. I speak not by way of *c.*, but as proving  
*Eph.* 6. 2. (which is the first *commandment* with promise)  
*Heb.* 7. 16. not after the law of a carnal *commandment*  
 18. there is a disannulling of a foregoing *commandment*  
 9. 19. For when every <sup>2</sup>*c.* had been spoken by Moses  
 11. 22. Joseph—gave *commandment* concerning his bones  
 23. [Moses' parents] were not afraid of the king's *c.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 21. after knowing it, to turn back from the holy *c.*  
 3. 2. yeshould remember—the *c.* of the Lord and Saviour  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 7. no new *c.*—an old *c.*—old *c.* is the word  
 8. Again, a new *commandment* write I unto you  
 3. 23. this is his *commandment*—as he gave us *c.*  
 4. 21. And this *commandment* have we from him  
 2 *Jno.* 4. even as we received *c.* from the Father  
 5. not as though I wrote to thee a new *commandment*  
 6. This is the *commandment*, even as ye heard  
*see charge, charging, command, commandments.*

**Commandment of God, or of the Lord.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*com-*  
*mandments.*  
*Mat.* 15. 3. Why do ye also transgress the *c.* of God  
*Mk.* 7. 8. Ye leave the *c.* of God, and hold fast the tradition  
 9. Full well do ye reject the *commandment* of God

*Rom.* 16. 26. according to the c. of the eternal God  
*1 Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no c. of the Lord  
 14. 37. that they are the *commandment of the Lord*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 1. according to the c. of G. our Saviour. *Tit.* 1. 3  
*see word of God.*

**Commandments.**—*A. V.* *commandment.*

*Mat.* 5. 19. shall break one of these least *commandments*  
 19. 17. if thou wouldest enter into life, keep the c.  
 22. 40. On these two c. hangeth the whole law  
*Mk.* 10. 19. Thou knowest the c., Do not kill. *Lu.* 18. 20  
*Lu.* 1. 6. [Zacharias and Elisabeth] walking in all the c.  
*Jno.* 14. 15. If ye love me, ye will keep my *commandments*  
 21. He that hath my *commandments*, and keepeth them  
 15. 10. If ye keep my c.—as I have kept my Father's c.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 19. but the keeping of the *commandments of God*  
*Eph.* 2. 15. the law of c. contained in ordinances  
*1 Jno.* 2. 3. we know him, if we keep his *commandments*  
 4. and keepeth not his *commandments*, is a liar  
 3. 22. we keep his c., and do the things that are pleasing  
 24. he that keepeth his *commandments* abideth in him  
 5. 2. when we love God, and do his *commandments*  
 3. this is the love of God, that we keep his *comm*  
*mandments* : and his *commandments* are not grievous  
*2 Jno.* 6. love, that we should walk after his *commandments*  
*Rev.* 14. 12. the patience of the saints, they that keep the c.  
*see commandment, commandment of God, precepts, robes.*

**Commend—ed—eth—ing.**—*A. V.* *approving, recommending.*

*Lu.* 16. 8. his lord *commended* the unrighteous steward  
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I *commend* my spirit  
*Acts* 14. 23. appointed for them elders—c. them to the Lord  
 15. 40. *2c.* by the brethren to the grace of the Lord  
 20. 32. now I c. you to God, and to the word of his grace  
*Rom.* 3. 5. our unrighteousness c. the righteousness of God  
 5. 8. But God *commendeth* his own love toward us  
 16. 1. I *commend* unto you Phœbe our sister  
*1 Cor.* 8. 8. But meat will not *commend* us to God  
*2 Cor.* 3. 1. Are we beginning again to *commend* ourselves ?  
 4. 2. of the truth c. ourselves to every man's conscience  
 5. 12. We are not again *commending* ourselves unto you  
 6. 4. in everything *1c.* ourselves, as ministers of God  
 10. 12. with certain of them that *commend* themselves  
 18. not he that c. himself—but whom the Lord c.  
 12. 11. I ought to have been *commended* of you

**Commendation.**

*2 Cor.* 3. 1. epistles of *commendation* to you or from you ?

**Commission.**

*Acts* 26. 12. with the authority and c. of the chief priests

**Commit.**—*A. V.* *committed.*

*Mat.* 19. 18. Thou shalt not *commit* adultery. *Mk.* 10. 19 :  
*Lu.* 18. 20 : *Rom.* 13. 9  
*Lu.* 12. 48. to whom they *1c.* much, of him will they ask the  
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches ? [more  
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that sayest a man should not *commit*  
 adultery, dost thou *commit* adultery ?  
*1 Cor.* 10. 8. Neither let us *commit* fornication  
*2 Cor.* 11. 7. Or did I *1commit* a sin in abusing myself  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. This charge I c. unto thee, my child Timothy  
*2 Tim.* 2. 2. the same *commit* thou to faithful men  
*Jas.* 2. 9. if ye have respect of persons, ye *commit* sin  
*1 Pet.* 4. 19. c. their souls in well-doing unto a faithful  
*Rev.* 2. 14. children of Israel—to c. fornication [Creator  
 20. seduceth my servants to *commit* fornication  
*see adultery, practice, trust.*

**Committed.**—*A. V.* *delivered, recommended.*

*Mk.* 15. 7. Barabbas—had *committed* murder  
*Acts* 8. 3. Saul—haling men and women c. them to prison  
 14. 26. from when they had been *2c.* to the grace of God  
 25. 11. and have c. anything worthy of death [Paul]  
 25. I found that he had c. nothing worthy of death  
*1 Cor.* 10. 8. *commit* fornication as some of them *committed*  
*2 Cor.* 5. 19. having c. unto us the word of reconciliation  
 12. 21. repented not of the—lasciviousness which they c.  
*1 Tim.* 1. 11. gospel—which was *committed* to my trust  
 6. 20. Timothy, guard that which is *committed* unto thee  
*2 Tim.* 1. 12. guard that which I have *committed* unto him  
 14. good thing which was *committed* unto thee guard  
*Jas.* 5. 15. if he have *committed* sins, it shall be forgiven him  
*1 Pet.* 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. down to hell, and *1c.* them to pits of darkness  
*Rev.* 17. 2. the kings of the earth c. fornication. 18. 3, 9  
*see adultery, commit, done, given, intrusted, wrought.*

**Committeth.**

*Jno.* 8. 34. Every one that c. sin is the bondservant of sin  
*1 Cor.* 6. 18. he that *committeth* fornication sinneth against  
*see adultery, doeth.*

**Commodious.**

*Acts* 27. 12. because the haven was not c. to winter in

**Common**

*Mk.* 12. 37. And the *common* people heard him gladly  
*Acts* 2. 44. were together, and had all things c. 4. 32  
 10. 14. never eaten anything that is c. and unclean. 11. 8  
 15. What God hath cleansed, make not thou c. 11. 9  
 28. that I should not call any man *common* or unclean  
*Tit.* 1. 4. Titus, my true child after a *common* faith  
*Jude* 3. to write unto you of our *common* salvation  
*see public.*

**Commonly** *A. V.*—*see actually.*

**Commonwealth.**

*Eph.* 2. 12. alienated from the *commonwealth* of Israel

**Commotion** *A. V.*—*see tumults.*

**Communed.**—*A. V.* *talked.*

*Lu.* 6. 11. and c. one with another what they might do  
 22. 4. [Judas] *communed* with the chief priests  
 24. 14. they *1communed* with each other of all these things  
 15. while they [disciples] c. and questioned together  
*Acts* 24. 26. [Felix] *communed* with him [Paul]

**Communicate.**

*Gal.* 6. 6. taught in the word c. unto him that teacheth  
*1 Tim.* 6. 18. be ready to distribute, willing to *communicate*  
*Heb.* 13. 16 to do good and to *communicate* forget not  
*see laid before, fellowship.*

**Communicating.**—*A. V.* *1distributing.*

*Rom.* 12. 13. *1communicating* to the necessities of the saints

**Communications.**

*Lu.* 24. 17. What c. are these that ye have one with another  
*see speech, company, fellowship.*

**Communion.**—*A. V.* *1fellowship, 2partakers.*

*1 Cor.* 10. 16. a c. of the blood of Christ ?—c. of the body  
 18. they which eat the sacrifices, *2c.* with the altar ?  
 20. not that ye should have *1communion* with devils  
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. what *communion* hath light with darkness ?  
 13. 14. the love of God, and the c. of the Holy Ghost



Compacted.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*standing.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 5. and an earth <sup>1</sup>*compacted* out of water

Companied.

*Acts* 1. 21. men therefore which have *companied* with us

Companies.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*company.*

*Mk.* 6. 39. all should sit down by *c.* upon the green grass  
*Lu.* 9. 14. Make them sit down in <sup>1</sup>*c.*, about fifty each

Companions.

*Acts* 19. 29. men of Macedonia, Paul's *companions* in travel  
*see fellow-worker, partaker—s.*

Company.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*communications, 2multitude.*

*Lu.* 2. 44. supposing him [Jesus] to be in the *company*  
6. 22. when they shall separate you from their *company*  
23. 1. the whole <sup>2</sup>*company* of them rose up  
24. 22. certain women of our *company* amazed us  
*Acts* 4. 23. they [Peter and John] came to their own *c.*  
6. 7. great *c.* of the priests were obedient to the faith  
15. 22. to choose men out of their *c.*, and send them  
*Rom.* 15. 24. I shall have been satisfied with your *company*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote unto you—to have no *c.* with fornicators  
11. you not to keep *company*—fornicator, or covetous  
15. 33. Evil <sup>1</sup>*company* doth corrupt good manners  
2 *Th.* 3. 14. note that man, that ye have no *c.* with him  
*see crowd, companies, hosts, multitude, join, sailth.*

Compare—ed—ing.

*Rom.* 8. 18. not worthy to be *compared* with the glory  
*1 Cor.* 2. 13. *comparing* spiritual things with spiritual  
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. are not bold to—<sup>1</sup>*c.* ourselves—*c.* themselves

Comparison *A.V.*—*see parable.*

Compass.

*Mat.* 23. 15. for ye *c.* sea and land to make one proselyte  
*Lu.* 19. 43. cast up a bank about thee, and *c.* thee round  
*see circuit.*

Compassed.

*Lu.* 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem *compassed* with armies  
*Heb.* 5. 2. he himself also is *compassed* with infirmity  
11. 30. after they had been *c.* about for seven days  
12. 1 are *c.* about with so great a cloud of witnesses  
*Rev.* 20. 9. and *compassed* the camp of the saints about

Compassion—s—ate.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mercy—ies.*

*Mat.* 9. 36. moved with *c.* for them. 14. 14; *Mk.* 6. 34  
15. 32. I have *compassion* on the multitude. *Mk.* 8. 2  
18. 27. being moved with *c.*, released him, and forgave  
20. 34. Jesus, being moved with *c.*, touched their eyes  
*Mk.* 1. 41. moved with *c.*, he stretched forth his hand  
9. 22. have *compassion* on us, and help us  
*Lu.* 7. 13. he had *compassion* on her [widow of Nain]  
10. 33. when he saw him, he was moved with *compassion*  
15. 20. moved with *c.*, and ran, and fell on his neck  
*Rom.* 9. 15. I will have *compassion* on whom I have *c.*  
*Phil.* 2. 1. if any tender mercies and <sup>1</sup>*compassions*  
*Col.* 3. 12. a heart of <sup>1</sup>*compassion*, kindness, humility  
*Heb.* 10. 28. set at nought Moses' law dieth without *c.*  
34. ye both had *compassion* on them that were in bonds  
*1 Pet.* 3. 8. *compassionate*, loving as brethren, tenderhearted  
*1 Jno.* 3. 17. in need, and shutteth up his *c.* from him  
*see bear, mercy.*

Compel.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*constrain.*

*Mat.* 5. 41. *compel* thee to go one mile, go with him twain  
*Mk.* 15. 21. *c.* one passing by, Simon of Cyrene—bear his  
*Gal.* 6. 12. to make a fair show in the flesh, they <sup>1</sup>*c.* you to  
*see constrain.*

Compelled—est.

*Mat.* 27. 32. Simon by name: him they *compelled* to go  
2 *Cor.* 12. 11. I am become foolish: ye *compelled* me  
*Gal.* 2. 3. being a Greek, was *compelled* to be circumcised  
14. how *c.* thou the Gentiles to live as do the Jews?

Complainers.

*Jude* 16. These are murmurers, *c.*, walking after their lusts

Complaint.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*quarrel.*

*Col.* 3. 13. if any man have a *complaint* against any  
*see charges.*

Complete—ly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*finish, 2perfect, 3perform, 4thoroughly.*

*Lu.* 14. 28. whether he have wherewith to <sup>1</sup>*complete* it?  
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. he would also <sup>1</sup>*complete* in you this grace  
11. But now <sup>2</sup>*complete* the doing also  
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be <sup>2</sup>*complete*,  
furnished <sup>4</sup>*completely* unto every good work  
*see full, fully.*

Completed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tended.*

*Lu.* 4. 2. when they were *completed*, he hungered  
13. when the devil had <sup>1</sup>*completed* every temptation  
*Acts* 21. 27. when the seven days were almost <sup>1</sup>*completed*

Completion.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*performance.*

2 *Cor.* 8. 11. there may be the <sup>1</sup>*c.* also out of your ability

Comprehend—ed *A.V.*—*apprehend—ed, summed.*

Concealed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hid.*

*Lu.* 9. 45. it was <sup>1</sup>*c.* from them, that they should not

Conceits.

*Rom.* 11. 25. lest ye be wise in your own *conceits.* 12. 16

Conceive—d.

*Mat.* 1. 20. that which is *c.* in her is of the Holy Ghost  
*Lu.* 1. 24. after these days Elisabeth his wife *conceived*  
31. behold, thou [Mary] shalt *conceive* in thy womb  
36. she also hath *conceived* a son in her old age  
2. 21. by the angel before he was *conceived* in the womb  
*Acts* 5. 4. How is it that thou hast *c.* this thing in thy  
*Rom.* 9. 10. Rebecca also having *conceived* by one  
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah herself received power to *conceive* seed  
 *Jas.* 1. 15. Then the lust, when it hath *conceived*, beareth sin

Concern.

2 *Cor.* 11. 30. I will glory of the things that *c.* my weakness  
*see concerning.*

Concerning.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*behalf, 2concern, 3over, 4pertaining to, 5sake, 6touching.*

*Mat.* 16. 11. that I spake not to you *concerning* bread?  
19. 17. Why askest thou me *c.* that which is good?  
*Mk.* 5. 16. declared unto them—*concerning* the swine  
6. 52. they understood not *concerning* the loaves  
*Lu.* 4. 10. He shall give his angels charge <sup>2</sup>*concerning* thee  
24. 27. in all the scriptures the things *c.* himself  
*Acts* 1. 3. the things <sup>2</sup>*concerning* the kingdom of God  
4. 9. if we this day are examined *concerning* a good deed  
8. 12. good tidings *concerning* the kingdom of God  
13. 34. as *c.* that he raised him up from the dead  
19. 40. we are in danger to be accused, *c.* this day's riot  
26. 7. And <sup>2</sup>*concerning* this hope I am accused by the Jews  
28. 22. for as *c.* this sect—everywhere it is spoken against  
31. teaching the things <sup>2</sup>*c.* the Lord Jesus Christ



*Rom.* 9. 5. of whom is Christ as *concerning* the flesh  
*1 Cor.* 1. 4. I thank my God always *concerning* you  
 8. 1. Now *concerning* things sacrificed to idols  
*1 Th.* 4. 9. But *concerning* love of the brethren ye have  
*1 Tim.* 6. 21. some professing have erred *c.* the faith  
*2 Tim.* 2. 18. men who *concerning* the truth have erred  
 3. 8. reprobate *concerning* the faith  
*Tit.* 3. 8. *concerning* these things I will that thou affirm  
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah, being warned of God *c.* things not seen  
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau, even *c.* things to come  
*1 Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange *concerning* the fiery trial  
*2 Pet.* 3. 9. The Lord is not slack *concerning* his promise  
*see matter, regard, touching, way.*

**Concision.**

*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of the evil workers, beware of the *c.*

**Conclude** *A.V.*—*see reckon.*

**Concluded** *A.V.*—*see shut (up).*

**Concluding.**—*A.V.* *gathering.*

*Acts* 16. 10. *concluding* that God had called us for to preach

**Concord.**

*2 Cor.* 6. 15. what *concord* hath Christ with Belial ?

**Concourse.**

*Acts* 19. 40. shall not be able to give account of this *concourse*

**Concupiscence** *A.V.*—*see coveting, passion.*

**Condemn.**—*A.V.* *condemned*—*eth.*

*Mat.* 12. 41. this generation, and shall *condemn* it. *42:*  
*Lu.* 11. 31, 32

20. 18. and they shall *condemn* him to death. *Mk.* 10. 33  
*Lu.* 6. 37. *condemn* not, and ye shall not be *condemned*  
*Jno.* 8. 10. did no man *condemn* thee ?

11. Neither do I *condemn* thee : go thy way  
*Rom.* 8. 34. who is he that shall *condemn* ?

*2 Cor.* 7. 3. I say it not to *condemn* you  
*1 Jno.* 3. 20. whereinsoever our heart *condemn* us

21. if our heart *c.* us not, we have boldness toward God  
*see judge.*

**Condemnation.**—*A.V.* *damnation.*

*Mat.* 23. 14. ye shall receive greater *condemnation* [margin]  
*Mk.* 12. 140 : *Lu.* 20. 147

*Lu.* 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same *condemnation* ?

*Rom.* 3. 8. whose *condemnation* is just  
 5. 16. for the judgement came of one unto *condemnation*

18. one trespass the judgement came unto all men to *c.*  
 8. 1. now no *c.* to them that are in Christ Jesus

*2 Cor.* 3. 9. For if the ministration of *condemnation* is glory  
*1 Tim.* 3. 6. lest being puffed up he fall into the *c.* of the devil

5. 12. having *lc.*, because they have rejected their first  
*Jude* 4. who were of old set forth unto this *condemnation*  
*see judgement.*

**Condemned.**—*A.V.* *blamed, 2damned.*

*Mat.* 12. 7. ye would not have *condemned* the guiltless  
 37. by thy words thou shalt be *condemned*

27. 3. Judas—when he saw that he was *c.*, repented  
*Mk.* 14. 64. they all *condemned* him to be worthy of death

16. 16. he that believeth shall be *condemned*  
*Lu.* 6. 37. *condemn* not, and ye shall not be *condemned*

24. 20. our rulers delivered him up to be *c.* to death  
*Rom.* 8. 3. as an offering for sin, *condemned* sin in the flesh  
 14. 23. he that doubteth is *condemned* if he eat

*1 Cor.* 11. 32. that we may not be *c.* with the world  
*Gal.* 2. 11. to the face, because he [Peter] stood *condemned*  
*Tit.* 2. 8. sound speech, that cannot be *condemned*  
 3. 11. is perverted, and sinneth, being self-*condemned*  
*Heb.* 11. 7. through which he [Noah] *condemned* the world  
*Jas.* 5. 6. Ye have *condemned*, ye have killed the righteous  
*2 Pet.* 2. 6. into ashes *condemned* them with an overthrow  
*see condemn, judged.*

**Condemnest**—ing.

*Acts* 13. 27. fulfilled them by *condemning* him

*Rom.* 2. 1. wherein thou judgest another, thou *c.* thyself  
*see judgeth.*

**Condemneth** *A.V.*—*see condemn, judgeth.*

**Condescend.**

*Rom.* 12. 16. but *condescend* to things that are lowly

**Conditions.**

*Lu.* 14. 32. an ambassage, and asketh *conditions* of peace

**Conduct**—ed.—*A.V.* *manner of life.*

*Acts* 17. 15. But they that *conducted* Paul brought him

*2 Tim.* 3. 10. follow my teaching, *conduct*, purpose, faith  
*see set.*

**Conferred.**

*Acts* 4. 15. they *conferred* among themselves, saying

25. 12. Festus, when he had *conferred* with the council  
*Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I *c.* not with flesh and blood

**Confess.**—*A.V.* *professed.*

*Mat.* 10. 32. who shall *confess* me before men, him will I  
 also *confess* before my Father. *Lu.* 12. 8

*Jno.* 9. 22. if any man should *confess* him to be Christ  
 12. 42. because of the Pharisees they did not *confess* it

*Acts* 23. 8. neither angel, nor spirit—Pharisees *c.* both  
 24. 14. But this I *confess* unto thee, that after the Way

*Rom.* 10. 9. shalt *confess* with thy mouth Jesus as Lord  
 14. 11. And every tongue shall *confess* to God [Lord

*Phil.* 2. 11. every tongue should *c.* that Jesus Christ is  
*1 Tim.* 6. 12. and didst *confess* the good confession

*Jas.* 5. 16. *Confess* therefore your sins one to another

*1 Jno.* 1. 9. If we *confess* our sins, he is faithful

4. 15. Whosoever shall *c.* that Jesus is the Son of God  
*2 Jno.* 7. *confess* not that Jesus Christ cometh in the flesh

*Rev.* 3. 5. and I will *confess* his name before my Father  
*see praise.*

**Confessed**—eth—ing.—*A.V.* *acknowledgeth*

*Mat.* 3. 6. baptized of him in—Jordan *c.* their sins. *Mk.* 1. 5.

*Jno.* 1. 20. And he *c.*, and denied not ; and he *c.*, I am not  
*Acts* 19. 18. came, *c.*, and declaring their deeds [the Christ

*Heb.* 11. 13. *c.* that they were strangers and pilgrims  
*1 Jno.* 2. 23. he that *c.* the Son hath the Father also

4. 2. every spirit which *c.* that Jesus Christ is come  
 3. every spirit which *confesseth* not Jesus is not of God

**Confession.**—*A.V.* *profession, 2thanks.*

*Rom.* 10. 10. and with the mouth *c.* is made unto salvation  
*1 Tim.* 6. 12. didst *confess* the good *lc.* in the sight of many

13. before Pontius Pilate witnessed the good *confession*  
*Heb.* 3. 1. Apostle and High Priest of our *confession*

4. 14. let us hold fast our *confession*

10. 23. let us hold fast the *lc.* of our hope that it waver not  
 13. 15. fruit of lips which make *confession* to his name

**Confidence.**—*A.V.* *confident boasting, 2trust.*

*2 Cor.* 1. 15. And in this *c.* I was minded to come before

2. 3. having *confidence* in you all, that my joy is the joy

*Cor.* 3. 4. such <sup>2c.</sup> have we through Christ to God-ward  
*8.* 22. by reason of the great *c.* which he hath in you  
*9.* 4. should be put to shame in this <sup>1</sup>*confidence*  
*10.* 2. with the *confidence* wherewith I count to be hold  
*11.* 17. in foolishness, in this *confidence* of glorying  
*Gal.* 5. 10. I have *confidence* to you-ward in the Lord  
*Eph.* 3. 12. and access in *c.* through our faith in him  
*Phil.* 1. 25. And having this *c.*, I know that I shall abide  
*3.* 3. glory in Christ Jesus, and have no *c.* in the flesh  
*4.* have *c.* even in the flesh—to have <sup>2c</sup> in the flesh  
*2 Th.* 3. 4. And we have *confidence* in the Lord touching you  
*Philem.* 21. Having *confidence* in thine obedience  
*Heb.* 3. 14. if we hold fast the beginning of our *c.* firm  
*see boldness, courage.*

**Confident—ly.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*constantly.*

*Lu.* 22. 59. another *confidently* affirmed, saying, Of a truth  
*Acts* 12. 15. But she [Rhoda] <sup>1c.</sup> affirmed that it was even so  
*Rom.* 2. 19. *confident* that thou thyself art a guide  
*Phil.* 1. 6. being *confident* of this very thing  
*14.* being *confident* through my bonds  
*Tit.* 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm <sup>1</sup>*confidently*  
*see confidence, courage.*

**Confirm.**

*Rom.* 15. 8. he might *c.* the promises given unto the fathers  
*1 Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also *confirm* you unto the end  
*2 Cor.* 2. 8. I beseech you to *confirm* your love toward him

**Confirmation.**

*Phil.* 1. 7. in the defence and *confirmation* of the gospel  
*Heb.* 6. 16. every dispute of theirs the oath is final for *c.*

**Confirmed.**

*Acts* 15. 32. brethren with many words, and *c.* them  
*1 Cor.* 1. 6. testimony of Christ was *confirmed* in you  
*Gal.* 3. 15. when it hath been *c.*, no one maketh it void. *17*  
*Heb.* 2. 13. was *confirmed* unto us by them that heard  
*see interposed.*

**Confirming.**

*Mk.* 16. 20. *confirming* the word by the signs that followed  
*Acts* 14. 22. *confirming* the souls of the disciples [churches  
*15.* 41. [Paul] through Syria and Cilicia, *confirming* the

**Conflict.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*contention*, <sup>2</sup>*fight.*

*Phil.* 1. 30. having the same *conflict* which ye saw in me  
*1 Th.* 2. 2. speak unto you the gospel of God in much <sup>1c.</sup>  
*Heb.* 10. 32. ye endured a great <sup>2</sup>*conflict* of sufferings  
*see strive.*

**Conformable.**—*A.V.* *see conformed.*

**Conformed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*conformable*, <sup>2</sup>*fashioned.*

*Rom.* 8. 29. foreordained to be *c.* to the image of his Son  
*Phil.* 3. 10. becoming <sup>1</sup>*conformed* unto his death  
*21.* that it may be <sup>2</sup>*conformed* to the body of his glory  
*see fashioned.*

**Confound.**—*A.V.* *see put to shame.*

**Confounded.**

*Acts* 2. 6. the multitude came together, and were *confounded*  
*9.* 22. Saul—*c.* the Jews which dwelt at Damascus  
*see shame.*

**Confused.**—*A.V.* *see confusion.*

**Confusion.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*confused*, <sup>2</sup>*uproar.*

*Acts* 19. 29. And the city was filled with the *confusion*  
*32.* for the assembly was in <sup>1</sup>*confusion*  
*21.* 31. all Jerusalem was in <sup>2</sup>*confusion*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 33. for God is not a God of *confusion*  
*Jas.* 3. 16. there is *confusion* and every vile deed

**Confuted.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*convinced.*

*Acts* 18. 28. for he [Apollos] powerfully <sup>1</sup>*confuted* the Jews

**Congregation.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*church.*

*Heb.* 2. 12. in the midst of the <sup>1c.</sup> will I sing thy praise  
*see synagogue.*

**Conquer—ing.**

*Rev.* 6. 2. and he came forth *conquering*, and to *conquer*

**Conquerors.**

*Rom.* 8. 37. more than *c.* through him that loved us

**Conscience—s.**

*Acts* 23. 1. I have lived before God in all good *conscience*  
*24.* 16. to have a *conscience* void of offence toward God  
*Rom.* 2. 15. their *conscience* bearing witness therewith  
*9.* 1. my *c.* bearing witness with me in the Holy Ghost  
*13.* 5. because of the wrath, but also for *conscience* sake  
*1 Cor.* 8. 7. and their *conscience* being weak is defiled  
*10.* will not his *c.*, if he is weak, be emboldened to eat  
*12.* and wounding their *conscience* when it is weak  
*10.* 25. eat, asking no questions for *conscience* sake. *27*  
*28.* for his sake that shewed it, and for *conscience* sake  
*29.* *conscience*, I say, not thine own, but the other's. *30*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. our glorying is this, the testimony of our *c.*  
*4.* 2. commending ourselves to every man's *conscience*  
*5.* 11. we are made manifest also in your *consciences*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 5. out of a pure heart and a good *conscience*  
*19.* holding faith and a good *conscience*  
*3.* 9. holding the mystery of the faith in a pure *c.*  
*4.* 2. branded in their own *conscience* as with a hot iron  
*2 Tim.* 1. 3. whom I serve from my forefathers in a pure *c.*  
*Tit.* 1. 15. their mind and their *conscience* are defiled  
*Heb.* 9. 9. as touching the *c.*, make the worshipper perfect  
*14.* cleanse your *conscience* from dead works to serve  
*10.* 2. cleansed, would have had no more *conscience* of sins?  
*22.* having our hearts sprinkled from an evil *conscience*  
*13.* 18. for we are persuaded that we have a good *conscience*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 19. if for *c.* toward God a man endureth griefs  
*3.* 16. having a good *conscience*; that wherein ye are  
*21.* the interrogation of a good *conscience* toward God  
*see used.*

**Consecrated.** *A.V.*—*see dedicated, perfected.*

**Consent—ed—eth—ing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*allow*, <sup>2</sup>*pleasure*,  
<sup>3</sup>*promised.*

*Lu.* 11. 48. <sup>1</sup>*consent* unto the works of your fathers  
*14.* 18. they all with one *consent* began to make excuse  
*22.* 6. he <sup>2c.</sup>, and sought opportunity to deliver him  
*23.* 51. (he had not *consented* to their counsel and deed)  
*Acts* 8. 1. And Saul was *consenting* unto his death  
*18.* 20. to abide a longer time, he [Paul] *c.* not [by, and *c.*  
*22.* 20. blood of Stephen—was shed, I also was standing  
*Rom.* 1. 32. but also <sup>2</sup>*consent* with them that practise them  
*7.* 16. I *consent* unto the law that it is good  
*1 Cor.* 7. 5. except it be by *consent* for a season  
*1 Tim.* 6. 3. and *consenteth* not to sound words

**Consider** *A.V.*—<sup>1</sup>*think.*

*Mat.* 6. 28. *Consider* the lilies of the field. *Lu.* 12. 27  
*Lu.* 12. 24. *Consider* the ravens, that they sow not  
*Acts* 15. 6. elders were gathered together to *c.* of this matter  
*2 Cor.* 10. 7. is Christ's, let him <sup>1c.</sup> this again with himself  
*2 Tim.* 2. 7. *C.* what I say; for the Lord shall give thee  
*Heb.* 3. 1. *c.* the Apostle and High Priest of our confession  
*7.* 4. Now *consider* how great this man was  
*10.* 24. let us *consider* one another to provoke unto love  
*12.* 3. For *c.* him that hath endured such gainsaying  
*see account.*

**Considered**--est.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*perceivest*.

*Mat.* 7. 3. but *c.* not the beam that is in thine own eye? *Lu.*  
*Acts* 11. 6. I *c.*, and saw the four-footed beasts [6. 14]  
12. 12. And when he [Peter] had *considered* the thing  
*Rom.* 4. 19. he *c.* his own body now as good as dead

**Considering.**

*Heb.* 13. 7. and *considering* the issue of their life  
*see looking.*

**Consist**--eth.

*Lu.* 12. 15. for a man's life *consisteth* not in the abundance  
*Col.* 1. 17. and in him all things *consist*

**Consolation.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*exhortation*.

*Lu.* 2. 25. looking for the *consolation* of Israel  
6. 24. that are rich! for ye have received your *consolation*  
*Acts* 15. 31. read it, they rejoiced for the *consolation* [and <sup>1</sup>*c.*]  
*1 Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men edification, and comfort,  
*Phil.* 2. 1. if any *consolation* of love, if any fellowship  
*see exhortation, comfort, encouragement.*

**Console.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*comfort*.

*Jno.* 11. 19. to Martha and Mary, to <sup>1</sup>*console* them

**Consorted.**

*Acts* 17. 4. were persuaded, and *c.* with Paul and Silas

**Conspiracy.**

*Acts* 23. 13. more than forty which made this *conspiracy*

**Constantly** *A. V.*—*see confidently.*

**Constrain**--ed--eth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*compel*, <sup>2</sup>*needful*, <sup>3</sup>*pressed*.

*Mat.* 14. 22. And straightway he *c.* his disciples. *Mk.* 6. 45  
*Lu.* 14. 23. highways and hedges, and <sup>1</sup>*c.* them to come in  
24. 29. they *constrained* him, saying, Abide with us  
*Acts* 16. 15. and abide there. And she *constrained* us  
18. 5. Paul was <sup>2</sup>*constrained* by the word, testifying  
28. 19. I was *constrained* to appeal unto Cæsar  
*2 Cor.* 5. 14. For the love of Christ *constraineth* us  
*Jude* 3. I was <sup>2</sup>*constrained* to write unto you exhorting  
*see compel.*

**Constraint.**

*1 Pet.* 5. 2. exercising the oversight, not of *constraint*

**Consult**--ed--eth *A. V.*—*see counsel.*

**Consultation.**

*Mk.* 15. 1. and the whole council, held a *consultation*

**Consume.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*corrupt*.

*Mat.* 6. 19. where moth and rust doth <sup>1</sup>*consume*. <sup>120</sup>  
*Lu.* 9. 54. that we bid fire to come down—and *c.* them?  
*see slay, spend.*

**Consumed.**

*Gal.* 5. 15. take heed that ye be not *c.* one of another

**Consuming.**

*Heb.* 12. 29. for our God is a *consuming* fire

**Contain**--ed--ing.

*Jno.* 2. 6. *containing* two or three firkins apiece  
21. 25. the world itself would not *contain* the books  
*Eph.* 2. 15. law of commandments *contained* in ordinances  
*1 Pet.* 2. 6. Because it is *contained* in scripture  
*see continency.*

**Contemptible** *A. V.*—*see (of no) account.*

**Contend.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*strive*.

*2 Tim.* 2. 5. if also a man <sup>1</sup>*contend* in the games  
*Jude* 3. exhorting you to *contend* earnestly for the faith

**Contended**--ing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*strive*.

*Acts.* 11. 2. of the circumcision *contended* with him [Peter]  
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. not crowned, except he have <sup>1</sup>*contended* lawfully  
*Jude* 9. Michael the Archangel, when *c.* with the devil

**Content.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*pleased*.

*Mk.* 15. 15. And Pilate, wishing to *content* the multitude  
*Lk.* 3. 14. and be *content* with your wages  
*1 Cor.* 7. 12. unbelieving wife, and she is <sup>1</sup>*c.* to dwell with  
13. unbelieving husband, and he is <sup>1</sup>*c.* to dwell [him]  
*Phil.* 4. 11. in whatsoever state I am, therein to be *content*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 8. food and covering we shall be therewith *c.*  
*Heb.* 13. 5. *content* with such things as ye have  
*3 Jno.* 10. wicked words: and not *content* therewith

**Contention**--s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*strife*.

*Lu.* 22. 24. there arose also a <sup>1</sup>*c.* among them [disciples]  
*Acts* 15. 39. And there arose a sharp *contention*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 11. that there are *contentions* among you  
*see conflict, faction.*

**Contentious.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*brawler*--s.

*1 Cor.* 11. 16. But if any man seemeth to be *contentious*  
*1 Tim.* 3. 3. gentle, not <sup>1</sup>*contentious*, no lover of money  
*Tit.* 3. 2. speak evil of no man, not to be <sup>1</sup>*c.*, to be gentle  
*see factious.*

**Contentment.**

*1 Tim.* 6. 6. But godliness with *contentment* is great gain

**Continency.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*contain*.

*1 Cor.* 7. 9. But if they have not <sup>1</sup>*continency*, let them marry

**Continuance** *A. V.*—*see patience.*

**Continual.**

*Lu.* 18. 5. lest she wear me out by her *continual* coming  
*see great, unceasing.*

**Continually.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*always*.

*Lu.* 24. 53. and were *c.* in the temple, blessing God  
*Acts* 10. 7. a devout soldier of them that waited on him *c.*  
*Rom.* 13. 6. attending *continually* upon this very thing  
*Heb.* 7. 3. like unto the Son of God), abideth a priest *c.*  
9. 6. the priests go in <sup>1</sup>*c.* into the first tabernacle  
10. 1. sacrifices year by year, which they offer *c.*  
13. 15. let us offer up a sacrifice of praise to God *c.*  
*see continue.*

**Continue.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*been*, <sup>2</sup>*bide*, <sup>3</sup>*continually*.

*Mat.* 15. 32. because they *c.* with me now three days. *Mk.*  
*Acts* 6. 4. But we will <sup>3</sup>*continue* stedfastly in prayer. [8. 12]  
13. 43. Paul and Barnabas—urged them to *c.* in the grace  
14. 22. exhorting them to *continue* in the faith  
*Rom.* 6. 1. Shall we *continue* in sin, that grace may abound?  
11. 22. God's goodness, if thou *continue* in his goodness  
23. if they <sup>2</sup>*c.* not in their unbelief, shall be grafted  
*Gal.* 2. 5. the truth of the gospel might *continue* with you  
*Col.* 1. 23. if so be that ye *continue* in the faith  
4. 2. *Continue* stedfastly in prayer  
*1 Tim.* 2. 15. saved through the childbearing, if they *c.* in  
4. 16. to thy teaching. *Continue* in these things  
*Heb.* 13. 1. Let love of the brethren *continue*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 4. fell asleep, all things *continue* as they were  
*Rev.* 13. 5. authority to *continue* forty and two months  
17. 10. when he cometh, he must *continue* a little while  
*see abide, continuing, spend, stand.*



Continued.

*Lu.* 6. 12. he [Jesus] *continued* all night in prayer to God  
22. 23. which have *c.* with me in my temptations  
*Jno.* 8. 7. when they *c.* asking him, he lifted up himself  
*Acts* 1. 14. These all with one accord *continued* stedfastly  
2. 42. And they *c.* stedfastly in the apostles' teaching  
8. 13. and being baptized, he *continued* with Philip  
12. 16. But Peter *continued* knocking  
19. 10. And this *continued* for the space of two years  
*Heb.* 8. 9. For they *continued* not in my covenant  
*1 Jno.* 2. 19. they had been of us, they would have *c.* with us  
*see abode, dwell, prolonged, tarried.*

Continuest.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*remainest.*

*Heb.* 1. 11. They shall perish; but thou <sup>1</sup>*continuest*

Continueth—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*continues.*

*Acts* 2. 46. *continuing* stedfastly with one accord in the  
*Rom.* 12. 12. *continuing* stedfastly in prayer  
*Gal.* 3. 10. Cursed is every one which *c.* not in all things  
*1 Tim.* 5. 5. and *continueth* in supplications and prayers  
*Heb.* 7. 23. that by death they are hindered from <sup>1</sup>*continuing*  
*Jas.* 1. 25. the law of liberty, and so *continueth*  
*see abiding.*

Contradicted.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*spake against.*

*Acts* 13. 45. and <sup>1</sup>*contradicted* the things which were spoken

Contradiction *A.V.*—*see dispute, gainsaying,*

Contrariwise.

*2 Cor.* 2. 7. so that *contrariwise* ye should rather forgive  
*Gal.* 2. 7. but *c.*, when they saw that I had been intrusted  
*1 Pet.* 3. 9. reviling for reviling; but *contrariwise* blessing

Contrary.

*Mat.* 14. 24. the wind was *contrary.* *Mk.* 6. 48: *Acts* 27. 4  
*Acts* 17. 7. these all act *contrary* to the decrees of Cæsar  
18. 13. persuadeth men to worship God *c.* to the law  
23. 3. commandest me to be smitten *c.* to the law?  
26. 9. do many things *contrary* to the name of Jesus  
*Rom.* 11. 24. grafted *contrary* to nature into a good olive  
16. 17. *contrary* to the doctrine which ye learned  
*Gal.* 5. 17 Spirit against the flesh; for these are *contrary*  
*Col.* 2. 14. which was *c.* to us: and he hath taken it out  
*1 Th.* 3. 15. please not God, and are *contrary* to all men  
*1 Tim.* 1. 10. any other thing *contrary* to the sound doctrine  
*Tit.* 2. 8. that is of the *contrary* part may be ashamed

Contribution.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*distribution,*

*Rom.* 15. 26. a certain *c.* for the poor among the saints  
*2 Cor.* 9. 13. the liberality of your <sup>1</sup>*contribution* unto them

Controversy.

*1 Tim.* 3. 16. And without *c.* great is the mystery of

Convenient.

*Mk.* 6. 21. And when a *convenient* day was come  
*Acts* 24. 25. when I have a *c.* season, I will call thee unto me  
*see fitting, opportunity, befitting.*

Conveniently.

*Mk.* 14. 11. sought how he might *conveniently* deliver him

Conversation *A.V.*—*see behaved, behaviour, citizenship, (good) life, (manner of) life, living.*

Conversion.

*Acts* 15. 3. declaring the *conversion* of the Gentiles

Convert—eth.

*Jas.* 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one *convert* him  
20. that he which *converteth* a sinner from the error  
*see turn.*

Converted *A.V.*—*see turned.*

Conveyed.

*Jno.* 5. 13. for Jesus had *conveyed* himself away

Convict.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*convince, 2**reprove.*

*Jno.* 16. 8. when he is come, will <sup>2</sup>*convict* the world  
*Tit.* 1. 9. both to exhort—and to <sup>1</sup>*convict* the gainsayers  
*Jude* 15. to <sup>1</sup>*convict* all the ungodly of all their works

Convicted —*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*convinced.*

*Jas.* 2. 9. being <sup>1</sup>*convicted* by the law as transgressors

Convicteth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*convinceth.*

*Jno.* 8. 46. Which of you <sup>1</sup>*convicteth* me of sin?

Convince—ed—eth *A.V.*—*see confuted, convict, convicted, convicteth, reprove.*

Cool.

*Lu.* 16. 24. his finger in water, and *cool* my tongue

Coppersmith.

*2 Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the *coppersmith* did me much evil

Copy—ies.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*example, 2**patterns.*

*Heb.* 8. 5. that which is a <sup>1</sup>*c.* and shadow of the heavenly  
9. 23. the <sup>2</sup>*copies* of the things in the heavens should be

Corban.

*Mk.* 7. 11. *Corban*, that is to say, Given to God

Cords.

*Jno.* 2. 15. he made a scourge of *cords*, and cast all out

Corn.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fruits.*

*Mat.* 12. 1. began to pluck ears of *c.* *Mk.* 2. 23: *Lu.* 6. 1  
*Mk.* 4. 28. first the blade, then the ear, then the full *corn*  
*Lu.* 12. 18. there will I bestow all my <sup>1</sup>*corn* and my goods  
*Acts* 7. 12. When Jacob heard that there was *c.* in Egypt  
*1 Cor.* 9. 9. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he  
treadeth out the *corn.* *1 Tim.* 5. 18  
*see cornfields, grain.*

Corner.

*Mat.* 21. 42. The same was made the head of the *corner.*  
*Mk.* 12. 10: *Lu.* 20. 17: *Acts* 4. 11: *1 Pet.* 2. 7  
*Acts* 26. 26. for this hath not been done in a *corner*

Corner stone.

*Eph.* 2. 20. Christ Jesus himself being the chief *corner s.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief *corner s.*, elect, precious

Corners.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*quarters.*

*Mat.* 6. 5. synagogues and in the *corners* of the streets  
*Acts* 10. 11. let down by four *corners* upon the earth. 11. 5  
*Rev.* 7. 1. angels standing at the four *corners* of the earth  
20. deceive the nations which are in the four <sup>1</sup>*corners*

Cornfields.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*corn.*

*Mat.* 12. 1. went on the sabbath day through the <sup>1</sup>*corn-*  
*fields.* *Mk.* 2. 23: *Lu.* 6. 1

Corpse.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*body*.

*Mat.* 14. 12. his disciples—took up the <sup>1</sup>*corpse* [John Baptist]  
*Mk.* 6. 29. took up his *corpse*, and laid it in a tomb  
15. 45. he [Pilate] granted the *corpse* to Joseph

Corrected *A. V.*—see *chasten*.

Correcting.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*instructing*.

*2 Tim.* 2. 25. <sup>1</sup>*correcting* them that oppose themselves

Correction.

*2 Tim.* 3. 16. for reproof, for *correction*, for instruction

Corrector.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*instructor*.

*Rom.* 2. 20. a <sup>1</sup>*corrector* of the foolish, a teacher of babes

Corrupt.

*Mat.* 7. 17. the *c.* tree bringeth forth evil fruit. *Lu.* 6. 43  
18. neither can a *c.* tree bring forth good fruit. *Lu.* 6. 43  
12. 33. or make the tree *corrupt*, and its fruit *corrupt*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 33. Evil company doth *corrupt* good manners  
*Eph.* 4. 22. which waxeth *corrupt* after the lusts of deceit  
29. Let no *corrupt* speech proceed out of your mouth  
*Rev.* 19. 2. the great harlot, which did *corrupt* the earth  
see *consume*, *corrupted*, *corrupting*, *destroyed*.

Corrupted.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*corrupt*.

*2 Cor.* 7. 2. we wronged no man, we *corrupted* no man  
11. 3. your minds should be *corrupted* from the simplicity  
*1 Tim.* 6. 5. wranglings of men <sup>1</sup>*c.* in mind. *2 Tim.* 3. 18  
*Jas.* 5. 2. Your riches are *corrupted*, and your garments  
see *destroyeth*.

Corruptible.

*Rom.* 1. 23. for the likeness of an image of *corruptible* man  
*1 Cor.* 9. 25. Now they do it to receive a *corruptible* crown  
15. 54. But when this *corruptible* shall have put on. *2*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 18. were redeemed, not with *corruptible* things  
23. begotten again, not of *corruptible* seed, but of  
see *incorruptible*.

Corrupting.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*corrupt*.

*2 Cor.* 2. 17. we are not as the many, <sup>1</sup>*c.* the word of God

Corruption.

*Acts* 2. 27. Neither wilt thou give thy Holy One to see *c.*  
31. nor did his flesh see *corruption* [13. 35  
13. 34. now no more to return to *corruption*  
36. was laid unto his fathers, and saw *corruption*  
37. but he whom God raised up saw no *corruption*  
*Rom.* 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 42. It is sown in *corruption*; it is raised in  
50. neither doth *corruption* inherit incorruption  
*Gal.* 6. 8. soweth unto his own flesh shall of the flesh reap *c.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. having escaped from the *c.* that is in the world  
2. 19. while they themselves are bondservants of *c.*  
see *destroying*.

Cost—ly.

*Lu.* 14. 28. doth not first sit down and count the *cost*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 9. and gold or pearls or *costly* raiment  
see *precious*.

Costliness.

*Rev.* 18. 19. had their ships in the sea by reason of her *c.*

Couch—es.

*Lu.* 5. 19. with his *couch* into the midst before Jesus  
24. take up thy *couch*, and go into thy house  
*Acts* 5. 15. and laid them on beds and *couches*

Council.

*Mat.* 5. 22. Raca, shall be in danger of the *council*  
26. 59. the whole *council* sought false witness. *Mk.* 14. 55  
*Lu.* 22. 66. and they led him away into their *c.* *Mk.* 15. 1  
*Jno.* 11. 47. and the Pharisees gathered a *council*  
*Acts* 4. 15. commanded them to go aside out of the *council*  
5. 21. and called the *council* together, and all the senate  
27. had brought them, they set them before the *council*  
34. But there stood up one in the *council*, a Pharisee  
41. departed from the presence of the *council*, rejoicing  
6. 12. seized him, and brought him into the *council*  
15. And all that sat in the *council*, fastening their eyes  
22. 30. all the *c.* to come together, and brought Paul down  
23. 6. Paul—cried out in the *council*, Brethren, I am  
15. do ye with the *council* signify to the chief captain  
24. 20. wrong-doing they found, when I stood before the *c.*  
25. 12. Festus, when he had conferred with the *council*  
see *counsel*.

Councillor.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*counsellor*.

*Mk.* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathæa, a <sup>1</sup>*councillor*. *Lu.* 23. 150

Councils.

*Mat.* 10. 17. for they will deliver you up to *c.* *Mk.* 13. 9

Counsel—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*consult*—ed—eth, <sup>2</sup>*council*, <sup>3</sup>*minded*,  
<sup>4</sup>*will*.

*Mat.* 12. 14. Pharisees went out, and took <sup>2</sup>*c.* against him  
22. 15. and took *counsel* how they might ensnare him  
26. 4. took <sup>1</sup>*counsel* together that they might take Jesus  
27. 1. took *counsel* against Jesus to put him to death  
7. they took *c.*, and bought with them the potter's field  
28. 12. had taken *counsel*, they gave large money  
*Mk.* 3. 6. with the Herodians took *counsel* against him  
*Lu.* 7. 30. lawyers rejected for themselves the *c.* of God  
14. 31. what king—will not sit down first and take <sup>1</sup>*c.*  
23. 51. (he had not consented to their *counsel* and deed)  
*Jno.* 11. 53. took *counsel* that they might put him to death  
12. 10. took <sup>1</sup>*counsel* that they might put Lazarus also  
18. 14. Now Caiaphas was he which gave *c.* to the Jews  
*Acts* 2. 23. determinate *counsel* and foreknowledge of God  
4. 28. thy hand and thy *c.* foreordained to come to pass  
5. 38. this *c.* or this work be of men, it will be overthrown  
9. 23. the Jews took *counsel* together to kill him  
13. 36. David—served the <sup>4</sup>*counsel* of God  
20. 27. from declaring unto you the whole *counsel* of God  
27. 29. they took <sup>3</sup>*c.* whether they would drive the ship  
42. And the soldiers' *counsel* was to kill the prisoners  
*1 Cor.* 4. 5. and make manifest the *counsels* of the hearts  
*Eph.* 1. 11. who worketh all things after the *c.* of his will  
*Heb.* 6. 17. immutability of his *c.*, interposed with an oath  
*Rev.* 3. 18. I *counsel* of thee to buy of me gold refined by fire  
see *minded*.

Counsellor.

*Rom.* 11. 34. the Lord? or who hath been his *counsellor*?  
see *councillor*.

Count.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*counteth*, <sup>2</sup>*think*.

*Lu.* 14. 28. doth not first sit down and <sup>1</sup>*count* the cost  
*2 Cor.* 10. 2. I <sup>2</sup>*count* to be bold against some, which <sup>3</sup>*c.* of us  
*Phil.* 3. 8. I *c.* all things to be loss—do *c.* them but dung  
13. I *count* not myself yet to have apprehended  
*2 Th.* 1. 11. that our God may *c.* you worthy of your calling  
3. 15. And yet *count* him not as an enemy  
*1 Tim.* 6. 1. *count* their own masters worthy of all honour  
*Jas.* 1. 2. *Count* it all joy, my brethren, when ye fall into  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. men that *c.* it pleasure to revel in the day-time  
3. 9. concerning his promise, as some *count* slackness  
*Rev.* 13. 18. let him *count* the number of the beast  
see *account*, *call*, *countest*.

**Counted.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*judged*, <sup>2</sup>*supposed*, <sup>3</sup>*thought*.

*Mat.* 14. 5. because they *counted* him as a prophet  
*Acts* 5. 41. were *c.* worthy to suffer dishonour for the Name  
 19. 19. and they *counted* the price of them, and found it  
*Phil.* 2. 6. <sup>2c.</sup> it not a prize to be on an equality with God  
 25. I *counted* it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus  
 3. 7. gain to me, these have I *counted* loss for Christ  
*2 Th.* 1. 5. that ye may be *c.* worthy of the kingdom of God  
*1 Tim.* 1. 12. he *c.* me faithful, appointing me to his service  
 5. 17. that rule well be *counted* worthy of double honour  
*Heb.* 3. 3. hath been *c.* worthy of more glory than Moses  
 7. 6. whose genealogy is not *c.* from them hath taken titles  
 10. 29. and hath *counted* the blood of the covenant  
 11. 11. since she *counted* him faithful who had promised  
*see reckoned.*

**Countenance.**

*Mat.* 6. 16. be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad *countenance*  
*Mk.* 10. 22. his *c.* fell—and he went away sorrowful  
*Lu.* 9. 29. the fashion of his *countenance* was altered  
*Acts* 2. 28. Thou shalt make me full of gladness with thy *c.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. and his *c.* was as the sun shineth in his strength  
*see appearance, face.*

**Countest.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*count*.

*Philem.* 17. If then thou <sup>1</sup>*countest* me a partner

**Counteth** *A. V.*—*see count.*

**Counting.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*esteem*.

*Phil.* 2. 3. each <sup>1</sup>*counting* other better than himself

**Countries** *A. V.*—*see country.*

**Country.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*coasts*, <sup>2</sup>*countries*, <sup>3</sup>*land*.

*Mat.* 2. 12. they departed unto their own *c.* another way  
 13. 54. And coming into his own *country* he taught them  
 57. without honour, save in his own *c.* *Mk.* 6. 4. *Jno.* 4. 44  
 21. 33. and went into another *c.* *Mk.* 12. 1. *Lu.* 20. 9.  
 25. 14. as when a man, going into another *country*  
*Mk.* 5. 10. would not send them away out of the *country*  
 14. told it in the city, and in the *country.* *Lu.* 8. 34  
 6. 1. and he cometh into his own *country*  
 16. 12. walked, on their way into the *country*  
*Lu.* 2. 8. were shepherds in the same *country* abiding  
 4. 23. do also here in thine own *country*  
 4. No prophet is acceptable in his own *country*  
 8. 37. the people of the *c.* of the Gerasenes—asked him  
 15. 13. and took his [prodigal] journey into a far *country*  
 14. arose a mighty famine in that <sup>2</sup>*country*  
 15. joined himself to one of the citizens of that *country*  
 19. 13. A certain nobleman went into a far *c.* *Mk.* 13. 34  
 21. 21. let not them that are in the <sup>2</sup>*country* enter therein  
 23. 26. Simon of Cyrene, coming from the *c.* *Mk.* 15. 21  
*Jno.* 11. 54. departed thence into the *country* near to the  
*Acts* 12. 20. because their *country* was fed from the king's *c.*  
 19. 1. Paul having passed through the upper <sup>1</sup>*country*  
 27. surmised they were drawing near to some *country*  
*Heb.* 11. 14. they are seeking after a *country* of their own  
 15. if indeed they had been mindful of that *country*  
 16. But now they desire a better *country*  
*see land, region.*

**Countrymen.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*nation*.

*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in perils from my *countrymen*  
*Gal.* 1. 14. among my <sup>1c.</sup>, being more exceedingly zealous  
*1 Th.* 2. 14. also suffered the same things of your own *c.*

**Coupled.**

*1 Pet.* 3. 2. beholding your chaste behaviour *c.* with fear

**Courage.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bold*, <sup>2</sup>*boldly*, <sup>3</sup>*confidence*, <sup>4</sup>*confident*.

*Acts* 28. 15. when Paul saw, he thanked God, and took *c.*  
*2 Cor.* 5. 6. Being therefore always of good <sup>4</sup>*courage*  
 8. we are of good <sup>4</sup>*courage*, I say, and are willing  
 7. 16. I am of good <sup>3</sup>*courage* concerning you  
 10. 1. being absent am of good <sup>4</sup>*courage* toward you  
 2. that I may not when present shew <sup>1</sup>*courage*  
*Heb.* 13. 6. So that with good <sup>2c.</sup> we say, The Lord is my

**Course.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*place*.

*Lu.* 1. 5. priest named Zacharias, of the *course* of Abijah  
 8. priest's office before God in the order of his *course*  
*Jno.* 8. 37. my word hath not free <sup>1</sup>*course* in you  
*Acts* 13. 25. And as John was fulfilling his *course*  
 16. 11. we made a straight *course* to Samothrace. 21. 1  
 20. 24. so that I may accomplish my *course*  
*Eph.* 2. 2. ye walked according to the *course* of this world  
*2 Tim.* 4. 7. I have finished the *c.*, I have kept the faith  
*see run, turn, voyage, wheel.*

**Court—s.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hall*, <sup>2</sup>*law*, <sup>3</sup>*palace*.

*Mat.* 26. 3. elders of the people, unto the <sup>2c.</sup> of the high priest  
 53. Peter followed him afar off, unto the <sup>2</sup>*court* of the  
 high priest. <sup>369</sup>: *Mk.* 14. <sup>354</sup>, <sup>366</sup>: *Jno.* 18. <sup>315</sup>  
*Mk.* 15. 16. soldiers led him away within the <sup>1</sup>*court*  
*Lu.* 7. 25. and live delicately, are in kings' *courts*  
 11. 21. strong man fully armed guardeth his own <sup>3</sup>*court*  
 22. 55. they had kindled a fire in the midst of the <sup>1</sup>*court*  
*Acts* 19. 38. the <sup>2</sup>*courts* are open, and there are proconsuls  
*Rev.* 11. 2. And the *court* which is without the temple

**Courteous** *A. V.*—*see humbleminded.*

**Courteously.**

*Acts* 28. 7. Publius—entertained us three days *courteously*  
*see kindly.*

**Cousin.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sister's son*.

*Col.* 4. 10. saluteth you, and Mark, the <sup>1</sup>*cousin* of Barnabas  
*see kinsfolk, kinswoman.*

**Covenant—s.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*testament*.

*Mat.* 26. 28. for this is my blood of the <sup>1c.</sup> *Mk.* 14. <sup>124</sup>  
*Lu.* 1. 72. And to remember his holy *covenant*  
 22. 20. This cup is the new <sup>1c.</sup> in my blood. *1 Cor.* 11. <sup>125</sup>  
*Acts* 3. 25. Ye are the sons of the prophets, and of the *c.*  
 7. 8. And he gave him [Abraham] the *c.* of circumcision  
*Rom.* 9. 4. Whose is—the glory, and the *covenants*  
 11. 27. And this is my *covenant* unto them, When I  
*2 Cor.* 3. 6. sufficient as ministers of a new <sup>1</sup>*covenant*  
 14. at the reading of the old *covenant* the same veil  
*Gal.* 3. 15. Though it be but a man's *covenant*, yet when  
 17. A *covenant* confirmed beforehand by God, the law  
 4. 24. for these women are two *covenants*  
*Eph.* 2. 12. strangers from the *covenants* of the promise  
*Heb.* 7. 22. hath Jesus become the surety of a better <sup>1c.</sup>  
 8. 6. he is the mediator of a better *covenant*  
 7. For if that first *covenant* had been faultless  
 8. That I will make a new *covenant* with the house  
 9. Not according to the *covenant* that I made with  
 their fathers—they continued not in my *covenant*  
 10. For this is the *c.* that I will make with the house  
 13. In that he saith, A new *covenant*  
 9. 1. even the first *covenant* had ordinances of divine  
 4. the ark of the *covenant* overlaid round about with  
 gold—and the tables of the *covenant*  
 15. he is the mediator of a new <sup>1c.</sup>—the redemption of  
 the transgressions that were under the first <sup>1c.</sup>



*Heb.* 9. 18. first <sup>1</sup>c. hath not been dedicated without blood  
 20. This is the blood of the <sup>1</sup>c. which God commanded  
 10. 16. This is the *covenant* that I will make with them  
 29. and hath counted the blood of the *covenant*  
 12. 24. and to Jesus the mediator of a new *covenant*  
 13. 20. the sheep with the blood of the eternal *covenant*  
*Rev.* 11. 19. seen in his temple the ark of his <sup>1</sup>*covenant*

### Covenant-breakers.

*Rom.* 1. 31. without understanding, *covenant-breakers*

### Covenanted.

*Lu.* 22. 5. were glad, and *covenanted* to give him money  
*see weighed.*

### Cover—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>hide.

*Mat.* 8. 24. the boat was *covered* with the waves  
 10. 26. nothing c., that shall not be revealed. *Lu.* 12. 2  
*Mk.* 14. 65. began to spit on him, and to *cover* his face  
*Lu.* 23. 30. Fall on us; and to the hills, *Cover* us  
*Rom.* 4. 7. iniquities are forgiven, And whose sins are c.  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. praying or prophesying, having his head c.  
*Jas.* 5. 20. and shall <sup>1</sup>*cover* a multitude of sins  
*see covereth, veiled.*

### Covereth.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>cover.

*Lu.* 8. 16. lighted a lamp, *covereth* it with a vessel  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for love <sup>1</sup>*covereth* a multitude of sins

### Covering.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>raiment.

1 *Cor.* 11. 15. for her hair is given her for a *covering*  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and <sup>1</sup>*covering* we shall be—content

### Covet—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>desire.

*Acts* 20. 33. I *coveted* no man's silver, or gold  
*Rom.* 7. 7. Thou shalt not *covet*. 13. 9  
*Jas.* 4. 2. ye kill, and <sup>1</sup>*covet*, and cannot obtain  
*see coveting, desire, reaching.*

### Coveting—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>concupiscence, <sup>2</sup>covetousness, <sup>3</sup>lust.

*Mk.* 7. 22. adulteries, <sup>2</sup>*covetings*, wickednesses  
*Rom.* 7. 7. for I had not known <sup>3</sup>*coveting*, except the law  
 8. in me through the commandment all manner of <sup>1</sup>c.

### Covetous.

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. or with the *covetous* and extortioners  
 11. named a brother be a fornicator, or *covetous*  
 6. 10. nor thieves, nor *covetous*, nor drunkards  
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor *covetous* man, which is an idolator  
*see covetousness, lovers (of money).*

### Covetousness.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>covetous practices.

*Lu.* 12. 15. and keep yourselves from all *covetousness*  
*Rom.* 1. 29. wickedness, *covetousness*, maliciousness  
*Eph.* 5. 3. or c., let it not even be named among you  
*Col.* 3. 5. and *covetousness*, the which is idolatry  
 1 *Th.* 2. 5. nor a cloke of *covetousness*, God is witness  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. And in c. shall they with feigned words  
 14. having a heart exercised in <sup>1</sup>*covetousness*  
*see coveting, extortion, love (of money).*

### Craft.

*Rev.* 18. 22. and no craftsman, of whatsoever *craft*  
*see business, subtilty, trade.*

### Craftiness.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>subtily.

*Lu.* 20. 33. But he perceived their *craftiness*  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 19. He that taketh the wise in their *craftiness*

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not walking in *craftiness*, nor handling  
 11. 3. serpent beguiled Eve in his <sup>1</sup>*craftiness*  
*Eph.* 4. 14. by the sleight of men, in *craftiness*

### Craftsman—men.

*Acts* 19. 24. brought no little business unto the *craftsmen*  
 33. and the *craftsmen* that are with him  
*Rev.* 18. 22. and no *craftsman*, of whatsoever *craft*

### Crafty.

2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being *crafty*, I caught you with guile

### Craved A. V.—see asked.

### Create.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>created, <sup>2</sup>make.

*Eph.* 2. 15. <sup>2</sup>*create* in himself of the twain one new man  
*Rev.* 4. 11. for thou didst <sup>1</sup>*create* all things

### Created.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>creature.

*Mk.* 13. 19. beginning of the creation which God *created*  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 9. for neither was the man c. for the woman  
*Eph.* 2. 10. *created* in Christ Jesus for good works  
 3. 9. ages hath been hid in God who *created* all things  
 4. 24. which after God hath been c. in righteousness  
*Col.* 1. 16. for in him were all things *created*—all things  
 have been *created* through him  
 3. 10. after the image of him that *created* him  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. which God c. to be received with thanksgiving  
*Rev.* 4. 11. because of thy will they were, and were *created*  
 5. 13. And every <sup>1</sup>*created* thing which is in the heaven  
 10. 6. who *created* the heaven and the things that are  
*see create.*

### Creation.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>building, <sup>2</sup>creature.

*Mk.* 10. 6. But from the beginning of the *creation*  
 13. 19. hath not been the like from the beginning of the c.  
 16. 15. and preach the gospel to the whole <sup>2</sup>*creation*  
*Rom.* 1. 20. For the invisible things of him since the c.  
 8. 19. For the earnest expectation of the <sup>2</sup>c. waiteth  
 20. For the <sup>2</sup>*creation* was subjected to vanity  
 21. the <sup>2</sup>*creation* itself also shall be delivered from the  
 22. For we know that the whole *creation* groaneth  
*Col.* 1. 15. of the invisible God, the first-born of all <sup>2</sup>c.  
 23. which was preached in all <sup>2</sup>*creation* under heaven  
*Heb.* 9. 11. not made with hands—not of this <sup>1</sup>*creation*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 4. as they were from the beginning of the c.  
*Rev.* 3. 14. true witness, the beginning of the c. of God

### Creator.

*Rom.* 1. 25. served the creature rather than the *Creator*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 19. their souls in well-doing unto a faithful C.

### Creature—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>beast—s, <sup>2</sup>beasts

*Rom.* 1. 25. served the *creature* rather than the *Creator*  
 8. 39. nor any other c., shall be able to separate us from  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if any man is in Christ, he is a new *creature*  
*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new *creature*  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. For every *creature* of God is good  
*Heb.* 4. 13. And there is no c. that is not manifest in his  
*Jas.* 1. 18. should be a kind of firstfruits of his c. [sight  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. But these, as <sup>2</sup>*creatures* without reason  
*Jude* 10. naturally, like the <sup>2</sup>*creatures* without reason  
*Rev.* 4. 6. four living <sup>1</sup>c. full of eyes before and behind  
 7. first <sup>1</sup>*creature* was—second <sup>1</sup>c.—third <sup>1</sup>c.—fourth <sup>1</sup>c.  
 8. the four living <sup>1</sup>c., having each one of them six wings  
 9. And when the living <sup>1</sup>*creatures* shall give glory  
 5. 6. midst of the throne and of the four living <sup>1</sup>*creatures*  
 8. when he had taken the book, the four living <sup>1</sup>*creatures*  
 11. about the throne and the living <sup>1</sup>c. and the elders

Rev. 5. 14. the four living <sup>1</sup>creatures said, Amen

6. 1. I heard one of the four living <sup>1</sup>c. saying. <sup>13</sup>, <sup>15</sup>, <sup>17</sup>  
 6. as it were a voice in the midst of the four <sup>1</sup>living c.  
 7. 11. about the elders and the four living <sup>1</sup>creatures  
 8. 9. theredid the third part of the c. which were in the sea  
 14. 3. song before the throne, and before the four living <sup>1</sup>c.  
 15. 7. one of the four living <sup>1</sup>c. gave unto the seven  
 19. 4. the four living <sup>1</sup>c. fell down and worshipped God  
*see creation, created.*

**Creditor** *A. V.*—*see lender.*

**Creek** *A. V.*—*see bay.*

**Creep.**

2 Tim. 3. 6. For of these are they that *crecp* into houses

**Creeping things.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>serpents.

Acts 10. 12. c. t. of the earth and fowls of the heaven. 11. 6

Rom. 1. 23. four-footed beasts, and *creeping things*

Jas. 3. 7. kind of beasts and birds, of <sup>1</sup>creeping things

**Crept.**

Jude 4. For there are certain men *crept* in privily

**Crew.**

Mat. 26. 74. the cock c. Mk. 14. 68: 72. Lu. 22. 60: Jno. 18. 27

**Cried, cried out.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>cried mightily.

Mat. 8. 29. And behold, they [Gadarenes demoniacs] c. out

14. 26. an apparition, and they c. out for fear. Mk. 6. 49

30. he [Peter] *cried out*, saying, Lord, save me

20. 30. *cried out*, saying, Lord, have mercy on us. 31

21. 9. c., saying, Hosanna to the son of David. Mk. 11. 9:

Mk. 1. 23. an unclean spirit; and he *cried out* [Jno. 12. 13

3. 11. unclean spirits—c., saying, Thou art the Son of God

9. 24. Straightway the father of the child *cried out*

26. and having *cried out*, and torn him much

15. 13. And they *cried out* again, Crucify him. 14: Mat.

27. 23: Jno. 19. 6, 15

Lu. 8. 8. he *cried*, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear

23. And when he saw Jesus, he *cried out*

9. 33. a man from the multitude *cried*, saying, Master

13. 38. And he c., saying, Jesus, thou son of David. 39:

23. 18. But they *cried out* all together, saying [Mk. 10. 48

Jno. 7. 28. Jesus therefore *cried* in the temple, teaching

37. *cried*, saying, If any man thirst, let him come

12. 44. Jesus *cried* and said, He that believeth on me

18. 40. They c. out therefore again, saying, Not this man

19. 12. Jews *cried out*, saying, If thou release this man

Acts 19. 23. *cried out*, saying, Great is Diana. 34

32. Some therefore *cried* one thing, and some another

22. 23. as they *cried out*, and threw off their garments

23. 6. he [Paul] *cried out* in the council, Brethren, I am

Rev. 10. 3. and he *cried* with a great voice—and when he c.

18. 2. And he <sup>1</sup>cried with a mighty voice [burning

18. and *cried out* as they looked upon the smoke of her

19. *cried*, weeping and mourning, saying, Woe, woe

*see called, crieth, cry, crying, shouted.*

**Cried with a loud voice, or great voice.**

Mat. 27. 46. about the ninth hour Jesus *cried with a loud*

voice. 50: Mk. 15. 34: Lu. 23. 46

Lu. 4. 33. unclean devil; and he *cried out with a loud voice*

Jno. 11. 43. he *cried with a loud voice*, Lazarus, come forth

Acts 7. 57. But they *cried out with a loud voice*

60. he kneeled down, and *cried with a loud voice*

16. 28. Paul c. with a loud voice, saying, Do thyself [long

Rev. 6. 10. and they *cried with a great voice*, saying, How

7. 2. he c. with a great voice to the four angels. 10. 3: 19. 17

*see uttered.*

**Cries**—*eth.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>cried.

Mat. 15. 23. Send her away; for she *crieth* after us

Lu. 9. 39. spirit taketh him, and he suddenly *crieth out*

Rom. 9. 27. And Isaiah *crieth* concerning Israel

Jas. 5. 4. which is of you kept back by fraud, *crieth out*

and the *cries* of them that reaped have entered

Rev. 12. 2. and she <sup>1</sup>crieth out, travailing in birth

**Crime.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>fault.

Jno. 18. 38. Pilate saith—I find no <sup>1</sup>c. in him. 19. 14, 16

*see matter.*

**Crimes** *A. V.*—*see charges.*

**Cripple.**

Acts 14. 8. [at Lystra] a *cripple* from his mother's womb

**Crooked.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>untoward.

Lu. 3. 5. And the *crooked* shall become straight

Acts 2. 40. Save yourselves from this <sup>1</sup>crooked generation

Phil. 2. 15. in the midst of a c. and perverse generation

**Cross.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>pass over.

Mat. 10. 38. he that doth not take his *cross* and follow

16. 24. let him deny himself, and take up his *cross* and follow me. Mk. 8. 34: Lu. 9. 23

27. 32. that he might bear his *cross*. Mk. 15. 21: Lu. 23. 26

42. King of Israel; let him now come down from the c. 40:

Lu. 14. 27. Whosoever doth not bear his own c. [Mk. 15. 30, 32

15. 26. none may <sup>1</sup>cross over from thence to us

Jno. 19. 17. he went out, bearing the *cross* for himself

19. Pilate wrote a title also, and put it on the *cross*

25. there were standing by the *cross* of Jesus his mother

31. bodies should not remain on the c. upon the sabbath

1 Cor. 1. 17. lest the *cross* of Christ should be made void

18. word of the *cross* is to them that are perishing

Gal. 5. 11. the stumblingblock of the *cross* been done away

6. 12. may not be persecuted for the *cross* of Christ

14. to glory, save in the *cross* of our Lord Jesus Christ

Eph. 2. 16. both in one body unto God through the *cross*

Phil. 2. 8. obedient even unto death, yea, the death of the c.

3. 18. that they are the enemies of the *cross* of Christ

Col. 1. 20. having made peace through the blood of his c.

2. 14. taken it out of the way, nailing it to the *cross*

Heb. 12. 2. the joy that was set before him endured the c.

**Crossed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>gone over, <sup>2</sup>passed over.

Mat. 14. 34. when they had <sup>1</sup>crossed over. Mat. 9. 21

Mk. 5. 21. when Jesus had <sup>2</sup>c. over again in the boat. 6. 253

**Crossing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>sailing.

Acts 21. 2. having found a ship <sup>1</sup>c. over unto Phœnicia

**Crow.**

Mat. 26. 34. the cock *crow*, thou shalt deny me thrice. 75:

Mk. 14. 30, 72: Lu. 22. 34, 61: Jno. 13. 38

**Crowd.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>company, <sup>2</sup>multitude, <sup>3</sup>people, <sup>4</sup>press.

Mat. 9. 24. flute-players, and the <sup>3</sup>crowd making a tumult

25. But when the <sup>2</sup>crowd was put forth

Mk. 2. 4. could not come nigh unto him for the <sup>4</sup>c. Lu. 8. 419

3. 9. boat should wait on him because of the <sup>2</sup>crowd

5. 27. came in the <sup>4</sup>c. behind, and touched his garment

30. Jesus—turned him about in the <sup>4</sup>crowd

Lu. 19. 3. [Zachæus] to see Jesus—and could not for the <sup>4</sup>c.

Acts 17. 5. Jews—gathering a <sup>1</sup>c., set the city on an uproar

21. 34. shouted one thing, some another, among the <sup>2</sup>c. 835

24. 18. with no <sup>2</sup>crowd, nor yet with tumult

**Crowing** *A. V.*—*see cockcrowing.*



## Crown.

*Mat.* 27. 29. c. of thorns, and put it upon his head. *Mk.* 15. 17. *Jno.* 19. 5. Jesus—wearing the *crown* of thorns. [*Jno.* 19. 2  
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. Now they do it to receive a corruptible *crown*  
*Phil.* 4. 1. beloved and longed for, my joy and *crown*  
1 *Th.* 2. 19. our hope, or joy, or *crown* of glorying?  
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me the c. of righteousness  
*Jas.* 1. 12. he shall receive the *crown* of life which the Lord  
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. shall receive the *crown* of glory that fadeth not  
*Rev.* 2. 10. and I will give thee the *crown* of life  
3.11. fast that which thou hast, that no one take thy *crown*  
6. 2. and there was given unto him a *crown*  
12. 1. upon her head a *crown* of twelve stars  
14. 14. having on his head a golden *crown*

## Crowned—st.

2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not *crowned*, except he have contended  
*Heb.* 2. 7. Thou *crownedst* him with glory and honour  
9. suffering of death *crowned* with glory and honour

## Crowns.

*Rev.* 4. 4. and on their heads *crowns* of gold  
10. shall cast their *crowns* before the throne  
9. 7. upon their heads as it were *crowns* like unto gold  
*see diadems.*

## Crucified.

*Mat.* 26. 2. Son of man is delivered up to be c. *Lu.* 24. 7  
27. 22. They all say, Let him be *crucified*. 23: *Lu.* 23. 23  
26. scourged and delivered to be c. *Mk.* 15. 15: *Jno.* 19. 16  
35. had c. him, they parted his garments. *Jno.* 19. 23  
38. c. with him two robbers. *Lu.* 23. 33: *Jno.* 19. 18, 32  
28. 5. ye seek Jesus, which hath been *crucified*. *Mk.* 16. 6  
*Mk.* 15. 25. third hour, and they *crucified* him [27. 44  
32. they that were c. with him reproached him. *Mat.*  
*Lu.* 24. 20. condemned to death, and *crucified* him  
*Jno.* 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *crucified*. 41  
*Acts* 2. 36. both Lord and Christ, this Jesus whom ye c.  
4. 10. Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye *crucified*  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that our old man was *crucified* with him  
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. Is Christ divided? was Paul *crucified* for you?  
23. but we preach Christ *crucified*  
2. 2. save Jesus Christ, and him *crucified*  
8. they would not have *crucified* the Lord of glory  
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. for he was *crucified* through weakness  
*Gal.* 2. 20. I have been *crucified* with Christ  
3. 1. Jesus Christ was openly set forth *crucified*?  
5. 24. And they that are of Christ Jesus have c. the flesh  
6. 14. through which the world hath been c. unto me  
*Rev.* 11. 8. where also their Lord was *crucified*  
*see crucify.*

Crucify.—A.V. *crucified*.

*Mat.* 20. 19. to mock, and to scourge, and to *crucify*  
23. 34. some of them shall ye kill and *crucify*  
27. 31. and led him away to *crucify* him. *Mk.* 15. 20  
*Mk.* 15. 13. *Crucify* him. 14: *Lu.* 23. 21: *Jno.* 19. 15  
24. they *crucify* him, and part his garments  
27. And with him they *crucify* two robbers  
*Jno.* 19. 6. they cried out, saying, *Crucify* him, *crucify*  
him—Take him yourselves, and *crucify* him  
10. power to release thee, and have power to c. thee?  
15. Shall I *crucify* your King?  
*Acts* 2. 23. by the hand of lawless men did *crucify*  
*Heb.* 6. 6. they *crucify* to themselves the Son of God afresh

## Crumbs.

*Mat.* 15. 27. even the dogs eat of the c. which fall. *Mk.* 7. 28  
*Lu.* 16. 21. *crumbs* that fell from the rich man's table

Cruse.—A.V. *box*.

*Mat.* 26. 7. an alabaster<sup>c</sup>, of—ointment. *Mk.* 14. 13: *Lu.* 7. 137  
*Mk.* 14. 3. she brake the *cruse*, and poured it over his head

Crush.—A.V. *throng*.

*Lu.* 8. 45. the multitudes press thee and *crush* thee

Cry.—A.V. *cried*.

*Mat.* 12. 19. He shall not strive, nor *cry* aloud  
25. 6. But at midnight there is a *cry*, Behold  
*Mk.* 10. 47. he began to *cry* out, and say, Jesus, thou son  
*Lu.* 18. 7. his elect, which *cry* to him day and night [out  
19. 14. if these shall hold their peace, the stones will *cry*  
*Rom.* 8. 15. the spirit of adoption, whereby we *cry*, Abba  
*Gal.* 4. 27. Break forth and *cry*, thou that travailest not  
*Rev.* 7. 10. and they *cry* with a great voice, saying  
*see clamour, voice.*

Crying.—A.V. *cried*.

*Mat.* 3. 3. The voice of one *crying* in the wilderness. *Mk.*  
1. 3: *Lu.* 3. 4: *Jno.* 1. 23  
21. 15. children that were *crying* in the temple  
*Mk.* 1. 26. tearing him and *crying* with a loud voice  
5. 5. *crying* out, and cutting himself with stones. 17  
*Lu.* 4. 41. *crying* out, and saying, Thou art the Son of God  
*Acts* 8. 7. they came out, *crying* with a loud voice  
14. 14. and sprang forth among the multitude, *crying* out  
21. 28. *crying* out, Men of Israel, help  
36. the people followed after, *crying* out, Away with him  
25. 24. *crying* that he ought not to live any longer  
*Gal.* 4. 6. into our hearts, *crying*, Abba, Father  
*Heb.* 5. 7. with strong *crying* and tears unto him  
*Rev.* 14. 15. c. with a great voice to him that sat on the cloud  
21. 4. nor *crying*, nor pain, any more

## Crystal.

*Rev.* 4. 6. as it were a glassy sea like unto *crystal*  
21. 11. as it were a jasper stone, clear as *crystal* [as c.  
22. 1. And he shewed me a river of water of life, bright

## Cubit—s.

*Mat.* 6. 27. which of you by being anxious can add one  
*cubit* unto his stature? *Lu.* 12. 25  
*Jno.* 21. 8. about two hundred *cubits* off), dragging the net  
*Rev.* 21. 17. wall thereof, a hundred and forty and four c.

Cumber—ed.—A.V. *cumbereth*.

*Lu.* 10. 40. But Martha was *cumbered* about much serving  
13. 7. why doth it [fig tree] also *cumber* the ground?

Cumbereth A.V.—see *cumber*.

## Cummin.

*Mat.* 23. 23. for ye tithe mint and anise and *cummin*

## Cunningly.

23 *Pet.* 1. 16. For we did not follow *cunningly* devised fables

## Cup—s.

*Mat.* 10. 42. one of those little ones a *cup* of cold water only  
20. 22. Are ye able to drink the *cup*. *Mk.* 10. 38  
23. My *cup* indeed ye shall drink. *Mk.* 10. 39  
23. 25. for ye cleanse the outside of the *cup*. *Lu.* 11. 39  
26. cleanse first the inside of the *cup* [*Lu.* 22. 17  
26. 27. And he took a *cup*, and gave thanks. *Mk.* 14. 23:  
39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this *cup* pass  
away from me. *Mk.* 14. 36: *Lu.* 22. 42  
*Mk.* 7. 4. washings of *cups*, and pots, and brasen [drink  
9. 41. For whosoever shall give you a *cup* of water to  
*Lu.* 22. 20. And the *cup* in like manner after supper—  
This *cup* is the new covenant. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25  
*Jno.* 18. 11. the *cup* which the Father hath given me



1 Cor. 10. 16. The *cup* of blessing which we bless [devils  
21. Ye cannot drink the *cup* of the Lord, and the *cup* of  
11. 26. and drink the *cup*, ye proclaim the Lord's death  
27. or drink the *cup* of the Lord unworthily [till he come  
28. so let him eat of the bread, and drink of the *cup*  
Rev. 14. 10. which is prepared unmixed in the *c.* of his anger  
16. 19. the *cup* of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath  
17. 4. having in her hand a golden *cup* full of abominations  
18. 6. in the *c.* which she mingled, mingle unto her double

**Cure**—s—ed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*healed*.

Mat. 17. 16. to thy disciples, and they could not *cure* him  
18. and the boy was *cured* from that hour  
Lu. 7. 21. In that hour he *cured* many of diseases  
9. 1. authority over all devils, and to *cure* diseases  
13. 32. and perform *cures* to-day and to-morrow  
Jno. 5. 10. So the Jews said unto him that was *cured*  
Acts 28. 9. diseases in the island came, and were <sup>1</sup>*cured*

**Curious.**

Acts 19. 19. that practised *curious* arts brought their books

**Curse**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cursing*, <sup>2</sup>*oath*.

Mat. 26. 74. Then began he to *c.* and to swear. Mk. 14. 71  
Lu. 6. 28. bless them that *curse* you  
Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a *curse*. 14. <sup>2</sup>21  
Rom. 12. 14. Bless them that persecute you—and *curse* not  
Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of the law are under a *curse*  
13. from the *curse* of the law, having become a *c.* for us  
Heb. 6. 8. it is rejected and nigh unto a <sup>1</sup>*curse* [we men  
Jas. 3. 9. bless we the Lord and Father; and therewith *c.*  
Rev. 22. 3. And there shall be no *curse* any more

**Cursed**—st.

Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me, ye *cursed*  
Mk. 11. 21. the fig tree which thou *cursedst* is withered  
Gal. 3. 10. *C.* is every one which continueth not in all things  
13. *Cursed* is every one that hangeth on a tree  
*see accursed, cursing.*

**Curseth** *A.V.*—*see evil*.

**Cursing**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cursed*.

Rom. 3. 14. Whose mouth is full of *cursing* and bitterness  
Jas. 3. 10. same mouth cometh forth blessing and *cursing*  
2 Pet. 2. 14. children of <sup>1</sup>*cursing*; forsaking the right way  
*see curse.*

**Cushion**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pillow*.

Mk. 4. 38. himself [Jesus] was in the stern asleep on the <sup>1</sup>*c.*

**Custom**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*manner*, <sup>2</sup>*wont*.

Lu. 1. 9. according to the *custom* of the priests' office  
2. 27. might do concerning him after the *c.* of the law  
42. they went up after the *custom* of the feast  
4. 16. entered, as his *custom* was, into the synagogue  
22. 39. went, as his <sup>2</sup>*c.* was, unto the mount of Olives  
Jno. 18. 39. But ye have a *custom*, that I should release  
19. 40. as the *custom* of the Jews is to bury  
Acts 15. 1. circumcised after the <sup>1</sup>*custom* of Moses  
17. 2. Paul, as his <sup>1</sup>*custom* was, went in unto them  
25. 16. it is not the <sup>1</sup>*c.* of the Romans to give up any man  
Rom. 13. 7. tribute is due; *custom* to whom *custom*  
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such *c.*, neither the churches  
Heb. 10. 25. as the <sup>1</sup>*custom* of some is, but exhorting  
*see toll.*

**Customs.**

Acts 6. 14. shall change the *c.* which Moses delivered  
16. 21. set forth *c.* which it is not lawful for us to receive  
21. 21. neither to walk after the *customs*  
26. 3. especially because thou art expert in all *customs*  
28. 17. done nothing against the people, or the *customs*

**Cut.**

Mat. 18. 8. thee to stumble, *cut* it off. 5. 30: Mk. 9. 43, 45  
21. 8. and others *cut* branches from the trees. Mk. 11. 8  
24. 51. and shall *cut* him asunder. Lu. 12. 46  
Lu. 13. 7. fruit on this fig tree, and find none: *cut* it down  
9. bear fruit—well; but if not, thou shalt *cut* it down  
Jno. 18. 10. high priest's servant, and *cut* off his right ear  
26. a kinsman of him whose ear Peter *cut* off  
Acts 5. 33. they heard this, were *cut* to the heart. 7. 54  
27. 32. Then the soldiers *cut* away the ropes of the boat  
Rom. 11. 22. otherwise thou also shalt be *cut* off  
24. thou wast *cut* out of that which is by nature a wild  
2 Cor. 11. 12. that I may *cut* off occasion from them  
Gal. 5. 12. which unsettle you would even *cut* themselves off  
*see struck, cutting.*

**Cutting**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cut*.

Mk. 5. 5. and *cutting* himself with stones  
Rom. 9. 28. finishing it and <sup>1</sup>*cutting* it short

**Cymbal.**

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become sounding brass, or a clanging *c.*

## D.

**Daily.**

Mat. 6. 11. Give us this day our *daily* bread. Lu. 11. 3  
26. 55. I sat *d.* in the temple. Mk. 14. 49: Lu. 19. 47: 22. 53  
Lu. 9. 23. take up his cross *daily*, and follow me  
Acts 3. 2. whom they laid *daily* at the door of the temple  
6. 1. widows were neglected in the *daily* ministration  
16. 5. in the faith, and increased in number *daily*  
17. 11. examining the scriptures *daily*  
19. 9. reasoning *daily* in the school of Tyrannus  
1 Cor. 15. 31. I [Paul] die *daily* [churches  
2 Cor. 11. 28. presseth upon me *daily*, anxiety for all the  
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not *daily*, like those high priests  
Jas. 2. 15. brother or sister be naked, and in lack of *d.* food  
*see every day, day by day.*

**Dainty**

Rev. 18. 14. things that were *dainty* and sumptuous

**Damage** *A.V.*—*see loss*.

**Damnable** *A.V.*—*see destructive*.

**Damnation** *A.V.*—*see condemnation, judgement, destruction, eternal sin.*

**Damned** *A.V.*—*see condemned, judged.*

**Damsel**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*maid*.

Mat. 9. 24. the <sup>1</sup>*damsel* is not dead, but sleepeth  
25. took her by the hand; and the <sup>1</sup>*damsel* arose  
14. 11. his head was brought in a charger, and given to  
the *damsel*. Mk. 6. 28

## DAMSEL

*Mk.* 5. 41. *D.*, I say unto thee [*Jairus'* daughter], Arise  
42. And straightway the *damsel* rose up  
6. 22. and the king said unto the *damsel*, Ask of me  
*see maid, child.*

**Dance—d.**

*Mat.* 11. 17. We piped unto you, and ye did not *d.* *Lu.* 7. 32  
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* in the midst. *Mk.* 6. 22

**Dancing.**

*Lu.* 15. 25. drew nigh to the house, he heard music and *d.*

**Danger.**

*Mat.* 5. 21. shall be in *danger* of the judgement. 22  
22. be in *d.* of the council—shall be in *d.* of the hell of fire  
*Acts* 19. 27. not only is there *d.* that this our trade come  
40. we are in *d.* to be accused concerning this day's riot  
*see guilty.*

**Dangerous.**

*Acts* 27. 9. and the voyage was now *dangerous*

**Dare.**

*Rom.* 5. 7. for the good man some one would even *d.* to die  
15. 18. For I will not *dare* to speak of any things  
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *Dare* any of you, having a matter against his  
*see bold.*

**Daring.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*presumptuous.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 10. <sup>1</sup>*Daring*, selfwilled, they tremble not to rail

**Dark.**

*Lu.* 11. 36. body be full of light, having no part *dark*  
*Jno.* 6. 17. it was now *dark*, and Jesus had not yet come  
20. 1. cometh Mary Magdalene early, while it was yet *d.*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as unto a lamp shining in a *dark* place

**Darken—ed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*darkness.*

*Mat.* 24. 29. the sun shall be *darkened.* *Mk.* 13. 24  
*Rom.* 1. 21. and their senseless heart was *darkened*  
11. 10. Let their eyes be *darkened*, that they may not see  
*Eph.* 4. 18. being *darkened* in their understanding  
*Rev.* 8. 12. that the third part of them should be *darkened*  
9. 2. and the sun and the air were *darkened* by reason  
16. 10. and his kingdom was <sup>1</sup>*darkened*  
*see light, failing.*

**Darkly.**

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. For now we see in a mirror, *darkly*

**Darkness.**

*Mat.* 6. 23. thy whole body shall be full of *darkness*—be  
*darkness*, how great is the *darkness*! *Lu.* 11. 34  
8. 12. shall be cast forth into the outer *darkness*  
22. 13. and cast him out into the outer *darkness*  
25. 30. the unprofitable servant into the outer *darkness*  
27. 45. from the sixth hour there was *darkness* over all  
the land. *Mk.* 15. 33; *Lu.* 23. 44  
*Lu.* 1. 79. To shine upon them that sit in *darkness*  
22. 53. but this is your hour, and the power of *darkness*  
*Jno.* 1. 5. shineth in the *d.*; and the *d.* apprehended it not  
8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in the *d.*  
12. 35. walketh in the *d.* knoweth not whither he goeth  
46. believeth on me may not abide in the *darkness*  
*Acts* 2. 20. The sun shall be turned into *darkness*  
13. 11. there fell on him [*Elymas*] a mist and a *darkness*  
*Eph.* 5. 8. for ye were once *darkness*, but are now light  
11. have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of *d.*  
6. 12. against the world-rulers of this *darkness*

## DAUGHTERS

*Col.* 1. 13. who delivered us out of the power of *darkness*  
1 *Th.* 5. 4. But ye, brethren, are not in *darkness*  
5. we are not of the night, nor of *darkness*  
*Heb.* 12. 18. and unto blackness, and *darkness*, and tempest  
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and committed them to pits of *darkness*

17. for whom the blackness of *darkness* hath been  
reserved. *Jude* 13

1 *Jno.* 1. 6. and walk in the *darkness*, we lie

2. 11. is in the *darkness*, and walketh in the *darkness*—  
because the *darkness* hath blinded his eyes. 9

*Jude* 6. he hath kept in everlasting bonds under *darkness*  
*see darkened.*

**Darkness with light.**

*Mat.* 4. 16. people which sat in *darkness* Saw a great *light*  
6. 23. If—the *l.* that is in thee be *d.*, how great is the *d.*

10. 27. What I tell you in the *d.*, speak ye in the *light*  
*Lu.* 11. 35. whether the *light* that is in thee be not *d.*

12. 3. have said in the *darkness* shall be heard in the *l.*  
*Jno.* 1. 5. And the *light* shineth in the *darkness*

3. 19. and men loved the *darkness* rather than the *light*  
12. 35. Walk while ye have the *l.*, that *d.* overtake you not

*Acts* 26. 18. that they may turn from *darkness* to *light*  
*Rom.* 13. 12. works of *d.*, and let us put on the armour of *l.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 5. bring to *light* the hidden things of *darkness*  
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. *Light* shall shine out of *darkness*

6. 14. or what communion hath *light* with *darkness*?  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into his marvellous *light*

1 *Jno.* 1. 5. God is *light*, and in him is no *darkness* at all  
2. 8. the *d.* is passing away, and the true *l.* already shineth

**Darts.**

*Eph.* 6. 16. to quench all the fiery *darts* of the evil one

**Dash—ed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*lay*, <sup>2</sup>*threw.*

*Mat.* 4. 6. Lest haply thou *d.* thy foot against a stone. *Lu.*  
*Lu.* 9. 42. the devil <sup>2</sup>*dashed* him down, and tare him [4. 11  
19. 44. shall <sup>1</sup>*dash* thee to the ground, and thy children

**Dasheth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*teareth.*

*Mk.* 9. 18. [dumb spirit] it <sup>1</sup>*d.* him down: and he foameth

**Daughter.**

*Mat.* 9. 18. saying, My *daughter* is even now dead

22. *D.*, be of good cheer; thy faith. *Mk.* 5. 34: *Lu.* 8. 48  
10. 35. the *daughter* against her mother, and the *daugh-*

*ter* in law against her mother in law. *Lu.* 12. 53  
37. he that loveth son or *daughter* more than me

14. 6. the *daughter* of Herodias danced. *Mk.* 6. 22  
15. 22. my *daughter* is grievously vexed with a devil

28. And her *daughter* was healed from that hour  
21. 5. Tell ye the *d.* of Zion, Behold, thy King cometh

*Mk.* 5. 23. My little *daughter* is at the point of death [49  
85. Thy *d.* is dead: why troublest thou the Master. *Lu.* 8.

7. 25. a woman, whose little *d.* had an unclean spirit  
26. would cast forth the devil out of her *daughter*

29. the devil is gone out of thy *daughter*  
*Lu.* 8. 42. for he [*Jairus*] had an only *daughter*, about

twelve years of age  
13. 16. And ought not this woman, being a *d.* of Abraham

*Jno.* 12. 15. Fear not, *d.* of Zion: behold, thy King cometh  
*Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished him

*Heb.* 11. 24. refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's *d.*

**Daughters.**

*Lu.* 1. 5. he had a wife of the *daughters* of Aaron  
23. 28. *Daughters* of Jerusalem, weep not for me



*Acts* 2. 17. And your sons and your *d.* shall prophesy  
21. 9. Now this man had four *daughters*, virgins  
*2 Cor.* 6. 18. And ye shall be to me sons and *daughters*  
*see children.*

*Dawn.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*morning*, <sup>2</sup>*shine*.

*Mat.* 28. 1. as it began to *dawn* toward the first day of  
*Lu.* 24. 1. at early <sup>1</sup>*d.*, they came unto the tomb [upon them  
*2 Cor.* 4. 4. Christ, who is the image of God, should not <sup>2</sup>*d.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. until the day *dawn*, and the day-star arise

*Day.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*daily*, <sup>2</sup>*hour*, <sup>3</sup>*morning*, <sup>4</sup>*time*.

*Mat.* 10. 15. and Gomorrah in the *day* of judgement. 11. 24  
11. 22. Tyre and Sidon in the *day* of judgement  
12. 36. shall give account thereof in the *day* of judgement  
16. 21. and the third *day* be raised up. 17. 23 : 20. 19 :  
*Lu.* 9. 22 : 18. 33 : 24. 7, 46

20. 2. agreed with the labourers for a penny a *day*  
6. Why stand ye here all the *day* idle ?  
12. borne the burden of the *day* and the scorching heat  
24. 38. the *day* that Noah entered into the ark. *Lu.* 17. 27  
42. ye know not on what <sup>2</sup>*day* your Lord cometh  
50. shall come in a *day* when he expecteth. *Lu.* 12. 46  
25. 13. for ye know not the *day* nor the hour  
26. 17. on the first *day* of unleavened bread. *Mk.* 14. 12  
27. 64. sepulchre be made sure until the third *day*  
28. 1. the first *day* of the week. *Mk.* 16. 2, 9 : *Lu.* 24. 1 :  
*Jno.* 20. 1, 19 : *Acts* 20. 7 : 1 *Cor.* 16. 2

*Mk.* 1. 35. a great while before *day* he rose up and went  
4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and *day*  
6. 35. when the <sup>4</sup>*day* was now far spent—and the <sup>4</sup>*day*  
*Lu.* 1. 20. not able to speak, until the *day* that these  
59. And it came to pass on the eighth *day*  
80. in the deserts till the *d.* of his shewing unto Israel  
4. 42. when it was *day*, he came out. 6. 13  
13. 32. and the third *day* I am perfected  
16. 19. faring sumptuously every *day* [Dives]  
17. 4. And if he sin against thee seven times in the *day*  
24. so shall the Son of man be in his *day*  
29. but in the *day* that Lot went out from Sodom  
30. in the *day* that the Son of man is revealed  
21. 37. And every *day* he was teaching in the temple  
23. 12. Herod and Pilate became friends with each other  
54. it was the *d.* of the Preparation. *Mk.* 15. 42 [that very *d.*  
24. 21. it is now the third *day* since these things came  
29. evening, and the *day* is now far spent

*Jno.* 2. 1. And the third *day* there was a marriage in Cana  
7. 37. on the last *day*, the great *day* of the feast  
8. 56. Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *day*  
9. 4. the works of him that sent me, while it is *day*  
11. 9. Are there not twelve hours in the *day* ? If a  
man walk in the *day*, he stumbleth not  
19. 31. (for the *day* of that sabbath was a high *day*)  
21. 4. But when <sup>3</sup>*day* was now breaking, Jesus stood

*Acts* 1. 2. until the *day* in which he was received up. 22  
2. 1. And when the *day* of Pentecost was now come  
20. the *day* of the Lord come, That great and notable *day*  
5. 42. And every <sup>1</sup>*day*, in the temple and at home  
7. 8. and circumcised him the eighth *day*. *Phil.* 3. 5  
8. 1. there arose on that <sup>4</sup>*day* a great persecution  
12. 21. And upon a set *day* Herod arrayed himself  
16. 35. But when it was *day*. 23. 12 : 27. 39  
17. 31. inasmuch as he hath appointed a *day*  
20. 16. to be at Jerusalem the *day* of Pentecost  
18. from the first *day* that I set foot in Asia  
21. 7. saluted the brethren, and abode with them one *day*  
27. 19. third *day* they cast out with their own hands  
29. anchors from the stern, and wished for the *day*  
33. This *day* is the fourteenth *day* that ye wait  
28. 13. and after one *day* a south wind sprang up, and  
on the second *day* we came to Puteoli

*Rom.* 2. 5. treasure up for thyself wrath in the *day* of  
18. in the *day* when God shall judge the secrets of men  
8. 36. For thy sake we are killed all the *day* long

*Rom.* 10. 21. All the *day* long did I spread out my hands  
13. 12. The night is far spent, and the *day* is at hand  
13. Let us walk honestly, as in the *day*  
14. 5. One man esteemeth one *day* above another :  
another esteemeth every *day* alike

6. He that regardeth the *d.*, regardeth it unto the Lord  
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. that ye be unproveable in the *day* of our Lord  
3. 13. made manifest : for the *day* shall declare it  
5. 5. spirit may be saved in the *day* of the Lord Jesus  
10. 8. and fell in one *day* three and twenty thousand  
15. 4. and he that hath been raised on the third *day*  
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye also are ours, in the *d.* of our Lord Jesus  
6. 2. And in a *day* of salvation did I succour thee—  
behold, now is the *day* of salvation

*Eph.* 4. 30. ye were sealed unto the *day* of redemption

*Phil.* 1. 5. of the gospel from the first *day* until now  
6. you will perfect it until the *day* of Jesus Christ  
10. sincere and void of offence unto the *day* of Christ  
2. 16. I may have whereof to glory in the *day* of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 6. since the *day* ye heard and knew the grace  
9. since the *day* we heard it, do not cease to pray  
2. 16. or in respect of a feast *day* or a new moon  
1 *Th.* 5. 2. that the *day* of the Lord so cometh as a thief  
in the night. 2 *Pet.* 3. 10

5. for ye are all sons of light, and sons of the *day*  
8. But let us, since we are of the *day*, be sober  
2 *Th.* 2. 2. as that the *day* of the Lord is now present  
*Heb.* 3. 8. Like as in the *day* of the temptation  
4. 4. seventh *day* on this wise, And God rested on the  
seventh *day* from all his works

7. he again defineth a certain *day*, saying in David  
8. he would not have spoken afterward of another *day*  
8. 9. In the *day* that I took them by the hand  
10. 25. as ye see the *day* drawing nigh

1 *Pet.* 2. 12. glorify God in the *day* of visitation  
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. until the *day* dawn, and the day-star arise  
2. 8. vexed his righteous soul from *day* to *day*  
9. under punishment unto the *day* of judgement  
3. 7. being reserved against the *day* of judgement  
8. that one *day* is with the Lord as a thousand  
years, and a thousand years as one *day*  
12. earnestly desiring the coming of the *day* of God

1 *Jno.* 4. 17. we may have boldness in the *day* of judgement  
*Jude* 6. darkness unto the judgement of the great *day*  
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's *day*  
6. 17. for the great *day* of their wrath is come  
9. 15. which had been prepared for the hour and *day*  
16. 14. them together unto the war of the great *day* of God  
18. 8. Therefore in one *day* shall her plagues come  
21. 25. the gates thereof shall in no wise be shut by *day*  
*see evil, Journey, last day, morrow.*

*Day joined with night.*

*Mk.* 4. 27. and should sleep and rise *night* and *day*  
5. 5. And always, *night* and *day*, in the tombs  
14. 30. that thou to-*day*, even this *night*—shalt deny  
*Lu.* 2. 37. with fastings and supplications *night* and *day*  
18. 7. his elect, which cry to him *day* and *night*  
*Acts* 9. 24. watched the gates also *day* and *night*  
20. 31. I ceased not to admonish every one *night* and *day*  
26. 7. earnestly serving God *night* and *day*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. a *night* and *day* have I been in the deep  
1 *Th.* 2. 9. working *n.* and *d.*, that we might not burden.  
3. 10. *night* and *day* praying exceedingly [2 *Th.* 3. 8  
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. in supplications and prayers *night* and *day*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. remembrance of thee—*night* and *day*  
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they have no rest *day* and *night*



*Rev.* 7. 15. and they serve him *day* and *night* in his temple  
8. 12. the *day* should not shine for the third part of it,  
and the *night* in like manner  
12. 10. which accuseth them before our God *day* and *night*  
14. 11. no rest *day* and *n.*, they that worship the beast  
20. 10. be tormented *day* and *night* for ever and ever

*Feast Day*.—see *day*.

*Sabbath Day*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sabbath days*, <sup>2</sup>*sabbath*.

*Mat.* 12. 1. Jesus went on the *s. day* through. *Mk.* 2. 23  
5. how that on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath day* the priests—profane  
10. Is it lawful to heal on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath day*?  
11. and if this fall into a pit on the *sabbath d.* *Lu.* 14. 5  
12. Wherefore it is lawful to do good on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath d.*  
28. 1. late on the <sup>2</sup>*sabbath day*, as it began to dawn  
*Mk.* 2. 24. on the *s. d.* that which is not lawful? *Lu.* 6. 12  
3. 2. whether he would heal him on the *sabbath day*  
4. Is it lawful on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath day* to do good, or to do  
*Lu.* 4. 16. into the synagogue on the *s. d.* *Mk.* 1. 21: *Acts*  
31. And he was teaching them on the *s. day*. [13. 14  
13. 10. teaching in one of the synagogues on the *s. day*  
16. loosed from this bond on the *day* of the *sabbath*?  
*Jno.* 5. 9. Now it was the *sabbath* on that *day*  
9. 14. it was the *s.* on the *day* when Jesus made the clay  
19. 31. (for the *day* of that *sabbath* was a high *day*)  
*Acts* 16. 13. on the <sup>2</sup>*sabbath day* we went forth without  
*Col.* 2. 16. feast *day* or a new moon or a <sup>1</sup>*sabbath day*  
see *journey, sabbath*.

*Same Day A.V.*—see (very) *hour, that day*.

*That Day*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*same day*.

*Mat.* 7. 22. Many will say to me in *that day*, Lord, Lord  
24. 36. But of *t. d.* and *hour* knoweth no one. *Mk.* 13. 32  
26. 29. until *that day* when I drink it new. *Mk.* 14. 25  
*Lu.* 6. 23. Rejoice in *that day*, and leap for joy  
10. 12. It shall be more tolerable in *that day* for Sodom  
21. 34. and *that day* come on you suddenly  
*Jno.* 1. 39. and they abode with him *that day*  
11. 53. So from *that day* forth they took counsel  
14. 20. In *that day* ye shall know that I am in my Father  
16. 23. And in *that day* ye shall ask me nothing  
26. In *that day* ye shall ask in my name  
20. 19. When therefore it was evening, on <sup>1</sup>*that day*  
*Acts* 2. 41. unto them in <sup>1</sup>*t. d.* about three thousand souls  
1 *Th.* 5. 4. that *that day* should overtake you as a thief  
2 *Th.* 1. 10. our testimony unto you was believed in *t. day*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. committed unto him against *that day*  
13. grant unto him to find mercy of the Lord in *t. day*)  
4. 8. the righteous judge, shall give to me at *that day*

*This Day*.

*Mat.* 6. 11. Give us *this day* our daily bread  
11. 23. it would have remained until *this day*  
17. 8. was called, The field of blood, unto *this day*  
19. I have suffered many things *this day* in a dream  
28. 15. among the Jews, and continueth until *this day*  
*Lu.* 2. 11. for there is born to you *t. d.* in the city of David  
22. 42. If thou hadst known in *this day*, even thou  
19. 34. I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow *t. day*  
*Acts* 2. 29. and his tomb is with us unto *this day*  
13. 33. my Son, *t. d.* have I begotten thee. *Heb.* 1. 5: 5. 5  
20. 26. Wherefore I testify unto you *this day*  
22. 3. zealous for God, even as ye all are *this day*  
23. 1. lived before God in all good conscience until *this d.*  
24. 21. I am called in question before you *this day*  
26. 2. that I am to make my defence before thee *this d.*  
22. I stand unto *this day* testifying both to small and  
29. not thou only, but also all that hear me *this day*

*Rom.* 11. 8. that they should not hear, unto *this very day*  
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. for until *this very day* at the reading. 15  
see *to-day*.

*To-Day*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*this day*.

*Mat.* 6. 30. grass of the field, which *to-day* is. *Lu.* 12. 28  
16. 3. It will be foul weather *to-day*: for the heaven is  
21. 28. Son, go work *to-day* in the vineyard  
*Mk.* 14. 30. thou <sup>1</sup>*to-day*, even this night—shalt deny  
*Lu.* 4. 21. <sup>1</sup>*To-day* hath this scripture been fulfilled in  
5. 26. We have seen strange things *to-day*  
13. 32. and perform cures *to-day* and *to-morrow*  
33. Howbeit I must go on my way *to-day* and *to-morrow*  
19. 5. for *to-day* I must abide at thy house  
9. <sup>1</sup>*To-day* is salvation come to this house  
23. 43. *To-day* shalt thou be with me in Paradise  
*Heb.* 3. 7. *To-day* if ye shall hear his voice. 15: 4. 7  
13. so long as it is called *To-day*  
4. 7. *To-day*, as it hath been before said  
13. 8. Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and *to-day*  
*Jas.* 4. 13. *To-day* or *to-morrow* we will go into this city

*Daybreak*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*morning*.

*Acts* 5. 21. they entered into the temple about <sup>1</sup>*daybreak*

*Day by Day*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*daily*.

*Lu.* 11. 3. Give us *day by day* our daily bread  
*Acts* 2. 46. And <sup>1</sup>*day by day*, continuing stedfastly with  
47. added to them <sup>1</sup>*day by day* those that were being  
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. our inward man is renewed *day by day*  
*Heb.* 3. 13. but exhort one another <sup>1</sup>*day by day*  
10. 11. And every priest indeed standeth <sup>1</sup>*day by day*

*Days*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*time*.

*Mat.* 2. 1. Bethlehem of Judæa in the *days* of Herod  
3. 1. And in those *days* cometh John the Baptist  
4. 2. when he had fasted forty *days* and forty nights  
9. 15. but the *days* will come, when the bridegroom  
shall be taken away. *Mk.* 2. 20: *Lu.* 5. 35  
11. 12. And from the *days* of John the Baptist  
12. 40. as Jonah was three *days* and three nights—so  
shall the Son of man be three *d.* and three nights  
15. 32. with me now three *d.* and have nothing to. *Mk.* 8. 2  
17. 1. after six *d.* Jesus taketh with him Peter. *Mk.* 9. 2  
23. 30. If we had been in the *days* of our fathers  
24. 19. give suck in those *days*! *Mk.* 13. 17: *Lu.* 21. 23  
22. except those *days* had been shortened. *Mk.* 13. 20  
29. after the tribulation of those *days*, the sun shall be  
37. were the *d.* of Noah, so shall be the coming. *Lu.* 17. 26,  
38. For as in those *d.* which were before the flood [28  
26. 2. after two *days* the passover cometh. *Mk.* 14. 1  
61. temple of God, and to build it in three *days*. 27. 40:  
*Mk.* 14. 58: 15. 29: *Jno.* 2. 19, 20 [10. 34  
27. 63. After three *d.* I will rise again. *Mk.* 8. 31: 9. 31:  
*Mk.* 1. 13. in the wilderness forty *days* tempted. *Lu.* 4. 2  
13. 19. For those *days* shall be tribulation, such as there  
*Lu.* 1. 24. after these *days* Elisabeth his wife conceived  
25. Thus hath the Lord done unto me in the *days*  
39. Mary arose in these *days* and went into the hill  
75. holiness and righteousness before him all our *days*  
2. 21. eight *days* were fulfilled for circumcising him  
46. after three *days* they found him in the temple  
4. 25. many widows in Israel in the *days* of Elijah  
9. 28. it came to pass about eight *days* after these sayings  
13. 14. There are six *days* in which men ought to work  
15. 13. And not many *days* after the younger son  
17. 22. The *days* will come, when ye shall desire to see  
one of the *days* of the Son of man  
19. 43. the *d.* shall come upon thee, when thine enemies  
20. 1. And it came to pass, on one of the *days*

## DAYS

*Lu.* 21. 6. the *days* will come, in which there shall not be  
 22. For these are *days* of vengeance  
 23. 7. himself also was at Jerusalem in these *days*  
 24. 18. things which are come to pass there in these *d.* ?  
*Jno.* 2. 12. and there they abode not many *days*  
 4. 40. to abide with them : and he abode there two *days*  
 43. after the two *days* he went forth from thence into  
 11. 6. he abode at that time two *days* in the place  
 17. he had been in the tomb four *days* already  
 12. 1. Jesus—six *d.* before the passover came to Bethany  
 20. 26. after eight *days* again his disciples were within  
*Acts* 1. 3. appearing unto them by the space of forty *days*  
 5. with the Holy Ghost not many *days* hence  
 2. 17. And it shall be in the last *days*, saith God  
 18. on my handmaidens in those *days* Will I pour  
 3. 24. many as have spoken, they also told of these *days*  
 5. 36. For before these *days* rose up Theudas  
 37. Judas of Galilee in the *days* of the enrolment  
 7. 41. And they made a calf in those *days*  
 9. 9. And he was three *days* without sight  
 10. 30. Cornelius said, Four *days* ago, until this hour  
 11. 27. Now in these *days* there came down prophets  
 23. which came to pass in the *days* of Claudius  
 12. 3. those were the *days* of unleavened bread. 2. 6  
 13. 31. he was seen for many *days* of them that came  
 41. For I work a work in your *days*, A work which ye  
 16. 18. And this she did for many *days*  
 17. 2. for three sabbath *days* reasoned with them  
 6. 2. Troas in five *d.* ; where we tarried seven *d.* 21. 4  
 21. 38. which before these *days* stirred up to sedition  
 24. 1. And after five *days* the high priest Ananias came  
 11. not more than twelve *days* since I went up to worship  
 25. 6. tarried among them not more than eight or ten *days*  
 27. 20. neither sun nor stars shone upon us for many *d.*  
 28. 7. and entertained us three *days* courteously  
 17. after three *days* he called together those that were  
*Gal.* 1. 18. to visit Cephas, and tarried with him fifteen *d.*  
 4. 10. Ye observe *days*, and months, and seasons  
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming the time, because the *days* are evil  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the last *days* grievous times shall come  
*Heb.* 1. 2. hath at the end of these *days* spoken unto us  
 5. 7. in the *days* of his flesh, having offered up prayers  
 3. 7. having neither beginning of *days* nor end of life  
 8. 8. Behold, the *days* come, saith the Lord  
 10. 32. But call to remembrance the former *days*  
 11. 30. after they had been compassed about for seven *d.*  
 12. 10. For they verily for a few *days* chastened us  
*Jas.* 5. 3. Ye have laid up your treasure in the last *days*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. He that would love life, And see good *days*  
 20. long suffering of God waited in the *days* of Noah  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 3. that in the last *days* mockers shall come  
*Rev.* 2. 10 and ye shall have tribulation ten *days*  
 13. even in the *days* of Antipas my witness  
 9. 6. And in those *days* men shall seek death  
 10. 7. but in the *days* of the voice of the seventh angel  
 11. 3. prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore *d.*  
 6. that it rain not during the *days* of their prophecy  
 9. look upon their dead bodies three *days* and a half  
 11. And after the three *d.* and a half the breath of life  
 12. 6. may nourish her a thousand two hundred and  
 threescore *days*  
*see sabbath day.*

### Dayspring.

*Lu.* 1. 78. Whereby the *dayspring* from on high shall visit

### Day-star.

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. and the *day-star* arise in your hearts

### Day-time.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. count it pleasure to revel in the *day-time*

## DEAD

Dazzling.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>glistening, <sup>2</sup>shining.

*Lu.* 9. 29. his raiment became white and <sup>1</sup>dazzling  
 24. 4. two men stood by them in <sup>2</sup>dazzling apparel

### Deacons.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>deacon.

*Phil.* 1. 1. the saints—at Philippi, with the bishops and *d.*  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 8. *Dacons* in like manner must be grave  
 10. then let them serve as <sup>1</sup>deacons. <sup>1</sup>13  
 12. Let *deacons* be husbands of one wife

### Dead.

*Mat.* 2. 20. for they are *d.* that sought the young child's life  
 8. 22. leave the *dead* to bury their own *dead.* *Lu.* 9. 60  
 9. 18. My daughter is even now *d.* *Mk.* 5. 35 : *Lu.* 8. 49  
 24. for the damsel is not *dead*, but sleepeth. *Mk.* 5. 39 :  
 10. 8. raise the *dead*, cleanse the lepers. *Lu.* 8. 52, 53  
 11. 5. the *dead* hear, and the *dead* are raised up. *Lu.* 7. 22  
 22. 32. God is not the God of the *d.* *Mk.* 12. 27 : *Lu.* 20. 38  
 23. 27. but inwardly are full of *dead* men's bones  
 28. 4. the watchers did quake, and became as *dead* men  
*Mk.* 9. 26. he came out : and the child became as *dead*  
 12. 26. But as touching the *dead*, that they are raised  
 15. 44. And Pilate marvelled if he were already *dead*—  
 whether he had been any while *dead*  
*Lu.* 10. 30. and departed, leaving him half *dead*  
 20. 37. But that the *dead* are raised, even Moses shewed  
 24. 5. Why seek ye the living among the *dead* ? [them  
*Jno.* 5. 21. For as the Father raiseth the *d.* and quickeneth  
 25. when the *dead* shall hear the voice of the Son of God  
 11. 39. for he hath been *dead* four days  
*Acts* 5. 10. and the young men came in and found her *dead*  
 10. 42. God to be the Judge of quick and *dead.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1  
 20. 9. from the third story, and was taken up *dead*  
 26. 8. incredible with you, if God doth raise the *dead* ?  
 23. how that he first by the resurrection of the *dead*  
 28. 6. have swollen, or fallen down *dead* suddenly  
*Rom.* 4. 17. even God, who quickeneth the *dead*  
 19. considered his own body now as good as *dead*  
 6. 11. Even so reckon ye also yourselves to be *d.* unto sin  
 7. 4. ye also were made *d.* to the law through the body  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of both the *d.* and the living  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 39. if the husband be *d.*, she is free to be married  
 15. 13. But if there is no resurrection of the *dead*  
 15. if so be that the *dead* are not raised [29, 32  
 16. For if the *d.* are not raised, neither hath Christ been.  
 29. Else what shall they do which are baptized for the *d.* ?  
 35. But some one will say, How are the *dead* raised ?  
 52. and the *dead* shall be raised incorruptible  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but in God which raiseth the *dead* [2. 13  
*Eph.* 2. 1. when ye were *dead* through your—sins. 5 : *Col.*  
 1 *Th.* 4. 16. and the *dead* in Christ shall rise first  
*Heb.* 6. 1. laying—a foundation of repentance from *d.* works  
 9. 14. cleanse your conscience from *dead* works  
 11. 4. through it he being *dead* yet speaketh  
 12. there sprang of one, and him as good as *dead*  
 35. Women received their *dead* by a resurrection  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 5. ready to judge the quick and the *dead*  
 6. this end was the gospel preached even to the *dead*  
*Jude* 12. twice *dead*, plucked up by the roots  
*Rev.* 1. 5. faithful witness, the firstborn of the *dead*  
 17. I [John] fell at his feet as one *dead*  
 3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and thou art *d.*  
 11. 18. and the time of the *dead* to be judged  
 14. 13. Blessed are the *dead* which die in the Lord  
 16. 3. and it became blood as of a *dead* man  
 20. 5. The rest of the *dead* lived not until the [judged  
 12. I saw the *d.*, the great and the small—and the *d.* were  
 13. the sea gave up the *dead*—and Hades gave up the *d.*  
*see bodies, death, die, died, resurrection, was dead.*



## DEAD

### From the Dead.

- Mat.* 14. 2. John the Baptist; he is risen *from the dead*.  
*Mk.* 6. 14 : *Lu.* 9. 7  
 17. 9. Son of man be risen *f. the d.* *Mk.* 9. 9 : *Jno.* 21. 14  
 27. 64. He is risen *from the dead*. 28. 7  
*Mk.* 9. 10. what the rising again *from the d.* should mean  
*Lu.* 16. 31. be persuaded, if one rise *from the dead*. 30  
 24. 46. rise again *from the d.* the third day. *Jno.* 20. 9  
*Jno.* 2. 22. When therefore he was raised *from the dead*  
 12. 1. whom Jesus raised *from the dead*  
*Acts* 3. 15. whom God raised *from the dead*. 4. 10 : 13. 30,  
 34 : *Rom.* 10. 9 : *Gal.* 1. 1 : *Col.* 2. 12 : 1 *Th.* 1. 10 :  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21  
 10. 41. eat and drink with him after he rose *from the dead*  
 17. 31. in that he hath raised him *from the dead*  
*Rom.* 4. 24. that raised Jesus our Lord *from the dead*. 8. 11  
 6. 4. like as Christ was raised *from the dead*  
 9. Christ being raised *from the dead* dieth no more  
 13. present yourselves unto God, as alive *from the dead*  
 7. 4. to another, even to him who was raised *from the d.*  
 10. 7. (that is, to bring Christ up *from the dead*)  
 11. 15. receiving of them be, but life *from the dead*?  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 12. preached that he hath been raised *from the d.*  
 20. But now hath Christ been raised *from the dead*  
*Eph.* 1. 20. in Christ, when he raised him *from the dead*  
 5. 14. *from the dead*, and Christ shall shine upon thee  
*Col.* 1. 18. the beginning, the firstborn *from the dead*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 8. risen *from the dead*, of the seed of David  
*Heb.* 11. 19. God is able to raise up, even *from the dead*  
 13. 20. brought again *from the dead* the great shepherd  
*see raised.*

### Is Dead.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>was dead.

- Mat.* 9. 18. My daughter is even now dead. *Mk.* 5. 35 :  
*Lu.* 8. 49.  
*Mk.* 9. 26. inasmuch that the more part said, He is dead  
*Jno.* 8. 52. Abraham is dead, and the prophets. 53  
 11. 14. said unto them plainly, Lazarus is dead  
*Rom.* 7. 8. apart from the law sin <sup>1</sup>is dead  
 8. 10. if Christ is in you, the body is dead because of sin  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. herself to pleasure is dead while she liveth  
*Jas.* 2. 17. Even so faith, if it have not works, is *d.* in itself  
 26. For as the body apart from the spirit is dead, even  
 so faith apart from works is dead.  
*see barren, died.*

### Was Dead.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>had been dead.

- Mat.* 2. 19. But when Herod was dead, behold, an angel  
*Lu.* 7. 12. one that was dead, the only son of his mother  
 15. And he [widow's son] that was dead sat up  
 8. 35. laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead  
 15. 24. for this my son was dead, and is alive again. 32  
*Jno.* 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was dead  
 44. He that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot  
 19. 33. came to Jesus, and saw that he was dead already  
*Acts* 14. 19. out of the city, supposing that he <sup>1</sup>was dead  
 25. 19. and of one Jesus, who was dead  
*Rev.* 1. 18. I was dead, and behold, I am alive. 2. 8.  
*see is dead.*

### Deadly.

- Mk.* 16. 18. and if they drink any deadly thing  
*Jas.* 3. 8. it is a restless evil, it is full of deadly poison  
*see death-stroke.*

### Deadness.

- Rom.* 4. 19. and the deadness of Sarah's womb

### Deaf.

- Mat.* 11. 5. the deaf hear, and the dead are raised. *Lu.* 7. 22

## DEATH

- Mk.* 7. 32. And they bring unto him one that was deaf  
 37. maketh even the *d.* to hear, and the dumb to speak  
 9. 25. Thou dumb and deaf spirit, I command thee

### Deal.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>use.

- Mk.* 7. 36. so much the more a great deal they published  
 10. 48. but he cried out the more a great deal, Thou son  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 10. that I may not when present <sup>1</sup>deal sharply

### Dealeth.

- Heb.* 12. 7. God dealeth with you as with sons

### Dealings.

- Jno.* 4. 9. (For Jews have no dealings with Samaritans)

### Dealt.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>charged.

- Lu.* 2. 48. Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us?  
*Acts* 7. 19. The same dealt subtilly with our race  
*Rom.* 12. 3. according as God hath dealt to each man  
 1 *Th.* 2. 11. as ye know how we <sup>1</sup>d. with each one of you  
*see done, made suit.*

### Dear.

- Lu.* 7. 2. centurion's servant, who was dear unto him  
*Acts* 20. 24. But I hold not my life of any account, as dear  
 1 *Th.* 2. 8. because ye were become very dear to us  
*see beloved, love.*

### Dearly beloved A. V.—see beloved.

### Dearth A. V.—see famine.

### Death.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>dead, <sup>2</sup>die, <sup>3</sup>grave.

- Mat.* 2. 15. and was there until the death of Herod  
 4. 16. sat in the region and shadow of death. *Lu.* 1. 79  
 10. 21. brother shall deliver up brother to *d.* *Mk.* 13. 12  
 15. 4. evil of father or mother, let him die the death.  
*Mk.* 7. 10 [*Lu.* 9. 27  
 16. 28. which shall in no wise taste of death. *Mk.* 9. 1 :  
 20. 18. and they shall condemn him to death. *Mk.* 10. 33  
 26. 38. is exceeding sorrowful, even unto *d.* *Mk.* 14. 34  
 66. said, He is worthy of death. *Mk.* 14. 64.  
*Mk.* 5. 23. My little daughter is at the point of death  
*Lu.* 2. 26. by the Holy Spirit, that he should not see death  
 7. 2. centurion's servant—at the point of <sup>2</sup>death  
 22. 33. with thee I am ready to go both to prison and to *d.*  
 23. 15. nothing worthy of death hath been done by him  
 22. I have found no cause of death in him  
 24. 20. delivered him up to be condemned to death  
*Jno.* 4. 47. heal his son ; for he was at the point of death  
 5. 24. passed out of death into life. 1 *Jno.* 3. 14  
 8. 51. If a man keep my word, he shall never see *d.* 52  
 11. 4. This sickness is not unto death  
 13. Now Jesus had spoken of his death [*18.* 32  
 12. 33. signifying by what manner of *d.* he should die.  
 21. 19. by what manner of death he should glorify God  
*Acts* 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed the pangs of death  
 8. 1. And Saul was consenting unto his death  
 13. 28. And though they found no cause of death in him  
 22. 4. and I persecuted this Way unto the death  
 26. 31. doeth nothing worthy of *d.* 23. 29 : 25. 11, 25  
 28. 18. because there was no cause of death in me  
*Rom.* 1. 32. they which practise such things are worthy of *d.*  
 5. 10. reconciled to God through the death of his Son  
 12. and *d.* through sin ; and so *d.* passed unto all men  
 14. Nevertheless death reigned from Adam until Moses  
 17. by the trespass of the one, *d.* reigned through the one  
 21. as sin reigned in death, even so might grace reign



## DEATH

- Rom.* 6. 3. into Christ Jesus were baptized unto his *death* ?  
 4. buried therefore with him through baptism into *d.*  
 5. united with him by the likeness of his *death*  
 9. *death* no more hath dominion over him  
 10. For the *death* that he died, he died unto sin  
 16. whom ye obey ; whether of sin unto *death*  
 21. for the end of those things is *death*  
 23. For the wages of sin is *death*  
 7. 5. wrought in our members to bring forth fruit unto *d.*  
 10. this I found to be unto *death*  
 13. Did then that which is good become *death* unto me ?  
 24. who shall deliver me out of the body of this *death* ?  
 8. 2. free from the law of sin and of *death*  
 6. For the mind of the flesh is *death*  
 38. For I am persuaded, that neither *death*, nor life  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 22. or life, or *death*, or things present  
 4. 9. apostles last of all, as men doomed to *death*  
 11. 26. ye proclaim the Lord's *death* till he come  
 15. 21. For since by man came *death*  
 26. The last enemy that shall be abolished is *death*  
 54. *Death* is swallowed up in victory  
 55. O *d.*, where is thy victory ? O *d.*, where is thy sting ?  
 56. The sting of *death* is sin  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 9. have had the answer of *death* within ourselves  
 10. who delivered us out of so great a *death*  
 2. 16. to the one a saviour from *death* unto *death*  
 3. 7. But if the ministration of *death*, written and  
 4. 11. are always delivered unto *death* for Jesus' sake  
 12. So then *death* worketh in us, but life in you  
 7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *death*  
*Phil.* 1. 20. magnified in my body, whether by life, or by *d.*  
 2. 8. obedient even unto *death*, yea, the *d.* of the cross  
 27. for indeed he was sick nigh unto *death*  
 30. because for the work of Christ he came nigh unto *d.*  
 3. 10. becoming conformed unto his *death*  
*Col.* 1. 22. reconciled in the body of his flesh through *d.*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Saviour Christ Jesus, who abolished *death*  
*Heb.* 2. 9. suffering of *d.* crowned—taste *d.* for every man  
 14. through *death* he might bring to nought him that  
 had the power of *death*  
 15. and might deliver all them who through fear of *d.*  
 5. 7. unto him that was able to save him from *death*  
 7. 23. that by *death* they are hindered from continuing  
 9. 15. that a *d.* having taken place for the redemption  
 16. must of necessity be the *death* of him that made it  
 17. a testament is of force where there hath been *d.*  
 11. 5. Enoch was translated that he should not see *d.*  
*Jas.* 1. 15. sin, when it is fullgrown, bringeth forth *death*  
 5. 20. error of his way shall save a soul from *death*  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 14. He that loveth not abideth in *death*  
 5. 16. his brother sinning a sin not unto *d.*—for them  
 that sin not unto *d.* There is a sin unto *death*  
 17. there is a sin not unto *death*  
*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of *death* and of Hades  
 2. 10. Be thou faithful unto *death* [ *death* ]  
 11. He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second  
 23. And I will kill her children with *death*  
 6. 8. sat upon him, his name was *D.*—famine, and with *d.*  
 9. 6. in those days men shall seek *d.*—*d.* fleeeth from them  
 12. 11. and they loved not their life even unto *death*  
 13. 3. his heads as though it had been smitten unto *d.*  
 18. 8. in one day shall her plagues come, *d.*, and mourning  
 20. 6. over these the second *death* hath no power  
 13. and *death* and Hades gave up the dead [second *d.*  
 14. *death* and Hades were cast into the lake—This is the  
 21. 4. and *death* shall be no more

*Put to Death.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*kill.*

*Mat.* 10. 21. and cause them to be *put to death.* *Mk.* 13. 12

## DECEIVE

- Mat.* 14. 5. And when he would have *put* him to *death*  
*Lu.* 21. 16. and some of you shall they cause to be *put to d.*  
 22. 2. scribes sought how they might <sup>1</sup>*put* him to *death*  
 23. 32. malefactors, led with him to be *put to death*  
*Jno.* 11. 53. they took counsel that they might *put* him to  
*death.* *Mat.* 26. 59 : 27. 1 : *Mk.* 14. 55  
 12. 10. that they might *put* Lazarus also to *death*  
 18. 31. It is not lawful for us to *put* any man to *death*  
*Acts* 12. 19. commanded that they should be *put to death*  
 26. 10. and when they were *put to death*, I gave my vote  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. being *put to death* in the flesh, but quickened in  
*see kill.*

**Deaths.**

2. *Cor.* 11. 23. in stripes above measure, in *deaths* oft

**Death-stroke.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*deadly wound.*

- Rev.* 13. 3. and his <sup>1</sup>*death-stroke* was healed. <sup>1</sup>12

**Debate.**—*A.V.* *see strife.*

**Debt—s.**

- Mat.* 6. 12. And forgive us our *debts*  
 18. 32. Thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that *d.* 27  
*Rom.* 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned as of grace, but as of *d.*  
*see due.*

**Debtor—s.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*guilty.*

- Mat.* 6. 12. as we also have forgiven our *debtors*  
 23. 16. shall swear by the gold of the temple, he is a *d.*  
 18. swear by the gift that is upon it he is a <sup>1</sup>*debtor*  
*Lu.* 7. 41. A certain lender had two *debtors*  
 16. 5. And called to him each one of his lord's *debtors*  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am *debtor* both to Greeks and Barbarians  
 8. 12. So then, brethren, we are *debtors*, not to the flesh  
 15. 27. been their good pleasure ; and their *d.* they are  
*Gal.* 5. 3. that he is a *debtor* to do the whole law

**Decayed—eth.**—*A.V.* *see old.*

**Decaying.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*perish.*

- 2 *Cor.* 4. 16. though our outward man is <sup>1</sup>*decaying*

**Decease—d.**

- Mat.* 22. 25. and the first married and *deceased*  
*Lu.* 9. 31. who appeared in glory, and spake of his *decease*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 15. after my *d.* to call these things to remembrance

**Deceit.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*deceitful*, <sup>2</sup>*deceivableness.*

- Mk.* 7. 22. wickednesses, *deceit*, lasciviousness, an evil eye  
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, strife, *deceit*  
 8. 13. With their tongues they have used *deceit*  
*Eph.* 4. 22. which waxeth corrupt after the lusts of <sup>1</sup>*deceit*  
*Col.* 2. 8. spoil of you through his philosophy and vain *d.*  
 2 *Th.* 2. 10. with all <sup>2</sup>*deceit* of unrighteousness for them  
*see error.*

**Deceitful—ly.**

- 2 *Cor.* 4. 2. nor handling the word of God *deceitfully*  
 11. 13. For such men are false apostles, *d.* workers  
*see deceit.*

**Deceitfulness.**

- Mat.* 13. 22. and the *d.* of riches, choke the word. *Mk.* 4. 19  
*Heb.* 3. 13. lest any one of you be hardened by the *d.* of sin

**Deceivableness**—*A.V.* *see deceit.*

**Deceive.**

1. *Cor.* 3. 18. Let no man *deceive* himself  
*Eph.* 5. 6. Let no man *deceive* you with empty words

<sup>1</sup> *Jno.* 1. 8. If we say that we have no sin, we *d.* ourselves  
*Rev.* 20. 3. that he should *deceive* the nations no more  
 8. to *d.* the nations—in the four corners of the earth  
*see astray, beguile, error.*

**Deceived.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*err.*

<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 6. 9. Be not *d.*: neither fornicators. 15. 33: *Gal.* 6. 7  
<sup>2</sup> *Tim.* 3. 13. wax worse and worse, *deceiving* and being *d.*  
*Tit.* 3. 3. *deceived*, serving divers lusts and pleasures  
*Jas.* 1. 16. Be not <sup>1</sup>*deceived*, my beloved brethren  
*Rev.* 18. 23. for with thy sorcery were all the nations *d.*  
 19. 20. wherewith he *d.* them that had received the mark  
 20. 10. the devil that *d.* them was cast into the lake of fire  
*see astray, beguiled.*

**Deceiver**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*deceiveth.*

*Mat.* 27. 63. Sir, we remember that that *deceiver* said  
<sup>2</sup> *Cor.* 6. 8. as *deceivers*, and yet true  
*Tit.* 1. 10. many unruly men, vain talkers and *deceivers*  
<sup>2</sup> *Jno.* 7. For many *deceivers* are gone forth into the  
 world—This is the *deceiver* and the antichrist  
*Rev.* 12. 9. Satan, the <sup>1</sup>*deceiver* of the whole world

**Deceiveth.**

*Gal.* 6. 3. when he is nothing, he *deceiveth* himself  
*Jas.* 1. 26. but *d.* his heart, this man's religion is vain  
*Rev.* 13. 14. And he *deceiveth* them that dwell on the earth  
*see astray, deceive.*

**Deceiving.**

<sup>2</sup> *Tim.* 3. 13. wax worse and worse, *d.* and being *deceived*  
*see deluding.*

**Deceivings** *A. V.*—*see love-feasts.*

**Decently.**

<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 14. 40. But let all things be done *decently* and in order

**Decide.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*judge.*

<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 6. 5. who shall be able to <sup>1</sup>*d.* between his brethren

**Decision.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hearing.*

*Acts* 25. 21. Paul had appealed to—the <sup>1</sup>*d.* of the emperor

**Decked.**

*Rev.* 17. 4. and *d.* with gold and precious stone. 13. 16

**Declaration** *A. V.*—*see narrative, shew.*

**Declare.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*shew, <sup>2</sup>tell.*

*Mat.* 12. 18. he shall <sup>1</sup>*declare* judgement to the Gentiles  
 15. 15. *Declare* unto us the parable  
*Lu.* 8. 39. Return to thy house, and <sup>1</sup>*d.* how great things God  
*Jno.* 4. 25. when he is come, he will <sup>2</sup>*d.* unto us all things  
 16. 13. he shall <sup>1</sup>*d.* unto you the things that are to come  
 14. he shall take of mine, and shall <sup>1</sup>*declare* it unto you.  
*Acts* 8. 33. His generation who shall *declare*? [15  
 13. 41. in no wise believe, if one *declare* it unto you  
<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 3. 13. be made manifest: for the day shall *declare* it  
*Heb.* 2. 12. I will *declare* thy name unto my brethren  
<sup>1</sup> *Jno.* 1. 2. and <sup>1</sup>*declare* unto you the life, the eternal life  
 3. that which we have seen and heard *d.* we unto you  
*see announce, bring, charge, declaring, explain, (make) known,*  
*make manifest, manifest, set (forth), shew.*

**Declared.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*shewed.*

*Lu.* 8. 47. and falling down before him *d.* in the presence  
<sup>1</sup> *Jno.* 1. 18. bosom of the Father, he hath *declared* him

*Acts* 9. 27. and *d.* unto them how he had seen the Lord  
 12. 17. *d.* unto them how the Lord had brought him [15  
 26. 20. <sup>1</sup>*d.* both to them of Damascus first, and at Jerusa-  
*Rom.* 1. 4. who was *declared* to be the Son of God  
*Col.* 1. 8. who also *declared* unto us your love in the Spirit  
*Rev.* 10. 7. the good tidings which he *d.* to his servants  
*see (made) known, laid, manifest, published, rehearsed, signified.*

**Declaring.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*declare, <sup>2</sup>report, <sup>3</sup>shewed, <sup>4</sup>signify.*

*Acts* 15. 3. *declaring* the conversion of the Gentiles  
 19. 18. came, confessing, and <sup>1</sup>*declaring* their deeds  
 20. 20. I shrank not from <sup>3</sup>*declaring* unto you anything  
 27. I shrank not from <sup>1</sup>*d.* unto you the—counsel of God  
 21. 26. <sup>4</sup>*declaring* the fulfilment of the days of purification  
<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 14. 25. <sup>2</sup>*declaring* that God is among you indeed  
*see rehearsing, proclaiming.*

**Decrease.**

*Jno.* 3. 30. He must increase, but I must *decrease*

**Decree**—*s.*

*Lu.* 2. 1. there went out a *decree* from Cæsar Augustus  
*Acts* 16. 4. they delivered them the *decrees* for to keep  
 17. 7. and these all act contrary to the *decrees* of Cæsar

**Decreed** *A. V.*—*see determined.*

**Dedicated.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*consecrated.*

*Heb.* 9. 13. the first covenant hath not been *d.* without blood  
 10. 20. the way which he <sup>1</sup>*d.* for us, a new and living way

**Dedication.**

*Jno.* 10. 22. And it was the feast of the *d.* at Jerusalem

**Deed.**

*Lu.* 23. 51. not consented to their counsel and *deed*)  
 24. 19. a prophet mighty in *deed* and word before God  
*Acts* 4. 9. if we this day are examined concerning a good *d.*  
*Rom.* 15. 18. the obedience of the Gentiles, by word and *d.*  
<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 5. 2. that he that had done this *deed* might be taken  
<sup>2</sup> *Cor.* 10. 11. such are we also in *d.* when we are present  
*Col.* 3. 17. And whatsoever ye do, in word or in *deed*  
<sup>1</sup> *Jno.* 3. 18. neither with the tongue; but in *d.* and truth  
*see doing, thing.*

**Deeds.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*works.*

*Mat.* 16. 27. render unto every man according to his <sup>1</sup>*deeds*  
*Lu.* 23. 41. for we receive the due reward of our *deeds*  
*Acts* 18. 13. came, confessing, and *declaring* their *deeds*  
*Rom.* 8. 13. ye mortify the *deeds* of the body, ye shall live  
<sup>2</sup> *Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his righteous soul—with their lawless *d.*)  
*see doings, evils, works.*

**Deemed** *A. V.*—*see surmised.*

**Deep.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*depths.*

*Lu.* 5. 4. Put out into the *deep*, and let down your nets  
 6. 48. building a house, who digged and went *deep*  
*Jno.* 4. 11. nothing to draw with, and the well is *deep*  
*Acts* 20. 9. Entychus, borne down with *deep* sleep  
<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 2. 10. searcheth all things, yea, the *d.* things of God  
<sup>2</sup> *Cor.* 8. 2. their *deep* poverty abounded unto the riches  
 11. 25. a night and a day have I been in the *deep*  
*Rev.* 2. 24. which know not the <sup>1</sup>*deep* things of Satan  
*see abyss.*

**Deeply.**

*Mk.* 8. 12. And he sighed *deeply* in his spirit



**Deepness.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*depth.*

*Mat.* 13. 5. because they had no *deepness* of earth  
*Mk.* 4. 5. sprang up, because it had no <sup>1</sup>*deepness* of earth

**Defamed.**

*1 Cor.* 4. 13. being *defamed*, we intreat: we are made as

**Defect.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fault.*

*1 Cor.* 6. 7. already it is altogether a <sup>1</sup>*defect* in you

**Defence.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*answer*, <sup>2</sup>*answered*, <sup>3</sup>*spake for himself.*

*Acts* 19. 33. and would have made a *d.* unto the people  
22. 1. hear ye the *defence* which I now make unto you  
24. 10. I do cheerfully make my <sup>1</sup>*defence*. 26. <sup>21</sup>, <sup>22</sup>, <sup>24</sup>  
25. 8. while Paul said in his <sup>2</sup>*defence*, Neither against  
*1 Cor.* 9. 3. My <sup>1</sup>*defence* to them that examine me is this  
*Phil.* 1. 7. in the *defence* and confirmation of the gospel  
16. knowing that I am set for the *defence* of the gospel  
*2 Tim.* 4. 16. At my first <sup>1</sup>*defence* no one took my part

**Defended.**

*Acts* 7. 24. And seeing one of them suffer wrong, he *d.* him

**Deferred.**

*Acts* 24. 22. exact knowledge concerning the Way, *d.* them

**Defile.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*defiled.*

*Mat.* 15. 18. and they *defile* the man. 20: *Mk.* 7. 15, 23  
*Mk.* 7. 18. goeth into the man, it cannot *defile* him. 15  
*Jude* 8. these also in their dreamings *defile* the flesh  
*Rev.* 3. 4. names in Sardis which did not <sup>1</sup>*d.* their garments  
*see abusers, destroyeth.*

**Defiled.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*polluted*, <sup>2</sup>*unclean*, <sup>3</sup>*unwashed.*

*Mk.* 7. 2. disciples ate their bread with *defiled*, that is  
5. eat their bread with <sup>3</sup>*defiled* hands?  
*Jno.* 18. 28. that they might not be *defiled*, but might eat  
*Acts* 21. 23. the temple, and hath <sup>1</sup>*defiled* this holy place  
*1 Cor.* 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *defiled*  
*Tit.* 1. 15. *defiled* and unbelieving nothing is pure: but  
both their mind and their conscience are *defiled*  
*Heb.* 9. 13. sprinkling them that have been <sup>2</sup>*defiled*  
12. 15. trouble you, and thereby the many be *defiled*  
*Rev.* 14. 4. These are they which were not *d.* with women  
*see defile.*

**Defilement**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*filthiness*, <sup>2</sup>*pollutions*, <sup>3</sup>*unclean-ness.*

*2 Cor.* 7. 1. from all <sup>1</sup>*defilement* of flesh and spirit  
*2 Pet.* 2. 10. walk after the flesh in the lust of <sup>2</sup>*defilement*  
20. after they have escaped the <sup>2</sup>*defilements* of the world

**Defileth.**

*Mat.* 15. 11. entereth into the mouth *defileth* the man—  
out of the mouth, this *defileth* the man. *Mk.* 7. 20  
20. to eat with unwashed hands *defileth* not the man  
*Jas.* 3. 6. the tongue, which *defileth* the whole body  
*see unclean.*

**Defineth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*limiteth.*

*Heb.* 4. 7. he again <sup>1</sup>*defineth* a certain day, saying

**Defraud—ed.**

*Mk.* 10. 19. Do not *defraud*, Honour thy father and mother  
*1 Cor.* 6. 7. why not rather be *defrauded*?  
8. do wrong, and *defraud*, and that your brethren  
7. 5. *D.* ye not one the other, except it be by consent  
*see advantage.*

**Degree.**

*Lu.* 1. 52. And hath exalted them of low *degree*  
*Jas.* 1. 9. brother of low *degree* glory in his high estate  
*see standing.*

**Delay—eth.**

*Lu.* 12. 45. My lord *delayeth* his coming  
*Acts* 9. 33. intreating him, *Delay* not to come on unto us  
25. 17. I made no *delay*, but on the next day sat down  
*see tarrieth.*

**Delicacies** *A. V.*—*see wantonness.*

**Delicately.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*pleasure.*

*Lu.* 7. 25. and live *delicately*, are in kings' courts [*sure*  
*Jas.* 5. 5. Ye have lived <sup>1</sup>*d.* on the earth, and taken your plea-

**Deliciously** *A. V.*—*see wanton, wantonly.*

**Delight.**

*Rom.* 7. 22. For I *d.* in the law of God after the inward man

**Deliver.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*betray*, <sup>2</sup>*delivered.*

*Mat.* 5. 25. adversary *deliver* thee—judge *d.* thee. *Lu.* 12. 58  
6. 13. but *deliver* us from the evil one  
10. 17. for they will *deliver* you up to councils. *Mk.* 13. 9  
19. But when they *deliver* you up. *Mk.* 13. 11  
21. And brother shall *d.* up brother to death. *Mk.* 13. <sup>112</sup>  
20. 19. shall *d.* him unto the Gentiles. *Mk.* 10. <sup>33</sup>: *Acts* 21.  
24. 9. Then shall they *d.* you up unto tribulation [<sup>11</sup>  
10. shall <sup>1</sup>*d.* up one another, and shall hate one another  
25. 15. and I will *deliver* him unto you? [*Lu.* 22. <sup>16</sup>  
16. sought opportunity to <sup>1</sup>*d.* him unto them. *Mk.* 14. <sup>11</sup>:  
27. 43. let him *deliver* him now, if he desireth him  
*Mk.* 14. 10. priests, that he might <sup>1</sup>*deliver* him. *Lu.* 22. <sup>14</sup>  
*Lu.* 20. 20. his speech, so as to *deliver* him up to the rule  
*Acts* 7. 34. and I am come down to *deliver* them  
*Rom.* 7. 24. who shall *d.* me out of the body of this death?  
*1 Cor.* 5. 5. to *deliver* such a one unto Satan  
15. 24. when he shall <sup>2</sup>*deliver* up the kingdom to God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. and will *deliver*: on whom we have set our  
hope that he will also still *deliver* us  
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might *d.* us out of this present evil world  
*2 Tim.* 4. 18. The Lord will *deliver* me from every evil work  
*Heb.* 2. 15. might *d.* all them who through fear of death  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *deliver* the godly  
*see deliverance, give.*

**Deliverance.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*deliver.*

*Acts* 7. 25. how that God by his hand was giving them <sup>1</sup>*d.*  
*Heb.* 11. 35. were tortured, not accepting their *deliverance*  
*see release.*

**Delivered.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*betrayed*, <sup>2</sup>*born*, <sup>3</sup>*brought forth*, <sup>4</sup>*cast into prison*, <sup>5</sup>*put.*

*Mat.* 4. 12. Now when he heard that John was <sup>4</sup>*delivered* up  
11. 27. have been *d.* unto me by my Father. *Lu.* 10. 22  
17. 22. Son of man shall be <sup>1</sup>*d.* up into the hands of men.  
18. 34. and *delivered* him to the tormentors [<sup>26</sup>, <sup>12</sup>  
20. 18. Son of man shall be *d.* *Mk.* 9. <sup>31</sup>: *Lu.* 9. <sup>44</sup>:  
25. 14. and *delivered* unto them his goods [<sup>24</sup>, <sup>7</sup>  
27. 2. and *d.* him up to Pilate the governor. *Mk.* 15. 1  
18. that for envy they had *delivered* him up. *Mk.* 15. 10  
26. Jesus he scourged and *d.* to be crucified. *Jno.* 19. 16  
*Mk.* 1. 14. after that John was <sup>4</sup>*delivered* up, Jesus came  
7. 13. by your tradition, which ye have *delivered*  
15. 15. released unto them Barabbas, and *delivered* Jesus  
*Lu.* 1. 2. even as they *delivered* them unto us  
57. time was fulfilled that she should be *delivered*. 2. 6  
74. that we being *d.* out of the hand of our enemies



## DELIVERED

*Lu.* 4. 6. *d.* unto me; and to whomsoever I will I give it  
 17. there was *d.* unto him the book of the prophet Isaiah  
 18. 32. For he shall be *delivered* up unto the Gentiles  
 21. 16. ye shall be *delivered* up even by parents  
 23. 25. but Jesus he *delivered* up to their will  
 24. 20. and our rulers *delivered* him up to be condemned  
*Jno.* 16. 21. but when she is *delivered* of the child  
 18. 30. we should not have *delivered* him up unto thee  
 35. and the chief priests *delivered* thee unto me  
 36. That I should not be *delivered* to the Jews  
 19. 11. he that *delivered* me unto thee hath greater sin  
 16. he *delivered* him unto them to be crucified  
*Acts* 2. 23. him, being *d.* up by the determinate counsel  
 3. 13. glorified his servant Jesus; whom ye *delivered* up  
 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* unto us  
 7. 10. and *delivered* him out of all his afflictions  
 12. 4. and *delivered* him to four quaternions of soldiers  
 11. his angel and *d.* me out of the hand of Herod  
 15. 30. multitude together, they *delivered* the epistle  
 16. 4. they *delivered* them the decrees for to keep  
 23. 33. and *delivered* the letter to the governor  
 27. 1. they *delivered* Paul and certain other prisoners  
 28. 17. yet was *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem into the hands  
*Rom.* 4. 25. who was *delivered* up for our trespasses  
 6. 17. form of teaching whereunto ye were *delivered*  
 8. 21. creation itself also shall be *d.* from the bondage  
 32. spared not his own Son, but *d.* him up for us all  
 15. 31. that I may be *d.* from them that are disobedient  
*1 Cor.* 11. 2. the traditions, even as I *d.* them to you  
 23. I received—that which also I *delivered* unto you  
 15. 3. I *d.* unto you first of all that which also I received  
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. who *delivered* us out of so great a death  
 4. 11. are alway *delivered* unto death for Jesus' sake  
*Col.* 1. 13. who *delivered* us out of the power of darkness  
*2 Th.* 3. 2. that we may be *d.* from unreasonable and evil men  
*1 Tim.* 1. 20. Hymenæus and Alexander; whom I *d.* unto  
*2 Tim.* 3. 11. and out of them all the Lord *d.* me [Satan  
 4. 17. and I was *delivered* out of the mouth of the lion  
*2 Pet.* 2. 7. and *delivered* righteous Lot [them  
 21. to turn back from the holy commandment *d.* unto  
*Jude* 3. once for all *delivered* unto the saints  
*Rev.* 12. 2. travailing in birth, and in pain to be *delivered*  
 4. before the woman which was about to be *delivered*,  
 that when she was *delivered*, he might devour  
 5. she was *delivered* of a son, a man child  
*see committed, deliver, delivereth, discharged, gave, given (up), quit.*

### Deliveredst.

*Mat.* 25. 20. Lord, thou *deliveredst* unto me five talents  
 22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents

### Deliverer.

*Acts* 7. 35. him hath God sent to be both a ruler and a *d.*  
*Rom.* 11. 26. There shall come out of Zion the *Deliverer*

### Delivereth—ing.—A.V. *delivered*.

*Lu.* 21. 12. *d.* you up to the synagogues and prisons  
*Acts* 22. 4. binding and *delivering* into prisons both men  
 26. 17. *delivering* thee from the people  
*1 Th.* 1. 10. which *delivereth* us from the wrath to come

### Delude.—A.V. *beguile*.

*Col.* 2. 4. that no one may *delude* you with persuasiveness

### Deluding.—A.V. *deceiving*.

*Jas.* 1. 22. doers of the word, and not hearers only, *deluding* your

### Delusion A.V.—see error.

## DEPART

Demanded A.V.—see inquired, asked.

Demeanour.—A.V. *behaviour*.

*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women be likewise reverent in *demeanour*

### Demonstration.

*1 Cor.* 2. 4. but in *demonstration* of the Spirit and of power  
 Den.

*Mat.* 21. 13. house of prayer: but ye make it a *den* of  
 robbers. *Mk.* 11. 17: *Lu.* 19. 46  
*see caves.*

### Denied.—A.V. *denying*.

*Mat.* 26. 70. But he *denied* before them all, saying, I know  
 not. 72: *Mk.* 14. 68, 70: *Lu.* 22. 57: *Jno.* 18. 25, 27  
*Lu.* 8. 45. Who is it that touched me? And when all *d.*  
 12. 9. shall be *d.* in the presence of the angels of God  
*Jno.* 1. 20. and *denied* not; and he confessed, I am not  
 13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast *denied* me thrice  
*Acts* 3. 13. and *denied* before the face of Pilate  
 14. But ye *denied* the Holy and Righteous One  
*1 Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *denied* the faith, and is worse than  
*2 Tim.* 3. 5. form of godliness, but having *del.* the power  
*see deny.*

### Denieth.

*Lu.* 12. 9. but he that *denieth* me in the presence of men  
*1 Jno.* 2. 22. liar but he that *d.* that Jesus is the Christ?—  
 antichrist, even he that *d.* the Father and the Son  
 23. Whosoever *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father

### Deny.—A.V. *denied*.

*Mat.* 10. 33. But whosoever shall *deny* me before men, him  
 will I also *deny* before my Father [ *Lu.* 9. 23  
 13. 24. let him *d.* himself, and take up his cross. *Mk.* 8. 34:  
 26. 34. before the cock crow, thou shalt *deny* me thrice.  
 75: *Mk.* 14. 30, 72: *Lu.* 22. 34, 61 [14. 31  
 35. if I must die with thee, yet will I not *deny* thee, *Mk.*  
*Acts* 4. 16. manifest—in Jerusalem; and we cannot *d.* it  
*2 Tim.* 2. 12. if we shall *deny* him, he also will *deny* us  
 13. he abideth faithful; for he cannot *deny* himself  
*Tit.* 1. 16. they know God; but by their works they *d.* him  
*Rev.* 2. 13. and didst not *deny* my faith  
 3. 8. didst keep my word, and didst not *deny* my name  
*see say.*

### Denying.

*Tit.* 2. 12. *denying* ungodliness and worldly lusts  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. *denying* even the Master that bought them  
*Jude* 4. and *d.* our only Master and Lord, Jesus Christ  
*see denied.*

### Depart.—A.V. *go*.

*Mat.* 7. 23. *d.* from me, ye that work iniquity. *Lu.* 13. 27  
 8. 18. gave commandment to *d.* unto the other side  
 34. that he would *depart* from their borders. *Mk.* 5. 17  
 25. 41. *Depart* from me, ye cursed, into the eternal fire  
 28. 10. go tell my brethren that they *depart* into Galilee  
*Mk.* 6. 10. there abide till ye *depart* thence  
*Lu.* 2. 29. Now lettest thou thy servant *depart*, O Lord  
 5. 8. *Depart* from me; for I am a sinful man, O Lord  
 8. 31. not command them to *depart* into the abyss  
 37. round about asked him to *depart* from them  
 9. 4. house ye enter, there abide, and thence *depart*  
 5. when ye *depart* from that city, shake off the dust  
 21. 21. and let them that are in the midst of her *d.* out  
*Jno.* 7. 3. *Depart* hence, and go into Judæa [world  
 13. 1. his hour was come that he should *d.* out of this

## DEPART

*Acts* 1. 4. he charged them not to *depart* from Jerusalem  
 18. 2. had commanded all the Jews to *depart* from Rome  
 20. 7. Paul discoursed—intending to *d.* on the morrow  
 22. 21. *Depart* : for I will send thee forth far hence  
 25. 4. he himself was about to *depart* thither shortly  
*1 Cor.* 7. 10. That the wife *depart* not from her husband  
 11. (but and if she *depart*, let her remain unmarried  
 15. Yet if the unbelieving *departeth*, let him *depart*  
*2 Cor.* 12. 8. the Lord thrice, that it might *depart* from me  
*Phil.* 1. 23. having the desire to *depart* and be with Christ  
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. nameth the—Lord *d.* from unrighteousness  
*see come out, departeth, full (away), go, go away, put.*

**Departed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*went his way, 2departing.*  
*Mat.* 2. 12. they *d.* into their own country another way. 13  
 14. and his mother by night, and *departed* into Egypt  
 9. 7. And he arose, and *d.* to his house. *Lu.* 1. 23: 5. 25  
 11. 1. Jesus—*departed.* 12. 9: 13. 53: 16. 4: 19. 15: *Mk.*  
 1. 35: 8. 13: *Jno.* 4. 3: 12. 36 [Galilee  
 15. 29. Jesus *d.* thence, and came nigh unto the sea of  
 19. 1. Jesus had finished these words, he *d.* from Galilee  
 27. 5. cast down the pieces of silver—and *departed*  
 60. a great stone to the door of the tomb, and *departed*  
 28. 8. they *d.* quickly from the tomb with fear. *Lu.* 24. 12  
*Mk.* 1. 42. And—the leprosy *departed* from him. *Lu.* 5. 13  
*Lu.* 1. 38. And the angel *departed* from her  
 2. 37. which *departed* not from the temple  
 4. 13. completed every temptation, he *departed* from him  
 7. 24. And when the messengers of John were *departed*  
 9. 9. they *departed*, and went throughout the villages  
 10. 30. and *departed*, leaving him half dead  
*Acts* 5. 31. They therefore *d.* from the presence of the council  
 9. 17. Ananias <sup>1</sup>*departed*, and entered into the house  
 10. 7. And when the angel that spake unto him was *d.*  
 12. 10. straightway the angel *departed* from him [Peter]  
 17. And he *departed*, and went to another place  
 13. 13. and John <sup>1</sup>*d.* from them and returned to Jerusalem  
 16. 40. they comforted them, and *departed*  
 18. 1. After these things he *departed* from Athens  
 19. 9. he *d.* from them, and separated the disciples  
 12. and the diseases *departed* from them  
 20. 1. and *departed* for to go into Macedonia. 11  
 21. 8. And on the morrow we *departed.* 5: 18. 7, 23  
 22. 29. *departed* from him: and the chief captain also  
 28. 29. the Jews *d.*, having much disputing (margin)  
*Phil.* 4. 15. when I *departed* from Macedonia, no church  
*see gone, parted, passed (forth), passing, perished, removed, sailed,*  
*went, went away, went forth, went out, withdrew.*

**Departeth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*depart.*  
*Lu.* 9. 39. and it hardly *departeth* from him  
*1 Cor.* 7. 15. Yet if the unbelieving <sup>1</sup>*d.*, let him depart

**Departing.**  
*Acts* 20. 29. I know that after my *d.* grievous wolves  
*see departed, falling (away), going, went out.*

**Departure.**  
*2 Tim.* 4. 6. and the time of my [Paul] *departure* is come  
*Heb.* 11. 22. made mention of the *d.* of the children of Israel

**Deposed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*destroyed.*  
*Acts* 19. 27. Diana—should even be <sup>1</sup>*deposed* from her

**Depth.**  
*Mat.* 18. 6. that he should be sunk in the *depth* of the sea  
*Rom.* 8. 39. nor *depth*, nor any other creature, shall be able  
 11. 33. O the *depth* of the riches both of the wisdom  
*Eph.* 3. 18. the breadth and length and height and *depth*  
*see deepness.*

## DESIRE

**Depths** *A.V.*—*see deep.*

**Deputy**—*ies A.V.*—*see Proconsul—s.*

**Derided** *A.V.*—*see scoffed.*

**Descend.**

*Rom.* 10. 7. or, Who shall *descend* into the abyss?  
*1 Th.* 4. 16. For the Lord himself shall *descend* from heaven  
*see come down, descending.*

**Descended.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came down.*

*Mat.* 7. 25. and the rain *descended*, and the floods came. 27  
 28. 2. for an angel of the Lord *descended* from heaven  
*Lu.* 3. 22. and the Holy Ghost *descended* in a bodily form  
*Jno.* 3. 13. no man hath ascended into heaven, but he  
 that <sup>1</sup>*descended* out of heaven  
*Eph.* 4. 9. *descended* into the lower parts of the earth?  
 10. He that *descended* is the same also that ascended  
*see came down.*

**Descendeth** *A.V.*—*see cometh down.*

**Descending.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*descend.*

*Mat.* 3. 16. and he [John Baptist] saw the Spirit of God  
*descending* as a dove. *Mk.* 1. 10: *Jno.* 1. 32  
*Jno.* 1. 33. whosoever thou shalt see the Spirit *descending*  
 51. angels of God ascending and *descending* upon the  
*Acts.* 10. 11. certain vessel *d.*, as it were a great sheet. 11. <sup>1</sup>5  
*see coming (down.)*

**Descent.**

*Lu.* 19. 37. even at the *descent* of the mount of Olives  
*see genealogy.*

**Describeth** *A.V.*—*see pronounceeth, writeth.*

**Desert.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*solitary, 2wilderness.*

*Mat.* 14. 15. The place is *desert.* *Mk.* 6. 35: *Lu.* 9. 12 [Lu. 9. 1  
 15. 33. we have so many loaves in a <sup>2</sup>*desert* place. *Mk.* 8. <sup>2</sup>4:  
*Mk.* 1. 35. departed into a <sup>1</sup>*desert* place, and there prayed  
 45. but was without in *desert* places  
 6. 31. Come ye yourselves apart into a *desert* place  
 32. in the boat to a *d.* place apart. *Mat.* 14. 13: *Lu.* 4. 42  
*Acts* 8. 26. from Jerusalem unto Gaza: the same is *desert*  
*see wilderness.*

**Deserts.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wilderness.*

*Lu.* 1. 60. the child grew—was in the *deserts* till the day  
 of his shewing unto Israel [John Baptist]  
 5. 16. he withdrew himself in the <sup>1</sup>*deserts*, and prayed  
 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the <sup>1</sup>*deserts*  
*Heb.* 11. 38. wandering in *deserts* and mountains and caves

**Desire**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*covet, 2pleasure, 3will, 4will have.*

*Mat.* 9. 13. I *desire* mercy and not sacrifice  
*Mk.* 12. 38. scribes, which *d.* to walk in long robes. *Lu.* 20. 46  
*Lu.* 17. 22. when ye shall *desire* to see one of the days  
 22. 15. With *desire* I have desired to eat this passover  
*Acts* 28. 22. But we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest  
*Rom.* 10. 1. my heart's *desire* and my supplication to God  
*1 Cor.* 12. 31. But <sup>1</sup>*desire* earnestly the greater gifts  
 14. 1. Follow after love; yet *desire* earnestly spiritual  
 39. Wherefore, my brethren, <sup>1</sup>*d.* earnestly to prophesy  
*2 Cor.* 11. 12. cut off occasion from them which *desire* an  
 12. 6. For if I should *d.* to glory, I shall not be foolish  
*Gal.* 4. 21. Tell me, ye that *desire* to be under the law  
 6. 12. As many as *desire* to make a fair show in the flesh  
 13. but they *desire* to have you circumcised  
*Eph.* 2. 3. doing the *desires* of the flesh and of the mind  
*Phil.* 1. 23. having the *desire* to depart and be with Christ  
*1 Th.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *desire*



## DESIRE

- 2 *Th.* 1. 11. fulfil every <sup>2</sup>*desire* of goodness and every work  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I <sup>1</sup>*desire* therefore that the men pray  
 5. 14. I <sup>2</sup>*d.* therefore that the younger widows marry  
 6. 9. But they that <sup>3</sup>*d.* to be rich fall into a temptation  
*Heb.* 6. 11. we *d.* that each one of you may shew the same  
 11. 16. But now they *desire* a better country, that is  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things angels *desire* to look into  
 4. 3. to have wrought the <sup>3</sup>*desire* of the Gentiles  
*Rev.* 9. 6. and they shall *desire* to die, and death flieth  
 11. 6. with every plague, as often as they shall <sup>3</sup>*desire*  
*see ask, covet, long, longing, request, seek, wish, would.*

**Desired.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*would.*

- Mat.* 13. 17. righteous men *desired* to see the things which  
*Lu.* 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *desired* him that he would  
 10. 24. prophets and kings *d.* to see the things which ye  
 22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you before  
*Heb.* 12. 17. <sup>1</sup>*desired* to inherit the blessing, he was rejected  
*see asked, besought, exhorted, intreated, sought.*

**Desiredst**—*est A.V.*—*see besoughtest.*

**Desireth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*have.*

- Mat.* 27. 43. let him deliver him now, if he <sup>1</sup>*desireth* him  
*Lu.* 5. 39. no man having drunk old wine *desireth* new  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *desireth* a good work  
*see asketh.*

**Desiring.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hasting,* <sup>2</sup>*intending,* <sup>3</sup>*willing.*

- Lu.* 8. 20. brethren stand without, *desiring* to see thee  
 10. 29. he, <sup>3</sup>*desiring* to justify himself, said unto Jesus  
 14. 23. which of you, <sup>2</sup>*desiring* to build a tower  
 16. 21. *desiring* to be fed with the crumbs that fell  
 23. 20. Pilate spake—<sup>3</sup>*desiring* to release Jesus  
*Acts* 24. 27. Felix—<sup>2</sup>*desiring* to gain favour with the Jews  
 27. 43. the centurion, <sup>3</sup>*desiring* to save Paul  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. *desiring* to be teachers of the law  
*Heb.* 13. 18. <sup>3</sup>*desiring* to live honestly in all things  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 12. and earnestly <sup>1</sup>*d.* the coming of the day of God  
*see asking, besought, intreating, longing, seeking.*

**Desirous.**

- Lu.* 23. 8. Herod—of a long time *desirous* to see him  
*Jno.* 16. 19. Jesus perceived that they were *d.* to ask him  
 1 *Th.* 2. 8. being affectionately *desirous* of you

**Desolate.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*comfortless,* <sup>2</sup>*nought.*

- Mat.* 23. 38. your house is left unto you *d.* *Lu.* 13. 35  
*Jno.* 14. 18. I will not leave you <sup>1</sup>*d.* : I come unto you  
*Acts* 1. 20. Let his habitation be made *desolate*  
*Gal.* 4. 27. For more are the children of the *desolate*  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, and *desolate*  
*Rev.* 17. 16. and shall make her *desolate* and naked  
 18. 17. in one hour so great riches is made <sup>2</sup>*desolate*  
 19. for in one hour is she made *desolate*

**Desolation.**

- Mat.* 12. 25. divided against itself is brought to *d.* *Lu.* 11  
 24. 15. the abomination of *desolation.* *Mk.* 13. 14 [17  
*Lu.* 21. 20. then know that her *desolation* is at hand

**Despair**—*ed—ing.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hoping for nothing.*

- Lu.* 6. 35. do them good, and lend, never <sup>1</sup>*despairing*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inasmuch that we *despaired* even of life  
 4. 8. perplexed, yet not unto *despair*

**Despise.**

- Mat.* 6. 24. hold to one, and *despise* the other. *Lu.* 16. 13  
 18. 10. See that ye *despise* not one of these little ones  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 22. or *despise* ye the church of God  
 16. 11. let no man therefore *despise* him [Timothy]

## DESTROYED

- 1 *Th.* 5. 20. *despise* not prophesyings  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. Let no man *despise* thy youth [Timothy]  
 6. 2. believing masters, let them not *despise* them  
*Tit.* 2. 15. all authority. Let no man *despise* thee  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. in the lust of defilement, and *d.* dominion  
*see regard, set at nought.*

**Despised.**

- 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. and the things that are *d.*, did God choose  
*Gal.* 4. 14. temptation to you in my flesh ye *despised* not  
*see account, dishonour—ed, set at nought.*

**Despisers.**

- Acts* 13. 41. Behold, ye *despisers*, and wonder, and perish  
*see lovers.*

**Despisest.**

- Rom.* 2. 4. *despisest* thou the riches of his goodness

**Despise**th *A.V.*—*see rejecteth.*

**Despising.**

- Heb.* 12. 2. endured the cross, *d.* shame, and hath sat down

**Despite.**

- Heb.* 10. 29. hath done *despite* unto the Spirit of grace ?

**Despiteful** *A.V.*—*see insolent.*

**Despitefully.**

- Lu.* 6. 28. pray for them that *despitefully* use you  
*see shamefully.*

**Destitute.**

- Heb.* 11. 37. being *destitute*, afflicted, evil entreated  
*see bereft, lack.*

**Destroy.**

- Mat.* 2. 13. Herod will seek the young child to *destroy* him  
 5. 17. Think not that I came to *destroy* the law or the  
 prophets : I came not to *destroy*, but to fulfil  
 10. 28. fear him which is able to *destroy* both soul  
 12. 14. how they might *destroy* him. *Mk.* 3. 6 : 11. 18  
 21. 41. He will miserably *destroy* those miserable men  
 26. 61. I am able to *destroy* the temple of God  
 27. 20. should ask for Barabbas, and *destroy* Jesus  
*Mk.* 1. 24. art thou come to *destroy* us ? *Lu.* 4. 34  
 9. 22. into the fire and into the waters, to *destroy* him  
 12. 9. he will come and *d.* the husbandmen. *Lu.* 20. 16  
 14. 58. I will *d.* this temple that is made with hands  
*Lu.* 6. 9. to save a life, or to *destroy* it ?  
 19. 47. principal men of the people sought to *d.* him  
*Jno.* 2. 19. *Destroy* this temple, and in three days I will  
 10. 10. but that he may steal, and kill, and *destroy*  
*Acts* 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall *destroy* this place  
*Rom.* 14. 15. *D.* not with thy meat him for whom Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will *destroy* the wisdom of the wise [died  
 3. 17. destroyeth the temple of God, him shall God *d.*  
*Jas.* 4. 12. judge, even he who is able to save and to *destroy*  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 8. that he might *destroy* the works of the devil  
*Rev.* 11. 18. and to *destroy* them that *destroy* the earth  
*see (bring to) nought, overthrow.*

**Destroyed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*corrupt,* <sup>2</sup>*perish.*

- Mat.* 22. 7. and he sent his armies, and *d.* those murderers  
*Lu.* 17. 27. and the flood came, and *destroyed* them all  
 29. fire and brimstone from heaven, and *d.* them all  
*Acts* 3. 23. not hearken to that prophet, shall be utterly *d.*  
 13. 19. had *d.* seven nations in the land of Canaan  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 9. yet not forsaken ; smitten down, yet not *d.*  
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build up again those things which I *d.*



## DESTROYED

2 *Pet.* 2. 12. born mere animals to be taken and *destroyed*—  
in their destroying surely he *destroyed*  
*Jude* 5. afterward *destroyed* them that believed not  
10. creatures without reason, in these things are they *d.*  
*Rev.* 8. 9. and the third part of the ships was *destroyed*  
*see abolished, deposed, destroyer, done (away), (made) havoc, perished.*

**Destroyer.**—*A.V.* *destroyed.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 10. murmured, and perished by the *destroyer*  
*Heb.* 11. 28. that the *d.* of the firstborn should not touch

**Destroyest**—*eth.*—*A.V.* *corrupteth, defile.*

*Mat.* 27. 40. Thou that *destroyest* the temple. *Mk.* 15. 29  
*Lu.* 12. 33. where no thief draweth near, neither moth *d.*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. If any man *destroyeth* the temple of God

**Destroying.**—*A.V.* *corruption.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 12. shall in their *destroying* surely be destroyed

**Destruction.**—*A.V.* *damnation, perdition.*

*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the way, that leadeth to *destruction*  
*Rom.* 3. 16. *Destruction* and misery are in their ways  
9. 22. much long suffering vessels of wrath fitted unto *d.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. unto Satan for the *destruction* of the flesh  
1 *Th.* 5. 3. Peace and safety, then sudden *destruction* cometh  
2 *Th.* 1. 9. who shall suffer punishment, even eternal *d.*  
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. lusts, such as drown men in *d.* and perdition  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. bringing upon themselves swift *destruction*  
3. lingereth not, and their *destruction* slumbereth not  
3. 7. the day of judgement and *destruction* of ungodly men  
16. also the other scriptures, unto their own *destruction*  
*see casting (down), perdition.*

**Destructive.**—*A.V.* *damnable.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall privily bring in *destructive* heresies

**Determinate.**

*Acts* 2. 23. him, being delivered up by the *d.* counsel

**Determine**—*d.*—*A.V.* *decree, know, proposed.*

*Lu.* 22. 22. Son of man indeed goeth, as it hath been *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 13. Pilate, when he had *determined* to release him  
11. 29. *determined* to send relief unto the brethren  
17. 26. having *determined* their appointed seasons  
20. 16. For Paul had *determined* to sail past Ephesus. *33*  
24. 22. captain shall come down, I will *d.* your matter  
25. 25. appealed to the emperor I *determined* to send him  
27. 1. when it was *determined* that we should sail for Italy  
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. I *determined* not to know anything among you  
7. 37. hath *determined* this in his own heart, to keep  
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. I *d.* this for myself, that I would not come  
*Tit.* 3. 12. for there I have *determined* to winter  
*see foreordained, minded, settled.*

**Device**—*s.*

*Acts* 17. 23. or stone, graven by art and *device* of man  
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. Satan: for we are not ignorant of his *devices*

**Devil.**

*Mat.* 4. 1. into the wilderness to be tempted of the *devil*  
5. Then the *devil* taketh him [Jesus]. 8  
11. the *devil* leaveth him; and behold, angels came  
9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a *devil.* 12. 22  
33. when the *devil* was cast out, the dumb man spake  
11. 18. and they say, He hath a *devil.* *Lu.* 7. 33  
13. 39. and the enemy that sowed them is the *devil*  
15. 22. my daughter is grievously vexed with a *devil*

## DEVISED

*Mat.* 17. 18. Jesus rebuked him; and the *devil* went out  
25. 41. eternal fire which is prepared for the *devil*  
*Mk.* 7. 29. the *devil* is gone out of thy daughter. 26, 30  
*Lu.* 4. 2. forty days, being tempted of the *devil*

3. And the *devil* said unto him. 6  
13. when the *devil* had completed every temptation  
33. a man, which had a spirit of an unclean *devil*  
35. when the *devil* had thrown him down in the midst  
8. 12. then cometh the *devil*, and taketh away the word  
29. he was driven of the *devil* into the deserts  
9. 42. as he was yet a coming, the *d.* dashed him down  
11. 14. casting out a *devil*—when the *devil* was gone out  
*Jno.* 6. 70. choose you the twelve, and one of you is a *d.* ?  
7. 20. Thou hast a *devil.* 8. 48, 52  
8. 44. Ye are of your father the *devil*  
49. Jesus answered, I have not a *devil*  
10. 20. many of them said, He hath a *devil*, and is mad  
21. possessed with a *devil.* Can a *devil* open the eyes  
13. 2. the *d.* having already put into the heart of Judas  
*Acts* 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the *devil*  
13. 10. thou son of the *d.*, thou enemy of all righteousness  
*Eph.* 4. 27. neither give place to the *devil*  
6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the *devil*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the *devil*  
7. lest he fall into reproach and the snare of the *devil*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves out of the snare of the *d.*  
*Heb.* 2. 14. had the power of death, that is, the *devil*  
*Jas.* 4. 7. resist the *devil*, and he will flee from you  
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the *devil*, as a roaring lion, walketh about  
1 *Jno.* 3. 8. is of the *d.*; for the *d.* sinneth—destroy the  
10. manifest, and the children of the *d.* [works of the *d.*  
*Jude* 9. the archangel, when contending with the *devil*  
*Rev.* 2. 10. the *d.* is about to cast some of you into prison  
12. 9. old serpent, he that is called the *D.* and Satan. 20. 2  
12. the *devil* is gone down unto you, having great wrath  
20. 10. the *d.* that deceived them was cast into the lake  
*see devils.*

**Devilish.**

*Jas.* 3. 15. from above, but is earthly, sensual, *devilish*

**Devils.**—*A.V.* *devil.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. possessed with *devils.* 8. 16, 28, 33: *Mk.* 1. 32:  
5. 15, 16, 18: *Lu.* 8. 36  
8. 13. the *devils* besought him, saying, If thou cast us out  
9. 34. By the prince of the *devils* casteth he out *devils.*  
12. 24: *Mk.* 3. 22: *Lu.* 11. 15  
*Mk.* 1. 34. and he suffered not the *devils* to speak  
9. 38. one casting out *devils* in thy name. *Lu.* 9. 49  
*Lu.* 4. 41. And *devils* also came out from many, crying out  
8. 2. Magdalene, from whom seven *devils* had gone out  
27. a certain man out of the city, who had *devils*  
30. for many *devils* were entered into him  
33. And the *devils* came out from the man  
35. the man, from whom the *devils* were gone out. 38  
9. 1. gave them power and authority over all *devils*  
10. 17. Lord, even the *devils* are subject unto us  
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. they sacrifice to *devils*—I would not that ye  
should have communion with *devils*  
21. Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup  
of *devils*—table of the Lord, and of the table of *d.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of *d.*  
*Jas.* 2. 19. the *devils* also believe, and shudder  
*Rev.* 9. 20. that they should not worship *d.*, and the idols  
16. 14. for they are spirits of *devils*, working signs  
18. 2. and is become a habitation of *devils*  
*see cast out.*

**Devised.**

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. For we did not follow cunningly *devised* fables

Devotions *A. V.*—see worship.

## Devour.

*Mk.* 12. 40. they which *devour* widows' houses. *Lu.* 20. 47  
*Gal.* 5. 16. if ye bite and *devour* one another, take heed  
*Heb.* 10. 27. fierceness of fire which shall *d.* the adversaries  
*1 Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may *devour*  
*Rev.* 12. 4. when she was delivered, he might *d.* her child  
*see devoureth.*

## Devoured.

*Mat.* 13. 4. birds came and *d.* them. *Mk.* 4. 4: *Lu.* 8. 5.  
*Lu.* 15. 30. which hath *devoured* thy living with harlots  
*Rev.* 12. 9. fire came down out of heaven, and *d.* them

Devoureth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*devour.*

*2 Cor.* 11. 20. if he <sup>1</sup>*devoureth* you, if he taketh you captive  
*Rev.* 11. 5. out of their mouth, and *devoureth* their enemies

Devout.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*religious.*

*Lu.* 2. 25. Simeon; and this man was righteous and *devout*  
*Acts* 2. 5. dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, *devout* men  
 8. 2. And *devout* men buried Stephen  
 10. 2. a *devout* man, and one that feared God  
 7. and a *devout* soldier of them that waited on him  
 13. 43. Jews and of the *devout* proselytes followed Paul  
 50. But the Jews urged on the *devout* women  
 17. 4. and of the *devout* Greeks a great multitude  
 17. 4. reasoned—with the Jews and the *devout* persons  
 22. 12. Ananias, a *devout* man according to the law

Diadems.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*crowns.*

*Rev.* 12. 3. upon his [dragon] heads seven <sup>1</sup>*diadems*  
 19. 12. [faithful and true] head are many <sup>1</sup>*diadems*

Did.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*done.*

*Mat.* 12. 3. Have ye not read what David *did*. *Lu.* 6. 3.  
 13. 58. And he *did* not many mighty works there  
 17. 12. but <sup>1</sup>*did* unto him [Elijah] whatsoever they listed  
 21. 15. saw the wonderful things that he *did* [me]. <sup>140</sup>  
 25. 45. ye *d.* it not unto one of these least, ye *d.* it not unto  
*Lu.* 6. 10. Stretch forth thy hand. And he *did* so  
 26. manner *did* their fathers to the false prophets  
*Jno.* 4. 29. which told me all things that ever I *did*. 39  
 7. 21. I <sup>1</sup>*did* one work, and ye all marvel  
 8. 40. which I heard from God: this *did* not Abraham  
 9. 26. What *did* he to thee? how opened he thine eyes?  
 15. 24. done among them the works which none other *did*  
*Acts* 2. 22. which God *did* by him in the midst of you  
 3. 17. in ignorance ye *did* it, as *did* also your rulers  
 7. 51. resist the Holy Ghost: as your fathers *did*, so do ye  
 9. 13. how much evil he <sup>1</sup>*did* to thy saints at Jerusalem  
 11. 17. gave unto them the like gift as he *did* also unto us  
 30. which also they *did*, sending it to the elders  
 16. 18. this she [damsel at Philippi] *did* for many days  
 26. 10. And this also *d.* in Jerusalem: and I both shut up  
*2 Cor.* 7. 12. I wrote not for his cause that <sup>1</sup>*did* the wrong  
*Phil.* 4. 14. Howbeit ye <sup>1</sup>*did* well, that ye had fellowship  
*2 Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the coppersmith *did* me much evil  
*Heb.* 4. 10. rested from his works, as God *did* from his  
 7. 27. this he *did* once for all, when he offered up himself  
*1 Pet.* 2. 22. who *did* no sin, when was guile found

Die.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dead*, <sup>2</sup>*died.*

*Mat.* 15. 4. evil of father or mother, let him *die*. *Mk.* 7. 10  
 22. 24. If a man *die*, having no children. *Mk.* 12. 19: *Lu.*  
 26. 35. Even if I must *die* with thee. *Mk.* 14. 31 [20. 28  
*Lu.* 20. 36. for neither can they *die* any more  
*Jno.* 4. 49. Sir, come down ere my child *die*  
 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not *die*  
 8. 24. ye shall *die* in your sins. 21  
 11. 16. Let us also go, that we may *die* with him

*Jno.* 11. 25. believeth on me, though he <sup>1</sup>*d.*, yet shall he live

26. liveth and believeth on me shall never *die*  
 37. caused that this man also should not <sup>2</sup>*die*?  
 50. that one man should *die* for the people. 18. 14.  
 51. prophesied that Jesus should *die* for the nation  
 12. 24. wheat fall into the earth and *die*—but if it *die*  
 33. by what manner of death he should *die*. 18. 32.  
 19. 7. We have a law, and by that law he ought to *die*  
 21. 23. that that disciple should not *d.*—he should not *d.*  
*Acts* 21. 13. to *die* at Jerusalem for the name of the Lord  
 25. 11. anything worthy of death, I refuse not to *die*  
*Rom.* 5. 7. for a righteous man will one *die*—even dare to *d.*  
 7. 2. if the husband <sup>1</sup>*d.*, she is discharged from the law. <sup>13</sup>  
 8. 13. for if ye live after the flesh, ye must *die*  
 14. 8. or whether we *die*, we *die* unto—we live—or *die*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 15. it were good for me rather to *die*, than that  
 15. 22. For as in Adam all *die*, so also in Christ shall all  
 31. have in Christ Jesus our Lord, I [Paul] *die* daily  
 36. thou thyself sowest is not quickened, except it *die*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to *d.* together and live together  
*Phil.* 1. 21. For to me to live is Christ, and to *die* is gain  
*Heb.* 7. 8. And here men that *die* receive tithes  
 9. 27. it is appointed unto men once to *die*  
*Rev.* 3. 2. things that remain, which were ready to *die*  
 9. 6. they shall desire to *die*, and death flieth from them  
 14. 13. Blessed are the dead which *die* in the Lord  
*see (point of) death.*

Died.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dead.*

*Mat.* 22. 27. after them all the woman *d.* *Mk.* 12. 22: *Lu.* 20. 32  
*Mk.* 12. 21. and the second took her, and *died*  
*Lu.* 16. 22. the beggar *died*—the rich man also *died*  
 20. 29. took a wife, and *died* childless. 31  
*Jno.* 6. 49. did eat the manna in the wilderness, and they <sup>1</sup>*d.*  
 11. 21. been here, my brother had not *died*. 32 <sup>158</sup>  
*Acts* 2. 29. David, that he both <sup>1</sup>*died* and was buried  
 7. 15. unto Egypt; and he *died*, himself, and our fathers  
 9. 37. in those days, that she [Dorcas] fell sick, and *died*  
*Rom.* 5. 6. in due season Christ *died* for the ungodly  
 8. while we were yet sinners, Christ *died* for us  
 15. if by the trespass of the one the many <sup>1</sup>*died*  
 6. 2. We who <sup>1</sup>*died* to sin, how shall we—live therein?  
 7. he that hath <sup>1</sup>*died* is justified from sin  
 8. we <sup>1</sup>*died* with Christ, we believe that we shall also live  
 10. the death that he *died*, he *died* unto sin once  
 7. 6. discharged from the law, having <sup>1</sup>*died* to that  
 9. commandment came, sin revived, and I *died*  
 8. 34. It is Christ Jesus that *died*, yea rather  
 14. 9. For to this end Christ *died*, and lived again  
 15. him for whom Christ *died*. *1 Cor.* 8. 11  
*1 Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ *died* for our sins  
*2 Cor.* 5. 14. that one *died* for all, therefore all <sup>1</sup>*died*  
 15. *died* for all—for their sakes *died* and rose again  
*Gal.* 2. 21. through the law, then Christ <sup>1</sup>*died* for nought  
*Col.* 2. 20. If ye <sup>1</sup>*died* with Christ. *2 Tim.* 2. <sup>111</sup>  
 3. 3. For ye <sup>1</sup>*died*, and your life is hid with Christ in God  
*1 Th.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *died* and rose again  
 5. 10. who *died* for us, that, whether we wake or sleep  
*Heb.* 11. 13. *died* in faith, not having received the promises  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. we, having <sup>1</sup>*died* unto sins, might live unto  
*Rev.* 8. 9. there *died* the third part of the creatures  
 11. wormwood; and many men *died* of the waters  
 16. 3. and every living soul *died*, even the things  
*see die, dieth, end.*

Dieth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*died.*

*Mk.* 9. 48. where there worm *dieth* not, and the fire  
*Rom.* 6. 9. Christ being raised from the dead *d.* no more  
 14. 7. liveth to himself, and none *dieth* to himself  
*Heb.* 10. 28. A man that hath set at nought Moses' law <sup>1</sup>*d.*



## Differ—eth—ing.

*Rom.* 12. 6. having gifts *differing* according to the grace  
*1 Cor.* 4. 7. For who maketh thee to *differ*?  
 15. 41. one star *differeth* from another star in glory  
*Gal.* 4. 1. *d.* nothing from a bondservant, though he is lord

## Difference.

*1 Cor.* 7. 34. *difference* also between the wife and the virgin  
*see distinction, diversities, doubt.*

Different.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*another*, <sup>2</sup>*otherwise*.

*2 Cor.* 11. 4. if ye receive a *different* spirit—a *d.* gospel  
*Gal.* 1. 6. called you in the grace of Christ unto a *d.* gospel  
*1 Tim.* 6. 3. If any man teacheth a *different* doctrine

Difficulty.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hardly*, <sup>2</sup>*much work*, <sup>3</sup>*scarce*.

*Acts* 27. 8. with *d.* coasting along it we came unto a certain.  
 16. we were able, with *difficulty*, to secure the boat [<sup>37</sup>]

## Dig.

*Lu.* 13. 8. till I shall *dig* about it, [*fig tree*] and dung it  
 16. 3. I have not strength to *dig*; to beg I am ashamed

## Digged.

*Mat.* 21. 33. *d.* a winepress in it, and built a tower. *Mk.* 12. 1  
 25. 18. *digged* in the earth, and hid his lord's money  
*Lu.* 6. 48. *digged* and went deep, and laid a foundation  
*Rom.* 11. 3. they have *digged* down thine altars

## Dignities.

*2 Pet.* 2. 10. rail at *dignities*. *Jude* 8

Diligence.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*business*, <sup>2</sup>*diligent*, <sup>3</sup>*endeavour—ing*,  
<sup>4</sup>*labour*, <sup>5</sup>*study*.

*Lu.* 12. 58. on the way give *diligence* to be quit of him  
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that ruleth, with *diligence*  
 11. in *diligence* not slothful; fervent in spirit  
*Eph.* 4. 3. giving *diligence* to keep the unity of the Spirit  
*2 Tim.* 2. 15. Give *d.* to present thyself approved unto God  
 4. 9. Do thy *diligence* to come shortly. 21: *Tit.* 3. <sup>12</sup>  
*Heb.* 4. 11. Let us therefore give *d.* to enter into that rest  
 6. 11. desire that each one of you may shew the same *d.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 5. on your part all *d.*, in your faith supply virtue  
 10. more *diligence* to make your calling and election  
 15. I will give *d.* that at every time ye may be able  
 3. 14. give *diligence* that ye may be found in peace  
*Jude* 3. I was giving all *diligence* to write unto you  
*see earnestness.*

Diligent—ly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*carefully*, <sup>2</sup>*meditate*, <sup>3</sup>*oft*.

*Mk.* 7. 3. except they wash their hands *diligently*, eat not  
*Lu.* 15. 8. sweep the house, and seek *d.* until she find it?  
*Phil.* 2. 28. I have sent him [*Epaphroditus*]—the more *d.*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 15. Be *diligent* in these things  
 5. 10. if she hath *diligently* followed every good work  
*2 Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome, he [*Onesiphorus*] sought me *d.*  
*Tit.* 3. 13. forward Zenas—and Apollos on their journey *d.*  
*Heb.* 12. 17. [*Esau*] found no place of repentance, though  
 he sought it *diligently* with tears  
*1 Pet.* 1. 10. prophets sought and searched *diligently*  
*see carefully, diligence, earnest.*

Diminishing *A.V.*—*see loss*.

## Dine.

*Lu.* 11. 37. a Pharisee asketh him [*Jesus*] to *d.* with him  
*see break fast.*

Dined *A.V.*—*see broken fast.*

## Dinner.

*Mat.* 22. 4. Behold, I have made ready my *dinner*  
*Lu.* 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *dinner*  
 14. 12. makest a *dinner* or a supper, call not thy friends

Dip.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dipped*.

*Lu.* 16. 24. Lazarus, that he may *dip* the tip of his finger  
*Jno.* 13. 26. He it is, for whom I shall *dip* the sop

## Dipped—eth.

*Mat.* 26. 23. *d.* his hand with me in the dish. *Mk.* 14. 20  
*Jno.* 13. 26. when he had *d.* the sop, he—giveth it to Judas  
*see dip, sprinkled.*

## Direct.

*1 Th.* 3. 11. and our Lord Jesus, *direct* our way unto you  
*2 Th.* 3. 5. Lord *direct* your hearts into the love of God

Disallow—ed *A.V.*—*see rejected*.

## Disannul.

*Gal.* 3. 17. not *d.*, so as to make the promise of none effect  
*see void.*

## Disannulling.

*Heb.* 7. 18. there is a *d.* of a foregoing commandment

Disbelieve—d—eth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*believed—eth not*, <sup>2</sup>*disobedient*.

*Mk.* 16. 11. alive, and had been seen of her, *d.* *Lu.* 24. <sup>111</sup>  
 16. but he that *disbelieveth* shall be condemned  
*Lu.* 24. 41. while they still *disbelieved* for joy  
*Acts* 28. 24. some believed—some *disbelieved*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 7. for such as *d.*, The stone which the builders

Discern—ed—ings.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*discerning*, <sup>2</sup>*discerner*,  
<sup>3</sup>*judge*.

*Mat.* 16. 3. Ye know how to *discern* the face of the heaven;  
 but ye cannot *discern* the signs of the times  
*1 Cor.* 11. 29. judgement unto himself, if he *d.* not the body  
 31. But if we *d.* ourselves, we should not be judged  
 12. 10. and to another *discernings* of spirits  
 14. 29. let the prophets speak—and let the others *d.*  
*Heb.* 4. 12. quick to *discern* the thoughts—of the heart  
 5. 14. their senses exercised to *discern* good and evil  
*see interpret, judged, know with negatives.*

Discerner *A.V.*—*see discern*.Discernment.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*judgement*.

*Phil.* 1. 9. abound yet more—in knowledge and all *d.*

Discharged.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*delivered*, <sup>2</sup>*loosed*.

*Rom.* 7. 2. if the husband die, she is *d.* from the law  
 6. But now we have been *discharged* from the law

Disciple.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*instructed*.

*Mat.* 10. 24. A *disciple* is not above his master. *Lu.* 6. 40  
 25. enough for the *disciple* that he be as his master  
 42. cup of cold water only, in the name of a *disciple*  
 13. 52. every scribe who hath been made a *disciple*  
 27. 57. Joseph, who also himself was Jesus' *disciple*  
*Lu.* 14. 26. he cannot be my *disciple*. 27, 33  
*Jno.* 9. 28. Thou art his *d.*; but we are disciples of Moses  
 18. 15. so did another *d.* Now that *disciple* was known  
 16. the other *disciple*, which was known—went out  
 19. 26. and the *disciple* standing by, whom he loved  
 27. saith he to the *d.*—from that hour the *d.* took her  
 38. being a *disciple* of Jesus, but secretly for fear  
 20. 2. the other *disciple*, whom Jesus loved. 21. 7, 20  
 3. Peter therefore went forth, and the other *disciple*  
 4. and the other *disciple* outran Peter



- Jno.* 20. 8. Then entered in therefore the other *disciple* also  
 21. 23. that that *disciple* should not die  
 24. This is the *d.* which beareth witness of these things  
*Acts* 9. 10. certain *disciple* at Damascus, named Ananias  
 26. afraid of him, not believing that he was a *disciple*  
 36. was at Joppa a certain *disciple* named Tabitha  
 16. 1. a certain *disciple* was there, named Timothy  
 21. 16. one Mnason of Cyprus, an early *disciple*

### Disciples.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*teach.*

- Mat.* 9. 14. the *d.* of John—but thy *d.* fast not? *Mk.* 2. 18  
 19. and followed him, and so did his *disciples*  
 10. 1. And he called unto him his twelve *disciples*  
 11. 1. had made an end of commanding his twelve *d.*  
 2. works of the Christ, he sent by his *disciples.* *Lu.* 7. 19  
 12. 2. Behold, thy *disciples* do that which it is not lawful  
 14. 12. *disciples* came, and took up the corpse. *Mk.* 6. 29  
 19. the *d.*, and the *d.* to the multitudes. 15. 36: *Lu.* 9. 16  
 26. And when the *disciples* saw him walking on the sea  
 15. 2. Why do thy *d.* transgress the tradition. *Mk.* 7. 5  
 17. 6. when the *disciples* heard it, they fell on their face  
 16. to thy *d.*, and they could not cure him. *Mk.* 9. 18:  
 19. Then came the *d.* to Jesus. 18. 1: 26 17 [*Lu.* 9. 40  
 19. 10. The *d.* say unto him, If the case of a man is so  
 13. and the *disciples* rebuked them *Mk.* 10. 13  
 20. 17. took the twelve *disciples* apart, and in the way  
 21. 1. then Jesus sent two *d.* *Mk.* 11. 1: 14 13: *Lu.* 19. 29  
 22. 16. they send to him their *d.*, with the Herodians  
 24. 1. his *disciples* came to him to shew him the buildings  
 26. 8. But when the *disciples* saw it, they had indignation  
 18. passover at thy house with my *d.* *Mk.* 14. 14 *Lu.* 22. 11  
 26. and he gave to the *disciples*, and said, Take, eat  
 35. not deny thee. Likewise also said all the *disciples*  
 40. he cometh unto the *d.*, and findeth them sleeping  
 56. Then all the *disciples* left him, and fled  
 27. 64. lest haply his *d.* come and steal him away. 28. 13  
 28. 7. tell his *disciples*, He is risen. 8: *Mk.* 16. 7  
 16. But the eleven *disciples* went into Galilee  
 19. Go ye therefore, and make <sup>1</sup>*d.* of all the nations  
*Mk.* 4. 34. privately to his own *d.* he expounded all things  
 6. 41. he gave to the *disciples* to set before them. 8. 6  
 7. 2. seen that some of his *d.* ate their bread with defiled  
 10. 24. And the *d.* were amazed at his words. *Mat.* 19. 25  
*Lu.* 5. 30. murmured against his *disciples.* *Mat.* 9. 11  
 33. *disciples* of John fast often—the *d.* of the Pharisees  
 6. 1. and his *d.* plucked the ears of corn. *Mat.* 12. 1: *Mk.* 2. 23  
 20. And he lifted up his eyes on his *disciples*, and said  
 7. 18. the *disciples* of John told him of all these things  
 10. 23. And turning to the *disciples*, he said privately  
 11. 1. one of his *disciples* said unto him, Lord, teach us  
 to pray, even as John also taught his *disciples*  
 19. 37. whole multitude of the *disciples* began to rejoice  
 39. said unto him, Master, rebuke thy *disciples*  
*John* 2. 11. and his *disciples* believed on him  
 17. His *disciples* remembered. 22  
 3. 25. questioning on the part of John's *d.* with a Jew  
 4. 1. Jesus was making and baptizing more *d.* than John  
 2. (although Jesus himself baptized not, but his *d.*)  
 27. his *d.*; and they marvelled that he was speaking  
 6. 3. into the mountain, and there he sat with his *d.*  
 22. Jesus entered not with his *disciples* into the boat,  
 but that his *disciples* went away alone  
 24. saw that Jesus was not there, neither his *disciples*  
 61. knowing in himself that his *disciples* murmured  
 66. Upon this many of his *disciples* went back  
 7. 3. thy *d.* also may behold thy works which thou doest  
 8. 31. If ye abide in my word, then are ye truly my *d.*  
 9. 27. would ye also become his *disciples*?  
 28. Thou art his *disciple*; but we are *disciples* of Moses

- Jno.* 11. 12. *d.*—said unto him, Lord, if he is fallen asleep  
 54. Ephraim; and there he tarried with the *disciples*  
 13. 5. and began to wash the *disciples'* feet  
 23. reclining in Jesus' bosom one of his *disciples*  
 35. By this shall all men know that ye are my *disciples*  
 15. 8. bear much fruit; and so shall ye be my *disciples*  
 18. 1. his *d.* over the brook Kidron—himself and his *d.*  
 2. for Jesus oft-times resorted thither with his *disciples*  
 17. Art thou also one of this man's *disciples*? 25  
 19. asked Jesus of his *disciples*, and of his teaching  
 20. 18. and telleth the *disciples*, I have seen the Lord  
 20. The *d.* therefore were glad, when they saw the Lord  
 26. again his *d.* were within, and Thomas with them. 19  
 21. 12. none of the *d.* durst inquire of him, Who art thou?  
 14. third time that Jesus was manifested to the *disciples*  
*Acts* 6. 1. when the number of the *d.* was multiplying. 7  
 9. 1. threatening and slaughter against the *disciples*  
 25. but his *d.* took him by night, and let him down  
 26. he [Saul] assayed to join himself to the *disciples*  
 11. 26. the *d.* were called Christians first in Antioch  
 29. And the *disciples*, every man according to his ability  
 13. 52. And the *disciples* were filled with joy  
 15. 10. should put a yoke upon the neck of the *disciples*  
 18. 23. establishing all the *disciples.* 14. 22  
 27. and wrote to the *disciples* to receive him  
 19. 1. came to Ephesus, and found certain *disciples*  
 9. departed from them, and separated the *disciples*  
 30. unto the people, the *disciples* suffered him not  
 20. 30. perverse things, to draw away the *d.* after them

### Discipline.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*sound mind.*

- 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. but of power and love and <sup>1</sup>*discipline*

### Discouraged.

- Col.* 3. 21. provoke not your children, that they be not *d.*

### Discoursed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*preached—ing.*

- Acts* 20. 7. Paul <sup>1</sup>*discoursed* with them  
 9. as Paul <sup>1</sup>*d.* yet longer, being borne down by his sleep

### Discovered A.V.—see perceived, sight.

### Discreetly.

- Mk.* 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered *discreetly*

### Disease—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*infirmities*, <sup>2</sup>*sicknesses.*

- Mat.* 4. 23. healing all manner of *disease.* 9. 35: 10. 1  
 24. with divers *diseases.* *Mk.* 1. 34: *Lu.* 4. 40  
 8. 17. took our infirmities, and bare our <sup>2</sup>*diseases*  
*Lu.* 6. 17. to hear him, and to be healed of their *diseases*  
 7. 21. cured many of <sup>1</sup>*d.*, and plagues and evil spirits  
 9. 1. authority over all devils, and to cure *diseases*  
*Acts* 19. 12. and the *diseases* departed from them  
 28. 9. rest also which had *diseases* in the island came

### Diseased A.V.—see sick.

### Disfigure.

- Mat.* 6. 16. they *disfigure* their faces, that they may be seen

### Dish.

- Mat.* 26. 23. dipped—with me in the *dish.* *Mk.* 14. 20

### Dishonesty A.V.—see shame.

### Dishonour.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*despised*, <sup>2</sup>*shame.*

- Jno.* 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *dishonour* me  
*Acts* 5. 41. were counted worthy to suffer <sup>2</sup>*d.* for the Name

## DISHONOUR

*Rom.* 9. 21. a vessel unto honour, and another unto *d.* ?  
*1 Cor.* 4. 10. ye have glory, but we have <sup>1</sup>*dishonour*  
 11. 14. if a man have long hair, it is a <sup>2</sup>*d.* to him ?  
 15. 43. it is sown in *dishonour* ; it is raised in glory  
*2 Cor.* 6. 8. by glory and *dishonour*, by evil report and good  
*2 Tim.* 2. 20. some unto honour, and some unto *dishonour*  
*see dishonoured.*

**Dishonoured—est—eth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*despised*, <sup>2</sup>*dishonour*.  
*Rom.* 1. 24. that their bodies should be <sup>2</sup>*dishonoured*  
 2. 23. transgression of the law *dishonourest* thou God ?  
*1 Cor.* 11. 4. having his head covered, *dishonoureth* his head  
 5. her head unveiled *dishonoureth* her head  
*Jas.* 2. 6. But ye have <sup>1</sup>*dishonoured* the poor man

**Dismissed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*let go*.  
*Acts* 15. 30. when they were *d.*, came down to Antioch  
 38. they were <sup>1</sup>*dismissed* in peace from the brethren  
 19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he *d.* the assembly

**Disobedience.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*unbelief*.  
*Rom.* 5. 19. through the one man's *d.* the many were made  
 11. 30. now have obtained mercy by their <sup>1</sup>*disobedience*  
 32. God hath shut up all unto <sup>1</sup>*disobedience*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 6. being in readiness to avenge all *disobedience*  
*Eph.* 2. 2. spirit that now worketh in the sons of *d.*  
 5. 6. wrath of God upon the sons of *disobedience*. *Col.* 3. 6  
*Heb.* 2. 2. *disobedience* received a just recompense of reward  
 4. 11. fall after the same example of <sup>1</sup>*disobedience*. <sup>16</sup>

**Disobedient.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believed not*, <sup>2</sup>*not believe—d.*, <sup>3</sup>*unbelieving*.

*Ln.* 1. 17. and the *d.* to walk in the wisdom of the just  
*Acts* 14. 2. the Jews that were <sup>3</sup>*d.* stirred up—the Gentiles  
 19. 9. when some were hardened and <sup>2</sup>*disobedient*  
 26. 19. I was not *disobedient* unto the heavenly vision  
*Rom.* 1. 30. *disobedient* to parents. *2 Tim.* 3. 2  
 10. 21. my hands unto a *d.* and gainsaying people  
 11. 30. For as ye in time past were <sup>1</sup>*disobedient* to God  
 31. so have these also now been <sup>1</sup>*disobedient* [*Judæa*  
 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that are <sup>1</sup>*d.* in  
*Tit.* 1. 16. they deny him, being abominable, and *d.*  
 3. 3. For we also were aforetime foolish, *disobedient*  
*Heb.* 3. 18. not enter into his rest, but to them that were <sup>2</sup>*d.* ?  
 11. 31. Rahab the harlot perished not with them that  
*1 Pet.* 2. 8. for they stumble at the word, being *d.* [were <sup>2</sup>*d.*  
 3. 20. spirits in prison, which aforetime were *disobedient*  
*see disbelieve, unruly.*

**Disorderly.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*unruly*.  
*1 Th.* 5. 14. admonish the <sup>1</sup>*disorderly*.  
*2 Th.* 3. 6. from every brother that walketh *disorderly*  
 7. for we behaved not ourselves *disorderly* among you  
 11. we hear of some that walk among you *disorderly*

**Disparagement.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*reproach*.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 21. I speak by way of <sup>1</sup>*disparagement*

**Dispensation.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*edifying*, <sup>2</sup>*fellowship*.  
*Eph.* 1. 10. unto a *d.* of the fulness of the times, to sum up  
 3. 2. that ye have heard of the *d.* of that grace of God  
 9. to make all men see what is the <sup>2</sup>*dispensation*  
*Col.* 1. 25. made a minister, according to the *d.* of God  
*1 Tim.* 1. 4. minister questionings, rather than a <sup>1</sup>*d.* of God  
*see stewardship.*

**Dispersed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*scattered*.  
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as obeyed him [*Theudas*] were <sup>1</sup>*d.*  
*see dispersion, scattered.*

## DISTINCTION

**Dispersion.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dispersed*, <sup>2</sup>*scattered*, <sup>3</sup>*scattered abroad*.

*Jno.* 7. 35. will he go unto the <sup>1</sup>*D.* among the Greeks  
*Jas.* 1. 1. James—to the twelve tribes which are of the <sup>3</sup>*D.*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 1. Peter—to the elect who are sojourners of the <sup>2</sup>*D.*

**Displeased.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*grieved*.

*Acts* 12. 20. he was highly *d.* with them of Tyre and Sidon  
*Heb.* 3. 10. Wherefore I was <sup>1</sup>*d.* with this generation  
 17. And with whom was he <sup>1</sup>*displeased* forty years ?  
*see indignation.*

**Disposed.**

*1 Cor.* 10. 27. biddeth you to a feast, and ye are *d.* to go  
*see minded.*

**Disposition** *A. V.*—*see ordained*.

**Disputations.**

*Rom.* 14. 1. receive ye, yet not to doubtful *disputations*  
*see questioning.*

**Dispute—s.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*contradiction*, <sup>2</sup>*strife—s.*

*1 Tim.* 6. 4. doting about questionings and <sup>2</sup>*disputes*  
*Heb.* 6. 16. in every <sup>2</sup>*dispute* of theirs the oath is final  
 7. 7. without any <sup>1</sup>*d.* the less is blessed of the better

**Disputed.**

*Mk.* 9. 34. they had *disputed* one with another in the way  
*Acts* 9. 29. he spake and *disputed* against the Grecian Jews  
*Jude* 9. with the devil he *d.* about the body of Moses  
*see reasoned, reasoning.*

**Disputer.**

*1 Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *disputer* of this world ?

**Disputing—s.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*doubting*.

*Acts* 6. 9. them of Cilicia and Asia, *d.* with Stephen  
 24. 12. neither in the temple did they find me *disputing*  
*Phil.* 2. 14. Do all things without murmurings and *d.*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 8. holy hands, without wrath and <sup>1</sup>*disputing*  
*see questioning, reasoning, wranglings.*

**Disrepute.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*nought*.

*Acts* 19. 27. danger that this our trade come into <sup>1</sup>*disrepute*

**Dissembled.**

*Gal.* 2. 13. the rest of the Jews *d.* likewise with him [*Peter*]

**Dissension.**

*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *dissension*  
 23. 7. a *dissension* between the Pharisees and Sadducees  
 10. And when there arose a great *dissension*

**Dissimulation.**

*Gal.* 2. 13. even Barnabas was carried away with their *d.*  
*see hypocrisy.*

**Dissolved.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*melt*.

*2 Cor.* 5. 1. if the earthly house of our tabernacle be *d.*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 10. the elements shall be <sup>1</sup>*d.* with fervent heat  
 11. Seeing that these things are thus all to be *d.*  
 12. the heavens being on fire shall be *dissolved*

**Distinction.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*difference—s.*, <sup>2</sup>*doubting*.

*Acts* 11. 12. Spirit bade me go with them, making no <sup>2</sup>*d.*  
 15. 9. and he made no <sup>1</sup>*distinction* between us and them  
*Rom.* 3. 22. them that believe ; for there is no <sup>1</sup>*distinction*  
 10. 12. For there is no <sup>1</sup>*d.* between Jew and Greek  
*1 Cor.* 14. 7. if they give not a *distinction* in the sounds

**Distraction.**

1 Cor. 7. 35. ye may attend upon the Lord without *d.*

**Distress—ed—es.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*burdened*, <sup>2</sup>*fainted*, <sup>3</sup>*toiling*,  
<sup>4</sup>*tossed*, <sup>5</sup>*waxed*.

*Mat.* 9. 36. with compassion for them, because they were <sup>2</sup>*d.*  
14. 24. was now in the midst of the sea, <sup>4</sup>*d.* by the waves  
*Mk.* 6. 48. seeing them <sup>3</sup>*distressed* in rowing—he cometh  
*Lu.* 21. 23. for there shall be great *distress* upon the land  
25. and upon the earth *d.* of nations, in perplexity  
1 Cor. 7. 26. this is good by reason of the present *distress*  
2 Cor. 6. 4. in afflictions, in necessities, in *distresses*  
8. 13. that others may be eased, and ye <sup>1</sup>*distressed*  
12. 10. in persecutions, in *distresses*, for Christ's sake  
1 Th. 3. 7. comforted over you in all our *d.* and affliction  
2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered righteous Lot, sore <sup>5</sup>*distressed*  
*see anguish, straitened.*

**Distribute—d.**

*Lu.* 18. 22. sell all that thou hast, and *d.* unto the poor  
*Jno.* 6. 11. he *distributed* to them that were set down  
1 Cor. 7. 17. as the Lord hath *distributed* to each man  
1 Tim. 6. 18. ready to *distribute*, willing to communicate  
*see apportioned.*

**Distributing** *A.V.*—*see communicating.*

**Distribution.**

*Acts* 4. 35. and *distribution* was made unto each  
*see contribution.*

**Ditch** *A.V.*—*see pit.*

**Divers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*diversities*, <sup>2</sup>*sundry.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. with *divers* diseases. *Mk.* 1. 34: *Lu.* 4. 40  
24. 7. earthquakes in *d.* places. *Mk.* 13. 8: *Lu.* 21. 11  
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another *divers* kinds of tongues. 128  
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women laden with sins, led away by *d.* lusts  
*Tit.* 3. 3. were—deceived, serving *d.* lusts and pleasures  
*Heb.* 1. 1. spoken—by <sup>2</sup>*d.* portions and in *divers* manners  
9. 10. (with meats and drinks and *divers* washings)  
13. 9. Be not carried away by *d.* and strange teachings  
*see manifold, some.*

**Diversities.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*differences.*

1 Cor. 12. 4. there are *d.* of gifts, but the same Spirit  
5. there are <sup>1</sup>*d.* of ministrations, and the same Lord  
6. there are *diversities* of workings, but the same God  
*see divers.*

**Divide—d.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*partial.*

*Mat.* 12. 25. kingdom *divided* against itself—every city or  
house *d.* against itself. *Mk.* 3. 24, 25: *Lu.* 11. 17  
26. he is *divided* against himself. *Mk.* 3. 26: *Lu.* 11. 18  
*Mk.* 6. 41. and the two fishes *divided* he among them all  
*Lu.* 12. 13. bid my brother *divide* the inheritance with me  
52. be from henceforth five in one house *divided*  
53. They shall be *divided*, father against son  
15. 12. And he *divided* unto them his living  
22. 17. Take this, [the cup] and *d.* it among yourselves  
*Acts* 14. 4. the multitude of the city was *divided*  
23. 7. and the assembly was *divided*  
1 Cor. 1. 13. Is Christ *d.*? was Paul crucified for you?  
*Jas.* 2. 4. are ye not *divided* in your own mind  
*Rev.* 16. 19. And the great city was *d.* into three parts  
*see give.*

**Divider.**

*Lu.* 12. 14. who made me a judge or a *divider* over you?

**Divideth—ing.**

*Lu.* 11. 22. wherein he trusted, and *divideth* his spoils  
1 Cor. 12. 11. *dividing* to each one severally even as he will  
*Heb.* 4. 12. piercing even to the *dividing* of soul and spirit  
*see handling, separateth.*

**Divination.**

*Acts* 16. 16. certain maid having a spirit of *divination*

**Divine.**

*Heb.* 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of *divine* service  
2 Pet. 1. 3. his *d.* power hath granted unto us all things  
4. ye may become partakers of the *divine* nature

**Divinity.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*godhead.*

*Rom.* 1. 20. even his everlasting power and <sup>1</sup>*divinity*

**Division—s.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*seditions.*

*Lu.* 12. 51. I tell you, Nay; but rather *division*  
*Jno.* 7. 43. there arose a *division* in the multitude  
9. 16. there was a *division* among them. 10. 19  
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them which are causing the *divisions*  
1 Cor. 1. 10. and that there be no *divisions* among you  
11. 18. I hear that *divisions* exist among you  
*Gal.* 5. 20. wraths, factions, <sup>1</sup>*divisions*, heresies

**Divorced** *A.V.*—*see put away.*

**Divorcement.**

*Mat.* 5. 31. let him give her a writing of *divorcement*  
19. 7. Moses command to give a bill of *d.* *Mk.* 10. 4

**Do.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*doest*, <sup>2</sup>*done*, <sup>3</sup>*fulfil*, <sup>4</sup>*manner*, <sup>5</sup>*mean.*

*Mat.* 5. 19. but whosoever shall *do* and teach them  
47. brethren only, what *do* ye more than others?  
8. 29. What have we to *do* with thee. *Mk.* 1. 24: *Lu.* 4. 34  
20. 15. lawful for me to *do* what I will with mine own?  
32. What will ye that I should *do* unto you? *Mk.* 10. 51  
21. 21. ye shall not only *do* what is done to the fig tree  
23. 3. whatsoever they bid you, these *do* and observe  
26. 50. Jesus said—Friend, *do* that for which thou art come  
27. 19. Have thou nothing to *do* with that righteous man  
*Mk.* 3. 4. the sabbath day to *do* good, or to *do* harm? *Lu.* 6. 9  
5. 7. What have I to *do* with thee. *Lu.* 8. 28: *Jno.* 2. 4  
7. 12. suffer him to *do* aught for his father or his mother  
13. and many such like things ye [Pharisees] *do*  
9. 22. if thou canst *do* anything, have compassion on us  
10. 35. shouldst *do* for us whatsoever we shall ask  
36. What would ye that I should *do* for you?  
15. 8. began to ask him to *do* as he [Pilate] was wont to <sup>2</sup>*do*  
12. What then shall I *do* unto him whom ye call the King  
*Lu.* 3. 10. What then must we *do*? 12, 14: *Jno.* 6. 28  
4. 23. at Capernaum, *do* also here in thine own country  
6. 2. Why *do* ye that which it is not lawful to *do*  
11. one with another what they might *do* to Jesus  
31. should *do* to you, *do* ye—to them likewise. *Mat.* 7. 12  
12. 4. after that have no more that they can *do*  
16. 4. I am resolved what to *do*, that, when I am put out  
19. 48. and they could not find what they might *do*  
23. 34. forgive them; for they know not what they *do*  
*Jno.* 2. 5. Whatsoever he saith unto you, *do* it  
5. 19. The Son can *do* nothing of himself. 30  
6. 6. for he himself knew what he would *do*  
8. 29. for I *do* always the things that are pleasing to him  
9. 31. worshipper of God, and *do* his will, him he heareth  
33. If this man were not from God, he could *do* nothing



*Jno.* 11. 47. What *do* we? for this man doeth many signs  
 13. 7. What I *do* thou knowest not now  
 15. that ye also should *do* as I have done to you  
 17. know these things, blessed are ye if ye *do* them  
 14. 12. I *do* shall he *do* also—greater works than these  
 15. 5. for apart from me ye can *do* nothing [shall he *do*  
 21. But all these things will they *do* unto you. 16. 3  
 21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man *do*?  
*Acts.* 1. 1. all that Jesus began both to *do* and to teach  
 4. 23. to *do* whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel  
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou must *do*  
 13. 22. a man after my heart, who shall *do* all my will  
 14. 15. and saying, Sirs, why *do* ye these things?  
 16. 30. and said, Sirs, what must I *do* to be saved?  
 21. 13. What *do* ye, weeping and breaking my heart  
 22. 26. What art thou about to *do*? for this man is  
*Rom.* 1. 32. not only *do* the same, but also consent  
 2. 14. have no law *do* by nature the things of the law  
 3. 8. Let us *do* evil, that good may come?  
 7. 15. that which I *do* I know not: for not what I would,  
 that *do* I practise; but what I hate, that I *do*.  
 16. But if what I would not, that I *do*. 20.  
 20. no more I that *do* it, but sin which dwelleth in me  
 13. 4. But if thou *do* that which is evil, be afraid [17  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 12. For what have I to *do* with judging them  
 7. 36. let him *do* what he will; he sinneth not  
 9. 23. And I *do* all things for the gospel's sake  
 10. 31. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* all to the glory of God  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to *do*, but also to will  
 13. 7. *do* no evil—may *do* that which is honourable  
 8. For we can *do* nothing against the truth  
*Gal.* 2. 10. which very thing I was also zealous to *do*  
 14. livest as *do* the Gentiles, and not as *do* the Jews  
 5. 17. that ye may not *do* the things that ye would  
*Eph.* 6. 9. And, ye masters, *do* the same things unto them  
 21. But that ye also may know my affairs, how I *do*  
*Phil.* 4. 9. and heard and saw in me, these things *do*  
 13. I can *do* all things in him that strengtheneth me  
*Col.* 3. 17. ye *do*, in word or in deed, *do* all in the name  
 23. whatsoever ye *do*, work heartily  
 1. *Th.* 3. 12. toward all men, even as we also *do* toward you  
 4. 10. for indeed ye *do* it toward all the brethren  
 5. 24. Faithful is he that calleth you, who will also *do* it  
 2 *Th.* 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the things  
*Philem.* 14. but without thy mind I would *do* nothing  
 21. that thou wilt *do* even beyond what I say  
*Heb.* 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we have to *do*  
 13. 6. I will not fear: What shall man *do* unto me?  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. face of the Lord is upon them that *do* evil  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye *do* these things, ye shall never stumble  
*Rev.* 17. 17. God did put in their hearts to *do* his mind  
*see doest, fare, perform, practise, work.*

**Do with good.**—A.V. *do well.*  
*Mat.* 12. 12. lawful to *do g.* on the sabbath day. *Mk.* 3. 4:  
*Mk.* 14. 17. whensoever ye will ye can *do* them *g.* [*Lu.* 6. 9  
*Lu.* 6. 27. *do good* to them that hate you  
 33. if ye *do good* to them that *do good* to you  
 35. *do* them *good*, and lend, never despairing  
*Rom.* 7. 18. but to *do* that which is *good* is not  
 19. For the *good* which I would I *do* not  
 21. to me who would *do good*, evil is present  
 13. 3. *do* that which is *good*, and thou shalt have praise  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 18. that they *do good*, that they be rich in good  
*Heb.* 13. 16. to *do good* and to communicate forget not  
*Jas.* 4. 17. that knoweth to *do good*, and doeth it not  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 11. And let him turn away from evil, and *do good*

**Do with not.**

*Mat.* 5. 46. *do not* even the publicans the same? 47  
 23. 3. *do not* ye after their works; for they say, and *do not*  
*Lu.* 6. 46. Lord, Lord, and *do not* the things which I say?  
*Rom.* 7. 19. For the good which I would I *do not*  
 8. 3. For what the law could *do not*, in that it was weak  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 6. we lie, and *do not* the truth  
*Rev.* 19. 10. saith unto me, See thou *do* it not. 22. 9

**Shall or will Do.**—A.V. *doeth well.*

*Mat.* 19. 16. Master, what good thing s. I *do.* *Mk.* 10. 17.  
 27. 22. What then shall I *do* unto Jesus [*Lu.* 10. 25  
*Lu.* 12. 17. What s. I *do*, because I have not where to bestow  
 16. 3. steward said within himself, What shall I *do*  
 20. 13. What shall I *do*? I will send my beloved son  
*Jno.* 14. 13. shall ask in my name, that will I *do.* 14  
*Acts* 2. 37. Brethren, what shall we *do*?  
 4. 16. saying, What shall we *do* to these men?  
 22. 10. And I said, What shall I *do*, Lord?  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. keep his own virgin daughter, shall *do well*  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. But what I *do*, that I will *do*

**Do with so.**

*Mat.* 7. 12. *do* unto you, even *so do* ye also unto them  
 18. 35. *So* shall also my heavenly Father *do* unto you  
*Jno.* 14. 31. gave me commandment, even *so I do*  
*Acts* 7. 51. as your fathers did, *so do* ye  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. to the churches of Galatia, *so also do* ye  
*Col.* 3. 13. even as the Lord forgave you, *so also do* ye  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. dispensation of God which is in faith; *so do* I know  
*Jas.* 2. 12. and *so do*, as men that are to be judged

**Do this, this Do.**

*Mat.* 8. 9. to my servant, *Do this*, and he doeth it. *Lu.* 7. 8  
 9. 28. Believe ye that I am able to *do this*?  
*Mk.* 11. 3. if any one say unto you, Why *do* ye *this*?  
*Lu.* 7. 4. He is worthy that thou shouldst *do this*  
 10. 28. hast answered right: *this do*, and thou shalt live  
 12. 18. *This* will I *do*: I will pull down my barns  
 22. 19. *this do* in remembrance of me. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25  
*Acts* 21. 23. *Do* therefore *this* that we say to thee  
*Heb.* 6. 3. And *this* will we *do*, if God permit  
 13. 19. exhort you the more exceedingly to *do this*  
*Jas.* 4. 15. If the Lord will, we shall both live, and *do this*

**Do well.**—A.V. *doeth well.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. keep his own virgin daughter, shall *do well*  
*Jas.* 2. 8. love thy neighbour as thyself, ye *do well*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 14. and for praise to them that *do well*  
 20. but if, when ye *do well*, and suffer for it  
 3. 6. whose children ye now are, if ye *do well*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereunto ye *do well* that ye take heed  
 3 *Jno.* 6. whom thou wilt *do well* to set forward  
*see do good, recover.*

**Doctor—s.**

*Lu.* 2. 46. [Jesus] sitting in the midst of the *doctors*  
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and *d.* of the law sitting  
*Acts.* 5. 34. Gamaliel, a *doctor* of the law

**Doctrine.**—A.V. *do otherwise.*

*Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the *doctrine* which ye learned  
*Eph.* 4. 14. carried about with every wind of *doctrine*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. men not to teach a different *doctrine*  
 10. any other thing contrary to the sound *doctrine*  
 4. 6. words of the faith, and of the good *doctrine*  
 6. 1. name of God and the *doctrine* be not blasphemed  
 3. If any man teacheth a different *do.*—to the *d.* which

- 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure the sound *doctrine*  
*Tit.* 1. 9. both to exhort in the sound *d.*, and to convict  
 2. 1. speak thou the things which befit the sound *d.*  
 7. in thy *doctrine* shewing uncorruptness  
 10. adorn the *doctrine* of God our Saviour in all things  
*see teaching.*

## Doctrines.

- Mat* 15. 9. Teaching as their *d.* the precepts of men. *Mk.* 7. 7  
*Col.* 2. 22. after the precepts and *doctrines* of men?  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. to seducing spirits and *doctrines* of devils  
*see teachings.*

Doer—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>keep.

- Rom.* 2. 13. but the *doers* of a law shall be justified  
 25. circumcision—profiteth, if thou be a <sup>1</sup>*doer* of the law  
*Jas.* 1. 22. be ye *doers* of the word, and not hearers only  
 23. if any one is a hearer of the word, and not a *doer*  
 25. not a hearer that forgetteth, but a *d.* that worketh  
 4. 11. thou art not a *doer* of the law, but a judge

Doest.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>do.

- Mat.* 6. 2. When therefore thou *doest* alms. 3  
 21. 23. By what authority *d.* thou these things? *Mk.* 11.  
*Jno.* 2. 18. seeing that thou *d.* these things? [28; *Lu.* 20. 2  
 3. 2. no man can do these signs that thou *doest*  
 7. 3. disciples also may behold thy works which thou *d.*  
 4. If thou <sup>1</sup>*doest* these things, manifest thyself  
 13. 27. That thou *doest*, do quickly [Jesus to Judas]  
*Rom.* 2. 3. practise such things, and *doest* the same  
*Jas.* 2. 19. Thou believest that God is one; thou *d.* well  
 3 *Jno.* 5. *doest* a faithful work in whatsoever thou *doest*  
*see do, practise.*

Doeth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>committeth, <sup>2</sup>keepeth, <sup>3</sup>transgresseth.

- Mat.* 6. 3. left hand know what thy right hand *doeth*  
 7. 21. but he that *doeth* the will of my Father  
 24. heareth these words of mine, and *doeth* them. *Lu.*  
 26. and *doeth* them not. *Lu.* 6. 49 [6. 47  
 8. 9. to my servant, Do this, and he *doeth* it. *Lu.* 7. 8  
*Jno.* 3. 20. For every one that *doeth* ill hateth the light  
 21. But he that *doeth* the truth cometh to the light  
 5. 19. what things soever he *doeth*, these the Son also *d.*  
 20. and sheweth him all things that himself *doeth*  
 7. 4. For no man *doeth* anything in secret  
 19. give you the law, and yet none of you <sup>2</sup>*doeth* the law?  
 51. hear from himself and know what he *doeth*?  
 14. 10. the Father abiding in me *doeth* his works  
 15. 15. for the servant knoweth not what his lord *doeth*  
*Rom.* 3. 12. There is none that *doeth* good  
 10. 5. *d.* the righteousness which is of the law shall live  
 13. 4. an avenger for wrath to him that *doeth* evil  
 1 Cor. 6. 18. Every sin that a man *d.* is without the body  
 7. 38. virgin daughter in marriage *doeth* well  
*Gal.* 3. 5. *doeth* he it by the works of the law, or by the  
 12. He that *doeth* them shall live in them  
*Eph.* 6. 8. that whatsoever good thing each one *doeth*  
*Col.* 3. 25. he that *d.* wrong shall receive again for the wrong  
*Jas.* 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and *doeth* it not  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 17. he that *doeth* the will of God abideth for ever  
 29. every one—that *d.* righteousness is begotten of him  
 3. 4. Every one that <sup>1</sup>*doeth* sin <sup>3</sup>*doeth* also lawlessness  
 7. he that *doeth* righteousness is righteous  
 8. he that <sup>1</sup>*doeth* sin is of the devil  
 3. *Jno.* 10. bring to remembrance his works which he *d.*  
 11. He that *doeth* good is of God: he that *doeth* evil  
*Rev.* 13. 13. And he [beast out of the earth] *d.* great signs  
*see do well, shall do, maketh, offereth, worketh.*

## Dog—s.

- Mat.* 7. 6. Give not that which is holy unto the *dogs*  
 15. 26. children's bread and cast it to the *dogs.* *Mk.* 7. 27  
 27. even the *dogs* eat of the crumbs. *Mk.* 7. 28  
*Lu.* 16. 21. even the *dogs* came and licked his sores  
*Phil.* 3. 2. Beware of the *dogs*, beware of the evil workers  
 2. *Pet.* 2. 22. The *dog* turning to his own vomit again  
*Rev.* 22. 15. Without are the *dogs*, and the sorcerers

Doing—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>deed—s, <sup>2</sup>done, <sup>3</sup>fulfilling, <sup>4</sup>ways.

- Mat.* 24. 46. when he cometh shall find so *doing.* *Lu.* 12. 43  
*Acts* 10. 38. who went about *doing* good, and healing  
 14. 18. multitudes from <sup>2</sup>*doing* sacrifice unto them  
*Rom.* 12. 20. for in so *doing* thou shalt heap coals of fire  
 2 Cor. 8. 11. But now complete the *doing* also  
*Eph.* 2. 3. <sup>3</sup>*doing* the desires of the flesh and of the mind  
 6. 6. *doing* the will of God from the heart  
*Phil.* 2. 3. <sup>2d.</sup> nothing through faction or through vainglory  
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his <sup>1</sup>*doings*  
 1 Tim. 4. 16. in *doing* this thou shalt save both thyself and  
 5. 21. *doing* nothing by partiality [them  
*Jas.* 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his <sup>1</sup>*doing*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow their lascivious <sup>4</sup>*doings*  
*see well-doing, wrong-doing.*

Dominion—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>authority, <sup>2</sup>government, <sup>3</sup>power.

- Rom.* 6. 9. death no more hath *dominion* over him  
 14. For sin shall not have *dominion* over you  
 7. 1. how that the law hath *dominion* over a man  
*Eph.* 1. 21. rule, and authority, and power, and *dominion*  
*Col.* 1. 16. whether thrones or *dominions* or principalities  
 1 Tim. 2. 12. permit not a woman to—have <sup>1</sup>*d.* over a man  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. *d.* for ever and ever. 5. <sup>211</sup> *Rev.* 1. 6: 5. <sup>313</sup>  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. lust of defilement, and despise <sup>2</sup>*dominion*  
*Jude* 8. set at nought *dominion*, and rail at dignities  
 25. *dominion* and power, before all time, and now  
*see lord, lordship.*

Done.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>ceased, <sup>2</sup>committed, <sup>3</sup>dealt, <sup>4</sup>destroyed,  
<sup>5</sup>perish.

- Mat.* 6. 10. Thy will be *done.* 26. 42  
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it *done* unto thee. 9. 29  
 11. 21. *done* in Tyre and Sidon which were *done* in you.  
 23. *done* in Sodom which were *done* in thee [Lu. 10. 13  
 13. 28. An enemy hath *done* this  
 18. 19. shall ask, it shall be *done* for them of my Father  
 81. saw what was *done*—their lord all that was *done*  
 21. 21. not only do what is *done*—it shall be *done*  
 23. 23. but these ye ought to have *done.* *Lu.* 11. 42  
 25. 21. Well done, good and faithful servant. 23  
 26. 13. which this woman hath *done* shall be spoken of  
 27. 23. Why, what evil hath he *d.*? *Mk.* 15. 14: *Lu.* 23. 22  
 54. saw the earthquake, and the things that were *done*  
*Mk.* 5. 19. how great things the Lord hath *done* for thee  
 20. how great things Jesus had *done* for him. *Lu.* 8. 39  
 32. looked round about to see her that had *d.* this thing  
 33. knowing what had been *d.* to her, came and fell down  
 6. 30. told him all things, whatsoever they had *done*  
 7. 37. He hath *done* all things well  
 9. 13. have also *done* unto him whatsoever they listed  
 14. 8. She hath *done* what she could  
*Lu.* 1. 25. Thus hath the Lord <sup>3</sup>*done* unto me  
 49. he that is mighty hath *done* to me great things  
 3. 19. for all the evil things which Herod had *done*  
 5. 6. had this *d.*, they inclosed a great multitude of fishes  
 8. 56. charged them to tell no man what had been *done*  
 9. 10. declared unto him what things they had *done*  
 14. 22. Lord, what thou didst command is *done*  
 17. 10. have *d.* all—have *d.* that which it was our duty



*Lu.* 22. 42. nevertheless not my will, but thine, be *done*  
 23. 31. in the green tree, what shall be *done* in the dry?  
 41. but this man hath *done* nothing amiss  
 47. And when the centurion saw what was *done*  
*Jno.* 5. 29. they that have *done* good—have *done* ill  
 13. 12. Know ye what I have *done* to you?  
 15. ye also should do as I have *done* to you  
 15. 7. ask whatsoever ye will, and it shall be *done*  
 24. If I had not *done* among them the works  
*Acts* 2. 43. wonders and signs were *done* by the apostles  
 4. 7. By what power, or in what name, have ye *d.* this?  
 9. concerning a good deed *done* to an impotent man  
 21. all men glorified God for that which was *done*  
 5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was *done*, came in  
 10. 16. And this was *done* thrice. 11. 10  
 33. and thou hast well *done* that thou art come  
 12. 9. it was true which was *done* by the angel [15. 4  
 14. 27 rehearsed all things that God had *d.* with them.  
 21. 14. we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord be *done*  
 33. inquired who he [Paul] was, and what he had *done*  
 25. 10. to the Jews have I *done* no wrong  
 26. 26. for this hath not been *done* in a corner  
 28. 9. And when this was *done*, the rest also—came  
 17. though I [Paul] had *d.* nothing against the people  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *done* away  
 9. 11. neither having *done* anything good or bad  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 2. he that had *d.* this deed might be taken away  
 9. 15. that it may be so *done* in my case  
 13. 8. whether there be knowledge, it shall be *d.* away  
 10. that which is in part shall be *done* away  
 14. 26. Let all things be *done* unto edifying  
 40. let all things be *done* decently and in order  
 16. 14. Let all that ye do be *done* in love  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 14. which veil is *done* away in Christ  
 5. 10. things *done* in the body—what he hath *done*  
*Gal.* 5. 11. the stumblingblock of the cross been *d.* away  
*Eph.* 5. 12. things which are *done* by them in secret  
 6. 13. and, having *done* all, to stand  
*Col.* 3. 25. receive again for the wrong that he hath *done*  
 4. 9. make known unto you all things that are *done* here  
*Tit.* 3. 5. not by works *done* in righteousness  
*Heb.* 10. 29. hath *done* despite unto the Spirit of grace?  
*Rev.* 16. 17. from the throne, saying, It is *done*  
*see accomplished, came to pass, did, do, doing, happened, passing, passeth, wrought.*

**Doomed.**—*A.V.* *approved.*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 9. us the apostles last of all, as men *d.* to death

**Door.**—*A.V.* *gate.*  
*Mat.* 6. 6. and having shut thy *door*, pray to thy Father  
 25. 10. and the *door* was shut  
 27. 60. a great stone to the *door* of the tomb. *Mk.* 15. 46  
*Mk.* 1. 33. all the city was gathered together at the *door*  
 2. room for them, no, not even about the *door*  
 11. 4. away, and found a colt tied at the *door* without  
 16. 3. roll us away the stone from the *door* of the tomb?  
*Lu.* 11. 7. Trouble me not: the *door* is now shut  
 13. 24. Strive to enter in by the narrow *door*  
 25. and hath shut to the *door*—knock at the *door*  
*John* 10. 1. He that entereth not by the *door* into the fold  
 2. But he that entereth in by the *door* is the shepherd  
 7. I am the *door.* 9  
 18. 16. Peter was standing at the *door* without  
 17. The maid therefore that kept the *door* saith. 16  
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the *door* of the temple  
 5. 9. are at the *door*, and they shall carry thee out  
 12. 6. and guards before the *door* kept the prison  
 13. And when he knocked at the *door* of the gate

*Acts* 14. 27. opened a *door* of faith unto the Gentiles  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a great *door* and effectual is opened unto me  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 12. a *door* was opened unto me in the Lord  
*Col.* 4. 3. God may open unto us a *door* for the word  
*Rev.* 3. 8. I have set before thee a *door* opened  
 20. Behold, I stand at the *door* and knock: if any man  
 hear my voice and open the *door*  
 4. 1. I saw, and behold, a *door* opened in heaven  
*see doors.*

**Doors.**—*A.V.* *door.*  
*Mat.* 24. 33. know ye that he is nigh, even at the *d.* *Mk.*  
*Jno.* 20. 26. Jesus cometh, the *doors* being shut. 19 [13. 29  
*Acts* 5. 19. the Lord by night opened the prison *doors*  
 23. and the keepers standing at the *doors*  
 16. 26. and immediately all the *doors* were opened  
 27. seeing the prison *doors* open, drew his sword  
 21. 30. and straightway the *doors* were shut  
*Jas.* 5. 9. behold, the judge standeth before the *doors*

**Doting.**  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 4. *d.* about questionings and disputes of words

**Double.**  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 17. rule well be counted worthy of *d.* honour  
*Rev.* 18. 6. and *d.* unto her the *d.* according to her works

**Doubleminded.**  
*Jas.* 1. 8. a *doubleminded* man, unstable in all his ways  
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *doubleminded*

**Doubletongued.**  
 1. *Tim.* 3. 8. Deacons—must be grave, not *doubletongued*

**Doubt.**—*A.V.* *difference.*  
*Mat.* 14. 31. of little faith, wherefore didst thou *doubt*?  
 21. 21. If ye have faith, and *d.* not, ye shall not only do  
*Mk.* 11. 23. *not doubt* in his heart, but shall believe  
*Acts* 28. 4. No *doubt* this man [Paul] is a murderer  
*Jude* 22. on some have mercy, who are in *doubt*  
*see perplexed, suspense.*

**Doubted**—*eth.*—*A.V.* *wavereith.*  
*Mat.* 28. 17. they worshipped him: but some *doubted*  
*Rom.* 14. 23. he that *doubteth* is condemned if he eat  
*Jas.* 1. 6. he that *doubteth* is like the surge of the sea  
*see perplexed.*

**Doubtful.**  
*Lu.* 12. 29. neither be ye of *doubtful* mind  
*Rom.* 14. 1. receive ye, yet not to *doubtful* disputations

**Doubting.**—*A.V.* *wavering.*  
*Jno.* 13. 22. one on another, *doubting* of whom he spake  
*Acts* 10. 20. and go with them, nothing *doubting* [Peter]  
*Jas.* 1. 6. But let him ask in faith, nothing *doubting*  
*see disputing, distinction.*

**Doubtless** *A.V.*—*see least, needs, verily.*

**Dove**—*s.*  
*Mat.* 3. 16. God descending as a *d.* *Mk.* 1. 10: *Lu.* 3. 22:  
 10. 16. wise as serpents, and harmless as *d.* [Jno. 1. 32  
 21. 12. seats of them that sold the *doves.* *Mk.* 11. 15  
*Jno.* 2. 14. those that sold oxen and sheep and *doves*  
 16. sold the *doves* he said, Take these things hence  
*see turtle doves.*



## DRAG

**Drag—ging.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*draw*.

*Jno.* 21. 8. *dragging* the net full of fishes  
*Jas.* 2. 6. themselves <sup>1</sup>*d.* you before the judgement-seats?

**Dragged.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*drew*.

*Acts* 14. 19. stoned Paul, and <sup>1</sup>*dragged* him out of the city  
16. 19. and <sup>1</sup>*d.* them [Paul and Silas] into the marketplace  
17. 6. <sup>1</sup>*d.* Jason and certain brethren before the rulers  
21. 30. laid hold on Paul, and <sup>1</sup>*d.* him out of the temple

**Dragon.**

*Rev.* 12. 3. behold, a great red *dragon*, having seven heads  
4. and the *dragon* stood before the woman  
7. to war with the *dragon*; and the *dragon* warred  
9. And the great *dragon* was cast down  
13. when the *dragon* saw that he was cast down  
16. river which the *dragon* cast out of his mouth  
17. And the *dragon* waxed wroth with the woman  
13. 2. the *dragon* gave him his power, and his throne  
4. and they worshipped the *dragon*  
11. horns like unto a lamb, and he spake as a *dragon*  
16. 13. I saw coming out of the mouth of the *dragon*  
20. 2. And he laid hold on the *dragon*, the old serpent

**Drank.**

*Mk.* 14. 23. he gave to them: and they all *drank* of it  
*Lu.* 17. 27. They ate, they *drank*, they married. 28  
*Jno.* 4. 12. gave us the well, and *d.* thereof himself [Jacob]  
*1 Cor.* 10. 4. they *d.* of a spiritual rock that followed them

**Draught.**

*Mat.* 15. 17. and is cast out into the *draught*? *Mk.* 7. 19  
*Lu.* 5. 4. and let down your nets for a *draught*  
9. at the *draught* of the fishes which they had taken

**Drave.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*persecuted*.

*Acts* 18. 16. And he *drave* them from the judgement-seat  
*1 Th.* 2. 15. killed the Lord Jesus and the prophets, and <sup>1</sup>*d.*

**Draw.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came nigh*, <sup>2</sup>*come*, <sup>3</sup>*comers*, <sup>4</sup>*pull*.

*Mk.* 11. 1. And when they <sup>1</sup>*draw* nigh unto Jerusalem  
*Lu.* 14. 5. ox fallen into a well, and will not—<sup>4</sup>*draw* him up  
*Jno.* 2. 8. *Draw* out now, and bear unto the ruler of the feast  
4. 7. There cometh a woman of Samaria to *draw* water  
11. nothing to *draw* with, and the well is deep  
15. neither come all the way hither to *draw*  
6. 44. except the Father which sent me *draw* him  
12. 32. I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will *d.* all men  
*Acts* 20. 30. to *draw* away the disciples after them  
*Heb.* 4. 16. Let us therefore <sup>2</sup>*draw* near with boldness  
7. 19. better hope, through which we *draw* nigh unto God  
15. save to the uttermost them that <sup>2</sup>*draw* near  
10. 1. make perfect them that <sup>3</sup>*draw* nigh  
22. let us *draw* near with a true heart  
*Jas.* 4. 8. *Draw* nigh to God, and he will *draw* nigh to you  
*see drag.*

**Draw back** *A.V.*—*see shrink*.

**Draweth—ing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*approacheth*, <sup>2</sup>*approaching*,  
<sup>3</sup>*drew*.

*Lu.* 12. 33. treasure in the heavens—where no thief <sup>1</sup>*d.* near  
15. 1. were <sup>3</sup>*drawing* near unto him for to hear him  
21. 28. lift up your heads—your redemption *d.* nigh  
*Jno.* 6. 19. walking on the sea, and *d.* nigh unto the boat  
*Acts* 27. 27. surmised—they were <sup>3</sup>*d.* near to some country  
*Heb.* 10. 25. as ye see the day <sup>2</sup>*drawing* nigh  
*Rev.* 12. 4. And his tail <sup>3</sup>*draweth* the third part of the stars  
*see (at) hand, honourth.*

## DRINK

**Drawn.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*drew*.

*Jno.* 2. 9. the servants which had <sup>1</sup>*drawn* the water knew  
*Acts* 11. 10. and all were *drawn* up again into heaven  
*Jas.* 1. 14. when he is *drawn* away by his own lust

**Dream—s.**

*Mat.* 2. 12. being warned of God in a *dream*. 22  
13. appeareth to Joseph in a *dream*. 1. 20: 2. 19  
27. 19. I have suffered many things this day in a *dream*  
*Acts* 2. 17. And your old men shall *dream dreams*

**Dreamers** *A.V.*—*see dreamings*.

**Dreamings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*filthy dreamers*.

*Jude* 8. these also in their <sup>1</sup>*dreamings* defile the flesh

**Dressed** *A.V.*—*see tilled*.

**Dresser** *A.V.*—*see vinedresser*.

**Drew.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came*, <sup>2</sup>*come*, <sup>3</sup>*withdrew*.

*Mat.* 13. 48. when it was filled, they *drew* up on the beach  
21. 1. And when they *drew* nigh unto Jerusalem  
34. And when the season of the fruits *drew* near  
26. 51. *d.* his sword, and smote the servant. *Mk.* 14. 47  
*Lu.* 7. 12. Now when he <sup>1</sup>*drew* near to the gate of the city  
15. 25. and as he came and *drew* nigh to the house  
19. 41. when he <sup>2</sup>*drew* nigh, he saw the city and wept  
22. 1. Now the feast of unleavened bread *drew* nigh  
47. and he [Judas] *drew* near unto Jesus to kiss him  
23. 54. the Preparation, and the sabbath *drew* on  
24. 15. Jesus himself *drew* near, and went with them  
28. *drew* nigh unto the village, whither they were going  
*Jno.* 18. 10. Simon Peter therefore having a sword *drew* it  
21. 11. and *drew* the net to land, full of great fishes  
*Acts* 5. 37. *d.* away some of the people after him [Judas of  
7. 17. But as the time of the promise *d.* near [Galilee]  
31. as he [Moses] *d.* near to behold, there came a voice  
9. 3. as he [Saul] journeyed—he <sup>1</sup>*d.* nigh unto Damascus  
10. 9. on their journey, and *drew* nigh unto the city  
16. 27. *d.* his sword, and was about to kill himself [Jailor]  
*Gal.* 2. 12. he <sup>3</sup>*drew* back and separated himself  
*see brought, dragged, draweth, drawn, moored.*

**Dried.**

*Mk.* 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *dried* up  
*Rev.* 16. 12. Euphrates; and the water thereof was *d.* up  
*see withered.*

**Drift.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*slip*.

*Heb.* 2. 1. lest haply we <sup>1</sup>*drift* away from them

**Drink—s.**

*Mat.* 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *drink*  
37. or athirst, and gave thee *drink*?  
42. I was thirsty, and ye gave me no *drink*  
*Lu.* 1. 15. he [John Bap.] shall drink no wine nor strong *d.*  
*Jno.* 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *drink* of me  
6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is *d.* indeed  
*1 Cor.* 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *drink*  
*Col.* 2. 16. no man therefore judge you in meat, or in *drink*  
*Heb.* 9. 10. (with meats and *drinks* and divers washings)  
*see drinking.*

**Drink (Verb).**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*drink*.

*Mat.* 6. 31. What shall we eat? or, What shall we *drink*?  
10. 42. shall give to *drink* unto one of these little ones  
20. 22. able to *d.* the cup that I am about to *d.*? *Mk.* 10. 38  
23. My cup indeed ye [James and John] shall *drink*

## DRINK

- Mat.* 24. 49. and shall eat and *drink* with the drunken  
 26. 27. and gave to them, saying, *Drink* ye all of it  
 29. I will not *drink* henceforth—until that day when I  
*drink* it new. *Mk.* 14. 25: *Lu.* 22. 18  
 42. pass away, except I *drink* it, thy will be done  
 27. 34. they gave him wine to *drink*—he would not *drink*  
 48. put it on a reed, and gave him to *drink*. *Mk.* 15. 36  
*Mk.* 9. 41. cup of water to *drink*, because ye are Christ's  
 10. 39. The cup that I *drink*, ye shall *drink*  
 16. 18. and if they *drink* any deadly thing  
*Lu.* 1. 15. he shall *drink* no wine nor strong drink  
 12. 45. and to eat and *drink*, and to be drunken  
 13. 26. We did eat and *drink* in thy presence  
 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt eat and *drink*?  
*Jno.* 4. 7. Jesus saith unto her, Give me to *drink*. 10  
 6. 53. Except ye eat—and *d.* his blood, ye have not life  
 7. 37. If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and *d.*  
 18. 11. the Father hath given me, shall I not *drink* it?  
*Rom.* 12. 20. if he thirst, give him to *drink*  
 14. 21. It is good not to eat flesh, nor to *drink* wine  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all *drink* the same spiritual drink  
 21. cannot *d.* the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils  
 11. 25. as oft as ye *drink* it, in remembrance of me  
 23. so let him eat of the bread, and *drink* of the cup  
 12. 13. and were all made to *drink* of one Spirit  
*Rev.* 14. 8. hath made all the nations to *drink* of the wine  
 10. he also shall *drink* of the wine of the wrath of God  
 16. 6. and blood hast thou given them to *drink*  
*see drinker, eat with drink, offered.*

**Drinker.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*drink*.

- 1 *Tim.* 5. 23. Be no longer a <sup>1</sup>*drinker* of water [Timothy]

**Drinketh.**

- Mk.* 2. 16. He eateth and *d.* with publicans and sinners  
*Jno.* 4. 13. Every one that *d.* of this water shall thirst  
 14. whosoever *d.* of the water that I shall give him  
 6. 54. and *drinketh* my blood hath eternal life  
 56. and *drinketh* my blood abideth in me, and I in him  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 29. and *d.*, eateth and *d.* judgement unto himself  
*see drunk.*

**Drinking.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*drink*.

- Mat.* 11. 18. John came neither eating nor *d.* *Lu.* 7. 33  
 19. The Son of man came eating and *drinking*. *Lu.* 7. 34  
 24. 38. before the flood they were eating and *drinking*  
*Lu.* 10. 7. eating and *drinking* such things as they give  
*Rom.* 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not eating and <sup>1</sup>*drinking*

**Drive.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*thrust*.

- Acts* 27. 39. whether they could <sup>1</sup>*drive* the ship upon it  
*see driven.*

**Driven.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*carried*, <sup>2</sup>*drive*.

- Lu.* 8. 29. he was *driven* of the devil into the deserts  
*Acts* 27. 15. the wind, we gave way to it, and were <sup>2</sup>*driven*  
 17. they lowered the gear, and so were *driven*  
 27. as we were *driven* to and fro in the sea of Adria  
*Jas.* 1. 6. is like the surge of the sea *driven* by the wind  
 3. 4. are *driven* by rough winds, are yet turned about  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. without water, and mists <sup>1</sup>*driven* by a storm

**Driveth.**

- Mk.* 1. 12. the Spirit *driveth* him forth into the wilderness

**Drops.**

- Lu.* 22. 44. his sweat became as it were great *d.* of blood

## DUMB

**Dropsy.**

- Lu.* 14. 2. before him a certain man which had the *dropsy*

**Drove** *A. V.*—*see cast*.

**Drown.**

- 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. foolish and hurtful lusts, such as *drown* men

**Drowned** *A. V.*—*see sunk, swallowed*.

**Drunk**—*en.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*drinketh*.

- Mat.* 24. 49. and shall eat and drink with the *drunken*  
*Lu.* 5. 39. no man having *drunk* old wine desireth new  
 12. 45. to eat and drink, and to be *drunken*  
 17. 8. serve me, till I have eaten and *drunken*  
*Jno.* 2. 10. when men have *drunk* freely, then that which  
*Acts* 2. 15. these are not *d.*, as ye suppose; seeing it is but  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is *drunken*  
*Eph.* 5. 18. be not *drunken* with wine, wherein is riot  
 1 *Th.* 5. 7. they that be *drunken* are *drunken* in the night  
*Heb.* 6. 7. land which hath <sup>1</sup>*drunk* the rain that cometh  
*Rev.* 17. 2. made *drunken* with the wine of her fornication  
 6. woman *drunken* with the blood of the saints  
*see drink.*

**Drunkard**—*s.*

- 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. an idolater, or a reviler, or a *drunkard*  
 6. 10. nor thieves, nor covetous, nor *drunkards*

**Drunkenness.**

- Lu.* 21. 34. overcharged with surfeiting, and *drunkenness*  
*Rom.* 13. 13. not in revelling and *drunkenness*  
*Gal.* 5. 21. envyings, *drunkenness*, revellings, and such like

**Dry.**

- Lu.* 23. 31. in the green tree, what shall be done in the *d.*?  
*see waterless, land.*

**Due.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*debt*, <sup>2</sup>*meet*.

- Mat.* 18. 30. prison, till he should pay that which was <sup>1</sup>*due*  
 34. to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was *due*  
 24. 45. give them their food in *due* season? *Lu.* 12. 42  
*Lu.* 23. 41. for we receive the *due* reward of our deeds  
*Rom.* 1. 27. recompense of their error which was <sup>2</sup>*due*  
 5. 6. in *due* season Christ died for the ungodly  
 13. 7. tribute to whom tribute is *due*  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 3. Let the husband render unto the wife her *due*  
 15. 8. last of all, as unto one born out of *due* time  
*Gal.* 6. 9. in *due* season we shall reap, if we faint not  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *due* time  
*see own.*

**Dues.**

- Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their *dues*

**Dull.**

- Mat.* 13. 15. And their ears are *dull* of hearing. *Acts* 28. 27  
*Heb.* 5. 11. seeing ye are become *dull* of hearing

**Dumb.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*speechless*.

- Mat.* 9. 32. brought to him a *d.* man possessed with a devil  
 33. when the devil was cast out the *dumb* man spake.  
*Lu.* 11. 14  
 12. 22. blind and *d.*—inasmuch that the *d.* man spake  
 15. 30. having with them the lame, blind, *d.*, maimed  
 31. wondered, when they saw the *d.* speaking [*speak*]  
*Mk.* 7. 37. maketh even the deaf to hear, and the *dumb* to  
 9. 17. brought unto thee my son, which hath a *d.* spirit

## DUMB

*Mk.* 9. 25. Thou *dumb* and deaf spirit, I command thee  
*Lu.* 1. 22. making signs unto them, and remained *1dumb*  
 11. 14. And he was casting out a devil which was *dumb*  
*1 Cor.* 12. 2. ye were led away unto those *dumb* idols  
*2 Pet.* 2. 16. a *dumb* ass spake with man's voice  
*see silent.*

### Dung.

*Iu.* 13. 8. till I shall dig about it, and *dung* it  
*Phil.* 3. 8. do count them but *dung*, that I may gain Christ

### Dunghill.

*Lu.* 14. 35. fit neither for the land nor for the *dunghill*

### Dureth *A.V.*—*see endureth.*

### Durst.

*Mat.* 22. 46. neither *durst* any man from that day forth ask him any more questions. *Mk.* 12. 34: *Lu.* 20. 40  
*Jno.* 21. 12. none of the disciples *durst* inquire of him  
*Acts* 5. 13. of the rest *durst* no man join himself to them  
 7. 32. And Moses trembled, and *durst* not behold  
*Jude* 9. *durst* not bring against him a railing judgement

### Dust.—*A.V.* *1powder.*

*Mat.* 10. 14. shake off the *d.* of your feet. *Mk.* 6. 11: *Lu.* 9. 5  
 21. 44. stone—shall fall, it will scatter him as *1d.* *Lu.* 20. 118  
*Lu.* 10. 11. Even the *dust* from your city, that cleaveth  
*Acts* 13. 51. [Paul and Barnabas] shook off the *d.* of their feet  
 22. 23. threw off their garments, and cast *d.* into the air  
*Rev.* 18. 19. And they cast *dust* on their heads, and cried

### Duty.

*Lu.* 17. 10. we have done that which it was our *duty* to do  
*see owe.*

### Dwell.—*A.V.* *1dwelleth, 2dwell, 3inhabiters, 4rest.*

*Mat.* 12. 45. and they enter in and *dwell* there. *Lu.* 11. 26  
*Lu.* 13. 4. offenders above all the men that *2d.* in Jerusalem?  
 21. 35. upon all them that *d.* on the face of all the earth  
*Acts* 1. 20. desolate, And let no man *dwell* therein  
 2. 14. of Judæa, and all ye that *dwell* at Jerusalem  
 26. Moreover my flesh also shall *4dwell* in hope  
 4. 16. is manifest to all that *dwell* in Jerusalem  
 7. 4. removed him into this land, wherein ye now *dwell*  
 13. 27. For they that *d.* in Jerusalem, and their rulers  
 17. 26. of men for to *dwell* on all the face of the earth  
*1 Cor.* 7. 12. wife, and she is content to *dwell* with him  
 13. husband, and he is content to *dwell* with her  
*2 Cor.* 6. 16. even as God said, I will *dwell* in them  
*Eph.* 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts through faith  
*Col.* 1. 19. that in him should all the fulness *dwell*  
 3. 16. Let the word of Christ *dwell* in you richly in all  
*Jas.* 4. 5. Doth the spirit which he made to *1d.* in us long  
*1 Pet.* 3. 7. Ye husbands, in like manner, *d.* with your wives  
*Rev.* 3. 10. to try them that *dwell* upon the earth  
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *dwell* on the earth?  
 8. 13. Woe, woe, woe, for them that *2dwell* on the earth  
 11. 10. they that *dwell* on the earth rejoice—tormented them that *2dwell* on the earth  
 12. 12. rejoice, O heavens, and ye that *dwell* in them  
 13. 6. his tabernacle, even them that *2dwell* in the heaven  
 8. all that *dwell* on the earth shall worship him  
 12. them that *dwell* therein to worship the first beast  
 14. he deceiveth them that *dwell* on the earth—saying to them that *dwell* on the earth  
 14. 6. to proclaim unto them that *dwell* on the earth

## DYSENTERY

*Rev.* 17. 2. they that *2d.* in the earth were made drunken  
 8. And they that *dwell* on the earth shall wonder  
 21. 3. he shall *d.* with them, and they shall be his peoples  
*see abide, dwelleth, spread, tabernacle.*

### Dwellers.

*Acts* 1. 19. it became known to all the *d.* at Jerusalem  
 2. 9. and the *dwellers* in Mesopotamia, in Judæa and

### Dwellest.

*Rev.* 2. 13. I know where thou *d.*, even where Satan's  
*see abidest.*

### Dwelleth.—*A.V.* *1dwell.*

*Mat.* 23. 21. sweareth by it, and by him that *d.* therein  
*Acts* 7. 48. *dwelleth* not in houses made with hands. 17. 24  
*Rom.* 7. 17. no more I that do it, but sin which *d.* in me. 20  
 18. in me, that is, in my flesh, *dwelleth* no good thing  
 8. 9. if so be that the Spirit of God *1dwelleth* in you  
 11. *1d.* in you—through his Spirit that *dwelleth* in you  
*1 Cor.* 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *dwelleth* in you?  
*Col.* 2. 9. in him *dwelleth* all the fulness of the Godhead  
*2 Tim.* 1. 14. guard through the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us  
*2 Pet.* 3. 13. a new earth, wherein *dwelleth* righteousness  
*Rev.* 2. 13. killed among you, where Satan *dwelleth*  
*see abideth, abiding, dwell, 1*

### Dwelling.—*A.V.* *1house, 2intruding.*

*Mk.* 5. 3. who had his *dwelling* in the tombs  
*Acts* 2. 5. were *dwelling* at Jerusalem Jews, devout men  
 28. 30. abode two whole years in his own hired *1dwelling*  
*Col.* 2. 18. *2dwelling* in the things which he hath seen  
*1 Tim.* 6. 16. *dwelling* in light unapproachable  
*Heb.* 11. 9. *dwelling* in tents, with Isaac and Jacob  
*2 Pet.* 2. 8. (for that righteous man *dwelling* among them  
*see dwell.*

### Dwellingplace.

*1 Cor.* 4. 11. buffeted, and have no certain *dwellingplace*

### Dwelt.—*A.V.* *1continued, 2dwelling.*

*Mat.* 2. 23. came and *dwelt* in a city called Nazareth  
 4. 13. leaving Nazareth, he came and *d.* in Capernaum  
*Lu.* 1. 65. fear came on all that *dwelt* round about them  
*Jno.* 1. 14. the Word became flesh, and *dwelt* among us  
*Acts* 7. 2. in Mesopotamia, before he *dwelt* in Haran  
 4. and *d.* in Haran: and from thence, when his father  
 9. 22. confounded the Jews which *dwelt* at Damascus  
 32. the saints which *dwelt* at Lydda. 35  
 11. 29. relief unto the brethren that *dwelt* in Judæa  
 18. 11. he *1dwelt* there a year and six months  
 19. 10. all they which *dwelt* in Asia heard the word  
 17. both Jews and Greeks, that *2dwelt* at Ephesus  
 22. 12. well reported of by all the Jews that *dwelt* there  
*2 Tim.* 1. 5. which *dwelt* first in thy grandmother Lois  
*see abode, dwell, sojourned.*

### Dying.

*Mk.* 12. 20. the first took a wife, and *dying* left no seed  
*Lu.* 8. 42. twelve years of age, and she lay a *dying*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 10. bearing about in the body the *dying* of Jesus  
 6. 9. as *dying*, and behold, we live  
*Heb.* 11. 21. By faith Jacob, when he was a *dying*, blessed

### Dysentery.—*A.V.* *1bloody flux.*

*Acts* 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of fever and *1dysentery*



## E.

Eagle—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*angel*.

*Mat.* 24. 28. there will the *eagles* be gathered. *Lu.* 17. 37  
*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth creature was like a flying *eagle*  
 8. 13. I saw, and I heard an *eagle* flying in mid-heaven  
 12. 14. given to the woman the two wings of the great *e*.

Ear.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hearken*.

*Mat.* 10. 27. what ye hear in the *ear*, proclaim upon  
 26. 51. struck off his *ear*. *Mk.* 14. 47: *Lu.* 22. 50: *Jno.* 18. 10  
*Lu.* 12. 3. and what ye have spoken in the *ear*  
 22. 51. And he touched his *ear*, and healed him  
*Jno.* 18. 26. being a kinsman of him whose *ear* Peter cut off  
*Acts* 2. 14. Peter—spake forth—give <sup>1</sup>*ear* unto my words  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. Things which eye saw not, and *ear* heard not  
 12. 16. if the *ear* shall say, Because I am not the eye  
*Rev.* 2. 7. He that hath an *ear*, let him hear. 11, 17, 29: 3.  
 13. 9. If any man hath an *ear*, let him hear. [6, 13, 22

Ear—s of corn.

*Mat.* 12. 1. began to pluck *e. of corn*. *Mk.* 2. 23: *Lu.* 6. 1  
*Mk.* 4. 28. then the *ear*, then the full *corn* in the *ear*

Early.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*old*.

*Mk.* 16. 9. he was risen *early* on the first day of the week  
*Lu.* 24. 22. amazed us, having been *early* at the tomb  
*John* 18. 28. lead Jesus—into the palace: and it was *early*  
 20. 1. cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*, while it was yet dark  
*Acts* 21. 16. Mnason of Cyprus, an <sup>1</sup>*early* disciple  
*Jas.* 5. 7. until it receive the *early* and the latter rain  
     *see morning.*

Earnest.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*diligent*, <sup>2</sup>*forward*.

*Rom.* 8. 19. For the *earnest* expectation of the creation  
*2 Cor.* 1. 22. and gave us the *earnest* of the Spirit. 5 5  
 8. 16. the same *earnest* care for you into the heart of Titus  
 17. being himself very <sup>2</sup>*earnest*, he went forth  
 22. proved <sup>1</sup>*earnest* in many things—much more <sup>1</sup>*e*.  
*Eph.* 1. 14. which is an *earnest* of our inheritance  
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my *earnest* expectation and hope  
*Heb.* 2. 1. Therefore we ought to give the more *e.* heed

Earnestly.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*instantly*, <sup>2</sup>*without ceasing*.

*Lu.* 7. 4. besought him <sup>1</sup>*earnestly*, saying, He is worthy  
 22. 44. And being in an agony he prayed more *earnestly*  
*Acts* 12. 5. prayer was made <sup>2</sup>*e.* of the church unto God  
 26. 7. twelve tribes, <sup>1</sup>*e.* serving God night and day  
*1 Cor.* 12. 31. But desire *earnestly* the greater gifts  
*Jude* 3. exhorting you to contend *earnestly* for the faith  
     *see fasten, fervently, stedfastly.*

Earnestness.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*diligence*, <sup>2</sup>*forwardness*.

*2 Cor.* 8. 7. in all <sup>1</sup>*earnestness*, and in your love to us  
 8. as proving through the <sup>2</sup>*e.* of others the sincerity

Ears.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*audience*.

*Mat.* 11. 15. He that hath *ears* to hear, let him hear. 13.  
     9, 43: *Mk.* 4. 9, 23: *Lu.* 8. 8: 14, 35 [28, 27  
 13. 15. *ears* are dull of hearing—hear with their *e.* *Acts*  
 16. But blessed are—your *ears*, for they hear  
 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*, we will persuade  
*Mk.* 7. 33. put his fingers into his *ears*, and he spat  
 35. And his *ears* were opened  
 8. 18. having *e.*, hear ye not? and do ye not remember?  
*Lu.* 1. 44. thy salutation came into mine *e.*, the babe leaped  
 4. 21. To-day hath this scripture been fulfilled in your *e.*

*Lu.* 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the <sup>1</sup>*ears* of the people  
 9. 44. Let these words sink into your *ears*  
*Acts* 7. 51. uncircumcised in heart and *ears*, ye do always  
 57. cried out with a loud voice, and stopped their *ears*  
 11. 22. concerning them came to the *ears* of the church  
 17. 20. thou bringest certain strange things to our *ears*  
*Rom.* 11. 8. not see, and *ears* that they should not hear  
*2 Tim.* 4. 3. having itching *ears*, will hearp to themselves  
 4. and will turn away their *ears* from the truth  
*Jas.* 5. 4. entered into the *ears* of the Lord of Sabaoth  
*1 Pet.* 3. 12. And his *ears* unto their supplication

Earth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*earthly*, <sup>2</sup>*ground*, <sup>3</sup>*inhabiters of the earth*,  
<sup>4</sup>*world*.

*Mat.* 5. 5. Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the  
 13. Ye are the salt of the *earth*: but if the salt [ *earth*  
 35. nor by the *earth*, for it is the footstool of his feet  
 12. 40. three days and three nights in the heart of the *e.*  
 42. she came from the ends of the *e.* to hear—Solomon  
 13. 5. not much *earth*—no deepness of *earth*. *Mk.* 4. 5  
 25. 18. digged in the *earth*, and hid his lord's money  
 25. went away and hid thy talent in the *earth*  
 27. 51. the *earth* did quake; and the rocks were rent  
*Mk.* 4. 23. The *earth* beareth fruit of herself  
*Lu.* 12. 51. that I am come to give peace in the *earth*?  
 24. 5. affrighted, and bowed down their faces to the *e.*  
*Jno.* 3. 31. he that is of the *earth* is of the <sup>1</sup>*earth*, and of  
     the *earth* he speaketh  
 12. 24. Except a grain of wheat fall into the <sup>2</sup>*earth* and die  
 32. I, if I be lifted up from the *earth*, will draw all men  
*Acts* 2. 19. And signs on the *earth* beneath; Blood, and fire  
 7. 49. And the *earth* the footstool of my feet  
 8. 33. For his life is taken from the *earth*  
 9. 8. And Saul arose from the *e.*; and when his eyes were  
 13. 47. for salvation unto the uttermost part of the *earth*  
 22. 22. Away with such a fellow from the *earth*  
 26. 14. when we were all fallen to the *earth*, I heard  
*Rom.* 9. 17. my name might be published—in all the *earth*  
 10. 18. Their sound went out into all the *earth*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 26. the *e.* is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof  
 15. 47. The first man is of the *earth*, *earthly*  
*Phil.* 2. 10. things on *earth* and things under the *earth*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 20. and of silver, but also of wood and of *earth*  
*Heb.* 1. 10. hast laid the foundation of the *earth*  
 12. 26. whose voice then shook the *earth*—Yet once  
     more will I make to tremble not the *earth* only  
*Jas.* 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *earth*  
 18. gave rain, and the *earth* brought forth her fruit  
*2 Pet.* 3. 5. and an *earth* compacted out of water  
 7. heavens that now are, and the *e.*, by the same word  
 10. the *e.* and the works that are therein shall be burned  
*Rev.* 5. 6. Spirits of God, sent forth into all the *earth*  
 6. 4. it was given to take peace from the *earth*  
 13. and the stars of the heaven fell unto the *earth*  
 7. 1. four corners of the *e.*, holding the four winds of the *e.*  
 3. Hurt not the *earth*, neither the sea, nor the trees  
 8. 7. cast upon the *e.*—the third part of the *e.* was burnt  
 9. 1. I saw a star from heaven fallen unto the *earth*  
 11. 4. candlesticks, standing before the Lord of the *earth*  
 12. 4. stars of heaven, and did cast them to the *earth*  
 12. 12. Woe for the <sup>2</sup>*earth* and for the sea  
 13. dragon saw that he was cast down to the *earth*  
 16. the *e.* helped the woman—the *e.* opened her mouth  
 13. 3. and the whole <sup>4</sup>*earth* wondered after the beast  
 11. I saw another beast coming up out of the *earth*  
 12. he maketh the *earth*—to worship the first beast  
 14. 3. they that had been purchased out of the *earth*  
 16. sickle upon the *earth*; and the *earth* was reaped  
 16. 2. first went, and poured out his bowl into the *earth*

Rev. 18. 1. and the earth was lightened with his glory  
 19. 2. the great harlot, which did corrupt the earth  
 20. 9. they went up over the breadth of the earth  
 11. from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away  
 21. 1. new earth—and the first earth are passed away  
*see upon the earth, heaven, land, world.*

On or upon the Earth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>ground, <sup>2</sup>in earth, <sup>3</sup>to the earth.

Mat. 6. 10. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so <sup>2</sup>on earth  
 19. Lay not up for yourselves treasures *upon the earth*  
 9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins. Mk. 2. 10: Lu. 5. 24  
 10. 34. Think not that I came to send peace on the earth  
 16. 19. bind on *e.*—loose on *e.* shall be loosed in. 18. 18.  
 18. 19. if two of you shall agree on earth as touching  
 23. 9. And call no man your father on the earth  
 35. may come all the righteous blood shed on the earth  
 Mk. 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed upon the earth  
 31. mustard seed, which, when it is sown upon the earth—than all the seeds that are upon the earth  
 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can whiten them  
 Lu. 2. 14. Glory to God in the highest, And on earth peace  
 6. 49. built a house upon the earth without a foundation  
 12. 49. I came to cast fire upon the earth  
 18. 8. Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the *e.*?  
 Jno. 17. 4. I glorified thee on the earth  
 Acts 9. 4. he [Saul] fell <sup>2</sup>upon the earth, and heard a voice  
 10. 11. sheet, let down by four corners <sup>3</sup>upon the earth  
 Rom. 9. 28. the Lord will execute his word upon the earth  
 Phil. 2. 10. of things in heaven and things <sup>2</sup>on *e.* Col. 1. <sup>2</sup>20  
 Col. 3. 2. above, not on the things that are upon the earth  
 5. Mortify—your members which are upon the earth  
 Heb. 8. 4. Now if he were on *e.*, he would not be a priest  
 11. 13. they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth  
 12. 25. when they refused him that warned them on *e.*  
 Jas. 5. 5. Ye have lived delicately on the earth  
 17. it rained not on the *e.* for three years and six months  
 Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the earth  
 5. 10. kingdom and priests; and they reign upon the *e.*  
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?  
 7. 1. that no wind should blow on the earth  
 8. 7. and they were cast upon the earth  
 10. 8. angel that standeth upon the sea and upon the *e.*  
 11. 10. dwell on the earth. 13. 8, 14; 14. 6: 17. 8  
 13. 13. fire to come down out of heaven upon the earth  
 14. 16. sat on the cloud cast his sickle upon the earth  
 13. 24. of all that have been slain upon the earth

### Earthen.

2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in earthen vessels

### Earthly.

Jno. 3. 12. If I told you earthly things, and ye believe not  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. if the *e.* house of our tabernacle be dissolved  
 Phil. 3. 19. glory is in their shame, who mind *e.* things  
 Jas. 3. 15. but is earthly, sensual, devilish  
*see earth.*

### Earthquake—s.

Mat. 24. 7. *e.* in divers places. Mk. 13. 8: Lu. 21. 11  
 27. 54. watching Jesus, when they saw the earthquake  
 28. 2. there was a great *e.* Acts 16. 26: Rev. 6. 12: 11. 13:  
 Rev. 8. 5. voices, and lightnings, and an *e.* 11. 19 [16. 18.  
 16. 18. so great an earthquake, so mighty

### Earthly.

1 Cor. 15. 47. The first man is of the earth, *earthly*  
 48. As is the *earthly*, such are they also that are *earthly*  
 49. And as we have borne the image of the *earthly*

### Ease—d.

Lu. 12. 19. take thine *ease*, drink, be merry  
 2 Cor. 8. 13. that others may be *eased*, and ye distressed

### Easier.

Mat. 9. 5. whether is *e.*, to say, Thy. Mk. 2. 9: Lu. 5. 23  
 19. 24. It is *e.* for a camel to go through. Mk. 10. 25: Lu. 18.  
 Lu. 16. 17. it is *e.* for heaven and earth to pass away [25

### Easily.

Heb. 12. 1. and the sin which doth so *easily* beset us

### East.

Mat. 2. 1. wise men from the east came to Jerusalem  
 2. for we saw his star in the east. 9  
 8. 11. many shall come from the east. Lu. 13. 29  
 24. 27. as the lightning cometh forth from the east  
 Rev. 21. 13. on the east were three gates  
*see south-east, sunrise, west.*

Easter.—A.V. *see* Passover.

### Easy.

Mat. 11. 30. For my yoke is *easy*, and my burden is light  
 1 Cor. 14. 9. utter by the tongue speech *e.* to be understood  
 Jas. 3. 17. then peaceable, gentle, *easy* to be intreated

Eat.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>bread, <sup>2</sup>eaten, <sup>3</sup>live.

Mat. 12. 4. [David] did *e.* the shewbread. Mk. 2. 26: Lu. 6. 4  
 14. 20. did all *eat*, and were filled. 15. 37: Mk. 6. 42: 8. 8:  
 21. they that did <sup>2</sup>*eat* were about five thousand [Lu. 9. 17  
 15. 27. for even the dogs *eat* of the crumbs. Mk. 7. 28  
 38. that did *eat* were four thousand men, beside women  
 26. 26. Take, *eat*; this is my body  
 Mk. 1. 6. and did *eat* locusts and wild honey [John]  
 3. 20. so that they could not so much as *eat* bread  
 6. 36. and buy themselves somewhat to *eat*  
 7. 3. except they wash their hands diligently, *eat* not. 4, 5  
 11. 14. No man *e.* fruit from thee henceforward for ever  
 14. 12. mayest *e.* the passover? 14: Lu. 22. 8, 11: Jno. 18. 28  
 Lu. 4. 2. And he did *eat* nothing in those days  
 6. 1. plucked the ears of corn, and did *eat*  
 7. 36. the Pharisees desired him that he would *e.* with him  
 10. 8. *eat* such things as are set before you  
 12. 22. Be not anxious for your life, what ye shall *eat*  
 13. 26. We did <sup>2</sup>*eat* and drink in thy presence  
 15. 23. kill it, let us *eat*, and make merry  
 22. 16. I will not *eat* it, until it be fulfilled  
 24. 43. And he took it, and did *eat* before them  
 Jno. 2. 17. The zeal of thine house shall <sup>2</sup>*eat* me up  
 4. 31. the disciples prayed him, saying, Rabbi, *eat*  
 6. 49. your fathers did *eat* the manna. 58  
 50. that a man may *eat* thereof, and not die. 51  
 53. Except ye *eat* the flesh of the Son of man  
 Acts 10. 13. Rise, Peter; kill and *eat*. 11. 7  
 11. 3. in to men uncircumcised, and didst *eat* with them  
 Rom. 14. 23. But he that doubteth is condemned if he *eat*  
 1 Cor. 5. 11. an extortioner; with such a one no, not to *eat*  
 8. 7. some—*eat* as of a thing sacrificed to an idol  
 8. if we *eat* not, are we the worse; nor, if we *eat*  
 13. I will *eat* no flesh for evermore  
 9. 13. sacred things <sup>2</sup>*eat* of the things of the temple  
 10. 3. and did all *eat* the same spiritual meat  
 18. which *eat* the sacrifices communion with the altar?  
 25. *eat*, asking no question for conscience sake. 27  
 28. in sacrifice, *eat* not, for his sake that shewed it  
 11. 34. If any man is hungry, let him *eat* at home  
 Gal. 2. 12. [Cephas] from James, he did *e.* with the Gentiles  
 2 Th. 3. 10. If any will not work, neither let him *eat*



- 2 Tim. 2. 17. their word will *eat* as doth a gaugrene  
 Jas. 5. 3. their rust—shall *eat* your flesh as fire  
 Rev. 10. 9. And he saith unto me, Take it, and *eat* it up  
 17. 16. shall *eat* her flesh, and shall burn her  
 19. 18. that ye may *eat* the flesh of kings, and the flesh  
*see ate, eating, taste.*

### Eat with drink.

- Mat. 6. 25. ye shall *eat*, or what ye shall *d.* 31: Lu. 12. 29  
 24. 49. shall *eat* and *drink* with the drunken. Lu. 12. 45  
 Lu. 5. 30. Why do ye *eat* and *drink* with the publicans  
 33. disciples of the Pharisees; but thine *eat* and *drink*  
 12. 19. Soul—take thine *ease, eat, drink, be merry*  
 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *eat* and *drink*?  
 22. 30. that ye may *eat* and *drink* at my table  
 Acts 9. 9. [Saul] and did neither *eat* nor *drink*  
 10. 41. who did *eat* and *drink* with him after he rose  
 23. 12. *eat* nor *drink* till they had killed Paul. 21  
 Rom. 14. 21. good not to *eat* flesh, nor to *drink* wine  
 1 Cor. 9. 4. Have we no right to *eat*, and to *drink*?  
 10. 7. The people sat down to *eat* and *drink*  
 31. therefore ye *eat*, or *drink*, or whatsoever ye do  
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *eat* and to *drink* in?  
 26. *eat* this bread, and *drink* the cup. 27, 28  
 15. 32. let us *eat* and *drink*, for to-morrow we die

### To Eat.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*eaten*, <sup>2</sup>*meat*.

- Mat. 12. 1. began to pluck ears of corn, and to *eat*  
 4. not lawful for him to *eat*. Mk. 2. 26: Lu. 6. 4  
 14. 16. give ye them to *eat*. Mk. 6. 37: Lu. 9. 13  
 15. 20. but to *eat* with unwashed hands defileth not  
 32. three days and have nothing to *eat*. Mk. 8. 1, 2  
 26. 17. we make ready for thee to *eat* the passover?  
 Mk. 5. 43. that something should be given her to *eat*. Lu.  
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *eat* [8. <sup>255</sup>  
 Lu. 22. 15. I have desired to *eat* this passover with you  
 24. 41. Have ye here anything <sup>2</sup>to *eat*? Jno. 21. <sup>25</sup>  
 Jno. 4. 32. I have meat to *eat* that ye know not  
 33. Hath any man brought him aught to *eat*?  
 6. 52. How can this man give us his flesh to *eat*?  
 Acts 10. 10. became hungry, and desired <sup>1</sup>to *eat* [Peter]  
 27. 35. and he brake it, and began to *eat*  
 Rom. 14. 2. One man hath faith to *eat* all things  
 1 Cor. 8. 10. be emboldened to *eat* things  
 11. 20. it is not possible to *eat* the Lord's supper  
 33. when ye come together to *eat*, wait one for another  
 Heb. 13. 10. they have no right to *eat* which serve  
 Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to *eat* of the tree of life  
 14. to *eat* things sacrificed to idols. 20

### Eaten.

- Lu. 17. 8. serve me, till I have *eaten* and drunken  
 Jno. 6. 13. remained over unto them that had *eaten*  
 Acts 10. 14. I have never *eaten* any thing that is common  
 12. 23. [Herod] was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost  
 20. 11. [Paul] had broken the bread, and *eaten*  
 27. 33. when they had *e.* enough, they lightened the ship  
 Rev. 10. 10. when I had *eaten* it, my belly was made bitter  
*see eat, to eat.*

### Eateth.

- Mat. 9. 11. Why *eateth* your Master with the publicans  
 and sinners? Mk. 2. 16: Lu. 15. 2  
 Mk. 14. 18. shall betray me, even he that *eateth* with me  
 Jno. 6. 54. He that *eateth* my flesh and drinketh my blood.  
 57. so he that *eateth* me, he also shall live [56  
 58. he that *eateth* this bread shall live for ever  
 13. 18. He that *e.* my bread lifted up his heel against me  
 Rom. 14. 2. but he that is weak *eateth* herbs

- Rom. 14. 3. him that *e.*—*e.* not—not him that *e.*—him that *e.*  
 6. he that *e.*, *e.* unto the Lord—*e.* not—Lord he *e.* not  
 20. it is evil for that man who *eateth* with offence  
 23. condemned if he *eat*, because he *eateth* not of faith  
 1 Cor. 9. 7. *e.* not the fruit—*e.* not of the milk of the flock?  
 11. 29. For he that *eateth*—*e.* and drinketh judgement

### Eating.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*eat*, <sup>2</sup>*meat*.

- Mat. 11. 18 John came neither *e.* nor drinking. Lu. 7. 33  
 19. Son of man came *eating* and drinking. Lu. 7. 34  
 24. 38. before the flood they were *eating* and drinking  
 26. 21. as they were <sup>1</sup>*e.*, he said, Verily I say. Mk. 14. 418  
 26. as they were *eating*, Jesus took bread. Mk. 14. 122.  
 Mk. 2. 16. when they saw that he was <sup>1</sup>*e.* with the sinners  
 Lu. 10. 7. *eating* and drinking such things as they give  
 Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is not <sup>2</sup>*eating* and drinking  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Concerning therefore the *e.* of things sacrificed  
 11. 21. for in your *eating* each one taketh before other

### Edge.

- Lu. 21. 24. And they shall fall by the *edge* of the sword  
 Heb. 11. 34. escaped the *edge* of the sword

### Edges A.V.—see two-edged.

### Edification.

- 1 Cor. 14. 3. he that prophesieth speaketh unto men *e.*  
*see building, edifying.*

### Edified—eth.

- Acts 9. 31. Galilee and Samaria had peace, being *edified*  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. Knowledge puffeth up, but love *edifieth*  
 14. 4. He that speaketh in a tongue *e.* himself—*e.* the  
 17. giveth thanks well, but the other is not *e.* [church

### Edify.

- Rom. 14. 19. things whereby we may *edify* one another  
 1 Cor. 10. 23. All things are lawful; but all things *edify* not  
*see build.*

### Edifying.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*edification*.

- Rom. 15. 2. his neighbour for that which is good, unto <sup>1</sup>*e.*  
 1 Cor. 14. 5. that the church may receive *edifying*  
 12. seek that ye may abound unto the *e.* of the church  
 26. Let all things be done unto *edifying*  
 2 Cor. 12. 19. all things, beloved, are for your *edifying*  
 Eph. 4. 29. but such as is good for *e.* as the need may be  
*see building, dispensation.*

### Effect.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*void*.

- Rom. 3. 3. make of none *effect* the faithfulness of God?  
 31. make the law of none *effect* through faith?  
 4. 14. the promise is made of none *effect*. Gal. 3. 17  
*see nought, severed, void.*

### Effectual.

- 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened unto me  
 Philem. 6. the fellowship of thy faith may become *e.*  
*see worketh.*

### Effeminate.

- 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *effeminate*, nor abusers of themselves

### Effulgence.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*brightness*.

- Heb. 1. 3. who being the <sup>1</sup>*e.* of his glory, and the very image

### Egg.

- Lu. 11. 12. Or if he shall ask an *egg*, will he give him



## Eight.

- Lu.* 2. 21. when *eight* days were fulfilled for circumcising  
 9. 28. it came to pass about *e.* days after these sayings  
*Jno.* 20. 26. after *e.* days again his disciples were within  
*Acts* 9. 33. *Eneas*, which had kept his bed *eight* years  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is, *e.* souls, were saved through water

## Eighteen.

- Lu.* 13. 4. Or those *e.*, upon whom the tower in Siloam fell  
 11. a woman which had a spirit of infirmity *e.* years  
 16. whom Satan had bound, lo, these *eighteen* years

## Eighth.

- Rev.* 17. 11. that was, and is not, is himself also an *eighth*  
 21. 20. the *eighth*, beryl; the ninth, topaz  
     *see day.*

## Either.

- Mat.* 6. 24. No man can serve two masters: for *either* he  
     will hate the one. *Lu.* 16. 13  
 12. 33. *Either* make the tree good, and its fruit good  
*Jno.* 19. 18. crucified him, and with him two others, on *e.*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 6. I speak to you *e.* by way of revelation [side one

Elder.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>elders.

- Lu.* 15. 25. Now his *elder* son was in the field  
*Acts* 15. 23. The apostles and the *elder* brethren  
*Rom.* 9. 12. The *elder* shall serve the younger  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 1. Rebuke not an *e.*, but exhort him as a father. 19  
     2. the *elder* women as mothers; the younger  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 5. Likewise, ye younger, be subject unto the *elder*  
 2 *Jno.* 1. The *elder* unto the *elect* lady and her children  
 3 *Jno.* 1. The *elder* unto Gaius the beloved

## Elders.

- Mat.* 15. 2. disciples transgress the tradition of the *elders* ?  
 16. 21. suffer many things of the *elders* and chief priests  
 21. 23. and the *elders* of the people came unto him  
 26. 3. and the *elders* of the people, unto the court  
 47. from the chief priests and *elders* of the people  
 57. the scribes and the *elders* were gathered together  
 27. 1. the *elders* of the people took counsel against Jesus  
 12. when he was accused by the chief priests and *elders*  
 20. the chief priests and the *e.* persuaded the multitudes  
 41. mocking him, with the scribes and *elders*, said  
 28. 12. And when they were assembled with the *elders*  
*Mk.* 7. 3. holding the tradition of the *elders.* 5  
 8. 31. and be rejected by the *elders.* *Lu.* 9. 22  
 15. 1. the chief priests with the *elders* and scribes  
*Lu.* 7. 3. he sent unto him *elders* of the Jews, asking him  
 20. 1. him the chief priests and the scribes with the *elders*  
 22. 52. and *elders*, which were come against him  
 66. the assembly of the *e.* of the people was gathered  
*Acts* 4. 5. that their rulers and *elders* and scribes were  
 8. Ye rulers of the people, and *elders*, if we this day  
 23. reported all that the chief priests and the *e.* had said  
 6. 12. they stirred up the people, and the *elders*  
 11. 30. sending it to the *elders* by the hand of Barnabas  
 14. 23. they had appointed for them *e.* in every church  
 15. 2. unto the apostles and *elders* about this question  
 4. of the church and the apostles and the *elders*  
 6. the apostles and the *elders* were gathered together  
 22. it seemed good to the apostles and the *elders*  
 16. 4. which had been ordained of the apostles and *elders*

- Acts* 20. 17. Ephesus, and called to him the *e.* of the church  
 21. 18. with us unto James; and all the *e.* were present  
 22. 5. bear me witness, and all the estate of the *elders*  
 24. 1. high priest Ananias came down with certain *elders*  
 25. 15. chief priests and the *e.* of the Jews informed me  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 17. Let the *e.* that rule well be counted worthy  
*Tit.* 1. 5. and appoint *elders* in every city  
*Heb.* 11. 2. For therein the *elders* had witness borne to them  
*Jas.* 5. 14. let him call for the *elders* of the church  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 1. The *elders* therefore among you I exhort  
*Rev.* 4. 4. the thrones I saw four and twenty *elders* sitting  
     10. four and twenty *e.* shall fall down. 5. 8, 14: 11. 16: 19. 4  
     5. 5. and one of the *elders* saith unto me, Weep not  
     6. in the midst of the *elders*, a Lamb standing  
     11. the throne and the living creatures and the *e.* 7. 11  
     7. 13. And one of the *elders* answered, saying unto me  
     14. 3. before the four living creatures and the *elders*  
         *see chief priests, elder.*

## Eldest.

- Jno.* 8. 9. went out one by one, beginning from the *eldest*

Elect.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>chosen, <sup>2</sup>elect, <sup>3</sup>strangers.

- Mat.* 24. 22. have been saved: but for the *e.*'s sake. *Mk.* 13. 20  
     31. gather together his *e.* from the four winds. *Mk.* 13. 27  
*Mk.* 13. 22. may lead astray, if possible, the *e.* *Mat.* 24. 24  
*Lu.* 18. 7. And shall not God avenge his *elect*, which cry  
*Rom.* 8. 33. lay anything to the charge of God's *elect* ?  
*Col.* 3. 12. Put on therefore, as God's *e.*, holy and beloved  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. and Christ Jesus, and the *elect* angels  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the *elect*'s sake  
*Tit.* 1. 1. according to the faith of God's *elect*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. the *elect* who are sojourners of the Dispersion  
     2. 4. rejected indeed of men, but with God *elect*  
     6. I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, *elect*, precious  
     9. But ye are an *elect* race, a royal priesthood  
     5. 13. [church] *elect* together with you, saluteth you  
 2 *Jno.* 1. The *elder* unto the *elect* lady and her children  
     13. The children of thine *elect* sister salute thee

Elected A. V.—see *elect*.

## Election.

- Rom.* 9. 11. purpose of God according to *e.* might stand  
 11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace  
 7. but the *e.* obtained it, and the rest were hardened  
 28. but as touching the *election*, they are beloved  
 1 *Th.* 1. 4. knowing, brethren beloved of God, your *e.*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 10. diligence to make your calling and *e.* sure

## Elements.

- 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* shall be dissolved with fervent heat. 12  
     *see rudiments.*

## Eleven.

- Mat.* 23. 16. But the *eleven* disciples went into Galilee  
*Mk.* 16. 14. afterward he was manifested unto the *eleven*  
*Lu.* 24. 9. the tomb, and told all these things to the *eleven*  
     33. to Jerusalem, and found the *e.* gathered together  
*Acts* 1. 26. he was numbered with the *eleven* apostles  
     2. 14. But Peter, standing up with the *eleven*

## Eleventh.

- Mat.* 20. 6. about the *eleventh* hour he went out. 9  
*Rev.* 21. 20. the *eleventh*, jacinth; the twelfth, amethyst

## Eli, Eloï.

- Mat.* 27. 46. *Eli, Eli*, lama sabachthani ? *Mk.* 15. 34

**Eloquent** *A.V.*—*see learned.*

**Embarking**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*entering.*

*Acts* 27. 2. And <sup>1</sup>*embarking* in a ship of Adramyttium  
**Emboldened.**

*1 Cor.* 8. 10. will not his conscience, if he is weak, be *e.*

**Embraced** *A.V.*—*see exhorted, greeted, took leave.*

**Embracing.**

*Acts* 20. 10. Paul went down, and fell on him, and *e.* him

**Emerald.**

*Rev.* 4. 3. a rainbow—like an *emerald* to look upon  
21. 19. the third, chalcedony; the fourth, *emerald*

**Emperor**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*Augustus.*

*Acts* 25. 21. But when Paul had appealed to be kept for  
the decision of the <sup>1</sup>*emperor.* <sup>125</sup>

**Emptied**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*no reputation.*

*Phil.* 2. 7. but <sup>1</sup>*e.* himself, taking the form of a servant

**Empty**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vain.*

*Mat.* 12. 44. he findeth *i empty*, swept, and garnished  
*Mk.* 12. 3. beat him, and sent him away *e.* *Lu.* 20. 10, 11  
*Lu.* 1. 53. And the rich he hath sent *empty* away  
*Eph.* 5. 6. Let no man deceive you with <sup>1</sup>*empty* words

**Emulation**—*s A.V.*—*see jealousy—ies.*

**Enabled.**

*1 Tim.* 1. 12. I thank him that *enabled* me, even Christ

**Enacted**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*established.*

*Heb.* 8. 6. covenant, which hath been <sup>1</sup>*enacted* upon better

**Encounter**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*war.*

*Lu.* 14. 31. what king, as he goeth to <sup>1</sup>*e.* another king in  
*Acts* 17. 18. Stoic philosophers *encountered* him [war

**Encourage**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*comfort, 2**exhorting.*

*Acts* 18. 27. the brethren <sup>2</sup>*encouraged* him, and wrote  
*1 Th.* 5. 14. admonish the disorderly; <sup>1</sup>*e.* the faint-hearted

**Encouragement**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*consolation.*

*Heb.* 6. 18. we may have a strong <sup>1</sup>*e.*, who have fled for

**Encouraging**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*comforted.*

*1 Th.* 2. 11. his own children, exhorting you, and <sup>1</sup>*e.* you

**End**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cause, 2**died, 3**last, 4**purpose, 5**therefore.*

*Mat.* 10. 22. he that endureth to the *e.* 24. 13: *Mk.* 13. 13  
11. 1. when Jesus had made an *end* of commanding  
13. 39. the harvest is the *end* of the world; and the  
40. so shall it be in the *end* of the world. 49 [reapers  
24. 3. sign of thy coming, and of the *end* of the world?  
6. but the *end* is not yet. *Mk.* 13. 7: *Lu.* 21. 9  
14. and then shall the *end* come  
31. the four winds, from one *end* of heaven to the other  
26. 58. and sat with the officers, to see the *end*  
28. 20. with you alway, even unto the *end* of the world  
*Mk.* 1. 38. preach there also; for to this <sup>5</sup>*end* came I  
3. 26. Satan—is divided, he cannot stand, but hath an *e.*  
*Lu.* 1. 33. and of his kingdom there shall be no *end*  
18. 1. spake a parable unto them to the *e.* that they ought

*Jno.* 13. 1. he [Jesus] loved them [disciples] unto the *end*  
18. 37. To this *e.* have I been born—to this <sup>1</sup>*e.* am I come  
*Acts* 26. 16. for to this <sup>1</sup>*e.* have I appeared unto thee [Paul]  
*Rom.* 4. 16. to the *end* that the promise may be sure  
18. to the *end* that he might become a father

6. 21. for the *end* of those things is death  
22. unto sanctification, and the *end* eternal life  
10. 4. Christ is the *end* of the law unto righteousness  
14. 9. For to this *end* Christ died, and lived again  
*1 Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the *end*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 13. and I hope ye will acknowledge unto the *end*  
2. 9. For to this *end* also did I write, that I might know  
3. 13. not looked steadfastly on the *end* of that—passing away  
11. 15. whose *end* shall be according to their works  
*Phil.* 3. 19. whose *end* is perdition, whose god is the belly  
*1 Tim.* 1. 5. the *end* of the charge is love out of a pure heart  
*Heb.* 1. 2. hath at the <sup>2</sup>*end* of these days spoken  
3. 6. and the glorying of our hope firm unto the *end*  
14. beginning of our confidence firm unto the *end*  
6. 8. nigh unto a curse; whose *end* is to be burned  
11. diligence unto the fulness of hope even to the *end*  
7. 3. having neither beginning of days nor *end* of life  
9. 26. once at the *end* of the ages hath he been manifested  
11. 22. By faith Joseph, when his <sup>2</sup>*end* was nigh  
*Jas.* 5. 11. and have seen the *end* of the Lord, how that  
*1 Pet.* 1. 9. receiving the *e.* of your faith, even the salvation  
20. was manifested at the <sup>3</sup>*end* of the times for your sake  
4. 6. For unto this <sup>1</sup>*end* was the gospel preached  
7. But the *end* of all things is at hand [gospel  
17. what shall be the *end* of them that obey not the  
*1 Jno.* 3. 8. To this <sup>2</sup>*end* was the Son of God manifested  
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the *end*  
21. 6. the beginning and the *end.* 22. 13  
*see ever and ever, final, fulfilment, issue, late, perfectly.*

**Latter End** *A.V.*—*see (last) state.*

**Endeavour**—*ing A.V.*—*see diligence.*

**Endeavoured.**

*1 Th.* 2. 17. *endeavoured* the more—to see your face  
*see sought.*

**Ended.**

*Mat.* 7. 28. when Jesus *ended* these words. *Lu.* 7. 1  
*Acts* 19. 21. Now after these things were *ended*  
*see completed.*

**Endless.**

*1 Tim.* 1. 4. neither to give heed to—*endless* genealogies  
*Heb.* 7. 16. but after the power of an *endless* life

**Ends**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*uttermost parts.*

*Mat.* 12. 42. she came from the <sup>1</sup>*e.* of the earth. *Lu.* 11. <sup>131</sup>  
*Rom.* 10. 18. And their words unto the *ends* of the world  
*1 Cor.* 10. 11. upon whom the *ends* of the ages are come  
*see uttermost (part).*

**Endued** *A.V.*—*see clothed, understanding.*

**Endure**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bear, 2**suffer.*

*Mk.* 4. 17. no root in themselves, but *endure* for a while  
*1 Cor.* 4. 12. being persecuted, we <sup>2</sup>*endure*  
10. 13. way of escape, that ye may be able to <sup>1</sup>*endure* it  
*2 Th.* 1. 4. and in the afflictions which ye *endure*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 10. I *endure* all things for the elect's sake  
12. if we <sup>2</sup>*endure*, we shall also reign with him  
4. 3. time will come when they will not *e.* the sound doc-  
*Heb.* 12. 7. It is for chastening that ye *endure* [trine  
20. for they could not *endure* that which was enjoined  
*see endured, endureth, suffer.*



**Endured.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*endure*.

*Rom.* 9. 22. *e.* with much long suffering vessels of wrath  
*2 Tim.* 3. 11. what persecutions I *endured*  
*Heb.* 6. 15. having patiently *e.*, he obtained the promise  
 10. 32. ye *endured* a great conflict of sufferings  
 11. 27. for he *endured*, as seeing him who is invisible  
 12. 2. *endured* the cross, despising shame, and hath sat  
 3. *e.* such gainsaying of sinners against themselves  
*Jas.* 5. 11. Behold, we call them blessed which *endured*

**Endureth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dureth*, <sup>2</sup>*endure*.

*Mat.* 10. 22. but he that *e.* to the end. 24. <sup>2</sup>13: *Mk.* 13. <sup>2</sup>13  
 13. 21. not root in himself, but *endureth* for a while  
*1 Cor.* 13. 7. hopeth all things, *endureth* all things  
*Jas.* 1. 12. Blessed is the man that *endureth* temptation  
*1 Pet.* 2. 19. for conscience toward God a man <sup>2e.</sup> *grieves*  
*see abide*.

**Enduring.**

*2 Cor.* 1. 6. worketh in the patient *e.* of the same sufferings  
*see abiding*.

**Enemies.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*foes*.

*Mat.* 5. 44. Love your *enemies*. *Lu.* 6. 27, 35  
 22. 44. put thine *enemies* underneath. *Mk.* 12. 36: *Lu.*  
 20. 43: *Acts* 2. <sup>1</sup>35: *Heb.* 1. 13: 10. 13  
*Lu.* 1. 71. from our *enemies*, and from the hand  
 74. being delivered out of the hand of our *enemies*  
 19. 27. Howbeit these nine *enemies*, which would not  
 43. when thine *enemies* shall cast up a bank about thee  
*Rom.* 5. 10. For if, while we were *e.*, we were reconciled  
 11. 28. touching the gospel, they are *e.* for your sake  
*1 Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all his *enemies* under his feet  
*Phil.* 3. 18. that they are the *enemies* of the cross of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 21. time past alienated and *enemies* in your mind  
*Rev.* 11. 5. fire proceedeth—and devoureth their *enemies*  
 12. in the cloud; and their *enemies* beheld them

**Enemy.**

*Mat.* 5. 43. love thy neighbour, and hate thine *enemy*  
 13. 25. while men slept, his *enemy* came and sowed tares  
 28. And he said unto them, An *enemy* hath done this  
 39. the *enemy* that sowed them is the devil  
*Lu.* 10. 19. authority—and over all the power of the *enemy*  
*Acts* 13. 10. thou *enemy* of all righteousness, wilt thou not  
*Rom.* 12. 20. But if thine *enemy* hunger, feed him  
*1 Cor.* 15. 26. The last *e.* that shall be abolished is death  
*Gal.* 4. 16. become your *enemy*, because I tell you the truth  
*2 Th.* 3. 15. yet count him not as an *enemy*, but admonish  
*Jas.* 4. 4. friend of the world maketh himself an *e.* of God

**Engrafted** *A.V.*—*see implanted*.**Engraven.**

*2 Cor.* 3. 7. written, and *e.* on stones, came with glory

**Enjoin**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*commanded*.

*Philem.* 8. to *enjoin* thee that which is befitting  
*Heb.* 12. 20. they could not endure that which was <sup>1</sup>*enjoined*  
*see commanded*.

**Enjoy.**

*Acts* 24. 2. Seeing that by thee we *enjoy* much peace  
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. who giveth us richly all things to *enjoy*  
*Heb.* 11. 25. than to *enjoy* the pleasures of sin for a season

**Enlarge**—*d.*

*Mat.* 23. 5. and *enlarge* the borders of their garments  
*2 Cor.* 6. 11. unto you, O Corinthians, our heart is *enlarged*  
 13. for a recompense in like kind—be ye also *enlarged*  
*see magnified*.

**Enlightened.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*illuminated*.

*Eph.* 1. 18. having the eyes of your heart *enlightened*  
*Heb.* 6. 4. For as touching those who were once *enlightened*  
 10. 32. after ye were <sup>1</sup>*enlightened*, ye endured a great

**Enmities.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hatred*.

*Gal.* 5. 20. idolatry, sorcery, <sup>1</sup>*enmities*, strife

**Enmity.**

*Lu.* 23. 12. for before they were at *e.* between themselves  
*Rom.* 8. 7. the mind of the flesh is *enmity* against God  
*Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *enmity*  
 16. through the cross, having slain the *enmity* thereby  
*Jas.* 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *enmity* with God?

**Enough.**

*Mat.* 10. 25. It is *e.* for the disciple that he be as his master  
 25. 9. Peradventure there will not be *e.* for us and you  
*Mk.* 14. 41. Sleep on now, and take your rest: it is *enough*  
*Lu.* 15. 17. servants of my father's have bread *enough*  
 22. 38. And he said unto them, It is *enough*  
*Acts* 27. 38. they had eaten *enough*, they lightened the ship

**Enquire** *A.V.*—*see inquire, search, question, seek, judge*.

**Enquired** *A.V.*—*see learned, inquired, sought*.

**Enquiry** *A.V.*—*see inquiry*.

**Enriched.**

*1 Cor.* 1. 5. that in everything ye were *enriched* in him  
*2 Cor.* 9. 11. ye being *e.* in everything unto all liberality

**Enrol**—*led.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*chosen*, <sup>2</sup>*taken into the number*,  
<sup>3</sup>*stated*, <sup>4</sup>*written*.

*Lu.* 2. 1. that all the world should be <sup>2</sup>*enrolled*  
 3. And all went to <sup>2</sup>*enrol* themselves, every one to his  
 5. to <sup>2e.</sup> himself [Joseph] with Mary, who was betrothed  
*1 Tim.* 5. 9. Let none be <sup>2e.</sup> as a widow under threescore  
*2 Tim.* 2. 4. please him who <sup>1</sup>*enrolled* him as a soldier  
*Heb.* 12. 23. of the firstborn who are <sup>4</sup>*enrolled* in heaven

**Enrolment.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*taxing*.

*Lu.* 2. 2. This was the first <sup>1</sup>*enrolment* made  
*Acts* 5. 37. rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of the <sup>1e.</sup>

**Ensample**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*example*, <sup>2</sup>*pattern*.

*Phil.* 3. 17. which so walk even as ye have us for an *e.*  
*1 Th.* 1. 7. so that ye became an *e.* to all that believe  
*2 Th.* 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *ensample* unto you  
*1 Tim.* 1. 16. an <sup>2e.</sup> of them which should hereafter believe  
 4. 12. be thou an *ensample* to them that believe  
*Tit.* 2. 7. showing thyself an <sup>2</sup>*ensample* of good works  
*1 Pet.* 5. 3. but making yourselves *ensamples* to the flock

**Enslaved.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*given*.

*Tit.* 2. 3. not slanderers, nor <sup>1</sup>*enslaved* to much wine

**Ensnare.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*entangle*.

*Mat.* 22. 15. took counsel how they might <sup>1</sup>*ensnare* him

**Ensue** *A.V.*—*see pursue*.



Entangle A.V.—see ensnare.

Entangled—eth.

Gal. 5. 1. and be not *entangled* again in a yoke of bondage  
2 Tim. 2. 4. *entangleth* himself in the affairs of this life  
2 Pet. 2. 20. they are again *entangled* therein and overcome

Enter.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>come, <sup>2</sup>entered, <sup>3</sup>entering, <sup>4</sup>get, <sup>5</sup>go, <sup>6</sup>went.

Mat. 5. 20. in no wise *enter* into the kingdom of heaven  
6. 6. when thou prayest, *enter* into thine inner chamber  
7. 13. *Enter* ye in by the narrow gate—many be they  
that <sup>2</sup>*enter* in thereby. Lu. 13. 24

21. Lord, Lord, shall *enter* into the kingdom of heaven  
10. 5. and *enter* not into any city of the Samaritans  
11. into whatsoever city or village ye shall *enter*  
12. as ye <sup>1</sup>*enter* into the house, salute it. Lu. 10. 8, 10  
12. 29. *enter* into the house of the strong man. Mk. 3. 27  
45. and they *enter* in and dwell there. Lu. 11. 26  
14. 22. constrained the disciples to <sup>2</sup>*enter* into the boat  
18. 3. shall in no wise *enter* into the kingdom of heaven  
8. good for thee to *e.* into life maimed, Mk. 9. 43, 45, 47  
9. *enter* into life with one eye, rather than having two  
19. 17. thou wouldest *e.* into life, keep the commandments  
23. It is hard for a rich man to *enter* into the kingdom  
of heaven. 24: Mk. 10. 23, 24, 25: Lu. 18. 24, 25  
23. 13. ye <sup>5</sup>*enter* not in yourselves, neither suffer ye them  
that are entering in to <sup>5</sup>*enter*  
25. 21. *enter* thou into the joy of thy lord. 23  
26. 41. pray, that ye *enter* not into temptation. Mk.  
14. 38: Lu. 22. 46

Mk. 1. 45. Jesus could no more openly *enter* into a city  
5. 12. into the swine, that we may *e.* into them. Lu. 8. 32  
8. 26. Not even <sup>5</sup>*enter* into the village  
9. 25. come out of him, and *enter* no more into him  
10. 15. little child, he shall in no wise *e.* therein. Lu. 18. 17  
11. 2. as ye <sup>2</sup>*enter* into it, ye shall find. Lu. 19. 330  
13. 15. nor *enter* in, to take anything out of his house  
14. 14. wheresoever he shall <sup>5</sup>*e.* in, say to the goodman  
Lu. 1. 9. his [Zacharias] lot was to <sup>6</sup>*enter* into the temple  
8. 16. that they which *enter* in may see the light. 11. 133  
51. he suffered not any man to <sup>6</sup>*enter* in with him, save  
9. 4. into whatsoever house ye *e.*, there. 10. 5: Mk. 6. 10  
21. 21. let not them that are in the country *enter* therein  
24. 26. suffer these things, and to *enter* into his glory?  
Jno. 3. 4. can he *e.* a second time into his mother's womb  
the Spirit, he cannot *enter* into the kingdom of God  
10. 9. by me if any man *enter* in, he shall be saved  
Acts 9. 6. rise, and <sup>6</sup>*enter* into the city [Saul]

14. 22. through many tribulations we must *enter* into the  
19. 30. when Paul was minded to <sup>6</sup>*e.* in unto the people  
20. 29. grievous wolves shall *enter* in among you  
Heb. 3. 11. They [Israel] shall not *enter* into my rest. 18  
19. they were not able to *enter* in because of unbelief  
4. 3. For we which have believed do *enter* into that rest  
—They shall not *enter* into my rest. 5  
6. it remaineth that some should *enter* thereinto—  
failed to <sup>2</sup>*enter* in because of disobedience  
11. Let us therefore give diligence to *enter* into that rest  
10. 19. boldness to *enter* into the holy place by the blood  
Rev. 15. 8. none was able to *enter* into the temple  
21. 27. shall in no wise *enter* into anything unclean  
22. 14. and may *enter* in by the gates into the city

Entered.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>went.

Mat. 8. 5. *entered* into Capernaum. Mk. 2. 1: Lu. 7. 1  
9. 1. And he *entered* into a boat. 8. 23: Mk. 4. 1: 8. 10:  
Lu. 5. 3: Jno. 6. 17: 21. 3

Mat. 12. 4. how he [David] *entered* into the house of God,  
and did eat. Mk. 2. 126

13. 2. great multitudes, so that he <sup>1</sup>*e.* into a boat, and sat  
24. 38. until the day that Noah *e.* into the ark. Lu. 17. 27  
27. 53. they <sup>1</sup>*e.* into the holy city [Lu. 6. 6: Acts 18. 19  
Mk. 1. 21. sabbath day he *entered* into the synagogue. 3. 1:  
5. 13. came out, and *entered* into the swine. Lu. 8. 33  
6. 56. wheresoever he *entered*, into villages, or into cities  
7. 17. And when he [Jesus] was *entered* into the house. 24  
11. 11. And he *entered* into Jerusalem, into the temple  
Lu. 1. 40. and [Mary] *entered* into the house of Zacharias  
4. 38. and [Jesus] *entered* into the house of Simon  
7. 44. I *entered* into thine house, thou gavest me no water  
8. 30. Legion; for many devils were *entered* into him  
9. 34. and they feared as they *entered* into the cloud  
10. 38. he *entered* into a certain village. 9. 52: 17. 12  
11. 52. ye *e.* not in yourselves, and them that were—ye  
22. 3. And Satan *e.* into Judas. Jno. 13. 27 [hindered  
10. when ye are *e.* into the city, there shall meet you a  
24. 3. And they *entered* in, and found not the body [man  
Jno. 4. 38. and ye are *entered* into their labour  
6. 22. that Jesus <sup>2</sup>*e.* not with his disciples into the boat  
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *entered*  
15. Peter—<sup>1</sup>*entered* in with Jesus into the court  
33. Pilate therefore *entered* again into the palace  
20. 5. linen cloths lying; yet <sup>2</sup>*entered* he [John] not in  
8. Then <sup>1</sup>*entered* in therefore the other disciple also  
Acts 3. 2. *entered* into the temple. 8: 5. 21

7. 45. with Joshua when they *entered* on the possession  
9. 17. Ananias departed, and *entered* into the house  
10. 24. And on the morrow they *entered* into Cæsarea  
11. 8. nothing common or unclean—ever *e.*—my month  
12. and we *entered* into the man's house  
14. 1. <sup>1</sup>*entered* together into the synagogue. 19. 18  
16. 40. and [Paul and Silas] *e.* into the house of Lydia  
23. 16. he came and *entered* into the castle, and told Paul  
25. 23. and they were *entered* into the place of hearing  
28. 8. unto whom [Publius] Paul *entered* in, and prayed  
Rom. 5. 12. through one man sin *entered* into the world  
1 Cor. 2. 9. And which *entered* not into the heart of man  
Heb. 4. 10. For he that is *e.* into his rest hath—also rested  
6. 20. whither as a forerunner Jesus *entered* for us  
9. 12. *entered* in once for all into the holy place  
24. Christ *e.* not into a holy place made with hands  
Jas. 5. 4. have *entered* into the ears of the Lord of Sabaoth  
Rev. 11. 11. the breath of life from God *entered* into them  
see come, enter, entering, failed, gone, went, went in.

Entereth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>goeth, <sup>2</sup>presseth.

Mat. 15. 11. Not that which <sup>1</sup>*e.* into the mouth defileth  
Lu. 16. 16. every man <sup>2</sup>*entereth* violently into it  
Jno. 10. 1. He that *entereth* not by the door into the fold  
2. But he that *entereth* in by the door is the shepherd  
Heb. 9. 25. as the high priest *entereth* into the holy place  
see entering, goeth.

Entering.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>entered—eth, <sup>2</sup>entrance.

Mat. 23. 13. neither suffer ye them that are *e.* Lu. 11. 52  
Mk. 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in, choke the word  
8. 13. and again *entering* into the boat departed  
16. 5. And *e.* into the tomb, they saw a young man  
Acts 8. 3. Saul laid waste the church, *e.* into every house  
21. 8. [Paul's company] <sup>1</sup>*e.* into the house of Philip  
1 Th. 1. 9. what manner of *entering* in we had unto you  
2. 1. yourselves, brethren, know our <sup>2</sup>*entering* in  
Heb. 4. 1. a promise being left of *entering* into his rest  
6. 19. steadfast and <sup>1</sup>*e.* into that which is within the veil  
see embarking, enter.

**Entertain** *A. V.*—*see love.*

**Entertained**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*lodged.*

*Acts.* 28. 7. Publius—received us, and <sup>1</sup>*entertained* us  
*Heb.* 13. 2. some have *entertained* angels unawares

**Entice**—*d.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*allure.*

*Jas.* 1. 14. drawn away by his own lust, and *enticed*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. they <sup>1</sup>*entice* in the lusts of the flesh

**Enticing**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beguiling.*

*2 Pet.* 2. 14. eyes full of adultery—<sup>1</sup>*e.* unstedfast souls  
*see persuasiveness.*

**Entire.**

*Jas.* 1. 4. that ye may be perfect and *entire*

**Entrance.**

*2 Pet.* 1. 11. unto you the *e.* into the eternal kingdom  
*see entering.*

**Entreat**—*ed.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*suffer adversity*, <sup>2</sup>*suffer affliction*,  
<sup>3</sup>*stormed*, <sup>4</sup>*use.*

*Acts* 7. 19. with our race, and evil *entreated* our fathers  
14. 5. to <sup>4</sup>*entreat* them shamefully, and to stone them  
*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing rather to be evil <sup>2</sup>*entreated* [Moses]  
37. being destitute, afflicted, evil <sup>2</sup>*entreated*  
13. 3. them that are evil <sup>1</sup>*entreated.*  
*see intreat—ed.*

**Envies.**

*1 Pet.* 2. 1. hypocrisies, and *envies*, and all evil speakings

**Envieth.**

*1 Cor.* 13. 4. love *envieth* not; love vaunteth not itself

**Envy.**

*Mat.* 27. 18. for *envy* they had delivered him up. *Mk.* 15. 10  
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of *envy*, murder, strife, deceit, malignity  
*Phil.* 1. 15. Some indeed preach Christ even of *e.* and strife  
*1 Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *envy*, strife, railings  
*Tit.* 3. 3. in malice and *envy*, hateful, hating one another  
*see envying, jealousy.*

**Envying**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*envy.*

*Gal.* 5. 21. *e.*, drunkenness, revellings, and such like  
26. provoking one another, *envying* one another  
*Jas.* 4. 5. which he made to dwell in us long unto <sup>1</sup>*envying* ?  
*see jealousy, jealousies.*

**Ephphatha.**

*Mk.* 7. 34. saith unto him, *Ephphatha*, that is, Be opened

**Epileptic.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*Unatick.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. possessed with devils, and <sup>1</sup>*epileptic*  
17. 15. have mercy on my son: for he is <sup>1</sup>*epileptic*

**Epistle.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*letter.*

*Acts* 15. 30. the multitude together, they delivered the *e.*  
*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius, who write the *epistle*, salute you  
*1 Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote unto you in my *e.* to have no company  
*2 Cor.* 3. 2. Ye are our *epistle*, written in our hearts  
3. being made manifest that ye are an *epistle* of Christ  
7. 8. made you sorry with my <sup>1</sup>*e.*—that *e.* made you sorry  
*Col.* 4. 16. when this *e.* hath been read—ye also read the *e.*  
*1 Th.* 5. 27. that this *epistle* be read unto all the brethren  
*2 Th.* 2. 2. by spirit, or by word, or by <sup>1</sup>*epistle* as from us  
15. taught, whether by word, or by *epistle* of ours  
3. 14. And if any man obeyeth not our word by this *e.*  
17. mine own hand, which is the token in every *epistle*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 1. the second *epistle* that I write unto you  
*see letter.*

**Epistles.**

*2 Cor.* 3. 1. need we, as do some, *epistles* of commendation  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. as also in all his *epistles*, speaking in them

**Equal.**

*Mat.* 20. 12. thou hast made them *equal* unto us  
*Luk.* 20. 36. for they are *equal* unto the angels  
*Jno.* 5. 18. his own Father, making himself *equal* with God  
*Col.* 4. 1. unto your servants that which is just and *equal*  
*Rev.* 21. 16. the breadth and the height thereof are *equal*  
*see equality.*

**Equality.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*equal.*

*2 Cor.* 8. 14. but by *equality*—there may be *equality*  
*Phil.* 2. 6. not a prize to be on an <sup>1</sup>*equality* with God

**Equals** *A. V.*—*see own (age).*

**Err.**

*Mat.* 22. 29. Ye do *err*, not knowing the scriptures. *Mk.*  
*Heb.* 3. 10. They do alway *err* in their heart [12. 24, 27  
*Jas.* 5. 19. brethren, if any among you do *err* from the  
*see deceived.*

**Erred**—*ing.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*out of the way.*

*1 Tim.* 6. 21. professing have *erred* concerning the faith  
*2 Tim.* 2. 18. men who concerning the truth have *erred*  
*Heb.* 5. 2. bear gently with the ignorant and <sup>1</sup>*erring*  
*see astray.*

**Error.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*deceit*, <sup>2</sup>*deceive*, <sup>3</sup>*delusion.*

*Mat.* 27. 64. the last *error* will be worse than the first  
*Rom.* 1. 27. that recompense of their *error* which was due  
*Eph.* 4. 14. in craftiness, after the wiles of <sup>2</sup>*error*  
*1 Th.* 2. 3. For our exhortation is not of <sup>1</sup>*error*  
*2 Th.* 2. 11. God sendeth them a working of <sup>3</sup>*error*  
*Jas.* 5. 20. which converteth a sinner from the *e.* of his way  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. are just escaping from them that live in *error*  
3. 17. being carried away with the *error* of the wicked  
*1 Jno.* 4. 6. the spirit of truth, and the spirit of *error*  
*Jude* 11. ran riotously in the *error* of Balaam for hire

**Errors.**

*Heb.* 9. 7. offereth for himself, and for the *errors* of the

**Escape.**

*Mat.* 23. 33. how shall ye *escape* the judgement of hell ?  
*Luk.* 21. 36. that ye may prevail to *escape* all these things  
*Acts* 27. 42. lest any of them should swim out, and *escape*  
*Rom.* 2. 3. that thou shalt *escape* the judgement of God ?  
*1 Cor.* 10. 13. will with the temptation make also the way  
*1 Th.* 5. 3. and they shall in no wise *escape* [of *escape*  
*Heb.* 2. 3. how shall we *escape*, if we neglect so great  
12. 25. much more shall not we *escape*, who turn away  
**Escaped.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fled.*

*Acts* 16. 27. supposing that the prisoners had <sup>1</sup>*escaped*  
27. 44. that they all *escaped* safe to the land  
28. 1. And when we were *escaped*, then we knew  
4. whom, though he hath *escaped* from the sea  
*2 Cor.* 11. 33. in a basket by the wall, and *e.* his hands  
*Heb.* 11. 34. *escaped* the edge of the sword  
12. 25. For if they *escaped* not, when they refused  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. having *e.* from the corruption that is in the  
2. 20. after they have *e.* the defilements of the world  
*see escaping, went forth.*

**Escaping.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*escaped.*

*2 Pet.* 2. 18. those who are just <sup>1</sup>*e.* from them that live in

**Eschewed**—*eth* *A. V.*—*see turn (away).*



**Especially.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*chiefly.*

*Acts* 26. 3. *e.* because thou art expert in all customs  
*Gal.* 6. 10. *e.* toward them that are of the household of  
*Phil.* 4. 22. <sup>1</sup>*especially* they that are of Cæsar's household  
*1 Tim.* 5. 17. *e.* those who labour in the word and in teaching  
*2 Tim.* 4. 13. and the books, *especially* the parchments  
*see specially.*

**Espoused.**

*2 Cor.* 11. 2. I *espoused* you to one husband, that I might  
*see betrothed.*

**Establish.**

*Rom.* 3. 31. God forbid : nay, we *establish* the law  
 10. 3. righteousness, and seeking to *establish* their own  
*1 Th.* 3. 2. to *establish* you, and to comfort you  
*Heb.* 10. 9. taketh away the first, that he may *e.* the second  
*see establish.*

**Established.**

*Mat.* 18. 16. at the mouth of two witnesses or three every  
 word may be *established.* *2 Cor.* 13. 1  
*Rom.* 1. 11. some spiritual gift, to the end ye may be *e.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 12. and are *e.* in the truth which is with you  
*see enacted, established, strengthened.*

**Estate.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*exalted.*

*Mk.* 15. 43. a councillor of honourable *estate*  
*Luk.* 1. 43. looked upon the low *estate* of his handmaiden  
*Acts.* 22. 5. doth bear me witness, and all the *e.* of the elders  
*Col.* 4. 8. that ye may know our *e.*, and that he may comfort  
*Jas.* 1. 9. the brother of low degree glory in his high *e.*  
*see principality.*

**Estates** *A. V.*—*see men.*

**Esteem.**

*1 Th.* 5. 13. and to *esteem* them exceeding highly in love  
*see counting.*

**Esteemed—ing** *A. V.*—*see account, accounting, exalted.*

**Esteemeth.**

*Rom.* 14. 5. One man *e.* one day—another *e.* every day alike  
*see accounteth.*

**Eternal.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*everlasting*, <sup>2</sup>*world began.*

*Mat.* 18. 8. cast into the <sup>1</sup>*eternal* fire. 25. 41  
 25. 46. these shall go away into <sup>1</sup>*eternal* punishment  
*Mk.* 3. 29. never forgiveness, but is guilty of an *eternal* sin  
*Luk.* 16. 9. they may receive you into the <sup>1</sup>*e.* tabernacles  
*Rom.* 16. 25. the mystery—kept in silence through times <sup>2</sup>*e.*  
 26. according to the commandment of the <sup>1</sup>*eternal* God  
*2 Cor.* 4. 17. more exceedingly an *eternal* weight of glory  
 18. the things which are not seen are *eternal*  
 5. 1. a house not made with hands, *e.*, in the heavens  
*Eph.* 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose which he purposed  
*2 Th.* 1. 9. suffer punishment, even <sup>1</sup>*eternal* destruction  
 2. 16. loved us and gave us <sup>1</sup>*e.* comfort and good hope  
*1 Tim.* 1. 17. Now unto the King *eternal*, incorruptible  
 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *eternal*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. given us in Christ Jesus before times <sup>2</sup>*eternal*  
 2. 10. which is in Christ Jesus with *eternal* glory  
*Tit.* 1. 2. God, who cannot lie, promised before times <sup>2</sup>*e.*  
*Heb.* 5. 9. them that obey him the author of *e.* salvation  
 6. 2. resurrection of the dead, and of *eternal* judgement  
 9. 12. the holy place, having obtained *eternal* redemption  
 14. who through the *eternal* Spirit offered himself  
 15. may receive the promise of the *eternal* inheritance  
*1 Pet.* 5. 10. who called you unto his *e.* glory in Christ  
*2 Pet.* 1. 11. the entrance into the <sup>1</sup>*eternal* kingdom  
*Jude* 7. suffering the punishment of *eternal* fire  
*Rev.* 14. 6. having an <sup>1</sup>*eternal* gospel to proclaim  
*see covenant, everlasting.*

**Eternal life.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*everlasting life.*

*Mat.* 19. 16. thing shall I do, that I may have *eternal life* ?  
 29. a hundredfold, and shall inherit <sup>1</sup>*eternal life*  
 25. 46. *eternal* punishment : but the righteous into *e. life*  
*Mk.* 10. 30. and in the world to come *e. life.* *Luk.* 18. 30  
*Luk.* 10. 25. what shall I do to inherit *e. l.* ? 18. 18 : *Mk.* 10. 17  
*Jno.* 3. 15. believeth may in him have *eternal life*  
 16. should not perish, but have *eternal life*  
 36. He that believeth on the Son hath <sup>1</sup>*e. life.* *G.* 140  
 4. 14. a well of water springing up unto *eternal life*  
 36. and gathereth fruit unto *life eternal*  
 5. 24. him that sent me, hath <sup>1</sup>*eternal life* [have *e. life*  
 39. the scriptures, because ye think that in them ye  
 6. 27. but for the meat which abideth unto <sup>1</sup>*eternal life*  
 47. He that believeth hath <sup>1</sup>*eternal life*  
 54. and drinketh my blood hath *eternal life*  
 68. shall we go ? thou hast the words of *eternal life*  
 10. 28. I give unto them *e. life* ; and they shall never perish  
 12. 25. life in this world shall keep it until *life eternal*  
 50. I know that his commandment is <sup>1</sup>*life eternal*  
 17. 2. to them he should give *eternal life*  
 3. And this is *life eternal*, that they should know these  
*Acts* 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of <sup>1</sup>*eternal life*  
 48. as many as were ordained to *eternal life* believed  
*Rom.* 2. 7. glory and honour and incorruption, *eternal life*  
 5. 21. grace reign through righteousness unto *eternal life*  
 6. 22. fruit unto sanctification, and the end <sup>1</sup>*eternal life*  
 23. gift of God is *eternal life* in Christ Jesus our Lord  
*Gal.* 6. 8. shall of the Spirit reap <sup>1</sup>*eternal life*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him unto <sup>1</sup>*e. life*  
 6. 12. lay hold on the *life eternal*, whereunto thou wast  
*Tit.* 1. 2. hope of *eternal life*, which God, who cannot lie  
 3. 7. heirs according to the hope of *eternal life*  
*1 Jno.* 1. 2. declare unto you the *life, the eternal life*  
 2. 25. which he promised us, even the *life eternal*  
 3. 15. no murderer hath *eternal life* abiding in him  
 5. 11. witness is this, that God gave unto us *eternal life*  
 13. that ye may know that ye have *eternal life*  
 20. This is the true God, and *eternal life*  
*Jude* 21. the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto *e. life*

**Eunuch—s.**

*Mat.* 19. 12. are *eunuchs*, which were so born—*e.*, which  
 were made *e.* by men—*e.*, which made themselves *e.*  
*Acts* 8. 27. a *eunuch* of great authority under Candace  
 34. And the *eunuch* answered Philip, and said  
 36. and the *eunuch* saith, Behold, here is water  
 38. down into the water, both Philip and the *eunuch*  
 39. caught away Philip ; and the *e.* saw him no more

**Evangelist—s.**

*Acts* 21. 8. entering into the house of Philip the *evangelist*  
*Eph.* 4. 11. and some, *e.* ; and some, pastors and teachers  
*2 Tim.* 4. 5. suffer hardship, do the work of an *evangelist*  
**Even.**

*Mat.* 24. 36. knoweth no one, not *even* the angels  
*Rom.* 8. 23. *even* we ourselves groan within ourselves  
*1 Cor.* 11. 14. Doth not *even* nature itself teach you  
 14. 7. *Even* things without life, giving a voice  
 15. 24. shall deliver up the kingdom to God, *e.* the Father  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. to us as a measure, to reach *even* unto you  
*Phil.* 2. 8. humbled himself, becoming obedient *e.* unto death

**Even.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*evening.*

*Mat.* 8. 16. when *e.* was come. 14. 15 : 20. 8 : 26. 20 : 27. 57 :  
*Mk.* 4. 35 : 6. 47 : 15. 42  
 14. 23. and when <sup>1</sup>*even* was come, he was there alone  
*Mk.* 1. 32. And at *even*, when the sun did set, they brought  
 13. 35. whether at *e.*, or at midnight, or at cockcrowing  
*see evening.*





3 *Jno.* 11. not that which is *e.*—doeth *e.* hath not seen God  
*Rev.* 2. 2. patience, and that thou canst not bear *evil* men  
*see against, evil one, eye, ill, rail, railing.*

### Evil with good.

*Mat.* 5. 45. maketh his sun to rise on the *e.* and the good  
*Rom.* 7. 21. to me who would do good, *evil* is present  
 12. 9. that which is *evil*; cleave to that which is good  
 21. Be not overcome of *evil*, but overcome *e.* with good  
 16. 19. I would have you wise unto that which is good,  
 and simple unto that which is *evil*  
*Heb.* 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern good and *evil*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him turn away from *evil*, and do good  
 3 *Jno.* 11. imitate not that which is *e.*, but that which is *g.*

### Evil one.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*evil*, <sup>2</sup>*wicked*, <sup>3</sup>*wickedness*, <sup>4</sup>*wicked one*.

*Mat.* 5. 37. whatsoever is more than these is of the *evil one*  
 6. 13. but deliver us from the *evil one*  
 13. 19. then cometh the *evil one*, and snatcheth away  
 38. the tares are the sons of the *evil one*  
*Jno.* 17. 15. that thou shouldst keep them from the *evil one*  
*Eph.* 6. 16. quench all the fiery darts of the *evil one*  
 2 *Th.* 3. 3. stablish you, and guard you from the *evil one*  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 13. because ye have overcome the *evil one*  
 3. 12. not as Cain was of the *e. one*, and slew his brother  
 5. 18. God keepeth him, and the *e. one* toucheth him not  
 19. and the whole world lieth in the *evil one*

### Evil spirit—s.

*Lu.* 7. 21. cured—diseases and plagues and *evil spirits*  
 8. 2. certain women which had been healed of *evil spirits*  
*Acts* 19. 12. and the *evil spirits* went out  
 13. to name over them which had the *evil s.* the name  
 15. And the *evil spirits* answered and said unto them  
 16. the man in whom the *evil spirit* was leaped on them

### Evil thing—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*evils*.

*Mat.* 12. 35. out of his evil treasure bringeth forth *e. things*  
*Mk.* 7. 23. all these *evil things* proceed from within  
*Lu.* 3. 19. and for all the *evil things* which Herod had done  
 16. 25. thy good things, and Lazarus in like manner *e. t.*  
*Rom.* 1. 30. haughty, boastful, inventors of *evil things*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. the intent we should not lust after *evil things*  
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no *evil thing* to say of us

### Evil-doer—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*malefactor*.

*Jno.* 18. 30. If this man were not an *evil-doer*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. wherein they speak against you as *evil-doers*  
 14. as sent by him for vengeance on *evil-doers*  
 4. 15. as a murderer, or a thief, or an *evil-doer*  
*see malefactor.*

### Evil-doing.

1 *Pet.* 3. 17. that ye suffer for well-doing than for *evil-doing*  
*see wrong-doing.*

### Evils.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*worthy deeds*.

*Acts* 24. 12. by thy providence *evils* are corrected  
*see evil things.*

### Exact—ed.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*accuse*, <sup>2</sup>*perfect*, <sup>3</sup>*taken*.

*Lu.* 3. 14. neither *exact* anything wrongfully  
 19. 8. if I have wrongfully *exact*ed aught of any man  
*Acts* 24. 22. Felix, having more *exact* knowledge  
*see extort.*

### Exactly.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*perfectly*.

*Acts* 23. 15. though ye would judge his case more *1e.* <sup>120</sup>

### Exalt.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*exalted*, <sup>2</sup>*lift up*.

*Mat.* 23. 12. whosoever shall *e.* himself shall be humbled

*Acts* 5. 31. Him did God *1exalt* with his right hand to be  
*Jas.* 4. 10. sight of the Lord, and he shall *2exalt* you  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may *exalt* you in due time  
*see exalteth.*

### Exalted.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*exalteth*, <sup>2</sup>*highly esteemed*.

*Mat.* 11. 23. shalt thou be *exalted* unto heaven? *Lu.* 10. 15  
 23. 12. shall humble himself shall be *e.* *Lu.* 14. 11: 18. 14  
*Lu.* 1. 52. And hath *exalted* them of low degree  
 16. 15. that which is *2e.* among men is an abomination  
*Acts* 2. 23. Being therefore by the right hand of God *e.*  
 13. 17. and *exalted* the people when they sojourned  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. every high thing—<sup>1</sup>*e.* against the knowledge of  
 11. 7. abasing myself that ye might be *exalted* [God  
 12. 7. that I should not be *exalted* overmuch  
*Phil.* 2. 9. Wherefore also God highly *exalted* him  
*see estate, exalt.*

### Exalteth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*exalt*.

*Lu.* 14. 11. every one that *e.* himself shall be humbled. 18. 14  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 20. if he *2exalteth* himself, if he smiteth you  
 2 *Th.* 2. 4. that opposeth and *e.* himself against all that is  
*see exalted.*

### Examination.

*Acts* 25. 26. that, after *e.* had, I may have somewhat to write

### Examine.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*examined*.

*Acts* 22. 29. They then which were about to *1examine* him  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 3. My defence to them that *examine* me is this  
*see prove, try.*

### Examined.

*Lu.* 23. 14. behold, I, having *examined* him before you  
*Acts* 4. 9. if we this day are *e.* concerning a good deed  
 12. 19. he *examined* the guards, and commanded  
 22. 24. bidding that he should be *examined* by scourging  
 23. 18. when they had *e.* me, desired to set me at liberty  
*see examine.*

### Examining.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*searched*.

*Acts* 17. 11. *1examining* the scriptures daily  
 24. 8. by *examining* him thyself, to take knowledge

### Example—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ensample*—s, <sup>2</sup>*shewed*.

*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to make her a public *example*  
*Jno.* 13. 15. For I have given you an *example*  
*Acts* 20. 35. In all things I gave you an *2example*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. Now these things were our *examples*  
 11. things happened unto them by way of *1example*  
*Heb.* 4. 11. fall after the same *example* of disobedience  
*Jas.* 5. 10. an *example* of suffering and of patience [steps  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. leaving you an *e.*, that ye should follow his  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. made them an *1e.* unto those that should live  
*Jude* 7. are set forth as an *e.*, suffering the punishment  
*see copy, ensample.*

### Exceed.

*Mat.* 5. 20. except your righteousness shall *e.* the righteous-  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 9. ministration of righteousness *e.* in glory [ness

### Exceeding.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*abundance*.

*Matt.* 2. 10. they rejoiced with *exceeding* great joy  
 16. was *exceeding* wrath, and sent forth, and slew  
 4. 8. taketh him unto an *exceeding* high mountain  
 5. 12. Rejoice, and be *exceeding* glad: for great is your  
 8. 28. coming forth out of the tombs, *exceeding* fierce  
 17. 23. And they [disciples] were *exceeding* sorry  
 26. 22. And they were *exceeding* sorrowful



*Mat.* 26. 38. My soul is *exceeding* sorrowful. *Mk.* 14. 34  
*Mk.* 6. 26. And the king [Herod] was *exceeding* sorry  
 9. 3. his garments became glistering, *exceeding* white  
*Lu.* 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *exceeding* glad  
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was born, and was *exceeding* fair  
*Rom.* 7. 13. through the commandment sin might become *e.*  
*2 Cor.* 9. 14. by reason of the *e.* grace of God in you [sinful  
 12. 7. by reason of the *1e.* greatness of the revelations  
*Eph.* 1. 19. what the *exceeding* greatness of his power  
 2. 7. he might shew the *exceeding* riches of his grace  
 3. 20. unto him that is able to do *exceeding* abundantly  
*1 Pet.* 4. 13. ye may rejoice with *exceeding* joy  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. unto us his precious and *exceeding* great promises  
*Jude* 24. before the presence of his glory—in *exceeding* joy  
*Rev.* 16. 21. for the plague thereof is *exceeding* great  
*see exceedingly, overflow.*

**Exceedingly.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>abundantly, <sup>2</sup>exceeding, <sup>3</sup>greatly,  
<sup>4</sup>more, <sup>5</sup>much, <sup>6</sup>out of measure, <sup>7</sup>rather.  
*Mat.* 13. 25. they were astonished *exceedingly*, saying  
 27. 23. cried out *e.*, saying, Let him be crucified. *Mk.* 15  
 54. feared *e.*, saying, Truly this was the Son of God [14  
*Mk.* 4. 41. And they feared *e.*, and said one to another  
 10. 26. And they were astonished *exceedingly*, saying  
*Acts* 6. 7. number of the disciples multiplied—*exceedingly*  
 16. 20. being Jews, do *exceedingly* trouble our city  
 26. 11. and being *e.* mad against them, I persecuted them  
 27. 18. And as we laboured *exceedingly* with the storm  
*Rom.* 5. 20. grace did abound more *exceedingly*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 8. that we were weighed down *exceedingly*  
 4. 17. worketh for us more and more *exceedingly*  
 7. 13. we joyed the more *exceedingly* for the joy of Titus  
*Gal.* 1. 14. being more *exceedingly* zealous for the traditions  
*1 Th.* 2. 17. endeavoured the more *1e.* to see your face  
 3. 10. praying *exceedingly* that we may see your face  
*2 Th.* 1. 3. for that your faith groweth *exceedingly*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 14. grace of our Lord abounded *2e.* with faith  
*Heb.* 12. 21. Moses said, I *exceedingly* fear and quake  
 13. 19. I exhort you the more *7exceedingly* to do this

**Excel** *A.V.*—*see abound.*

**Excellency**—*ies.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>praises.

*1 Cor.* 2. 1. came not with *excellency* of speech or of wisdom  
*Phil.* 3. 8. for the *e.* of the knowledge of Christ Jesus  
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. that ye may shew forth the *1excellencies* of him  
*see greatness.*

**Excellent.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>noble.

*Lu.* 1. 3. write unto thee in order, most *e.* Theophilus  
*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius Lysias unto the most *e.* governor Felix  
 24. 3. most *1excellent* Felix, with all thankfulness  
 26. 25. But Paul saith, I am not mad, most *1e.* Festus  
*Rom.* 2. 18. approve the things that are *e.*, being instructed  
*1 Cor.* 12. 13. a still more *excellent* way shew I unto you  
*Phil.* 1. 10. that ye may approve the things that are *excellent*  
*Heb.* 1. 4. hath inherited a more *excellent* name than they  
 8. 6. now hath he obtained a ministry the more *excellent*  
 11. 4. Abel offered unto God a more *excellent* sacrifice  
*2 Pet.* 1. 17. came such a voice to him from the *e.* glory

**Excelleth** *A.V.*—*see surpasseth.*

**Except.**

*Mat.* 5. 20. *except* your righteousness shall exceed the  
 12. 29. spoil his goods, *e.* he first bind the strong man ?  
 18. 3. *E.* ye turn, and become as little children [ *Mk.* 3. 27  
 19. 9. shall put away his wife, *except* for fornication  
 24. 22. And *e.* those days had been shortened. *Mk.* 13. 20  
 26. 42. O my Father—*except* I drink it, thy will be done  
*Mk.* 7. 3. *except* they wash their hands diligently. 4  
*Lu.* 9. 13. five loaves and two fishes; *except* we should go

*Lu.* 13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all in like manner perish. 5  
*Jno.* 3. 2. do these signs that thou doest, *e.* God be with him  
 3. Jesus answered—*Except* a man be born anew  
 5. *E.* a man be born of water and the Spirit [given him  
 27. John—said, A man can receive nothing, *e.* it have been  
 4. 48. *Except* ye see signs—ye will in no wise believe  
 6. 44. No man can come to me, *e.* the Father—draw him  
 53. *Except* ye eat the flesh of the Son of man and drink  
 65. no man can come unto me, *e.* it be given unto him  
 12. 24. *Except* a grain of wheat fall into the earth and die  
 15. 4. branch cannot bear fruit—*e.* it abide in the vine  
 19. 11. no power against me, *e.* it were given thee [Pilate]  
 20. 25. *Except* I shall see in his hands the print  
*Acts* 8. 1. they were all scattered abroad—*e.* the apostles  
 31. [eunuch] said, How can I, *e.* some one shall guide me ?  
 15. 1. *E.* ye be circumcised after the custom of Moses  
 24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice, that I [Paul] cried  
 26. 29. might become such as I [Paul] am, *e.* these bonds  
 27. 31. Paul said—*Except* these abide in the ship  
*Rom.* 7. 7. I had not known coveting, *e.* the law had said  
 10. 15. how shall they preach, *except* they besent ? [pret  
*1 Cor.* 14. 5. he that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he inter-  
 15. 36. thyself sowest is not quickened, *except* it die  
*2 Cor.* 12. 13. *except* it be that I—was not a burden to you ?  
*2 Th.* 2. 3. it will not be, *except* the falling away come first  
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. not crowned, *e.* he have contended lawfully  
*Rev.* 2. 5. move thy candlestick out of its place, *e.* thou  
 22. into great tribulation, *except* they repent [repent

**Excepted.**

*1 Cor.* 15. 27. he is *e.* who did subject all things unto him

**Excess.**

*Mat.* 23. 25. within they are full from extortion and *excess*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 4. ye run not with them into the same *excess* of riot  
*see riot, winebibbings.*

**Exchange**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>changed.

*Mat.* 16. 26. shall a man give in *e.* for his life ? *Mk.* 8. 37  
*Rom.* 1. 25. for that they *1e.* the truth of God for a lie

**Exchangers** *A.V.*—*see bankers.*

**Exclude** *A.V.*—*see shut.*

**Excluded.**

*Rom.* 3. 27. Where then is the glorying ? It is *excluded*

**Excuse**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>cloke, <sup>2</sup>inexcusable.

*Lu.* 14. 18. all—began to make *excuse*—have me *excused.* 19  
*Jno.* 15. 22. but now they have no *1excuse* for their sin  
*Rom.* 1. 20. that they may be without *excuse*  
 2. 1. Wherefore thou art without *2excuse*, O man  
*see excusing.*

**Excusing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>excuse.

*Rom.* 2. 15. accusing or else *excusing* them  
*2 Cor.* 12. 19. think all this time that we are *1e.* ourselves

**Execute**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>make.

*Lu.* 1. 8. while he *executed* the priest's office before God  
*Jno.* 5. 27. gave him authority to *execute* judgement  
*Rom.* 9. 28. the Lord will *execute* his word upon the earth  
*Jude* 15. to *execute* judgement upon all, and to convict all

**Executioner** *A.V.*—*see soldier.*

**Exercise.**

*Mat.* 20. 25. great ones, *e.* authority over them. *Mk.* 10. 42  
*Acts* 24. 16. Herein do I also *e.* myself to have a conscience  
*1 Tim.* 4. 7. And *exercise* thyself unto godliness  
 8. for bodily *exercise* is profitable for a little



**Exercised—eth.**

- Heb.* 5. 14. their senses *exercised* to discern good and evil  
 12. 11. been *e.* thereby, even the fruit of righteousness  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having a heart *exercised* in covetousness  
*Rev.* 13. 12. And he *e.* all the authority of the first beast

**Exercising.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>taking.**

- 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. <sup>1</sup>*exercising* the oversight, not of constraint

**Exhort.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>beseech, <sup>2</sup>comfort, <sup>3</sup>intreat.**

- Acts* 27. 22. And now I *exhort* you to be of good cheer  
 1 *Th.* 4. 1. we beseech and *exhort* you in the Lord Jesus  
 10. we <sup>1</sup>*e.* you, brethren, that ye abound more and more  
 5. 11. Wherefore <sup>2</sup>*e.* one another, and build each other up  
 14. we *exhort* you, brethren, admonish the disorderly  
 2 *Th.* 3. 12. such we command and *e.* in the Lord Jesus  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I *e.* therefore, first of all, that supplications  
 5. 1. Rebuke not an elder, but <sup>2</sup>*exhort* him as a father  
 6. 2. These things teach and *exhort*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *exhort*, with all longsuffering and teaching  
*Tit.* 1. 9. able both to *exhort* in the sound doctrine  
 2. 6. younger men likewise *exhort* to be soberminded  
 9. *E.* servants to be in subjection to their own masters  
 15. speak and *exhort* and reprove with all authority  
*Heb.* 3. 13. but *exhort* one another day by day  
 13. 19. I *exhort* you the more exceedingly to do this  
 22. I <sup>1</sup>*e.* you, brethren, bear with the word of exhorta-  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 1. The elders therefore among you I *exhort* [*tion*  
*see entreat, exhorted, exhorting.*]

**Exhortation—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>consolation.**

- Lu.* 3. 18. many other *exhortations* therefore preached he  
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas (which is, being interpreted, Son of <sup>1</sup>*e.*)  
 13. 15. if ye have any word of *exhortation* for the people  
 20. 2. and had given them much *exhortation* [Paul]  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 17. For indeed he [Titus] accepted our *exhortation*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 3. For our *exhortation* is not of error  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 13. give heed to reading, to *e.*, to teaching  
*Heb.* 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.*, which reasoneth with  
 13. 22. brethren, bear with the word of *exhortation* [you  
*see comfort, consolation, exhorting.*]

**Exhorted.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>besought, <sup>2</sup>desired, <sup>3</sup>embraced, <sup>4</sup>exhort.**

- Acts* 2. 40. he [Peter] testified, and <sup>4</sup>*exhorted* them  
 11. 23. and he [Barnabas] *e.* them all, that with purpose  
 15. 32. *exhorted* the brethren with many words [of heart  
 20. 1. Paul—sent for the disciples and <sup>2</sup>*exhorted* them  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 6. Inasmuch that we <sup>2</sup>*exhorted* Titus  
 12. 18. <sup>1</sup>*exhorted* Titus, and I sent the brother with him  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. As I <sup>1</sup>*exhorted* thee to tarry at Ephesus  
*see exhorting.*

**Exhorteth.**

- Rom.* 12. 8. or he that *exhorteth*, to his exhorting

**Exhorting.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>exhort, <sup>2</sup>exhortation, <sup>3</sup>exhorted.**

- Acts* 14. 22. *exhorting* them to continue in the faith  
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *exhorteth*, to his <sup>2</sup>*exhorting*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 11. <sup>3</sup>*exhorting* you, and encouraging you  
*Heb.* 10. 25. *exhorting* one another; and so much the more  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. I have written unto you briefly, *e.*, and testifying  
*Jude* 3. <sup>1</sup>*exhorting* you to contend earnestly for the faith  
*see encouraged.*

**Exorcists.**

- Acts* 19. 13. strolling Jews, *e.*, took upon them to name

**Expect.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>look for.**

- 1 *Cor.* 16. 11. for I <sup>1</sup>*e.* him [Timothy] with the brethren

**Expectation.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>looked, <sup>2</sup>looking.**

- Lu.* 3. 15. And as the people were in *expectation*  
 21. 26. men fainting for fear, and for <sup>2</sup>*e.* of the things  
*Acts* 12. 11. and from all the *e.* of the people of the Jews  
 28. 6. when they were long in <sup>1</sup>*expectation*  
*Rom.* 8. 19. For the earnest *expectation* of the creation  
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my earnest *expectation* and hope  
*Heb.* 10. 27. but a certain fearful <sup>2</sup>*expectation* of judgement

**Expected—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>looked.**

- Acts* 3. 5. *expecting* to receive something from them  
 28. 6. they <sup>1</sup>*expected* that he [Paul] would have swollen  
*Heb.* 10. 13. *expecting* till his enemies be made the footstool

**Expecteth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>looketh.**

- Mat.* 24. 50. the lord of that servant shall come in a day  
 when he <sup>1</sup>*expecteth* not. *Lu.* 12. <sup>1</sup>46

**Expedient.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>good.**

- Mat.* 19. 10. is so with his wife, it is not <sup>1</sup>*expedient* to marry  
*Jno.* 11. 50. it is *e.* for you that one man should die. 18. <sup>1</sup>14  
 16. 7. It is *expedient* for you that I go away  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. lawful for me; but not all things are *expedient*  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. for this is *expedient* for you, who were the first  
 12. 1. I must needs glory, though it is not *expedient*

**Expelled A.V.—see cast out.****Experience.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>unskilful.**

- Heb.* 5. 13. every one that partaketh of milk is without <sup>1</sup>*e.*  
*see probation.*

**Experiment A.V.—see proving.****Expert.**

- Acts* 26. 3. because thou art *expert* in all customs

**Expired A.V.—see fulfilled, finished.****Explain.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>declare.**

- Mat.* 13. 36. <sup>1</sup>*Explain* unto us the parable of the tares

**Expounded.**

- Mk.* 4. 34. to his own disciples he *expounded* all things  
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter began, and *e.* the matter unto them  
 18. 26. and *e.* unto him the way of God more carefully  
 28. 23. he *expounded* the matter, testifying the kingdom  
*see interpreted.*

**Express A.V.—see very.****Expressly.**

- 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. the Spirit saith *expressly*, that in later times

**Extort.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>exact.**

- Lu.* 3. 13. <sup>1</sup>*E.* no more than that which is appointed you

**Extortion.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>covetousness, <sup>2</sup>ravening.**

- Mat.* 23. 25. they are full from *extortion* and excess  
*Lu.* 11. 39. your inward part is full of <sup>2</sup>*e.* and wickedness  
 2. *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of <sup>1</sup>*extortion*

**Extortioner—s.**

- Lu.* 18. 11. am not as the rest of men, *extortioners*, unjust  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. or with the covetous and *e.*, or with idolaters  
 11. a drunkard, or an *extortioner*; with such a one no  
 6. 10. nor revilers, nor *e.*, shall inherit the kingdom of God

## Eye.

- Mat.* 5. 29. if thy right *eye* causeth thee to stumble. 18. 9: 38. An *eye* for an *eye*, and a tooth for a tooth [*Mk.* 9. 47  
6. 22. The lamp of the body is the *eye*: if therefore thine *eye* be single. *Lu.* 11. 43.  
23. But if thine *eye* be evil, thy whole body. *Lu.* 11. 34  
7. 3. mote that is in thy brother's *eye*—beam that is in thine own *eye*? 5: *Lu.* 6. 41, 42  
4. Let me cast out the mote out of thine *eye*—beam is in thine own *eye*? 5: *Lu.* 6. 24  
18. 9. enter into life with one *eye*, rather than. *Mk.* 9. 47  
19. 24. to go through a needle's *eye*. *Mk.* 10. 25: *Lu.* 18. 25  
20. 15. or is thine *eye* evil, because I am good?  
*Mk.* 7. 22. an evil *eye*, railing, pride, foolishness  
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. Things which *eye* saw not, and ear heard not  
12. 16. Because I am not the *eye*, I am not of the body  
17. If the whole body were an *eye*, where were the  
21. the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I have no need of  
15. 52. in a moment, in the twinkling of an *eye*  
*Rev.* 1. 7. every *eye* shall see him, and they which pierced  
Eyes.  
*Mat.* 9. 29. Then touched he their *eyes*. 20. 34  
30. And their *eyes* were opened  
13. 15. their *e.* they have closed; Lest haply they should perceive with their *eyes*. *Jno.* 12. 40: *Acts* 28. 27  
16. blessed are your *eyes*, for they see  
17. 8. lifting up their *e.*, they saw no one, save Jesus  
18. 9. having two *eyes* to be cast into the hell of fire. *Mk.*  
20. 33. Lord, that our *eyes* may be opened [9. 47  
21. 42. And it is marvellous in our *eyes*? *Mk.* 12. 11  
26. 43. for their *eyes* were heavy. *Mk.* 14. 40  
*Mk.* 8. 18. Having *eyes*, see ye not?  
23. when he [Jesus] had spit on his *e.*, and laid his hands  
25. Then again he laid his hands upon his *eyes*  
*Lu.* 2. 30. For mine *eyes* have seen thy salvation  
4. 20. the *eyes* of all in the synagogue were fastened  
10. 23. Blessed are the *eyes* which see the things  
16. 23. he [Dives] lifted up his *eyes*, being in torments  
18. 13. would not lift up so much as his *e.* unto heaven  
19. 42. but now they are hid from thine *eyes*  
24. 16. their *e.* were holden that they should not know him  
31. their *eyes* were opened, and they knew him  
*Jno.* 4. 35. Lift up your *eyes*, and look on the fields  
6. 5. therefore lifting up his *eyes*. 11. 41: 17. 1: *Lu.* 6. 20  
9. 7. and anointed his *eyes* with the clay. 15  
10. How then were thine *eyes* opened? 26  
11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *eyes*  
14. Jesus made the clay, and opened his *eyes*  
17. sayest thou of him, in that he opened thine *eyes*?  
21. or who opened his *eyes*, we know not  
30. whence he is, and yet he opened mine *eyes*  
32. that any one opened the *eyes* of a man born blind  
10. 21. Can a devil open the *eyes* of the blind?  
11. 37. which opened the *eyes* of him that was blind  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter, fastening his *eyes* upon him [lame man]  
9. 8. when his *eyes* were opened, he saw nothing  
18. there fell from his *eyes* as it were scales  
*Acts* 9. 40. And she opened her *e.*; and when she saw Peter  
11. 6. upon the which when I had fastened mine *eyes*  
13. 9. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost; fastened his *eyes*  
26. 18. to open their *eyes*, that they may turn  
*Rom.* 3. 18. There is no fear of God before their *eyes*  
11. 8. a spirit of stupor, *eyes* that they should not see  
10. Let their *eyes* be darkened, that they may not see  
*Gal.* 3. 1. before whose *eyes* Jesus Christ was openly set  
4. 15. have plucked out your *eyes* and given them to me  
*Eph.* 1. 18. having the *eyes* of your heart enlightened  
*Heb.* 4. 13. before the *e.* of him with whom we have to do

- 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. For the *eyes* of the Lord are upon the righteous  
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having *eyes* full of adultery  
1 *Jno.* 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *eyes*  
2. 11. because the darkness hath blinded his *eyes*  
16. lust of the *eyes*, and the vainglory of life  
*Rev.* 1. 14. his *eyes* were as a flame of fire. 2. 18: 19. 12  
3. 18. and eyesalve to anoint thine *eyes*  
4. 6. four living creatures full of *eyes*. 8  
5. 6. and seven *eyes*, which are the seven Spirits of God  
7. 17. God shall wipe away every tear from their *e.* 21. 4

## Eyesalve.

- Rev.* 3. 18. and *eyesalve* to anoint thine *eyes*

## Eyeservice.

- Eph.* 6. 6. not in the way of *eyeservice*. *Col.* 3. 22

## Eyewitnesses.

- Lu.* 1. 2. from the beginning were *eyewitnesses*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but we were *eyewitnesses* of his majesty

## F.

## Fables.

- 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. to give heed to *fables* and endless genealogies  
4. 7. But refuse profane and old wives' *fables*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. from the truth, and turn aside unto *fables*  
*Tit.* 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *fables*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. For we did not follow cunningly devised *f.*

Face.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>bear, <sup>2</sup>before, <sup>3</sup>countenance, <sup>4</sup>outward appearance, <sup>5</sup>presence.

- Mat.* 6. 17. anoint thy head and wash thy *face*  
11. 10. messenger before thy *face*. *Mk.* 1. 2.: *Lu.* 7. 27  
17. 2. his [Jesus] *face* did shine as the sun  
6. they fell on their *face*, and were sore afraid  
18. 10. do always behold the *face* of my Father  
26. 39. he went forward a little, and fell on his *face*  
67. Then did they spit in his *face* and buffet him  
*Mk.* 14. 65. began to spit on him, and to cover his *face*  
*Lu.* 1. 76. For thou shalt go before the *face* of the Lord. 17  
2. 31. thou hast prepared before the *face* of all peoples  
5. 12. when he [leper] saw Jesus, he fell on his *face*  
9. 51. stedfastly set his *face* to go to Jerusalem  
52. and sent messengers before his *face*  
53. his *face* was as though he were going to Jerusalem  
10. 1. them two and two before his *face* into every city  
12. 56. ye know how to interpret the *face* of the earth.  
17. 16. he fell upon his *face* at his feet [*Mat.* 16. 3  
21. 35. all them that dwell on the *face* of all the earth  
*Jno.* 11. 44. his *face* was bound about with a napkin  
*Acts* 2. 25. I beheld the Lord always before my *face*  
3. 13. delivered up, and denied before the *face* of Pilate  
6. 15. saw his *face* as it had been the *face* of an angel  
7. 45. God thrust out before the *face* of our fathers  
17. 26. men for to dwell on all the *face* of the earth  
20. 25. ye all—shall see my *face* no more. 38  
25. 16. that the accused have the accusers' *face* to *face*  
27. 15. the ship was caught and could not *face* the wind  
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now we see in a mirror, darkly; but then *face* to *face*.  
14. 25. he will fall down on his *face* and worship God  
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. look—upon the *face* of Moses for the glory of his *face*.  
13. not as Moses, who put a veil upon his *face*  
18. But we all, with unveiled *face* reflecting as a mirror  
4. 6. the glory of God in the *face* of Jesus Christ  
8. 24. Shew ye—unto them in the *face* of the churches  
10. 7. Ye look at the things which are before your *face*

- 2 Cor. 11. 20. ye bear with a man—if he smiteth you on the *f.*  
*Gal.* 1. 22. unknown by *face* unto the churches of Judæa  
 2. 11. I resisted him [*Cephas*] to the *face*  
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not seen my *face* in the flesh  
 1 *Th.* 3. 17. exceedingly to see your *face* with great desire  
 3. 10. praying exceedingly that we may see your *face*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 9. eternal destruction from the *face* of the Lord  
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to appear before the *face* of God for us  
*Jas.* 1. 23. a man beholding his natural *face* in a mirror  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the *face* of the Lord is upon them that do evil  
 2 *Jno.* 12. I hope to come unto you, and to speak *face* to *f.*  
 3 *Jno.* 14. I hope shortly to see thee, and—speak *face* to *f.*  
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third creature had a *face* as of a man  
 6. 16. and hide us from the *face* of him that sitteth  
 10. 1. his *face* was as the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire  
 12. 14. and half a time, from the *face* of the serpent  
 20. 11. from whose *face* the earth and the heaven fled  
 22. 4. and they shall see his *face*; and his name shall be

## Faces.

- Mat.* 6. 16. they disfigure their *faces*, that they may be seen  
*Lu.* 24. 5. affrighted, and bowed down their *f.* to the earth  
*Rev.* 7. 11. they fell before the throne on their *faces*  
 9. 7. and their *faces* were as men's *faces*  
 11. 16. fell upon their *faces*, and worshipped God

Faction—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*contention*, <sup>2</sup>*strife*—s.

- 2 Cor. 12. 20. there should be strife, jealousy, wraths, <sup>2</sup>*f.*  
*Phil.* 1. 17. the other proclaim Christ of <sup>1</sup>*faction*  
 2. 3. doing nothing through <sup>2</sup>*f.* or through vainglory  
*Jas.* 3. 14. bitter jealousy and <sup>2</sup>*faction* in your heart  
 16. where jealousy and <sup>2</sup>*faction* are, there is confusion

Factious.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*contentious*.

- Rom.* 2. 8. them that are <sup>1</sup>*factious*, and obey not the truth

## Fade—eth.

- Jas.* 1. 11. so also shall the rich man *fade* away  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. incorruptible and undefiled, and—*f.* not away  
 5. 4. receive the crown of glory that *fadeth* not away

Fail—ed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*entered* not, <sup>2</sup>*leave*, <sup>3</sup>*wanted*.

- Lu.* 16. 9. when it shall *fail*; they may receive you  
 22. 32. supplication for thee, that thy *faith* *fail* not  
*Jno.* 2. 3. when the wine <sup>3</sup>*failed*, the mother of Jesus saith  
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, And thy years shall not *fail*  
 4. 6. <sup>1</sup>*failed* to enter in because of disobedience  
 11. 32. for the time will *fail* me if I tell of Gideon  
 13. 5. himself hath said, I will in no wise <sup>2</sup>*fail* thee  
     *see fall, falleth.*

## Falleth.

- Lu.* 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *falleth* not  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. Love never *falleth*; but whether there be

Failing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*darkened*.

- Lu.* 23. 45. the sun's light <sup>1</sup>*f.*: and the veil of the temple  
     *see fainting.*

## Fain.

- Lu.* 15. 16. he would *fain* have filled with the husks  
*Acts* 26. 23. thou wouldest *fain* make me a Christian  
 1 *Th.* 2. 18. because he would *fain* have come unto you  
*Philem.* 13. whom I would *f.* have kept with me [*Onesimus*]

## Faint.

- Mat.* 15. 32. away fasting, lest haply they *faint*. *Mk.* 8. 3.  
*Lu.* 18. 1. that they ought always to pray, and not to *faint*  
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we obtained mercy, we *faint* not  
 4. 16. Wherefore we *f.* not; but though our outward man

- Gal.* 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *faint* not  
*Eph.* 3. 13. I ask that ye *faint* not at my tribulations  
*Heb.* 12. 5. Nor *faint* when thou art reproved of him  
     *see fainting.*

Fainted *A.V.*—*see weary, distressed.*Fainthearted.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*feeble-minded*.

- 1 *Th.* 5. 14. encourage the <sup>1</sup>*fainthearted*, support the weak

Fainting.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*failing*, <sup>2</sup>*faint*.

- Lu.* 21. 26. men <sup>1</sup>*fainting* for fear, and for expectation  
*Heb.* 12. 3. wax not weary, <sup>2</sup>*fainting* in your souls

## Fair.

- Mat.* 16. 2. It will be *fair* weather: for the heaven is red  
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *fair*  
*Rom.* 16. 18. by their smooth and *fair* speech they beguile  
*Gal.* 6. 12. As many as desire to make a *fair* show in the

Faith.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe*, <sup>2</sup>*believeth*, <sup>3</sup>*unbelief*.

- Mat.* 6. 30. O ye of little *faith*? 8. 26 : 14. 31 : 16. 8 : *Lu.* 12. 28  
 8. 10. found so great *faith*, no, not in Israel. *Lu.* 7. 9  
 9. 2. Jesus seeing their *faith*. *Mk.* 2. 5 : *Lu.* 5. 20  
 22. thy *faith* hath made thee whole. *Mk.* 5. 34 : 10. 52 :  
     *Lu.* 8. 48 : 17. 19 : 18. 42  
 15. 28. O woman, great is thy *faith*  
 17. 20. Because of your little <sup>3</sup>*faith*—If ye have *faith* as  
     a grain of mustard seed. *Lu.* 17. 6.  
 21. 21. If ye have *faith*, and doubt not, ye shall not only  
 23. 23. matters of the law—and mercy, and *faith*  
*Mk.* 4. 40. Why are ye fearful? have ye not yet *faith*?  
 11. 22. Jesus—saith unto them, Have *faith* in God  
*Lu.* 7. 50. Thy *faith* hath saved thee; go in peace  
 17. 5. apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our *faith*  
 18. 8. Son of man cometh, shall he find *f.* on the earth?  
 22. 32. made supplication for thee, that thy *f.* fail not  
*Acts* 3. 16. And by *faith* in his name—the *faith* which is  
     through him hath given him this perfect soundness  
 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of *faith*  
 7. a great company of the priests were obedient to the *f.*  
 11. 24. [*Barnabas*] full of the Holy Ghost and of *faith*  
 13. 8. seeking to turn aside the proconsul from the *faith*  
 14. 9. seeing that he [*cripple*] had *f.* to be made whole  
 27. had opened a door of *faith* unto the Gentiles  
 20. 21. and *faith* toward our Lord Jesus Christ  
 24. 24. Paul, and heard him concerning the *faith* in Christ  
*Rom.* 1. 5. obedience of *faith* among all the nations. 16. 23  
 17. righteousness of God by *faith* unto *faith*: as it is  
     written, But the righteous shall live by *faith*  
 3. 3. what if some were without *f.*? shall their want of <sup>2</sup>*f.*  
 26. and the justifier of him that hath *faith* in Jesus  
 27. of works? Nay: but by a law of *faith*  
 4. 5. his *faith* is reckoned for righteousness. 9  
 11. circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the *f.*  
 12. walk in the steps of that *faith* of our father  
 13. heir of the world, but through the righteousness of *f.*  
 14. *f.* is made void, and the promise is made of none  
 16. it is of *faith*—which is of the *faith* of Abraham  
 9. 30. the righteousness which is of *faith*. 10. 6  
 10. 8. that is, the word of *faith*, which we preach  
 12. 3. God hath dealt to each man a measure of *faith*  
 6. prophesy according to the proportion of our *faith*  
 14. 2. One man hath *faith* to eat all things  
 22. The *faith* which thou hast, have thou—before God  
 23. not of *faith*; and whatsoever is not of *faith* is sin  
 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another *faith*, in the same Spirit  
 13. 2. if I have all *faith*, so as to remove mountains  
 13. But now abideth *faith*, hope, love, these three



2 Cor. 4. 13. having the same spirit of *f.*, according to that  
*Gal.* 1. 23. preacheth the *f.* of which he once made havock  
 2. 20. I live in *faith*, the *faith* which is in the Son of God  
 3. 2. by the works of the law, or by the hearing of *faith*?  
 7. Know therefore that they which be of *faith*. 9  
 11. The righteous shall live by *faith*  
 12. the law is not of *faith*; but, He that doeth them  
 23. before *faith* came—shut up unto the *faith*  
 25. now that *f.* is come, we are no longer under a tutor  
 5. 6. nor uncircumcision; but *f.* working through love  
 6. 10. them that are of the household of the *faith*  
*Eph.* 1. 15. having heard of the *faith* in the Lord Jesus  
 4. 5. one Lord, one *faith*, one baptism  
 13. till we all attain unto the unity of the *faith*  
 6. 16. withal taking up the shield of *faith*  
 23. Peace be to the brethren, and love with *faith*  
*Phil.* 1. 25. for your progress and joy in the *faith*  
 27. with one soul striving for the *faith* of the gospel  
 1 *Th.* 1. 3. your work of *faith* and labour of love  
 5. 8. putting on the breastplate of *faith* and love  
 2 *Th.* 1. 4. your patience and *f.* in all your persecutions  
 11. desire of goodness and every work of *f.*, with power  
 3. 2. unreasonable and evil men; for all have not *faith*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. a good conscience and *faith* unfeigned  
 14. grace of our Lord abounded exceedingly with *f.* and  
 19. holding *faith*—shipwreck concerning the *f.* [love  
 3. 9. holding the mystery of the *f.* in a pure conscience  
 4. 1. in later times some shall fall away from the *faith*  
 6. nourished in the words of the *faith* [believer  
 5. 8. he hath denied the *faith*, and is worse than an un-  
 12. because they have rejected their first *faith*  
 6. 10. reaching after have been led astray from the *faith*  
 11. follow after—godliness, *faith*, love, patience  
 12. Fight the good fight of the *faith*  
 21. some professing have erred concerning the *faith*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned *faith* that is in thee  
 2. 18. and overthrow the *faith* of some  
 22. follow righteousness, *faith*, love, peace  
 3. 8. reprobate concerning the *faith*  
 10. follow my teaching, conduct, purpose, *faith*  
 4. 7. I have finished the course, I have kept the *faith*  
*Tit.* 1. 1. according to the *faith* of God's elect  
 4. to Titus, my true child after a common *faith*  
*Philem.* 5. hearing of thy love, and of the *f.* which thou hast  
 6. the fellowship of thy *faith* may become effectual  
*Heb.* 4. 2. profit them, because they were not united by *f.*  
 6. 1. repentance from dead works, and of *f.* toward God  
 10. 22. draw near with a true heart in fulness of *faith*  
 39. but of them that have *f.* unto the saving of the soul  
 11. 1. Now *faith* is the assurance of things hoped for  
 6. without *faith* it is impossible to be well-pleasing  
 7. heir of the righteousness which is according to *faith*  
 12. 2. Jesus the author and perfecter of our *faith*  
 13. 7. considering the issue of their life, imitate their *f.*  
*Jas.* 2. 1. hold not the *faith* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 14. hath *f.*, but have not works? can that *f.* save him?  
 17. Even so *faith*, if it have not works. 20. 26  
 18. a man may say, Thou hast *faith*, and I have works:  
 shew me thy *faith*—will shew thee my *faith*  
 22. *f.* wrought with his works, and by works was *faith*  
 5. 15. the prayer of *faith* shall save him that is sick  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained a like precious *faith*  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 4. that hath overcome the world, even our *faith*  
*Jude* 3. exhorting you to contend earnestly for the *faith*  
*Rev.* 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and didst not deny my *f.*  
 19. I know thy works, and thy love and *faith*  
 13. 10. Here is the patience and the *faith* of the saints  
 14. 12. keep the commandments of God, and the *f.* of Jesus  
*see belief, faithfulness, hope.*

*By Faith.*—A.V. <sup>1</sup>through *faith*.

*Acts* 3. 16. <sup>1</sup>by *faith* in his name hath his name made  
 15. 9. cleansing their hearts by *faith*  
 26. 18. them that are sanctified by *faith* in me  
*Rom.* 1. 12. by the other's *faith*, both yours and mine  
 17. righteousness of God by *faith*—shall live by *faith*  
 3. 28. a man is justified by *faith*. 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16: 3. 24  
 30. he shall justify the circumcision by *faith*  
 5. 2. through whom also we have had our access by *faith*  
 9. 32. Because they sought it not by *faith*  
 11. 20. thou standest by thy *faith*. 2 *Cor.* 1. 24  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. (for we walk by *faith*, not by sight)  
*Gal.* 3. 8. foreseeing that God would justify the Gentiles  
 11. The righteous shall live by *faith* [<sup>1</sup>by *faith*  
 22. that the promise by *faith* in Jesus Christ might  
 5. 5. by *faith* wait for the hope of righteousness  
*Phil.* 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by *faith*  
*Heb.* 10. 38. But my righteous one shall live by *faith*  
 11. 3. <sup>1</sup>By *faith* we understand that the worlds have been  
 4. By *faith* Abel. 5. By *faith* Enoch. 7. By *faith* Noah.  
 8. By *faith* Abraham. 9. 17. 20. By *faith* Isaac  
 blessed Jacob. 21. By *faith* Jacob. 22. By *faith*  
 Joseph. 23. By *faith* Moses. 24. 27, 128. 31. By  
*faith* Rahab the harlot.  
 11. <sup>1</sup>By *f.* even Sarah herself received power to conceive  
 29. By *faith* they [Israel] passed through the Red Sea  
 30. By *faith* the walls of Jericho fell down  
*Jas.* 2. 24. by works a man is justified, and not only by *faith*  
*see in faith, through faith, your faith.*

*In Faith.*—A.V. <sup>1</sup>by *faith*.

*Acts* 14. 22. exhorting them to continue in the *faith*  
 16. 5. So the churches were strengthened in the *faith*  
*Rom.* 4. 19. without being weakened in *faith* he considered  
 14. 1. But him that is weak in *faith* receive ye  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. Watch ye, stand fast in the *faith*  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. But as ye abound in everything, in *faith*  
 13. 5. Try your own selves, whether ye be in the *faith*  
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live <sup>in</sup> *f.*, the *faith* which is in the Son of God  
*Col.* 1. 23. if so be that ye continue in the *faith*, grounded  
 2. 7. builded up in him, and established in your *faith*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. unto Timothy, my true child in *faith*  
 4. rather than a dispensation of God which is in *faith*  
 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in *faith* and truth  
 15. if they continue in *faith* and love and sanctification  
 3. 13. great boldness in the *f.* which is in Christ Jesus  
 4. 12. in manner of life, in love, in *faith*, in purity  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 13. which thou hast heard from me, in *f.* and love  
*Tit.* 1. 13. that they may be sound in the *faith*. 2. 2  
 3. 15. Salute them that love us in *faith*  
*Heb.* 11. 13. These all died in *faith*, not having received  
*Jas.* 1. 6. But let him ask in *faith*, nothing doubting  
 2. 5. them that are poor as to the world to be rich in *f.*  
*see through faith.*

*Through Faith.*—A.V. <sup>1</sup>by *faith*, <sup>2</sup>in *faith*.

*Rom.* 3. 22. even the righteousness of God <sup>1</sup> *f.* in Jesus  
 25. to be propitiation, through *faith*, by his blood  
 30. shall justify—the uncircumcision through *faith*  
 31. make the law of none effect through *faith*?  
 4. 20. but waxed strong <sup>2</sup>through *f.*, giving glory to God  
*Gal.* 2. 16. works of the law, save <sup>1</sup> *faith* in Jesus Christ  
 3. 14. receive the promise of the Spirit through *faith*  
 26. ye are all sons of God, <sup>1</sup> *f.*, in Christ Jesus  
*Eph.* 2. 8. for by grace have ye been saved through *faith*  
 3. 12. access in confidence <sup>1</sup>through our *faith* in him  
 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts <sup>1</sup>through *faith*  
*Phil.* 3. 9. that which is through *faith* in Christ

Col. 2. 12. ye were also raised with him *through faith*  
 2 Tim. 3. 15. make thee wise unto salvation *through faith*  
 Heb. 6. 12. *through faith* and patience inherit the promises  
 11. 33. who *through faith* subdued kingdoms  
 39. had witness borne to them *through their faith*  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. by the power of God are guarded *through faith*

## Your Faith.

Mat. 9. 29. According to *your faith* be it done unto you  
 Lu. 8. 25. he said unto them, Where is *your faith*?  
 Rom. 1. 8. that *your f.* is proclaimed throughout the whole  
 1 Cor. 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in the wisdom of men  
 15. 17. if Christ hath not been raised, *your f.* is vain. 14  
 2 Cor. 1. 24. Not that we have lordship over *your faith*  
 10. 15. having hope that, as *your faith* groweth  
 Phil. 2. 17. offered upon the sacrifice and service of *your f.*  
 Col. 1. 4. having heard of *your faith* in Christ Jesus  
 2. 5. order, and the steadfastness of *your faith* in Christ  
 7. established in *your faith*, even as ye were taught  
 1 Th. 1. 8. in every place *your f.* to God-ward is gone forth  
 3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your faith*  
 5. sent that I might know *your faith*  
 6. brought us glad tidings of *your faith* and love  
 7. in all our distress and affliction through *your faith*  
 10. may perfect that which is lacking in *your faith*?  
 2 Th. 1. 3. for that *your faith* groweth exceedingly  
 Jas. 1. 3. that the proof of *your faith* worketh patience  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. the proof of *your faith*, being more precious  
 9. receiving the end of *your faith*, even the salvation  
 21. so that *your faith* and hope might be in God  
 5. 9. whom withstand steadfast in *your faith*  
 2 Pet. 1. 5. in *your faith* supply virtue  
 Jude 20. building up yourselves on *your most holy faith*

Faithful.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*faithfully*, <sup>2</sup>*true*.

Mat. 24. 45. Who then is the *faithful* and wise. Lu. 12. 42  
 25. 21. Well done, good and *faithful* servant: thou hast  
 been *faithful*. 23  
 Lu. 16. 10. He that is *faithful* in a very little is *faithful*  
 11. have not been *faithful* in the unrighteous mammon  
 12. have not been *faithful* in that which is another's  
 19. 17. because thou wast found *faithful* in a very little  
 Acts 16. 15. have judged me to be *faithful* to the Lord  
 1 Cor. 1. 9. God is *f.*, through whom ye were called. 10. 13  
 4. 2. required in stewards, that a man be found *faithful*  
 17. Timothy, who is my beloved and *faithful* child  
 7. 25. hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *faithful*  
 2 Cor. 1. 18. But as God is *f.*, our word toward you is not  
 Gal. 3. 9. be of faith are blessed with the *faithful* Abraham  
 Eph. 1. 1. and the *faithful* in Christ Jesus [4. 7  
 6. 21. Tychicus, the beloved brother and *f.* minister. Col.  
 Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *faithful* brethren in Christ  
 7. who is a *faithful* minister of Christ on our behalf  
 4. 9. Onesimus, the *faithful* and beloved brother  
 1 Th. 5. 24. *Faithful* is he that calleth you, who will also  
 2 Th. 3. 3. the Lord is *faithful*, who shall stablish you  
 1 Tim. 1. 12. counted me *f.*, appointing me to his service  
 15. *F.* is the saying. 3. 11: 4. 9: 2 Tim. 2. 11: Tit. 8. 8  
 3. 11. not slanderers, temperate, *faithful* in all things  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to *faithful* men  
 13. if we are faithless, he abideth *faithful*  
 Tit. 1. 9. holding to the *faithful* word which is according  
 Heb. 2. 17. might be a merciful and *faithful* high priest  
 3. 2. who was *faithful* to him that appointed him  
 5. Moses indeed was *faithful* in all his house  
 10. 23. for he is *faithful* that promised. 11. 11  
 1 Pet. 4. 19. their souls in well-doing unto a *faithful* Creator  
 5. 12. Silvanus, our *faithful* brother  
 1 Jno. 1. 9. he is *f.* and righteous to forgive us our sins

3 Jno. 5. doest a *faithful* work in whatsoever thou doest  
 Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the *faithful* witness. 3. 14  
 2. 10. Be thou *faithful* unto death  
 13. Antipas my witness, my *f.* one, who was killed  
 17. 14. are with him, called and chosen and *faithful*  
 19. 11. he that sat thereon, called *Faithful* and True  
 21. 5. these words are *faithful* and true. 22. 6  
 see believe, believing.

Faithfully A.V.—see *faithful*.Faithfulness.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*faith*.

Rom. 3. 3. make of none effect the *faithfulness* of God?  
 Gal. 5. 22. goodness, *faithfulness*, meekness, temperance

Faithless.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*believe* not.

Mat. 17. 17. O *f.* and perverse generation. Mk. 9. 19: Lu.  
 Jno. 20. 27. be not *faithless*, but believing [9. 41  
 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we are *faithless*, he abideth faithful

Fall.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*come*, <sup>2</sup>*depart*, <sup>3</sup>*fail*, <sup>4</sup>*falling*.

Mat. 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and worship me  
 7. 27. and it fell: and great was the *fall* thereof  
 10. 29. not one of them [sparrows] shall *f.* on the ground  
 12. 11. if this *fall* into a pit on the sabbath day  
 15. 14. blind, both shall *fall* into a pit. Lu. 6. 39 [table  
 27. dogs eat of the crumbs which *f.* from their masters'  
 21. 44. whomsoever it shall *f.*, it will scatter. Lu. 20. 18  
 24. 29. and the stars shall *fall* from heaven  
 Lu. 8. 13. a while believe, and in time of temptation *f.* away  
 16. 17. than for one tithe of the law to <sup>3</sup>*fall*  
 21. 24. they shall *fall* by the edge of the sword  
 23. 30. begin to say to the mountains, *Fall* on us  
 Jno. 12. 24. a grain of wheat *fall* into the earth and die  
 Acts 27. 32. cut away the ropes of the boat, and let her *f.* off  
 Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned, and *f.* short of the glory of God  
 11. 11. stumble that they might *f.*?—by their *f.* salvation  
 12. Now if their *fall* is the riches of the world  
 1 Cor. 10. 12. thinketh he standeth take heed lest he *fall*  
 14. 25. he will *fall* down on his face and worship God  
 1 Tim. 3. 6. he *fall* into the condemnation of the devil  
 7. lest he *fall* into reproach and the snare of the devil  
 4. 1. in later times some shall <sup>2</sup>*fall* away from the faith  
 6. 9. they that desire to be rich *fall* into a temptation  
 Heb. 4. 11. no man *f.* after the same example of disobedience  
 10. 31. a fearful thing to *f.* into the hands of the living God  
 Jas. 1. 2. my brethren, when ye *f.* into manifold temptations  
 5. 12. your nay, nay; that ye *fall* not under judgement  
 2 Pet. 3. 17. error of the wicked, ye *fall* from your own  
 Rev. 4. 10. four and twenty elders shall *f.* down before him  
 6. 16. say to the mountains and to the rocks, *Fall* on us  
 see fallen, falling-eth, fell, perish, stumble.

Fallen.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*fall*.

Lu. 10. 18. I beheld Satan <sup>1</sup>*fallen* as lightning from heaven  
 14. 5. have an ass or an ox *fallen* into a well  
 Acts 8. 16. *fallen* upon none of them: only they had been  
 26. 14. when we were all *fallen* to the earth [baptized  
 28. 6. have swollen, or *fallen* down dead suddenly  
 1 Cor. 15. 6. but some are *fallen* asleep. 18  
 Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law; ye are *f.* away from grace  
 Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out rather unto the progress of the gospel  
 Rev. 2. 5. Remember therefore from whence thou art *fallen*,  
 9. 1. I saw a star from heaven <sup>1</sup>*fallen* unto the earth  
 14. 8. *Fallen*, *fallen* is Babylon the great. 18. 2  
 17. 10. seven kings; the five are *fallen*, the one is  
 see borne, cast.



**Falleth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fail*, <sup>2</sup>*fall*, <sup>3</sup>*fell*.

*Mat.* 17. 15. oft-times he [demoniac] *falleth* into the fire  
*Mk.* 5. 22. seeing him, he [Jairus] <sup>2</sup>*falleth* at his feet  
*Lu.* 11. 17. a house divided against a house *falleth*  
 15. 12. give me the portion of thy substance that *f.* to me  
 20. 18. Every one that <sup>2</sup>*f.* on that stone shall be broken to  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own lord he standeth or *falleth* [pieces  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest there be any man that <sup>1</sup>*f.* short of the grace  
*Jas.* 1. 11. the flower thereof *falleth*. *1 Pet.* 1. 24 [of God

**Falling.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departing*, <sup>2</sup>*fall*.

*Mk.* 13. 25. and the stars shall be <sup>2</sup>*falling* from heaven  
*Lu.* 2. 34. this child is set for the <sup>2</sup>*falling* and rising up  
 8. 47. she came trembling, and *falling* down before him  
 22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *falling* down  
*Acts* 1. 18. and *falling* headlong, he [Judas] burst asunder  
*2 Th.* 2. 3. except the *falling* away come first  
*Heb.* 3. 12. unbelief, in <sup>1</sup>*falling* away from the living God  
*see fall, lighting, stumbling.*

**False.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*liars*.

*Mat.* 7. 15. Beware of *false* prophets, which come to you  
 15. 19. out of the heart come—*false* witness, railings  
 19. 18. Thou shalt not bear *f.* witness. *Mk.* 10. 19: *Lu.* 18.  
 22. 44. many *f.* prophets shall arise. 24: *Mk.* 13. 22 [20  
 24. there shall arise *false* Christs. *Mk.* 13. 22  
 26. 59. the whole council sought *f.* witness against Jesus  
 60. though many *false* witnesses came  
*Mk.* 14. 56. For many bare *false* witness against him. 57  
*Lu.* 6. 26. same manner did their fathers to the *f.* prophets  
*Acts* 6. 13. and set up *false* witnesses, which said  
 13. 6. they found a certain sorcerer, a *false* prophet  
*1 Cor.* 15. 15. and we are found *false* witnesses of God  
*2 Cor.* 11. 13. For such men are *false* apostles  
 26. in perils in the sea, in perils among *false* brethren  
*Gal.* 2. 4. because of the *false* brethren privily brought in  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. arose *false* prophets—shall be *false* teachers  
*1 Jno.* 4. 1. many *f.* prophets are gone out into the world  
*Rev.* 2. 2. they are not, and didst find them *ifalse*  
 16. 13. out of the mouth of the *false* prophet  
 19. 20. the beast was taken, and with him the *f.* prophet  
 20. 10. where are also the beast and the *false* prophet  
*see wrongfully.*

**Falsehood.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lying*.

*Eph.* 4. 25. putting away <sup>1</sup>*falsehood*, speak ye truth

**Falsely.**

*Mat.* 5. 11. say all manner of evil against you *falsely*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 20. of the knowledge which is *falsely* so called  
*see wrongfully.*

**Fame.**

*Mat.* 9. 26. the *f.* hereof went forth into all that land. 31  
*Lu.* 4. 14. and a *fame* went out concerning him [Jesus]  
*see report, rumour.*

**Families.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*kindreds*.

*Acts* 3. 25. in thy seed shall all the <sup>1</sup>*f.* of the earth be blessed

**Family.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*home*, <sup>2</sup>*lineage*.

*Lu.* 2. 4. he was of the house and <sup>2</sup>*family* of David  
*Eph.* 3. 15. every *family* in heaven and on earth is named  
*1 Tim.* 5. 4. learn first to shew piety towards their own <sup>1</sup>*f.*

**Famine.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dearth*, <sup>2</sup>*hunger*.

*Lu.* 4. 25. there came a great *famine* over all the land  
 15. 14. there arose a mighty *famine* in that country  
*Acts* 7. 11. there came a <sup>1</sup>*f.* over all Egypt and Canaan [<sup>1</sup>*f.*  
 11. 28. signified by the Spirit that there should be a great  
*Rom.* 8. 35. tribulation, or anguish, or persecution, or *f.*  
*Rev.* 6. 8. to kill with sword, and with <sup>2</sup>*f.*, and with death  
 18. 8. shall her plagues come, death, and mourning, and *f.*

**Famines.**

*Mat.* 24. 7. shall be *f.* and earthquakes. *Mk.* 13. 8: *Lu.* 21. 11

**Fan.**

*Mat.* 3. 12. whose *fan* is in his hand. *Lu.* 3. 17

**Far.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*afar*, <sup>2</sup>*by the space*.

*Mat.* 15. 8. But their heart is *far* from me. *Mk.* 7. 6  
 16. 22. saying, Be it *far* from thee, Lord  
*Mk.* 6. 35. when the day was now *far* spent, his disciples  
 8. 3. and some of them are come from *far*  
 12. 34. Thou art not *far* from the kingdom of God  
*Lu.* 7. 6. when he was now not *far* from the house  
 22. 51. Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus *far*  
 24. 29. toward evening, and the day is now *far* spent  
*Jno.* 21. 8. (for they were not *far* from the land  
*Acts* 11. 19. travelled as *far* as Phenicia, and Cyprus  
 22. sent forth Barnabas as *far* as Antioch  
 17. 27. though he is not *far* from each one of us  
 28. 15. came to meet us as *far* as The Market of Appius  
*Rom.* 13. 12. The night is *far* spent, and the day is at hand  
*2 Cor.* 10. 14. as *far* as unto you in the gospel of Christ  
*Eph.* 1. 21. *far* above all rule, and authority, and power  
 2. 13. that once were *far* off are made nigh in the blood.  
 4. 10. that ascended *far* above all the heavens [117  
*Phil.* 1. 23. and be with Christ; for it is very *far* better  
*Rev.* 14. 20. bridles of the horses, as <sup>2</sup>*far* as a thousand  
*see country, more, over (against).*

**Fare.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*do*.

*Acts* 15. 36. the word of the Lord, and see how they <sup>1</sup>*fare*

**Fared** *A.V.*—*see faring*.

**Farewell, or Fare ye well.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*taken leave*.

*Lu.* 9. 61. to bid *farewell* to them that are at my house  
*Acts* 15. 29. it shall be well with you. *Fare ye well*  
 21. 6. bade each other <sup>1</sup>*farewell*; and we went on board  
*2 Cor.* 13. 11. Finally, brethren, *farewell*. Be perfected  
*see leave.*

**Faring.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fared*.

*Lu.* 16. 19. rich man—<sup>1</sup>*faring* sumptuously every day

**Farm.**

*Mat.* 22. 5. went their ways, one to his own *farm*

**Farthing**—*s.*

*Mk.* 5. 26. till thou have paid the last *farthing*  
 10. 29. Are not two sparrows sold for a *farthing*?  
*Mk.* 12. 42. she cast in two mites, which make a *farthing*  
*Lu.* 12. 6. Are not five sparrows sold for two *farthings*?

**Fashion**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*change*, <sup>2</sup>*conformed*, <sup>3</sup>*transformed*.

*Mk.* 2. 12. We never saw it on this *fashion*  
*Lu.* 9. 29. the *fashion* of his countenance was altered  
*Rom.* 12. 2. be not <sup>2</sup>*fashioned* according to this world  
*1 Cor.* 7. 31. for the *fashion* of this world passeth away



2 Cor. 11. 15. his ministers—<sup>3</sup>*f.* themselves as ministers of *Phil.* 2. 8. being found in *fashion* as a man [righteousness  
3. 21. who shall <sup>1</sup>*f.* anew the body of our humiliation  
*Jas.* 1. 11. the grace of the *fashion* of it perisheth  
*see conformed figure.*

**Fashioneth—ing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*transformed—ing.*

2 Cor. 11. 13. <sup>1</sup>*fashioning* themselves into apostles of Christ  
14. Satan <sup>1</sup>*fashioneth* himself into an angel of light  
1 Pet. 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves according to your—lusts

**Fast.**

*Mat.* 6. 16. ye *fast*, be not, as the hypocrites—seen of men  
18. not seen of men to *fast*, but of thy Father [to *f.*  
9. 14. *f.* oft, but thy disciples *f.* not? *Mk.* 2. 18: *Lu.* 5. 33  
15. then will they *fast.* *Mk.* 2. 20: *Lu.* 5. 35  
*Mk.* 2. 19. Can the sons of the bridechamber *fast*—they  
cannot *fast.* *Lu.* 5. 34  
*Lu.* 18. 12. I *fast* twice in the week; I give tithes of all  
*Acts* 27. 9. the *F.* was now—gone by, Paul admonished them  
*see fasting.*

**Fasted.**

*Mat.* 4. 2. when he had *fasted* forty days and forty nights  
*Acts* 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord, and *fasted*  
3. when they had *f.* and prayed and laid their hands

**Fasten—ed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*look earnestly*, <sup>2</sup>*set.*

*Lu.* 4. 20. eyes of all in the synagogue were *fastened* on him  
*Acts* 3. 12. Ye men of Israel—why <sup>1</sup>*f.* ye your eyes on us  
11. 6. upon the which when I had *fastened* mine eyes  
13. 9. Saul—<sup>2</sup>*fastened* his eyes on him [Elymas]  
28. 3. a viper came out—and *fastened* on his hand

**Fastening.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beholding*, <sup>2</sup>*looked*, <sup>3</sup>*looking.*

*Acts* 3. 4. Peter, *fastening* his eyes upon him, with John  
6. 15. sat in the council, <sup>3</sup>*f.* their eyes on him [Stephen]  
10. 4. he, <sup>2</sup>*fastening* his eyes upon him  
14. 9. The same heard Paul speaking: who, <sup>1</sup>*f.* his eyes

**Fastest.**

*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou *fastest*, anoint thy head, and wash

**Fasting.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fast.*

*Mat.* 15. 32. I would not send them away *fasting.* *Mk.* 8. 3  
17. 21. not out save by prayer and *f.* [margin]  
*Mk.* 2. 18. John's disciples and the Pharisees were *fasting*  
*Acts* 14. 23. with *f.* they commended them to the Lord  
27. 33. fourteenth day that ye wait and continue *fasting*

**Fastings.**

*Lu.* 2. 37. worshipping with *fastings* and supplications  
2 Cor. 6. 5. in labours. in watchings, in *fastings*  
11. 27. in *fastings* often, in cold and nakedness

**Father, relating to God.**—*see proper names.*

**Father.**

*Mat.* 4. 21. in the boat with Zebedee their *father*  
22. they straightway left the boat and their *f.* *Mk.* 1. 20  
8. 21. suffer me first to go and bury my *father.* *Iu.* 9. 59  
10. 21. brother to death, and the *f.* his child. *Mk.* 13. 12  
37. He that loveth *father* or mother more than me  
15. 4. Honour *thy father* and thy mother. 19. 19: *Mk.*  
7. 10: 10. 19: *Lu.* 18. 20: *Eph.* 6. 2  
19. 5. his *father* and mother, and shall cleave to his wife  
29. or brethren, or sisters, or *f.*, or mother. *Mk.* 10. 29  
23. 9. call no man your *father* on the earth  
*Mk.* 5. 40. the *f.* of the child and her mother. *Lu.* 8. 51

*Mk.* 9. 24. the *father* of the child cried out, and said  
15. 21. *father* of Alexander and Rufus, to go with them  
*Lu.* 2. 48. behold, thy *father* and I sought thee sorrowing  
11. 11. which of you that is a *f.* shall his son ask a loaf  
12. 53. *father* against son, and son against *father*  
15. 17. How many hired servants of my *father's*  
18. I will arise and go to my *father*, and will say unto  
him, *Father*, I have sinned against heaven. 21  
22. the *father* said to his servants, Bring forth quickly  
27. thy *father* hath killed the fatted calf  
16. 24. *Father* Abraham, have mercy on me, and send  
27. I pray thee therefore, *f.*—send him to my *f.'s* house  
30. Nay, *father* Abraham: but if one go to them  
*Jno.* 4. 53. the *father* knew that it was at that hour  
6. 42. son of Joseph, whose *father* and mother we know?  
8. 38. do the things which ye heard from your *father*  
41. Ye do the works of your *father*  
44. Ye are of your *father* the devil, and the lusts of your  
*father*—for he is a liar, and the *father* thereof  
56. your *father* Abraham rejoiced to see my day  
*Acts* 28. 8. the *f.* of Publius lay sick of fever and dysentery  
*Rom.* 4. 11. he might be the *f.* of all them that believe  
12. the *f.* of circumcision—faith of our *father* Abraham  
16. faith of Abraham, who is the *father* of us all  
17. A *father* of many nations have I made thee). 18  
*Gal.* 4. 2. stewards until the term appointed of the *father*  
*Phil.* 2. 22. as a child serveth a *f.*, so he served with me  
1 *Th.* 2. 11. dealt with each one of you, as a *father*  
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. Rebuke not an elder, but exhort him as a *f.*  
*Heb.* 7. 3. without *f.*, without mother, without genealogy

**His Father.**

*Mat.* 2. 22. Archelaus was reigning over Judæa in the  
room of *his father* Herod  
10. 35. came to set a man at variance against *his father*  
15. 6. Whosoever shall say to *his father.* *Mk.* 7. 11  
6. he shall not honour *his father*  
21. 31. Whether of the twain did the will of *his father*?  
*Mk.* 7. 12. no longer suffer him to do ought for *his father*  
9. 21. And he asked *his father*, How long time is it  
10. 7. For this cause shall a man leave *his f.* and mother  
*Lu.* 1. 32. give unto him the throne of *his father* David  
59. called him Zacharias, after the name of *his father*  
62. signs to *his father*, what he would have him called  
67. *his father* Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost  
9. 42. healed the boy, and gave him back to *his father*  
14. 26. cometh unto me, and hateth not *his own father*  
15. 12. and the younger of them said to *his f.* *Father*  
20. came to *his father*—afar off, *his father* saw him  
28. and *his father* came out and intreated him  
29. said to *his f.* Lo, these many years do I serve thee  
*Acts* 7. 4. when *his f.* [Abraham] was dead, God removed  
14. Joseph sent, and called to him Jacob *his father*  
16. 1. but *his* [Timothy] *father* was a Greek. 3  
1 Cor. 5. 1. that one of you hath *his father's* wife  
*Eph.* 5. 31. For this cause shall a man leave *his father*  
*Heb.* 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of *his father*  
12. 7. what son is there whom *his father* chasteneth not

**Our Father.**

*Mat.* 3. 9. We have Abraham to our *father.* *Lu.* 3. 8: *Jno.*  
*Mk.* 11. 10. the kingdom of our *father* David [8. 39  
*Lu.* 1. 73. The oath which he sware unto Abraham our *f.*  
*Jno.* 4. 12. Art thou greater than our *father* Jacob  
8. 53. Art thou greater than our *father* Abraham  
*Acts* 7. 2. The God of glory appeared unto our *f.* Abraham  
*Rom.* 4. 12. steps of that faith of our *f.* Abraham which he  
9. 10. conceived by one, even by our *father* Isaac [had  
*Jas.* 2. 21. Was not Abraham our *father* justified by works  
*see forefather.*

**Father in law.**

*Jno.* 18. 13. for he was *father in law* to Caiaphas

**Fatherless.**

*Jas.* 1. 27. to visit the *f.* and widows in their affliction

**Fathers.**

*Lu.* 1. 17. turn the hearts of the *fathers* to the children  
 6. 23. same manner did their *f.* unto the prophets. 26  
*Jno.* 6. 58. not as the *fathers* did eat, and died  
 7. 22. (not that it is of Moses, but of the *fathers*)  
*Acts* 7. 2. Brethren and *fathers*, hearken. 22. 1  
 32. the God of thy *fathers*, the God of Abraham  
 13. 32. promise made unto the *fathers*. *Rom.* 15. 8  
 36. laid unto his *fathers*, and saw corruption  
 22. 3. strict manner of the law of our *fathers*  
*Rom.* 9. 5. whose are the *fathers*, and of whom is Christ  
 11. 28. they are beloved for the *fathers'* sake  
*1 Cor.* 4. 15. yet have ye not many *fathers*  
*Gal.* 1. 14. zealous for the traditions of my *fathers*  
*Eph.* 6. 4. ye *fathers*, provoke not your children. *Col.* 3. 21  
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. unholly and profane, for murderers of *fathers*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God, having of old times spoken unto the *fathers*  
 8. 9. to the covenant that I made with their *fathers*  
 12. 9. we had the *fathers* of our flesh to chasten us  
*2 Pet.* 3. 4. from the day that the *fathers* fell asleep  
*1 Jno.* 2. 13. I write unto you, *f.*, because ye know him. 14  
*see our fathers.*

**Our Fathers.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>my fathers.**

*Mat.* 23. 30. If we had been in the days of *our fathers*  
*Lu.* 1. 55. (As he spake unto *our fathers*)  
 72. To shew mercy towards *our fathers*  
*Jno.* 4. 20. Our *fathers* worshipped in this mountain  
 6. 31. Our *fathers* ate the manna in the wilderness  
*Acts* 3. 13. the God of *our f.*, hath glorified his Servant Jesus  
 5. 30. The God of *our f.* raised up Jesus, whom ye slew  
 7. 11. and *our fathers* found no sustenance  
 12. he sent forth *our fathers* the first time  
 15. he [Jacob] died, himself, and *our fathers*  
 19. subtilly with our race, and evil entreated *our fathers*  
 38. in the mount Sinai, and with *our fathers*  
 39. to whom *our fathers* would not be obedient  
 44. *Our fathers* had the tabernacle of the testimony  
 45. *our fathers*—thrust out before the face of *our fathers*  
 13. 17. God of this people Israel chose *our fathers*  
 15. 10. neither *our fathers* nor we were able to bear?  
 22. 14. The God of *our fathers* hath appointed thee  
 24. 14. so serve I the God of *our fathers*, believing all  
 26. 6. promise made of God unto *our fathers*  
 28. 17. the people, or the customs of *our fathers*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 1. that *our fathers* were all under the cloud  
*see our fathers.*

**Your Fathers.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>our fathers.**

*Mat.* 23. 32. Fill ye up then the measure of *your fathers*  
*Lu.* 11. 47. of the prophets, and *your fathers* killed them  
 48. and consent unto the works of *your fathers*  
*Jno.* 6. 49. *Your f.* did eat the manna in the wilderness  
*Acts* 3. 25. covenant which God made with *your fathers*  
 7. 51. as *your fathers* did, so do ye  
 52. Which of the prophets did not *your f.* persecute?  
 28. 25. Isaiah the prophet unto *your fathers*, saying  
*Heb.* 3. 9. Wherewith *your f.* tempted me by proving me  
*1 Pet.* 1. 18. manner of life handed down from *your fathers*

**Fathoms.**

*Acts* 27. 28. found twenty *fathoms*—found fifteen *fathoms*

**Fatlings.**

*Mat.* 22. 4. my oxen and my *fatlings* are killed

**Fatness.**

*Rom.* 11. 17. of the root of the *fatness* of the olive tree

**Fatted.**

*Lu.* 15. 27. thy father hath killed the *fatted* calf. 23

**Fault.**

*Mat.* 18. 15. shew him his *f.* between thee and him alone  
*Lu.* 23. 4. I find no *fault* in this man. 14  
*Rom.* 9. 19. Why doth he still find *fault*?  
*Heb.* 8. 8. For finding *fault* with them, he saith, Behold  
*see blemish, crime, defect, sins, trespass.*

**Faults A.V.—see sins.**

**Faultless.**

*Heb.* 8. 7. For if that first covenant hath been *faultless*  
*see blemish.*

**Favour.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>pleasure.**

*Lu.* 1. 30. Mary: for thou hast found *favour* with God  
 2. 52. and in *favour* with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. and having *f.* with all the people [disciples]  
 7. 10. gave him *favour* and wisdom before Pharaoh  
 46. who found *favour* in the sight of God [in bonds  
 24. 27. desiring to gain *f.* with the Jews, Felix left Paul  
 25. 3. asking *f.* against him, that he would send for him

**Favoured.**

*Lu.* 1. 28. thou that art highly *f.*, the Lord is with thee

**Fear.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>afraid, <sup>2</sup>feared, <sup>3</sup>feareth, <sup>4</sup>reverence, <sup>5</sup>terror.**

*Mat.* 10. 28. but rather *fear* him which is able to destroy  
 14. 26. an apparition; and they cried out for *fear*  
 21. 26. if we shall say, From men; we *f.* the multitude  
 28. 4. and for *fear* of him the watchers did quake  
 8. quickly from the tomb with *fear* and great joy  
*Lu.* 1. 12. troubled when he saw him, and *f.* fell upon him  
 50. And his mercy—On them that *fear* him  
 65. *fear* came on all that dwell round about them.  
 7. 16: *Acts* 2. 43: 5. 5, 11: 19. 17: *Rev.* 11. 11  
 74. Should serve him without *fear*  
 5. 26. they were filled with *fear*, saying, We have seen  
 8. 37. for they were holden with great *fear*  
 12. 5. I will warn you whom ye shall *fear*: *Fear* him—  
 I say unto you, *Fear* him  
 21. 26. men fainting for *fear*, and for expectation  
 23. 40. Dost thou not even *fear* God, seeing thou art  
*Jno.* 7. 13. no man spake openly of him for *fear* of the Jews  
 19. 38. secretly for *fear* of the Jews, asked of Pilate  
 20. 19. where the disciples were, for *fear* of the Jews  
*Acts* 9. 31. being edified; and, walking in the *f.* of the Lord  
 13. 16. Men of Israel, and ye that *fear* God  
 26. Brethren—those among you that *fear* God  
*Rom.* 3. 18. There is no *fear* of God before their eyes  
 8. 15. received not the spirit of bondage again unto *fear*  
 11. 20. Be not highminded, but *fear*  
 13. 7. *fear* to whom *fear*; honour to whom honour  
*1 Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in weakness, and in *fear*  
 16. 10. if Timothy come—he with you without *fear*  
*2 Cor.* 5. 11. Knowing therefore the *fear* of the Lord  
 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the *fear* of God  
 11. what *fear*, yea, what longing, yea, what zeal  
 15. how with *fear* and trembling ye received him  
 11. 3. But I *fear*, lest by any means. 12. 20 [of Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 21. subjecting yourselves one to another in the *f.*  
 33. and let the wife see that she *fear* her husband



*Eph.* 6. 5. with *fear* and trembling, in singleness  
*Phil.* 1. 14. bold to speak the word of God without *fear*  
 2. 12. work out your own salvation with *f.* and trembling  
*1 Tim.* 5. 20. that the rest also may be in *fear*  
*Heb.* 2. 12. who through *f.* of death were all their lifetime  
 4. 1. Let us *fear* therefore, lest haply, a promise  
 5. 7. and having been heard for his godly *2fear*  
 11. 7. Noah—moved with godly *fear*, prepared an ark  
 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly *fear* and quake  
*1 Pet.* 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourning in *fear*  
 2. 17. *Fear* God. Honour the king  
 18. be in subjection to your masters with all *fear*  
 3. 2. beholding your chaste behaviour coupled with *fear*  
 14. *1fear* not their *2fear*, neither be troubled  
 15. give answer—yet with meekness, and *fear*  
*1 Jno.* 4. 18. no *f.* in love—casteth out *f.*, because *f.* hath  
*Jude* 12. that without *fear* feed themselves [punishment  
 23. and on some hath mercy with *fear*  
*Rev.* 11. 18. the saints, and to them that *fear* thy name  
 14. 7. *Fear* God, and give him glory  
 18. 10. standing afar off for the *fear* of her torment. 15  
 19. 5. ye that *fear* him, the small and the great  
*see awe, fearfulness.*

### Fear (with negatives).—A.V. *1*not afraid.

*Mat.* 1. 20. *fear* not to take unto thee Mary thy wife  
 10. 26. *Fear* them not therefore; for there is nothing  
 31. *Fear* not therefore; ye are of more value. *Lu.* 12. 7  
 28. 5. angel—said unto the women, *Fear* not ye. <sup>110</sup>  
*Mk.* 5. 36. unto the ruler—*F.* not, only believe. *Lu.* 8. 50  
*Lu.* 1. 13. *Fear* not, Zacharias: because thy supplication  
 30. *Fear* not, Mary: for thou hast found favour with God  
 5. 10. Simon, *Fear* not; from henceforth thou shalt  
 12. 32. *Fear* not, little flock; for it is your Father's  
 18. 4. Though *I fear* not God, nor regard man  
*Jno.* 12. 15. *Fear* not, daughter of Zion: behold, thy King  
*Acts* 27. 24. *F.* not, Paul; thou must stand before Cæsar  
*Rom.* 13. 3. wouldest thou have *no fear* of the power?  
*Heb.* 13. 6. The Lord is my helper; I will not *fear*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 6. and are *1*not put in *fear* by any terror  
 14. *1fear* not their *fear*, neither be troubled  
*Rev.* 1. 17. *Fear* not; I am the first and the last  
 2. 10. *Fear* not the things which thou art about to suffer  
 15. 4. Who shall not *f.*, O Lord, and glorify thy name?  
*see not afraid.*

### Feared.

*Mat.* 14. 5. *feared* the multitude. 21. 46  
 27. 54. when they saw the earthquake—*f.* exceedingly  
*Mk.* 4. 41. and they [disciples] *f.* exceedingly, and said  
 6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing that he was a righteous  
 11. 18. might destroy him: for they *f.* him [*Acts* 5. 26  
 32. they *feared* the people. 12. 12: *Lu.* 20. 19: 22, 2;  
*Lu.* 9. 34. they *feared* as they entered into the cloud  
 18. 2. There was in a city a judge, which *feared* not God  
 19. 21. for *I feared* thee, because thou art an austere man  
*Jno.* 9. 22. said his parents, because they *feared* the Jews  
*Acts* 10. 2. one that *feared* God with all his house  
 16. 38. they *f.*, when they heard that they were Romans  
*see afraid, fear.*

### Feareth.

*Acts* 10. 22. a righteous man and one that *feareth* God  
 35. but in every nation he that *feareth* him  
*1 Jno.* 4. 18. he that *feareth* is not made perfect in love  
*see fear.*

### Fearful.—A.V. *1*afraid, *2*terrible.

*Mat.* 8. 26. Why are ye *f.*, O ye of little faith? *Mk.* 4. 40  
*Jno.* 14. 27. not your heart be troubled, neither let it be *1f.*

*Heb.* 10. 27. a certain *fearful* expectation of judgement  
 31. It is a *fearful* thing to fall into the hands of the  
 12. 21. and so *2fearful* was the appearance [living God  
*Rev.* 21. 8. for the *f.*, and unbelieving, and abominable  
*see terror.*

### Fearfulness.—A.V. *1fear*.

*2 Tim.* 1. 7. For God gave us not a spirit of *1fearfulness*.  
**Fearing.**

*Mk.* 5. 33. But the woman *fearing* and trembling, knowing  
*Acts* 23. 10. chief captain, *fearing* lest Paul should be torn  
 27. 17. *fearing* lest they should be cast upon the Syrtis  
 29. And *fearing* lest haply we should be cast ashore  
*Gal.* 2. 12. *fearing* them that were of the circumcision  
*Col.* 3. 22. in singleness of heart, *fearing* the Lord  
*Heb.* 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* the wrath of the king

### Fears.

*2 Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, within were *fears*

### Feast—s.—A.V. *1*feast day.

*Mat.* 23. 6. love the chief place at *f.* *Mk.* 12. 39: *Lu.* 20. 46  
 26. 5. they said, Not during the *1feast*. *Mk.* 14. <sup>12</sup>  
*Mk.* 14. 1. after two days was the *feast* of the passover  
 15. 6. at the *f.* he used to release unto them one prisoner.  
*Mat.* 27. 15: *Lu.* 23. 17 [margin]  
*Lu.* 2. 41. every year to Jerusalem at the *f.* of the passover  
 42. they went up after the custom of the *feast*  
 5. 29. Levi made him a great *feast* in his house  
 14. 13. But when thou makest a *feast*, bid the poor  
 22. 1. Now the *feast* of unleavened bread drew nigh  
*Jno.* 2. 8. Draw out now, and hear unto the ruler of the *f.*  
 9. ruler of the *feast* tasted the water—the ruler of the  
*feast* calleth the bridegroom  
 23. during the *1feast*, many believed on his name  
 4. 45. he did in Jerusalem at the *f.*—went unto the *feast*  
 5. 1. After these things there was a *feast* of the Jews  
 6. 4. the *feast* of the Jews, was at hand. 7. 2  
 7. 8. Go ye up unto the *f.*: I go not up yet unto this *f.*  
 10. But when his brethren were gone up unto the *feast*  
 11. The Jews therefore sought him at the *feast*  
 14. But when it was now the midst of the *feast*  
 37. on the last day, the great day of the *f.*, Jesus stood  
 10. 22. it was the *feast* of the dedication at Jerusalem  
 11. 56. What think ye? That he will not come to the *f.*  
 12. 12. a great multitude that had come to the *feast*  
 20. among those that went up to worship at the *feast*  
 13. 1. before the *feast* of the passover, Jesus knowing  
 29. Buy what things we have need of for the *feast*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 8. wherefore let us keep the *f.*, not with old leaven  
 10. 27. of them that believe not biddeth you to a *feast*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. in their love-feasts while they *feast*. *Jude* 12  
*see love-feasts.*

### Fed.—A.V. *1*kept, *2*nourished.

*Mat.* 8. 33. they that *1fed* them fled. *Mk.* 5. 14: *Lu.* 8. 34  
 25. 37. when saw we thee an hungered, and *fed* thee?  
*Lu.* 16. 21. desiring to be *fed* with the crumbs [country  
*Acts* 12. 20. because their country was *2fed* from the king's  
*1 Cor.* 3. 2. *I fed* you with milk, not with meat

### Feeble.

*1 Cor.* 12. 22. which seem to be more *feeble* are necessary  
*see palsied.*

### Feebleminded A.V.—see fainthearted.

### Feed.—A.V. *1*feeding.

*Lu.* 15. 15. sent him into his fields to *feed* swine  
*Jno.* 21. 15. *Feed* my lambs. 17  
*Acts* 20. 28. made you bishops, to *feed* the church of God



*Rom.* 12. 20. But if thine enemy hunger, *feed* him  
*1 Cor.* 13. 3. if I bestow all my goods to *feed* the poor  
*Jude* 12. shepherds that without fear *feed* themselves  
*see nourish, tend.*

## Feedeth.

*Mat.* 6. 26. your heavenly Father *feedeth* them. *Lu.* 12. 24  
*1 Cor.* 9. 7. or who *feedeth* a flock, and eateth not

## Feeding.

*Mat.* 8. 30. herd of many swine *f.* *Mk.* 5. 11 : *Lu.* 8. 32  
*see feed.*

## Feel—ing.

*Acts* 17. 27. if haply they might *feel* after him, and find him  
*Eph.* 4. 19. past *f.* gave themselves up to lasciviousness  
*Heb.* 4. 15. be touched with the *feeling* of our infirmities

Feet.—A. V. *footstool.*

*Mat.* 7. 6. lest haply they trample them under their *feet*  
 10. 14. shake off the dust of your *feet.* *Mk.* 6. 11 : *Lu.* 9. 5  
 15. 30. and they cast them down at his [Jesus] *feet*  
 18. 8. two hands or twof. to be cast into—fire. *Mk.* 9. 45  
 22. 44. Till I put thine enemies underneath thy *feet*?  
 23. 9. And they came and took hold of his *feet*  
*Mk.* 5. 22. and seeing him, he falleth at his *feet*  
 7. 25. heard of him, came and fell down at his *feet*  
*Lu.* 1. 79. To guide our *feet* into the way of peace  
 7. 38. standing—at his *feet*—wet his *f.*—kissed his *f.* 46  
 44. no water for my *feet* : but she hath wetted my *feet*  
 45. since—I came in, hath not ceased to kiss my *feet*  
 8. 35. clothed and in his right mind, at the *feet* of Jesus  
 41. he fell down at Jesus' *feet*, and besought him to come  
 10. 39. Mary, which also sat at the Lord's *feet*  
 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his *feet*  
 17. 16. he fell upon his face at his *feet*, giving him thanks  
 24. 39. See my hands and my *feet*, that it is I myself  
 40. he shewed them his hands and his *feet*  
*Jno.* 11. 32. fell down at his *feet*, saying unto him, Lord  
 12. 3. anointed the *feet* of Jesus, and wiped his *f.* 11. 2  
 13. 5. began to wash the disciples' *feet*, and to wipe them  
 6. He saith unto him, Lord, dost thou wash my *feet*?  
 8. Thou shalt never wash my [Peter] *feet* [head  
 9. Lord, not my *feet* only, but also my hands and my  
 10. He that is bathed needeth not save to wash his *feet*  
 12. So when he had washed their *feet* [another's *f.*  
 14. the Lord and the Master—washed your *f.*—washone  
 20. 12. one at the *feet*, where the body of Jesus had lain  
*Acts* 3. 7. his *feet* and his ankle-bones received strength  
 4. 35. laid them at the apostles' *feet.* 37 : 5. 2  
 5. 9. the *feet* of them which have buried thy husband  
 10. she [Sapphira] tell down immediately at his *feet*  
 7. 33. Loose the shoes from thy *feet* : for the place  
 58. laid down their garments at the *feet* of a young man  
 10. 25. fell down at his *feet*, and worshipped him  
 13. 25. the shoes of whose *f.* I am not worthy to unloose  
 51. they shook off the dust of their *feet* against them  
 14. 8. at Lystra there sat a certain man, impotent in his *f.*  
 10. said with a loud voice, Stand upright on thy *feet*  
 16. 24. and made their *feet* fast in the stocks  
 21. 11. he [Agabus] bound his own *feet* and hands  
 22. 3. brought up in this city, at the *feet* of Gamaliel  
 26. 16. stand upon thy *f.* : for to this end have I appeared  
*Rom.* 3. 15. Their *feet* are swift to shed blood [tidings  
 10. 15. beautiful are the *feet* of them that bring glad  
 16. 20. shall bruise Satan under your *feet* shortly  
*1 Cor.* 12. 21. the head to the *feet*, I have no need of you  
 15. 25. till he hath put all his enemies under his *feet*  
*Eph.* 1. 22. all things in subjection under his *feet.* *Heb.* 2. 8

*Eph.* 6. 15. having shod your *f.* with the preparation of the  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath washed the saints' *feet* [gospel  
*Heb.* 12. 13. make straight paths for your *feet*  
*Rev.* 1. 15. and his *feet* like unto burnished brass. 2. 18  
 17. I [John] fell at his *feet* as one dead  
 3. 9. make them to come and worship before thy *feet*  
 10. 1. his face was as the sun, and his *feet* as pillars of fire  
 11. 11. they stood upon their *feet*; and great fear fell  
 12. 1. with the sun, and the moon under her *feet*  
 13. 2. his *feet* were as the *feet* of a bear  
 19. 10. And I fell down before his *feet* to worship him  
 22. 8. I fell down to worship before the *feet* of the angel

Feigned.—A. V. *feign.*

*Lu.* 20. 20. spies, which *feigned* themselves to be righteous  
*2 Pet.* 2. 3. with *feigned* words make merchandise of you

Fell.—A. V. *fall.*

*Mat.* 7. 25. winds blew—upon that house; and it *fell* not  
 27. and it *fell* : and great was the fall thereof. *Lu.* 6. 49  
 13. 4. seeds *fell* by the way side. *Mk.* 4. 4 : *Lu.* 8. 5  
 5. others *fell* upon the rocky places. *Mat.* 4. 5 : *Lu.* 8. 6  
 7. others *fell* upon the thorns. *Mk.* 4. 7 : *Lu.* 8. 7, 14  
 8. others *fell* upon the good ground. *Mk.* 4. 8 : *Lu.* 8. 8  
*Mk.* 9. 20. and he *f.* on the ground, and wallowed foaming  
 14. 35. *fell* on the ground, and prayed that, if it were  
*Lu.* 1. 12. Zacharias was troubled—and fear *fell* upon him  
 8. 23. But as they sailed he [Jesus] *fell* asleep  
 10. 30. he *fell* among robbers, which both stripped him  
 36. neighbour unto him that *fell* among the robbers?  
 13. 4. those eighteen, upon whom the tower in Siloam *f.*  
 15. 20. and ran, and *fell* on his neck, and kissed him  
 16. 21. crumbs that *fell* from the rich man's table  
 17. 16. *fell* upon his face at his *feet*, giving him thanks  
*Jno.* 18. 6. they went backward, and *fell* to the ground  
*Acts* 1. 25. apostleship, from which Judas *fell* away  
 26. and the lot *fell* upon Matthias  
 7. 60. And when he had said this, he [Stephen] *f.* asleep  
 9. 4. *fell* upon the earth, and heard a voice. 22. 7  
 18. there *fell* from his [Saul] eyes as it were scales  
 10. 10. while they made ready, he *fell* into a trance  
 44. the Holy Ghost *fell* on all them which heard. 11. 15  
 12. 7. And his [Peter] chains *fell* off from his hands  
 13. 11. there *fell* on him a mist and a darkness  
 36. *fell* on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers  
 19. 17. at Ephesus; and fear *fell* upon them all  
 20. 10. Paul went down, and *fell* on him [Eutychus]  
 37. all wept sore, and *fell* on Paul's neck, and kissed  
*Rom.* 11. 22. severity of God : toward them that *fell*  
 15. 3. reproaches of them that reproached thee *f.* upon me  
*1 Cor.* 10. 8. *fell* in one day three and twenty thousand  
*Heb.* 3. 17. whose carcasses *fell* in the wilderness?  
 6. 6. and then *fell* away, it is impossible to renew  
*2 Pet.* 3. 4. from the day the fathers *fell* asleep  
*Rev.* 1. 17. when I saw him, I *fell* at his *feet* as one dead  
 6. 13. and the stars of the heaven *fell* unto the earth  
 8. 10. there *fell* from heaven a great star—*fell* upon the  
 11. 11. great fear *fell* upon them which beheld them  
 13. a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city *fell*  
 16. 19. into three parts, and the cities of the nations *fell*  
*see falleth.*

## Fell down.

*Mat.* 2. 11. and they *fell down* and worshipped him  
 18. 26. servant therefore *fell down* and worshipped. 29  
*Mk.* 3. 11. *fell down* before him, and cried, saying  
 5. 33. the woman fearing—came and *f. down* before him  
 7. 25. heard of him, came and *fell down* at his *feet*  
*Lu.* 5. 8. Peter, when he saw it, *fell down* at Jesus' knees

*Lu.* 8. 28. he cried out, and *fell down* before him  
 41. *fell down* at Jesus' feet, and besought him  
*Jno.* 11. 32. Mary—*fell down* at his feet, saying unto him  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias hearing these words *fell down*  
 10. And she *fell down* immediately at his feet  
 10. 25. Cornelius met him, and *fell down* at his feet  
 16. 29. *fell down* before Paul and Silas [jailor]  
 19. 35. the image which *fell down* from Jupiter?  
 20. 9. Eutychus—*fell down* from the third story  
*Heb.* 11. 30. By faith the walls of Jericho *fell down*  
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *fell down*. 14 : 19. 4  
 19. 10. I *fell down* before his feet to worship him. 22. 8

**Fellow.**

*Acts* 22. 22. Away with such a *fellow* from the earth  
 24. 5. For we have found this man a pestilent *fellow*  
*see man.*

**Fellow-citizen—s.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*neighbour.*

*Eph.* 2. 19. but ye are *fellow-citizens* with the saints  
*Heb.* 8. 11. shall not teach every man his *fellow-citizen*

**Fellow-disciples.**

*Jno.* 11. 16. called Didymus, said unto his *fellow-disciples*

**Fellow-elder.**

1 *Pet.* 5. 1. I exhort, who am a *fellow-elder*, and a witness

**Fellow-heirs.**

*Eph.* 3. 6. Gentiles are *fellow-heirs*, and fellow-members

**Fellow-helpers** *A.V.—see fellow-workers.*

**Fellow-labourer** *A.V.—see fellow-worker, minister.*

**Fellow-members.**

*Eph.* 3. 6. Gentiles are fellow-heirs, and *fellow-members*

**Fellow-partakers.**

*Eph.* 3. 6. *fellow-partakers* of the promise in Christ Jesus

**Fellow-prisoner—s.**

*Rom.* 16. 7. Junius, my kinsmen, and my *fellow-prisoners*  
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my *fellow-prisoner* saluteth you  
*Philem.* 23. Epaphras, my *fellow-prisoner* in Christ Jesus

**Fellows.**

*Mat.* 11. 16. like unto children—which call unto their *f.*  
*Heb.* 1. 9. With the oil of gladness above thy *fellows*

**Fellow-servant—s.**

*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his *f.-servants*, which owed him  
 29. his *fellow-servant* fell down and besought him  
 31. when his *fellow-servants* saw what was done  
 33. not thou also have had mercy on thy *fellow-servant*  
 24. 49. shall begin to beat his *fellow-servants*  
*Col.* 1. 7. learned of Epaphras our beloved *fellow-servant*  
 4. 7. faithful minister and *fellow-servant* in the Lord  
*Rev.* 6. 11. until their *f.-servants* also and their brethren  
 19. 10. I am a *fellow-servant* with thee. 22. 9

**Fellowship.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*communicate—d,* <sup>2</sup>*communication,*  
<sup>3</sup>*partakers.*

*Acts* 2. 42. stedfastly in the apostles' teaching and *fellow-*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 9. called into the *f.* of his Son Jesus Christ [*ship*  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what *f.* have righteousness and iniquity?  
 8. 4. and the *fellowship* in the ministering to the saints

*Gal.* 2. 9. to me and Barnabas the right hands of *fellowship*  
*Eph.* 5. 11. no *f.* with the unfruitful works of darkness  
*Phil.* 1. 5. your *fellowship* in furtherance of the gospel  
 2. 1. consolation of love, if any *fellowship* of the Spirit  
 3. 10. resurrection, and the *fellowship* of his sufferings  
 4. 14. ye did well, that ye had *1f.* with my affliction  
 15. no church had *1fellowship* with me in the matter  
*Philem.* 6. the *2fellowship* of thy faith may become effectual  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 3. also may have *f.* with us—*f.* is with the Father  
 6. If we say that ye have *fellowship* with him, and walk  
 7. as he is in the light, we have *f.* one with another  
*Rev.* 18. 4. that ye have no *3fellowship* with her sins  
*see communion, dispensation.*

**Fellow-soldier.**

*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus, my—fellow-worker and *fellow-*  
*Philem.* 2. and to Archippus our *fellow-soldier* [*soldier*

**Fellow-worker—s.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*companion in labour,* <sup>2</sup>*fellow-*  
*helper—s,* <sup>3</sup>*fellow-labourer—s,* <sup>4</sup>*helper—s,* <sup>5</sup>*labourers.*

*Rom.* 16. 3. Salute Prisca and Aquila my *4fellow-workers*  
 9. Salute Urbanus our *4fellow-worker.* 21. [in Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. For we are God's *5fellow-workers*  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus, he is my partner and my *2fellow-worker*  
*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus, my brother and *1fellow-worker*  
 4. 3. Clement also, and the rest of my *3fellow-workers*  
*Col.* 4. 11. these only are my *fellow-workers*  
*Philem.* 1. Philemon our beloved and *3fellow-worker*  
 24. Demas, Luke, my *3fellow-workers*  
 3 *Jno.* 8. that we may be *2fellow-workers* with the truth

**Felt.**

*Mk.* 5. 29. she *felt* in her body that she was healed  
*see took.*

**Female.**

*Mat.* 19. 4. made them male and *female.* *Mk.* 10. 6  
*Gal.* 3. 28. no male and *female* : for ye all are one man

**Fervent.**

*Acts* 18. 25. and being *fervent* in spirit, he spake and taught  
*Rom.* 12. 11. *fervent* in spirit; serving the Lord  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things being *fervent* in your love  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the elements shall be dissolved with *f.* heat. 12  
*see supplication, zeal.*

**Fervently.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*earnestly.*

*Jas.* 5. 17. Elijah—prayed *1fervently* that it might not rain  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love one another from the heart *fervently*

**Fetch.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*call.*

*Acts* 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and *1f.* one Simon. 11. <sup>1</sup>13  
*see bring.*

**Fetters.**

*Mk.* 5. 4. bound with *fetters—f.* broken in pieces. *Lu.* 8. 29

**Fever.**

*Mat.* 8. 14. saw his wife's mother lying sick of a *fever.*  
*Mk.* 1. 30 : *Lu.* 4. 38 [ *Mk.* 1. 31  
*Lu.* 4. 39. he stood over her and rebuked the *f.* *Mat.* 8. 15 :  
*Jno.* 4. 52. the seventh hour the *fever* left him  
*Acts* 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of *fever* and dysentery

**Few.**

*Mat.* 7. 14. unto life, and *few* be they that find it  
 9. 37. plenteous, but the labourers are *few.* *Lu.* 10. 2  
 15. 34. Seven, and a *few* small fishes. *Mk.* 8. 7.  
 22. 14. For many are called, but *few* chosen  
 25. 21. thou hast been faithful over a *few* things. 23

- Mk.* 6. 5. laid his hands upon a *few* sick folk, and healed  
*Lu.* 12. 48. shall be beaten with *few* stripes  
 13. 23. Lord, are they *few* that be saved?  
*Acts* 17. 4. and of the chief women—not a *few*  
 12. also of the Greek women—and of men, not a *few*  
 24. 4. to hear us of thy clemency a *few* words  
*Eph.* 3. 3. mystery, as I wrote afore in *few* words  
*Heb.* 12. 10. they verily for a *few* days chastened us  
 13. 22. I have written unto you in *few* words  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *few*, that is, eight souls, were saved  
*Rev.* 2. 14. But I have a *few* things against thee  
 3. 4. thou hast a *few* names in Sardis which did not defile

**Fickleness.**—*A. V.* *lightness.*

- 2 Cor.* 1. 17. thus minded, did I shew  *fickleness*?

**Fidelity.**

- Tit.* 2. 10. not purloining, but shewing all good *fidelity*

**Field.**—*A. V.* *piece of ground, land.*

- Mat.* 6. 28. Consider the lilies of the *field*, how they grow  
 30. if God doth so clothe the grass of the *field*, *Lu.* 12. 28  
 13. 31. a man took, and sowed in his *field*. 24. 27  
 36. Explain unto us the parable of the tares of the *field*  
 38. the *field* is the world; and the good seed, these are  
 44. treasure hidden in the *field*—and buyeth that *field*  
 24. 13. let him that is in the *field* not return back. *Mk.*  
 13. 16: *Lu.* 17. 31  
 40. Then shall two men be in the *f.* *Lu.* 17. 36 [margin]  
 27. 7. bought with them the potter's *field*. 10  
 8. that *field* was called, The *field* of blood. *Acts* 1. 19  
*Lu.* 2. 8. there were shepherds—abiding in the *field*  
 14. 18. I have bought a *field*, and I must needs go out  
 15. 25. Now his elder son was in the *field*  
 17. 7. in from the *field*, Come straightway and sit down  
*Acts* 1. 18. Now this man obtained a *field* with the reward  
 4. 37. [Barnabas] having a *field*, sold it

**Fields.**—*A. V.* *trees.*

- Mk.* 11. 8. branches, which they had cut from the *fields*  
*Lu.* 15. 15. he sent him into his *fields* to feed swine  
*Jno.* 4. 35. Lift up your eyes, and look on the *fields*  
*Jas.* 5. 4. hire of the labourers who mowed your *fields*  
*see cornfields.*

**Fierce.**

- Mat.* 8. 28. devils, coming forth out of the tombs, exceeding *fierce*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 3. without self-control, *fierce*, no lovers of good  
*see rough, urgent.*

**Fierceness.**—*A. V.* *fiery indignation.*

- Heb.* 10. 27. a *fi.* of fire which shall devour the adversaries  
*Rev.* 16. 19. the cup of the wine of the *fierceness* of his wrath  
 19. 15. treadeth the winepress of the *f.* of the wrath

**Fiery.**

- Eph.* 6. 16. quench all the *fiery* darts of the evil one?  
*1 Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the *fiery* trial  
*see fierceness.*

**Fifteen.**

- Jno.* 11. 18. nigh unto Jerusalem, about *fifteen* furlongs  
*Acts* 27. 28. sounded again, and found *fifteen* fathoms  
*Gal.* 1. 18. Jerusalem to visit Cephas, and tarried—*f.* days

**Fifteenth.**

- Lu.* 3. 1. the *fifteenth* year of the reign of Tiberius Cæsar

**Fifth.**

- Rev.* 6. 9. when he opened the *fifth* seal, I saw  
 9. 1. the *fifth* angel sounded, and I saw a star  
 16. 10. the *fifth* poured out his bowl upon the throne  
 21. 20. the *fifth*, sardonix; the sixth, sardius

**Fifties.**

- Mk.* 6. 40. sat down in ranks, by hundreds, and by *fifties*  
*see fifty.*

**Fifty.**—*A. V.* *fifties.*

- Lu.* 7. 41. owed five hundred pence, and the other *fifty*  
 9. 14. Make them sit down in companies, about *f.* each  
 16. 6. sit down quickly and write *fifty* [ham]  
*Jno.* 8. 57. not yet *fifty* years old, and hast thou seen Abra-

**Fig—s.**

- Mat.* 7. 16. gather grapes of thorns, or *figs* of thistles?  
*Mk.* 11. 13. for it was not the season of *figs*  
*Lu.* 6. 44. For of thorns men do not gather *figs*  
*Jas.* 3. 12. can a fig tree—yield olives, or a vine *figs*?  
*Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig tree casteth her unripe *figs*

**Fig tree.**

- Mat.* 21. 19. seeing a *fig tree* by the way side—the *fig tree*  
 withered. 20: *Mk.* 11. 13, 20, 21  
 21. ye shall not only do what is done to the *fig tree*  
 24. 32. from the *fig tree* learn her parable. *Mk.* 13. 28  
*Lu.* 13. 6. A certain man had a *fig tree* planted  
 7. I come seeking fruit on this *fig tree*, and find none  
 21. 29. Behold the *fig tree*, and all the trees  
*Jno.* 1. 48. when thou wast under the *fig t.*, I saw thee. 50  
*Jas.* 3. 12. can a *fig tree*, my brethren, yield olives  
*Rev.* 6. 13. as a *fig tree* casteth her unripe *figs*

**Fight.**

- Jno.* 18. 36. of this world, then would my servants *fight*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 26. so *fight* I, as not beating the air  
*1 Tim.* 6. 12. *Fight* the good *fight* of the faith, lay hold  
*2 Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought the good *fight*, I have finished  
*Jas.* 4. 2. ye *f.* and war; ye have not, because ye ask not  
*see conflict, fighting, war.*

**Fighting—s.**—*A. V.* *fight, strivings.*

- Acts* 5. 39. lest haply ye be found even to be *yf.* against God  
*2 Cor.* 7. 5. without were *fightings*, within were fears  
*Tit.* 3. 9. shun foolish questionings—and *yf.* about the law  
*Jas.* 4. 1. Whence come wars and whence come *fightings*

**Figure—s.**—*A. V.* *ifashion.*

- Acts* 7. 43. The *figures* which ye made to worship them  
 44. Moses—make it according to the *if.* that he had seen  
*Rom.* 5. 14. who is a *figure* of him that was to come  
*1 Cor.* 4. 6. in a *figure* transferred to myself and Apollos  
*see likeness, parable, pattern.*

**Fill.**—*A. V.* *filled, satisfy.*

- Mat.* 9. 16. which should *fill* it up taketh from the garment  
 15. 33. so many loaves—as to *fill* so great a multitude?  
 23. 32. *Fill* ye up then the measure of your fathers  
*Mk.* 2. 21. else that which should *fill* it up taketh from it  
 8. 4. Whence shall one be able to *fill* these men  
*Jno.* 2. 7. *Fill* the waterpots with water  
*Rom.* 15. 13. Now the God of hope *fill* you with all joy  
*Eph.* 4. 10. all the heavens, that he might *fill* all things



Col. 1. 24. *fill* up on my part that which is lacking  
1 Th. 2. 16. to *f.* up their sins away: but the wrath is come  
*see mingled.*

**Filled.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*full*, <sup>2</sup>*furnished*.

Mat. 5. 6. after righteousness: for they shall be *filled*  
13. 48. when it was <sup>1</sup>*filled*, they drew up on the beach [9. 17  
14. 19. they did all eat, and were *f.* Mk. 6. 43: 8. 8: Lu.  
22. 10. and the wedding was <sup>2</sup>*filled* with guests  
27. 48. took a sponge, and *filled* it with vinegar  
Mk. 7. 27. he said unto her, Let the children first be *filled*  
Lu. 1. 15. he shall be *filled* with the Holy Ghost  
41. Elisabeth was *filled* with the Holy Ghost  
53. The hungry he hath *filled* with good things  
67. Zacharias was *filled* with the Holy Ghost  
2. 40. the child grew, and waxed strong, *f.* with wisdom  
3. 5. Every valley shall be *filled*, And every mountain  
4. 28. they were all *filled* with wrath in the synagogue  
5. 7. *filled* both the boats, so that they began to sink  
26. they were *filled* with fear, saying, We have seen  
6. 11. they were *filled* with madness; and communed  
21. Blessed are ye that hunger now: for ye shall be *f.*  
14. 23. them to come in, that my house may be *filled*  
15. 16. And he would fain have been *f.* with the husks  
Jno. 2. 7. And they *filled* them up to the brim  
6. 12. when they were *filled*, he saith unto his disciples  
13. and *filled* twelve baskets with broken pieces  
12. 3. house was *filled* with the odour of the ointment  
16. 6. these things unto you, sorrow hath *filled* your heart  
Acts 2. 2. it *filled* all the house where they were sitting  
4. And they were all *filled* with the Holy Spirit. 4. 31  
13. mocking said, They are <sup>1</sup>*filled* with new wine  
8. 10. they were *filled* with wonder and amazement  
4. 8. Peter, *filled* with the Holy Ghost, said unto them  
5. 3. Ananias, why hath Satan *filled* thy heart to lie  
17. and they were *filled* with jealousy. 13. 45  
28. ye have *filled* Jerusalem with your teaching  
9. 17. receive thy sight, and be *f.* with the Holy Ghost  
13. 9. Paul, *filled* with the Holy Ghost, fastened his eyes  
52. And the disciples were *filled* with joy  
19. 28. heard this, they [Ephesians] were *f.* with wrath  
29. And the city was *filled* with the confusion  
Rom. 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteousness, wickedness  
15. 14. full of goodness, *filled* with all knowledge  
1 Cor. 4. 8. Already are ye *f.*, already ye are become rich  
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am *filled* with comfort, I overflow with joy  
Eph. 3. 19. that ye may be *filled* unto all the fulness of God  
5. 18. but be *filled* with the Spirit  
Phil. 1. 11. being *filled* with the fruits of righteousness  
4. 12. learned the secret both to be *f.* and to be hungry  
18. I am *filled*, having received from Epaphroditus  
Col. 1. 9. ye may be *filled* with the knowledge of his will  
2 Tim. 1. 4. thy tears, that I may be *filled* with joy  
Jas. 2. 16. Go in peace, be ye warned and *filled*  
Rev. 8. 5. he *filled* it with the fire of the altar  
15. 8. And the temple was *filled* with smoke  
19. 21. and all the birds were *filled* with their flesh  
*see fill, filling, finished, full, mingled, satisfied.*

**Filleth**—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*filled*, <sup>2</sup>*full*, <sup>3</sup>*occupieth*, <sup>4</sup>*supplieth*.

Mk. 4. 37. inasmuch that the boat was now <sup>2</sup>*filling*  
15. 36. one ran, and <sup>1</sup>*filling* a sponge full of vinegar  
Lu. 8. 23. they were *f.* with water, and were in jeopardy  
Acts 14. 17. *filling* your hearts with food and gladness  
1 Cor. 14. 16. be that <sup>3</sup>*filleth* the place of the unlearned  
2 Cor. 9. 12. not only <sup>4</sup>*filleth* up the measure of the wants  
Eph. 1. 23. his body, the fulness of him that *filleth* all in all

**Filth.**

1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the *filth* of the world  
1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away of the *filth* of the flesh

**Filthiness.**

Eph. 5. 4. nor *filthiness*, nor foolish talking, or jesting  
Jas. 1. 21. Wherefore putting away all *f.* and overflowing  
*see defilement, unclean.*

**Filthy.**

1 Tim. 3. 8. given to much wine, not greedy of *filthy* lucre  
Tit. 1. 7. no striker, not greedy of *filthy* lucre  
11. things which they ought not, for *filthy* lucre's sake  
1 Pet. 5. 2. nor yet for *filthy* lucre, but of a ready mind  
Heb. 22. 11. he that is *filthy*, let him be made *filthy* still  
*see lascivious.*

**Final.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*end*.

Heb. 6. 16. in every dispute of theirs the oath is <sup>1</sup>*final*

**Find.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*found*.

Mat. 7. 7. seek, and ye shall *find*. Lu. 11. 9  
14. leadeth unto life, and few be they that *find* it  
10. 39. lo, soeth his life for my sake shall *find* it. 16. 25  
11. 29. and ye shall *find* rest unto your souls  
17. 27. opened his mouth, thou shalt *find* a shekel  
18. 13. if so be that he *find* it, verily I say unto you  
21. 2. ye shall *find* an ass tied. Mk. 11. 2: Lu. 19. 30  
22. 9. as many as ye shall *find*, bid to the marriage  
24. 46. when he cometh shall *find* so doing. Lu. 12. 43  
Mk. 11. 13. if haply he might *find* anything thereon  
13. 36. lest coming suddenly he *find* you sleeping  
Lu. 2. 12. Ye shall *f.* a babe wrapped in swaddling clothes  
6. 7. that they might *find* how to accuse him  
12. 37. the lord when he cometh shall *find* watching  
83. and *find* them so, blessed are those servants  
13. 7. seeking fruit on this fig tree, and *find* none  
15. 4. go after that which is lost, until he *find* it?  
8. sweep the house, and seek diligently until she *f.* it?  
18. 8. Son of man cometh, shall he *f.* faith on the earth?  
19. 48. they could not *find* what they might do  
23. 4. And Pilate said—I *find* no fault in this man [Jesus]  
Jno. 7. 34. Ye shall seek me, and shall not *find* me. 36  
35. will this man go that we shall not *find* him?  
10. 9. go in and go out, and shall *find* pasture  
18. 38. I *find* no crime in him. 19. 4, 6  
21. 6. on the right side of the boat, and ye shall *find*  
Acts 7. 46. to *find* a habitation for the God of Jacob  
17. 27. they might feel after him, and *find* him  
23. 9. saying, We *find* no evil in this man [Paul]  
24. 12. neither in the temple did they *find* him disputing  
Rom. 7. 21. I *find* then the law, that, to me who would  
9. 19. Why doth he still *find* fault?  
2 Cor. 9. 4. any of Macedonia, and *find* you unprepared  
12. 20. I should *find* you not such as I would  
2 Tim. 1. 18. grant unto him to *find* mercy of the Lord  
Heb. 4. 16. may *find* grace to help us in time of need  
Rev. 2. 2. they are not, and didst <sup>1</sup>*find* them false  
9. 6. men shall seek death, and shall in no wise *find* it  
18. 14. and men shall *find* them no more at all  
*see finding.*

**Findeth.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*found*.

Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh *findeth*. Lu. 11. 10  
10. 39. He that *findeth* his life shall lose it  
12. 43. seeking rest, and *findeth* it not  
44. when he is come, he *findeth* it empty. Jno. 11. 25  
26. 40. the disciples, and *f.* them sleeping. Mk. 14. 87  
Jno. 1. 41. He *findeth* first his own brother Simon  
43. On the morrow—he [Jesus] *findeth* Philip  
45. Philip *findeth* Nathanael, and saith unto him  
5. 14. Afterward Jesus *findeth* him in the temple  
Acts 10. 27. he went in, and *findeth* many come together

**Finding.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*find*, <sup>2</sup>*found*, <sup>3</sup>*taking*.

- Lu.* 5. 19. not <sup>1</sup>*finding* by what way they might bring him  
 11. 24. seeking rest; and *f.* none, he saith, I will turn  
*Jno.* 9. 35. and <sup>2</sup>*finding* him, he said, Dost thou believe  
*Acts* 4. 21. *finding* nothing how they might punish them  
*Rom.* 7. 8. but sin, <sup>3</sup>*finding* occasion, wrought in me  
*Heb.* 8. 8. *finding* fault with them, he saith, Behold  
     *see found, tracing (out).*

**Fine.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gay*, <sup>2</sup>*goodly*.

- Lu.* 16. 19. and he was clothed in purple and *fine* linen  
*Jas.* 2. 2. a man with a gold ring, in <sup>2</sup>*fine* clothing  
     3. regard to him that weareth the <sup>1</sup>*fine* clothing  
*Rev.* 18. 12. pearls, and *fine* linen, and purple, and silk  
     13. *fine* flour, and wheat, and cattle, and sheep  
     16. she that was arrayed in *fine* linen and purple  
     19. 8. that she should array herself in *fine* linen—for  
     the *fine* linen is the righteous acts of the saints  
     14. clothed in *fine* linen, white and pure  
     *see burnished.*

**Finger.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fingers*.

- Mat.* 23. 4. will not move them with their <sup>1</sup>*finger*  
*Lu.* 11. 20. But if I by the *finger* of God cast out devils  
     16. 24. Lazarus—may dip the tip of his *finger* in water  
*Jno.* 8. 6. Jesus—with his *finger* wrote on the ground. 8  
     20. 25. and put my *finger* into the print of the nails  
     27. Reach hither thy *finger*, and see my hands

**Fingers.**

- Mk.* 7. 33. and put his *fingers* into his ears, and he spat  
*Lu.* 11. 46. touch not the burdens with one of your *fingers*  
     *see finger.*

**Finish.**

- Lu.* 14. 29. laid a foundation, and is not able to *finish*  
     30. This man began to build, and was not able to *finish*  
     *see accomplish, complete, finishing.*

**Finished**—ing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*accomplished*, <sup>2</sup>*expired*, <sup>3</sup>*finish*,  
<sup>4</sup>*fulfilled*, <sup>5</sup>*filled up*.

- Mat.* 13. 53. when Jesus had *finished* these parables  
     19. 1. when Jesus had *finished* these words. 26. 1  
*Jno.* 19. 23. Jesus, knowing that all things are now *finished*  
     30. received the vinegar, he said, It is *finished*  
*Acts* 21. 7. when we had *finished* the voyage from Tyre  
*Rom.* 9. 28. upon the earth, <sup>3</sup>*f.* it and cutting it short  
*2 Tim.* 4. 7. *finished* the course, I have kept the faith  
*Heb.* 4. 3. were *finished* from the foundation of the world  
*Rev.* 10. 7. then is *finished* the mystery of God  
     11. 7. when they shall have *finished* their testimony  
     15. 1. for in them is <sup>4</sup>*finished* the wrath of God  
     8. the seven plagues of the seven angels should be <sup>4</sup>*f.*  
     20. 3. no more, until the thousand years should be <sup>4</sup>*f.*  
     5. lived not until the thousand years should be *f.*  
     7. when the thousand years are <sup>2</sup>*finished*, Satan shall  
     *see accomplished, fullgrown.*

**Finisher** *A. V.*—*see perfecter.***Fire.**

- Mat.* 3. 10. hewn down, and cast into the *f.* 7. 19 : *Lu.* 3. 9  
     11. with the Holy Ghost and with *fire.* *Lu.* 3. 16  
     5. 22. Thou fool, shall be in danger of the hell of *fire*  
     13. 42. and shall cast them into the furnace of *fire.* 50  
     17. 15. he falleth into the *f.*, and oft-times into the water.  
     18. 8. or two feet to be cast into the eternal *f.* [*Mk.* 9. 22  
     9. than having two eyes to be cast into the hell of *fire*  
     25. 41. Depart from me, ye cursed, into the eternal *fire*  
*Mk.* 9. 43. hands to go into hell, into the unquenchable *f.*  
     48. their worm dieth not, and the *fire* is not quenched  
     49. For every one shall be salted with *fire*

- Lu.* 3. 17. the chaff he will burn up with unquenchable *f.*  
     9. 54. wilt thou that we bid *f.* to come down from heaven  
     12. 49. I came to cast *fire* upon the earth  
     17. 29. it rained *fire* and brimstone from heaven [court  
     22. 55. when they had kindled a *fire* in the midst of the  
     56. maid seeing him as he sat in the light of the *f.* *Mk.* 14.  
*Jno.* 15. 6. gather them, and cast them into the *fire* [54  
*Acts* 2. 3. tongues parting asunder, like as of *fire*  
     19. Blood, and *fire*, and vapour of smoke  
     28. 2. they kindled a *fire*, and received us all  
     3. a bundle of sticks, and laid them on the *fire*  
     5. he shook off the beast into the *f.*, and took no harm  
*1 Cor.* 3. 13. because it is revealed in *fire*; and the *fire* itself  
     15. shall be saved; yet so as through *fire*  
*2 Th.* 1. 8. in flaming *f.*, rendering vengeance [the sword  
*Heb.* 11. 34. quenched the power of *f.*, escaped the edge of  
     12. 18. a mount that might be touched, and that burned  
     29. for our God is a consuming *fire* [with *fire*  
*Jas.* 3. 5. how much wood is kindled by how small a *fire*!  
     6. the tongue is a *fire*—setteth on *fire* the wheel of  
     nature, and is set on *fire* by hell  
     5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as *fire*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 7. gold that perisheth though it is proved by *fire*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 7. by the same word have been stored up for *fire*  
     12. the heavens being on *fire* shall be dissolved  
*Jude* 7. suffering the punishment of eternal *fire*  
     23. some save, snatching them out of the *fire*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold refined by *fire*  
     4. 5. seven lamps of *fire* burning before the throne  
     5. the censor; and he filled it with the *fire* of the altar  
     7. there followed hail and *fire*, mingled with blood  
     8. a great mountain burning with *fire* was cast  
     9. 17. breastplates as of *f.*—mouths proceedeth *f.* 11. 5  
     18. the third part of men killed, by the *f.* and the smoke  
     10. 1. his face was as the sun, and his feet as pillars of *f.*  
     13. 13. even make *fire* to come down out of heaven  
     14. 10. he shall be tormented with *fire* and brimstone  
     18. another angel—he that hath power over *fire*  
     15. 2. as it were a glassy sea mingled with *fire*  
     16. 8. was given unto it to scorch men with *fire*  
     19. 20. into the lake of *fire* that burneth. 20. 10 : 21. 8  
     20. 9. *fire* came down out of heaven, and devoured them  
     14. were cast into the lake of *fire*—even the lake of *fire*  
     15. he was cast into the lake of *fire*  
     *see burned, coals, flame.*

**Firkins.**

- Jno.* 2. 6. waterpots—containing two or three *f.* apiece

**Firm.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*stedfast*, <sup>2</sup>*sure*.

- 2 Tim.* 2. 19. Howbeit the <sup>2</sup>*firm* foundation of God standeth  
*Heb.* 3. 6. and the glorying of our hope *firm* unto the end  
     14. beginning of our confidence <sup>1</sup>*firm* unto the end

**First.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beginning*, <sup>2</sup>*chief*, <sup>3</sup>*chiefest*, <sup>4</sup>*chiefly*,  
<sup>5</sup>*former*, <sup>6</sup>*forward*, <sup>7</sup>*one*.

- Mat.* 5. 24. *first* be reconciled to thy brother, and then come  
     6. 33. seek ye *first* his kingdom, and his righteousness  
     7. 5. cast out *f.* the beam out of thine own eye. *Lu.* 6. 42  
     8. 21. suffer me *first* to go and bury my father. *Lu.* 9. 59  
     12. 29. except he *first* bind the strong man? *Mk.* 3. 27  
     13. 30. Gather up *f.* the tares, and bind them in bundles  
     17. 10. that Elijah must *first* come? *Mk.* 9. 11, 12  
     27. cast a hook, and take up the fish that *f.* cometh up  
     20. 8. their hire, beginning from the last unto the *first*  
     10. when the *f.* came, they supposed that they would  
     16. the last shall be *first*, and the *first* last. 19. 30 :  
     *Mk.* 10. 31 : *Lu.* 13. 30 [servant  
     27. whoever would be <sup>2</sup>*first* among you shall be your  
     21. 23. he came to the *first*, and said, Son, go work  
     31. twain did the will of his father? They say, The *f.*



*Mat.* 21. 36. Again, he sent other servants more than the *f.*  
 22. 25. seven brethren : and the *f.* married and deceased  
 23. 26. blind Pharisee, cleanse *first* the inside of the cup  
*Mk.* 4. 28. *first* the blade, then the ear, then the full corn  
 7. 27. said unto her, Let the children *first* be filled  
 10. 44. whosoever would be *first* among you, shall be  
 12. 20. *f.* took a wife, and dying left no seed. *Lu.* 20. 29  
 28. What commandment is the *first* of all? *Mat.* 22. 38  
 13. 10. the gospel must *first* be preached unto all  
 16. 9. *first* day of the week, he appeared *first* to Mary  
*Lu.* 1. 3. the course of all things accurately from the *first*  
 2. 2. This was the *first* enrolment made when Quirinius  
 9. 61. *first* suffer me to bid farewell to them that are at  
 10. 5. ye shall enter, *first* say, Peace be to this house  
 11. 38. marvelled that he had not *f.* washed before dinner  
 14. 18. The *first* said unto him, I have bought a field  
 28. a tower, doth not *first* sit down and count the cost  
 31. will not sit down *first* and take counsel  
 16. 5. said to the *f.* How much owest thou unto my lord?  
 17. 25. But *first* must he suffer many things  
 19. 16. And the *first* came before him, saying, Lord  
 21. 9. for these things must needs come to pass *first*  
*Jno.* 1. 41. He findeth *first* his own brother Simon  
 2. 10. Every man setteth on *first* the good wine  
 5. 4. *first* after the troubling of the water [margin]  
 8. 7. without sin among you, let him *first* cast a stone  
 10. 40. the place where John was at the *first* baptizing  
 18. 13. led him to Annas *first*; for he was father in law  
 19. 32. soldiers therefore came, and brake the legs of the *f.*  
 20. 4. outran Peter, and came *first* to the tomb. 8  
*Acts* 3. 26. Unto you *f.* God, having raised up his Servant  
 7. 12. he sent forth our fathers the *first* time  
 11. 26. disciples were called Christians *first* in Antioch  
 12. 10. when they were past the *first* and the second ward  
 13. 24. John had *first* preached before his coming the  
 46. that the word of God should *first* be spoken to you  
 26. 5. the Jews; having knowledge of me from the *first*  
 20. but declared both to them of Damascus *first*  
 23. how that he *first* by the resurrection of the dead  
 27. 43. cast themselves overboard, and get *f.* to the land  
*Rom.* 1. 8. *First*, I thank my God through Jesus Christ  
 2. 9. of the Jew *first*, and also of the Greek. 10  
 3. 2. *f.* of all, that they were intrusted with the oracles  
 10. 19. *First* Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy  
 11. 35. or who hath *first* given to him, and it shall be  
 15. 24. if *first* in some measure I shall have been  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *first* apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly  
 14. 30. revelation be made to another—let the *first* keep  
 15. 3. I delivered unto you *first* of all that which also  
 45. The *first* man Adam became a living soul  
 46. Howbeit that is not *first* which is spiritual  
 47. The *first* man is of the earth, earthly  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but *f.* they gave their own selves to the Lord  
 10. for you, who were the *first* to make a beginning  
*Eph.* 6. 2. (which is the *first* commandment with promise)  
 1 *Th.* 4. 16. and the dead in Christ shall rise *first*  
 2 *Th.* 2. 3. except the falling away come *first*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. exhort therefore, *first* of all, that supplications  
 13. For Adam was *first* formed, then Eve  
 3. 10. let these also *first* be proved; then let them serve  
 5. 4. learn *first* to shew piety towards their own family  
 12. because they have rejected their *first* faith  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt *first* in thy grandmother Lois  
 6. 2. labourer must be the *first* to partake of the fruit  
 4. 16. At my *first* defence no one took my part  
*Tit.* 3. 10. after a *first* and second admonition refuse  
*Heb.* 5. 12. teach you the rudiments of the *first* principles  
 2. 2. being *first*, by interpretation, King of righteousness  
 27. offer up sacrifices, *f.* for his own sins, and then for

*Heb.* 8. 7. For if that *f.* covenant had been faultless. 13: 9. 1  
 9. 2. a tabernacle prepared, the *first*, wherein were the  
 6. go in continually into the *first* tabernacle. 8  
 15. that were under the *first* covenant. 18  
 10. 9. He taketh away the *first*, that he may establish  
*Jas.* 3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is *first* pure  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if it begin *first* at us, what shall be the end  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. knowing this *first*, that no prophecy. 3. 3  
 2. 20. last state is become worse with them than the *1<sup>st</sup>*.  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 19. We love, because he *first* loved us  
*Rev.* 2. 4. this against thee, that thou didst leave thy *f.* love  
 5. and repent, and do the *first* works  
 8. These things saith the *first* and the last [heard  
 4. 1. a door opened in heaven, and the *first* voice which I  
 7. And the *first* creature was like a lion  
 8. 7. the *first* [angel] sounded, and there followed hail  
 13. 12. authority of the *first* beast—worship the *f.* beast  
 16. 2. And the *first* went, and poured out his bowl  
 20. 5. This is the *first* resurrection  
 6. holy is he that hath part in the *first* resurrection  
 21. 1. the *f.* heaven and the *first* earth are passed away  
 4. the *first* things are passed away  
 19. The *f.* foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire  
*see before, chief, day, last.*

*First begotten* *A. V.*—*see firstborn.*

*Firstborn*.—*A. V.* *1<sup>st</sup> begotten.*

*Lu.* 2. 7. And she brought forth her *firstborn* son  
*Rom.* 8. 29. that he might be the *f.* among many brethren  
*Col.* 1. 15. image of the invisible God, the *f.* of all creation  
 18. who is the beginning, the *firstborn* from the dead  
*Heb.* 1. 6. when he again bringeth in the *1<sup>st</sup>* into the world  
 11. 28. the destroyer of the *f.* should not touch them  
 12. 23. church of the *firstborn* who are enrolled in heaven  
*Rev.* 1. 5. the faithful witness, the *1<sup>st</sup>born* of the dead

*Firstfruit*.—*s.*

*Rom.* 8. 23. which have the *firstfruits* of the Spirit  
 11. 16. if the *firstfruit* is holy, so is the lump  
 16. 5. who is the *firstfruits* of Asia unto Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 20. the *firstfruits* of them that are asleep  
 23. Christ the *firstfruits*; then they that are Christ's  
 16. 15. Stephanas, that it is the *firstfruits* of Achaia  
*Jas.* 1. 18. we should be a kind of *firstfruits* of his creatures  
*Rev.* 14. 4. among men, to be the *firstfruits* unto God

*Fish.*

*Mat.* 7. 10. ask for a *f.*, will give him a serpent? *Lu.* 11. 11  
 17. 27. take up the *fish* that first cometh up  
*Lu.* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *fish*  
*Jno.* 21. 9. a fire of coals there, and *fish* laid thereon  
 10. Bring of the *fish* which ye have now taken  
 13. the bread, and giveth them, and the *fish* likewise

*Fishermen.*

*Lu.* 5. 2. but the *fishermen* had gone out of them [boats]

*Fishers.*

*Mat.* 4. 18. casting a net into the sea; for they were *f.* *Mk.*  
 19. I will make you *fishers* of men. *Mk.* 1. 17 [1. 16]

*Fishes.*

*Mat.* 14. 17. We have here but five loaves, and two *fishes*.  
 19: *Mk.* 6. 38, 41, 43: *Lu.* 9. 13, 16: *Jno.* 6. 9, 11  
 15. 34. Seven, and a few small *fishes*. 36: *Mk.* 8. 7  
*Lu.* 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *fishes*



*Lu.* 5. 9. at the draught of the *fishes* which they had taken  
*Jno.* 21. 6. not able to draw it for the multitude of *fishes*  
 11. drew the net to land, full of great *fishes*. 8  
*1 Cor.* 15. 39. another flesh of birds, and another of *fishes*

## Fishing.

*Jno.* 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *fishing*

Fit.—A.V. *reason.*

*Lu.* 9. 62. looking back, is *fit* for the kingdom of God  
 14. 35. *fit* neither for the land nor for the dunghill  
*Acts* 6. 2. It is not *fit* that we should forsake the word of  
 22. 22. for it is not *fit* that he should live [God  
*see fitting.*

## Fitly.

*Eph.* 2. 21. *f.* framed together, groweth into a holy temple  
 4. 16. all the body *fitly* framed and knit together

Fitted—ing.—A.V. *inconvenient, 2fit.*

*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them up unto a reprobate mind, to do  
 those things which are not *fitting*  
 9. 22. vessels of wrath *fitted* unto destruction  
*Col.* 3. 18. to your husbands, as is *fitting* in the Lord

## Five.

*Mat.* 14. 17. We have here but *five* loaves, and two fishes.  
 19; *Mk.* 6. 38, 41; *Lu.* 9. 13, 16 [ *Mk.* 8. 19  
 16. 9. remember the *five* loaves of the *five* thousand.  
 25. 2. *five* of them were foolish, and *five* were wise  
 15. unto one he gave *five* talents. 16, 20  
*Mk.* 6. 44. they that ate the loaves were *five* thousand. *Lu.*  
 9. 14; *Jno.* 6. 10

*Lu.* 1. 24. she hid herself *five* months, saying  
 12. 6. Are not *five* sparrows sold for two farthings?  
 52. shall be from henceforth *five* in one house divided  
 14. 19. I have bought *five* yoke of oxen, and I go to prove  
 16. 28. for I have *five* brethren; that he may testify  
 19. 18. thy pound, Lord, hath made *five* pounds  
 19. Be thou also over *five* cities  
*Jno.* 4. 18. for thou hast had *five* husbands  
 5. 2. called in Hebrew Bethesda, having *five* porches  
 6. 13. broken pieces from the *five* barley loaves. 9  
*Acts* 20. 6. came unto them to Troas in *five* days  
 24. 1. after *five* days the high priest Ananias came down  
*1 Cor.* 14. 19. rather speak *f.* words with my understanding  
*2 Cor.* 11. 24. Of the Jews *f.* times received I forty stripes  
*Rev.* 9. 5. but that they should be tormented *five* months  
 10. in their tails is their power to hurt men *five* months  
 17. 10. *five* are fallen, the one is, the other is not yet

## Fixed.

*Lu.* 16. 26. between us and you there is a great gulf *fixed*

## Flame.

*Lu.* 16. 24. for I am in anguish in this *flame*  
*Acts* 7. 30. mount Sinai, in a *flame* of fire in a bush  
*Heb.* 1. 7. angels winds, And his ministers a *flame* of fire  
*Rev.* 1. 14. his eyes were as a *flame* of fire. 2. 18; 19. 12

## Flaming.

2 *Th.* 1. 8. in *flaming* fire, rendering vengeance to them

## Flattering A.V.—see flattery.

Flattery.—A.V. *flattering.*

1 *Th.* 2. 5. neither at any time—using words of *flattery*

## Flax.

*Mat.* 12. 20. And smoking *flax* shall he not quench

## Fled.

*Mat.* 8. 33. And they that fed them *f.* *Mk.* 5. 14; *Lu.* 8. 34  
 26. 56. Then all the disciples left him, and *fled*. *Mk.*  
*Mk.* 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and *fled* naked [14. 50  
 16. 8. they went out, and *fled* from the tomb  
*Acts* 7. 29. And Moses *fled* at this saying, and became  
 14. 6. they [Paul and Barnabas]—*fled* unto the cities of  
 19. 16. they *fled* out of that house naked and wounded  
*Heb.* 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold of the hope set before us  
*Rev.* 12. 6. the woman *fled* into the wilderness  
 16. 20. And every island *fled* away, and the mountains  
 20. 11. from whose face the earth and the heaven *f.* away  
*see escaped.*

## Flee.

*Mat.* 2. 13. *flee* into Egypt, and be thou there  
 3. 7. warned you to *f.* from the wrath to come? *Lu.* 3. 7  
 10. 23. when they persecute you in this city, *f.* into the  
 24. 16. let them that are in Judaea *f.* *Mk.* 13. 14; *Lu.* 21. 21  
*Jno.* 10. 5. And a stranger will they not follow, but will *flee*  
*Acts* 27. 30. as the sailors were seeking to *f.* out of the ship  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *Flee* fornication  
 10. 14. Wherefore, my beloved, *flee* from idolatry  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 11. But thou, O man of God, *flee* these things  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. But *flee* youthful lusts, and follow after  
*Jas.* 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *flee* from you  
*see fleeth, fly.*

Fleeth.—A.V. *1flee.*

*Jno.* 10. 12. hireling—leaveth the sheep, and *fleeth*  
 13. he *fleeth* because he is a hireling, and careth not  
*Rev.* 9. 6. desire to die, and death *1fleeth* from them

Flesh.—A.V. *1fleshy.*

*Mat.* 16. 17. for *f.* and blood hath not revealed it unto thee  
 19. 5. the twain shall become one *flesh*? *Mk.* 10. 8  
 6. they are no more twain, but one *flesh*. *Mk.* 10. 8  
 24. 22. no *flesh* would have been saved. *Mk.* 13. 20  
 26. 41. indeed is willing, but the *f.* is weak. *Mk.* 14. 38  
*Lu.* 24. 39. for a spirit hath not *flesh* and bones  
*Jno.* 1. 14. The Word became *flesh*, and dwelt among us  
 6. 63. spirit that quickeneth; the *f.* profiteth nothing  
*Rom.* 1. 3. born of the seed of David according to the *flesh*  
 3. 20. works of the law shall no *f.* be justified. *Gal.* 2. 16  
 4. 1. Abraham, our forefather according to the *flesh*  
 6. 19. manner of men because of the infirmity of your *f.*  
 7. 25. the law of God; but with the *flesh* the law of sin  
 8. 3. it was weak through the *flesh*—likeness of sinful *f.*  
 12. we are debtors, not to the *f.*, to live after the *flesh*  
 9. 3. my kinsmen according to the *flesh*  
 5. and of whom is Christ as concerning the *flesh*  
 13. 14. make not provision for the *flesh*, to fulfil the lusts  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no *flesh* should glory before God [thereof  
 6. 16. The twain, saith he, shall become one *f.* *Eph.* 5. 31  
 15. 39. All *flesh* is not the same *flesh*—one *flesh* of men,  
 and another *flesh* of beasts, and another *f.* of birds  
 50. *flesh* and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. do I purpose according to the *flesh*  
 3. 3. but in tables that are hearts of *1flesh*  
 4. 11. also of Jesus may be manifested in our mortal *f.*  
 7. 1. cleanse ourselves from all defilement of *flesh*  
 5. our *flesh* had no relief, but we were afflicted  
 10. 2. count of us as if we walked according to the *flesh*  
*Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *f.* and blood  
 3. begun in the Spirit, are ye now perfected in the *f.*?  
 5. 13. use not your freedom for an occasion to the *flesh*  
 17. For the *flesh* lusteth against the Spirit, and the  
 Spirit against the *flesh*  
 24. they that are of Christ Jesus have crucified the *flesh*  
 6. 13. circumcised, that they may glory in your *flesh*

## FLESH

*Eph.* 2. 3. we also all once lived in the lusts of our *flesh*, doing the desires of the *f.* and of the mind [3. 22  
6. 5. them that according to the *f.* are your masters. *Col.*  
12. For our wrestling is not against *flesh* and blood  
*Col.* 2. 13. dead through—the uncircumcision of your *flesh*  
*Heb.* 2. 14. the children are sharers in *flesh* and blood  
12. 9. we had the fathers of our *flesh* to chasten us  
1 *Pet.* 1. 24. All *flesh* is as grass, And all the glory thereof  
*Jude* 7. gone after strange *f.*, are set forth as an example  
8. these also in their dreamings defile the *flesh*  
23. hating even the garment spotted by the *flesh*  
*Rev.* 19. 18. *flesh* of kings—*flesh* of captains—*flesh* of  
mighty men—*flesh* of horses—*flesh* of all men  
21. and all the birds were filled with their *flesh*

### After the Flesh.

*Jno.* 8. 15. Ye judge after the *flesh*; I judge no man  
*Rom.* 8. 4. who walk not after the *flesh*, but after the spirit  
5. they that are after the *flesh* do mind the things  
12. not to the *flesh*, to live after the *flesh*  
13. for if ye live after the *flesh*, ye must die  
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. how that not many wise after the *flesh*  
10. 18. Behold Israel after the *flesh*  
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know no man after the *flesh*: even  
though we have known Christ after the *flesh*  
11. 18. Seeing that many glory after the *flesh*  
*Gal.* 4. 23. the son by the handmaid is born after the *flesh*  
29. But as then he that was born after the *flesh*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that walk after the *flesh*

### All Flesh.

*Lu.* 3. 6. And all *flesh* shall see the salvation of God  
*Jno.* 17. 2. thou gavest him authority over all *flesh*  
*Acts* 2. 17. I will pour forth of my Spirit upon all *flesh*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. All *flesh* is not the same *flesh*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 24. All *flesh* is as grass, And all the glory thereof

### His Flesh.

*Acts* 2. 31. was he left in Hades, nor did his *f.* see corruption  
*Gal.* 6. 8. For he that soweth unto his own *flesh* shall  
*Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in his *flesh* the enmity  
5. 29. for no man ever hated his own *flesh*  
*Col.* 1. 22. hath he reconciled in the body of his *flesh*  
*Heb.* 5. 7. in the days of his *flesh*, having offered up prayers  
10. 20. through the veil, that is to say, his *flesh*

### In Flesh, or in the Flesh.

*Rom.* 2. 28. circumcision, which is outward in the *flesh*  
7. 5. For when we were in the *flesh*, the sinful passions  
8. 3. as an offering for sin, condemned sin in the *flesh*  
8. they that are in the *flesh* cannot please God  
9. But ye are not in the *flesh*, but in the spirit  
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. Yet such shall have tribulation in the *flesh*  
2 *Cor.* 10. 3. For though we walk in the *flesh*  
12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the *flesh*  
*Gal.* 2. 20. that life which I now live in the *flesh* I live  
6. 12. As many as desire to make a fair show in the *flesh*  
*Eph.* 2. 11. the Gentiles in the *flesh*—in the *flesh*, made by  
*Phil.* 1. 22. But if to live in the *flesh*,—if this is the fruit  
24. to abide in the *flesh* is more needful for your sake  
3. 3. and have no confidence in the *flesh* [the *flesh*  
4. have confidence even in the *flesh*—have confidence in  
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the *flesh*  
5. though I am absent in the *flesh* yet am I with you  
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. He who was manifested in the *flesh*  
*Philem.* 16. brother beloved—both in the *f.* and in the Lord  
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. being put to death in the *flesh*, but quickened  
4. 1. Christ suffered in the *flesh*—that hath suffered in the *f.*

## FLOW

1 *Pet.* 4. 2. live the rest of your time in the *flesh*  
6. might be judged according to men in the *flesh*  
1 *Jno.* 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is come in the *flesh*. 2 *Jno.* 7

### My Flesh.

*Jno.* 6. 51. the bread which I will give is my *flesh*  
54. He that eateth my *flesh*. 56  
55. For my *flesh* is meat indeed, and my blood is drink  
*Acts* 2. 26. my *flesh* also shall dwell in hope  
*Rom.* 7. 18. in me, that is, in my *f.*, dwelleth no good thing  
11. 14. provoke to jealousy them that are my *flesh*  
*Gal.* 4. 14. which was a temptation to you in my *flesh*  
*Col.* 1. 24. lacking of the afflictions of Christ in my *flesh*

### Of the Flesh.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>carnal, <sup>2</sup>carnally.

*Jno.* 1. 13. not of blood, nor of the will of the *flesh*  
3. 6. That which is born of the *flesh* is *flesh*  
*Rom.* 8. 5. after the *flesh* do mind the things of the *flesh*  
6. for the mind <sup>2</sup>of the *flesh* is death  
7. because the mind <sup>1</sup>of the *flesh* is enmity against God  
9. 8. the children of the *flesh* that are children of God  
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. unto Satan for the destruction of the *flesh*  
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are not <sup>1</sup>of the *flesh*  
*Gal.* 4. 13. because of an infirmity of the *flesh* I preached  
5. 16. and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the *flesh*  
19. Now the works of the *flesh* are manifest  
6. 8. unto his own *flesh* shall of the *flesh* reap corruption  
*Eph.* 2. 3. doing the desires of the *flesh* and of the mind  
*Col.* 2. 11. in the putting off of the body of the *flesh*  
23. not of any value against the indulgence of the *flesh*  
*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctify unto the cleanness of the *flesh*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away of the filth of the *flesh*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they entice in the lusts of the *flesh*  
1 *Jno.* 2. 16. the lust of the *flesh*, and the lust of the eyes

### Fleshly.

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. not in *fleshly* wisdom but in the grace of God  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *fleshly* mind  
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. to abstain from *fleshly* lusts, which war

### Fleshy A.V.—see flesh.

### Flight.

*Mat.* 24. 20. pray ye that your *flight* be not in the winter  
*Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *flight* armies of aliens

### Flock.

*Mat.* 26. 31. the sheep of the *flock* shall be scattered  
*Lu.* 2. 8. keeping watch by night over their *flock*  
12. 32. Fear not, little *f.*; for it is your Father's good  
*Jno.* 10. 16. they shall become one *flock*, one shepherd  
*Acts* 20. 28. unto yourselves, and to all the *flock*  
29. enter in among you, not sparing the *flock*  
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. a *flock*, and eateth not of the milk of the *f.*?  
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. Tend the *flock* of God which is among you  
3. making yourselves ensamples to the *flock*

### Flood—s.

*Mat.* 7. 25. the *floods* came, and the winds blew. 27  
24. 33. those days which were before the *flood*  
39. they knew not until the *flood* came. *Lu.* 17. 27  
*Lu.* 6. 48. when a *f.* arose, the stream brake against that  
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. when he brought a *f.* upon the world [house  
see river, stream.

### Floor A.V.—see threshing-floor.

### Flourished A.V.—see revived.

### Flow.

*Jno.* 7. 38. out of his belly shall *flow* rivers of living water



## Flower.

- 1 Cor. 7. 36. if she be past the *flower* of her age  
 Jas. 1. 10. as the *flower* of the grass he shall pass away  
 11. withereth the grass; and the *flower* thereof falleth  
 1 Pet. 1. 24. as the *flower* of the grass—and the *f.* falleth

Flute-players.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*minstrels*, <sup>2</sup>*pipers*.

- Mat. 9. 23. Jesus came—and saw the *f.* and the crowd  
 Rev. 18. 22. the voice of harpers and minstrels and *f.*

Flux A.V.—*see dysentery*.Fly.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*flee*.

- Rev. 12. 14. that she might *fly* into the wilderness  
 19. 17. saying to all the birds that *fly* in mid heaven  
*see flying.*

Flying.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*fly*.

- Rev. 4. 7. the fourth creature was like a *flying* eagle  
 8. 13. I heard an eagle, *flying* in mid heaven  
 14. 6. I saw another angel *flying* in mid heaven

## Foal.

- Mat. 21. 5. And upon a colt the *foal* of an ass

## Foameth.—ing.

- Mk. 9. 18. he *f.*, and grindeth his teeth, and pineth away.  
 20. fell on the ground, and wallowed *foaming*. [Lu. 9. 39  
 Jude 13. wild waves of the sea, *f.* out their own shame

## Foes.

- Mat. 10. 36. a man's *foes* shall be they of his own household  
*see enemies.*

Fold.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*sheepfold*.

- Jno. 10. 1. entereth not by the door into the *f.* of the sheep  
 16. other sheep I have, which are not of this *fold*  
*see roll.*

## Folk.

- Mk. 6. 5. laid his hands upon a sick *f.*, and healed them  
 Acts 5. 16. cities round about Jerusalem, bringing sick *folk*  
*see sick.*

Follow.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*followed*, <sup>2</sup>*followeth*, <sup>3</sup>*fully known*.

- Mat. 8. 19. I will *f.* thee whithersoever thou goest. Lu. 9  
 10. 38. not take his cross and <sup>2</sup>*follow* after me [57. 61  
 Mk. 5. 37. he suffered no man to *follow* with him  
 6. 1. cometh into his own country; and his disciples *f.* him  
 16. 17. these signs shall *follow* them that believe  
 Lu. 17. 23. go not away, nor *follow* after them  
 22. 10. bearing a pitcher of water; *f.* him. Mk. 14. 13  
 49. they that were about him saw what would *follow*  
 Jno. 10. 4. the sheep *follow* him: for they know his voice  
 5. a stranger will they not *follow*, but will flee from him  
 13. 36. but thou shalt *follow* afterwards  
 37. Lord, why cannot I *follow* thee even now?  
 Rom. 14. 19. let us *f.* after things which make for peace  
 1 Cor. 14. 1. *Follow* after love; yet desire—spiritual gifts  
 1 Th. 5. 15. but always *follow* after that which is good  
 1 Tim. 5. 24. and some men also they *follow* after  
 6. 11. flee these things; and *follow* after righteousness.  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. But thou didst *f.* my teaching [2 Tim. 2. 22  
 Heb. 12. 14. *Follow* after peace with all men  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. of Christ, and the glories that should *f.* them  
 2. 21. an example, that ye should *follow* his steps  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. For we did not *follow* cunningly devised fables  
 2. 2. many shall *follow* their lascivious doings  
 Rev. 14. 4. These are they which *follow* the Lamb  
 13. their labours; for their works *follow* with them  
*see followed, imitate, press.*

## Follow me.

- Mat. 8. 22. *Follow me*; and leave the dead to bury their  
 9. 9. he saith unto him, *F. me.* Mk. 2. 14: Lu. 5. 27: 9. 59  
 16. 24. let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and  
*follow me.* Mk. 8. 34: 10. 21: Lu. 9. 23  
 19. 21. treasures in heaven: and come, *f. me.* Lu. 18. 22  
 Jno. 1. 43. findeth Philip: and Jesus saith unto him, *F. me*  
 10. 27. I know them, and they *follow me*  
 12. 26. If any man serve me, let him *follow me*  
 13. 36. Whither I go, thou canst not *follow me* now  
 21. 19. he [Jesus] saith unto him, [Peter] *Follow me*  
 22. what is that to thee? *follow thou me*  
 Acts 12. 8. Cast thy garment about thee, and *follow me*  
*see come after, followed.*

Followed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*attained*, <sup>2</sup>*follow*, <sup>3</sup>*followeth*,  
<sup>4</sup>*following*.

- Mat. 8. 10. marvelled, and said to them that *followed*  
 19. 27. left all, and *followed* thee. Mk. 10. 28: Lu. 18. 28  
 28. that ye which have *followed* me, in the regeneration  
 21. 9. that *followed*, cried, saying, Hosanna. Mk. 11. 9.  
 27. 55. women—which had *followed* Jesus from Galilee  
 Mk. 3. 7. a great multitude from Galilee *followed*  
 9. 38. we forbade him, because he <sup>3</sup>*followed* not us  
 10. 32. and they that *followed* were afraid  
 52. received his sight, and *followed* him in the way  
 16. 20. confirming the word by the signs that *followed*  
 Lu. 22. 54. high priest's house. But Peter *followed* afar off  
 23. 55. the women—*followed* after, and beheld the tomb  
 Jno. 1. 37. two disciples heard him speak, and they *f.*  
 11. 31. *f.* her, supposing that she was going unto the  
 18. 15. Simon Peter *followed* Jesus, and so did another  
 Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and them that <sup>2</sup>*followed* after  
 12. 9. [Peter] went out, and *followed*; and he wist not  
 13. 43. devout proselytes *followed* Paul and Barnabas  
 21. 36. *followed* after, crying out, Away with him  
 Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles, which *f.* not after righteousness  
 1 Cor. 10. 4. drank of a spiritual rock that *followed* them  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine which thou hast <sup>1</sup>*followed*  
 5. 10. she hath diligently *followed* every good work  
 2 Pet. 2. 15. having <sup>4</sup>*followed* the way of Balaam  
 Rev. 6. 8. was Death; and Hades *followed* with him  
 8. 7. there *followed* hail and fire, mingled with blood  
 14. 8. a second angel *followed*, saying, Fallen, fallen  
 9. another angel, a third, *followed* them  
*see after, follow, following.*

## Followed him.

- Mat. 4. 20. left the nets, and *followed* him. Mk. 1. 18  
 22. left the boat and their father, and *followed* him  
 25. *followed* him great multitudes from Galilee. 8. 1:  
 12. 15: 14. 13: 19. 2: 20. 29: 23. 27: Mk. 2. 15:  
 5. 24: Lu. 9. 11: 23. 27: Jno. 6. 2  
 8. 23. he was entered into a boat, his disciples *f. him.*  
 9. 9. And he arose, and *followed* him. Mk. 2. 14 [Lu. 22. 39  
 19. Jesus arose, and *f. him*, and so did his disciples  
 27. two blind men *followed* him, crying out, and saying  
 20. 34. they received their sight, and *f. him*. Lu. 18. 43  
 26. 58. Peter *followed* him afar off. Mk. 14. 54.  
 Mk. 1. 36. they that were with him *followed* after him  
 14. 51. a certain young man *followed* with him  
 15. 41. women—*followed* him, and ministered unto him  
 Lu. 5. 11. their boats to land, they left all, and *f. him*. 28  
 7. 9. turned and said unto the multitude that *f. him*  
 23. 49. the women that *followed* with him from Galilee  
 Jno. 1. 40. *f. him*, was Andrew, Simon Peter's brother  
 Rev. 19. 14. the armies which are in heaven *followed* him



## FOLLOWERS

Followers *A.V.*—see *imitators, zealous.*

**Followeth.**

- Lu.* 9. 49. we forbade him, because he *followeth* not with us  
*Jno.* 8. 12. he that *f.* me shall not walk in the darkness  
*see follow, followed.*

**Following.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*followed.*

- Lu.* 13. 33. to-day and to-morrow and the day *following*  
*Jno.* 1. 38. Jesus turned, and beheld them *following*  
 20. 6. Simon Peter therefore also cometh, *following* him  
 21. 20. seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved *following*  
*Acts* 16. 17. The same <sup>1</sup>*following* after Paul and us cried out  
 21. 18. the day *f.* Paul went in with us unto James  
 23. 11. the night *following* the Lord stood by him  
*Rom.* 9. 31. Israel, <sup>1</sup>*following* after a law of righteousness  
*see followed.*

**Folly.**

- 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. for their *folly* shall be evident unto all men  
*see foolishness.*

**Food.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abstinence, 2meat—s, 3victuals.*

- Mat.* 3. 4. his <sup>2</sup>*food* was locusts and wild honey  
 6. 25. Is not the life more than the <sup>2</sup>*food.* *Lu.* 12. 23  
 10. 10. the labourer is worthy of his <sup>2</sup>*food*  
 14. 15. go into the villages, and buy themselves <sup>3</sup>*food*  
*Lu.* 3. 11. he that hath <sup>2</sup>*food*, let him do likewise  
 9. 13. except we should go and buy <sup>2</sup>*f.* for all this people  
 12. 42. them their portion of <sup>2</sup>*f.* in due season? *Mat.* 24. 245  
*Jno.* 4. 8. disciples were gone away into the city to buy <sup>2</sup>*f.*  
*Acts* 2. 46. they did take their <sup>2</sup>*food* with gladness  
 9. 19. he [Saul] took <sup>2</sup>*food* and was strengthened  
 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling your hearts with *food*  
 27. 21. they had been long without <sup>1</sup>*f.*, then Paul stood  
 33. Paul besought them all to take some <sup>2</sup>*f.* <sup>3</sup>34 [forth  
 36. were—all of good cheer, and themselves also took <sup>2</sup>*f.*  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. seed to the sower and bread for *food* [content  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having *f.* and covering we shall be therewith  
*Heb.* 5. 12. have need of milk, and not of solid <sup>2</sup>*food*  
 14. But solid <sup>2</sup>*food* is for fullgrown men  
*Jas.* 2. 15. brother or sister be naked, and in lack of daily *f.*

**Fool.**

- Mat.* 5. 22. whosoever shall say, Thou *f.*, shall be in danger  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let him become a *f.*, that he may become wise  
*see beside myself, foolish.*

**Foolish.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fool—s, 2unwise.*

- Mat.* 7. 26. a *f.* man, which built his house upon the sand  
 25. 2. five of them [virgins] were *foolish*  
 3. For the *foolish*, when they took their lamps  
 8. the *foolish* said unto the wise, Give us of your oil  
*Lu.* 11. 40. Ye <sup>1</sup>*foolish* ones, did not he that made the outside  
 12. 20. Thou <sup>1</sup>*foolish* one, this night is thy soul required  
 24. 25. O <sup>1</sup>*foolish* men, and slow of heart to believe in all  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor—both to the wise and to the <sup>2</sup>*f.*  
 2. 20. a corrector of the *foolish*, a teacher of babes  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 20. hath not God made *f.* the wisdom of the world?  
 27. but God chose the *foolish* things of the world  
 15. 36. Thou <sup>1</sup>*foolish* one, that which thou thyself sowest  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 16. Let no man think me <sup>1</sup>*foolish*—<sup>1</sup>*f.* receive me  
 19. For ye bear with the <sup>1</sup>*foolish* gladly  
 12. 6. if I should desire to glory, I shall not be <sup>1</sup>*foolish*  
 11. I am become <sup>1</sup>*foolish* : ye compelled me  
*Gal.* 3. 1. O *foolish* Galatians, who did bewitch you  
 3. Are ye so *foolish*? having begun in the Spirit  
*Eph.* 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor *foolish* talking, or jesting  
 17. Wherefore be ye not <sup>2</sup>*foolish*, but understand  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. a snare and many *foolish* and hurtful lusts

## FORBID

2. *Tim.* 2. 23. *foolish* and ignorant questionings refuse  
*Tit.* 3. 3. For we also were aforetime *foolish*, disobedient  
 9. shun *foolish* questionings, and genealogies  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 15. put to silence the ignorance of *foolish* men  
*see senseless, void of understanding.*

**Foolishly** *A.V.*—see *foolishness.*

**Foolishness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*folly, 2foolishly*

- Mk.* 7. 22. an evil eye, railing, pride, *foolishness* [*foolishness*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. word of the cross is to them that are perishing  
 21. God's good pleasure through the *f.* of the preaching  
 23. a stumblingblock, and unto Gentiles *foolishness*  
 25. Because the *foolishness* of God is wiser than men  
 2. 14. for they are *f.* unto him; and he cannot know  
 3. 19. wisdom of this world is *foolishness* with God  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 1. ye could bear with me in a little <sup>1</sup>*foolishness*  
 17. speak not after the Lord, but as in <sup>2</sup>*foolishness*  
 21. any is bold (I speak in <sup>2</sup>*foolishness*), I am bold also

**Fools.**

- Mat.* 23. 17. Ye *fools* and blind : for whether is greater  
*Rom.* 1. 22. Professing themselves to be wise, they became *f.*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 10. We are *fools* for Christ's sake  
*see foolish, unwise.*

**Foot.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*afoot, 2came, 3down.*

- Mat.* 4. 6. haply thou dash thy *f.* against a stone. *Lu.* 4. 11  
 5. 13. cast out and trodden under *foot* of men. *Lu.* 8. 35  
 14. 13. they followed him on *foot* from the cities [9. 45  
 18. 8. if thy hand or thy *f.* causeth thee to stumble. *Mk.*  
 22. 13. Bind him hand and *foot*, and cast him out  
*Mk.* 6. 83. they ran there together on <sup>1</sup>*f.* from all the cities  
*Jno.* 11. 44. was dead came forth, bound hand and *foot*  
*Acts* 7. 5. no, not so much as to set his *foot* on  
 20. 18. from the first day that I set <sup>2</sup>*foot* in Asia  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 15. If the *f.* shall say, Because I am not the hand  
*Heb.* 10. 29. who hath trodden under *foot* the Son of God  
*Rev.* 1. 13. clothed with a garment down to the *foot*  
 10. 2. he [angel] set his right *foot* upon the sea  
 11. 2. shall they tread under *foot* forty and two months

**Footstool.**

- Mat.* 5. 35. the earth, for it is the *f.* of his feet. *Acts* 7. 49  
*Mk.* 12. 36. make thine enemies the *footstool* of thy feet.  
*Lu.* 20. 43 : *Acts* 2. 35 : *Heb.* 1. 13 : 10. 13  
*Jas.* 2. 3. Stand thou there, or sit under my *footstool*  
*see feet.*

**Forbade.**

- Lu.* 9. 49. we *f.* him, because he followeth not. *Mk.* 9. 38  
*see hindered, stayed.*

**Forbear.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*forbearing.*

- 1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have we not a right to *forbear* working?  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. I *forbear*, lest any man should account of me  
*Eph.* 6. 9. same things unto them, and <sup>1</sup>*forbear* threatening  
 1 *Th.* 3. 1. Wherefore when we could no longer *forbear*

**Forbearance.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*moderation.*

- Rom.* 2. 4. despisest thou the riches of his goodness and *f.*  
 3. 25. sins done aforetime, in the *forbearance* of God  
*Phil.* 4. 5. Let your <sup>1</sup>*forbearance* be known unto all men

**Forbearing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*patient.*

- Eph.* 4. 2. *forbearing* one another in love. *Col.* 3. 13  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 24. gentle towards all, apt to teach, <sup>1</sup>*forbearing*  
*see forbear.*

**Forbid.**

- Mk.* 9. 39. Jesus said, *Forbid* him not. *Lu.* 9. 50 [18. 16  
 10. 14. *f.* them not : for of such is the kingdom. *Mat.* 19. 14:

*Lu.* 20. 16. God *forbid*. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31 : 6. 2, 15 : 7. 7, 13 : 9. 14 : 11. 1, 11 : 1 *Cor.* 6. 15 : *Gal.* 2. 17 3. 21  
*Acts* 10. 47. Can any man *forbid* the water, that these  
24. 23. not to *f.* any of his [*Paul*] friends to minister  
1 *Cor.* 14. 39. *forbid* not to speak with tongues  
*see withhold.*

**Forbidden.**

*Acts* 16. 6. having been *forbidden* of the Holy Ghost to speak

**Forbiddeth.**

8 *Jno.* 10. receive the brethren, and them that would he *f.*

**Forbidding.**

*Lu.* 23. 2. and *forbidding* to give tribute to Cæsar  
*Acts* 28. 31. Christ with all boldness, none *forbidding* him  
1 *Th.* 2. 16. *forbidding* us to speak to the Gentiles  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *f.* to marry, and commanding to abstain

**Force.**

*Mat.* 11. 12. and men of violence take it by *force*  
*Jno.* 6. 15. they were about to come and take him by *force*  
*Acts* 23. 10. take him [*Paul*] by *force* from among them  
*Heb.* 9. 17. For a testament is of *force* where there hath

**Forefather—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>father.**

*Rom.* 4. 1. Abraham, our <sup>1</sup>*forefather* according to the flesh  
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God whom I serve from my *forefathers*

**Foregoing.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>going before.**

*Heb.* 7. 18. disannulling of a <sup>1</sup>*foregoing* commandment

**Forehead—s.**

*Rev.* 7. 3. sealed the servants of our God on their *forehead*  
9. 4. have not the seal of God on their *foreheads*  
13. 16. mark on their right hand, or upon their *forehead*  
14. 1. the name of his Father, written on their *foreheads*  
9. receiveth a mark on his *forehead*, or upon his hand  
17. 5. and upon her *forehead* a name written, MYSTERY  
20. 4. received not the mark upon their *forehead*  
22. 4. his name shall be on their *foreheads*

**Foreign.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>strange.**

*Acts* 26. 11. I persecuted them even unto <sup>1</sup>*foreign* cities

**Foreigners A. V.—see sojourners.**

**Foreknew.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>foreknow.**

*Rom.* 8. 29. whom he <sup>1</sup>*foreknew*, he also foreordained  
11. 2. God did not cast off his people which he *foreknew*

**Foreknow A. V.—see foreknew.**

**Foreknowledge.**

*Acts* 2. 23. determinate counsel and *foreknowledge* of God  
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. according to the *foreknowledge* of God the Father

**Foreknown.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>foreordained.**

1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who was <sup>1</sup>*f.* indeed before the foundation

**Foreordained.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>determined, <sup>2</sup>ordained, <sup>3</sup>pre-destinate—d.**

*Acts* 4. 23. thy hand and thy counsel <sup>1</sup>*f.* to come to pass  
*Rom.* 8. 29. whom he foreknew, he also <sup>3</sup>*foreordained*. <sup>3</sup>30  
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. wisdom—which God <sup>2</sup>*f.* before the worlds  
*Eph.* 1. 5. having <sup>3</sup>*foreordained* us unto adoption as sons  
11. having been *f.* according to the purpose of him  
*see foreknown.*

**Forepart A. V.—foreship.**

**Forerunner.**

*Heb.* 6. 20. whither as a *forerunner* Jesus entered for us

**Foresail.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>mainsail.**

*Acts* 27. 40. hoisting up the <sup>1</sup>*foresail* to the wind, they made

**Foresaw A. V.—see beheld.**

**Foreseeing.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>seeing.**

*Acts* 2. 31. he <sup>1</sup>*f.* this spake of the resurrection of the Christ  
*Gal.* 3. 8. scripture, *f.* that God would justify the Gentiles

**Foreshewed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>shewed.**

*Acts* 3. 18. things which God <sup>1</sup>*f.* by the mouth of all the

**Foreship.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>forepart.**

*Acts* 27. 30. though they would lay out anchors from the *f.*  
41. the <sup>1</sup>*foreship* struck and remained unmoveable

**Foretell A. V.—see beforehand.**

**Foretold A. V.—see beforehand, told.**

**Forewarn—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>tell before, <sup>2</sup>told you in time past**  
*Gal.* 5. 21. I <sup>1</sup>*forewarn* you, even as I did <sup>2</sup>*forewarn* you  
1 *Th.* 4. 6. these things, as also we *f.* you and testified  
*see warn.*

**Forfeit.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>lose.**

*Mat.* 16. 26. gain the whole world and <sup>1</sup>*f.* *Mk.* 8. <sup>1</sup>26 : *Lu.* 9. <sup>1</sup>25

**Forgave.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>forgiven.**

*Mat.* 18. 27. released him, and *forgave* him the debt  
32. wicked servant, I *forgave* thee all that debt  
*Lu.* 7. 42. not wherewith to pay, he *forgave* them both  
43. I suppose, to whom he *forgave* the most  
*Eph.* 4. 32. each other, even as God also in Christ <sup>1</sup>*f.* you  
*Col.* 3. 13. even as the Lord *forgave* you, so also do ye  
*see forgiven.*

**Forget.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>forgetful, <sup>2</sup>ignorant.**

*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to *forget* your work  
13. 2. <sup>1</sup>*Forget* not to show love unto strangers  
16. to do good and to communicate *forget* not  
2 *Pet.* 8. 5. they wilfully <sup>2</sup>*forget* that there were heavens  
8. But <sup>2</sup>*forget* not this one thing, beloved

**Forgetful A. V.—see forget, forgetteth.**

**Forgetteth—ing.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>forgetful.**

*Phil.* 3. 13. *forgetting* the things which are behind  
*Jas.* 1. 24. straightway *f.* what manner of man he was  
25. being not a hearer that <sup>1</sup>*f.*, but a doer that worketh

**Forgive.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>remit.**

*Mat.* 6. 12. and *f.* us our debts, as we also have forgiven  
14. if ye *f.* men their trespasses—Father will also *f.* you  
15. if ye *forgive* not—neither will your Father *forgive*  
9. 6. the Son of man hath power on earth to *forgive* sins.  
*Mk.* 2. 10 : *Lu.* 5. 24  
18. 21. and I *forgive* him? until seven times?  
35. if ye *f.* not every one his brother from your hearts  
*Mk.* 2. 7. Who can *f.* sins but one, even God? *Lu.* 5. 21  
11. 25. *forgive*, if ye have aught against any one; that  
your Father—*f.* you your trespasses. 26 [margin]  
*Lu.* 11. 4. *f.* us our sins; for we ourselves also *f.* every one  
17. 3. rebuke him; and if he repent, *forgive* him. 4  
23. 34. Father, *f.* them; for they know not what they do  
*Jno.* 20. 23. whose soever sins ye <sup>1</sup>*f.*, they are forgiven

2 Cor. 2. 7. rather *f.* him and comfort him, lest by any means  
 10. to whom ye *forgive* anything, I *forgive* also  
 12. 13. not a burden to you? *forgive* me this wrong  
 1 Jno. 1. 9. he is faithful and righteous to *f.* us our sins  
*see forgiven, release.*

**Forgiven.**—A. V. *1*forgave, *2*forgive, *3*remitted.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we also have *2*forgiven  
 9. 2. be of good cheer; thy sins are *forgiven*. 5: Mk. 2.  
 5, 9: Lu. 5. 20, 23: 7. 48  
 12. 31. blasphemy shall be *forgiven*—against the Spirit  
 shall not be *forgiven*. 32: Mk. 3. 28: Lu. 12. 10  
 Mk. 4. 12. should turn again, and it should be *f.* them  
 Lu. 7. 47. Her sins, which are many, are *f.*—little is *f.*  
 48. And he [Jesus] said unto her, Thy sins are *forgiven*  
 Jno. 20. 23. whose soever sins ye forgive, they are *2*forgiven  
 Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart shall be *forgiven* thee  
 Rom. 4. 7. Blessed are they whose iniquities are *forgiven*  
 2 Cor. 2. 10. I also have *1*f.—I have *1*f.—sakes have I *1*f. it  
 Col. 2. 13. quicken together with him, having *forgiven* us  
 Jas. 5. 15. if he have committed sins, it shall be *f.* him  
 1 Jno. 2. 12. your sins are *forgiven* you for his name's sake  
*see forgive, released.*

**Forgiveness.**

Mk. 3. 29. against the Holy Spirit hath never *forgiveness*  
 Eph. 1. 7. his blood, the *f.* of our trespasses. Col. 1. 14  
*see remission.*

**Forgiveth—ing.**

Lu. 7. 49. Who is this that even *forgiveth* sins?  
 Eph. 4. 32. tenderhearted, *forgiving* each other. Col. 3. 13

**Forgot.**—A. V. *1*forgotten.

Mat. 16. 5. disciples—*1*forgot to take bread. Mk. 8. 14

**Forgotten.**

Lu. 12. 6. not one of them is *forgotten* in the sight of God  
 Heb. 12. 5. ye have *f.* the exhortation, which reasoneth  
 2 Pet. 1. 9. having *forgotten* the cleansing from his old sins  
*see forgot.*

**Form.**—A. V. *1*appearance, *2*shape.

Mk. 16. 12. he was manifested in another *form* unto two  
 Lu. 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily *2*form  
 Jno. 5. 37. heard his voice at any time, nor seen his *2*form  
 Rom. 2. 20. having in the law the *form* of knowledge  
 6. 17. obedient from the heart to that *form* of teaching  
 Phil. 2. 6. being in the *f.* of God, counted it not a prize  
 7. taking the *f.* of a servant, being made in the likeness  
 1 Th. 5. 22. abstain from every *1*form of evil [the power  
 2 Tim. 3. 5. holding a *f.* of godliness, but having denied  
*see pattern.*

**Formed.**

Rom. 9. 20. Shall the thing *formed* say to him that *f.* it  
 Gal. 4. 19. I am again in travail until Christ be *f.* in you  
 1 Tim. 2. 13. For Adam was first *formed*, then Eve

**Former.**

Acts 1. 1. The *former* treatise I made, O Theophilus  
 Eph. 4. 22. as concerning your *former* manner of life  
 Heb. 10. 32. But call to remembrance the *former* days  
 1 Pet. 1. 14. according to your *f.* lusts in the time of your  
*see first.*

**Fornication—s.**

Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *fornication*. 19. 9  
 15. 19. murders, adulteries, *fornications*. Mk. 7. 21  
 Jno. 8. 41. They said unto him, We were not born of *f.*  
 Acts 15. 20. *f.*, and from what is strangled. 29: 21. 25

1 Cor. 5. 1. there is *f.* among you, and such *f.* as is not even  
 6. 13. the body is not for *fornication*, but for the Lord  
 18. Flee *fornication*—committheth *fornication* sinneth  
 7. 2. because of *f.*, let each man have his own wife  
 10. 8. commit *fornication*, as some of them committed  
 2 Cor. 12. 21. repented not of the uncleanness and *f.*  
 Gal. 5. 19. which are these, *fornication*, uncleanness  
 Eph. 5. 3. *fornication*, and all uncleanness, or covetousness  
 Col. 3. 5. *fornication*, uncleanness, passion, evil desire  
 1 Th. 4. 3. that ye abstain from *fornication*  
 Jude 7. like manner with these given themselves over to *f.*  
 Rev. 2. 14. sacrificed to idols, and to commit *fornication*. 20  
 21. and she willeth not to repent of her *fornication*  
 9. 21. nor of their *fornication*, nor of their thefts  
 14. 8. to drink of the wine of the wrath of her *fornication*  
 17. 2. kings of the earth committed *f.*—wine of her *f.*  
 4. even the unclean things of her *fornication* [18. 3, 9  
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *fornication*

**Fornicator—s.**—A. V. *1*whoremonger—s.

1 Cor. 5. 9. in my epistle to have no company with *f.*  
 10. not altogether with the *fornicators* of this world  
 11. any man that is named a brother be a *fornicator*  
 6. 9. neither *fornicators*, nor idolaters, nor adulterers  
 Eph. 5. 5. that no *1*fornicator—hath any inheritance  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. for *1*fornicators, for abusers of themselves  
 Heb. 12. 16. lest their be any *f.*, or profane person, as Esau  
 13. 4. for *1*fornicators and adulterers God will judge  
 Rev. 21. 8. murderers, and *1*fornicators, and sorcerers. 22. 15

**Forsake.**—A. V. *1*leave.

Acts 6. 2. not fit that we should *1*forsake the word of God  
 21. 21. which are among the Gentiles to *forsake* Moses  
 Heb. 13. 5. neither will I in any wise *forsake* thee

**Forsaken.**

Mat. 27. 46. My God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me? Mk. 15. 34  
 2 Cor. 4. 9. pursued, yet not *forsaken*; smitten down  
*see forsaking, forsook, left.*

**Forsaking.**—A. V. *1*forsaken.

Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assembling of ourselves together  
 2 Pet. 2. 15. *1*forsaking the right way, they went astray  
**Forsaketh** A. V.—*see renounceth.*

**Forsook.**—A. V. *1*forsaken, *2*left.

Lu. 5. 28. he [Levi] *2*f. all, and rose up and followed him  
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas *1*f. me, having loved this present world  
 16. no one took my part; but all *forsook* me  
 Heb. 11. 27. By faith he *f.* Egypt, not fearing the wrath  
*see left.*

**Forswear.**

Mat. 5. 33. Thou shalt not *forswear* thyself

**Forthwith.**—A. V. *1*presently.

Phil. 2. 23. Him [Timothy] therefore I hope to send *1*f.

**Forty.**

Jno. 2. 20. *Forty* and six years was this temple in building  
 Acts 4. 22. For the man was more than *forty* years old  
 7. 23. when he was well-nigh *forty* years old  
 30. And when *f.* years were fulfilled, an angel appeared  
 36. in the Red Sea, and in the wilderness *forty* years  
 42. offer unto me slain beasts and sacrifices *Forty* years  
 13. 18. the time of *forty* years suffered he their manners  
 21. the tribe of Benjamin, for the space of *forty* years  
 23. 13. were more than *forty* which made this conspiracy



*Acts* 23. 21. lie in wait for him—more than *forty* men  
*2 Cor.* 11. 24. five times received I *forty* stripes save one  
*Heb.* 3. 9. proving me, And saw my works *forty* years  
 17. with whom was he displeased *forty* years?  
*Rev.* 11. 2 tread under foot *forty* and two months [months  
 13. 5. given to him authority to continue *forty* and two  
*see days.*

**Forward**—ness. *A.V.*—*see earnest*—ness, first, readiness, zealous.

**Foster-brother.**—*A.V.* *brought up.*

*Acts* 13. 1. Manaen the *foster-brother* of Herod the tetrarch  
**Fought.**

1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I *fought* with beasts at Ephesus  
*2 Tim.* 4. 7. I have *fought* the good fight, I have finished  
*see war, warred.*

**Foul.**

*Mat.* 16. 3. It will be *f.* weather to-day: for the heaven is  
*see unclean spirit.*

**Found.**—*A.V.* *finding, perceived.*

*Mat.* 2. 8. when ye have *found* him, bring me word  
 13. 44. hidden in the field; which a man *found*, and hid  
 46. having *found* one pearl of great price, he went  
 15. 28. *found* one of his fellow-servants, which owed him  
 20. 6. he went out, and *found* others standing [13. 6  
 21. 19. came to it, and *f.* nothing thereon. *Mk.* 11. 13: *Lu.*  
 22. 10. all as many as they *found*, both bad and good  
 26. 43. *found* them sleeping. *Mk.* 14. 40: *Lu.* 22. 45  
 27. 32. they *found* a man of Cyrene, Simon by name  
*Mk.* 1. 37. they *f.* him, and say unto him, All are seeking  
 7. 30. *f.* the child laid upon the bed, and the devil gone  
 11. 4. *found* a colt tied at the door without in the open  
 14. 16. *f.* as he had said unto them. *Lu.* 19. 32: *22. 13*  
*Lu.* 2. 16. *f.* both Mary and Joseph, and the babe lying in  
 46. after three days they *found* him in the temple  
 4. 17. the book, and *found* the place where it was written  
 10. returning to the house, *found* the servant whole  
 8. 35. *found* the man, from whom the devils were gone  
 15. 5. when he hath *found* it, he layeth it on his shoulders  
 6. Rejoice with me, for I have *found* my sheep  
 9. when she hath *found* it, she calleth together her  
 friends—I have *found* the piece which I had lost  
 24. is alive again; he was lost, and is *found.* 32 [God  
 17. 18. Were there none *f.* that returned to give glory to  
 23. 2. We *found* this man perverting our nation  
 14. *found* no fault in this man touching those things  
 22. I have *found* no cause of death in him  
 24. 2. they *found* the stone rolled away from the tomb  
 33. and *found* the eleven gathered together  
*Jno.* 1. 41. We have *found* the Messiah  
 45. We have *found* him, of whom Moses in the law  
 2. 14. *f.* in the temple those that sold oxen and sheep  
 6. 25. when they *found* him on the other side of the sea  
 11. 17. Jesus came, he *f.* that he had been in the tomb  
 12. 14. Jesus, having *found* a young ass, sat thereon  
*Acts* 5. 10. the young men came in and *found* her dead  
 23. The prison-house we *found* shut—but when we  
 had opened, we *found* no man within  
 7. 11. and our fathers *found* no sustenance  
 9. 2. that if he [Saul] *found* any that were of the Way  
 11. 26. *found* him, he brought him [Saul] unto Antioch  
 13. 6. they *found* a certain sorcerer, a false prophet  
 22. I have *found* David the son of Jesse  
 28. though they *found* no cause of death in him  
 17. 23. I *found* also an altar with this inscription  
 13. 2. And he [Paul] *found* a certain Jew named Aquila  
 19. 1. came to Ephesus, and *found* certain disciples  
 19. and *found* it fifty thousand pieces of silver  
 21. 2. having *found* a ship crossing over unto Phœnicia

*Acts* 23. 29. whom I *found* to be accused about questions  
 24. 5. For we have *found* this man a pestilent fellow  
 18. amidst which they *found* me purified in the temple  
 20. men themselves say what wrong-doing they *found*  
 25. 25. *f.* that he had committed nothing worthy of death  
 27. 6. centurion *f.* a ship of Alexandria sailing for Italy  
 23. *found* twenty fathoms—*found* fifteen fathoms  
 23. 14. where we *f.* brethren, and were intreated to tarry  
*Rom.* 4. 1. our forefather according to the flesh, hath *f.*?  
 7. 10. which was unto life, this I *found* to be unto death  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that there cannot be *f.* among you one wise man  
 15. 15. Yea, and we are *found* false witnesses of God  
*Gal.* 2. 17. we ourselves also were *found* sinners  
*Phil.* 2. 8. *found* in fashion as a man, he humbled himself  
*2 Tim.* 1. 17. he sought me diligently, and *found* me  
*Heb.* 12. 17. (for he *found* no place of repentance)  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. proved by fire, might be *found* unto praise  
 2. 22. neither was guile *found* in his mouth  
*2 Jno.* 4. I have *f.* certain of thy children walking in truth  
*Rev.* 3. 2. I have *f.* no works of thine fulfilled before my  
 5. 4. no one was *found* worthy to open the book [God  
 12. 8. neither was their place *found* any more in heaven  
 14. 5. And in their mouth was *found* no lie  
 18. 21. cast down, and shall be *found* no more at all  
 22. no craftsman—shall be *found* any more at all in thee  
 20. 11. and there was *found* no place for them  
*see favour, find, findeth, finding.*

**Be Found.**

*Acts* 5. 39. ye be *found* even to be fighting against God  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 2. required in stewards, that a man be *f.* faithful  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. wherein thy glory, they may be *f.* even as  
 12. 20. be *found* of you such as ye would not [own  
*Phil.* 3. 9. be *f.* in him, not having a righteousness of mine  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. give diligence that ye may be *found* in peace  
*see true.*

**Was Found.**

*Mat.* 1. 18. she was *found* with child of the Holy Ghost  
*Lu.* 9. 36. when the voice came, Jesus was *found* alone  
*Acts* 8. 40. But Philip was *found* at Azotus  
*Rom.* 10. 20. I was *found* of them that sought me not  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. which I made before Titus, was *f.* to be truth  
*Rev.* 18. 24. And in her was *found* the blood of prophets

**Found, with not.**

*Mat.* 8. 10. *not f.* so great faith, no, not in Israel. *Lu.* 7. 9  
 26. 60. *f.* it not, though many false witnesses. *Mk.* 14. 55  
*Lu.* 2. 45. when they *f.* him not, they returned to Jerusalem  
 24. 3. entered in, and *f.* not the body of the Lord Jesus  
 23. when they *found* not his body, they came, saying  
*Acts* 5. 22. officers that came *f.* them not in the prison. 23  
 12. 19. Herod had sought for him, and *found* him not  
 17. 6. when they *found* them not, they dragged Jason  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I *found* not Titus my brother  
 5. 3. that being clothed we shall not be *found* naked  
*Heb.* 11. 5. he was *not found*, because God translated him  
*Rev.* 16. 20. island fled away, and the mountains were *not f.*  
 20. 15. if any was *not found* written in the book of life

**Foundation.**

*Lu.* 6. 48. digged and went deep, and laid a *f.* upon the rock  
 49. like a man that built a house upon the earth with-  
 14. 29. Lest haply, when he hath laid a *f.* [out a *f.*  
*Rom.* 15. 20. that I might not build upon another's man's *f.*  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wise masterbuilder I laid a *foundation*  
 11. For other *f.* can no man lay than that which is laid  
 12. if any man buildeth on the *foundation* gold, silver  
*Eph.* 2. 20. being built upon the *f.* of the apostles and  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in store for themselves a good *f.*

2 Tim. 2. 19. Howbeit the firm *foundation* of God standeth  
 Heb. 1. 10. in the beginning hast laid the *f.* of the earth  
 6. 1. not laying again a *foundation* of repentance  
 Rev. 21. 19. The first *f.* was jasper; the second, sapphire

**Foundation of the world.**

Mat. 13. 35. things hidden from the *f.* of the world  
 25. 34. prepared for you from the *foundation* of the *w.*  
 Lu. 11. 50. which was shed from the *f.* of the world  
 Jno. 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the *f.* of the world  
 Eph. 1. 4. chose us in him before the *f.* of the world  
 Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the *f.* of the world  
 9. 26. often have suffered since the *f.* of the world  
 1 Pet. 1. 20. foreknown indeed before the *f.* of the world  
 Rev. 13. 8. Lamb that hath been slain from the *f.* of the *w.*  
 17. 8. written in the book of life from the *f.* of the world

**Foundations.**

Acts 16. 26. the *foundations* of the prison-house were shaken  
 Heb. 11. 10. he looked for the city which hath the *f.*  
 Rev. 21. 14. the wall of the city had twelve *foundations*  
 19. The *foundations* of the wall of the city were adorned

**Founded.**

Mat. 7. 25. it fell not: for it was *founded* upon the rock  
*see builded.*

**Fountain.**

Mk. 5. 29. straightway the *f.* of her blood was dried up  
 Jas. 3. 11. Doth the *f.* send forth from the same opening  
 Rev. 21. 6. give unto him that is athirst of the *f.* of the

**Fountains.**

Rev. 7. 17. shall guide them unto *fountains* of waters of life  
 8. 10. the third part of the rivers, and upon the *f.* of the  
 14. 7. the earth and sea and *fountains* of waters  
 16. 4. out his bowl into the rivers and the *f.* of the waters

**Four.**

Mat. 24. 31. together his elect from the *f.* winds. Mk. 13. 27  
 Mk. 2. 3. unto him a man sick of the palsy, borne of *four*  
 Lu. 2. 37. a widow even for fourscore and *four* years  
 Jno. 4. 35. Say not ye, There are yet *four* months [39  
 11. 17. found that he had been in the tomb *f.* days already.  
 19. 23. his garments, and made *f.* parts, to every soldier  
 Acts 10. 11. descending, as it were a great sheet, let down  
 by *four* corners. 11. 5  
 30. *Four* days ago, until this hour, I was keeping the  
 12. 4. delivered him to *four* quaternions of soldiers  
 21. 9. Now this man had *four* daughters, virgins  
 23. We have *four* men which have a vow on them  
 27. 29. they let go *four* anchors from the stern  
 Rev. 4. 6. *four* living creatures. 8: 5. 6, 8, 14: 6. 1, 6:  
 7. 11: 14. 3: 15. 7: 19. 4  
 7. 1. I saw *four* angels—*four* corners of the earth, hold-  
 ing the *four* winds. 2: 9. 14, 15 [of the earth  
 20. 8. to deceive the nations which are in the *f.* corners

**Fourfold.**

Lu. 19. 8. wrongfully exacted aught of any man, I restore *f.*

**Fourfooted.**

Acts 10. 12. wherein were all manner of *fourfooted* beasts.  
 Rom. 1. 23. *fourfooted* beasts, and creeping things [11. 6

**Fourscore.**

Lu. 2. 37. she had been a widow even for *f.* and four years  
 16. 7. He saith unto him, Take thy bond, and write *f.*

**Foursquare.**

Rev. 21. 16. And the city lieth *foursquare*

**Fourteen.**

Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham unto David are *f.* generations—  
 to Babylon *f.* generations—Christ *f.* generations  
 2 Cor. 12. 2. I know a man in Christ, *fourteen* years ago  
 Gal. 2. 1. *fourteen* years I went up again to Jerusalem

**Fourteenth.**

Acts 27. 27. But when the *fourteenth* night was come  
*see day.*

**Fourth.**

Mat. 14. 25. in the *f.* watch of the night he came unto them.  
 Rev. 4. 7. the *f.* creature was like a flying eagle [Mk. 6. 48  
 6. 7. the *f.* seal, I heard the voice of the *f.* living creature  
 8. 12. the *fourth* angel sounded, and the third part  
 16. 8. the *fourth* poured out his bowl upon the sun  
 21. 19. the third, chaldeony; the *fourth*, emerald

**Fowls.**

Acts 10. 12. things of the earth and *f.* of the heaven. 11. 6  
*see birds.*

**Fox—es.**

Mat. 8. 20. The *foxes* have holes, and the birds of the  
 heaven have nests. Lu. 9. 58  
 Lu. 13. 32. Go and say to that *f.*, Behold, I cast out devils

**Fragments A. V.—see broken pieces.**

**Framed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>joined.**

Eph. 2. 21. in whom each several building, fitly *f.* together  
 4. 16. from whom all the body fitly <sup>1</sup>*f.* and knit together  
 Heb. 11. 3. the worlds have been *f.* by the word of God

**Frankincense.**

Mat. 2. 11. offered unto him gifts, gold and *f.* and myrrh  
 Rev. 18. 13. *frankincense*, and wine, and oil, and fine flour

**Fraud.**

Jas. 5. 4. which is of you kept back by *fraud*, crieth out

**Free.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>liberty, <sup>2</sup>without.**

Mat. 17. 26. Therefore the sons are *free* [make you *free*  
 Jno. 8. 32. ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall  
 33. how sayest thou, Ye shall be made *free*?  
 36. Son shall make you *free*, ye shall be *free* indeed  
 Rom. 5. 15. But not as the trespass, so also is the *free* gift  
 16. but the *free* gift came of many trespasses  
 18. the *free* gift came unto all men to justification of life  
 6. 18. being made *free* from sin, ye became servants. 22  
 20. ye were *free* in regard of righteousness  
 7. 3. if the husband die, she is *free* from the law  
 8. 2. Jesus made me *free* from the law of sin and death  
 1 Cor. 7. 21. if thou canst become *free*, use it rather  
 22. he that was called, being *f.*, is Christ's bondservant  
 32. But I would have you to be <sup>2</sup>*free* from care  
 39. if the husband be dead, she is <sup>1</sup>*free* to be married  
 9. 1. Am I not *free*? am I not an apostle?  
 19. For though I was *free* from all men, I brought myself  
 12. 13. whether Jews or Greeks, whether bond or *free*  
 Gal. 3. 23. there can be neither bond nor *free*  
 4. 26. But the Jerusalem that is above is *free*  
 5. 1. With freedom did Christ set us *free*  
 Eph. 6. 8. from the Lord, whether he be bond or *free*  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. *free*, and not using your freedom for a cloke  
 Rev. 13. 16. the rich and the poor, and the *free* and the bond  
 19. 18. the flesh of all men, both *free* and bond  
*see freeman, freewoman, Roman, run.*

Freed *A. V.*—*see justified.*

Freedom.—*A. V.* *liberty.*

*Gal.* 5. 1. With *freedom* did Christ set us free

13. called for *f.*; only use not your *f.* for an occasion  
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not using your *freedom* for a cloke  
*see citizenship.*

Freedman, Freeman.—*A. V.* *free.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 22. being a bondservant, is the Lord's *freedman*

*Col.* 3. 11. barbarian, Scythian, bondman, *freeman*

*Rev.* 6. 15. every bondman and *freeman*, hid themselves

Freely.

*Mat.* 10. 8. *freely* ye received, *freely* give

*Acts* 2. 29. I may say unto you *f.* of the patriarch David

26. 26. unto whom also I speak *f.*: for I am persuaded

*Rom.* 3. 24. being justified *freely* by his grace

8. 32. shall he not also with him *f.* give us all things?

1 *Cor.* 2. 12. things that are *freely* given to us by God

*Rev.* 21. 6. fountain of the water of life *freely.* 22. 17  
*see nought.*

Freewoman.—*A. V.* *free.*

*Gal.* 4. 22. one by the handmaid, and one by the *freewoman*

23. the son by the *freewoman* is born through promise

31. not inherit with the son of the *freewoman*

31. not children of a handmaid, but of the *freewoman*

Freight.—*A. V.* *lightened.*

*Acts* 27. 18. next day they began to throw the *f.* overboard

Frequent *A. V.*—*see abundantly.*

Fresh *A. V.*—*see sweet.*

Friend.

*Mat.* 11. 19. a *friend* of publicans and sinners! *Lu.* 7. 34

20. 13. said to one of them, *Friend*, I do thee no wrong

22. 12. saith unto him, *Friend*, how camest thou in hither

26. 50. Jesus said unto him, *F.*, do that for which thou art

*Lu.* 11. 5. have a *friend*—*Friend*, lend me three loaves

6. for a *friend* of mine is come to me from a journey

8. will not rise and give him, because he is his *friend*

14. 10. may say to thee, *Friend*, go up higher

*Jno.* 3. 29. the *friend* of the bridegroom, which standeth

11. saith unto them, Our *f.* Lazarus is fallen asleep

19. 12. thou release this man, thou art not Cæsar's *friend*

*Acts* 12. 20. made Blastus the king's chamberlain their *f.*

*Jas.* 2. 23. and he was called the *friend* of God

4. 4. a *f.* of the world maketh himself an enemy of God

Friends.—*A. V.* *acquaintance.*

*Mk.* 3. 21. when his *f.* heard it, they went out to lay hold

5. 19. Go to thy house unto thy *friends*, and tell them

*Lu.* 7. 6. the centurion sent *friends* to him, saying

12. 4. my *f.*, Be not afraid of them which kill the body

14. 12. makest a dinner or a supper, call not thy *friends*

15. 6. he calleth together his *friends* and his neighbours

9. she calleth together her *friends* and neighbours

29. a kid, that I might make merry with my *friends*

16. 9. Make to yourselves *f.* by means of the mammon

21. 16. by parents, and brethren, and kinsfolk, and *f.*

23. 12. Herod and Pilate became *friends* with each other

*Jno.* 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *friends*

14. Ye are my *f.*, if ye do the things which I command

15. I have called you *f.*; for all things that I heard

*Acts* 10. 24. called together his kinsmen and his near *f.*

*Acts* 19. 31. chief officers of Asia, being his *f.*, sent unto him

21. 23. not to forbid any of his [*Paul*]'s *friends* to minister

27. 3. gave him leave to go unto his *friends* and refresh

3 *Jno.* 14. The *friends* salute thee. Salute the *f.* by name

Friendship.

*Jas.* 4. 4. the *friendship* of the world is enmity with God?

Frogs.

*Rev.* 16. 13. three unclean spirits, as it were *frogs*

Froward.

1 *Pet.* 2. 18. not only to the good—but also to the *froward*

Fruit.—*A. V.* *fruits.*

*Mat.* 3. 8. Bring forth—*fruit* worthy of repentance

12. 33. the tree good, and its *fruit* good—tree corrupt,

and its *fruit* corrupt—known by its *fruit.* *Lu.* 6. 44

13. 8. others fell upon the good ground, and yielded *fruit*

21. 19. Let there be no *fruit* from thee henceforward [18

26. 29. not drink—of this *f.* of the vine. *Mk.* 14. 25: *Lu.* 22.

*Mk.* 4. 7. grew up, and choked it, and it yielded no *fruit*

8. others fell into the good ground, and yielded *fruit*

*Lu.* 1. 42. blessed is the *fruit* of thy womb

13. 6. came seeking *fruit* thereon, and found none

7. these three years I come seeking *fruit* on this tree

20. 10. they should give him of the *fruit* of the vineyard

*Jno.* 4. 36. receiveth wages, and gathereth *fruit* unto life

15. 16. bear *fruit*, and that your *f.* should abide [eternal

*Acts* 2. 30. of the *fruit* of his loins he would set one upon

*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some *fruit* in you also

6. 21. What *fruit* then had ye at that time in the things

22. your *f.* unto sanctification, and the end eternal life

15. 28. accomplished this, and have sealed to them this *f.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not the *f.*

*Gal.* 5. 22. But the *fruit* of the Spirit is love, joy [ness

*Eph.* 5. 9. the *f.* of the light is in all goodness and righteousness

*Phil.* 1. 22. to live in the flesh,—if this is the *f.* of my work

4. 17. I seek for the *f.* that increaseth to your account

*Heb.* 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable *f.*—the *f.* of righteousness

13. 15. praise to God continually, that is, the *f.* of lips

*Jas.* 3. 18. And the *fruit* of righteousness is sown in peace

5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *fruit*

*Jude* 12. autumn trees without *fruit*, twice dead

*Rev.* 22. 2. tree of life,—yielding its *fruit* every month

*see fruits.*

Bear, or beareth *Fruit*; also bearing *Fruit*.—*A. V.*

<sup>1</sup>bring, bringeth, or brought *fruit*, <sup>2</sup>fruitful.

*Mat.* 13. 23. beareth *fruit*, and bringeth forth,—a hundred-

*Mk.* 4. 20. bear the word, and accept it, and <sup>1</sup>bear *f.* [fold

28. The earth <sup>1</sup>beareth *fruit* of herself

*Lu.* 13. 9. if it bear *fruit* thenceforth, well; but if not

*Jno.* 12. 24. But if it die, it <sup>1</sup>beareth much *fruit*

15. 2. beareth not *fruit*, he taketh—beareth *fruit*, he

cleanseth it, that it may <sup>1</sup>bear more *fruit*

4. the branch cannot bear *fruit* of itself, except it abide

5. in me, and I in him, the same <sup>1</sup>beareth much *fruit*

8. is my Father glorified, that ye bear much *fruit*

16. appointed you, that ye should go and <sup>1</sup>bear *fruit*

*Col.* 1. 6. <sup>1</sup>bearing *f.* and increasing, as it doth in you also

10. <sup>2</sup>bearing *fruit* in every good work, and increasing

*see brought (forth) fruit.*

Bring, bringeth, or brought *Fruit*.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>bare *fruit*,

<sup>2</sup>fruits.

*Mat.* 3. 8. Bring forth therefore <sup>2</sup>fruit worthy of repentance

10. bringeth not forth good *fruit*. 7. 19: *Lu.* 3. 9

7. 17. bringeth forth good *fruit*—bringeth forth evil *fruit*



*Mat.* 7. 18. good tree cannot *bring forth evil fruit*, neither can a corrupt tree *bring forth good fruit*. *Lu.* 6. 43  
13. 26. the blade sprang up, and *brought forth fruit*  
*Lu.* 8. 8. good ground, and grew, and *brought forth fruit*  
14. pleasures of this life, and *bring no f.* to perfection  
15. hold it fast, and *bring forth fruit* with patience  
*Rom.* 7. 4. that we might *bring forth fruit* unto God  
5. wrought in our members to *b. forth fruit* unto death  
*Jas.* 5. 18. gave rain, and the earth *brought forth her fruit*  
*see bear, bearest, beareth, bearing, ripe.*

## Fruitful.

*Acts* 14. 17. gave you from heaven rains and *f.* seasons  
*see bearing fruit.*

Fruits.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fruit.*

*Mat.* 7. 16. By their *fruits* ye shall know them. 20  
21. 34. when the season of the *f.* drew near, he sent his servants to the husbandmen, to receive his *fruits*  
41. which shall render him the *fruits* in their seasons  
43. given to a nation bringing forth the *fruits* thereof  
*Mk.* 12. 2. receive from the husbandmen of the *f.* of the  
*Lu.* 3. 8. Bring forth therefore *f.* worthy of repentance  
12. 17. because I have not where to bestow my *fruits*?  
*2 Cor.* 9. 10. and increase the *fruits* of your righteousness  
*Phil.* 1. 11. being filled with the *fruits* of righteousness  
*2 Tim.* 2. 6. labourereth must be the first to partake of the *f.*  
*Jas.* 3. 17. easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good *f.*  
*Rev.* 18. 14. the *fruits* which thy soul lusted after are gone  
22. 2. tree of life, bearing twelve manner of *fruits*  
*see corn, fruit, bring forth fruit.*

Frustrate *A.V.*—*see void.*Fulfil.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*make full proof*, <sup>2</sup>*supply.*

*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it becometh us to *fulfil* all righteousness  
5. 17. I came not to destroy, but to *fulfil*  
*Rom.* 2. 27. by nature, if it *fulfil* the law, judge thee  
13. 14. provision for the flesh, to *fulfil* the lusts thereof  
*Gal.* 5. 16. ye shall not *fulfil* the lust of the flesh  
6. 2. one another's burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ  
*Phil.* 2. 2. *fulfil* ye my joy, that ye be of the same mind  
4. 19. And my God shall *fulfil* every need of yours  
*Col.* 1. 25. given me to you-ward, to *fulfil* the word of God  
4. 17. thou hast received in the Lord, that thou *fulfil* it  
*2 Th.* 1. 11. *fulfil* every desire of goodness and every work  
*2 Tim.* 4. 5. do the work of an evangelist, *f.* thy ministry  
*Jas.* 2. 8. ye *fulfil* the royal law, according to the scripture  
*see do.*

Fulfilled.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accomplished*, <sup>2</sup>*believed*, <sup>3</sup>*came*,  
<sup>4</sup>*expired*, <sup>5</sup>*full*, <sup>6</sup>*perfect.*

*Mat.* 1. 22. *fulfilled* which was spoken by the Lord through the prophet. 2. 15, 17, 23: 4. 14: 8. 17: 12. 17: 13. 35: 21. 4: 26. 56: 27. 9: *Mk.* 14. 49: *Jno.* 12. 38  
13. 14. unto them is *fulfilled* the prophecy of Isaiah  
*Mk.* 1. 15. The time is *f.*, and the kingdom of God is at  
*Lu.* 1. 1. concerning those matters which have been *f.*  
20. not my words, which shall be *fulfilled* in their season  
23. when the days of his [Zacharias] ministration were *f.*  
57. Elisabeth's time was *f.* that she should be delivered  
2. 6. the days were *f.* that she [Mary] should be delivered  
21. when eight days were *f.* for circumcising  
22. days of their purification—were *f.*  
43. had *f.* the days, as they were returning, the boy  
21. 22. all things which are written may be *fulfilled*  
24. until the times of the Gentiles be *fulfilled*  
22. 16. not eat it, until it be *f.* in the kingdom of God  
37. this which is written must be *f.* in me  
24. 44. needs be *fulfilled*, which are written in the law

*Jno.* 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *fulfilled*  
7. 8. because my time is not yet *f.*  
15. 11. and that your joy may be *f.* 16. 524  
25. may be *fulfilled* that is written in their law  
17. 12. that the scripture might be *fulfilled*  
13. that they may have my joy *fulfilled* in themselves  
18. 9. that the word might be *fulfilled* which he spake  
32. that the word of Jesus might be *fulfilled*  
*Acts* 3. 18. his Christ should suffer, he thus *fulfilled*  
7. 30. when forty years were *f.*, an angel appeared to  
9. 23. when many days were *f.*, the Jews took counsel  
12. 25. when they had *fulfilled* their ministration  
13. 27. read every sabbath, *f.* them by condemning him  
29. had *fulfilled* all things that were written of him  
33. how that God hath *f.* the same unto our children  
14. 26. grace of God for the work which they had *f.*  
*Rom.* 8. 4. ordinance of the law might be *fulfilled* in us  
13. 8. he that loveth his neighbour hath *fulfilled* the law  
*2 Cor.* 10. 6. when your obedience shall be *fulfilled*  
*Gal.* 5. 14. the whole law is *fulfilled* in one word, even in  
*1 Jno.* 1. 4. these things we write, that our joy may be *f.*  
*2 Jno.* 12. speak face to face, that your joy may be *f.*  
*Rev.* 3. 2. I have found no works of thine *f.* before my God  
6. 11. killed even as they were, should be *fulfilled*  
*see accomplished, finished, fulfilling.*

Fulfilling.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fulfilled.*

*Acts* 13. 25. as John was *fulfilling* his course, he said  
*see doing, fulfilment.*

Fulfilment.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*accomplishment*, <sup>2</sup>*end*, <sup>3</sup>*fulfilling*,  
<sup>4</sup>*performance.*

*Lu.* 1. 45. there shall be a <sup>4</sup>*fulfilment* of the things  
22. 37. that which concerneth me hath <sup>2</sup>*fulfilment*  
*Acts* 21. 26. the <sup>1</sup>*fulfilment* of the days of purification  
*Rom.* 13. 10. love therefore is the <sup>3</sup>*fulfilment* of the law

Full.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*complete*, <sup>2</sup>*filled*, <sup>3</sup>*wholly.*

*Mat.* 6. 22. thy whole body shall be *full* of light. *Lu.* 11. 36  
23. thy whole body shall be *full* of darkness  
14. 20. over of the broken pieces, twelve baskets *full*  
15. 37. broken pieces, seven baskets *full*. *Mk.* 8. 19  
23. 25. within they are *f.* from extortion and excess. *Lu.*  
27. but inwardly are *full* of dead men's bones [11. 39]  
23. inwardly ye are *full* of hypocrisy and iniquity  
*Mk.* 7. 9. *Full* well do ye reject the commandment of God  
15. 36. filling a sponge *full* of vinegar. *Jno.* 19. 24  
*Lu.* 4. 1. Jesus, *full* of the Holy Spirit, returned from  
5. 12. in one of the cities, behold, a man *full* of leprosy  
6. 25. Woe unto you, ye that are *full* now!  
11. 34. whole body also is *f.* of light;—*full* of darkness. 36  
16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate, *full* of sores  
*Jno.* 1. 14. from the Father, *full* of grace and truth  
19. 29. set there a vessel *full* of vinegar: so they put a  
sponge *f.* of the vinegar upon hyssop  
21. 11. drew the net to land, *full* of great fishes  
*Acts* 2. 28. make me *full* of gladness with thy countenance  
6. 3. seven men of good report, *full* of the Spirit  
5. they chose Stephen, a man *full* of faith. 8. [11. 24]  
7. 55. being *full* of the Holy Ghost, looked up steadfastly.  
9. 36. Dorcas: this woman was *full* of good works  
13. 10. and said. O *full* of all guile and all villany  
17. 16. Paul—beheld the city [Athens] *f.* of idols  
*Rom.* 1. 29. *full* of envy, murder, strife, deceit  
3. 14. Whose mouth is *full* of cursing and bitterness  
15. 14. that ye yourselves are *full* of goodness  
*Col.* 2. 10. in him ye are made *full*, who is the head  
*Jas.* 3. 8. it is a restless evil, it is *full* of deadly poison  
17. easy to be intreated, *full* of mercy and good fruits

- 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable and *full*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes *full* of adultery [of glory  
 2 *Jno.* 8. but that ye receive a *full* reward  
*Rev.* 4. 6. four living creatures *full* of eyes before. 8  
 5. 8. golden bowls *full* of incense, which are the prayers  
 15. 7. seven golden bowls *full* of the wrath of God  
 17. 3. scarlet-coloured beast, *full* of names of blasphemy  
 4. in her hand a golden cup *full* of abominations  
*see basketfuls, filled, filling, fulfil, fulfilled, laden.*

## Fuller.

- Mk.* 9. 3. so as no *fuller* on earth can whiten them

Fullgrown.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*finished*, <sup>2</sup>*perfect*.

- Eph.* 4. 13. knowledge of the Son of God, unto a <sup>2</sup>*f.* man  
*Jas.* 1. 15. sin, when it is <sup>1</sup>*fullgrown*, bringeth forth death

Fully.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*complete*.

- Rom.* 4. 21. *fully* assured that, what he had promised  
 14. 5. Let each man be *fully* assured in his own mind  
 15. 19. I have *fully* preached the gospel of Christ  
*Col.* 4. 12. that ye may stand perfect and <sup>1</sup>*fully* assured  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. through me the message might be *fully* proclaimed  
*Rev.* 14. 18. vine of the earth ; for her grapes are *fully* ripe  
*see follow.*

Fulness.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*assurance*.

- Jno.* 1. 16. his *fulness* we all received, and grace for grace  
*Rom.* 11. 12. of the Gentiles ; how much more their *f.* ?  
 25. until the *fulfulness* of the Gentiles be come in  
 15. 29. I shall come in the *f.* of the blessing of Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 26. the earth is the Lord's, and the *f.* thereof  
*Gal.* 4. 4. when the *fulfulness* of the time came, God sent  
*Eph.* 1. 10. of the *f.* of the times, to sum up all things  
 23. his body, the *fulfulness* of him that filleth all in all  
 3. 19. ye may be filled unto all the *fulfulness* of God  
 4. 13. measure of the stature of the *fulfulness* of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 19. that in him should all the *fulfulness* dwell  
 2. 9. in him dwelleth all the *fulfulness* of the Godhead  
*Heb.* 6. 11. unto the *fulfulness* of hope even to the end  
 10. 22. draw near with a true heart in <sup>1</sup>*fulfulness* of faith

## Furlongs.

- Lu.* 24. 13. which was threescore *furlongs* from Jerusalem  
*Jno.* 6. 19. rowed about five and twenty or thirty *furlongs*  
 11. 18. nigh unto Jerusalem, about fifteen *furlongs* off  
*Rev.* 14. 20. as far as a thousand and six hundred *furlongs*  
 21. 16. the city with the reed, twelve thousand *furlongs*

## Furnace.

- Mat.* 13. 42. shall cast them into the *furnace* of fire. 50  
*Rev.* 1. 15. as if it had been refined in a *furnace*  
 9. 2. out of the pit, as the smoke of a great *furnace*

## Furnished.

- Mk.* 14. 15. a large upper room *f.* and ready *Lu.* 22. 12  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. *furnished* completely unto every good work  
*see filled.*

Furtherance *A. V.*—*see progress.*

## G.

Gain.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gains*, <sup>2</sup>*purchase*, <sup>3</sup>*trade*, <sup>4</sup>*win*.

- Mat.* 16. 26. be profited, if he shall *g.* *Mk.* 8. 36 : *Lu.* 9. 25  
*Acts* 6. 16. brought her masters much *g.* by soothsaying  
 19. hope of their <sup>1</sup>*g.* was gone, they laid hold on Paul  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 19. bondage to all, that I might *gain* the more  
 20. *gain* Jews—*gain* them that are under the law

- 1 *Cor.* 9. 21. that I might *gain* them that are without the law  
 22. became weak, that I might *gain* the weak  
*Phil.* 1. 21. For to me to live is Christ, and to die is *gain*  
 3. 7. were *g.* to me, these have I counted loss for Christ  
 8. count them but dung, that I may <sup>4</sup>*gain* Christ  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 13. deacons <sup>2</sup>*gain* to themselves a good standing  
 6. 5. supposing that godliness is a way of *gain*  
 6. But godliness with contentment is great *gain*  
*Jas.* 4. 13. spend a year there, and trade, and get *gain*  
*Rev.* 18. 17. as many as <sup>3</sup>*gain* their living by sea  
*see advantage, business.*

Gained.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*get*, <sup>2</sup>*won*.

- Mk.* 13. 15. if he hear thee, thou hast *gained* thy brother  
 25. 17. he also that received the two *gained* other two. 22  
 20. five talents : lo, I have *gained* other five talents  
*Lu.* 19. 15. might know what they had *gained* by trading  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 11. no advantage may be <sup>1</sup>*gained* over us by Satan  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 1. be <sup>2</sup>*gained* by the behaviour of their wives  
*see gotten, made.*

Gains *A. V.*—*see gain.*Gainsaid.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*spoken against*.

- Acts* 19. 36. Seeing then that these things cannot be <sup>1</sup>*g.*

Gainsay—ers—ing—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*answering*, <sup>2</sup>*contradiction*.

- Lu.* 21. 15. shall not be able to withstand or to *gainsay*  
*Acts* 10. 29. wherefore also I came without *gainsaying*  
*Rom.* 10. 21. unto a disobedient and *gainsaying* people  
*Tit.* 1. 9. and to convict the *gainsayers*  
 2. 9. well-pleasing to them in all things ; not <sup>1</sup>*gainsaying*  
*Heb.* 12. 3. consider him that hath endured such <sup>2</sup>*gainsaying*  
*Jude* 11. and perished in the *gainsaying* of Korah

## Gall.

- Mat.* 27. 34. gave him wine to drink mingled with *gall*  
*Acts* 8. 23. I see that thou art in the *gall* of bitterness

Games.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*mastery*—ies.

- 1 *Cor.* 9. 25. every man that striveth in the <sup>1</sup>*games*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if also a man contend in the <sup>1</sup>*games*

Gangrene.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*canker*.

- 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their word will eat as doth a <sup>1</sup>*gangrene*

## Garden.

- Lu.* 13. 19. cast into his own *g.* ; and it—became a tree  
*Jno.* 18. 1. over the brook Kidron, where was a *garden*  
 26. Did not I see thee in the *g.* with him ? [new tomb  
 19. 41. where he was crucified there was a *g.* ;—in the *g.* a

## Gardener.

- Jno.* 20. 15. She, [Mary] supposing him [Jesus] to be the *g.*

## Garlands.

- Acts* 14. 13. brought oxen and *garlands* unto the gates

Garment.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*robe*, <sup>2</sup>*vesture*.

- Mat.* 9. 16. cloth upon an old *g.* ;—from the *g.* *Mk.* 2. 21  
 20. touched the border of his *g.* *Mk.* 5. 27 : *Lu.* 8. 44  
 21. touch his *garment*, I shall be made whole [6. 56  
 14. 36. they might only touch the border of his *g.* *Mk.*  
 22. 11. saw—a man which had not on a wedding-*g.* 12  
*Mk.* 10. 50. casting away his *g.*, sprang up, and came to Jesus  
*Lu.* 5. 36. piece from a new *garment*—upon an old *garment*  
*Jno.* 19. 2. and arrayed him [Jesus] in a purple <sup>1</sup>*garment*  
*Acts* 12. 8. Cast thy *garment* about thee, and follow me  
*Heb.* 1. 11. they all shall wax old as doth a *garment*  
 12. As a *garment*, and they shall be changed  
*Jude* 23. hating even the *garment* spotted by the flesh



*Rev.* 1. 13. like unto a son of man, clothed with a *garment*  
 19. 13. And he is arrayed in a *g.* sprinkled with blood  
 16. And he hath on his *garment*—a name written  
*see cloke, robe.*

**Garments.**—*A. V.* *1clothes, 2raiment.*

*Mat.* 17. 2. his *g.* became white as the light. *Mk.* 9. 23  
 21. 7. put on them their *garments*; and he sat thereon  
 8. part of the multitude spread their *garments.* *Mk.* 11. 8  
 23. 5. and enlarge the borders of their *garments*  
 26. 65. Then the high priest rent his *garments* [him  
 27. 31. put on him his *g.*, and led him away to crucify  
 35. parted his *g.* among them. *Mk.* 15. 24: *Lu.* 23. 234  
*Mk.* 5. 28. If I touch but his *g.* I shall be made whole. 130  
 15. 20. from him the purple, and put on him his *g.*  
*Lu.* 19. 35. they threw their *g.* upon the colt. *Mk.* 11. 7  
 36. they spread their *garments* in the way  
*Jno.* 13. 4. riseth from supper, and layeth aside his *g.*  
 12. he had washed their feet, and taken his *garments*  
 19. 23. crucified Jesus, took his *g.*, and made four parts  
 24. They parted my *garments* among them  
*Acts* 7. 58. witnesses laid down their *g.* at the feet of—Saul  
 9. 39. shewing the coats and *g.* which Dorcas made  
 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul, heard of it, they rent their *g.*  
 16. 22. the magistrates rent their *garments* off them  
 22. 20. keeping the *g.* of them that slew him [Stephen]  
 23. as they cried out, and threw off their *garments*  
*Jas.* 5. 2. and your *garments* are moth-eaten  
*Rev.* 3. 4. in Sardis which did not defile their *garments*  
 5. He that overcometh shall thus be arrayed in white *g.*  
 12. white *garments*, that thou mayest clothe thyself  
 4. 4. four and twenty elders—arrayed in white *garments*  
 16. 15. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his *g.*  
*see apparel.*

**Garner.**

*Mat.* 3. 12. he will gather his wheat into the *g.* *Lu.* 3. 17

**Garnish**—*ed.*

*Mat.* 12. 44. findeth it empty, swept, and *g.* *Lu.* 11. 25  
 23. 29. and *garnish* the tombs of the righteous  
*see adorned.*

**Gate.**—*A. V.* *1city, 2market.*

*Mat.* 7. 13. Enter ye in by the narrow *g.* :—wide is the *g.* 14  
*Lu.* 7. 12. Now when he drew near to the *gate* of the city  
 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his *gate*, full of sores  
*Jno.* 5. 2. in Jerusalem by the sheep *gate* a pool  
*Acts* 10. 17. inquiry for Simon's house, stood before the *gate*  
 12. 10. they came unto the iron *gate* that leadeth into  
 13. knocked at the door of the *gate*, a maid came [gate  
 14. she opened not the *g.* for joy, —Peter stood before the  
 16. 13. on the sabbath day we went forth without the *g.*  
*Heb.* 13. 12. through his own blood, suffered without the *g.*  
*see door, gates; also Beautiful Gate, in proper names.*

**Gates.**—*A. V.* *1gate.*

*Mat.* 16. 18. the *gates* of Hades shall not prevail against it  
*Acts* 9. 24. they watched the *gates* also day and night  
 14. 13. brought oxen and garlands unto the *gates*  
*Rev.* 21. 12. having twelve *g.*, and at the *g.* twelve angels  
 13. the east were three *gates*—north three *gates*—south  
 three *gates*—west three *gates*  
 15. the *gates* thereof, and the wall thereof  
 21. twelve *g.* were twelve pearls;—several *g.* was of one  
 25. the *gates* thereof shall in no wise be shut [pearl  
 22. 14. and may enter in by the *gates* into the city

**Gather.**

*Mat.* 3. 12. he will *g.* his wheat into the garner. *Lu.* 3. 17  
 6. 26. neither do they reap, nor *gather* into barns

*Mat.* 7. 16. Do men *gather* grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?  
 13. 28. Wilt thou then that we go and *gather* them up?  
 29. lest haply while ye *gather* up the tares, ye root up  
 30. *Gather* up first the tares—*g.* the wheat into my barn  
 41. they shall *gather* out of his kingdom all things  
 24. 31. they shall *gather* together his elect. *Mk.* 13. 27  
 25. 26. where I sowed not, and *g.* where I did not scatter  
*Lu.* 6. 44. men do not *g.* figs—bramble bush *g.* they grapes  
*Jno.* 6. 12. *Gather* up the broken pieces which remain over  
 11. 52. might also *g.* together into one the children of God  
 15. 6. and they *gather* them, and cast them into the fire  
*Rev.* 14. 18. *gather* the clusters of the vine of the earth  
 16. 14. *g.* them together unto the war of the great day  
 20. 8. Gog and Magog, to *gather* them together to the war  
*see gathered, gathereth, sum.*

**Gathered.**—*A. V.* *1assembled, 2called, 3came, 4gather.*

*Mat.* 13. 40. the tares are *gathered* up and burned with fire  
 47. cast into the sea, and *gathered* of every kind. 48  
 18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together in my name  
 22. 10. went out into the highways, and *gathered* together  
 34. Pharisees—*gathered* themselves together. 41  
 23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children. *Lu.* 13. 34  
 24. 28. there will the eagles be *g.* together. *Lu.* 17. 37  
 25. 32. before him shall be *gathered* all the nations  
 26. 3. were *gathered* together the chief priests. 27. 62  
 57. the scribes and the elders were *g.* together. *Lu.* 22. 66  
 27. 17. were *gathered* together, Pilate said unto them  
 27. and *gathered* unto him the whole band  
*Mk.* 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together. 2. 2: *Acts* 13. 344  
 4. 1. there is *g.* unto him a very great multitude. 5. 21: *Lu.*  
 7. 1. are *gathered* together unto him the Pharisees [12. 1  
*Lu.* 15. 13. many days after the younger son *g.* all together  
 24. 33. Jerusalem, and found the eleven *g.* together  
*Jno.* 6. 13. they *g.* them up, and filled twelve baskets  
 11. 47. priests—and the Pharisees *gathered* a council  
*Acts* 4. 26. And the rulers were *gathered* together  
 31. the place was shaken wherein they were *g.* together  
 11. 26. whole year they were *g.* together with the church  
 12. 12. where many were *g.* together and were praying  
 14. 27. and had *gathered* the church together  
 19. 25. whom he [Demetrius] *gathered* together  
 20. 7. first day of the week, when we were *g.* together. 8  
 28. 3. when Paul had *gathered* a bundle of sticks  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 4. ye being *gathered* together, and my spirit  
*Rev.* 14. 19. *gathered* the vintage of the earth, and cast it  
 16. 16. they *gathered* them together into the place  
 19. 17. Come and be *g.* together unto the great supper  
 19. their armies, *gathered* together to make war  
*see gathering.*

**Gathereth.**—*A. V.* *1gather.*

*Mat.* 12. 30. he that *g.* not with me scattereth. *Lu.* 11. 2  
 23. 37. as a hen *gathereth* her chickens under her wing  
*Lu.* 13. 34. even as a hen *gathereth* her own brood  
*Jno.* 4. 36. wages, and *gathereth* fruit unto life eternal

**Gathering.**—*A. V.* *1gathered.*

*Mat.* 2. 4. And *gathered* together all the chief priests  
 25. 24. and *gathering* where thou didst not scatter [30  
*Lu.* 11. 29. when the multitudes were *g.* together. *Acts* 15.  
*Acts* 17. 5. *gathered* a crowd, set the city on an uproar  
 2 *Th.* 2. 1. Christ, and our *gathering* together unto him  
*see concluding.*

**Gatherings** *A. V.*—*see collections.*

**Gave.**—*A. V.* *1delivered, 2divided, 3given, 4willing,*  
*5yielded.*

*Mat.* 10. 1. *gave* them authority over unclean spirits. *Mk.*  
 6. 7: *Lu.* 9. 1 [Mk. 6. 41: 8. 6: *Lu.* 9. 16  
 14. 19. brake and *gave* the loaves to the disciples. 15. 36:]



*Mat.* 21. 23. who *g.* thee this authority? *Mk.* 11. 28: *Lu.* 20. 25. 15. unto one he *gave* five talents, to another two  
 35. ye *gave* me meat—thirsty, and ye *gave* me drink. 37  
 42. ye *gave* me no meat—and ye *gave* me no drink  
 26. 26. *g.* to the disciples, and said. *Mk.* 14. 22: *Lu.* 22.  
 27. took a cup, and *gave* thanks, and *gave* to them [19  
*Lu.* 4. 20. he closed the book, and *g.* it back to the attendant  
 7. 15. [Jesus] <sup>1</sup>*gave* him [widow's son] to his mother  
 9. 42. healed the boy, and <sup>1</sup>*gave* him back to his father  
 15. 16. swine did eat: and no man *gave* unto him  
 19. 13. <sup>1</sup>*gave* them ten pounds, and said unto them  
 24. 30. blessed it, and brake, and *gave* to them  
*Jno.* 1. 12. to them *gave* he the right to become children  
 3. 16. loved the world, that he *g.* his only begotten Son  
 5. 26. Father hath life—even so <sup>2</sup>*gave* he to the Son  
 27. he <sup>3</sup>*gave* him authority to execute judgement  
 6. 31. He *gave* them bread out of heaven to eat  
 32. not Moses that *gave* you the bread out of heaven  
 14. 31. as the Father *gave* me commandment  
*Acts* 2. 4. other tongues, as the Spirit *g.* them utterance  
 5. 10. she [Sapphira] fell down—and <sup>2</sup>*g.* up the ghost  
 7. 5. and he *gave* him none inheritance in it  
 10. *gave* him favour and wisdom before Pharaoh  
 42. God turned, and *g.* them up to serve the host of  
 10. 2. *gave* much alms to the people, and prayed [heaven  
 11. 17. If then God *gave* unto them the like gift  
 12. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God—*g.* up the ghost  
 13. 19. he <sup>2</sup>*gave* them their land for an inheritance  
 20. after these things he *gave* them [Israelites] judges  
 21. God *gave* unto them Saul the son of Kish  
 14. 17. *gave* you from heaven rains and fruitful seasons  
 15. 24. your souls; to whom we *gave* no commandment  
 26. 10. put to death, I *gave* my vote against them  
*Rom.* 1. 24. God *gave* them up in the lusts of their hearts  
 26. For this cause God *gave* them up unto vile passions  
 28. God *gave* them up unto a reprobate mind  
 11. 8. God <sup>3</sup>*gave* them a spirit of stupor  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 5. and each as the Lord *gave* to him  
 6. I planted, Apollos watered; but God *gave* the increase  
 16. 1. I <sup>3</sup>*gave* order to the churches of Galatia  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 5. who <sup>3</sup>*gave* unto us the earnest of the Spirit  
 8. 3. beyond their power, they <sup>4</sup>*gave* of their own accord  
 5. first they *gave* their own selves to the Lord  
 10. 8. which the Lord <sup>3</sup>*gave* for building you up  
*Gal.* 1. 4. who *gave* himself for our sins. *Tit.* 2. 14  
 2. 20. who loved me, and *gave* himself up for me  
*Eph.* 1. 22. and *gave* him to be head over all things  
 4. 8. led captivity captive, And *gave* gifts unto man  
 11. he *gave* some to be apostles; and some, prophets  
 19. past feeling <sup>3</sup>*gave* themselves up to lasciviousness  
 5. 2. <sup>3</sup>*gave* himself up for us, an offering and a sacrifice  
 25. also loved the church, and *gave* himself up for it  
*Phil.* 2. 9. <sup>3</sup>*g.* unto him the name which is above every name  
 1 *Th.* 4. 2. know what charge we *g.* you through the Lord  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who *gave* himself a ransom for all [Jesus  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. For God <sup>3</sup>*gave* us not a spirit of fearfulness  
*Heb.* 7. 4. Abraham—*gave* a tenth out of the chief spoils  
 12. 9. to chasten us, and we *gave* them reverence  
*Jas.* 5. 18. [Elijah] prayed again; and the heaven *g.* rain  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. raised him from the dead, and *gave* him glory  
*Jno.* 3. 23. love one another, even as he *g.* us commandment  
 24. abideth in us, by the Spirit which he <sup>3</sup>*gave* us  
 5. 11. the witness is this, that God <sup>3</sup>*g.* unto us eternal life  
*Rev.* 1. 1. Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God *gave* him  
 2. 21. And I *gave* her time that she should repent  
 11. 13. were affrighted, and *g.* glory to the God of heaven  
 13. 2. the dragon *gave* him his power, and his throne  
 4. because he *gave* his authority unto the beast [dead  
 20. 13. sea *g.* up the dead—death and Hades <sup>1</sup>*gave* up the  
 see borne witness, given, granted,

Gavest.

*Lu.* 7. 44. thou [Simon] *gavest* me no water for my feet  
 45. Thou *gavest* me no kiss  
 15. 29. never *gavest* me a kid, that I might make merry  
 19. 23. then wherefore *gavest* thou not my money into  
*Jno.* 17. 6. manifested thy name unto the men whom thou  
*gavest*—and thou *gavest* them to me  
 8. the words which thou *gavest* me I have given unto  
 see given.

Gay *A.V.*—see fine.

Gazing *A.V.*—see looking.

Gazingstock.

*Heb.* 10. 33. being made a *gazingstock* both by reproaches

Gear.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sail*.

*Acts* 27. 17. they lowered the <sup>1</sup>*gear*, and so were driven

Gender.

2 *Tim.* 2. 23. questionings refuse, knowing that they *g.*

Gendereth *A.V.*—see bearing.

Genealogy—ies.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*descent*.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither to give heed to fables and endless *g.*  
*Tit.* 3. 9. shun foolish questionings, and *genealogies*  
*Heb.* 7. 3. without <sup>1</sup>*g.*, having neither beginning of days  
 6. he whose <sup>1</sup>*genealogy* is not counted from them

General.

*Heb.* 12. 23. to the *g.* assembly and church of the firstborn

Generation.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*nation*.

*Mat.* 1. 1. The book of the *generation* of Jesus Christ  
 11. 16. whereunto shall I liken this *generation*? *Lu.* 7. 31  
 12. 39. An evil and adulterous *generation* seeketh. 16. 4  
 41. men of Nineveh—judgement with this *g.* 42. *Lu.* 11.  
 45. so shall it be also unto this evil *generation* [31, 32  
 17. 17. O faithless and perverse *g.* *Mk.* 9. 19: *Lu.* 9. 41  
 23. 36. All these things shall come upon this *generation*  
 24. 34. This *g.* shall not pass away. *Mk.* 13. 30: *Lu.* 21. 32  
*Mk.* 8. 12. Why doth this *g.* seek a sign?—this *generation*  
 38. of my words in this adulterous and sinful *generation*  
*Lu.* 11. 29. This *generation* is an evil *generation*  
 30. so shall also the Son of man be to this *generation*  
 50. blood of all the prophets—required of this *g.* 51  
 16. 8. own *generation* wiser than the sons of light  
 17. 25. he suffer many things and be rejected of this *g.*  
*Acts* 2. 40. Save yourselves from this crooked *generation*  
 8. 33. His *generation* who shall declare?  
 13. 36. David—in his own *g.* served the counsel of God  
*Phil.* 2. 15. midst of a crooked and perverse *generation*  
*Heb.* 3. 10. I was displeased with this *generation*  
 see generations, offspring, race.

Generations.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ages*, <sup>2</sup>*generation*, <sup>3</sup>*time*.

*Mat.* 1. 17. all the *generations* from Abraham—are four-  
 teen *generations*—to Babylon fourteen *generations*  
 —unto the Christ fourteen *generations*  
*Lu.* 1. 48. henceforth all *generations* shall call me blessed  
 50. And his mercy is unto <sup>2</sup>*generations* and <sup>3</sup>*generations*  
*Acts* 14. 16. who in the <sup>3</sup>*g.* gone by suffered all the nations  
 15. 21. Moses from <sup>3</sup>*generations* of old hath in every city  
*Eph.* 3. 5. which in other <sup>1</sup>*g.* was not made known  
 21. in Christ Jesus unto all <sup>1</sup>*generations* for ever and ever  
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from all ages and *g.*

Gentiles *A.V.*—see Greeks (*proper names*), *nations*.

Gentle.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*patient*.

1 *Th.* 2. 7. But we were *gentle* in the midst of you  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. but <sup>1</sup>*gentle*, not contentious, no lover of money

## GENTLE

2 *Tim.* 2. 24. must not strive, but be *gentle* towards all  
*Tit.* 3. 2. to be contentious, to be *g.*, shewing all meekness  
*Jas.* 3. 17. then peaceable, *gentle*, easy to be intreated  
*1 Pet.* 2. 18. not only to the good and *gentle*, but also to the

### Gentleness.

2 *Cor.* 10. 1. by the meekness and *gentleness* of Christ  
*see kindness.*

### Gently.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*compassion.*

*Heb.* 5. 2. who can bear <sup>1</sup>*gently* with the ignorant

### Get.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*possess, 2**provide.*

*Mat.* 4. 10. *Get* thee hence, Satan : for it is written  
 10. 9. <sup>2</sup>*Get* you no gold, nor silver, nor brass  
 16. 23. *Get* thee behind me, Satan. *Mk.* 8. 33  
*Lu.* 9. 12. round about, and lodge, and *get* victuals  
 13. 31. *Get* thee [Jesus] out, and go hence : for Herod  
 18. 12. fast twice in the week : I *give* tithes of all that I <sup>1</sup>*g.*  
*Acts* 7. 3. *Get* thee out of thy land, and from thy kindred  
 10. 20. But arise, and *get* thee down, and go with them  
 22. 18. Make haste, and *get* thee quickly out of Jerusalem  
 27. 43. cast themselves overboard, and *get* first to the land  
*Jas.* 4. 13. and spend a year there, and trade, and *get* gain  
*see enter, gaineth.*

### Ghost

*Mk.* 15. 37. Jesus uttered a loud voice, and gave up the  
*ghost.* 39. *Lu.* 23. 46  
*Acts* 5. 5. [Ananias] fell down and gave up the *ghost.* 16  
 12. 23. he was eaten of worms, and gave up the *ghost*  
*see Holy Ghost (proper names) ; spirit.*

### Gift.

*Mat.* 5. 23. If therefore thou art offering thy *gift* at the altar  
 24. leave there thy *gift* before the altar—offer thy *gift*  
 8. 4. and offer the *gift* that Moses commanded  
 23. 18. whosoever shall swear by the *gift* that is upon it  
 19. greater, the *gift*, or the altar that sanctifieth the *g.* ?  
*Jno.* 4. 10. If thou [woman of Samaria] knewest the *g.* of God  
*Acts* 2. 38. ye shall receive the *gift* of the Holy Ghost  
 8. 20. hast thought to obtain the *gift* of God with money  
 10. 45. was poured out the *gift* of the Holy Ghost  
 11. 17. God gave unto them the like *gifts* as he did also unto  
*Rom.* 1. 11. I may impart unto you some spiritual *gift* [us  
 5. 15. is the free *gift*—*gift* by the grace of the one man  
 16. so is the *gift*—the free *gift* came of many trespasses  
 17. the *gift* of righteousness reign in life through the one  
 18. the free *gift* came unto all men to justification  
 6. 23. the free *gift* of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus  
*1 Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no *gift*  
 7. 7. Howbeit each man hath his own *gift* from God  
 13. 2. if I have the *gift* of prophecy, and know all  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. for the *g.* bestowed upon us by means of many  
 9. 15. Thanks be to God for his unspeakable *gift*  
*Eph.* 2. 8. that not of yourselves : it is the *gift* of God  
 3. 7. made a minister, according to the *gift* of that grace  
 4. 7. according to the measure of the *gift* of Christ  
*Phil.* 4. 17. Not that I seek for the *gift* ; but I seek for the  
*1 Tim.* 4. 14. Neglect not the *gift* that is in thee [fruit  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 6. stir up the *gift* of God, which is in thee  
*Heb.* 6. 4. once enlightened and tasted of the heavenly *gift*  
*Jas.* 1. 17. Every good *gift* and every—boon is from above  
*1 Pet.* 4. 10. as each hath received a *gift*, ministering it  
*see boon, given, grace.*

### Gifts.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*offerings.*

*Mat.* 2. 11. they offered unto him *g.*, gold and frankincense  
 7. 11. how to give good *g.* unto your children. *Lu.* 11. 13  
*Lu.* 21. 1. rich men—casting their *gifts* into the treasury  
 4. did of their superfluity cast in unto the <sup>1</sup>*gifts*

## GIVE

*Rom.* 11. 29. the *g.* and the calling of God are without re-  
 12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace [penance]  
*1 Cor.* 12. 1. Now concerning spiritual *gifts*, brethren  
 4. Now there are diversities of *gifts*, but the same Spirit  
 9. to another *gifts* of healings, in the one Spirit. 28. 30  
 31. But desire earnestly the greater *gifts*  
 14. 1. yet desire earnestly spiritual *gifts*  
 12. since ye are zealous of spiritual *g.*, seek that ye may  
*Eph.* 4. 8. he led captivity captive, And gave *gifts* unto men  
*Heb.* 2. 4. manifold powers, and by *g.* of the Holy Ghost  
 5. 1 that he may offer both *g.* and sacrifices. 9. 9 [fices  
 8. 3. every high priest is appointed to offer—*g.* and sacri-  
 4. there are those who offer the *g.* according to the law  
 11. 4. God bearing witness in respect of his *gifts*  
*Rev.* 11. 10. and they shall send *gifts* one to another  
*see offerings.*

### Gird—ed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*clothed.*

*Lu.* 12. 37. he shall *gird* himself, and make them sit down  
 17. 8. and *gird* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten  
*Jno.* 13. 4. he took a towel, and *girded* himself 5  
 21. 18. another shall *gird* thee, and carry thee [Peter]  
*Acts* 12. 8. *Gird* thyself, and bind on thy sandals  
*1 Pet.* 5. 5. Yea, all of you <sup>1</sup>*gird* yourselves with humility  
*see loins.*

### Girdedst.

*Jno.* 21. 18. When thou wast young, thou *girdedst* thyself

### Girdle—s.

*Mat.* 3. 4. a leathern *girdle* about his loins. *Mk.* 1. 6  
*Acts* 21. 11. Paul's *g.*—bind the man that owneth this *g.*  
*Rev.* 1. 13. *girt* about at the breasts with a golden *girdle*  
 15. 6. *girt* about their breasts with golden *girdles*

### Girt.

*Jno.* 21. 7. that it was the Lord, he *girt* his coat about him  
*Rev.* 1. 13. *g.* about at the breasts with a golden *girdle*. 15. 6

### Give.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*deliver, 2**giveth, 3**minister, 4**offer.*

*Mat.* 4. 6. He shall *give* his angels charge. *Lu.* 4. 10  
 9. All these things will I *give* thee, if thou wilt fall down  
 5. 42. *Give* to him that asketh thee. *Lu.* 6. 30  
 6. 11 *Give* us this day our daily bread. *Lu.* 11. 3  
 7. 6. *Give* not that which is holy unto the dogs  
 9 ask him for a loaf, will *give* him a stone. *Lu.* 11. 11  
 10. ask for a fish, will *give* him a serpent? *Lu.* 11. 11  
 11. how to *give* good gifts unto your children—*give* good  
 things to them that ask him? *Lu.* 11. 13  
 9. 24. *Give* place : for the damsel is not dead  
 10. 8. freely ye received, freely *give* [9. 41  
 42. whosoever shall *give* to drink unto one of these. *Mk.*  
 14. 7. with an oath to *g.* her whatsoever she should ask  
 16. *give* ye them to eat. *Mk.* 6. 37 : *Lu.* 9. 13  
 16. 26. shall a man *g.* in exchange for his life? *Mk.* 8. 37  
 17. 27. that take, and *give* unto them for me and thee  
 19. 7. Why then did Moses command to *give* a bill  
 21. sell that thou hast, and *give* to the poor. *Mk.* 10. 21  
 20. 14. my will to *give* unto this last, even as unto thee  
 23. on my left hand, is not mine to *give*. *Mk.* 10. 40  
 28. to *g.* his life a ransom for many. *Mk.* 10. 45 [23. 2  
 22. 17. to *g.* tribute unto Cæsar. *Mk.* 12. 14 : *Lu.* 20. 22 :  
 24. 29. the moon shall not *give* her light. *Mk.* 13. 24  
 25. 8. *Give* us of your oil ; for our lamps are going out  
 28. *g.* it unto him that hath the ten talents. *Lu.* 19. 24  
 26. 15. What are ye willing to *give* me, and I will deliver  
*Mk.* 6. 25. *give* me in a charger the head of John the Baptist  
 12. 9. and will *g.* the vineyard unto others. *Lu.* 20. 16  
 15. Shall we *give*, or shall we not *give* ?



*Lu.* 1. 32. the Lord God shall *give* unto him the throne  
 77. To *give* knowledge of salvation unto his people  
 4. 6. *I give* all this authority—whomsoever *I will* *I g.* it  
 6. 38. *give*, and it shall be given unto you; good measure—shall they *give* unto your bosom  
 11. 7. *I* cannot rise and *give* thee?  
 8. will not rise and *g.* him—he will arise and *give* him  
 12. ask an egg, will he *give* him a scorpion?  
 41. Howbeit *give* for alms those things which are within  
 12. 33. Sell that ye have, and *give* alms  
 51. Think ye that *I* am come to *give* peace in the earth  
 58. before the magistrate, on the way *give* diligence  
 14. 9. shall come and say to thee, *Give* this man place  
 15. 12. Father, *give* me the portion of thy substance  
 16. 12. who will *give* you that which is your own?  
 18. 12. *I* [Pharisee] *give* tithes of all that *I* get  
 19. 8. Lord, the half of my goods *I give* to the poor  
 22. 5. they were glad, and covenanted to *give* him money  
*Jno.* 4. 7. Jesus saith unto her, *Give* me to drink. 10  
 14. water that *I* shall *give* him—*give* him shall become  
 15. Sir, *give* me this water, that *I* thirst not  
 6. 27. eternal life, which the Son of man shall *g.* unto you  
 34. Lord, evermore *give* us this bread  
 52. How can this man *give* us his flesh to eat?  
 9. 24. and said unto him, *Give* glory to God  
 10. 28. and *I give* unto them eternal life  
 11. 22. whatsoever thou shalt ask of God, God will *g.* thee  
 13. 26. for whom *I* shall dip the sop, and *give* it him  
 29. or, that he [Judas] should *give* something to the poor  
 34. A new commandment *I give* unto you  
 14. 16. he shall *give* you another Comforter  
 27. my peace *I g.* unto you: not as the world giveth, *g.* *I*  
 16. 23. ask anything of the Father, he will *g.* it you. 15. 16  
 17. 2. to them he should *give* eternal life  
*Acts* 3. 6. but what *I* have, that *give* *I* thee  
 5. 31. and a Saviour, for to *give* repentance to Israel  
 7. 5. promised that he would *give* it to him in possession  
 8. 19. *Give* me also this power, that on whomsoever *I* lay  
 20. 35. It is more blessed to *give* than to receive  
 25. 11. no man can *give* me up unto them  
 16. not the custom of the Romans to *give* up any man  
*Rom.* 8. 32. shall he not also with him freely *g.* us all things?  
 12. 19. but *give* place unto wrath: for it is written  
 20. enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, *g.* him to drink  
*1 Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may *give* yourselves unto prayer  
 10. 32. *Give* no occasion of stumbling, either to Jews  
 13. 3. and if *I give* my body to be burned  
*2 Cor.* 4. 6. to *give* the light of the knowledge of the glory  
*Eph.* 1. 17. may *give* unto you a spirit of wisdom  
 4. 27. neither *give* place to the devil  
 28. may have whereof to *give* to him that hath need  
 29. that it may *give* grace to them that hear  
*2 Th.* 3. 16. Now the Lord of peace himself *give* you peace  
*1 Tim.* 4. 13. Till *I* come, *give* heed to reading  
 15. Be diligent in these things; *g.* thyself wholly to them  
 5. 14. *give* none occasion to the adversary for reviling  
*2 Tim.* 4. 8. the righteous judge, shall *g.* to me at that day  
*Heb.* 2. 1. Therefore we ought to *g.* the more earnest heed  
*Jas.* 2. 16. and yet ye *give* them not the things needful  
*1 Pet.* 3. 15. being ready always to *g.* answer to every man  
*2 Pet.* 1. 10. *give* the more diligence to make your calling  
*1 Jno.* 5. 16. *g.* him life for them that sin not unto death  
*Rev.* 2. 7. that overcometh, to him will *I give* to eat. 17, 26  
 10. 9. that he should *give* me the little book  
 11. 8. the time to *give* their reward to thy servants  
 13. 15. it was given unto him to *give* breath to it  
 16. 19. to *g.* unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness  
 17. 8. so much *give* her of torment and mourning  
 19. 7. and let us *give* the glory unto him  
 22. 5. for the Lord God shall *give* them light  
*see diligence, grant, heed, render.*

*I will Give.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*grant.*

*Mat.* 11. 28. labour and are heavy laden, and *I will g.* you rest  
 16. 19. *I will give* unto thee the keys of the kingdom  
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right *I will give* you  
*Mk.* 6. 22. whatsoever thou wilt, and *I will give* it thee. 23  
*Lu.* 21. 15. for *I will give* you a mouth and wisdom  
*Jo.* 6. 51. the bread which *I will give* is my flesh [David  
*Acts* 13. 34. *I will give* you the holy and sure blessings of  
*Rev.* 2. 10. faithful unto death, and *I will g.* thee the crown  
 23. *I will give* unto each one of you according to your  
 28. and *I will give* him the morning star [works  
 3. 21. He that overcometh, *I will give* to him to sit down  
 11. 3. *I will give* unto my two witnesses—prophecy  
 21. 6. *I will give* unto him that is a thirst of the fountain

*Give thanks.*

*Rom.* 16. 4. unto whom not only *I give thanks*, but also  
*1 Cor.* 10. 30. spoken of for that for which *I give thanks*?  
*Eph.* 1. 16. cease not to *g. thanks* for you, making mention  
*Col.* 1. 3. We *give thanks* to God the Father of our Lord  
*1 Th.* 1. 2. We *give thanks* to God always for you all  
 5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*: for this is the will of God  
*2 Th.* 2. 13. we are bound to *give thanks* to God always  
*Rev.* 11. 17. We *give thee t., O Lord God, the Almighty*

*Given.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bestowed,* <sup>2</sup>*committed,* <sup>3</sup>*delivered,* <sup>4</sup>*gave,*  
<sup>5</sup>*gavest,* <sup>6</sup>*gift,* <sup>7</sup>*giving,* <sup>8</sup>*granted,* <sup>9</sup>*made,* <sup>10</sup>*receive.*

*Mat.* 9. 8. God, which had *given* such power unto men  
 13. 11. it is *given* to know—to them it is not *g.* *Mk.* 4. 11:  
 19. 11. this saying, but they to whom it is *g.* [*Lu.* 8. 10  
 21. 43. shall be *g.* to a nation bringing forth the fruits  
 22. 30. nor are *given* in marriage. *Mk.* 12. 25: *Lu.* 20. 34  
 26. 9. sold for much, and *given* to the poor. *Mk.* 14. 5.  
 27. 58. Then Pilate commanded it [body] to be *given* up  
 28. 18. All authority hath been *given* unto me in heaven  
*Mk.* 4. 24. unto you: and more shall be *given* unto you  
 6. 2. What is the wisdom that is *given* unto this man  
 7. 11. Corban, that is to say, <sup>6</sup>*Given* to God. *Mat.* 15. 65  
 13. 34. left his house, and <sup>4</sup>*given* authority to his servants  
*Lu.* 6. 38. *give*, and it shall be *given* unto you  
 12. 48. to whomsoever much is *given*, of him shall  
 22. 19. This is my body which is *given* for you  
*Jno.* 3. 27. except it have been *given* him from heaven  
 4. 10. he would have *given* thee living water  
 5. 22. but he hath <sup>2</sup>*given* all judgement unto the Son  
 6. 36. works which the Father hath *g.* me to accomplish  
 6. 23. ate the bread after the Lord had *given* thanks  
 39. all that which he hath *g.* me *I* should lose nothing  
 65. except it be *given* unto him of the Father  
 7. 39. were to receive: for the Spirit was not yet *given*  
 10. 29. My Father, which hath <sup>4</sup>*given* them unto me  
 12. 49. which sent me, he hath <sup>4</sup>*g.* me a commandment  
 13. 15. *I* have *given* you an example, that ye also should do  
 17. 2. thou hast *given* him, to them he should *give*  
 4. accomplished the work which thou hast <sup>4</sup>*g.* me to do  
 7. whatsoever thou hast *given* me are from thee  
 8. the words which thou gavest me *I* have *g.* unto them  
 9. *I* pray not—but for those whom thou hast *given* me  
 11. keep them in thy name which thou hast *given* me  
 12. keep them in thy name which thou hast <sup>4</sup>*given* me  
 14. *I* have *g.* them thy word; and the world hated them  
 22. glory which thou hast <sup>4</sup>*g.* me *I* have *g.* unto them  
 19. 11. no power—except it were *given* thee from above  
*Acts* 3. 16. hath *given* him this perfect soundness  
 4. 12. name under heaven, that is *given* among men  
 5. 32. whom God hath *given* to them that obey him  
 17. 31. whereof he hath *given* assurance unto all men  
 24. 26. He hoped—that money would be *given* him of Paul  
*Rom.* 5. 5. through the Holy Ghost which was *g.* unto us



*Rom.* 11. 35. or who hath first *given* to him, and it shall be  
 12. 3. grace that was *given*. 6: 15. 15: 1 *Cor.* 1. 4:  
 8. 10: *Gal.* 2. 9: *Eph.* 3. 2, 7: 4. 7.  
 13. *given* to hospitality. 1 *Tim.* 3. 2  
 15. 8. he might confirm the promises <sup>9</sup>*g.* unto the fathers  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 12. the things that are freely *given* to us by God  
 12. 7. to each one is *given* the manifestation of the Spirit  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. may be *given* by many persons on our behalf  
 8. 1. the grace of God which hath been <sup>1</sup>*g.* in the churches  
 12. 7. there was *given* to me [Paul] a thorn in the flesh  
*Gal.* 3. 21. had been a law *given* which could make alive  
 22. that the promise—might be *given* to them that believe  
*Eph.* 3. 8. than the least of all saints, was this grace *given*  
 6. 19. that utterance may be *given* unto me in opening  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 8. not *g.* to much wine, not greedy of filthy lucre  
 4. 14. gift that is in thee, which was *g.* thee by prophecy  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. was *given* us in Christ Jesus before times  
*Heb.* 2. 13. I and the children which God hath *given* me  
 4. 8. Joshua had *g.* them rest, he would not have spoken  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 13. because he hath *given* us of his Spirit  
 5. 20. hath *given* us an understanding, that we know him  
*Jude* 7. with these <sup>7</sup>*given* themselves over to fornication  
*Rev.* 6. 2. and there was *given* unto him a crown  
 4. *given* to take peace—*given* unto him a great sword  
 8. And there was *given* unto them authority  
 11. And there was *given* them to each one a white robe  
 7. 2. to whom it was *given* to hurt the earth and the sea  
 8. 2. and there were *given* unto them seven trumpets  
 3. another angel—was *given* unto him much incense  
 9. 1. there was *g.* to him the key of the pit of the abyss  
 3. locusts upon the earth; and power was *given* them  
 11. 2. for it hath been *given* unto the nations  
 12. 14. *g.* to the woman the two wings of the great eagle  
 13. 5. there was *g.* to him a mouth speaking great things  
 7. *given* unto him to make war—*given* to him authority  
 16. there be <sup>10</sup>*given* them a mark on their right hand  
 16. 6. and blood hast thou *given* them to drink  
 8. sun; and it was *given* unto it to scorch men with fire  
 19. 8. it was <sup>9</sup>*given* unto her that she should array herself  
 20. 4. and judgement was *given* unto them  
*see enslaved, gave, give, giveth, granted, greedy.*

### Shall be Given.

*Mat.* 7. 7. Ask, and it shall be *given* you. *Lu.* 11. 9  
 10. 19. it shall be *given* you in that hour. *Mk.* 13. 11  
 12. 39. shall no sign be *g.* it. 16. 4: *Mk.* 8. 12: *Lu.* 11. 29  
 13. 12. whosoever hath, to him shall be *given*. 25. 29:  
*Mk.* 4. 25: *Lu.* 8. 18: 19. 26  
*Lu.* 6. 38. give, and it shall be *given* unto you  
*Jas.* 1. 5. upbraideth not; and it shall be *given* him

### Givest—eth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*given*, <sup>2</sup>*giveth*.

*Jno.* 3. 34. for he *giveth* not the Spirit by measure  
 6. 32. but my Father *giveth* you the true bread  
 33. out of heaven, and *giveth* life unto the world  
 37. which the Father *giveth* me shall come unto me  
 14. 27. not as the world *giveth*, give I unto you  
*Acts* 17. 25. himself *g.* to all life, and breath, and all things  
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *giveth*, let him do it with liberality  
 14. 6. for he *giveth* God thanks—and *giveth* God thanks  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 7. but God that *giveth* the increase  
 7. 38. *g.* his own virgin daughter—*g.* her not in marriage  
 14. 17. For thou verily *givest* thanks well, but the other  
 15. 38. God *giveth* it a body even as it pleased him  
 57. which *giveth* us the victory through our Lord  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the spirit *giveth* life  
 1 *Th.* 4. 8. God, who <sup>1</sup>*giveth* his Holy Spirit unto you  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. But she that <sup>2</sup>*giveth* herself to pleasure is dead  
 6. 17. God, who *giveth* us richly all things to enjoy

*Jas.* 1. 5. let him ask of God, who *giveth* to all liberally  
 4. 6. he *giveth* more grace—*giveth* grace to the humble.  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 5  
*see give, layeth down, shineth, supplieth.*

### Giver.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful *giver*

### Giving.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*boasting*.

*Mat.* 24. 38. marrying and *g.* in marriage, until the day  
*Acts* 5. 36. rose up Theudas, <sup>1</sup>*g.* himself out to be somebody  
 8. 9. *g.* outthath himself [Simon Magus] was some great one  
 15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, even as he did unto us  
*Rom.* 4. 20. strong through faith, *giving* glory to God  
 9. 4. and the *giving* of the law, and the service of God  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 7. Even things without life, *giving* a voice  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 3. *giving* no occasion of stumbling in anything  
*Phil.* 4. 15. in the matter of *giving* and receiving  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. from the faith, *giving* heed to seducing spirits  
*Tit.* 1. 14. not *g.* heed to Jewish fables, and commandments  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. *g.* honour unto the woman, as unto the weaker  
*see adding, given, thanks, thanksgivings.*

### Glad.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*good*.

*Mat.* 5. 12. Rejoice, and be exceedingly *glad*: for great is  
*Mk.* 14. 11. when they heard it, were *glad*. *Lu.* 22. 5  
*Lu.* 15. 32. it was meet to make merry and be *glad*  
 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding *glad*  
*Jno.* 8. 56. day; and he [Abraham] saw it, and was *glad*  
 11. 15. I am *glad* for your sakes that I was not there  
 20. 20. disciples—were *glad*, when they saw the Lord  
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart was *glad*, and my tongue rejoiced  
 11. 23. and had seen the grace of God, was *glad*  
 13. 48. as the Gentiles heard this, they were *glad*  
*Rom.* 10. 15. that bring *glad* tidings of good things!  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who then is he that maketh me *glad*  
 1 *Th.* 3. 6. when Timothy came—brought us <sup>1</sup>*glad* tidings  
*Rev.* 19. 7. Let us rejoice and be exceeding *glad*  
*see good, rejoice.*

### Gladly.

*Mk.* 6. 20. much perplexed; and he heard him *gladly*  
 12. 37. And the common people heard him *gladly*  
*Acts* 21. 17. the brethren received us *gladly*  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 19. For ye bear with the foolish *gladly*  
 12. 9. Most *gladly* therefore will I rather glory  
 15. I will most *gladly* spend and be spent for your souls  
*see welcomed.*

### Gladness.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*joy*.

*Lu.* 1. 14. And thou shalt have joy and *gladness*  
*Acts* 2. 28. shalt make me full of <sup>1</sup>*g.* with thy countenance  
 46. they [disciples] did take their food with *gladness*  
 14. 17. filling your hearts with food and *gladness*  
*Heb.* 1. 9. With the oil of *gladness* above thy fellows  
*see joy.*

### Glass—y.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*glassy*.

*Rev.* 4. 6. as it were a <sup>1</sup>*glassy* sea like unto crystal  
 15. 2. as it were a <sup>1</sup>*g.* sea mingled with fire—by the <sup>1</sup>*g.* sea  
 21. 18. and the city was pure gold, like unto pure *glass*  
 21. the street—was pure gold, as it were transparent *g.*  
*see mirror.*

### Glistering.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*shining*.

*Mk.* 9. 3. his garments became <sup>1</sup>*glistering*, exceeding white  
*see dazzling.*

Gloried.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>boasted.

2 Cor. 7. 14. I have <sup>1</sup>gloried to him [Titus] on your behalf

Glories.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>glory.

1 Pet. 1. 11. of Christ, and the <sup>1</sup>g. that should follow them

Gloriest.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>make thy boast, <sup>2</sup>boast.

Rom. 2. 17. a Jew, and retest upon the law, and <sup>1</sup>g. in God

23. thou who <sup>1</sup>g. in the law, through thy transgression

11. 18. if thou <sup>2</sup>gloriest, it is not thou that bearest

Glorieth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>rejoiceth.

1 Cor. 1. 31. He that <sup>g.</sup> let him glory in the Lord. 2 Cor.

Jas. 2. 13. mercy <sup>1</sup>glorieth against judgement [10. 17]

Glorified.

Mat. 9. 8. multitudes saw it, they were afraid, and <sup>g.</sup> God

15. 31. and they glorified the God of Israel

Mk. 2. 12. they were all amazed, and <sup>g.</sup> God, saying, Lu. 5. 26

Lu. 4. 15. he taught in their synagogues, being <sup>g.</sup> of all

7. 16. they <sup>g.</sup> God, saying, A great prophet is arisen

13. 13. she was made straight, and glorified God

23. 47. centurion saw what was done, he glorified God

Jno. 7. 39. because Jesus was not yet glorified

11. 4. that the Son of God may be glorified thereby

12. 16. but when Jesus was glorified, then remembered

23. that the Son of man should be glorified

28. I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again

13. 31. Now is the Son of man <sup>g.</sup>, and God is <sup>g.</sup> in him

14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the Son

15. 8. Herein is my Father <sup>g.</sup>, that ye bear much fruit

17. 4. I glorified thee on the earth, having accomplished

10. and thine are mine: and I am glorified in them

Acts 3. 13. God of our fathers, hath <sup>g.</sup> his Servant Jesus

4. 21. for all men glorified God for that which was done

11. 18. they held their peace, and glorified God, saying

13. 48. Gentiles—were glad, and glorified the word of God

21. 20. they, when they heard it, glorified God

Rom. 1. 21. knowing God, they glorified him not as God

8. 17. suffer with him, that we may be also <sup>g.</sup> with him

30. whom he justified, them he also glorified

Gal. 1. 24. and they glorified God in me

2 Th. 1. 10. when he shall come to be glorified in his saints

12. name of our Lord Jesus may be glorified in you

3. 1. the word of the Lord may run and be glorified

Heb. 5. 5. So Christ also glorified not himself [Christ

1 Pet. 4. 11. that in all things God may be <sup>g.</sup> through Jesus

Rev. 18. 7. How much soever she [Babylon] <sup>g.</sup> herself

see glorifying.

Glorifieth—ying.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>glorified, <sup>2</sup>honoureth.

Lu. 2. 20. shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God

5. 25. and departed to his house, glorifying God

17. 15. turned back, with a loud voice <sup>1</sup>g. God [leper]

18. 43. he received his sight, and followed him, <sup>g.</sup> God

Jno. 8. 54. it is my Father that <sup>2</sup>glorifieth me

Glorify.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>honour, <sup>2</sup>magnify.

Mat. 5. 16. glorify your Father which is in heaven

Jno. 8. 54. If I <sup>1</sup>glorify myself, my glory is nothing

12. 28. Father, glorify thy name—will glorify it again

13. 32. God shall glorify him in himself—glorify him

16. 14. He shall glorify me: for he shall take of mine

17. 1. glorify thy Son, that the Son may glorify thee

5. O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self [God

21. 19. signifying by what manner of death he should <sup>g.</sup>

Rom. 11. 13. I <sup>2</sup>glorify my ministry

15. 6. ye may with one mouth glorify the God and Father

9. that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy

1 Cor. 6. 20. glorify God therefore in your body

2 Cor. 9. 13. by this ministration they glorify God

1 Pet. 2. 12. glorify God in the day of visitation

4. 16. but let him glorify God in this name

Rev. 15. 4. Who shall not fear, O Lord, and <sup>g.</sup> thy name?

Glorious.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>glory.

Lu. 13. 17. rejoiced for all the glorious things that were done

2 Cor. 3. 10. which hath been made <sup>g.</sup> hath not been made <sup>1</sup>g.

Eph. 5. 27. present the church to himself a glorious church

see glory.

Glory.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>boast, <sup>2</sup>glorious, <sup>3</sup>honour, <sup>4</sup>honourable,

<sup>5</sup>praise, <sup>6</sup>rejoice, <sup>7</sup>worship.

Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them

6. 2. in the streets, that they may have glory of men

16. 27. shall come in the glory of his Father. Mk. 8. 38

24. 30. Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with

power and great glory. Mk. 13. 26: Lu. 21. 27

Mk. 10. 37. right hand, and one on thy left hand, in thy <sup>g.</sup>

Lu. 2. 14. glory to God in the highest. 19. 38

32. And the glory of thy people Israel

4. 6. will I give all this authority, and the glory of them

9. 31. who appeared in glory, and spake of his decease

14. 10. then shalt thou have <sup>1</sup>glory in the presence of all

Jno. 1. 14. glory as of the only begotten from the Father)

5. 41. I receive not <sup>3</sup>glory from men

44. How can ye believe, which receive <sup>3</sup>glory one of

another, and the <sup>3</sup>glory that cometh from the

7. 18. he that seeketh the glory of him that sent him

8. 50. But I seek not mine own <sup>g.</sup>: there is one that seek-

54. If I glorify myself, my <sup>3</sup>glory is nothing [eth

12. 43. they loved the <sup>5</sup>g. of men more than the <sup>5</sup>g. of God

17. 5. the <sup>g.</sup> which I had with thee before the world was

22. the glory which thou hast given me I have given

24. that they may behold my <sup>g.</sup>, which thou hast given

Acts 7. 2. The God of <sup>g.</sup> appeared unto our father Abraham

22. 11. I [Paul] could not see for the glory of that light

Rom. 4. 2. Abraham—he hath whereof to glory

20. waxed strong through faith, giving glory to God

6. 4. Christ was raised from the dead through the glory

8. 18. not worthy to be compared with the <sup>g.</sup> which shall

21. into the liberty of the <sup>2</sup>glory of the children of God

9. 4. whose is the adoption, and the glory

23. which he afore prepared unto glory, even us

11. 18. <sup>1</sup>glory not over the branches

36. To him be the glory for ever

16. 27. to whom be the glory for ever. Gal. 1. 5: 1 Tim.

1. 17: 2 Tim. 4. 18: Heb. 13. 21

1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should glory before God [10. 17

31. He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord. 2 Cor.

2. 7. God foreordained before the worlds unto our glory

8. they would not have crucified the Lord of glory

3. 21. Wherefore let no one glory in men

4. 7. why dost thou <sup>g.</sup> as if thou hadst not received it?

10. ye have <sup>4</sup>glory, but we have dishonour

9. 16. if I preach the gospel, I have nothing to glory of

11. 7. forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God:

but the woman is the glory of the man

15. if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to her

15. 40. glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the

41. glory of the sun—glory of the moon—glory of the

stars—differeth from another star in glory

43. it [body] is sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory

2 Cor. 3. 7. written, and engraven on stones, came with

<sup>2</sup>glory—<sup>g.</sup> of his face; which <sup>g.</sup> was passing away

8. rather the ministration of the spirit be with <sup>2</sup>glory?



2 *Cor.* 3. 9. condemnation is *glory*—righteousness exceed  
 10. by reason of the *glory* that surpasseth [in *g.*]  
 11. if that which passeth away was with <sup>2</sup>*glory*, much  
 more that which remaineth is in *glory*  
 18. transformed into the same image from *glory* to *g.*  
 4. 4. light of the gospel of the <sup>2</sup>*glory* of Christ  
 17. more exceedingly an eternal weight of *glory*  
 5. 12. wherewith to answer them that *g.* in appearance  
 6. 8. by <sup>3</sup>*glory* and dishonour, by evil report  
 8. 23. or our brethren they are the *glory* of Christ  
 9. 2. which I <sup>1</sup>*g.* on your behalf to them of Macedonia  
 10. 8. I should <sup>1</sup>*glory* somewhat abundantly concerning  
 13. But we will not <sup>1</sup>*glory* beyond our measure  
 16. not to <sup>1</sup>*g.* in another's province in regard of things  
 11. 12. wherein they *g.*, they may be found even as we  
 16. as foolish receive me, that I also may <sup>1</sup>*glory* a little  
 18. Seeing that many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also  
 30. If I must needs *glory*, I will *glory* of the things  
 12. 1. I must needs *glory*, though it is not expedient  
 5. On behalf of such a one will I *glory*: but on mine  
 own behalf I will not *glory*, save in my weaknesses  
 6. For if I should desire to *glory*, I shall not be foolish  
 9. Most gladly therefore will I rather *g.* in my weaknesses  
*Gal.* 6. 13. circumcised, that they may *glory* in your flesh  
 14. But far be it from me to *glory*, save in the cross  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the *glory* of his grace  
 17. Father of *g.*, may give unto you a spirit of wisdom  
 18. riches of the *glory* of his inheritance in the saints  
 2. 9. not of works, that no man should <sup>1</sup>*glory*  
 3. 13. my tribulations for you, which are your *glory*  
 21. unto him be the *glory* in the church and in Christ  
*Phil.* 2. 16. I may have whereof to <sup>2</sup>*g.* in the day of Christ  
 3. worship by the Spirit of God, and <sup>2</sup>*g.* in Christ Jesus  
 19. whose *g.* is in their shame, who mind earthly things  
 4. 19. according to his riches in *glory* in Christ Jesus  
 20. Now unto our God and Father be the *glory* for ever  
*Col.* 1. 11. according to the might of his <sup>2</sup>*glory*  
 27. riches of the *glory*—Christ in you, the hope of *glory*  
 4. 4. then shall ye also with him be manifested in *glory*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 6. nor seeking *glory* of men, neither from you  
 12. God, who calleth you into his own kingdom and *g.*  
 20. For ye are our *glory* and our joy  
 2 *Th.* 1. 4. we ourselves *g.* in you in the churches of God  
 9. from the face of the Lord and from the *glory* of his  
 2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the gospel of the <sup>2</sup>*glory* of the  
 3. 16. believed on in the world, received up in *glory*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 10. which is in Christ Jesus with eternal *glory*  
*Tit.* 2. 13. blessed hope and appearing of the <sup>2</sup>*glory* of our  
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing many sons unto *glory*  
 3. 3. he hath been counted worthy of more *g.* than Moses  
 9. 5. cherubim of *glory* overshadowing the mercy-seat  
*Jas.* 1. 9. let the brother of low degree <sup>2</sup>*glory* in his high  
 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of *g.*  
 3. 14. *glory* not and lie not against the truth  
 4. 16. But now ye <sup>2</sup>*glory* in your vauntings  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. with joy unspeakable and full of *glory*  
 24. And all the *glory* thereof as the flower of grass  
 2. 20. For what *g.* is it, if, when ye sin, and are buffeted  
 4. 11. whose is the <sup>2</sup>*glory* and the dominion for ever  
 14. because the Spirit of *glory*—resteth upon you  
 5. 1. a partaker of the *glory* that shall be revealed  
 10. who called you unto his eternal *glory* in Christ  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. knowledge of him that called us by his own *g.*  
 17. from God the Father honour and *g.*—excellent *g.*  
 3. 18. To him be the *glory* both now and for ever  
*Jude* 25. Jesus Christ our Lord, be *g.*, majesty, dominion  
*Rev.* 7. 12. Blessing, and *g.*, and wisdom, and thanksgiving  
*see crown, glories, glorious, glorying, honour, rejoice, vain.*

*Gave or give Glory.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*praise.*

*Lu.* 17. 18. none found—to give *glory* to God, save this  
*Jno.* 9. 24. <sup>1</sup>*Give glory* to God [not God] the *glory*  
*Acts* 12. 23. angel—smote him, [Herod] because he *gave*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. raised him from the dead, and *gave* him *glory*  
*Rev.* 11. 13. affrighted, and *gave glory* to the God of heaven  
 14. 7. Fear God, and *give* him *glory*  
 16. 9. and they repented not to *give* him *glory*

*Glory of God*—*Lord.*—*see God*—*Lord* (proper names).

*His Glory.*

*Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* was not arrayed. *Lu.* 12. 27  
 19. 28. the Son of man shall sit on the throne of his *glory*  
 25. 31. when the Son of man shall come in his *glory*—  
 then shall he sit on the throne of his *glory*  
*Lu.* 9. 26. be ashamed, when he cometh in his own *glory*  
 32. when they were fully awake, they saw his *glory*  
 24. 26. Christ to suffer—and to enter into his *glory*?  
*Jno.* 1. 14. flesh, and dwelt among us (and we beheld his *g.*  
 2. 11. did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested his *g.*  
 7. 18. He that speaketh from himself seeketh his own *g.*  
 12. 41. These things said Isaiah, because he saw his *glory*  
*Rom.* 3. 7. abound unto his *g.*, why am I also still judged  
 9. 23. might make known the riches of his *glory*  
*Eph.* 1. 12. we should be unto the praise of his *glory*. 14  
 3. 16. grant you, according to the riches of his *glory*  
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the effulgence of his *glory*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. at the revelation of his *g.* also ye may rejoice  
*Jude* 24. and to set you before the presence of his *glory*  
*Rev.* 18. 1. and the earth was lightened with his *glory*

*Glorying.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*boasting*, <sup>2</sup>*glory*, <sup>3</sup>*rejoicing*.

*Rom.* 3. 27. Where then is the *glorying*? It is excluded  
 15. 17. my <sup>2</sup>*g.* in Christ Jesus in things pertaining to God  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. Your *glorying* is not good  
 9. 15. than that any man should make my *glorying* void  
 15. 31. I protest by that <sup>3</sup>*g.* in you, brethren, which I have  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. our <sup>3</sup>*g.* is this, the testimony of our conscience  
 14. we are your <sup>3</sup>*glorying*, even as ye also are ours  
 5. 12. speak as giving you occasion of <sup>2</sup>*g.* on our behalf  
 7. 4. great is my *glorying* on your behalf  
 14. our <sup>1</sup>*glorying* also, which I made before Titus  
 8. 24. your love, and of our <sup>1</sup>*glorying* on your behalf  
 9. 3. that our <sup>1</sup>*g.* on your behalf may not be made void  
 10. 15. not <sup>1</sup>*g.* beyond our measure—in other men's labours  
 11. 10. no man shall stop me of this <sup>1</sup>*glorying*  
 17. as in foolishness, in this confidence of <sup>1</sup>*glorying*  
*Gal.* 6. 4. then shall he have his <sup>3</sup>*g.* in regard of himself  
*Phil.* 1. 26. that your <sup>3</sup>*g.* may abound in Christ Jesus in me  
 1 *Th.* 2. 19. what is our hope, or joy, or crown of <sup>3</sup>*glorying*?  
*Heb.* 3. 6. the <sup>3</sup>*glorying* of our hope firm unto the end  
*Jas.* 4. 16. ye *glory* in your vauntings: all such <sup>3</sup>*g.* is evil

*Gluttons.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*slow bellies*.

*Tit.* 1. 12. Cretans are alway liars, wild beasts, idle <sup>1</sup>*gluttons*

*Gluttonous.*

*Mat.* 11. 19. Behold, a *g.* man, and a winebibber. *Lu.* 7. 34

*Gnashed.*

*Acts* 7. 54. And they *g.* on him [Stephen] with their teeth  
*see grindeth.*

*Gnashing.*

*Mat.* 8. 12. there shall be the weeping and *gnashing* of teeth.  
 13. 42, 50: 22. 13: 24. 51: 25. 30: *Lu.* 13. 28



## Gnat.

Mat. 23. 24. Ye blind guides, which strain out the *gnat*, and swallow the camel

## Gnawed.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *gnawed* their tongues for pain

Goad.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>pricks.

Acts 26. 14. it is hard for thee to kick against the *goad*

Go.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>brought, <sup>2</sup>come, <sup>3</sup>depart, <sup>4</sup>gone, <sup>5</sup>journey, <sup>6</sup>pass, <sup>7</sup>went.

Mat. 2. 22. of his father Herod, he was afraid to *go* thither  
 5. 41. compel thee to *go* one mile, *go* with him twain  
 8. 9. I say to this one, *Go*, and he goeth. *Lu.* 7. 8. [swine  
 32. And he said unto them, *Go*—they went into the  
 9. 6. take up thy bed, and *go* unto thy house. *Mk.* 2. 11  
 13. But *go* ye and learn what this meaneth, I desire  
 10. 5. *Go* not into any way of the Gentiles  
 6. but *go* rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel  
 7. And as ye *go*, preach, saying, The kingdom [6. 311  
 14. as ye *go* forth out of that house or that city. 11: *Mk.*  
 11. 23. thou shalt *go* down unto Hades [him. *Mk.* 6. 45  
 14. 22. disciples to enter into the boat, and to *go* before  
 21. 30. And he answered and said, *Go*, sir: and went not  
 22. 9. *Go* ye therefore unto the partings of the highways  
 24. 17. him that is on the housetop not *go* down. *Mk.* 13. 15  
 26. Behold, he is in the wilderness; *go* not forth  
 25. 9. *go* ye—to them that sell, and buy for yourselves  
 26. 36. Sit ye here, while I *go* yonder and pray  
 28. 19. *Go* ye—and make disciples of all the nations  
*Mk.* 1. 38. Let us *go* elsewhere into the next towns  
 5. 34. *go* in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
 6. 38. How many loaves have ye? *go* and see  
 10. 21. *go*, sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the poor  
 11. 6. unto them even as Jesus—said: and they let them *go*  
 16. 7. But *go*, tell his disciples and Peter, He goeth before  
*Lu.* 1. 17. he shall *go* before his face in the spirit  
 76. For thou shalt *go* before the face of the Lord  
 2. 15. Let us [shepherds] now *go* even unto Bethlehem  
 4. 2. stay him, that he should not *go* from them  
 7. 50. Thy faith hath saved thee; *go* in peace. [4. 635  
 8. 22. Let us *go* over unto the otherside of the lake. *Mk.*  
 9. 51. he stedfastly set his face to *go* to Jerusalem  
 59. Lord, suffer me first to *go* and bury my father  
 60. *go* thou and publish abroad the kingdom of God  
 10. 3. *Go* your ways: behold I send you forth as lambs  
 7. *Go* not from house to house  
 10. they receive you not, *go* out into the streets thereof  
 37. Jesus said—*Go*, and do thou likewise [kill thee  
 13. 31. Get thee out, and *go* hence: for Herod would fain  
 14. 10. bidden, *go* and sit down in the lowest place  
 18. I have bought a field, and I must needs *go* out and  
 19. five oxen of oxen, and I *go* to prove them [see it  
 21. *Go* out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city  
 23. *Go* out into the highways and hedges, and constrain  
 15. 18. I will arise and *go* to my father  
 28. But he [elder brother] was angry, and would not *go* in  
 16. 30. if one *go* to them from the dead, they will repent  
 17. 23. Lo, here! *go* not away, nor follow after them  
 21. 8. time is at hand: *go* ye not after them [and to death  
 22. 33. Lord, with thee I am ready to *go* both to prison  
 24. 28. and he made as though he would *go* further  
*Jno.* 6. 68. Lord, to whom shall we *go*? thou hast the words  
 7. 6. *Go* ye up unto the feast: I [Jesus] *go* not up yet  
 33. I *go* unto him that sent me. 16. 5 [Dispersion  
 35. Whither will this man *go*—will he *go* unto the  
 8. 14. whence I came, and whither I *go*—or whither I *go*  
 21. I *go* away—whither I *go*, ye cannot come. 22: 13. 33

*Jno.* 11. 7. Let us *go* into Judea again

15. nevertheless let us *go* unto him [Lazarus]  
 16. Let us also *go*, that we may die with him  
 44. Loose him, [Lazarus] and let him *go*  
 13. 36. Whither I *go*, thou canst not follow me now  
 14. 2. I *go* to prepare a place for you. 3  
 4. And whither I *go*, ye know the way  
 12. because I *go* unto the Father. 28: 16. 10, 17, 28  
 31. Arise, let us *go* hence [fruit should abide  
 15. 16. that ye should *go* and bear fruit, and that your  
 16. 7. but if I *go*, I will send him unto you  
 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I *go* a fishing  
*Acts* 1. 25. Judas fell—that he might *go* to his own place  
 4. 15. commanded them to *go* aside out of the council  
 21. when they had further threatened them, let them *go*  
 23. being let *go*, they came to their own company  
 5. 40. not to speak in the name of Jesus, and let them *go*  
 7. 40. Make us gods which shall *go* before us  
 8. 26. Arise, and *go* toward the south unto the way  
 29. *Go* near, and join thyself [Philip] to this chariot  
 9. 11. Arise, and *go* to the street which is called Straight  
 10. 20. get thee [Peter] down, and *go* with them 11 12  
 16. 3. Him [Timothy] would Paul have to *go* forth with  
 35. Let those men [Paul and Silas] *go*  
 36. let you *go*: now therefore come forth, and *go* in peace  
 39. asked them [Paul and Silas] to *go* away from the city  
 17. 9. security from Jason and the rest, they let them *go*  
 14. brethren sent forth Paul to *go* as far as to the sea  
 18. 6. from henceforth I will *go* unto the Gentiles  
 20. 13. intending himself [Paul] to *go* by land  
 22. I *go* bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem. 19. 21  
 21. 12. besought him [Paul] not to *go* up to Jerusalem  
 23. 22. So the chief captain let the young man *go*  
 25. 5. Let them—of power among you, *go* down with me  
 12. hast appealed unto Cæsar: unto Cæsar shalt thou *go*  
 25. 26. *Go* thou unto this people, and say, By hearing  
*Rom.* 15. 24. whencesoever I *go* unto Spain  
 25. I *go* unto Jerusalem, ministering unto the saints  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. for then must ye needs *go* out of the world  
 6. 1. his neighbour, *go* to law before the unrighteous  
 10. 27. biddeth you to a feast, and ye are disposed to *go*  
 16. 4. meet for me to *go* also, they shall *go* with me  
 6. set me forward on my journey whithersoever I *go*  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. that they would *go* before unto you  
*Gal.* 2. 9. that we should *go* unto the Gentiles  
*Eph.* 4. 26. let not the sun *go* down upon your wrath  
*Phil.* 2. 23. so soon as I shall see how it will *go* with me  
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to *go* out  
 13. 13. Let us—*go* forth unto him without the camp  
*Jas.* 2. 16. *Go* in peace, be ye warmed and filled  
 4. 13. *Go* to now, ye that say, To-day or to-morrow  
 5. 1. *Go* to now, ye rich, weep and howl for your miseries  
*Rev.* 3. 12. and be shall *go* out thence no more  
 16. 1. *Go* ye, and pour out the seven bowls of the wrath  
 14. spirits of devils, working signs; which *go* forth  
 see come, come forth, dismissed, go their way, going, liberty, pass,  
 press, release, return, seek, strangers, transgress.

Go away.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>depart.

Mat. 14. 16. They have no need to *go* away; give ye them  
 25. 46. these shall *go* away into eternal punishment  
*Jno.* 6. 67. Would ye [the twelve] also *go* away?  
 14. 28. I *go* away, and I come unto you  
 16. 7. expedient for you that I *go* away to: for if I *go* not a.  
 see send.

## Go in, or into.

Mat. 2. 20. *go* into the land of Israel: for they are dead  
 20. 4. *Go* ye [labourers] also into the vineyard. 7  
 21. 2. *Go* i. the village that is over against you. *Lu.* 19. 30  
 31. publicans and the harlots *go* into the kingdom of God

*Mat.* 26. 18. *Go into the city to such a man.* *Mk.* 14. 13  
 32. *I will go before you into Galilee.* *Mk.* 14. 28  
*Mk.* 6. 36. *go into the country and villages.* *Lu.* 9. 12  
 9. 43. *rather than having thy two hands to go into hell*  
 16. 15. *Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel*  
*Jno.* 7. 3. *Depart hence, and go into Judæa [Jesus]*  
 10. 9. *shall go in and go out, and shall find pasture*  
*Acts* 3. 3. *seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple*  
 16. 7. *they [Paul and Silas] assayed to go into Bithynia*  
*Jas.* 4. 13. *we will go into this city, and spend a year there*  
*Rev.* 17. 8. *out of the abyss, and to go into perdition*  
*see depart, enter, going.*

## Go up.

*Mat.* 20. 18. *we go up to Jerusalem.* *Mk.* 10. 33 : *Lu.* 18. 31  
*Lu.* 14. 10. *he may say to thee, Friend, go up higher*  
*Jno.* 7. 8. *Go ye up unto the feast : I go not up yet*  
*Acts* 15. 2. *Paul and Barnabas—should go up to Jerusalem*  
 25. 9. *Wilt thou go up to Jerusalem, and there be judged*  
*see set.*

Go their, thy, or your way.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>go and shew.

*Mat.* 5. 24. *leave there thy gift before the altar, and go t. w.*  
 2. 4. *but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest.* *Mk.* 1. 44  
 13. *Go thy way ; as thou hast believed, so be it done*  
 20. 14. *Take up that which is thine, and go thy way*  
 27. 65. *Ye have a guard : go your way, make it as sure*  
*Mk.* 7. 29. *For this saying go thy way ; the devil is gone out*  
 10. 52. *Go thy way ; thy faith hath made thee.* *Lu.* 17. 19  
 11. 2. *Go your w. into the village that is over against you*  
*Lu.* 7. 22. *Go y. w., and tell John what things ye have.* *Mat.*  
*Jno.* 4. 50. *Go thy way ; thy [nobleman] son liveth.* [11. 14  
 18. 8. *if therefore ye seek me, let these go their way*  
*Acts* 9. 15. *Go thy way : for he is a chosen vessel unto me*  
 24. 25. *Felix was terrified, and answered, Go thy way*  
*see go.*

Goal.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>mark.

*Phil.* 3. 14. *I press on toward the <sup>4</sup>goal unto the prize*

## Goats.

*Mat.* 25. 32. *the shepherd separateth the sheep from the g.*  
 33. *sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left*  
*Heb.* 9. 12. *nor yet through the blood of goats and calves*  
 13. *For if the blood of goats and bulls—sanctify unto*  
 19. *he took the blood of the calves and the goats*  
 10. 4. *that the blood of bulls and g. should take away sins*

## Goatskins.

*Heb.* 11. 37. *they went about in sheepskins, in goatskins*

**God.**—*Against God, before God, high God, God of heaven, God is or is not, God of Israel, living God, my God, of God, our God, their God, thy God, to or unto God, with God, your God*  
*see proper names.*

## God for idol.

*Acts* 7. 43. *And the star of the god Rephan*  
 12. 22. *The voice of a god, and not of a man*  
 6. 8. *changed their minds, and said that he was a god*  
*Phil.* 3. 19. *whose end is perdition, whose god is the belly*

## God of this world.

*2 Cor.* 4. 4. *whom the god of t. w. hath blinded the minds*

## Goddess.

*Acts* 19. 27. *the temple of the great goddess Diana he made*  
 37. *robbers of temples nor blasphemers of our goddess*

## Godhead.

*Acts* 17. 29. *to think that the G. is like unto gold, or silver*  
*Col.* 2. 9. *in him dwelleth all the fulness of the G. bodily*  
*see Divinity.*

Godliness.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>holiness.

*Acts* 3. 12. *our own power or <sup>1</sup>g. we had made him to walk ?*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 2. *lead a tranquil and quiet life in all godliness*  
 10. *(which becometh women professing godliness)*  
 3. 16. *great is the mystery of g. ; He who was manifested*  
 4. 7. *And exercise thyself unto godliness*  
 8. *but godliness is profitable for all things*  
 6. 3. *to the doctrine which is according to godliness*  
 5. *supposing that godliness is a way of gain*  
 6. *But godliness with contentment is great gain*  
 11. *follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 5. *holding a form of godliness, but having denied*  
*Tit.* 1. 1. *knowledge of the truth which is according to g.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 3. *all things that pertain unto life and godliness*  
 6. *in your temperance patience ; and in your patience g.*  
 7. *and in your godliness love of the brethren*  
 3. 11. *ought ye to be in all holy living and godliness*

## Godly.

*2 Cor.* 7. 9. *for ye were made sorry after a godly sort.* 11  
 10. *For godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation*  
 11. 2. *For I am jealous over you with a godly jealousy*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 12. *would live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer*  
*Tit.* 2. 12. *should live soberly and righteously and godly*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. *the Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly*  
*see worthily.*

## Gods.

*Jno.* 10. 34. *written in your law, I said, Ye are gods ?*  
 35. *If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God*  
*Acts* 7. 40. *saying unto Aaron, Make us g. which shall go*  
 14. 11. *gods are come down to us in the likeness of men*  
 17. 18. *He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods*  
 19. 26. *that they be no gods, which are made with hands*  
*1 Cor.* 8. 5. *be that are called gods—as there are gods many*  
*Gal.* 4. 8. *in bondage to them which by nature are no gods*

## God-ward.

*2 Cor.* 3. 4. *such confidence have we through Christ to G.*  
*1 Th.* 1. 8. *every place your faith to God-ward is gone forth*

## Goest.

*Mat.* 8. 19. *I will follow thee whithersoever thou g.* *Lu.* 9. 57  
*Jno.* 11. 8. *Jews—to stone thee ; and g. thou thither again ?*  
 14. 5. *Lord, we know not whether thou goest*  
 16. 5. *none of you asketh me, Whither goest thou ?*  
*see going.*

Goeth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>ascendeth, <sup>2</sup>entereth, <sup>3</sup>gone, <sup>4</sup>going, <sup>5</sup>rose, <sup>6</sup>went.

*Mat.* 8. 9. *I say to this one, Go, and he goeth.* *Lu.* 7. 8  
 12. 45. *g. he, and taketh with himself seven.* *Lu.* 11. 26  
 13. 44. *in his joy he goeth and selleth all that he hath*  
 15. 17. *whatsoever <sup>2</sup>goeth into the mouth passeth into the*  
*belly.* *Mk.* 7. 218  
 17. 21. *this kind g. not out save by prayer [margin]*  
 18. 12. *the mountains, and seek that which <sup>3</sup>goeth astray ?*  
 26. 24. *The Son of man goeth.* *Mk.* 14. 21 : *Lu.* 22. 22  
 28. 7. *lo, he goeth before you into Galilee.* *Mk.* 16. 7  
*Mk.* 5. 40. *[Jesus] <sup>2</sup>goeth in where the child was*  
 7. 19. *<sup>2</sup>goeth not into his heart—g. out into the draught ?*  
*Lu.* 14. 31. *Or what king, as he <sup>4</sup>g. to encounter another king ?*  
 22. 10. *follow him into the house wherinto he <sup>2</sup>goeth*  
*Jno.* 3. 8. *knowest not whence it cometh, and whither it g.*  
 10. 4. *he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him*



*Jno.* 12. 35. in the darkness knoweth not whither he *goeth*  
 13. 3. came forth from God, and *goeth* unto God  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *goeth* to law with brother  
*Jas.* 1. 24. and *goeth* away, and straightway forgetteth  
*Rev.* 14. 4. which follow the Lamb whithersoever he *goeth*  
 17. 11. and he *goeth* into perdition  
 19. 3. her smoke *goeth* up for ever and ever. 14. 11  
*see entereth, proceedeth, seeketh, serveth.*

**Going.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ascending*, <sup>2</sup>*came*, <sup>3</sup>*coming*, <sup>4</sup>*departing*,  
<sup>5</sup>*go*, <sup>6</sup>*goest*, <sup>7</sup>*goeth*, <sup>8</sup>*gone*, <sup>9</sup>*pass*, <sup>10</sup>*travelling*,  
<sup>11</sup>*wandering*, <sup>12</sup>*went*.

*Mat.* 4. 21. *g.* on from thence he saw other two brethren  
 24. 1. Jesus went out from the temple, and was *going* on  
 25. 8. Give us of your oil; for our lamps are *going* out  
 14. as when a man, *going* into another country  
 26. 46. let us be *g.*—he is at hand that betrayeth. *Mk.* 14. 542  
 28. 11. Now while they were *g.*, behold, some of the guard  
*Mk.* 1. 19. And *going* on a little further, he saw James  
 6. 33. the people saw them *going*, and many knew them  
 10. 17. as he was *going* forth into the way, there ran one  
*Lu.* 10. 31. by chance a certain priest was *g.* down that way  
 12. 58. For as thou art *going* with thine adversary  
 18. 36. and hearing a multitude *going* by, he inquired  
 19. 28. he [Jesus] went on before, *g.* up to Jerusalem  
*Jno.* 4. 51. as he was now *going* down, his servants met him  
 11. 31. supposing that she was *g.* unto the tomb to weep  
*Acts* 1. 11. like manner as ye beheld him *g.* into heaven  
 3. 1. Now Peter and John were *going* up into the temple  
 9. 28. he was with them *g.* in and *going* out at Jeru-  
 16. 16. as we were *going* to the place of prayer [salem]  
 23. 19. and *going* aside asked him privately  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. learn—to be idle, *g.* about from house to house  
 5. 24. sins are evident, *going* before unto judgement  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. For ye were *going* astray like sheep  
*see coming, foregoing, gone, seeking.*

**Goings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ways*.

*Jas.* 1. 11. shall the rich man fade away in his *goings*

## Gold.

*Mat.* 2. 11. offered unto him gifts, *gold* and frankincense  
 10. 9. Get you no *gold*, nor silver, nor brass in your purses  
 23. 16. whosoever shall swear by the *gold* of the temple  
 17. the *g.*, or the temple that hath sanctified the *gold*?  
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, Silver and *gold* have I none  
 17. 29. think that the Godhead is like unto *gold*, or silver  
 20. 33. I coveted no man's silver, or *gold*, or apparel  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 12. any man buildeth on the foundation *g.*, silver  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with braided hair, and *gold*. 1 *Pet.* 3. 3  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 20. are not only vessels of *gold* and of silver  
 9. 28. of the covenant overlaid round about with *gold*  
*Jas.* 2. 2. into your synagogue a man with a *gold* ring  
 5. 3. Your *gold* and your silver are rusted  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. your faith, being more precious than *gold*  
 18. not with corruptible things, with silver or *gold*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *gold* refined by fire  
 4. 4. and on their heads crowns of *gold*  
 9. 7. upon their heads as it were crowns like unto *gold*  
 20. not worship devils, and the idols of *g.*, and of silver  
 17. 4. purple and scarlet, and decked with *gold*. 18. 16  
 18. 12. merchandise of *gold*, and silver, and precious stone  
 21. 18. and the city was pure *gold*. 21

## Golden.

*Heb.* 9. 4. having a *golden* censer—wherein was a *golden* pot  
*Rev.* 1. 12. having turned I saw seven *g.* candlesticks. 20  
 13. girt about at the breasts with a *golden* girdle. 15. 6  
 2. 1. walketh in the midst of the seven *g.* candlesticks  
 5. 8. and *golden* bowls full of incense  
 8. 3. having a *golden* censer—upon the *golden* altar  
 14. 14. a son of man, having on his head a *golden* crown  
 15. 7. seven *golden* bowls full of the wrath of God  
 17. 4. in her hand a *golden* cup full of abominations  
 21. 15. for a measure a *golden* reed to measure the city

**Gone.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come down*, <sup>2</sup>*come up*, <sup>3</sup>*departed*, <sup>4</sup>*entered*,  
<sup>5</sup>*going*, <sup>6</sup>*past*, <sup>7</sup>*spread*, <sup>8</sup>*went*.

*Mat.* 10. 23. Ye shall not have *g.* through the cities of Israel  
 12. 43. unclean spirit, when he is *gone* out. *Lu.* 11. 24  
 18. 12. a hundred sheep, and one of them be *g.* astray  
 13. over the ninety and nine which have not *g.* astray  
 26. 71. *gone* out into the porch, another maid saw him  
*Mk.* 5. 30. power proceeding from him had *gone*. *Lu.* 8. 46  
 7. 29. the devil is *gone* out of thy daughter. 30  
*Lu.* 5. 2. boats standing—fishermen had *gone* out of them  
 8. 35. the man, from whom the devils were *gone* out  
 11. 14. when the devil was *g.* out, the dumb man spake  
 19. 7. He is *gone* in to lodge with a man that is a sinner  
*Jno.* 4. 8. disciples were *gone* away into the city to buy food  
 7. 10. when his brethren were *gone* up unto the feast  
 12. 19. ye prevail nothing: lo, the world is *gone* after him  
 13. 31. When therefore he was *gone* out, Jesus saith  
*Acts* 10. 4. Thy prayers and thine alms are *gone* up for  
 14. 16. in the generations *gone* by suffered all the nations  
 16. 19. masters saw that the hope of their gain was *gone*  
 20. 2. when he had *gone* through those parts  
 5. these had *g.* before, and were waiting for us at Troas  
 27. 9. dangerous, because the Fast was now—*gone* by  
 1 *Th.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *gone* forth  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 22. the right hand of God, having *g.* into heaven  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 1. many false prophets are *g.* out into the world  
 2 *Jno.* 7. For many deceivers are *gone* forth into the world  
*Jude* 7. Sodom and Gomorrah—*gone* after strange flesh  
*Rev.* 12. 12. because the devil is *gone* down unto you  
 18. 14. fruits which thy soul lusted after are *g.* from thee  
*see assayed, crossed, go, goeth, going, turned, went, went away,*  
*went in, went up, withdrawn.*

**Good.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*better*, <sup>2</sup>*glad*, <sup>3</sup>*honest*, <sup>4</sup>*pleasure*, <sup>5</sup>*wealth*.

*Mat.* 3. 10. not forth *good* fruit. 7. 18, 19: *Lu.* 3. 9  
 7. 11. know how to give *good* gifts. *Lu.* 11. 13  
 17. every *good* tree bringeth forth *good* fruit  
 18. A *good* tree cannot bring forth evil fruit  
 12. 33. Either make the tree *good*, and its fruit *good*  
 13. 8. upon the *g.* ground. 23: *Mk.* 4. 8, 20: *Lu.* 8. 8, 15  
 24. a man that soweth *good* seed. 27, 37, 38  
 48. and gathered the *good* into vessels, but the bad  
 20. 15. or is thine eye evil, because I am *good*?  
 25. 21. done, *good* and faithful servant. 23: *Lu.* 19. 17  
 26. 24. *g.* were it for that man if he had not. *Mk.* 14. 21  
*Mk.* 9. 45. it is *good* for thee to enter into life halt. 147  
*Lu.* 1. 3. it seemed *good* to me also, having traced  
 19. I was sent—to bring thee these *good* tidings  
 6. 38. *good* measure, pressed down, shaken together  
 43. no *good* tree that bringeth forth corrupt fruit; nor  
 again a corrupt tree that bringeth forth *good* fruit  
 8. 1. bringing the *good* tidings of the kingdom of God  
 15. these are such as in an honest and *good* heart  
 10. 42. for Mary hath chosen the *good* part  
 12. 32. Father's *good* pleasure to give you the kingdom  
 18. 38. *G.* Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?  
 19. Why callest thou me *g.*? none is *g.*, save one. *Rom.* 3. 12  
*Jno.* 2. 10. setteth on first the *good* wine—kept the *g.* wine



## GOOD

*Jno.* 5. 29. have done *good*, unto the resurrection of life  
 10. 11. the *g.* shepherd: the *g.* shepherd layeth down. *14*  
*Acts* 6. 3. from among you seven men of *good* report  
 10. 38. who went about doing *good*, and healing  
 13. 32. And we bring you *good* tidings of the promise  
 14. 17. in that he did *good*, and gave you—rains  
 15. 7. a *good* while ago God made choice among you  
 25. it seemed *good* unto us, having come to one  
 23. it seemed *good* to the Holy Ghost, and to us, to lay  
 38. Paul thought not *good* to take with them [Mark]  
*Rom.* 2. 10. and peace to every man that worketh *good*  
 3. 8. that *good* may come? whose condemnation is just  
 7. 12. the commandment holy, and righteous, and *good*  
 8. 23. that love God all things work together for *good*  
 11. 24. grafted contrary to nature into a *good* olive tree  
 12. 2. the *good* and acceptable and perfect will of God  
 13. 4. for he is a minister of God to thee for *good*  
 14. 16. Let not then your *good* be evil spoken of  
 15. 2. please his neighbour for that which is *good*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 6. Your glorying is not *good*  
 9. 15. it were *good* for me rather to die  
 10. 24. man seek his own, but each his neighbour's *good*  
 15. 33. Evil company doth corrupt *good* manners  
*Gal.* 4. 18. it is *good* to be zealously sought in a *g.* matter  
*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the *good* pleasure of his will  
 6. 7. with *good* will doing service, as unto the Lord  
*Phil.* 1. 15. Some indeed preach—and some also of *good* will  
*1 Th.* 3. 1. we thought it *good* to be left behind at Athens  
 6. that ye have *good* remembrance of us always  
*2 Th.* 2. 16. eternal comfort and *good* hope through grace  
*1 Tim.* 6. 18. that they do *g.*, that they be rich in *g.* works  
*2 Tim.* 3. 3. without self-control, fierce, no lovers of *good*  
*Tit.* 1. 8. a lover of *good*, soberminded, just, holy, temperate  
*Heb.* 6. 5. and tasted the *good* word of God  
 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *good* as dead  
 12. 10. few days chastened us as seemed *good* to them  
*Jas.* 1. 17. *good* gift and every perfect boon is from above  
 3. Sit thou here in a *good* place  
 3. 13. let him shew by his *good* life his works  
*1 Pet.* 2. 18. not only to the *good* and gentle, but also  
 3. 10. He that would love life, And see *good* days  
*see bad, cheer, comfort, conscience, courage, doeth, evil, expedient, glad, goods, do with good, kind, report, smooth, well-pleasing.*

*Is Good.*—*A.V.* *1 better.*  
*Mat.* 5. 13. it be salted? it is thenceforth *good* for nothing  
 17. 4. it is *good* for us to be here. *Mk.* 9. 5: *Lu.* 9. 33  
 18. 8. it is *good* for thee to enter into life maimed or halt  
 19. 17. concerning that which is *g.*? One there is who is *g.*  
*Mk.* 9. 50. Salt is *good*: but if the salt have lost. *Lu.* 14. 34  
*Lu.* 5. 39. old wine desireth new: for he saith, The old is *g.*  
 6. 45. treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is *g.*  
 18. 19. none is *good*, save one, even God  
*Rom.* 7. 13. Did then that which is *good* become death—  
 working death to me through that which is *good*  
 16. I consent unto the law that it is *good* [is not  
 18. will is present with me, but to do that which is *good*  
 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is *g.*  
 14. 21. It is *good* not to eat flesh, nor to drink wine  
 16. 19. I would have you vise unto that which is *good*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 1. It is *good* for a man not to touch a woman  
 8. It is *good* for them if they abide even as I  
 26. this is *good* by reason of the present distress—it is  
*good* for a man to be as he is  
*Gal.* 4. 18. it is *g.* to be zealously sought in a *good* matter  
*Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands the thing that is *good*  
 29. but such as is *good* for edifying as the need may be  
*1 Th.* 5. 15. follow after that which is *good*. *3 Jno.* 11  
 21. prove all things; hold fast that which is *good*

## GOOD

*1 Tim.* 1. 8. the law is *good*, if a man use it lawfully  
 2. 3. This is *good* and acceptable in the sight of God  
 4. 4. For every creature of God is *good*  
*Tit.* 2. 3. teachers of that which is *good*  
*Heb.* 13. 9. it is *good* that the heart be established by grace  
*1 Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be zealous of that which is *good*?

### Good man.

*Mat.* 12. 35. The *g.* man out of his *good* treasure, *Lu.* 6. 45  
*Lu.* 23. 50. Joseph, who was a councillor, a *good* man  
*Jno.* 7. 12. some said, He is a *g.* man; others said, Not so  
*Acts* 11. 24. he was a *good* man, and full of the Holy Ghost  
*Rom.* 5. 7. for the *g.* man some one would even dare to die

### Good thing.

*Mat.* 19. 16. what *good* thing shall I do, that I may have  
*Jno.* 1. 46. Can any *good* thing come out of Nazareth?  
*Rom.* 7. 18. that is, in my flesh, dwelleth no *good* thing  
*Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands the thing that is *good*  
 6. 8. knowing that whatsoever *good* thing each one doeth  
*2 Tim.* 1. 14. That *g.* thing which was committed unto thee  
*Philem.* 6. knowledge of every *good* thing which is in you  
*Heb.* 13. 21. make you perfect in every *g.* t. to do his will  
*see matter.*

### Good things.

*Mat.* 7. 11. give *good* things to them that ask him?  
 12. 34. how can ye, being evil, speak *good* things?  
 35. out of his *good* treasure bringeth forth *good* things  
*Lu.* 1. 53. The hungry he hath filled with *good* things  
 16. 25. in thy lifetime receivest thy *good* things  
*Rom.* 10. 15. them that bring glad tidings of *good* things!  
*Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him that teacheth in all *g.* t.  
*Tit.* 3. 8. These things are *good* and profitable unto men  
*Heb.* 9. 11. Christ having come a high priest of the *good* t.  
 10. 1. the law having a shadow of the *good* things to come

### Good tidings.—*A.V.* *1 Gospel.*

*Mat.* 11. 5. the poor have *g.* t. preached to them. *Lu.* 7. 122  
*Lu.* 2. 10. behold, I bring you *good* tidings of great joy  
 3. 18. preached he [John] *good* tidings unto the people  
 4. 18. he anointed me to preach *good* tidings to the poor  
*Acts* 10. 36. preaching *g.* tidings of peace by Jesus Christ  
 14. 15. men of like passions with you, and bring you *g.* t.  
*Heb.* 4. 2. we have had *good* tidings preached unto us  
 6. they to whom the *good* tidings were before preached  
*1 Pet.* 1. 25. this is the word of *good* t. which was preached  
*Rev.* 10. 7. God, according to the *good* t. which he declared  
*see glad.*

### Good work.—*A.V.* *1 good works.*

*Mat.* 26. 10. she hath wrought a *good* work. *Mk.* 14. 6  
*Jno.* 10. 38. For a *good* work we stone thee [Jesus] not  
*Rom.* 13. 3. For rulers are not a terror to the *good* work  
*2 Cor.* 9. 8. may abound unto every *good* work  
*Phil.* 1. 6. he which began a *g.* work in you will perfect it  
*Col.* 1. 10. bearing fruit in every *good* work, and increasing  
*2 Th.* 2. 17. establish them in every *good* work and word  
*1 Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, he desireth a *good* work  
 5. 10. if she hath diligently followed every *good* work  
*2 Tim.* 2. 21. master's use, prepared unto every *good* work  
 3. 17. furnished completely unto every *good* work  
*Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every *good* work reprobate  
 3. 1. to be obedient, to be ready unto every *good* work

### Good works.

*Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your *good* works  
*Jno.* 10. 32. Many *good* works have I shewed you

*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas: this woman was full of *good works*  
*Eph.* 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus for *good works*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 10. professing godliness) through *good works*  
 5. 10. well reported of for *g. w.*; if she hath brought up  
 25. there are *good works* that are evident  
 6. 18. they do good, that they be rich in *good works*  
*Tit.* 2. 7. shewing thyself an ensample of *good works*  
 14. purify unto himself a people—zealous of *good works*  
 8. 8. may be careful to maintain *good works*. 14  
*Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *good works*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 12. by your *g. w.*, which they behold, glorify God  
 see *good work*.

Goodly.—*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*proper*.

*Mat.* 13. 45. a merchant seeking *goodly* pearls  
*Lu.* 21. 5 the temple—adorned with *goodly* stones  
*Heb.* 11. 23. because they saw he [Moses] was a *g.* child  
 see *fine, sumptuous*.

Goodman.

*Mk.* 14. 14. say to the *goodman* of the house. *Lu.* 22. 11  
 see *householder, master*.

Goodness.—*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*benefit*.

*Rom.* 2. 4. of his *g.*—*g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance  
 11. 22. the *goodness* and severity of God—toward thee,  
 God's *goodness*, if thou continue in his *goodness*  
 15. 14. full of *goodness*, filled with all knowledge  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy—*goodness*  
*Eph.* 5. 9. the fruit of the light is in all *goodness*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 11. fulfil every desire of *goodness* and every work  
*Phil.* 1. 14. that thy *goodness* should not be as of necessity

Goods.—*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*good*, <sup>2</sup>*stuff*.

*Mat.* 12. 29. house of the strong man, and spoil his *g.* *Mk.* 3. 27  
 25. 14. own servants, and delivered unto them his *goods*  
*Lu.* 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *goods* ask them not  
 11. 21. guardeth his own court, his *goods* are in peace  
 12. 18. there will I bestow all my corn and my *goods*  
 19. Soul, thou hast much *goods* laid up for many years  
 16. 1. was accused unto him that he was wasting his *g.*  
 17. 31. his *goods* in the house, let him not go down  
 19. 8. Lord, the half of my *goods* I give to the poor  
*Acts* 2. 45. sold their possessions and *g.*, and parted them  
*1 Cor.* 13. 3. And if I bestow all my *goods* to feed the poor  
*1 Jno.* 3. 17. But whoso hath the world's *g.*, and beholdeth  
 see *possession, riches, substance*.

Gorgeous—*ly*.

*Lu.* 7. 25. Behold, they which are *gorgeously* apparelled  
 23. 11. and arraying him in *gorgeous* apparel sent him

Gospel.

*Mk.* 1. 1. The beginning of the *gospel* of Jesus Christ  
 15. repent ye, and believe in the *gospel*  
 8. 35. shall lose his life for my sake and the *gospel's*  
 10. 29. or lands, for my sake, and for the *gospel's* sake  
*Acts* 15. 7. Gentiles should hear the word of the *g.*, and  
 20. 24. to testify the *gospel* of the grace of God [believe  
*Rom.* 1. 1. an apostle, separated unto the *gospel* of God  
 9. whom I serve in my spirit in the *gospel* of his Son  
 16. I am not ashamed of the *gospel*: for it is the power  
 2. 16. judge the secrets of men, according to my *gospel*  
 11. 28. As touching the *gospel*, they are enemies  
 15. 16. unto the Gentiles, ministering the *gospel* of God  
 16. 25. is able to stablish you according to my *gospel*

*1 Cor.* 4. 15. for in Christ Jesus I begat you through the *g.*  
 9. 12. that we may cause no hindrance to the *g.* of Christ  
 14. they which proclaim the *g.* should live of the *gospel*  
 18. I may make the *gospel* without charge, so as not to  
 use to the full my right in the *gospel*  
 23. And I do all things for the *gospel's* sake, that I may be  
*2 Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas for the *gospel* of Christ  
 4. 3. if our *g.* is veiled, it is veiled in them that are perishing  
 4. the light of the *gospel* of the glory of Christ  
 8. 18. the brother whose praise in the *gospel* is spread  
 9. 13. obedience of your confession unto the *gospel*  
 10. 14. we came even as far as unto you in the *g.* of Christ  
 11. 4. or a different *gospel*, which ye did not accept  
*Gal.* 1. 6. grace of Christ unto a different *gospel*  
 7. trouble you, and would pervert the *gospel* of Christ  
 2. 5. that the truth of the *gospel* might continue with you  
 7. *gospel* of the uncircumcision—*g.* of the circumcision  
 14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *gospel*  
*Eph.* 1. 13. word of the truth, the *gospel* of your salvation  
 3. 6. of the promise in Christ Jesus through the *gospel*  
 6. 15. shod your feet with the preparation of the *g.* of peace  
 19. to make known with boldness the mystery of the *g.*  
*Phil.* 1. 5. your fellowship in furtherance of the *gospel*  
 7. in the defence and confirmation of the *gospel*. 17  
 12. fallen out rather unto the progress of the *gospel*  
 27. worthy of the *gospel*—for the faith of the *gospel*  
 2. 22. he served with me in furtherance of the *gospel*  
 4. 3. women, for they laboured with me in the *gospel*  
 15. in the beginning of the *g.*—no church had fellowship  
*Col.* 1. 5. heard before in the word of the truth of the *gospel*  
 23. and not moved away from the hope of the *gospel*  
*1 Th.* 1. 5. our *gospel* came not unto you in word only  
 2. 2. bold in our God to speak unto you the *gospel*  
 4. approved of God to be intrusted with the *gospel*  
 8. pleased to impart unto you, not the *g.* of God only  
 3. 2. Timothy—God's minister in the *gospel* of Christ  
*2 Th.* 1. 8. them that obey not the *gospel*. *1 Pet.* 4. 17  
 2. 14. wherunto he called you through our *gospel*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 11. the *gospel* of the glory of the blessed God  
*2 Tim.* 1. 8. but suffer hardship with the *gospel*  
 10. life and incorruption to light through the *gospel*  
 2. 8. risen from the dead—according to my *gospel*  
*Phil.* 1. 13. might minister unto me in the bonds of the *g.*  
*Rev.* 14. 6. having an eternal *gospel* to proclaim unto them  
 see *tidings, (good) tidings, stewardship*.

Gospel with preach—ed—eth—ing.

*Mat.* 4. 23 and preaching the *gospel*. 9. 35: *Mk.* 1. 14  
 26. 13. this *gospel* shall be preached. 24. 14: *Mk.* 14. 9  
*Mk.* 13. 10. the *g.* must first be preached unto all the nations  
 16. 15. and preach the *gospel* to the whole creation  
*Lu.* 9. 6. villages, preaching the *g.*, and healing everywhere  
 20. 1. teaching—in the temple, and preaching the *gospel*  
*Acts* 8. 25. p. the *g.* to many villages of the Samaritans. 40  
 14. 7. [Lystra and Derbe] and there they preached the *g.*  
 21. when they had preached the *gospel* to that city  
 16. 10. God had called us for to preach the *g.* unto them  
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *gospel* to you also  
 15. 19. I have fully preached the *gospel* of Christ  
 20. making it my aim so to preach the *gospel*, not where  
*1 Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach the *gospel*  
 9. 16. if I preach the *gospel*—woe is unto me, if I preach  
 18. when I preach the *gospel*, I may [not] the *gospel*  
 15. 1. make known unto you—the *gospel* which I preached  
*2 Cor.* 10. 16. so as to preach the *g.* even unto the parts  
 11. 7. I preached to you the *gospel* of God for nought?  
*Gal.* 1. 8. preach unto you any *gospel* other than that  
 9. If any man preacheth unto you any *gospel* other than  
 11. *gospel* which was preached by me—is not after man



## GOSPEL

- Gal.* 2. 2. and I laid before them the *g.* which I *preach*  
 3. 8. *preached* the *gospel* beforehand unto Abraham  
 4. 13. infirmity of the flesh I *preached* the *g.* unto you  
 1 *Th.* 2. 9. we *preached* unto you the *gospel* of God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. through them that *preached* the *g.* unto you  
 4. 6. unto this end was the *g. preached* even to the dead

**Gotten.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gained*, <sup>2</sup>*increased*.

- Acts* 27. 21. from Crete, and have <sup>1</sup>*g.* this injury and loss  
*Rev.* 3. 17. thou sayest, I am rich, and have <sup>2</sup>*gotten* riches  
*see come, parted.*

### Governments.

- 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. helps, *governments*, divers kinds of tongues  
*see dominion.*

### Governor.

- Mat.* 2. 6. For out of these shall come forth a *governor*  
 27. 2. and delivered him up to Pilate the *governor*  
 11. Jesus stood before the *g.*: and the *g.* asked him, say-  
 14. insomuch that the *governor* marvelled greatly [ing]  
 15. the *governor* was wont to release—one prisoner  
 21. the *governor* answered and said unto them  
 28. 14. come to the *governor's* ears, we will persuade him  
*Acts* 24. 1. they informed the *governor* against Paul  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the *g.* under Aretas the king guarded the city  
*see ruler, steersman.*

**Governors.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*rulers*.

- Mat.* 10. 18. before *g.*—shall ye be brought. *Lu.* 21. 112  
*Mk.* 13. 9. before <sup>1</sup>*g.* and kings shall ye stand for my sake  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 14. or unto *g.*, as sent by him for vengeance  
*see stewards.*

**Grace.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gift*, <sup>2</sup>*gracious*.

- Lu.* 4. 22. wondered at the words of <sup>1</sup>*g.* which proceeded  
*Jno.* 1. 14. begotten from the Father, full of *g.* and truth  
 16. of his fulness we all received, and *grace* for *grace*  
 17. *grace* and truth came by Jesus Christ  
*Acts* 4. 33. and great *grace* was upon them [apostles] all  
 14. 3. which bare witness unto the word of his *grace*  
 15. 40. commended by the brethren to the *g.* of the Lord  
 18. 27. helped them much which had believed through *g.*  
 20. 32. I commend you to God, and to the word of his *g.*  
*Rom.* 1. 5. through whom we received *g.* and apostleship  
 7. *Grace* to you and peace. 1 *Cor.* 1. 3: 2 *Cor.* 1. 2:  
*Gal.* 1. 3: *Eph.* 1. 2: *Phil.* 1. 2: *Col.* 1. 2: 1 *Th.*  
 1. 1: 2 *Th.* 1. 2: *Tit.* 1. 4: *Philem.* 3: 1 *Pet.* 1. 2:  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 2: *Rev.* 1. 4  
 3. 24. being justified freely by his *grace*  
 4. 4. reward is not reckoned as of *grace*, but as of debt  
 16. it is of faith, that it may be according to *grace*  
 5. 2. we have had our access by faith into this *grace*  
 17. they that receive the abundance of *grace*  
 20. where sin abounded, *grace* did abound more  
 21. even so might *grace* reign through righteousness  
 6. 1. Shall we continue in sin, that *grace* may abound?  
 14. ye are not under the law, but under *grace*. 15  
 11. 5. a remnant according to the election of *grace*  
 6. by *grace*, it is no more of works—*grace* is no more *g.*  
 12. 3. For I say, through the *grace* that was given me  
 6. gifts differing according to the *grace* that was given  
 15. 15. because of the *grace* that was given me of God  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 30. If I by *g.* partake, why am I evil spoken of  
 15. 10. his *grace* which was bestowed upon me was not  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *g.* being multiplied through the many  
 8. 4. us with much intreaty in regard of this <sup>1</sup>*grace*  
 6. so he would also complete in you this *grace* also

## GRACE

- 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. see that ye abound in this *grace* also  
 19. churches to travel with us in the matter of this *g.*  
 9. 8. God is able to make all *grace* abound unto you  
 12. 9. said unto me, My *grace* is sufficient for thee  
*Gal.* 1. 6. removing from him that called you in the *grace*  
 15. God, who separated me—and called me through his *g.*  
 2. 9. they perceived the *grace* that was given unto me  
 5. 4. justified by the law; ye are fallen away from *grace*  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *grace*  
 7. according to the riches of his *grace*  
 2. 7. might shew the exceeding riches of his *grace*  
 8. for by *grace* have ye been saved through faith. 5  
 3. 8. than the least of all saints, was this *grace* given  
 4. 7. unto each one of us was the *grace* given according  
 29. that it may give *grace* to them that hear  
 6. 24. *G.* be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ  
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye all are partakers with me of *grace*  
*Col.* 3. 16. singing with *grace* in your hearts unto God  
 4. 6. Let your speech be always with *grace*, seasoned  
 18. *G.* be with you. 1 *Tim.* 6. 21: 2 *Tim.* 4. 22: *Tit.* 3. 15:  
 2 *Th.* 2. 16. comfort and good hope through *g.* (*Heb.* 13. 25  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Grace*, mercy, peace. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2: 2 *Jno.* 3  
 1. 14. the *grace* of our Lord abounded exceedingly  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. according to his own purpose and *grace*  
 2. 1. be strengthened in the *grace* that is in Christ Jesus  
*Tit.* 3. 7. justified by his *grace*, we might be made heirs  
*Heb.* 4. 16. unto the throne of *grace*—find *grace* to help us  
 10. 29. and hath done despite unto the Spirit of *grace*?  
 12. 28. let us have *grace*, whereby we may offer service  
 13. 9. it is good that the heart be established by *grace*  
*Jas.* 1. 11. and the *grace* of the fashion of it perisheth  
 4. 6. he giveth more *grace*—*g.* to the humble. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. who prophesied of the *grace* that should come  
 13. be sober and set your hope perfectly on the *grace*  
 3. 7. as being also joint-heirs of the *grace* of life  
 5. 10. And the God of all *grace*, who called you unto  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 18. grow in the *grace* and knowledge of our Lord  
*see find.*

### Grace of God.

- Lu.* 2. 40. and the *grace* of God was upon him  
*Acts* 11. 23. and had seen the *grace* of God, was glad  
 13. 43. urged them to continue in the *grace* of God  
 14. 26. been committed to the *grace* of God for the work  
 20. 24. to testify the gospel of the *grace* of God  
*Rom.* 5. 15. much more did the *grace* of God, and the gift  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. *g.* of God which was given you in Christ Jesus  
 3. 10. *grace* of God which was given unto me, as a wise  
 15. 10. by the *grace* of God I am what I am—yet not I,  
 but the *grace* of God which was with me  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. not in fleshly wisdom but in the *grace* of God  
 6. 1. that ye receive not the *grace* of God in vain  
 8. 1. *g.* of God which hath been given in the churches  
 9. 14. by reason of the exceeding *grace* of God in you  
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not make void the *grace* of God  
*Eph.* 3. 2. heard of the dispensation of that *grace* of God  
 7. according to the gift of that *grace* of God  
*Col.* 1. 6. ye heard and knew the *grace* of God in truth  
 2 *Th.* 1. 12. and ye in him, according to the *g.* of our God  
*Tit.* 2. 11. *grace* of God hath appeared, bringing salvation  
*Heb.* 2. 9. that by the *grace* of God he should taste death  
 12. 15. be any man that falleth short of the *grace* of God  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as good stewards of the manifold *grace* of God  
 12. 12. testifying that this is the true *grace* of God  
*Jude* 4. turning the *grace* of our God into lasciviousness

### Grace of the Lord Jesus—Christ.

- Acts* 15. 11. shall be saved through the *g.* of the Lord Jesus  
*Rom.* 5. 15. gift by the *grace* of the one man, Jesus Christ



Rom. 16. 20. The *grace* of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. 1 Cor. 16. 23: 2 Cor. 13. 14: Phil. 4. 23: 1 Th. 5. 28: 2 Th. 3. 18: Rev. 22. 21  
2 Cor. 8. 9. ye know the *grace* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
Gal. 6. 18. *g. of our L. J. C.* be with your spirit. Philem. 25

### Gracious.

1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *gracious*  
*see grace.*

### Graft—ed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>graft—ed.

Rom. 11. 17. thou, being a wild olive, wast <sup>1</sup>grafted in  
19. Branches were broken off, that I might be <sup>1</sup>g. in  
23. shall be <sup>1</sup>grafted in: for God is able to <sup>1</sup>graft them in  
24. <sup>1</sup>grafted contrary to nature—natural branches, be <sup>1</sup>g.

### Grain.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>corn.

Mat. 13. 31. is like unto a *g. of mustard*. Mk. 4. 31: Lu. 13. 19  
17. 20. If ye have faith as a *g. of mustard seed*. Lu. 17. 6  
Jno. 12. 24. Except a <sup>1</sup>grain of wheat fall into the earth  
1 Cor. 15. 37. not the body that shall be, but a bare *grain*  
*see kind.*

### Grandchildren.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>nephews.

1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow hath children or <sup>1</sup>grandchildren

### Grandmother.

2 Tim. 1. 5. which dwelt first in thy grandmother Lois

### Grant.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>give.

Mk. 10. 37. *G.* unto us that we may sit, one on thy right  
Lu. 1. 74. To *grant* unto us that we being delivered out of  
Acts 4. 29. and *grant* unto thy servants to speak thy word  
Rom. 15. 5. *g.* you to be of the same mind one with another  
Eph. 3. 16. *grant* you, according to the riches of his glory  
2 Tim. 1. 16. The Lord <sup>1</sup>g. mercy unto the house of Onesi-  
18. *grant* unto him to find mercy of the Lord [phorous  
*see command, (I will) give.*

### Granted—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>gave, <sup>2</sup>given.

Acts 8. 14. asked for a murderer to be *granted* unto you  
11. 18. to the Gentiles also hath God *granted* repentance  
14. 3. *g.* signs and wonders to be done by their hands  
27. 24. God hath <sup>2</sup>g. thee all them that sail with thee  
Gal. 3. 18. God hath <sup>1</sup>granted it to Abraham by promise  
Phil. 3. 29. to you it hath been <sup>2</sup>g. in the behalf of Christ  
Philem. 22. through your prayers I shall be <sup>2</sup>g. unto you  
2 Pet. 1. 3. seeing that his divine power hath <sup>2</sup>g. unto us. <sup>24</sup>  
*see given.*

### Grapes.

Mat. 7. 16. Do men gather *g.* of thorns, or figs of thistles?  
Lu. 6. 44. nor of a bramble bush gather they *grapes*  
Rev. 14. 18. vine of the earth; for her *grapes* are fully ripe

### Grass.

Mat. 6. 30. if God doth so clothe the *grass*. Lu. 12. 28  
14. 19. multitudes to sit down on the *grass*. Mk. 6. 39  
Jno. 6. 10. much *grass* in the place. So the men sat  
Jas. 1. 10. as the flower of the *grass* he shall pass away  
11. with the scorching wind, and withereth the *grass*  
1 Pet. 1. 24. All flesh is as *grass*, And all the glory thereof  
as the flower of *grass*. The *grass* withereth  
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *grass* was burnt up  
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *grass* of the earth

### Gratulation.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>blessedness

Gal. 4. 15. Where then is that <sup>1</sup>gratulation of yourselves?

### Grave—s A.V.—see death, tomb, tombs.

### Grave (Adjective).

1 Tim. 3. 8. Deacons in like manner must be *grave*  
11. Women in like manner must be *grave*  
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be temperate, *g.*, soberminded

### Grave-clothes

Jno. 11. 44. bound hand and foot with *grave-clothes*

### Graven.

Acts 17. 29. like unto gold, or silver, or stone, *graven* by art

### Gravity.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>honesty.

1 Tim. 2. 2. quiet life in all godliness and <sup>1</sup>gravity  
3. 4. having his children in subjection with all *gravity*  
Tit. 2. 7. in thy doctrine shewing uncorruptness, *gravity*

### Great.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>abundant, <sup>2</sup>continual, <sup>3</sup>loud, <sup>4</sup>mighty.

Mat. 4. 16. people which sat in darkness Saw a *great* light  
25. followed him *great* multitudes. 8. 1: 13. 2: 19. <sup>2</sup>:  
20. 29: Mk. 3. 7, 8: 4. 1: Lu. 14. 25: Jno. 6. 2  
5. 12. for *great* is your reward. Lu. 6. 23, 35  
19. shall be called *great* in the kingdom of heaven  
35. Jerusalem, for it is the city of the *great* King  
6. 23. in thee be darkness, how *great* is the darkness!  
7. 27. it fell: and *great* was the fall thereof. Lu. 6. 49  
8. 10. I have not found so *great* faith. Lu. 7. 9  
18. when Jesus saw *great* multitudes. 14. 14: Mk. 9. 14  
13. 46. and having found one pearl of *great* price  
15. 28. O woman, *great* is thy faith: be it done unto thee  
83. a desert place, as to fill so *great* a multitude? Mk. 8. 1  
19. 22. for he was one that had *g.* possessions. Mk. 10. 22  
20. 25. their *g.* ones exercise authority over them. Mk. 10. 42  
26. whosoever would become *great* among you  
22. 36. Master, which is the *great* commandment. 38  
26. 47. with him [Judas] a *great* multitude with swords  
27. 60. rolled a *great* stone to the door of the tomb  
Mk. 1. 35. a *great* while before day, he rose up and went out  
3. 8. hearing what *great* things he did, came unto him  
5. 19. how *great* things the Lord hath done. 20: Lu. 8. 39  
10. 43. whosoever would become *great* among you  
13. 26. Son of man coming in clouds with *great* power  
16. 4. stone is rolled back: for it was exceeding *great*  
Lu. 1. 15. For he shall be *great* in the sight of the Lord  
32. *great*, and shall be called the Son of the Most High  
49. he that is mighty hath done to me *great* things  
5. 6. they inclosed a *great* multitude of fishes [15. 30  
15. and *g.* multitudes came together to hear. 6. 17: Mat.  
8. 39. declare how *great* things God hath done—how  
*great* things Jesus had done  
9. 48. he that is least among you all, the same is *great*  
16. 26. between us and you there is a *great* gulfixd  
Acts 4. 33. with *great* power gave—and *great* grace  
8. 9. giving out that himself was some *great* one  
10. This man is that power of God which is called *Great*  
14. 1. *great* multitude both of Jews and Greeks believed  
17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *great* multitude  
19. 23. *Great* is Diana of the Ephesians. 34  
26. 22. this day testifying both to small and *great*  
Rom. 9. 2. I have <sup>2</sup>g. sorrow and unceasing pain in my heart  
1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *great* matter if we shall reap your carnal  
2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us out of so *g.* a death [things?  
7. 4. *Great* is my boldness of speech—*g.* is my glorying  
11. 15. It is no *g.* thing therefore if his ministers also  
1 Tim. 3. 16. without controversy *great* is the mystery of  
2 Tim. 2. 20. in a *g.* house there are not only vessels of gold  
Tit. 2. 13. and appearing of the glory of our *great* God  
Heb. 2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so *g.* salvation?  
7. 4. Now consider how *great* this man was, unto whom  
12. 1. compassed about with so *g.* a cloud of witnesses

*Jas.* 3. 4. Behold, the ships also, though they are so *great*  
 5. tongue also is a little member, and boasteth *g.* things  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. who according to his *1g.* mercy begat us again  
 3. 4. quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of *g.* price  
*Rev.* 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *2great* voice  
 12. saying with a *2great* voice. *8.* 13: 14. *27,* 29  
 6. 13. her unripe figs, when she is shaken of a *4g.* wind  
 7. 9. a *great* multitude, which no man could number  
 11. 17. thou hast taken thy *great* power, and didst reign  
 18. to them that fear thy name, the small and the *great*  
 12. 10. I heard a *2great* voice in heaven, saying  
 13. 5. a mouth speaking *great* things and blasphemies  
 16. And he causeth all, the small and the *great*  
 14. 15. crying with a *2great* voice to him that sat [sick]  
 he called with a *2g.* voice to him that had the sharp  
 15. 1. another sign in heaven, *great* and marvellous  
 3. *Great* and marvellous are thy works, O Lord God  
 16. 18. and there was a *g.* earthquake—so *4g.* an earthquake  
 19. the *great* city was divided—Babylon the *great* was  
 remembered in the sight of God  
 17. 5. MYSTERY, BABYLON THE *GREAT*, THE MOTHER OF  
 THE HARLOTS [authority  
 18. 1. angel coming down out of heaven, having *great*  
 2. Fallen, fallen is Babylon the *great*  
 17. for in one hour so *great* riches is made desolate  
 19. 5. ye that fear him, the small and the *great*  
 6. heard as it were the voice of a *great* multitude  
 17. he gathered together unto the *great* supper of God  
 18. the flesh of all men—small and *great*  
 20. 12. I saw the dead, the *great* and the small  
*see exceeding, first, many, much, plenteous.*

*Great men* *A.V.*—*see princes.*

*Greater.*—*A.V.* *1best, 2greatest.*

*Mat.* 11. 11. a *greater* than John the Baptist—little in the  
 kingdom of heaven is *greater.* *Lu.* 7. 28  
 12. 6. unto you, that one *greater* than the temple is here  
 41. behold, a *greater* than Jonah is here. *Lu.* 11. 32  
 42. behold, a *greater* than Solomon is here. *Lu.* 11. 31  
 13. 32. is *2greater* than the herbs, and becometh. *Mk.* 4. 32  
 23. 14. receive *g.* condemnation [margin]. *Mk.* 12. 40: *Lu.*  
 17. for whether is *greater*, the gold, or the temple [20. 47  
 19. *greater*, the gift, or the altar that sanctifieth  
*Mk.* 12. 31. none other commandment *greater* than these  
*Lu.* 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *greater*  
 22. 26. *2greater* among you, let him become as the younger  
 27. whether is *greater*, he that sitteth at meat  
*Jno.* 1. 50. thou shalt see *greater* things than these  
 4. 12. Art thou *greater* than our father Jacob  
 5. 20. and *greater* works than these will he shew. 14. 12  
 36. witness which I have is *greater* than that of John  
 8. 53. Art thou *greater* than our father Abraham  
 10. 29. My Father, which hath given them unto me, is  
*greater* than all. 14. 28  
 13. 16. A servant is not *greater* than his lord, neither  
 one that is sent *g.* than he that sent him. 15. 20  
 15. 13. *Greater* love hath no man than this, that a man  
 19. 11. he that delivered me unto thee hath *greater* sin  
*Acts* 15. 28. to lay upon you no *greater* burden than these  
*1 Cor.* 12. 31. desire earnestly the *1greater* gifts [speaketh  
 14. 5. and *greater* is he that prophesieth than he that  
 15. 6. of whom the *greater* part remain until now  
*Heb.* 6. 13. could swear by none *g.*, he swore by himself  
 16. For men swear by the *greater*: and in every dispute  
 9. 11. through the *greater* and more perfect tabernacle  
 11. 26. accounting the reproach of Christ *greater* riches  
*2 Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels, though *g.* in might and power

*1 Jno.* 3. 20. God is *greater* than our heart, and knoweth  
 4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you than he that is in the world  
 5. 9. the witness of men, the witness of God is *greater*  
*3 Jno.* 4. *Greater* joy have I none than this, to hear of my  
*see heaven.*

*Greatest.*

*Mat.* 18. 1. Who then is *g.* in the kingdom of heaven?  
 4. humble himself as this little child, the same is the *g.*  
 23. 11. that is *greatest* among you shall be your servant  
*Mk.* 9. 34. disputed—who was the *g* *Lu.* 9. 46: 22. 24  
*Acts* 8. 10. all gave heed, from the least to the *greatest*  
*1 Cor.* 13. 13. these three; and the *greatest* of these is love  
*Heb.* 8. 11. know me, From the least to the *greatest*  
*see greater.*

*Greatly.*

*Mat.* 27. 14. insomuch that the governor marvelled *greatly*  
*Mk.* 5. 38. tumult, and many weeping and wailing *greatly*  
 9. 15. *greatly* amazed, and running to him saluted him  
 12. 27. God of the dead, but of the living: ye do *g.* err  
*Jno.* 3. 29. rejoiceth *g.* because of the bridegroom's voice  
*Acts* 3. 11. porch that is called Solomon's, *g.* wondering  
*Phil.* 4. 10. I rejoice in the Lord *g.*, that now at length  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 15. for he *greatly* withstood our words  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *greatly* rejoice, though now for a little while  
 2 *Jno.* 4. I rejoice *greatly* that I have found certain of thy  
 3 *Jno.* 3. I rejoiced *g.*, when brethren came and bare witness  
*see exceedingly, much.*

*Greatness.*—*A.V.* *1abundance, 2excellency.*

2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the exceeding *2g.* of the power may be of  
 12. 7. by reason of the exceeding *1g.* of the revelations  
*Eph.* 1. 19. exceeding *greatness* of his power to us-ward

*Greedy.*—*A.V.* *1given.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. not given to much wine, not *g.* of filthiness. *Tit.* 1. 17

*Greedily* *A.V.*—*see riotously.*

*Greediness.*

*Eph.* 4. 19. to work all uncleanness with *greediness*

*Greek.*—*see proper names.*

*Green.*

*Mk.* 6. 39. sit down by companies upon the *green* grass  
*Lu.* 23. 31. if they do these things in the *green* tree, what  
*Rev.* 8. 7. and all *green* grass was burnt up  
 9. 4. hurt the grass of the earth, neither any *green* thing

*Greet* *A.V.*—*see salute.*

*Greeteth* *A.V.*—*see saluteth.*

*Greeted.*—*A.V.* *1embraced.*

*Heb.* 11. 13. having seen them and *1greeted* them from afar

*Greeting.*—*A.V.* *1God speed.*

*Acts* 15. 23. elder brethren unto the brethren—*greeting*  
 23. 26. unto the most excellent governor Felix, *greeting*  
*Jas.* 1. 1. twelve tribes which are of the Dispersion, *g.*  
 2 *Jno.* 10. bringeth not this teaching—give him no *1g.*  
 11. he that giveth him *1g.* partaketh in his evil works  
*see salutations.*

*Grew.*—*A.V.* *1sprang up, 2sprung.*

*Mat.* 13. 7. thorns *2grew* up, and choked them. *Mk.* 4. 7  
*Mk.* 5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *grew* worse



*Lu.* 1. 80. child *grew*, and waxed strong in spirit. 2. 40  
8. 6. as soon as it <sup>2</sup>*grew*, it withered away. 8  
13. 19. and it *grew*, and became a tree; and the birds  
*Acts* 7. 17. the people *grew* and multiplied in Egypt  
12. 24. But the word of God *grew* and multiplied  
19. 20. So mightily *g.* the word of the Lord and prevailed

Grief—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*heaviness*.

*Heb.* 13. 17. may do this with joy, and not with *grief*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye have been put to <sup>1</sup>*g.* in manifold temptations  
2. 19. a man endureth *griefs*, suffering wrongfully  
*see sorrow*.

Grieve.

*Eph.* 4. 30. And *grieve* not the Holy Spirit of God

Grieved.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sorry*.

*Mat.* 14. 9. And the king [Herod] was <sup>1</sup>*grieved*  
*Mk.* 3. 5. being *grieved* at the hardening of their heart  
*Jno.* 21. 17. Peter was *grieved* because he said unto him  
*Rom.* 14. 15. For if because of meat thy brother is *grieved*  
*see displeased, sorrow, sorrowful, sorry, troubled*.

Grievous.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*perilous*.

*Mat.* 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *grievous*. *Lu.* 11. 46  
*Acts* 20. 29. after my departing *g.* wolves shall enter in  
25. 7. bringing against him many and *grievous* charges  
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the last days <sup>1</sup>*grievous* times shall come  
*Heb.* 12. 11. for the present to be not joyous, but *grievous*  
1 *Jno.* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *grievous*  
*Rev.* 16. 2. *grievous* sore upon the men which had the mark  
*see irksome*.

Grievously.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sore*.

*Mat.* 8. 6. sick of the palsy, *grievously* tormented  
15. 22. my daughter is *grievously* vexed with a devil  
17. 15. he is epileptic, and suffereth <sup>1</sup>*g.* *Mk.* 9. 20: *Lu.* 9. 40

Grind *A.V.*—*see scatter*.

Grindeth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*gnasheth*.

*Mk.* 9. 18. he foameth, and <sup>1</sup>*grindeth* his teeth, and pineth  
Grinding.

*Mat.* 24. 41. women shall be *grinding* at the mill. *Lu.* 17. 35

Groan—ed.

*Jno.* 11. 33. he *groaned* in the spirit, and was troubled  
*Rom.* 8. 23. even we ourselves *groan* within ourselves  
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *groan*, longing to be clothed upon  
4. in this tabernacle do *groan*, being burdened

Groaneth—ing—s.

*Jno.* 11. 38. Jesus—*groaning* in himself cometh to the tomb  
*Acts* 7. 34. heard their *groaning*, and I am come down  
*Rom.* 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *groaneth*  
26. for us with *groanings* which cannot be uttered

Gross.

*Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed *gross*. *Acts* 28. 27

Ground.

*Mat.* 10. 29. not one of them shall fall on the *g.* [*Lu.* 8. 8  
13. 8. and others fell upon the good *ground*. *Mk.* 4. 8:  
23. he that was sown upon the good *g.* *Mk.* 4. 20: *Lu.* 8. 15  
15. 35. multitude to sit down on the *ground*. *Mk.* 8. 6  
*Mk.* 4. 5. And other fell on the rocky *ground*  
9. 20. he fell on the *ground*, and wallowed foaming  
14. 35. fell on the *g.*, and prayed that, if it were possible

*Lu.* 12. 16. The *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth  
13. 7. cut it down; why doth it also cumber the *ground*?  
19. 44. and shall dash thee to the *ground* [*the ground*  
22. 44. sweat—great drops of blood falling down upon  
*Jno.* 4. 5. parcel of *g.* that Jacob gave to his son Joseph  
8. 6. and with his finger wrote on the *ground*. 8  
9. 6. he spat on the *ground*, and made clay  
18. 6. I am he, they went backward, and fell to the *g.*  
*Acts* 7. 33. place whereon thou standest is holy *ground*  
22. 7. I fell unto the *ground*, and heard a voice  
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. the pillar and *ground* of the truth  
*see earth, on earth, field, places*.

Grounded.

*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye, being rooted and *grounded* in love  
*Col.* 1. 23. ye continue in the faith, *grounded* and stedfast

Grow.

*Mat.* 6. 28. lilies of the field, how they *grow*. *Lu.* 12. 27  
13. 30. Let both *grow* together until the harvest  
*Mk.* 4. 27. spring up and *grow*, he knoweth not how  
*Acts* 5. 24. concerning them whereunto this would *grow*  
*Eph.* 4. 15. may *grow* up in all things into him  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. spiritual milk—that ye may *grow* thereby  
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *grow* in the grace and knowledge of our Lord

Groweth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*increased*.

*Mk.* 4. 32. *g.* up, and becometh greater than all the herbs  
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. having hope that, as your faith <sup>1</sup>*groweth*  
*Eph.* 2. 21. *groweth* into a holy temple in the Lord  
2 *Th.* 1. 3. for that your faith *groweth* exceedingly

Grown.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come to years*.

*Mat.* 13. 32. when it is *grown*, it is greater than the herbs  
*Heb.* 11. 24. By faith Moses, when he was <sup>1</sup>*g.* up, refused

Grudge—ing *A.V.*—*see murmur, murmuring*.

Grudgingly.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. purposed in his heart; not *g.*, or of necessity

Guard.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*keep, 2watch*.

*Mat.* 27. 65. Pilate said—Ye have a <sup>2</sup>*guard*: go your way  
66. sealing the stone, the <sup>2</sup>*guard* being with them  
28. 11. behold, some of the <sup>2</sup>*guard* came into the city  
*Lu.* 4. 10. angels charge concerning thee, to <sup>1</sup>*guard* thee  
8. 29. he was kept under *g.*, and bound with chains  
*Acts* 12. 4. four quaternions of soldiers to <sup>1</sup>*g.* him [Peter]  
*Phil.* 4. 7. passeth all understanding, shall <sup>1</sup>*g.* your hearts  
2 *Th.* 3. 3. who shall stablish you, and <sup>1</sup>*guard* you [thee  
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy, <sup>1</sup>*g.* that which is committed unto  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I am persuaded that he is able to <sup>1</sup>*guard* that  
14. committed unto thee <sup>1</sup>*g.* through the Holy Ghost  
1 *Jno.* 5. 21. little children, <sup>1</sup>*guard* yourselves from idols  
*Jude* 24. unto him that is able to <sup>1</sup>*g.* you from stumbling

Guarded.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*kept*.

*Jno.* 17. 12. and I <sup>1</sup>*g.* them, and not one of them perished  
*Acts* 28. 16. abide by himself with the soldier that <sup>1</sup>*g.* him  
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the king <sup>1</sup>*guarded* the city of the Damascenes  
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who by the power of God are <sup>1</sup>*g.* through faith

Guardeth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*keepeth*.

*Lu.* 11. 21 the strong man fully armed <sup>1</sup>*g.* his own court

Guardians.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tutors*.

*Gal.* 4. 2. but is under <sup>1</sup>*g.* and stewards until the term



Guards.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*keepers.*

*Acts* 12. 6. and <sup>1</sup>*guards* before the door kept the prison  
19. he examined the <sup>1</sup>*guards*, and commanded that

Guest-chamber.

*Mk.* 14. 14. Where is my *guest-chamber*. *Lu.* 22. 11

Guest *A. V.*—*see* lodge.

Guests.

*Mat.* 22. 10. and the wedding was filled with *guests*  
11. when the king came in to behold the *guests*

Guide—*s*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*lead*, <sup>2</sup>*leaders.*

*Mat.* 15. 14. Let them alone: they are blind <sup>2</sup>*guides*. And  
if the blind <sup>1</sup>*guide* the blind, both shall fall

<sup>23</sup>. 16. Woe unto you, ye blind *guides*. 24

*Lu.* 1. 79. To *guide* our feet into the way of peace

*Jno.* 16. 13. Spirit of truth, is come, he shall *guide* you  
*Acts* 1. 16. Judas, who was *guide* to them that took Jesus

8. 31. How can I, except some one shall *guide* me?

*Rom.* 2. 19. that thou thyself art a *guide* of the blind

*Rev.* 7. 17. shall <sup>1</sup>*g.* them unto fountains of waters of life  
*see rule.*

Guile.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*subtilty.*

*Jno.* 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *guile*!

*Acts* 13. 10. O full of all <sup>1</sup>*guile* and all villany [*Elymas*]

*Acts* 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *guile*

<sup>1</sup> *Th.* 2. 3. nor of uncleanness, nor in *guile*

<sup>1</sup> *Pet.* 2. 1. away therefore all wickedness, and all *guile*

2. long for the spiritual milk which is without *guile*

22. neither was *guile* found in his mouth

3. 10. And his lips that they speak no *guile*  
*see lie.*

Guileless.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*harmless.*

*Heb.* 7. 26. high priest became us, holy, <sup>1</sup>*guileless*, undefiled

Guiltless.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*blameless.*

*Mat.* 12. 5. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are <sup>1</sup>*g.*?

7. ye would not have condemned the *guiltless*

Guiltiness *A. V.*—*see* blood *guiltiness.*

Guilty.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*danger.*

*Mk.* 3. 29. never forgiveness, but is <sup>1</sup>*guilty* of an eternal sin

<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 11. 27. unworthily, shall be *guilty* of the body

*Jas.* 2. 10. yet stumble in one point, he is become *g.* of all  
*see debtor, judgement, (worthy of) death.*

Gulf.

*Lu.* 16. 26. between us and you there is a great *gulf*

Gushed.

*Acts* 1. 18. in the midst, and all his bowels *gushed* out

## H.

Habitation.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*house*, <sup>2</sup>*tabernacle.*

*Acts* 1. 20. Let his [*Judas*] *habitation* be made desolate

7. 46. asked to find a <sup>2</sup>*habitation* for the God of Jacob

17. 26. appointed seasons, and the bounds of their *h.*

<sup>2</sup> *Cor.* 5. 2. clothed upon with our <sup>1</sup>*h.* which is from heaven

*Eph.* 2. 22. builded—for a *habitation* of God in the spirit

*Jude* 6. but left their proper *habitation*, he hath kept

*Rev.* 18. 2. and is become a *habitation* of devils

Habitations.—*A. V.* *see* tabernacles.

Had.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*having*, <sup>2</sup>*obtained.*

*Mat.* 13. 46. and sold all that he *had*, and bought it

18. 25. as he *h.* not wherewith—that he *h.*, and payment

19. 22. he was one that *had* great possessions. *Mk.* 10. 22

22. 28. seven? for they all *h.* her. *Mk.* 12. 23: *Lu.* 20. 33

*Mk.* 5. 26. and *had* spent all that she *had*, and was nothing

12. 6. He <sup>1</sup>*had* yet one, a beloved son: he sent him last

44. of her want did cast in all that she *had*. *Lu.* 21. 4

*Lu.* 7. 12. *had* not wherewith to pay, he forgave them

*Jno.* 17. 5. glory which I *had* with thee before the world was

*Acts* 2. 44. were together, and *had* all things common

24. 19. make accusation, if they *had* aught against me

25. 26. after examination *had*, I may have somewhat

28. 19. not that I *had* aught to accuse my nation of

*Rom.* 4. 11. which he *h.* while he was in uncircumcision. 12

6. 21. What fruit then *had* ye at that time in the things

<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 7. 29. have wives may be as though they *had* none

<sup>2</sup> *Cor.* 8. 15. He that gathered much *had* nothing over;

and he that gathered little *had* no lack

*Heb.* 11. 2. For therein the elders <sup>2</sup>*h.* witness borne to them

4. through which he <sup>2</sup>*h.* witness borne to him that. 3. 9

<sup>1</sup> *Jno.* 2. 7. but an old commandment which ye *had* from

<sup>2</sup> *Jno.* 5. but that which we *had* from the beginning

*see hath, raise.*

Hades.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hell.*

*Mat.* 11. 23. thou shalt go down unto <sup>1</sup>*Hades*. *Lu.* 10. 15

16. 18. the gates of <sup>1</sup>*Hades* shall not prevail against it

*Lu.* 16. 23. in <sup>1</sup>*H.* he lifted up his eyes, being in torments

*Acts* 2. 27. thou wilt not leave my soul in <sup>1</sup>*Hades*

31. neither was he left in <sup>1</sup>*Hades*, nor did his flesh

*Rev.* 1. 18. I have the keys of death and of <sup>1</sup>*Hades*

6. 8. his name was Death; and <sup>1</sup>*Hades* followed with him

20. 13. death and <sup>1</sup>*Hades* gave up the dead

14. death and <sup>1</sup>*Hades* were cast into the lake of fire

Hadst.

*Heb.* 10. 8. *siu* thou wouldest not, neither *hadst* pleasure

Hail.

*Mat.* 26. 49. and said, *Hail*, Rabbi; and kissed him

27. 29. *Hail*, King of the Jews! *Mk.* 15. 18: *Jno.* 19. 3

28. 9. behold, Jesus met them, saying, All *hail*

*Lu.* 1. 28. *Hail*, thou that art highly favoured

*Rev.* 8. 7. followed *hail* and fire, mingled with blood

11. 19. thunders, and an earthquake, and great *hail*

16. 21. And great *hail*—the plague of the *hail*

Hair.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hairs.*

*Mat.* 3. 4. John—had his raiment of camel's *hair*. *Mk.* 1. 6

5. 36. thou canst not make one *hair* white or black

*Lu.* 7. 38. wiped them with the <sup>1</sup>*hair* of her head. 141: *Jno.*

11. 2: 12. 3 [*Acts* 27. 34]

21. 18. And not a *hair* of your head shall perish.

<sup>1</sup> *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long *hair*, it is a dishonour

15. woman have long *hair*, it is a glory—for her *hair*

<sup>1</sup> *Tim.* 2. 9. not with braided *hair*, and gold or pearls

<sup>1</sup> *Pet.* 3. 3. plaiting the *hair*, and of wearing jewels

*Rev.* 1. 14. And his head and his <sup>1</sup>*hair* were white

6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *hair*

9. 8. And they had *hair* as the *hair* of women

Hairs.

*Mat.* 10. 30. very *h.* of your head are all numbered. *Ju.* 12. 7  
*see hair.*

Hale—ing.

*Lu.* 12. 58. lest haply he *hale* thee unto the judge

*Acts* 8. 3. and *haling* men and women committed them

## Half.

*Mk.* 6 23. I will give it thee, unto the *half* of my kingdom  
*Lu.* 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *half* dead  
 19. 8. the *half* of my goods I give to the poor  
*Rev.* 8. 1. silence in heaven about the space of *half* an hour  
 11. 9. look upon their dead bodies three days and a *h.* 11  
 12. 14. for a time, and times, and *half* a time  
     *see shekel.*

**Hall.**—*A.V.* *see palace, court.*

**Hallelujah.**—*A.V.* *1 alleluia.*

*Rev.* 19. 1. multitude in heaven, saying, *1H.* 13, 14, 16

## Hallowed.

*Mat.* 6. 9. *Hallowed* be thy name. *Lu.* 11. 2

## Halt.

*Mat.* 18. 8. enter into life maimed or *halt.* *Mk.* 9. 45  
*Jno.* 5. 3. multitude of them that were sick, blind, *halt*  
     *see lame.*

**Hand.**—*A.V.* *1 hands.*

*Mat.* 8. 15. he touched her *hand*, and the fever left her  
 12. 10. and behold, a man having a withered *hand*  
 13. Stretch forth thy *hand.* *Mk.* 3. 5: *Lu.* 6. 10  
 18. 8. *h.* or thy foot causeth thee to stumble. *Mk.* 9. 43  
 22. 13. said to the servants, Bind him *hand* and foot  
*Lu.* 1. 1. as many have taken in *hand* to draw up a narrative  
 66. For the *hand* of the Lord was with him  
 71. our enemies, and from the *hand* of all that hate us  
 22. 21. the *hand* of him that betrayeth me is with me  
*Jno.* 10. 23. no one shall snatch them out of my *hand*  
 29. able to snatch them out of the Father's *hand*  
 39. to take him: and he went forth out of their *hand*  
 11. 44. was dead came forth, bound *hand* and foot  
 20. 25. and put my *hand* into his side, I will not believe  
 27. reach hither thy *hand*, and put it into my side  
*Acts* 4. 28. thy *hand* and thy counsel foreordained  
 30. while thou stretchest forth thy *hand* to heal  
 7. 35. ruler and a deliverer with the *hand* of the angel  
 50. Did not my *hand* make all these things?  
 11. 21. And the *hand* of the Lord was with them  
 13. 11. behold, the *hand* of the Lord is upon thee  
 19. 33. beckoned with the *hand.* 12. 17: 21. 40  
*1 Cor.* 12. 15. Because I am not the *hand*, I am not of  
 21. eye cannot say to the *hand*, I have no need of thee  
 16. 21. The salutation of me Paul with mine own *hand.*  
     *Col.* 4. 18; *2 Th.* 3. 17  
*2 Cor.* 10. 16. in regard of things ready to our *hand*  
*Gal.* 6. 11. written unto you with mine own *h.* *Philem.* 19  
*1 Pet.* 5. 6. Humble yourselves under the mighty *h.* of God  
*Rev.* 8. 4. before God out of the angel's *hand.* 10. 10  
 10. 8. book which is open in the *hand* of the angel  
 17. 4. in her *hand* a golden cup full of abominations  
 19. 2. avenged the blood of his servants at her *hand*  
 20. 4. mark upon their forehead and upon their *1hand*  
     *see hands, his hands, lay (hand), laid.*

**At Hand.**—*A.V.* *1 draweth near or nigh, 2 nigh.*

*Mat.* 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *hand.* 4. 17: 10. 7  
 26. 18. The Master saith, My time is at *hand*  
 45. the hour is at *hand*, and the Son of man is betrayed  
 46. he is at *hand* that betrayeth me. *Mk.* 14. 42  
*Mk.* 1. 15. the kingdom of God is at *hand*: repent ye  
*Lu.* 21. 8. The time is *at hand*: go ye not after them  
 20. then know that her desolation is *at hand*  
*Jno.* 2. 13. the passover of the Jews was at *h.* 6. 24: 11. 55  
 7. 2. feast of the Jews, the feast of tabernacles, was at *hand*  
 19. 42. (for the tomb was nigh at *hand*) they laid Jesus

*Rom.* 13. 12. The night is far spent, and the day is at *h.*  
*Phil.* 4. 5. The Lord is at *hand*  
*Jas.* 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord is *at hand*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 7. But the end of all things is at *hand*  
*Rev.* 1. 3. written therein: for the time is at *hand.* 22. 10  
     *see come, present.*

*By the Hand.*—*A.V.* *1 hands.*

*Mat.* 9. 25. took her by the *hand.* *Mk.* 1. 31: *Lu.* 8. 54  
*Mk.* 5. 41. And taking the child by the *hand*, he saith  
 8. 23. he took hold of the blind man by the *hand*  
 9. 27. Jesus took him by the *hand*, and raised him up  
*Acts* 2. 23. ye by the *hand* of lawless men did crucify  
 9. 8. by the *h.*, and brought him into Damascus. 22. 11  
 11. 30. to the elders by the *hand* of Barnabas and Saul  
 13. 11. went about seeking some to lead him by the *hand*  
 23. 19. And the chief captain took him by the *hand*  
*Gal.* 3. 19. ordained through angels by the *h.* of a mediator

*His Hand.*

*Mat.* 3. 12. whose fan is in his *hand.* *Lu.* 3. 17 [5. 13  
 8. 3. stretched forth his *h.* 12. 49: 14. 31: *Mk.* 1. 41: *Lu.*  
 26. 23. He that dipped his *hand* with me in the dish  
*Mk.* 3. 1. man—which had his *hand* withered. 3: *Lu.* 6. 8  
 5. stretched it forth: and his *h.* was restored. *Lu.* 6. 10  
 7. 32. they beseech him to lay his *hand* upon him  
*Lu.* 9. 62. No man, having put his *hand* to the plough  
 15. 22. put a ring on his *hand*, and shoes on his feet  
*Jno.* 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *hand*  
 18. 22. officers standing by struck Jesus with his *hand*  
*Acts* 7. 25. God by his *hand* was giving them deliverance  
 9. 41. he gave her his *hand*, and raised her up  
 26. 1. Then Paul stretched forth his *hand*  
 28. 3. a viper came out—and fastened on his *hand.* 4  
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat thereon had a balance in his *hand*  
 10. 2. and he had in his *hand* a little book open  
 14. 9. a mark on his forehead, or upon his *hand*  
 14. a golden crown, and in his *hand* a sharp sickle  
 20. 1. key of the abyss and a great chain in his *hand*

*Hand, with right and left.*

*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy *right hand* causeth thee to stumble  
 6. 3. let not the *left hand* know what thy *right h.* doeth  
 20. 23. to sit on my *right hand*, and on my *left hand.*  
     21: *Mk.* 10. 37, 40 [42: *Acts* 2. 34: *Heb.* 1. 13  
 22. 44. Sit thou on my *right hand.* *Mk.* 12. 36: *Lu.* 20.  
 25. 33. sheep on his *right hand*, but the goats on the *left*  
 34. say unto them on his *right hand*, Come, ye blessed  
 41. Then shall he say also unto them on the *left hand*  
 26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man sitting at the *right*  
     *hand* of power. *Mk.* 14. 62: *Lu.* 22. 69: *Acts* 7. 56  
 27. 29. upon his head, and a reed in his *right hand*  
 38. two robbers, one on the *right hand*, and one on the  
     *left.* *Mk.* 15. 27: *Lu.* 23. 33  
*Mk.* 16. 19. and sat down at the *right hand* of God  
*Lu.* 6. 6. a man there, and his *right hand* was withered  
*Acts* 2. 25. he is on my *r. hand*, that I should not be moved  
 33. Being therefore by the *right hand* of God exalted  
 3. 7. he took him by the *right hand*, and raised him up  
 5. 31. Him did God exalt with his *r. hand* to be a Prince  
 7. 55. saw—Jesus standing on the *right hand* of God. 56  
 21. 3. Cyprus, leaving it on the *left hand*, we sailed  
*Rom.* 8. 34. *r. hand* of God, who also maketh intercession  
*2 Cor.* 6. 7. righteousness on the *r. hand* and on the *left*  
*Eph.* 1. 20. sit at his *right hand* in the heavenly places  
*Col.* 3. 1. where Christ is, seated on the *r. hand* of God  
*Heb.* 1. 3. on the *right hand* of the Majesty on high. 8. 1



*Heb.* 10. 12. sins for ever, sat down on the *r. hand* of God  
 12. 2. sat down at the *right hand* of the throne of God  
*1 Pet.* 3. 22. who is on the *right hand* of God, having gone  
*Rev.* 1. 16. he had in his *right hand* seven stars. 20 : 2. 1  
 17. he laid his *right hand* upon me, saying, Fear not  
 5. 1. the *right hand* of him that sat on the throne. 7  
 13. 16. be given them a mark on their *right hand*

**Handed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*received by tradition.*

*1 Pet.* 1. 18. vain manner of life <sup>1</sup>*h.* down from your fathers  
**Handkerchiefs.**

*Acts* 19. 12. unto the sick were carried away from his body *h.*

**Handle.**

*Lu.* 24. 39. that it is I myself : *handle* me, and see  
*Col.* 2. 21. *Handle* not, nor taste, nor touch

**Handled.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*entreated.*

*Mk.* 12. 4. wounded in the head, and *handled* shamefully  
*Lu.* 20. 11. him also they beat, and *handled* him shamefully  
*1 Jno.* 1. 1. which we beheld, and our hands *handled*

**Handling.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dividing.*

*2 Cor.* 4. 2. nor *handling* the word of God deceitfully  
*2 Tim.* 2. 15. ashamed, *handling* aright the word of truth

**Handmaid.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bondmaid*, <sup>2</sup>*bondwoman.*

*Lu.* 1. 38. Behold, the *handmaid* of the Lord  
*Gal.* 4. 22. Abraham had two sons, one by the *handmaid*  
 23. the son by the *handmaid* is born after the flesh  
 30. Cast out the *handmaid* and her son : for the son  
 of the *handmaid* shall not inherit with the son  
 31. we are not children of a *h.*, but of the freewoman

**Handmaiden.—s.**

*Lu.* 1. 48. he hath looked upon the low estate of his *h.*  
*Acts* 2. 18. on my *handmaidens* in those days Will I pour

**Handwriting** *A.V.*—see *bond.*

**Hands.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hand.*

*Mat.* 15. 20. to eat with unwashen *hands.* *Mk.* 7. 2, 5  
 17. 22. The Son of man shall be delivered up into the  
*hands* of men. *Mk.* 9. 31 : *Lu.* 9. 44 : 24. 7 [43  
 18. 8. having two *hands* or two feet to be cast. *Mk.* 9.  
 19. 15. he laid his *h.* on them, and departed [ *Mk.* 14. 41  
 26. 45. Son of man is betrayed unto the *hands* of sinners.  
*Mk.* 14. 58. temple that is made with *hands*—without *hands*  
*Lu.* 22. 53. ye stretched not forth your *hands* against me  
 23. 46. Father, into thy *hands* I commend my spirit  
 24. 39. See my *hands* and my feet. *Jno.* 20. 27  
*Jno.* 13. 9. not my feet only, but also my *h.* and my head  
 21. 18. stretch forth thy *h.*, and another shall gird thee  
*Acts* 5. 12. by the *hands* of the apostles were many signs  
 7. 48. dwelleth not in houses made with *hands.* 17. 24  
 8. 18. laying on of the apostles' *hands* the Holy Ghost  
 19. whomsoever I lay my *h.*, he may receive the Holy  
 17. 25. neither is he served by men's *hands* [Ghost  
 19. 11. God wrought special miracles by the *h.* of Paul  
 26. that they be no gods, which are made with *hands*  
 20. 34. know that these *h.* ministered unto my necessities  
 21. 11. and shall deliver him into the *h.* of the Gentiles  
 24. 7. took him [Paul] away out of our *hands* [margin]  
 28. 17. from Jerusalem into the *hands* of the Romans  
*Rom.* 10. 21. spread out my *hands* unto a disobedient and  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and we toil, working with our own *hands*

*2 Cor.* 5. 1. a house not made with *hands*, eternal  
*Gal.* 2. 9. and Barnabas the right *hands* of fellowship  
*Eph.* 2. 11. called Circumcision, in the flesh, made by *h.*  
*Col.* 2. 11. with a circumcision not made with *hands*  
*1 Th.* 4. 11. work with your *h.*, even as we charged you  
*1 Tim.* 2. 8. men pray in every place, lifting up holy *h.*  
 4. 14. with the laying on of the *hands* of the presbytery  
*2 Tim.* 1. 6. in thee through the laying on of my *hands*  
*Heb.* 2. 7. And didst set him over the works of thy *hands*  
 6. 2. teaching of baptisms, and of laying on of *hands*  
 9. 11. more perfect tabernacle, not made with *hands*  
 24. entered not into a holy place made with *hands*  
 10. 31. fearful thing to fall into the *h.* of the living God  
 12. 12. Wherefore lift up the *hands* that hang down  
*Jas.* 4. 8. Cleanse your *hands*, ye sinners  
*1 Jno.* 1. 1. which we beheld, and our *hands* handled  
     *see hand, by the hand, hold, lay, lifted,*

**His Hands.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hand.*

*Mat.* 19. 13. [Jesus] lay his *hands* on them. *Mk.* 10. 16  
 27. 24. Pilate—washed his *hands* before the multitude  
*Mk.* 6. 2. such mighty works wrought by his *hands* ?  
 8. 23. spit on his eyes, and laid his *hands* upon him. 25  
*Lu.* 24. 40. he shewed them his *hands* and. *Jno.* 20. 20  
*Jno.* 13. 3. the Father had given all things into his *hands*  
 20. 25. Except I shall see in his *h.* the print of the nails  
*Acts* 9. 12. Ananias coming in, and laying his *h.* on him. 17  
 12. 1. Herod the king put forth his *hands* to afflict  
 7. And his [Peter] chains fell off from his *hands* [*hands*  
 21. 11. taking Paul's girdle, he bound his own feet and  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 33. in a basket by the wall, and escaped his *h.*  
*Eph.* 4. 23. working with his *hands* the thing that is good

**Their Hands.**

*Mat.* 4. 6. on their *hands* they shall bear thee up. *Lu.* 4. 11  
 15. 2. they wash not their *hands* when they eat bread  
 26. 67. some smote him [Jesus] with the palms of their  
*hands.* *Mk.* 14. 65 : *Jno.* 19. 3  
*Mk.* 7. 3. except they wash their *hands* diligently, eat not  
*Lu.* 6. 1. of corn, and did eat, rubbing them in their *hands*  
*Acts* 7. 41. and rejoiced in the works of their *hands*  
 14. 3. granting signs and wonders to be done by their *h.*  
*Rev.* 7. 9. arrayed in white robes, and palms in their *hands*  
 9. 20. repented not of the works of their *hands*

**Hang—ed.**

*Mat.* 18. 6. millstone should be *h.* about his neck. *Mk.* 9. 42 :  
 27. 5. he went away and *hanged* himself [ *Lu.* 17. 2  
*Lu.* 23. 39. one of the malefactors which were *hanged* raised  
*Heb.* 12. 12. Wherefore lift up the *hands* that *hang* down  
     *see hangeth, hanging.*

**Hangeth—ing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hang*, <sup>2</sup>*hanged.*

*Mat.* 22. 40. these two commandments <sup>1</sup>*h.* the whole law  
*Acts* 5. 30. whom ye slew, <sup>2</sup>*hanging* him on a tree. 10. 239  
 28. 4. barbarians saw the beast <sup>1</sup>*hanging* from his hand  
*Gal.* 3. 13. Cursed is every one that *hangeth* on a tree

**Haply.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*anytime.*

*Mat.* 4. 6. Lest <sup>1</sup>*h.* thou dash thy foot against a stone. *Lu.* 4. 11  
 5. 25. lest <sup>1</sup>*haply* the adversary deliver thee to the judge  
 13. 15. Lest <sup>1</sup>*h.* they should perceive with their eyes. *Mk.*  
*Mk.* 11. 13. if *haply* he might find anything thereon [4. 12  
*Lu.* 14. 29. Lest *haply*, when he hath laid a foundation  
 21. 34. lest <sup>1</sup>*haply* your hearts be overcharged [God  
*Acts* 5. 39. lest *haply* ye be found even to be fighting against  
 17. 27. if *haply* they might feel after him, and find him  
*Heb.* 2. 1. lest <sup>1</sup>*haply* ye drift away from them  
     *see means.*



## Happen.

*Mk.* 10. 32. to tell them the things that were to *h.* unto him

Happened.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*done.*

*Lu.* 24. 14. communed—of all these things which had *h.*  
 35. they rehearsed the things that <sup>1</sup>*happened* in the way  
*Acts* 3. 10. amazement at that which had *happened* unto him  
*1 Cor.* 10. 11. these things *h.* unto them by way of example  
*Phil.* 1. 12. things which *happened* unto me have fallen out  
*1 Pet.* 4. 12. as though a strange thing *happened* unto you  
*2 Pet.* 2. 22. *h.* unto them according to the true proverb  
*see befallen*

## Happier.

*1 Cor.* 7. 40. she is *h.* if she abide as she is, after my judgement

## Happy.

*Acts* 26. 2. I [Paul] think myself *happy*, king Agrippa  
*Rom.* 14. 22. *Happy* is he that judgeth not himself in that  
*see blessed.*

Hard.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hardly*

*Mat.* 19. 23. It is <sup>1</sup>*h.* for a rich man to enter into the kingdom  
 25. 24. I knew thee that thou art a *hard* man  
*Mk.* 10. 24. how *hard* is it for them that trust in riches  
*Jno.* 6. 60. This is a *hard* saying; who can hear it?  
*Acts* 18. 7. whose house joined *hard* to the synagogue  
 26. 14. it is *hard* for thee to kick against the goad  
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say, and *hard* of interpretation  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. are some things *hard* to be understood  
*Jude* 15 *hard* things which ungodly sinners have spoken

## Harden.

*Heb.* 3. 8. *Harden* not your hearts, 15: 4. 7

Hardened.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blinded.*

*Mk.* 6. 52. concerning the loaves, but their heart was *h.*  
 8. 17. neither understand? have ye your heart *hardened*?  
*Jno.* 12. 40. hath blinded their eyes, and he *h.* their heart  
*Acts* 19. 9. some were *h.* and disobedient, speaking evil  
*Rom.* 11. 7. the election obtained it, and the rest were <sup>1</sup>*h.*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 14. but their minds were <sup>1</sup>*hardened*  
*Heb.* 3. 13. To-day; lest any one of you be *hardened*

Hardeneth—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blindness, 2hardness.*

*Mk.* 3. 5. being grieved at the <sup>2</sup>*hardening* of their heart  
*Rom.* 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, and whom he will he *h.*  
 11. 25. a <sup>1</sup>*hardening* in part hath befallen Israel  
*Eph.* 4. 18. because of the <sup>1</sup>*hardening* of their heart

## Hardly.

*Mk.* 10. 23. *h.* shall they that have riches enter. *Lu.* 18. 24  
*Lu.* 9. 39. it *h.* departeth from him, bruising him sorely  
*see difficultly, hard.*

## Hardness.

*Mat.* 19. 8. for your *h.* of heart suffered you. *Mk.* 10. 5  
*Mk.* 16. 14. upbraided them with their unbelief and *h.*  
*Rom.* 2. 5. but after thy *hardness* and impenitent heart  
*see hardening, hardness.*

Hardship.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*afflictions, 2hardness, 3trouble.*

<sup>2</sup> *Tim.* 1. 8. but suffer <sup>1</sup>*hardship* with the gospel  
 2. 3. Suffer <sup>2</sup>*hardship* with me, as a good soldier  
 9. wherein I suffer <sup>2</sup>*hardship* unto bonds  
 4. 5. be thou sober in all things, suffer <sup>1</sup>*hardship*

Harlot.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*whore.*

*1 Cor.* 6. 15. make them members of a *h.*? God forbid  
 16. that he that is joined to a *harlot* is one body?  
*Heb.* 11. 31. By faith Rahab the *harlot* perished not  
*Jas.* 2. 25. was not also Rahab the *h.* justified by works  
*Rev.* 17. 1. I will shew thee the judgement of the great <sup>1</sup>*h.*  
 15. waters which thou sawest, where the <sup>1</sup>*h.* sitteth [19.12  
 16. these shall hate the <sup>1</sup>*h.*, and shall make her desolate

## Harlots.

*Mat.* 21. 31. *h.* go into the kingdom of God before you  
 32. but the publicans and the *harlots* believed him  
*Lu.* 15. 30. which hath devoured thy living with *harlots*  
*Rev.* 17. 5. BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF THE *H*

Harm.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hurt.*

*Acts* 16. 23. Do thyself no *harm*. for we are all here  
 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to <sup>1</sup>*harm* thee [Paul]  
 23. 5. he shook off the beast—and took no *harm*  
 21. nor did any of the brethren—speak any *h.* of thee  
*1 Pet.* 3. 13. who is he that will *h.* you, if ye be zealous  
*see amiss, injury.*

## Harmless.

*Mat.* 10. 16. wise as serpents, and *harmless* as doves  
*Phil.* 2. 15. ye may be blameless and *h.* children of God  
*see guileless.*

Harp.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*harp.*

*1 Cor.* 14. 7. things without life—whether pipe or *harp*  
*Rev.* 5. 8. having each one a <sup>1</sup>*harp*, and golden bowls

## Harped—ing.

*1 Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is piped or *h.*?  
*Rev.* 14. 2. as the voice of harpers *harping* with their harps

## Harpers.

*Rev.* 14. 2. voice which I heard was as the voice of *harpers*  
 18. 22. the voice of *h.* and minstrels and flute-players

## Harps.

*Rev.* 14. 2. voice of harpers *harping* with their *harps*  
 15. 2. standing by the glassy sea, having *harps* of God  
*see harp*

## Harvest.

*Mat.* 9. 37. The *harvest* truly is plenteous. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 38. Pray ye therefore the Lord of the *harvest*, that he  
 send forth labourers into his *harvest*. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 13. 30. Let both grow together until the *harvest*: and in  
 the time of the *harvest* I will say to the reapers  
 39. the *harvest* is the end of the world  
*Mk.* 4. 29. putteth forth the sickle, because the *h.* is come  
*Jno.* 4. 35. then cometh the *h.*?—white already unto *h.*  
*Rev.* 14. 15. for the *harvest* of the earth is over-ripe

Hast.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*saidst.*

*Mat.* 19. 21. sell that thou *hast*. *Mk.* 10. 21: *Lu.* 18. 22  
 25. 25. talent in the earth: lo, thou *hast* thine own  
*Jno.* 4. 11. Sir, thou *hast* nothing to draw with—whence  
 then *hast* thou that living water?  
 18. for thou *h.* had five husbands: and he whom thou  
 now *hast* is not thy husband—this <sup>1</sup>*hast* thou said  
*Acts* 8. 21. Thou *hast* neither part nor lot in this matter  
*Rom.* 14. 22. The faith which thou *h.*, have thou to thyself  
*1 Cor.* 4. 7. what *hast* thou that thou didst not receive?  
*Phil.* 5. faith which thou *hast* toward the Lord Jesus

*Jas.* 2. 18. Thou *hast* faith, and I have works  
*Rev.* 2. 6. But this thou *hast*, that thou hatest the works  
 14. thou *hast* there some that hold the teaching. 15  
 3. 11. hold fast that which thou *hast*, that no one take  
 Haste.

*Mk.* 6. 25. she came in straightway with *h.* unto the king  
*Lu.* 1. 39. and went into the hill country with *haste*  
 2. 16. came with *haste*, and found both Mary and Joseph  
*see made, make.*

Hasted *A.V.*—*see hastening.*

Hastening.—*A.V.* *hasted.*

*Acts* 20. 16. for he was *hastening*—to be at Jerusalem

Hastily.—*A.V.* *suddenly.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 22. Lay hands *hastily* on no man  
*see quickly.*

Hasting *A.V.*—*see desiring.*

Hate.

*Mat.* 5. 43. love thy neighbour, and *hate* thine enemy  
 6. 24. either he will *hate* the one. *Lu.* 16. 13  
 24. 10. deliver up one another, and shall *h.* one another  
*Lu.* 1. 71. and from the hand of all that *hate* us  
 6. 22. Blessed are ye, when men shall *hate* you  
 27. Love your enemies, do good to them that *hate* you  
*Jno.* 7. 7. The world cannot *hate* you; but me it hateth  
*Rom.* 7. 15. but what I *hate*, that I do  
*Rev.* 2. 6. works of the Nicolaitans, which I also *hate*  
 17. 16. shall *hate* the harlot, and shall make her desolate  
*see hateth.*

Hated.

*Mat.* 10. 22. ye shall be *hated.* 24. 9: *Mk.* 13. 13: *Lu.* 21. 17  
*Lu.* 19. 14. citizens *hated* him, and sent an ambassage  
*Jno.* 15. 18. ye know that it hath *hated* me before it *h.* you  
 24. both seen and *hated* both me and my Father  
 25. written in their law, They *hated* me without a cause  
 17. 14. world *h.* them, because they are not of the world  
*Rom.* 9. 13. Jacob I loved, but Esau I *hated*  
*Eph.* 5. 29. for no man ever *hated* his own flesh  
*Heb.* 1. 9. Thou hast loved righteousness, and *h.* iniquity

Hateful.—*A.V.* *haters.*

*Rom.* 1. 30. backbiters, *hateful* to God, insolent  
*Tit.* 3. 3. living in malice and envy, *hateful*, hating  
*Rev.* 18. 2. a hold of every unclean and *hateful* bird

Haters *A.V.*—*see hateful.*

Hatest.

*Rev.* 2. 6. thou *hatest* the works of the Nicolaitans

Hateth.—*A.V.* *hate.*

*Lu.* 14. 26. cometh unto me, and *hateth* not his own father  
*Jno.* 3. 20. every one that doeth ill *hateth* the light  
 7. 7. but me it *hateth*, because I testify of it  
 12. 25. he that *hateth* his life in this world shall keep it  
 15. 18. If the world *hateth* you. 1 *Jno.* 3. 13  
 19. out of the world, therefore the world *hateth* you  
 23. He hat *hateth* me *hateth* my Father also  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 9. and *hateth* his brother, is in the darkness. 11  
 3. 15. Whosoever *hateth* his brother is a murderer  
 4. 20. say, I love God, and *hateth* his brother, he is a liar

Hath.—*A.V.* *had, have.*

*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother *hath* aught against thee  
 8. 20. *hath* not where to lay his head. *Lu.* 9. 58  
 13. 12. *hath*, to him shall be given—*h.* not, from him—  
 which he *h.* 25. 29: *Mk.* 4. 25: *Lu.* 8. 218: 19. 26

*Mat.* 13. 44. selleth all that he *hath*, and buyeth that field  
 56. Whence then *hath* this man all these. *Mk.* 6. 2  
*Mk.* 4. 23. If any man *hath* ears to hear. *Mat.* 11. 15: 13.  
 9, 43: *Lu.* 8. 8: 14. 35: *Rev.* 13. 29

*Lu.* 12. 44. that he will set him over all that he *hath*  
 14. 33. renounceth not all that he *hath*, he cannot be  
 19. 24. give it unto him that *hath* the ten pounds  
 25. they said unto him, Lord, he *hath* ten pounds  
 20. 24. Whose image and superscription *hath* it?  
*Jno.* 12. 48. He that rejecteth me—*h.* one that judgeth him  
 14. 30. of the world cometh: and he *h.* nothing in me  
 16. 15. All things whatsoever the Father *hath* are mine  
*Acts* 15. 21. Moses from generations of old *h.* in every city  
*Rom.* 3. 1. What advantage then *hath* the Jew?

4. 1. forefather according to the flesh, *hath* found?  
 2. was justified by works, he *hath* whereof to glory  
 8. 9. *hath* not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his  
 9. 21. Or *hath* not the potter a right over the clay  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 26. each one *h.* a psalm, *hath* a teaching, *hath* a  
 revelation, *hath* a tongue, *hath* an interpretation  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what communion *hath* light with darkness?  
 15. what concord *h.* Christ—what portion *h.* a believer  
 16. what agreement *hath* a temple of God with idols?  
 8. 12. according as a man *h.*, not according as he *h.* not  
*Heb.* 7. 6. *hath* taken tithes of Abraham, and *hath* blessed  
 him that *hath* the promises

*Jas.* 2. 14. a man say he *hath* faith, but have not works?  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 23. *hath* not the Father—*hath* the Father also  
 3. 17. whoso *hath* the world's goods, and beholdeth  
 4. 16. and have believed the love which God *hath* in us  
 5. 12. He that *hath* the Son *hath* the life; he that *hath*  
 not the Son of God *hath* not the life  
 2 *Jno.* 9. *hath* not God—*h.* both the Father and the Son  
*Rev.* 3. 7. he that *hath* the key of David, he that openeth  
 13. 8. every one whose name *hath* not been written in  
 the book of life of the Lamb that *hath* been slain  
*see have.*

Hating.

*Tit.* 3. 3. malice and envy, hateful, *hating* one another  
*Jude* 23. *hating* even the garment spotted by the flesh

Hatred *A.V.*—*see enmities.*

Haughty.—*A.V.* *lproud.*

*Rom.* 1. 30. hateful to God, insolent, *haughty*, boastful  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. *haughty*, railers, disobedient to parents

Have.—*A.V.* *hath, receive, retain.*

*Mat.* 3. 9. We have Abraham to our father. *Lu.* 3. 8  
 8. 29. What *have* we to do with thee. *Mk.* 1. 24: *Lu.* 4.  
 13. 12. and he shall *have* abundance. 25. 29 [34  
 14. 4. It is not lawful for thee to *have* her. *Mk.* 6. 18  
 15. 33. Whence should we have so many loaves in a desert  
 34. How many loaves *have* ye? *Mk.* 6. 38: 8. 5  
 19. 27. and followed thee; what then shall we *have*?  
 23. Jesus said—that ye which *have* followed me  
 26. 11. ye *have* the poor always with you; but me ye  
*have* not always. *Mk.* 14. 7: *Jno.* 12. 8  
 65. what further need *have* we of witnesses?  
 27. 19. *Have* thou nothing to do with that righteous man  
*Mk.* 2. 17. that are whole *have* no need of a physician  
 4. 40. Why are ye fearful? *have* ye not yet faith?  
 7. 24. into a house, and would *have* no man know it  
 9. 50. the salt *h.* lost its saltiness—*Have* salt in yourselves  
 10. 21. thou shalt *have* treasure in heaven. *Lu.* 18. 22  
 11. 22. Jesus answering saith unto them, *H.* faith in God  
 23. but shall believe—he shall *have* it [them  
 24. believe that ye *h.* received them, and ye shall *have*  
 25. forgive, if ye *have* aught against any one

*Lu.* 1. 62. signs to his father, what he would *h.* him called  
 6. 32. what thank *have* ye? 33, 34  
 11. 6. journey, and *I have* nothing to set before him  
 12. 4. and after that *have* no more that they can do  
 24. which *have* no store-chamber nor barn  
 33. Sell that ye *have*, and give alms [19  
 14. 18. *I have* bought a field—I pray thee *h.* me excused.  
 22. 31. Simon, Simon, behold, Satan asked to *have* you  
 24. 17. what communications are these that ye *have*  
 41. *Have* ye here anything to eat? *Jno.* 21. 5  
*Jno.* 2. 4. Woman, what *have* I to do with thee?  
 5. 7. *I have* no man, when the water is troubled, to put  
 8. 6. that they might *have* whereof to accuse him  
*Acts* 3. 6. gold *have* I none; but what I *h.*, that give I thee  
 16. 3. Him would Paul *have* to go forth with him  
*Rom.* 1. 28. they refused to *have* God in their knowledge  
 9. 9. season will I come, and Sarah shall *have* a son  
 14. 22. faith which thou hast, *have* thou to thyself  
 15. 17. *I have* therefore my glorying in Christ Jesus  
*1 Cor.* 6. 19. Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye *have*  
 7. 2. each man *h.* his own wife—each woman *h.* her own  
 28. Yet such shall *have* tribulation in the flesh  
 32. But *I would have* you to be free from cares  
 40. I think that I also *have* the Spirit of God  
 8. 1. We know that we all *have* knowledge  
 9. 4. *Have* we no right to eat and to drink? 5, 6  
 16. if I preach the gospel, *I have* nothing to glory of  
 11. 22. *have* ye not—put them to shame that *have* not?  
 12. 21. hand, *I have* no need of thee—feet, I *h.* no need  
 25. members should *have* the same care one for another  
 30. *h.* all gifts of healings? do all speak with tongues?  
 15. 31. by that glorying in you—which *I have* in Christ  
*2 Cor.* 3. 4. such confidence *have* we through Christ  
 5. 12. may *have* wherewith to answer them that glory  
 6. 14. what fellowship *have* righteousness and iniquity?  
*Eph.* 4. 28. may *have* whereof to give to him that hath need  
*Phil.* 1. 7. because *I have* you in my heart [flesh  
 3. 3. glory in Christ Jesus, and *have* no confidence in the  
 4. might *have* confidence—thinketh to *h.* confidence  
 17. which so walk even as ye *have* us for an ensample  
*Col.* 1. 4. of the love which ye *have* toward all the saints  
*Philem.* 15. that thou shouldst *have* him for ever  
*Heb.* 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *have* to do  
 5. 12. ye *have* need again that some one teach you  
 8. 3. this high priest also *have* somewhat to offer  
 13. 5. content with such things as ye *have*  
*Jas.* 4. 2. Ye lust, and *h.* not—ye *h.* not, because ye ask not  
*1 Jno.* 4. 21. And this commandment *have* we from him  
 5. 14. this is the boldness which we *have* toward him  
*Rev.* 2. 4. But *I have* this against thee. 14, 20  
 10. ye may be tried; and ye shall *h.* tribulation ten days  
 25. Howbeit that which ye *have*, hold fast till I come  
 22. 14. may *have* the right to come to the tree of life  
*see ability, desireth, hath, willeth.*

## Haven.

*Acts* 27. 12. *haven* was not commodious—a *haven* of Crete

Having.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>possessed.

*Lu.* 8. 43. a woman *having* an issue of blood twelve years  
*Acts* 16. 16. a certain maid *having* a spirit of divination  
*Rom.* 15. 23. *having* no more any place in these regions—  
*having* these many years a longing to come  
*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as *h.* nothing, and yet possessing all things  
*Phil.* 1. 23. *having* the desire to depart and be with Christ  
*Tit.* 2. 3. ashamed, *having* no evil thing to say of us  
*2 Jno.* 12. *Having* many things to write unto you  
*Jude* 19. make separations, sensual, *having* not the Spirit  
*see being, had.*

Havock.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>destroyed, <sup>2</sup>wasted.

*Acts* 9. 21. he that in Jerusalem made <sup>1</sup>*havock* of them  
*Gal.* 1. 13. persecuted the church of God, and made <sup>2</sup>*h.* of it  
 23. preacheth the faith of which he once made <sup>1</sup>*havock*  
*see waste.*

## Hay.

*1 Cor.* 3. 12. gold, silver, costly stones, wood, *hay*, stubble

Hazarded—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>regarding.

*Acts* 15. 26. *h.* their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus  
*Phil.* 2. 30. <sup>1</sup>*h.* his life to supply that which was lacking

## Head.

*Mat.* 5. 36. Neither shalt thou swear by thy *head*  
 8. 20. Son of man hath not where to lay his *h.* *Lu.* 9. 58  
 10. 30. hairs of your *head* are all numbered. *Lu.* 12. 7  
 14. 11. his *head* was brought in a charger, and given to  
 21. 42. was made the *head* of the corner. *Mk.* 12. 10:  
*Lu.* 20. 17: *Acts* 4. 11: *1 Pet.* 2. 7 [15. 19  
 27. 30. took the reed and smote him on the *head*. *Mk.*  
*Mk.* 6. 24. she said, The *h.* of John the Baptist. *Mat.* 14. 8  
*Lu.* 7. 38. and wiped them with the hair of her *head*  
 46. My *head* with oil thou didst not anoint [34  
 21. 18. And not a hair of your *head* shall perish. *Acts* 27.  
*Jno.* 13. 9. not my feet only, but also my hands and my *h.*  
*Rom.* 12. 20. thou shalt heap coals of fire upon his *head*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 3. the *head* of every man is Christ—the *head* of  
 the woman is the man—the *head* of Christ is God  
 4. having his *head* covered, dishonoureth his *head*  
 5. with her *head* unveiled dishonoureth her *head*  
 10. sign of authority on her *head*, because of the angels  
 12. 21. again the *head* to the feet, I have no need of you  
*Eph.* 1. 22. *head* over all. 4. 15: *Col.* 1. 18  
 5. 23. the husband is the *head* of the wife, as Christ also  
 is the *head* of the church  
*Col.* 2. 10. who is the *head* of all principality and power  
 19. not holding fast the *Head*, from whom all the body  
*Rev.* 19. 12. and upon his *head* are many diadems  
*see bowed, covered, crown.*

## Headlong.

*Lu.* 4. 29. led him—that they might throw him down *h.*  
*Acts* 1. 18. falling *headlong*, he burst asunder in the midst

## Heady A.V.—see headstrong.

## Heads.

*Mat.* 27. 39. railed on him, wagging their *h.* *Mk.* 15. 29  
*Lu.* 21. 28. lift up your *heads*; because your redemption  
*Acts* 18. 6. Your blood be upon your own *heads*  
 21. 24. charges for them, that they may shave their *h.*  
*Rev.* 4. 4. and on their *heads* crowns of gold  
 9. 7. and upon their *heads* as it were crowns like unto gold  
 19. their tails are like unto serpents, and have *heads*  
 12. 3. red dragon, having seven *h.*—upon his *h.* seven  
 13. 3. I saw one of his *h.* as though it had been smitten  
 17. 3. names of blasphemy, having seven *heads*. 7: 13. 1  
 9. The seven *heads* are seven mountains  
 18. 19. And they cast dust on their *heads*, and cried

Headstrong.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>heady.

*2 Tim.* 3. 4. traitors, <sup>1</sup>*headstrong*, puffed up

## Heal.

*Mat.* 8. 7. And he saith unto him, I will come and *h.* him  
 10. 1. gave them authority—to *h.* all manner of disease  
 8. *Heal* the sick. *Lu.* 9. 2: 10. 9  
 12. 10. Is it lawful to *h.* on the sabbath day? *Lu.* 14. 3  
 13. 15. And I should *heal* them. *Jno.* 12. 40: *Acts* 28. 27  
*Mk.* 3. 2. whether he would *h.* him on the sabbath. *Lu.* 6. 7



## HEAL

*Lu.* 4. 23. say unto me this parable, Physician, *h.* thyself  
5. 17. the power of the Lord was with him to *heal*  
*Jno.* 4. 47. that he would come down, and *heal* his son  
*Acts* 4. 30. while thou stretchest forth thy hand to *heal*  
*see save.*

**Healed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*made whole.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. he *healed* them. 12. 15 : 15. 30 : 19. 2 : 21. 14 :  
*Mk.* 6. 5, 13 : *Lu.* 4. 40 : 9. 11  
8. 8. and my servant shall be *healed*. 13 : *Lu.* 7. 7  
16. with a word, and *healed* all that were sick. 14. 14  
12. 22. he *healed* him. *Lu.* 14. 4 : 22. 51  
15. 23. And her daughter was *healed* from that hour  
*Mk.* 1. 34. he *healed* many that were sick. 3. 10  
5. 29. felt in her body that she was *healed* of her plague  
*Lu.* 5. 15. came together to hear, and to be *healed*. 6. 17, 18  
6. 19. power came forth from him, and *healed* them all  
8. 2. certain women which had been *healed* of evil spirits  
43. had spent all—and could not be *healed* of any  
47. touched him, and how she was *healed* immediately  
9. 42. rebuked the unclean spirit, and *healed* the boy  
13. 14. come and be *healed*, and not ou—the sabbath  
17. 15. when he saw that he was *healed*, turned back  
*Jno.* 5. 13. he that was *healed* wist not who it was  
*Acts* 4. 14. seeing the man which was *healed* standing  
5. 16. unclean spirits : and they were *healed* every one  
8. 7. that were palsied, and that were lame, were *healed*  
23. 8. prayed, and laying his hands on him *healed* him  
*Heb.* 12. 13. not turned out of the way, but rather be *healed*  
*Jas.* 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *healed*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *healed*  
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his death-stroke was *healed*. 12  
*see cured, whole.*

**Healeth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*maketh whole.*

*Acts* 9. 34. Æneas, Jesus Christ *healeth* thee

**Healing.**

*Mat.* 4. 23. and *healing* all manner of disease. 9. 35  
*Lu.* 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *healing* everywhere  
11. and them that had need of *healing* he healed  
*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *healing* was wrought  
10. 38. who went about doing good, and *healing* all  
*Rev.* 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for the *h.* of the nations  
*see healings.*

**Healings.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*healing.*

*1 Cor.* 12. 9. and to another gifts of <sup>1</sup>*healings*. 28  
30. have all gifts of <sup>1</sup>*healings* ? do all speak with tongues ?

**Health.**

*3 Jno.* 2. and be in *health*, even as thy soul prospereth  
*see safety.*

**Heap.**

*2 Tim.* 4. 3. itching ears, will *heap* to themselves teachers

**Heaped** *A. V.*—*see laid up.*

**Hear.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*heard*, <sup>2</sup>*hearers*, <sup>3</sup>*harken.*

*Mat.* 10. 14. not receive you, nor *h.* your words. *Mk.* 6. 11  
11. 4. tell John the things which ye do *hear* and see  
5. and the deaf *hear*. *Mk.* 7. 37 : *Lu.* 7. 22  
12. 42. to *hear* the wisdom of Solomon. *Lu.* 11. 31  
13. 13. hearing they *hear* not, neither do they understand  
14. By hearing ye shall *hear*. *Acts* 28. 26  
15. *hear* with their ears. And understand. *Acts* 28. 27  
16. But blessed are your eyes—and your ears, for they *h.*  
17. and to *hear* the things which ye *hear*. *Lu.* 10. 24

## HEAR

*Mat.* 13. 18. *Hear* then ye the parable of the sower  
15. 10. and said unto them, *Hear*, and understand  
18. 15. if he *hear* thee, thou hast gained thy brother  
16. if he *hear* thee not, take with thee one or two more  
17. refuse to *hear* them—refuse to *hear* the church also  
24. 6. ye shall *hear* of wars. *Mk.* 13. 7 : *Lu.* 21. 9  
*Mk.* 4. 12. and hearing they may *hear*, and not understand  
20. such as *hear* the word, and accept it, and bear fruit  
23. If any man hath ears to *hear*, let him *hear*  
24. Take heed what ye *h.* : with what measure. *Lu.* 8. 18  
33. spake he the word unto them, as they were able to *h.*  
7. 14. <sup>1</sup>*Hear* me all of you, and understand [it  
9. 7. my beloved Son : *hear* ye him. *Mat.* 17. 5 : *Lu.* 9. 35  
12. 29. *Hear*, O Israel ; The Lord our God, the Lord is one  
*Lu.* 5. 15. great multitudes came together to *hear*  
6. 27. I say unto you which *hear*, Love your enemies  
8. 21. these which *hear* the word of God, and do it. 11. 28  
9. 9. but who is this, about whom I *hear* such things ?  
15. 1. sinners were drawing near unto him for to *h.* him  
16. 2. What is this that I *h.* of thee ? render the account  
29. have Moses and the prophets ; let them *hear* them  
31. If they *hear* not Moses and the prophets, neither  
18. 6. *Hear* what the unrighteous judge saith  
21. 38. people came early—to him in the temple, to *h.* him  
*Jno.* 5. 25. the dead shall *hear*—they that *hear* shall live  
30. I can of myself do nothing : as I *hear*, I judge  
6. 60. This is a hard saying ; who can *hear* it ?  
7. 51. Doth our law judge a man, except it first *hear*  
8. 43. Even because ye cannot *hear* my word  
47. ye *hear* them not, because ye are not of God  
9. 27. ye did not *hear* : wherefore would ye *h.* it again ?  
10. 8. robbers : but the sheep did not *hear* them  
20. hath a devil, and is mad ; why *hear* ye him ?  
12. 47. if any man *hear* my sayings, and keep them not  
14. 24. and the word which ye *hear* is not mine  
16. 13. what things soever he shall *h.*, these shall he speak  
*Acts* 2. 8. how *hear* we, every man in our own language  
22. Ye men of Israel, *hear* these words  
33. he hath poured forth this, which ye see and *hear*  
10. 22. to send for thee into his house, and to *hear* words  
33. to *hear* all things that have been commanded thee  
13. 7. and sought to *hear* the word of God  
44. city was gathered together to *hear* the word of God  
15. 7. by my mouth the Gentiles should *hear* the word  
17. 21. either to tell or to *hear* some new thing  
32. We will *hear* thee concerning this yet again  
19. 2. did not so much as <sup>1</sup>*hear* whether the Holy Ghost  
26. And ye see and *hear*, that not alone at Ephesus  
21. 22. they will certainly *hear* that thou art come  
22. 1. *hear* ye the defence which I now make unto you  
23. 35. I will *hear* thy cause—when thine accusers  
24. 4. I intreat thee to *h.* us of thy clemency a few words  
25. 22. could wish to *hear* the man myself—shalt *h.* him  
26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to *hear* me patiently  
29. all that *hear* me this day, might become such as I am  
28. 22. But we desire to *hear* of thee what thou thinkest  
23. is sent unto the Gentiles ; they will also *hear*  
*Rom.* 10. 14. and how shall they *hear* without a preacher ?  
18. But I say, Did they not <sup>1</sup>*hear* ? Yea, verily  
*1 Cor.* 11. 18. I *hear* that divisions exist among you  
14. 21. and not even thus will they *hear* me  
*Gal.* 4. 21. desire to be under the law, do ye not *h.* the law ?  
*Eph.* 4. 29. that it may give grace to them that *hear*  
*Phil.* 1. 27. see you or be absent, I may *hear* of your state  
30. conflict which ye saw in me, and now *hear* to be  
*2 Th.* 3. 11. we *h.* of some that walk among you disorderly  
*1 Tim.* 4. 16. save both thyself and them that *hear* thee  
*2 Tim.* 2. 14. to the subverting of them that <sup>2</sup>*hear*  
4. 17. proclaimed, and that all the Gentiles might *hear*

*Jas.* 1. 19. let every man be swift to *hear*, slow to speak  
*3 Jno.* 4. to *hear* of my children walking in the truth  
*Rev.* 1. 3. and they that *hear* the words of the prophecy  
 3. 3. Remember—how thou hast received and didst <sup>1</sup>*hear*  
 9. 20. idols—neither see, nor *hear*, nor walk  
     *see heard, heareth, hearken, listening.*

**Heard.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hear*, <sup>2</sup>*hearing*, <sup>3</sup>*noised*, <sup>4</sup>*seen*.

*Mat.* 5. 21. Ye have *heard* that it was said. 27. 33, 38, 43  
 6. 7. that they shall be *heard* for their much speaking  
 11. 2. John *heard* in the prison the works of the Christ  
 13. 17. things which ye *hear*, and *h.* them not. *Lu.* 10. 24  
 14. 1. tetrarch *h.* the report concerning Jesus. *Mk.* 6. 14  
 15. 12. Pharisees were offended, when they *h.* this saying?  
 22. 22. when they *h.* it, they marvelled, and left him  
 26. 65. ye have *heard* the blasphemy. *Mk.* 14. 64  
*Mk.* 4. 15. when they have *h.*, straightway cometh Satan  
 18. these are they that have <sup>1</sup>*h.* the word. *Lu.* 8. <sup>1</sup>12, <sup>1</sup>13  
 14. 11. when they *heard* it, were glad, and promised  
 58. We *heard* him say, I will destroy this temple  
*Lu.* 1. 13. Fear not, Zacharias—thy supplication is *heard*  
 66. all that *heard* them laid them up in their heart  
 2. 47. all that *heard* him were amazed at his—answers  
 4. 23. whatsoever we have *heard* done at Capernaum  
 5. 1. pressed upon him and *heard* the word of God  
 10. 39. sat at the Lord's feet, and *heard* his word  
 12. 3. have said in the darkness shall be *h.* in the light  
 20. 16. when they *heard* it, they said, God forbid  
*Jno.* 3. 32. What he hath seen and *heard*, of that he beareth  
 4. 42. we have *heard* for ourselves. *Lu.* 22. 71  
 6. 45. Every one that hath *heard* from the Father  
 8. 26. things which I *heard* from him, these speak I  
 38. ye also do the things which ye <sup>1</sup>*h.* from your father  
 40. told you the truth, which I *heard* from God  
 9. 32. it was never *heard* that any one opened the eyes  
 40. Pharisees which were with him *heard* these things  
 12. 29. stood by, and *heard* it, said that it had thundered  
 34. We have *h.* out of the law that the Christ abideth  
 15. 15. all things that I *heard* from my Father I have  
 18. 21. ask them that *heard* me, what I spake unto them  
 21. 7. Peter *heard* that it was the Lord, he girt his coat  
*Acts* 1. 4. promise of the Father, which—ye *h.* from me  
 2. 6. sound was <sup>1</sup>*heard*, the multitude came together—  
     every man *h.* them speaking in his own language  
 37. when they *h.* this, they were pricked in their heart  
 4. 4. many of them that *heard* the word believed  
 20. but speak the things which we saw and *heard*  
 5. 5. and great fear came upon all that *heard* it  
 6. 11. We have *heard* him speak blasphemous words  
 14. we have *heard* him say, that this Jesus of Nazareth  
 7. 34. have *heard* their groaning, and I am come down  
 8. 6. spoken by Philip, when they <sup>2</sup>*h.*, and saw the signs  
 30. ran to him, and *h.* him reading Isaiah the prophet  
 9. 13. I have *h.* from many of this man, how much evil  
 21. And all that *heard* him [Saul] were amazed  
 10. 31. Cornelius, thy prayer is *heard*, and thine alms  
 44. Holy Ghost fell on all them which *heard* the word  
 46. *heard* them speak with tongues, and magnify God  
 13. 45. And as the Gentiles *heard* this, they were glad  
 14. 9. The same *heard* Paul speaking  
 15. 24. we have *heard* that certain which went out  
 16. 14. Lydia—one that worshipped God, *heard* us  
 17. 32. when they *heard* of the resurrection of the dead  
 19. 5. when they *heard* this, they were baptized  
 22. 2. when they *heard* that he spake—in the Hebrew  
 15. witness—unto all men of what thou hast seen and *h.*  
 24. 24. sent for Paul, and *heard* him concerning the faith  
*Rom.* 10. 14. believe in him whom they have not *heard*?  
 15. 21. And they who have not *heard* shall understand

1 *Cor.* 2. 9. Things which eye saw not, and ear *heard* not  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. into Paradise, and *heard* unspeakable words  
*Gal.* 1. 13. ye have *h.* of my manner of life in time past  
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye also, having *heard* the word of the truth  
 15. having *h.* of the faith in the Lord Jesus. *Col.* 1. 4  
 4. 21. if so be that ye *heard* him, and were taught in him  
*Phil.* 2. 26. because ye had *heard* that he was sick  
 4. 9. received and *heard* and saw in me, these things do  
*Col.* 1. 5. for you in the heavens, whereof ye *heard* before  
 6. since the day ye *heard* and knew the grace of God  
 9. we also, since the day we *heard* it, do not cease to pray  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 13. sound words which thou hast *heard* from me  
 2. 2. the things which thou hast *heard* from me  
*Heb.* 2. 1. more earnest heed to the things that were *heard*  
 3. was confirmed unto us by them that *heard*  
 3. 16. For who, when they *heard*, did provoke?  
 4. 2. they were not united by faith with them that *heard*  
 5. 7. and having been *heard* for his godly fear  
 12. 19. which voice they that *h.* intreated that no word  
*Jas.* 5. 11. ye have *heard* of the patience of Job  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 1. which we have *h.*, that which we have seen. 3  
 5. this is the message which we have *heard* from him  
 2. 7. the old commandment is the word which ye *heard*  
 18. and as ye *heard* that antichrist cometh. 4. 3  
 24. which ye *heard* from the beginning. 3. 11: 2 *Jno.* 6  
*Rev.* 5. 13. *h.* I saying, Unto him that sitteth on the throne  
 7. 4. I *heard* the number of them. 9. 16  
 8. 13. and I *heard* an eagle, flying in mid heaven  
 16. 5. And I *heard* the angel of the waters saying  
 18. 22. trumpeters shall be *heard* no more at all in thee  
     —the voice of a millstone shall be *heard* no more  
 23. and of the bride shall be *heard* no more at all  
 22. 8. I John am he that *heard* and saw these things.  
     And when I *heard* and saw, I fell down  
     *see hear, hearest, hearkened, listening, received, voice.*

**Hearest.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*heard*.

*Jno.* 11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou *hearest* me

**Hearer**—s.

*Rom.* 2. 13. not the *hearers* of a law are just before God  
*Jas.* 1. 22. be ye doers of the word, and not *hearers* only  
 23. For if any one is a *h.* of the word, and not a doer  
 25. being not a *hearer* that forgetteth, but a doer  
     *see hear.*

**Hearest.**

*Mat.* 21. 16. *Hearest* thou what these are saying?  
 27. 13. *Hearest* thou not how many things they witness  
*Jno.* 3. 8. where it listeth, and thou *hearest* the voice  
 11. 42. And I knew that thou *hearest* me always

**Heareth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hear*.

*Mat.* 7. 24. Every one—which *h.* these words. 26: *Lu.* 6. 47,  
 13. 19. When any one *h.* the word of the kingdom [49  
 20. this is he that *heareth* the word. 22, 23  
*Lu.* 10. 16. He that *heareth* you *heareth* me  
*Jno.* 3. 29. which standeth and *heareth* him, rejoiceth  
 5. 24. He that *heareth* my word, and believeth him  
 8. 47. He that is of God *heareth* the words of God  
 9. 31. God *h.* not sinners—do his will, him he *heareth*  
 18. 37. Every one that is of the truth *heareth* my voice  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. which he seeth me to be, or *heareth* from me  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 5. of the world, and the world *heareth* them  
 6. he that knoweth God *heareth* us—heareth us not  
 5. 14. if we ask anything according to his will, he *h.* us  
 15. and if we know that he <sup>1</sup>*h.* us whatsoever we ask  
*Rev.* 22. 17. And he that *heareth*, let him say, Come  
 18. I testify unto every man that *heareth* the words



## HEARING

Hearing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>audience.

- Mat. 13. 13. seeing they see not, and *h.* they hear not  
 14. By *hearing* ye shall hear, and shall in no wise understand. *Mk.* 4. 12: *Lu.* 8. 10: *Acts* 28. 26  
 15. And their ears are dull of *hearing*. *Acts* 28. 27  
*Mk.* 6. 2. and many *hearing* him were astonished  
*Lu.* 2. 46. both *hearing* them, and asking them questions  
 18. 36. *hearing* a multitude going by, he inquired  
 20. 45. in the *hearing* of all the people he said unto his  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *hearing* these words fell down  
 9. 7. stood speechless, *h.* the voice, but beholding no man  
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians *hearing* believed  
 25. 23. and they were entered into the place of *hearing*  
*Rom.* 10. 17. belief cometh of *h.*, and *h.* by the word of  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 17. where were the *h.*? If the whole were *h.*  
*Gal.* 3. 2. works of the law, or by the *hearing* of faith? 5  
*Philem.* 5. *hearing* of thy love, and of the faith  
*Heb.* 5. 11. seeing ye are become dull of *hearing*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. in seeing and *hearing*, vexed his righteous  
     *see decision, heard.*

Hearken.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>audience, <sup>2</sup>hear, <sup>3</sup>obeyed.

- Acts* 3. 22. to him shall ye <sup>2</sup>hear in all things  
 23. every soul, which shall not <sup>2</sup>hear to that prophet  
 4. 19. to *h.* unto you rather than unto God, judge ye  
 13. 16. Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, <sup>2</sup>hear  
 15. 13. Brethren, *hear*ken unto me. 7. 2  
*Rom.* 10. 16. they did not all <sup>2</sup>hear to the glad tidings  
*Jas.* 2. 5. *Hear*ken, my beloved brethren; did not God  
     *see answer, ear, hear.*

Hearkened.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>audience, <sup>2</sup>heard.

- Acts* 15. 12. and they <sup>2</sup>heard unto Barnabas and Paul  
 27. 21. Sirs, ye should have *heard*kened unto me  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 2. At an acceptable time I <sup>2</sup>heardkened unto thee  
     *see voice.*

Heart.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>bowels, <sup>2</sup>hearts, <sup>3</sup>understanding.

- Mat.* 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in *h.*: for they shall see God  
 28. committed adultery with her already in his *heart*  
 6. 21. where thy treasures is, there will thy *h.* *Lu.* 12. 34  
 11. 29. learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in *heart*  
 12. 34. out of the abundance of the *heart*. *Lu.* 6. 45  
 40. days and three nights in the *heart* of the earth  
 13. 15. For this people's *heart* is waxed gross — And  
     understand with their *heart*. *Acts* 28. 27  
 19. that which hath been sown in his *heart*. *Lu.* 8. 12  
 15. 8. But their *heart* is far from me. *Mk.* 7. 6  
 18. forth out of the *heart*: and they defile the man  
 19. out of the *heart* come forth evil thoughts. *Mk.* 7. 21  
 19. 8. Moses for your hardness of *heart* suffered you  
 22. 37. Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy  
     *heart*. *Mk.* 12. 30, 33: *Lu.* 10. 27  
 24. 43. say in his *heart*. My lord tarrieth. *Lu.* 12. 45  
*Mk.* 3. 5. grieved at the hardening of their *heart*, he saith  
 7. 19. goeth not into his *heart*, but into his belly  
 10. 5. For your hardness of *heart* he wrote you this  
 11. 23. not doubt in his *heart*, but shall believe  
 16. 14. with their unbelief and hardness of *heart*  
*Lu.* 1. 51. proud in the imagination of their *heart*  
 66. all that heard them laid them up in their *heart*  
 2. 19. these sayings, pondering them in her *heart*  
 51. his mother kept all these sayings in her *heart*  
 6. 45. out of the good treasure of his *heart* bringeth forth  
 8. 15. honest and good *heart*, having heard the word  
 9. 47. when Jesus saw the reasoning of their *heart*  
 24. 25. O foolish men, and slow of *heart* to believe  
 32. Was not our *heart* burning within us, while he spake  
 38. wherefore do reasonings arise in your *heart*?

## HEART

- Jno.* 12. 40. hardened their *heart*—perceive with their *h.*  
 13. 2. devil having already put into the *heart* of Judas  
 14. 1. Let not your *heart* be troubled. 27  
 16. 6. these things unto you, sorrow hath filled your *h.*  
 22. I will see you again, and your *heart* shall rejoice  
*Acts* 2. 26. Therefore my *h.* was glad, and my tongue rejoiced  
 37. when they heard this, they were pricked in their *h.*  
 46. food with gladness and singleness of *heart*  
 4. 32. multitude of them that believed were of one *heart*  
 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy *heart* to lie [and soul  
 4. How is it that thou hast conceived this thing in thy *h.*?  
 33. when they heard this, were cut to the *heart*. 7. 54  
 7. 23. it came into his *heart* to visit his brethren  
 51. Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in *heart* and ears  
 8. 21. for thy [Simon Magus] *h.* is not right before God  
 22. perhaps the thought of thy *heart* shall be forgiven  
 11. 23. purpose of *heart* they would cleave unto the Lord  
 13. 22. David the son of Jesse, a man after my *heart*  
 15. 8. God, which knoweth the *heart*, bare them witness  
 16. 14. whose *heart* the Lord opened, to give heed  
 21. 13. What do ye, weeping and breaking my *heart*?  
*Rom.* 1. 21. and their senseless *heart* was darkened  
 2. 5. hardness and impenitent *heart* treasured up  
 29. circumcision is that of the *heart*, in the spirit  
 6. 17. became obedient from the *h.* to that form of teaching  
 9. 2. great sorrow and unceasing pain in my *heart*  
 10. 1. my *heart*'s desire and my supplication to God  
 6. Say not in thy *heart*, Who shall ascend into heaven?  
 8. The word is nigh thee, in thy mouth, and in thy *h.*  
 9. shalt believe in thy *heart* that God raised him  
 10. with the *heart* man believeth unto righteousness  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. And which entered not into the *heart* of man  
 7. 37. stedfast in his *heart*, having no necessity—deter-  
     mined this in his own *heart*  
 14. 25. the secrets of his *heart* are made manifest  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. and anguish of *heart* I wrote unto you  
 3. 15. Moses is read, a veil lieth upon their *heart*  
 5. 12. them that glory in appearance, and not in *heart*  
 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *heart* is enlarged  
 8. 16. earnest care for you into the *heart* of Titus  
 9. 7. do according as he hath purposed in his *heart*  
*Eph.* 1. 18. having the eyes of your *heart* enlightened  
 4. 18. because of the hardening of their *heart*  
 5. 19. making melody with your *heart* to the Lord  
 6. 5. in singleness of your *heart*, as unto Christ  
 6. doing the will of God from the *heart*  
*Phil.* 1. 7. behalf of you all, because I have you in my *h.*  
*Col.* 3. 12. as God's elect, holy and beloved, a *heart* of com-  
 22. but in singleness of *heart*, fearing the Lord [passion]  
 1 *Th.* 2. 17. a short season, in presence, not in *heart*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. end of the charge is love out of a pure *heart*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the Lord out of a pure *h.*  
*Philem.* 12. sent back to thee—that is, my very *heart*  
 20. joy of thee in the Lord: refresh my *heart* in Christ  
*Heb.* 3. 10. And said, They do alway err in their *heart*  
 4. 12. quick to discern the thoughts and intents of the *h.*  
 8. 10. And on their *heart* also will I write them  
 10. 16. I will put my laws on their *heart*  
 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in fulness of faith  
 13. 9. it is good that the *heart* be established by grace  
*Jas.* 1. 26. deceiveth his *heart*, this man's religion is vain  
 3. 14. if ye have bitter jealousy and faction in your *h.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love one another from the *heart* fervently  
 3. 4. but let it be the hidden man of the *heart*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having a *heart* exercised in covetousness  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 19. and shall assure our *heart* before him  
 20. our *h.* condemn us—God is greater than our *heart*  
 21. if our *heart* condemn us not, we have boldness  
*Rev.* 18. 7. she saith in her *heart*, I sit a queen  
     *see evil, harden, hardened, hearts.*



## Heartily.

Col. 3. 23. whatsoever ye do, work *h.*, as unto the Lord

Hearts.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bowels*, <sup>2</sup>*heart*.

*Mat.* 9. 4. Wherefore think ye evil in your *hearts* ?

18. 35. if ye forgive not every one his brother from your *h.*  
*Mk.* 2. 6. scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their *h.*

8. Why reason ye these things in your *hearts* ? *Lu.* 5. 22

*Lu.* 1. 17. to turn the *hearts* of the fathers to the children

2. 35. that thoughts out of many *hearts* may be revealed

3. 15. all men reasoned in their *hearts* concerning John

16. 15. in the sight of men ; but God knoweth your *hearts*

21. 14. Settle it therefore in your *hearts*, not to meditate

34. lest haply your *hearts* be overcharged with surfeiting

*Acts* 1. 24. Thou, Lord, which knowest the *hearts* of all men

7. 39. and turned back in their *hearts* unto Egypt

14. 17. filling your *hearts* with food and gladness

15. 9. between us and them, cleansing their *h.* by faith

*Rom.* 1. 24. in the lusts of their *hearts* unto uncleanness

2. 15. shew the work of the law written in their *hearts*

5. 5. love of God hath been shed abroad in our *hearts*

8. 27. he that searcheth the *hearts* knoweth what is the

16. 18. fair speech they beguile the *h.* of the innocent

1 *Cor.* 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the *hearts*

2 *Cor.* 1. 22. gave us the earnest of the Spirit in our *hearts*

3. 2. Ye are our epistle, written in our *hearts*

3. not in tables of stone, but in tables that are <sup>2</sup>*h.* of flesh

4. 6. who shined in our *hearts*, to give the light

7. 3. ye are in our *h.* to die together and live together

*Gal.* 4. 6. Spirit of his Son into our *hearts*, crying, Abba

*Eph.* 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your *h.* through faith

6. 22. know our state—he may comfort your *h.* *Col.* 4. 6.

*Phil.* 4. 7. guard your *h.* and your thoughts in Christ Jesus

*Col.* 2. 2. that their *h.* may be comforted, they being knit

3. 15. let the peace of Christ rule in your *hearts*

16. singing with grace in your *hearts* unto God

1 *Th.* 2. 4. pleasing men, but God which proveth our *hearts*

3. 13. he may establish your *hearts* unblameable

2 *Th.* 2. 17. comfort your *hearts* and stablish them

3. 5. the Lord direct your *hearts* into the love of God

*Phil.* 7. because the <sup>2</sup>*h.* of the saints have been refreshed

*Heb.* 10. 22. our *hearts* sprinkled from an evil conscience

*Jas.* 4. 8. and purify your *hearts*, ye doubleminded

5. 5. ye have nourished your *hearts* in a day of slaughter

8. Be ye also patient ; stablish your *hearts*

1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but sanctify in your *hearts* Christ as Lord

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. day dawn, and the day-star arise in your *h.*

*Rev.* 2. 23. I am he which searcheth the reins and *hearts*

17. 17. God did put in their *hearts* to do his mind

*see harden, heart.*

## Heat.

*Mat.* 20. 12. burden of the day and the scorching *heat*

*Lu.* 12. 55. blowing, ye say, There will be a scorching *heat*

*Acts* 28. 3. a viper came out by reason of the *heat*

2 *Pet.* 3. 10. elements shall be dissolved with fervent *h.* 12

*Rev.* 7. 16. shall the sun strike upon them, nor any *heat*

16. 9. And men were scorched with great *heat*

*see wind.*

Heathen *A. V.*—*see Gentiles, proper names.*Heaven.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*air*, <sup>2</sup>*sky*.

*Mat.* 5. 18. Till *heaven* and earth pass away, one jot

34. the *heaven*, for it is the throne of God. *Jas.* 5. 12

6. 26. birds of the <sup>1</sup>*heaven*. 8. 120 : 13. 132 : *Mk.* 4. 132 :

*Lu.* 8. 15 : 9. 158 : 13. 119 : *Acts* 10. 112 : 11. 16

11. 25. thank thee, O Father, Lord of *heaven*, *Lu.* 10. 21

*Mat.* 16. 2. It will be fair weather : for the <sup>2</sup>*h.* is red. <sup>23</sup>

18. 14. it is not the will of your Father which is in *heaven*

23. 22. he that sweareth by the *heaven*, sweareth by the

24. 30. coming on the clouds of *h.* 26. 64 : *Mk.* 14. 62

31. from one end of *heaven* to the other. *Mk.* 13. 27

35. *H.* and earth shall pass. *Mk.* 13. 31 : *Lu.* 21. 33

36. not even the angels of *heaven*, neither the Son

*Lu.* 3. 21. baptized, and praying, the *heaven* was opened

22. voice came out of *h.* *Jno.* 12. 28 : *Acts* 11. 9 : 2 *Pet.*

4. 25. when the *heaven* was shut up three years [1. 18

12. 56. interpret the face of the earth and the <sup>2</sup>*heaven*

15. 18. Father, I have sinned against *heaven*. 21

16. 17. easier for *heaven* and earth to pass away, than

17. 24. lighteneth out of the one part under the *heaven*,

shineth unto the other part under *heaven*

*Jno.* 1. 32. the Spirit descending as a dove out of *heaven*

51. Ye shall see the *heaven* opened, and the angels

3. 13. ascended into *heaven*, but he that descended out of

*heaven*, even the Son of man, which is in *heaven*

6. 31. He gave them bread out of *heaven* to eat

32. not Moses that gave you the bread out of *heaven* ;

but my Father giveth you the true bread out of *h.*

33. cometh down out of *heaven*, and giveth life [53

41. I am the bread which came down out of *h.* 50, 51,

42. how doth he now say, I am come down out of *h.* ?

*Acts* 1. 10. looking stedfastly into *heaven* as he went

2. 5. devout men, from every nation under *heaven*

3. 21. whom the *heaven* must receive until the times

4. 12. neither is there any other name under *heaven*

24. thou that didst make the *heaven*. 14. 15 : *Rev.* 14. 7

7. 42. and gave them up to serve the host of *heaven*

49. The *h.* is my throne, And the earth the footstool

9. 3. shone round about him a light out of *heaven*

10. 11. *heaven* opened, and a certain vessel descending

17. 24. being Lord of *heaven* and earth, dwelleth not

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the second man is of *heaven*

*Col.* 1. 23. which was preached in all creation under *h.*

*Heb.* 11. 12. so many as the stars of <sup>2</sup>*heaven* in multitude

*Jas.* 5. 18. he prayed again ; and the *heaven* gave rain

*Rev.* 3. 12. Jerusalem, which cometh down out of *heaven*

6. 13. and the stars of the *heaven* fell unto the earth

14. And the *heaven* was removed as a scroll—rolled up

8. 13. I saw, and I heard an eagle, flying in mid *heaven*

10. 1. angel coming down out of *heaven*. 18. 1 : 20. 1

6. who created the *h.* and the things that are therein

11. 6. power to shut the *heaven*, that it rain not

12. 4. his tail draweth the third part of the stars of *h.*

13. 13. make fire to come down out of *h.* upon the earth

14. 6. And I saw another angel flying in mid *heaven*

16. 21. great hail—cometh down out of *heaven* upon men

18. 20. Rejoice over her, thou *heaven*, and ye saints

19. 11. I saw the *h.* opened ; and behold, a white horse

20. 9. fire came down out of *heaven*, and devoured them

11. from whose face the earth and the *heaven* fled

21. 1. I saw a new *heaven* and a new earth : for the first *h.*

10. holy city Jerusalem, coming down out of *heaven*

*see birds, jowls, God, heavens, kingdom of heaven.*

## From Heaven.

*Mat.* 16. 1. sign from *heaven*. *Mk.* 8. 11 : *Lu.* 11. 16

21. 25. The baptism of John, whence was it ? from

*heaven* or from men ? *Mk.* 11. 30, 31 : *Lu.* 20. 4, 5

24. 29. and the stars shall fall from *heaven*. *Mk.* 13. 25

28. 2. for an angel of the Lord descended from *heaven*

*Lu.* 9. 54. wilt thou that we bid fire to come down from *h.*

10. 18. I beheld Satan fallen as lightning from *heaven*

17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone from *heaven*

21. 11. and there shall be terrors and great signs from *h.*

22. 43. an angel from *heaven*, strengthening him

## HEAVEN

- Jno. 3. 27. nothing, except it have been given him *from h.*  
 31. he that cometh *from heaven* is above all  
 6. 38. I am come down *from h.*, not to domine own will  
 Acts 2. 2. And suddenly there came *from heaven* a sound  
 11. 5. as it were a great sheet let down *from heaven*  
 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave you *from h.* rains  
 22. 6. suddenly there shone *from h.* a great light. 26. 13  
 Rom. 1. 18. For the wrath of God is revealed *from heaven*  
 2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed upon with our habitation which is *f. h.*  
 Gal. 1. 8. an angel *from heaven*, should preach unto you  
 1 Th. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son *from heaven*  
 4. 16. For the Lord himself shall descend *from heaven*  
 2 Th. 1. 7. at the revelation of the Lord Jesus *from heaven*  
 Heb. 12. 25. who turn away from him that warneth *f. h.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. by the Holy Ghost sent forth *from heaven*  
 Rev. 9. 1. I saw a star *from heaven* fallen unto the earth  
 10. 4. voice *from heaven*. 8: 11. 12: 14. 2, 13: 18. 4

### In Heaven, in the Heaven.

- Mat. 5. 12. glad : for great is your reward *in heaven*  
 16. and glorify your Father which is *in heaven*  
 45. that ye may be sons of your Father which is *in h.*  
 6. 1. no reward with your Father which is *in heaven*  
 9. pray ye : Our Father which art *in heaven*  
 10. Thy will be done, as *in heaven*, so on earth  
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in heaven*  
 7. 11. your Father which is *in heaven* give good things  
 21. the will of my Father which is *in heaven*. 12. 50  
 10. 32. also confess before my Father which is *in heaven*  
 33. also deny before my Father which is *in heaven*  
 16. 17. unto thee, but my Father which is *in heaven*  
 19. shall be bound *in heaven*—beloosed *in heaven*. 18. 18  
 18. 10. *in heaven* their angels do always behold the face  
 of my Father which is *in heaven*  
 19. be done for them of my Father which is *in heaven*  
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* Mk. 10. 21: Lu. 18. 22  
 22. 30. in marriage, but are as angels *in h.* Mk. 12. 25  
 23. 9. for one is your Father, which is *in heaven*  
 24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in heaven*  
 28. 18. All authority hath been given unto me *in heaven*  
 Mk. 11. 25. Father also which is *in h.* may forgive you  
 13. 32. not even the angels *in heaven*, neither the Son  
 Lu. 6. 23. for behold, your reward is great *in heaven*  
 10. 20. but rejoice that your names are written *in heaven*  
 15. 7. shall be joy *in h.* over one sinner that repenteth  
 19. 38. peace *in heaven*, and glory in the highest  
 Jno. 3. 13. even the Son of man, which is *in heaven*  
 Acts 2. 19. And I will shew wonders *in the heaven* above  
 1 Cor. 8. 5. called gods, whether *in heaven* or on earth  
 Eph. 3. 15. every family *in heaven* and on earth is named  
 6. 9. both their Master and yours is *in heaven*. Col. 4. 1  
 Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in heaven*  
 3. 20. For our citizenship is *in h.* : from whence also  
 Heb. 12. 23. the firstborn who are enrolled *in heaven*  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. fadeth not away, reserved *in heaven* for you  
 Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door opened *in heaven*  
 2. there was a throne set *in heaven*, and one sitting  
 5. 3. no one *in the heaven*, or on the earth, or under  
 13. And every created thing which is *in the heaven*  
 8. 1. there followed a silence *in heaven* about the space  
 11. followed great voices *in heaven*, and they said  
 19. was opened the temple of God that is *in heaven*  
 12. 1. And a great sign was seen *in heaven*. 3  
 7. there was war *in heaven* : Michael and his angels  
 8. neither was their place found any more *in heaven*  
 10. I heard a great voice *in heaven*, saying. 19. 1  
 13. 6. his tabernacle, even them that dwell *in the heaven*  
 14. 17. angel came out from the temple which is *in h.*  
 15. 1. I saw another sign *in heaven*, great and marvellous

## HEAVENS

- Rev. 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony *in h.* was opened  
 19. 14. the armies which are *in heaven* followed him  
*see heavenly, heavens.*

### Into Heaven.

- Mk. 16. 19. was received up *into heaven*, and sat down  
 Lu. 2. 15. when the angels went away from them *into h.*  
 24. 51. he parted from them, and was carried up *into h.*  
 Jno. 3. 13. no man hath ascended *into heaven*, but he that  
 Acts. 1. 11. ye looking *into heaven* ?—up from you *into h.*  
 —in like manner as ye beheld him going *into h.*  
 7. 55. looked up stedfastly *into heaven*, and saw the glory  
 10. 16. straightway the vessel was received up *into h.* 11.  
 Rom. 10. 6. in thy heart, Who shall ascend *into h.* ? [10  
 Heb. 9. 24. but *into heaven* itself, now to appear before  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. on the right hand of God, having gone *into h.*  
 Rev. 11. 12. And they went up *into heaven* in the cloud

### To Heaven or unto Heaven.

- Mat. 11. 23. shalt thou be exalted *unto heaven* ? Lu. 10. 15  
 14. 19. looking up *to heaven*. Mk. 6. 41 : 7. 34 : Lu. 9. 16  
 Lu. 18. 13. would not lift up so much as his eyes *unto h.*  
 Jno. 17. 1. lifting up his eyes *to heaven*, he said, Father  
 2 Cor. 12. 2. such a one caught up even *to the third heaven*  
 Rev. 10. 5. lifted up his right hand *to heaven*, and swore  
 18. 5. for her sins have reached even *unto heaven*

### Heavenly.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>in heaven.

- Mat. 5. 48. perfect, as your <sup>1</sup>heavenly Father is perfect  
 6. 14. your <sup>1</sup>heavenly Father will also forgive you  
 23. into barns ; and your <sup>1</sup>heavenly Father feedeth them  
 32. your <sup>1</sup>heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need  
 15. 13. Every plant which my <sup>1</sup>heavenly Father planted not  
 18. 35. So shall also my <sup>1</sup>heavenly Father do unto you  
 Lu. 2. 13. a multitude of the <sup>1</sup>heavenly host praising God  
 11. 13. more shall your <sup>1</sup>h. Father give the Holy Spirit  
 Jno. 3. 12. how shall ye believe, if I tell you <sup>1</sup>heavenly things ?  
 Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient unto the <sup>1</sup>heavenly vision  
 1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the <sup>1</sup>h., such are they also that are <sup>1</sup>h.  
 49. we shall also bear the image of the <sup>1</sup>heavenly  
 Eph. 1. 3. spiritual blessing in the <sup>1</sup>heavenly places in Christ  
 20. sit at his right hand in the <sup>1</sup>heavenly places. 2. 6  
 3. 10. powers in the <sup>1</sup>heavenly places might be made known  
 6. 12. spiritual hosts of wickedness in the <sup>1</sup>h. places  
 2 Tim. 4. 18. and will save me unto his <sup>1</sup>heavenly kingdom  
 Heb. 3. 1. holy brethren, partakers of a <sup>1</sup>heavenly calling  
 6. 4. once enlightened and tasted of the <sup>1</sup>heavenly gift  
 8. 5. serve that which is a copy and shadow of the <sup>1</sup>h. things  
 9. 23. but the <sup>1</sup>h. things themselves with better sacrifices  
 11. 16. they desire a better country, that is, a <sup>1</sup>heavenly  
 12. 22. the city of the living God, the <sup>1</sup>heavenly Jerusalem  
 Heavens.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>heavens.  
 Mat. 3. 17. a voice out of the <sup>1</sup>heavens. 16: Mk. 1. 11  
 24. 29. and the powers of the <sup>1</sup>heavens shall be shaken.  
 Mk. 13. 125: Lu. 21. 126  
 Lu. 12. 33. a treasure in the <sup>1</sup>heavens that faileth not  
 Acts 2. 34. For David ascended not into the <sup>1</sup>heavens  
 7. 56. I see the <sup>1</sup>heavens opened, and the Son of man  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal, in the <sup>1</sup>h.  
 Eph. 1. 10. to sum up all things in Christ, the things in the <sup>1</sup>h.  
 4. 10. same also that ascended far above all the <sup>1</sup>heavens  
 Col. 1. 5. the hope which is laid up for you in the <sup>1</sup>heavens  
 16. all things created, in the <sup>1</sup>heavens and upon the earth  
 20. whether things upon the earth, or things in the <sup>1</sup>h.  
 Heb. 1. 10. And the <sup>1</sup>heavens are the works of thy hands  
 4. 14. great high priest, who hath passed through the <sup>1</sup>h.  
 7. 26. from sinners, and made higher than the <sup>1</sup>heavens  
 8. 1. the throne of the Majesty in the <sup>1</sup>heavens  
 9. 23. copies of the things in the <sup>1</sup>h. should be cleansed



- 2 Pet. 3. 5. wilfully forget, that there were *h.* from of old  
 7. but the *heavens* that now are, and the earth  
 10. the *heavens* shall pass away with a great noise  
 12. the *heavens* being on fire shall be dissolved  
 13. according to his promise, we look for new *heavens*

**Heavier.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*greater.*

*Jas.* 3. 1. knowing that we shall receive <sup>1</sup>*heavier* judgement

**Heaviness.**

*Jas.* 4. 9. turned to mourning, and your joy to *heaviness*  
*see grief, sorrow, troubled.*

**Heavy.**

*Mat.* 11. 28. all ye that labour and are *heavy* laden  
 23. 4. they bind *heavy* burdens and grievous to be borne  
 26. 43. for their eyes were *heavy.* *Mk.* 14. 40  
*Lu.* 9. 32. that were with him were *heavy* with sleep  
*see troubled.*

**Hedge**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hedged.*

*Mat.* 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and set a <sup>1</sup>*h.* about it. *Mk.*  
*Lu.* 14. 23. Go out into the highways and *hedges* [12. 1

**Heed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*attended,* <sup>2</sup>*attendance,* <sup>3</sup>*believed,* <sup>4</sup>*regard.*

*Acts* 3. 5. he gave *heed* unto them, expecting to receive  
 8. 6. the multitudes gave *heed* with one accord  
 10. they all gave *heed*, from the least to the greatest  
 11. they gave <sup>1</sup>*h.* to him, because that of long time he had  
 16. 14. to give *heed* unto the things—spoken by Paul  
 27. 11. centurion gave more <sup>3</sup>*h.* to the master and to the  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither to give *heed* to fables. *Tit.* 1. 14  
 4. 1. giving *h.* to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils  
 13. Till I come, give <sup>2</sup>*heed* to reading, to exhortation  
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *heed*  
*see take heed.*

**Heel.**

*Jno.* 13. 18. He that eateth my bread lifted up his *heel*

**Heifer.**

*Heb.* 9. 13. ashes of a *h.* sprinkling them that have been

**Height.**

*Rom.* 8. 39. nor *height,* nor depth, nor any other creature  
*Eph.* 3. 18. the breadth and length and *height* and depth  
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the breadth and the *h.* thereof are equal

**Heir**—*s.*

*Mat.* 21. 38. This is the *heir.* *Mk.* 12. 7: *Lu.* 20. 14  
*Rom.* 4. 13. that he should be *heir* of the world  
 14. For if they which are of the law be *heirs,* faith is  
 8. 17. children, then *h.;* *h.* of God, and joint-heirs with Christ  
*Gal.* 3. 29. Abraham's seed, *h.* according to promise [Christ  
 4. 1. so long as the *heir* is a child, he differeth nothing  
 7. and if a son, then an *heir* through God  
*Tit.* 3. 7. made *heirs* according to the hope of eternal life  
*Heb.* 1. 2. his Son, whom he appointed *heir* of all things  
 6. 17. shew more abundantly unto the *h.* of the promise  
 11. 7. became *heir* of the righteousness which is  
 9. and Jacob, the *heirs* with him of the same promise  
*Jas.* 2. 5. rich in faith, and *heirs* of the kingdom  
*see fellow-heirs, inherit, joint-heirs.*

**Held.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*kept.*

*Mat.* 26. 63. But Jesus *held* his peace. *Mk.* 14. 61  
*Mk.* 3. 4. But they *h.* their peace. 9. 34: *Lu.* 14. 4: 20. 26: *Acts*  
 15. 1. council, *h.* a consultation, and bound Jesus [11. 18

*Lu.* 9. 36. they <sup>1</sup>*held* their peace, and told no man  
 22. 63. the men that *held* Jesus mocked him [together  
*Acts* 3. 11. as he *held* Peter and John, all the people ran  
 14. 4. part *h.* with the Jews, and part with the apostles  
 15. 13. they had *held* their peace, James answered  
*Rev.* 6. 9. slain—for the testimony which they *held*  
*see holden, took.*

**Hell.**

*Mat.* 5. 22. Thou fool, shall be in danger of the *hell* of fire  
 29. and not thy whole body be cast into *hell.* 30  
 10. 28. destroy both soul and body in *hell.* *Lu.* 12. 5  
 18. 9. two eyes to be cast into the *hell* of fire. *Mk.* 9. 47  
 23. 15. twofold more a son of *hell* than yourselves  
 33. vipers, how shall ye escape the judgement of *h.?*  
*Mk.* 9. 43. having thy two hands to go into *hell.* 45  
*Jas.* 3. 6. wheel of nature, and is set on fire by *hell* [to *h.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. angels when they stoned, but cast them down  
*see Hades.*

**Helm** *A. V.*—*see* rudder.

**Helmet.**

*Eph.* 6. 17. the *h.* of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit  
 1 *Th.* 5. 8. and for a *helmet,* the hope of salvation

**Help.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*support.*

*Mat.* 15. 25. worshipped him, saying, Lord, *help* me  
*Mk.* 9. 22. have compassion on us, and *help* us  
 24. and said, I believe; *help* thou mine unbelief  
*Lu.* 5. 7. the other boat, that they should come and *help*  
 10. 40. serve alone? bid her therefore that she *help* me  
*Acts* 16. 9. Come over into Macedonia, and *help* us  
 20. 35. how that so labouring ye ought to <sup>1</sup>*help* the weak  
 21. 28. [Jews] crying out, Men of Israel, *help* [day  
 26. 22. obtained the *h.* that is from God, I stand unto this  
*Phil.* 4. 3. *help* these women, for they laboured with me  
*Heb.* 4. 16. and may find grace to *help* us in time of need

**Helped.**

*Acts* 13. 27. and when he was come, he *helped* them much  
*Rev.* 12. 16. And the earth *helped* the woman

**Helper**—*s.*

2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are *helpers* of your joy: for by faith ye stand  
*Heb.* 13. 6. The Lord is my *helper*; I will not fear  
*see fellow-workers.*

**Helpeth**—ing.

*Rom.* 8. 26. the Spirit also *helpeth* our infirmity  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. to everyone that *h.* in the work and labour  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also *helping* together on our behalf

**Helps.**

*Acts* 27. 17. they used *helps,* under-girding the ship  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healings, *helps,* governments

**Hem** *A. V.*—*see* border.

**Hen.**

*Mat.* 23. 37. as a *hen* gathereth her chickens. *Lu.* 13. 34  
*Henceforth.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*remaineth.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 29. *henceforth* both those that have wives may be  
**Herb**—*s.*

*Mat.* 13. 32. it is greater than the *herbs.* *Mk.* 4. 32  
*Lu.* 11. 42. for ye tithe mint and rue and every *herb*  
*Rom.* 14. 2. but he that is weak eateth *herbs*  
*Heb.* 6. 7. bringeth forth *h.* meet for them for whose sake



## Herd.

Mat. 8. 30. *herd* of many swine. 31: Mk. 5. 11: Lu. 8. 32  
32. the whole *herd* rushed down. Mk. 5. 13: Lu. 8. 33

Here.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*come*.

Mat. 28. 6. He is not *here*; for he is risen. Mk. 16. 6: Lu. 24. 39. 40. shall they say, Lo, *here*! or, There! 23 [24. 6  
Jno. 11. 28. The Master is *here*, and calleth thee  
Acts 9. 10. Ananias. And he said, Behold, I am *here*, Lord

## Heresies.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also *heresies* among you  
Gal. 5. 20. wraths, factions, divisions, *heresies*  
2 Pet. 2. 1. who shall privily bring in destructive *heresies*

Heresy A.V.—see *sect*.Heretical.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*heretick*.

Tit. 3. 10. that is <sup>1</sup>*h*. after a first and second admonition

Heritage.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*inheritance*.

Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we were made a <sup>1</sup>*heritage*  
*see charge*.

## Hewn.

Mat. 3. 10. *hewn* down, and cast into the fire. 7. 19: Lu. 27. 60. *h*. out in the rock. Mk. 15. 46: Lu. 23. 53 [3. 9

Hid.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*hide*, <sup>2</sup>*hideth*.

Mat. 5. 14. A city set on a hill cannot be *hid*  
10. 26. that shall not be revealed; and *hid*, that shall not be known. Mk. 4. 22: Lu. 8. 17: 12. 2  
13. 33. *hid* in three measures of meal. Lu. 13. 21  
44. treasure—which a man found, and <sup>2</sup>*hid*  
25. 18. digged in the earth, and *hid* his lord's money  
25. I was afraid, and went away and *hid* thy talent  
Mk. 7. 24. no man know it: and he could not be *hid*  
Lu. 1. 24. conceived; and she *hid* herself five months  
8. 47. saw that she was not *hid*, she came trembling  
18. 34. and this saying was *hid* from them  
19. 42. but now they are *hid* from thine eyes  
Jno. 8. 59. but Jesus *hid* himself, and went out. 12. 36  
Eph. 3. 9. mystery which—hath been *hid* in God. Col. 1. 26  
Col. 3. 3. For ye died, and your life is *hid* with Christ  
1 Tim. 6. 25. and such as are otherwise cannot be *hid*  
Heb. 11. 23. By faith Moses, when he was born, was *hid*  
Rev. 6. 15. and every bondman and freeman, *h*. themselves  
*see concealed, face, hidden, hide, veiled*,

Hidden.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*hid*, <sup>2</sup>*kept secret*.

Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things <sup>2</sup>*h*. from the foundation of  
44. heaven is like unto a treasure *hidden* in the field  
Acts 26. 26. none of these things is *hidden* from him  
1 Cor. 2. 7. wisdom that hath been *hidden*, which God  
4. 5. bring to light the *hidden* things of darkness  
2 Cor. 4. 2. we have renounced the *hidden* things of shame  
2 Cor. 3. treasures of wisdom and knowledge <sup>1</sup>*hidden*  
1 Pet. 3. 4. but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart  
Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give of the *hidden* manna

Hide.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*hid*.

Mat. 11. 25. didst <sup>1</sup>*h*. these things from the wise. Lu. 10. 121  
*see cover*.

Hideth.—A.V. *see hid*.High, Most High.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*authority*, <sup>2</sup>*Highest*.

Lu. 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the <sup>2</sup>*Most High*  
35. the power of the <sup>2</sup>*Most High* shall overshadow thee

Lu. 1. 76. child, shalt be called the prophet of the *Most* <sup>2</sup>*H*.

78. Whereby the dayspring from on *high* shall visit us  
6. 35. and ye shall be sons of the *Most* <sup>2</sup>*High*  
24. 49. until ye be clothed with power from on *high*  
Jno. 19. 31. (for the day of that sabbath was a *high* day)  
Acts 7. 48. the *Most High* dwelleth not in houses made  
13. 17. and with a *high* arm led he them forth out of it  
Rom. 12. 16. Set not your mind on *high* things  
13. 11. it is *high* time for you to awake out of sleep  
2 Cor. 10. 5. and every *high* thing that is exalted against  
Eph. 4. 8. When he ascended on *h*., he led captivity captive  
Phil. 3. 14. prize of the *high* calling of God in Christ Jesus  
1 Tim. 2. 2. for kings and all that are in <sup>1</sup>*high* place  
Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *high*  
Rev. 21. 12. having a wall great and *high*  
*see God, mountain, (high) priest.*

## Higher.

Lu. 14. 10. he may say to thee, Friend, go up *higher*  
Rom. 13. 1. Let every soul be in subjection to the *h*. powers  
Heb. 7. 26. from sinners, and made *h*. than the heavens

## Highest.

Mat. 21. 9. Hosanna in the *highest*. Mk. 11. 10 [19. 38  
Lu. 2. 14. Glory to God in the *highest*, And on earth peace.  
*see chief, Most High.*

## Highly.

Lu. 1. 28. and said, Hail, thou that art *highly* favoured  
Acts 12. 20. he was *highly* displeased with them of Tyre  
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more *highly* than  
Phil. 2. 9. Wherefore also God *highly* exalted him  
1 Th. 5. 13. esteem them exceeding *highly* in love

## Highminded.

Rom. 11. 20. Be not *highminded*, but fear. 1 Tim. 6. 17  
*see puffed*

## Highways.

Mat. 22. 9. Go ye therefore unto—the *h*. 10: Lu. 14. 23  
*see way*.

## Hill—s.

Mat. 5. 14. A city set on a *hill* cannot be *hid*  
Lu. 3. 5. every mountain and *hill* shall be brought low  
4. 29. and led him unto the brow of the *hill*  
23. 30. Fall on us; and to the *hills*, Cover us  
*see Areopagus (proper names), mountain.*

## Hill country.

Lu. 1. 39. and went into the *hill country* with haste  
65. noised abroad throughout all the *hill country*

## Hinder.

Acts 8. 36. what doth *hinder* me to be baptized?  
Gal. 5. 7. who did *h*. you that ye should not obey the truth?  
*see hindrance.*

Hindered.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*forbade*, <sup>2</sup>*let*, <sup>3</sup>*suffered*.

Mat. 3. 14. But John would have <sup>1</sup>*hindered* him, saying  
Lu. 11. 52. and them that were entering in ye *hindered*  
Rom. 1. 13. come unto you (and was <sup>2</sup>*hindered* hitherto)  
15. 22. I was *h*. these many times from coming to you  
1 Th. 2. 18. I Paul once and again; and Satan *hindered* us  
Heb. 7. 23. that by death they are <sup>3</sup>*h*. from continuing  
1 Pet. 3. 7. to the end that your prayers be not *hindered*

Hinder part, parts A.V.—see *stern*.

Hindrance.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hinder*.

1 Cor. 9. 12. may cause no <sup>1</sup>*h.* to the gospel of Christ

Hire.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*reward*, <sup>2</sup>*wages*.

*Mat.* 20. 1. to *hire* labourers into his vineyard

8. pay them their *hire*, beginning from the last

*Lu.* 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h.* 1 *Tim.* 5. <sup>1</sup>18

*Jas.* 5. 4. Behold, the *hire* of the labourers who moved

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. suffering wrong as the *hire* of wrong-doing

15. Balaam—who loved the *hire* of wrong-doing

*Jude* 11. ran riotously in the error of Balaam for *hire*

Hired.

*Mat.* 20. 7. Because no man hath *hired* us

9. they came that were *hired* about the eleventh hour

*Mk.* 1. 20. Zebedee in the boat with the *hired* servants

*Lu.* 15. 17. *hired* servants of my father's have bread enough

19. make me as one of thy *hired* servants

*Acts* 23. 30. abode two whole years in his own *h.* dwelling

Hireling.

*Jno.* 10. 12. He that is a *hireling*, and not a shepherd

13. he fleeth because he is a *hireling*, and careth not

Hoisted.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*taken up*.

*Acts* 27. 17. when they had <sup>1</sup>*hoisted* it up, they used helps  
*see hoisting.*

Hoisting.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hoisted*.

*Acts* 27. 40. and <sup>1</sup>*hoisting* up the foresail to the wind

Hold.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*cage*.

*Rev.* 18. 2. a *h.* of every unclean spirit, and a <sup>1</sup>*h.* of every  
*see stronghold, ward.*

Hold.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hands*, <sup>2</sup>*keep in memory*, <sup>3</sup>*make*, <sup>4</sup>*took*.

*Mat.* 6. 24. or else he will *hold* to one. *Lu.* 16. 13

12. 11. will he not lay *hold* on it, and lift it out?

14. 3. For Herod had laid *hold* on John. *Mk.* 6. 17

18. 23. he laid <sup>1</sup>*hold* on him, and took him by the throat

20. 31. rebuked them, that they should *hold* their peace.

21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet | *Mk.* 10. 48; *Lu.* 18. 39

*Mk.* 1. 25. *Hold* thy peace, and come out. *Lu.* 4. 35

3. 21. to lay *hold* on him; for they said, He is beside

7. 4. things there be, which they have received to *hold*

8. of God, and *hold* fast the tradition of men

12. 12. And they sought to lay *hold* on him

14. 51. over his naked body: and they lay *hold* on him

*Lu.* 8. 15. having heard the word, <sup>2</sup>*hold* it fast

19. 40. if these shall *hold* their peace, the stones

20. 20. that they might take *hold* of his speech. 26

23. 26. they laid *hold* upon one Simon of Cyrene

*Jno.* 10. 24. How long dost thou *hold* us in suspense?

*Acts* 12. 17. to *hold* their peace, declared unto them

18. 9. Be not afraid, but speak, and *hold* not thy peace

21. 33. chief captain came near, and laid <sup>1</sup>*hold* on him

*Rom.* 1. 18. who *hold* down the truth in unrighteousness

1 Cor. 11. 2. <sup>2</sup>*h.* fast the traditions, even as I delivered them

15. 2. what words I preached it unto you, if ye <sup>2</sup>*hold* it fast

*Phil.* 2. 23. in the Lord with all joy; and *h.* such in honour

1 *Th.* 5. 21. *hold* fast that which is good

2 *Th.* 2. 15. brethren, stand fast, and *hold* the traditions

1 *Tim.* 6. 12. lay *hold* on the life eternal. 19

2. *Tim.* 1. 13. *Hold* the pattern of sound words

*Heb.* 3. 6. if we *hold* fast our boldness and the glorying

14. if we *hold* fast the beginning of our confidence

4. 14. let us *hold* fast our confession. 10. 23

6. 18. for refuge to lay *hold* of the hope set before us

*Rev.* 2. 14. some that *hold* the teaching of Balaam

15. some that *hold* the teaching of the Nicolaitans

*Rev.* 2. 25. that which ye have, *hold* fast till I come. 3. 1  
20. 2. And he laid *hold* on the dragon, the old serpent  
*see keep, taken, took, he took.*

Holden.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*held*, <sup>2</sup>*taken*.

*Mat.* 4. 24. that were sick, <sup>2</sup>*holden* with divers diseases

*Lu.* 8. 37. him to depart—for they were <sup>2</sup>*h.* with great fear

24. 16. eyes were *h.* that they should not know him

*Acts* 2. 24. it was not possible that he should be *h.* of it

*Rom.* 7. 6. having died to that wherein we were <sup>1</sup>*holden*  
*see stand.*

Holdest.

*Rev.* 2. 13. thou *holdest* fast my name, and didst not deny

Holdeth.

*Rev.* 2. 1. he that *holdeth* the seven stars in his right hand

Holding.

*Mk.* 7. 3. eat not, *holding* the tradition of the elders

*Phil.* 2. 16. *holding* forth the word of life

*Col.* 2. 19. and not *h.* fast the Head, from whom all the body

1 *Tim.* 1. 19. *holding* faith and a good conscience

3. 9. *holding* the mystery of the faith in a pure conscience

*Tit.* 1. 9. *holding* to the faithful word which is according to

*Rev.* 7. 1. *holding* the four winds of the earth

Holes.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*caves*.

*Mat.* 8. 20. foxes have *holes*, and the birds. *Lu.* 9. 58

*Heb.* 12. 38. wandering in deserts—and the <sup>1</sup>*h.* of the earth

Holpen.

*Lu.* 1. 54. He hath *holpen* Israel his servant

Holiest.—*see holy, holy of holies.*

Holily.

1 *Th.* 2. 10. Ye are witnesses, and God also, how *holily*

Holiness.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*simplicity*.

*Lu.* 1. 75. In *holiness* and righteousness before him

*Rom.* 1. 4. with power, according to the spirit of *holiness*

2 Cor. 1. 12. that in <sup>1</sup>*h.* and sincerity of God—we behaved

7. 1. perfecting *holiness* in the fear of God

*Eph.* 4. 24. created in righteousness and *holiness* of truth

1 *Th.* 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable in *holiness*

*Heb.* 12. 10. that we may be partakers of his *holiness*

*see godliness, reverent, sanctification.*

Holy.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*holiest*, <sup>2</sup>*sanctuary*.

*Mat.* 7. 6. Give not that which is *holy* unto the dogs

24. 15. spoken of by Daniel—standing in the *holy* place

*Mk.* 1. 24. who thou art, the *Holy* One of God. *Lu.* 4. 34

6. 20. knowing that he was a righteous man and a *holy*

8. 38. glory of his Father with the *holy* angels. *Lu.* 9. 26

*Lu.* 1. 35. that which is to be born shall be called *holy*

49. done to me great things; And *holy* is his name

70. As he spake by the mouth of his *holy* prophets

72. And to remember his *holy* covenant [*holy*]

2. 23. Every male that openeth the womb shall be called

*Jno.* 17. 11. *Holy* Father, keep them in thy name

*Acts* 2. 27. give thy *Holy* One to see corruption. 13. 35

3. 14. ye denied the *Holy* and Righteous one [*anoint*]

4. 27. against thy *holy* Servant Jesus, whom thou didst

30. may be done through the name of thy *holy* Servant

6. 13. speak words against this *holy* place, and the law

7. 33. the place whereon thou standest is *holy* ground

10. 22. warned of God by a *holy* angel to send for thee

21. 28. and hath defiled this *holy* place [*scriptures*]

*Rom.* 1. 2. promised afore by his prophets in the *holy*

## HOLY

*Rom.* 7. 12. the law is *holy*, and the commandment *holy*  
 11. 16. firstfruit is *h.*, so is the lump: and if the root is *h.*  
 12. 1. to present your bodies a living sacrifice, *holy*  
 16. 16. Salute one another with a *holy* kiss. *1 Cor.* 16. 20 :  
*2 Cor.* 13. 12 : *1 Th.* 5. 26 [ye are  
*1 Cor.* 3. 17. for the temple of God is *holy*, which temple  
 7. 14. were your children unclean; but now they are *holy*  
 34. that she may be *holy* both in body and in spirit  
*Eph.* 1. 4. that we should be *holy* and without blemish  
 2. 21. groweth into a *holy* temple in the Lord  
 5. 27. but that it should be *holy* and without blemish  
*Col.* 1. 22. to present you *holy* and without blemish  
 3. 12. God's elect, *holy* and beloved, a heart of compassion  
*1 Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up *holy* hands, without wrath  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. who saved us, and called us with a *holy* calling  
*Tit.* 1. 8. a lover of good, soberminded, just, *h.*, temperate  
*Heb.* 3. 1. *holy* brethren, partakers of a heavenly calling  
 7. 26. such a high priest became us, *holy*, guileless  
 9. 2. which is called the *2 Holy* place [manifest  
 8. way into the *1 holy* place hath not yet been made  
 12. entered in once for all into the *holy* place  
 24. Christ entered not into a *h.* place made with hands  
 25. high priest entereth into the *h.* place year by year  
 10. 19. boldness to enter into the *1 holy* place by the blood  
 18. 11. whose blood is brought into the *2 h ly* place  
*1 Pet.* 1. 15. called you is *holy*, be ye yourselves also *holy*  
 16. because it is written, Ye shall be *holy*; for I am *holy*  
 2. 5. a *holy* priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices  
 9. ye are an elect race, a royal priesthood, a *holy* nation  
 3. 5. the *holy* women also, who hoped in God  
*2 Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him in the *holy* mount  
 2. 21. knowing it, to turn back from the *h.* commandment  
 3. 2. words which were spoken before by the *h.* prophets  
 11. manner of persons ought ye to be in all *holy* living  
*1 Jno.* 2. 20. ye have an anointing from the *Holy One*  
*Jude* 20. building up yourselves on your most *holy* faith  
*Rev.* 3. 7. These things saith he that is *holy* [Almighty  
 4. saying *Holy, holy, holy*, is the Lord God, the  
 6. 10. How long, O Master, the *holy* and true  
 14. 10. brimstone in the presence of the *holy* angels  
 15. 4. and glorify thy name? for thou only art *holy*  
 20. 6. *holy* is he that hath part in the first resurrection  
 21. 10. and shewed me the *holy* city Jerusalem  
 22. 11. he that is *holy*, let him be made *holy* still  
*see city, sacred, saints, spirit.*

**Holy of holies.**—*A.V.* *1 holiest.*

*Heb.* 9. 3. tabernacle which is called the *1 Holy* of holies.

**Holy One.**—*see proper names.*

**Holy ones.**—*A.V.* *1 saints.*

*Jude* 14. the Lord came with ten thousands of his *1 h. ones*

**Home.**—*A.V.* *1 house—s, 2 present.*

*Mk.* 8. 3. if I send them away fasting to their *1 home*  
 26. he sent him away to his *1 home* [blind man]  
*Lu.* 15. 6. he cometh *home*, he calleth together his friends  
*Jno.* 19. 27. the disciple took her unto his own *home*  
 20. 10. disciples went away again unto their own *home*  
*Acts* 2. 46. breaking bread at *h.*, they did take their food  
 5. 42. in the temple and at *h.*, they ceased not to teach  
 21. 6. board the ship, but they returned *home* again  
*1 Cor.* 11. 34. If any man is hungry, let him eat at *home*  
 14. 35. let them ask their own husbands at *home*

## HONOURABLE

*2 Cor.* 5. 6. whilst we are at *home* in the body, we are  
 8. absent from the body, and to be at *2 home* with the  
 9. whether at *2 home* or absent, to be well-pleasing  
*Tit.* 2. 5. soberminded, chaste, workers at *home*, kind  
*see family, house.*

**Honest.**

*Lu.* 8. 15. in an *honest* and good heart, having heard  
*see good, honourable, seemly*

**Honestly.**

*Rom.* 13. 13. Let us walk *h.*, as in the day; not in revelling  
*1 Th.* 4. 12. walk *honestly* toward them that are without  
*Heb.* 13. 18. desiring to live *honestly* in all things

**Honesty** *A.V.*—*see gravity.*

**Honey.**

*Mat.* 3. 4. his food was locusts and wild *honey.* *Mk.* 1. 6  
*Rev.* 10. 9. but in thy mouth it shall be sweet as *honey.* 10

**Honour.**—*A.V.* *1 honourable, 2 reputation.*

*Mat.* 13. 57. A prophet is not without *h.* *Mk.* 6. 4 : *Jno.* 4. 44  
 15. 4. *Honour* thy father and thy mother. 19. 19 : *Mk.*  
 7. 10 : 10. 19 : *Lu.* 18. 20 : *Eph.* 6. 2  
 6. he shall not *h.* his father. And ye have made void  
*Jno.* 5. 23. may *honour* the Son, even as they *h.* the Father  
 8. 49. but I *honour* my Father, and ye dishonour me  
 12. 26. if any man serve me, him will the Father *honour*  
*Acts* 5. 34. Gamaliel, a doctor of the law, had in *2 honour*  
*Rom.* 2. 7. in well-doing seek for glory and *honour*  
 10. *honour* and peace to every man that worketh good  
 9. 21. same lump to make one part a vessel unto *honour*  
 12. 10. in *honour* preferring one another  
 13. 7. fear to whom fear; *honour* to whom *honour*  
*1 Cor.* 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *honour.* 24  
*Phil.* 2. 29. with all joy; and hold such in *2 honour*  
*1 Th.* 4. 4. his own vessel in sanctification and *honour*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 17. the only God, be *h.* and glory for ever and ever  
 5. 3. *Honour* widows that are widows indeed  
 17. that rule well be counted worthy of double *honour*  
 6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all *honour*  
 16. to whom be *honour* and power eternal  
*2 Tim.* 2. 20. some unto *h.*, and some unto dishonour. 21  
*Heb.* 2. 7. Thou crownest him with glory and *honour.* 9  
 3. he that build the house hath more *h.* than the house  
 5. 4. And no man taketh the *honour* unto himself  
 13. 4. Let marriage be had in *1 honour* among all  
*1 Pet.* 1. 7. might be found unto praise and glory and *h.*  
 2. 17. *Honour* all men—Fear God. *Honour* the king  
 3. 7. giving *honour* unto the woman, as unto the weaker  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the Father *honour*  
*Rev.* 4. 9. living creatures shall give glory and *honour*  
 11. Worthy—to receive the glory and the *honour.* 5. 12  
 5. 13. unto the Lamb, be the blessing, and the *h.* 7. 12  
*Rev.* 21. 26. bring the glory and the *honour* of the nations  
*see glory, glorify, value.*

**Honourable.**—*A.V.* *1 honest, 2 worthy.*

*Mk.* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, a councillor of *h.* estate  
*Lu.* 14. 8. lest haply a more *h.* man than thou be bidden  
*Acts* 13. 50. the Jews urged on the devout women of *h.* estate  
 17. 12. believed; also of the Greek women of *h.* estate  
*Rom.* 12. 17. for things *1 h.* in the sight of all men. *2 Cor.* 8. 121  
*1 Cor.* 12. 23. of the body, which we think to be less *h.*  
*2 Cor.* 13. 7. do that which is *1 h.*, though we be as reprobate  
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.*, whatsoever things  
*Jas.* 2. 7. Do not they blaspheme the *2 h.* name by the which  
*see glory, honour.*



**Honoured.**

*Acts* 28. 10. who also *honoured* us with many honours  
*1 Cor.* 12. 26. one member is *h.*, all the members rejoice

**Honoureth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*draweth nigh.*

*Mat.* 15. 8. This people <sup>1</sup>*h.* me with their lips. *Mk.* 7. 6  
*Jno.* 5. 23. He that *h.* not the Son *h.* not the Father  
*see glorifieth.*

**Honours.**

*Acts* 28. 10. who also honoured us with many *honours*

**Hook.**

*Mat.* 17. 27. and cast a *hook*, and take up the fish

**Hope.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*faith*, <sup>2</sup>*trust*, <sup>3</sup>*trusteth.*

*Mat.* 12. 21. And in his name shall the Gentiles <sup>2</sup>*hope*  
*Lu.* 6. 34. if ye lend to them of whom ye *hope* to receive  
*Jno.* 5. 45. Moses, on whom ye have set your <sup>2</sup>*hope*  
*Acts* 2. 26. Moreover my flesh also shall dwell in *hope*  
 16. 19. saw that the *hope* of their gain was gone  
 23. 6. touching the *hope* and resurrection of the dead  
 24. 15. *hope* toward God, which these also—look for  
 26. 6. to be judged for the *hope* of the promise  
 7. serving God—*hope* to attain—concerning this *hope*  
 27. 20. all *hope* that we should be saved was now taken  
 28. 20. for because of the *hope* of Israel I am bound  
*Rom.* 4. 18. Who in *hope* believed against *hope*  
 5. 2. let us rejoice in *hope* of the glory of God  
 4. and patience, probation; and probation, *hope*  
 5. and *h.* putteth not to shame; because the love of God  
 8. 20. but by reason of him who subjected it, in *hope*  
 24. by *h.* were we saved: but *h.* that is seen is not *hope*  
 25. But if we *hope* for that which we see not  
 12. 12. rejoicing in *hope*; patient in tribulation  
 15. 4. through comfort of the scriptures we might have *h.*  
 13. God of *hope* fill you with all joy—ye may abound in *h.*  
 24. (for I <sup>2</sup>*h.* to see you in my journey, and to be brought  
*1 Cor.* 9. 10. ought to plow in *h.*—thresh in *h.* of partaking  
 13. 13. But now abideth faith, *hope*, love, these three  
 16. 7. I <sup>2</sup>*hope* to tarry awhile with you, if the Lord permit  
*2 Cor.* 1. 7. and our *hope* for you is stedfast  
 10. on whom we have set our <sup>2</sup>*hope* that he will—deliver  
 13. and I <sup>2</sup>*hope* ye will acknowledge unto the end [us  
 5. 12. Having therefore such a *h.*, we use great boldness  
 5. 11. I <sup>2</sup>*hope* that we are made manifest also in your  
 10. 15. but having *hope* that, as your faith groweth  
 13. 6. I <sup>2</sup>*h.* that ye shall know that we are not reprobate  
*Gal.* 5. 5. by faith wait for the *hope* of righteousness  
*Eph.* 1. 18. that ye may know what is the *h.* of his calling  
 12. having no *hope* and without God in the world  
 4. one Spirit, even as also ye were called in one *hope*  
*Phil.* 1. 20. and *h.*, that in nothing shall I be put to shame  
 23. Him therefore I *hope* to send forthwith  
*Col.* 1. 5. because of the *hope* which is laid up for you  
 23. and not moved away from the *hope* of the gospel  
 27. which is Christ in you, the *hope* of glory  
*1 Th.* 1. 3. labour of love and patience of *hope* in our Lord  
 2. 19. For what is our *hope*, or joy, or crown of glorying?  
 4. 13. sorrow not, even as the rest, which have no *hope*  
 5. 8. and for a helmet, the *hope* of salvation  
*2 Th.* 2. 16. eternal comfort and good *hope* through grace  
*1 Tim.* 1. 1. God our Saviour, and Christ Jesus our *hope*  
 4. 10. because we have our <sup>2</sup>*hope* set on the living God  
 5. 5. widow indeed, and desolate, hath her <sup>3</sup>*h.* set on God  
 6. 17. nor have their <sup>2</sup>*hope* set on the uncertainty of riches  
*Tit.* 1. 2. in *hope* of eternal life, which God, who cannot lie  
 2. 13. looking for the blessed *hope* and appearing  
 3. 7. made heirs according to the *hope* of eternal life

*Philem.* 22. I <sup>2</sup>*h.* that through your prayers I shall be granted  
*Heb.* 3. 6. and the glorying of our *hope* firm unto the end  
 6. 11. diligence unto the fulness of *hope* even to the end  
 18. fled for refuge to lay hold of the *hope* set before us  
 19. an anchor of the soul, a *hope* both sure and stedfast  
 7. 19. better *hope*, through which we draw nigh unto God  
 10. 23. let us hold fast the confession of our <sup>1</sup>*hope*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. great mercy begat us again unto a living *hope*  
 13. be sober and set your *hope* perfectly on the grace  
 21. so that your faith and *hope* might be in God  
 3. 15. asketh you a reason concerning the *hope* that is in  
*1 Jno.* 3. 3. that hath this *hope* set on him purifieth himself  
*2 Jno.* 12. I <sup>2</sup>*h.* to come unto you, and to speak face to face  
*3 Jno.* 14. I <sup>2</sup>*hope* shortly to see thee, and we shall speak  
*see hoped, hopeth.*

**Hoped.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hope*, <sup>2</sup>*trusted.*

*Lu.* 23. 8. he *hoped* to see some miracle done by him  
 24. 21. we <sup>2</sup>*h.* that it was he which should redeem Israel  
*Acts* 24. 26. He *h.* withal that money would be given him  
*1 Cor.* 15. 19. If in this life only we have <sup>1</sup>*hoped* in Christ  
*2 Cor.* 8. 5. and this, not as we had *h.*, but first they gave  
*Eph.* 1. 12. we who had before <sup>2</sup>*hoped* in Christ  
*Heb.* 11. 1. Now faith is the assurance of things *hoped* for  
*1 Pet.* 3. 5. holy women also, who <sup>2</sup>*hoped* in God, adorned

**Hopeh.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hope.*

*Rom.* 8. 24. for who <sup>1</sup>*hopeh* for that which he seeth?  
*1 Cor.* 13. 7. *hopeh* all things, endureth all things

**Hoping.**

*1 Tim.* 3. 14. write I unto thee, *h.* to come unto thee shortly  
*see despairing.*

**Horn.**

*Lu.* 1. 69. And hath raised up a *horn* of salvation for us

**Horns.**

*Rev.* 5. 6. as though it had been slain, having seven *horns*  
 9. 13. a voice from the *horns* of the golden altar  
 12. 3. red dragon, having seven heads and ten *horns*  
 13. 1. having ten *horns*—and on his *horns* ten diadems  
 11. and he had two *horns* like unto a lamb  
 17. 3. of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten *h.* 7  
 12. the ten *horns* that thou sawest are ten kings. 16

**Horse.**

*Rev.* 6. 2. And I saw, and behold, a white *horse*. 19. 11  
 4. And another *horse* came forth, a red *horse*  
 5. And I saw, and behold, a black *horse*  
 8. And I saw, and behold, a pale *horse*  
 19. 19. to make war against him that sat upon the *horse*  
 21. killed with the sword of him that sat upon the *h.*  
*see horses.*

**Horsemen.**

*Acts* 23. 23. and *horsemen* threescore and ten. 32  
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of the armies of the *horsemen* was

**Horses.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*horse.*

*Jas.* 3. 3. if we put the *horses'* bridles into their mouths  
*Rev.* 9. 7. locusts were like unto *horses* prepared for war  
 17. I saw the *horses*—of the *h.* are as the heads of lions  
 14. 20. blood—even unto the bridles of the <sup>1</sup>*horses*  
 19. 14. are in heaven followed him upon white *horses*  
 18. the flesh of *horses* and of them that sit thereon  
*see chariots.*

## Hosanna.

Mat. 21. 9. *Hosanna* to the son of David—*Hosanna* in the highest. 15: *Mk.* 11. 9, 10: *Jno.* 12. 13

Hospitality.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lodged*.

*Rom.* 12. 13. given to *hospitality*. 1 *Tim.* 3. 2: *Tit.* 1. 8  
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath used <sup>1</sup>*hospitality* to strangers  
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. using *h.* one to another without murmuring

Host—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*company*.

*Lu.* 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly *host* praising God  
10. 35. took out two pence, and gave them to the *host*  
*Rom.* 16. 23. my *host*, and of the whole church, saluteth  
*Heb.* 12. 22. and to innumerable <sup>1</sup>*hosts* of angels

## Hot.

1 *Tim.* 4. 2. branded in their own conscience as with a *hot*  
*Rev.* 3. 15. nor *hot*: I would thou wert cold or *hot*. 16 [iron

*Hour*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*instant*, <sup>2</sup>*same day*, <sup>3</sup>*time*.

Mat. 8. 13. And the servant was healed in that *hour*  
9. 22. the woman was made whole from that *hour*  
10. 19. it shall be given you in that *hour*. *Lu.* 12. 12  
15. 28. And her daughter was healed from that *hour*  
17. 18. and the boy was cured from that *hour*  
20. 3. he went out about the third *hour*, and saw others  
5. Again he went out about the sixth and the ninth *hour*  
6. And about the eleventh *hour* he went out  
12. These last have spent but one *hour*  
24. 36. of that day and *hour* knoweth no one. *Mk.* 13. 32  
44. for in an *hour* that ye think not. *Lu.* 12. 40  
50. and in an *hour* when he knoweth not. *Lu.* 12. 46  
25. 13. Watch therefore, for ye know not the day nor the *h.*  
26. 40. could ye not watch with me one *hour*? *Mk.* 14. 37  
45. the *hour* is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed  
55. In that *hour*, said Jesus to the multitudes  
27. 45. from the sixth *hour* there was darkness—until  
the ninth *hour*. *Mk.* 15. 33: *Lu.* 23. 44  
46. about the ninth *hour* Jesus cried. *Mk.* 15. 34  
*Mk.* 13. 11. shall be given you in that *hour*, that speak ye  
14. 35. if it were possible, the *hour* might pass away  
41. it is enough; the *hour* is come. *Jno.* 12. 23: 17. 1  
15. 25. it was the third *hour*, and they crucified him  
*Lu.* 1. 10. people were praying without at the <sup>3</sup>*h.* of incense  
2. 38. Anna—coming up at that very <sup>1</sup>*hour*, she gave  
7. 21. In that *hour* he cured many of diseases  
10. 21. In that same *hour* he rejoiced in the Holy Spirit  
12. 39. had known in what *hour* the thief was coming  
13. 31. that very <sup>2</sup>*hour* there came certain Pharisees  
20. 19. sought to lay hands on him in that very *hour*  
22. 14. And when the *hour* was come, he sat down  
53. but this is your *hour*, and the power of darkness  
59. space of about one *hour* another confidently affirmed  
24. 33. rose up that very *hour*, and returned to Jerusalem  
*Jno.* 1. 39. with him that day: it was about the tenth *hour*  
2. 4. have I to do with thee? mine *hour* is not yet come  
4. 6. sat thus by the well. It was about the sixth *hour*  
21. Woman, believe me, the *hour* cometh. 23  
52. *hour* when he began to amend—at the seventh *hour*  
53. the father knew that it was at that *hour*  
5. 25. The *hour* cometh, and now is. 26: 16. 32  
7. 30. because his *hour* was not yet come. 8. 20  
12. 27. Father, save me from this *hour*. But for this  
cause came I unto this *hour*  
13. 1. Jesus knowing that his *hour* was come  
16. 2. the <sup>3</sup>*hour* cometh, that whosoever killeth you  
21. in travail hath sorrow, because her *hour* is come  
25. the <sup>3</sup>*hour* cometh, when I shall no more speak  
19. 14. of the passover: it was about the sixth *hour*  
27. from that *h.* the disciple took her unto his own

*Acts* 2. 15. seeing it is but the third *hour* of the day

3. 1. temple at the *hour* of prayer, being the ninth *hour*  
10. 3. ninth *hour* of the day, an angel of God coming  
9. upon the housetop to pray, about the sixth *hour*  
30. until this *hour*, I was keeping the ninth *hour*  
16. 18. come out of her. And it came out that very *hour*  
33. took them the same *hour* of the night, and washed  
22. 13. And in that very *hour* I looked up on him  
23. 23. spearmen two hundred, at the third *h.* of the night  
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. Even unto this present *hour* we both hunger  
15. 30. why do we also stand in jeopardy every *hour*?  
*Gal.* 2. 5. in the way of subjection, no, not for an *hour*  
1 *Jno.* 2. 18. the last <sup>3</sup>*hour*—know that it is the last <sup>3</sup>*hour*  
*Rev.* 3. 3. not know what *hour* I will come upon thee  
10. I also will keep thee from the *hour* of trial, that  
*hour* which is to come upon the whole world  
8. 1. silence in heaven about the space of half an *hour*  
9. 15. been prepared for the *hour* and day and month  
11. 13. And in that *hour* there was a great earthquake  
14. 7. for the *hour* of his judgement is come  
17. 12. authority as kings, with the beast, for one *hour*  
18. 10. for in one *hour* is thy judgement come  
17. for in one *hour* so great riches is made desolate. 19  
*see day.*

## Hours.

*Jno.* 11. 9. Are there not twelve *hours* in the day?  
*Acts* 5. 7. three *hours* after, when his wife, not knowing  
19. 34. space of two *hours* cried out, Great is Diana

*House*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*business*, <sup>2</sup>*home*, <sup>3</sup>*household*.

Mat. 2. 11. [wise men] came into the *h.* and saw the young  
5. 15. it shineth unto all that are in the *house* [child  
7. 24. which built his *house* upon, 26: *Lu.* 6. 48, 49  
25. and beat upon that *house*. 27: *Lu.* 6. 48  
8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth in the <sup>2</sup>*house* sick of the palsy  
9. 6. take up thy bed, and go unto thy *house*. 7: *Mk.* 2.  
10. as he sat at meat in the *house* [11: *Lu.* 5. 24  
28. when he was come into the *house*. *Mk.* 3. 19: 9. 28  
10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of the *h.* of Israel. 15. 4  
12. enter into the *house*, salute it. *Mk.* 6. 10: *Lu.* 9. 4  
13. if the *house* be worthy, let your peace come. *Lu.* 10. 5  
14. out of that *house* or that city, shake off the dust  
25. have called the master of the *house* Beelzebub  
12. 4. into the *h.* of God, and did eat. *Mk.* 2. 26: *Lu.* 6. 4  
25. or *house* divided against itself. *Mk.* 3. 25: *Lu.* 11. 17  
29. enter into the *house* of the strong man—then he  
will spoil his *house*. *Mk.* 3. 27 [11: *Lu.* 11. 24  
44. I will return into my *house* whence I came out.  
13. 1. went Jesus out of the *house*, and sat by the sea side  
57. not without honour, save—in his own *h.* *Mk.* 6. 4  
21. 13. My *house* shall be called a *house* of prayer. *Mk.*  
11. 17: *Lu.* 19. 46  
23. 38. Behold, your *h.* is left unto you desolate. *Lu.* 13. 35  
24. 17. the things that are in the *house*. *Mk.* 13. 15  
43. master of the *house* had known—and would not have  
suffered his *house* to be broken through. *Lu.* 12. 39  
26. 18. I keep the passover at thy *h.* with my disciples  
*Mk.* 2. 1. it was noised that he was in the *house*  
15. he was sitting at meat in his *h.*, and many publicans  
5. 19. Go to thy <sup>3</sup>*h.* unto thy friends, and tell. *Lu.* 8. 39  
9. 33. when he was in the *house* he asked them  
10. 10. And in the *house* the disciples asked him again  
29. no man that hath left *house*, or brethren. *Lu.* 18. 29  
13. 34. in another country, having left his *house*  
35. when the lord of the *house* cometh  
14. 3. in Bethany in the *house* of Simon the leper  
14. say to the goodman of the *house*. *Lu.* 22. 11  
*Lu.* 1. 23. he departed unto his *house*. 5. 25  
27. whose name was Joseph, of the *house* of David. 2. 4



*Lu.* 1. 33. he shall reign over the *house* of Jacob for ever  
 56. about three months, and returned unto her *house*  
 69. In the *house* of his servant David  
 2. 49. wist ye not that I must be in my Father's *house* ?  
 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his *house*  
 6. 49. it fell in; and the ruin of that *house* was great  
 7. 6. not far from the *house*, the centurion sent friends  
 36. And he entered into the Pharisee's *house*. 37  
 44. I entered into thine *house*, thou gavest me no water  
 8. 27. abode not in any *house*, but in the tombs  
 41. Jairus—and besought him to come into his *h.* 49, 51  
 9. 61. to bid farewell to them that are at my *house*  
 10. 5. into whatsoever *h.* ye shall enter—Peace be to this *h.*  
 7. in that same *house* remain—Go not from *house* to *h.*  
 38. Martha received him into her *house*  
 12. 52. five in one *house* divided, three against two  
 14. 1. he went into the *house* of one of the rulers  
 23. constrain them to come in, that my *h.* may be filled  
 15. 8. doth not light a lamp, and sweep the *h.*, and seek  
 25. nigh to the *house*, he heard music and dancing  
 16. 27. that thou wouldest send him to my father's *house*  
 18. 14. This man went down to his *house* justified  
 19. 5. come down; for to-day I must abide at thy *house*  
 9 To-day is salvation come to this *house*  
 22. 10. follow him into the *house* wherinto he goeth  
*Jno.* 2. 16. make not my Father's *h.* a *h.* of merchandise  
 4. 53. and himself believed, and his whole *house*  
 7. 53. And they went every man unto his own *house*  
 8. 35. the bondservant abideth not in the *h.* for ever  
 11. 20. but Mary still sat in the *house*  
 12. 3. *house* was filled with the odour of the ointment  
 14. 2. In my Father's *house* are many mansions  
*Acts* 2. 2. rushing of a mighty wind, and it filled all the *h.*  
 36. Let all the *house* of Israel therefore know assuredly  
 7. 10. made him governor over Egypt and all his *house*  
 20. Moses—nourished three months in his father's *h.*  
 42. Forty years in the wilderness, O *house* of Israel ?  
 49. What manner of *house* will ye build me ?  
 9. 11. inquire in the *house* of Judas for one named Saul  
 10. 2. one that feared God with all his *house*, who gave  
 6. Simon a tanner, whose *house* is by the sea side. 32  
 22. by a holy angel to send for thee into his *house*  
 30. I was keeping the ninth hour of prayer in my *house*  
 11. 12. and we entered into the man's *house*. 11  
 13. seen the angel standing in his *house*, and saying  
 14. shall be saved, thou and all thy *house*. 16. 31  
 12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary the mother of John  
 16. 15. come unto my [Lydia] *house*, and abide there  
 32. unto him, and all that were in his [jailor] *house*  
 34. brought them up into his *house*—rejoiced greatly,  
 with all his *house*  
 17. 5. an uproar; and assaulting the *house* of Jason  
 18. 7. *house* of a certain man named Titus Justus—  
 whose *house* joined hard to the synagogue  
 8. Crispus—believed in the Lord with all his *house*  
 19. 16. they fled out of that *house* naked and wounded  
 20. 20. teaching you publicly, and from *house* to *house*  
 21. 8. entering into the *house* of Philip the evangelist  
*Rom.* 16. 5. church that is in their *house*. 1 Cor. 16. 19 :  
*Col.* 4. 15 : *Philem.* 2  
 1 Cor. 16. 15. the *h.* of Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. earthly *house* of our tabernacle be dissolved,  
 we have—a *house* not made with hands  
 1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth well his own *house*. 5  
 15. men ought to behave themselves in the *house* of God  
 5. 13. idle, going about from *house* to *house*  
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord grant mercy unto the *h.* of Onesiphorus  
 2. 20. in a great *house* there are not only vessels of gold  
 4. 19. Salute Prisca—and the *house* of Onesiphorus

*Heb.* 3. 2. faithful—as also was Moses in all his *house*  
 6. Christ as a son, over his *house*; whose *house* are we  
 8. 8. I will make a new covenant with the *house* of  
 Israel, and with the *house* of Judah. 10  
 10. 21. having a great priest over the *house* of God  
 11. 7. Noah—prepared an ark to the saving of his *house*  
 1 Pet. 4. 17. come for judgement to begin at the *h.* of God  
 2 Jno. 10. receive him not into your *h.*, and give him no  
*see build, builded, building, built, dwelling, habitation, home,*  
*household, householder.*

### Household.—A. V. *house*.

*Mat.* 10. 25. how much more shall they call them of his *h.* !  
 36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *household*  
 24. 45. whom his lord hath set over his *h.* *Lu.* 12. 42  
*Acts* 16. 15. when she was baptized, and her *household*  
*Rom.* 16. 10. Salute them which are of the *household* of. 11  
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the *household* of Chloe  
 16. I baptized also the *household* of Stephanas  
*Gal.* 6. 10. toward them that are of the *household* of faith  
*Eph.* 2. 19. with the saints, and of the *household* of God  
*Phil.* 4. 22. especially they that are of Cæsar's *household*  
 1 Tim. 5. 8. specially his own *household*, he hath denied  
 14. widows marry, bear children, rule the *household*  
*see house.*

### Householder.—A. V. *good man of the house*.

*Mat.* 13. 27. the servants of the *householder* came and said  
 52. kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is a *h.* 20. 1  
 20. 11. received it, they murmured against the *h.*  
 21. 33. man that was a *h.*, which planted a vineyard

### Household-servants.

*Acts* 10. 7. he called two of his *household-servants*

### Houses.—A. V. *temples*.

*Mat.* 11. 8. they that wear soft raiment are in kings' *houses*  
 19. 29. every one that hath left *houses*, or. *Mk.* 10. 30  
*Mk.* 12. 40. they which devour widows' *houses*. *Lu.* 20. 47  
*Lu.* 16. 4. they may receive me into their *houses*  
*Acts* 4. 34. as were possessors of lands or *houses* sold them  
 7. 48. Most High dwelleth not in *h.* made with hands  
 1 Cor. 11. 22. have ye not *houses* to eat and to drink in ?  
 1 Tim. 3. 12. ruling their children and their own *houses*  
 2 Tim. 3. 6. For of these are they that creep into *houses*  
*Tit.* 1. 11. men who overthrow whole *houses*  
*see house, housestops.*

### Housestop.—A. V. *houses*.

*Mat.* 10. 27. hear in the ear, proclaim upon the *housestops*  
 24. 17. that is on the *h.* not go down. *Mk.* 13. 15 : *Lu.* 17.  
*Lu.* 5. 19. went up to the *housestop*, and let him down [31  
 12. 3. chambers shall be proclaimed upon the *housestops*  
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter went up upon the *housestop* to pray

### Howbeit.—A. V. *notwithstanding*, *rather*.

*Lu.* 10. 20. *Howbeit* in this rejoice not, that the spirits are  
 11. 41. *H.* give for alms those things which are within  
 12. 31. *H.* seek ye his kingdom, and these things shall  
 In the R. V. the *Howbeit* is substituted in many cases for *and*, *now*,  
*yet*, &c. of the A. V.

### Howl.

*Jas.* 5. 1. Go to now, ye rich, weep and *h.* for your miseries

### How long.

*Mat.* 17. 17. *how long* shall I be with you ? *how long* shall  
 I bear with you ? *Mk.* 9. 19 : *Lu.* 9. 41

### Humble.

*Mat.* 18. 4. Whosoever therefore shall *h.* himself. 23. 12  
 2 Cor. 12. 21. my God should *humble* me before you



## HUMBLE

*Jas.* 4. 6. but giveth grace to the *humble*. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.  
10. *Humble* yourselves in the sight of the Lord  
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. *Humble* yourselves therefore under the mighty

**Humbled.**—*A. V.* *l'abased*.

*Mat.* 23. 12. shall exalt himself shall be *h.* *Lu.* 14. 111 : 18. 114  
*Phil.* 2. 8. *h.* *h.* himself, becoming obedient even unto death

**Humbleminded.**—*A. V.* *l'courteous*.

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. loving as brethren, tenderhearted, *h.*

**Humbleness** *A. V.*—*see humility*.

**Humbleth.**

*Lu.* 14. 11. he that *humbleth* himself shall be exalted. 18. 14

**Humiliation.**—*A. V.* *l'vile*.

*Acts* 8. 33. In his *h.* his judgement was taken away  
*Phil.* 3. 21. fashion anew the body of our *humiliation*

**Humility.**—*A. V.* *l'humbleness of mind*.

*Col.* 2. 18. rob you of your prize by a voluntary *humility*  
23. a show of wisdom in will-worship, and *humility*  
3. 12. a heart of compassion, kindness, *h.*, meekness  
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. gird yourselves with *h.*, to serve one another  
*see lowliness*.

**Hundred.**

*Mat.* 18. 12. if any man have a *hundred* sheep. *Lu.* 15. 4  
28. of his fellow-servants, which owed him a *h.* pence  
*Mk.* 6. 37. go and buy two *h.* pennyworth of bread. *Jno.* 6. 7  
*Lu.* 7. 41. two debtors : the one owed five *hundred* pence  
16. 6. And he said, A *hundred* measures of oil  
7. owest thou? And he said, A *h.* measures of wheat  
*Jno.* 12. 5. this ointment sold for three *h.* pence. *Mk.* 14. 5  
19. 39. myrrh and aloes, about a *hundred* pound weight  
21. 8. not far from the land, but about two *h.* cubits off  
11. full of great fishes, a *hundred* and fifty and three  
*Acts* 1. 15. persons gathered together, about a *h.* and twenty  
5. 36. number of men, about four *h.*, joined themselves  
7. 6. and entreat them evil, four *hundred* years  
13. 19. inheritance, for about four *hundred* and fifty years  
23. 23. two *hundred* soldiers—and spearmen two *hundred*  
27. 37. in the ship two *h.* threescore and sixteen souls  
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. appeared to above five *h.* brethren at once  
*Gal.* 3. 17. the law, which came four *h.* and thirty years  
*Rev.* 13. 18. his number is Six *h.* and sixty and six [after  
21. 17. wall thereof, a *hundred* and forty and four cubits  
*see hundredfold*.

**Hundredfold.**—*A. V.* *l'hundred*.

*Mat.* 13. 8. yielded fruit, some a *h.* 23 : *Mk.* 4. 18, 120 : *Lu.* 8. 8  
19. 29. for my name's sake, shall receive a *h.* *Mk.* 10. 30

**Hundreds.**

*Mk.* 6. 40. they sat down in ranks, by *h.*, and by fifties

**Hunger.**

*Mat.* 5. 6. Blessed are they that *hunger*. *Lu.* 6. 21  
*Lu.* 6. 25. Woe unto you, ye that are full now! for ye shall *h.*  
15. 17. and to spare, and I perish here with *hunger*!  
*Jno.* 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall not *hunger*  
*Rom.* 12. 20. But if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him  
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we both *hunger*, and thirst, and are naked  
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. watchings often, in *h.* and thirst, in fastings  
*Rev.* 7. 16. They shall *hunger* no more, neither thirst  
*see famine, hungry*.

**Hungered or Hungred.**—*A. V.* *l'hungry*.

*Mat.* 4. 2. he afterward *hungered*. *Lu.* 4. 2  
12. 1. disciples were an *hungred*, and began to pluck ears  
3. David did, when he was an *h.* *Mk.* 2. 25 : *Lu.* 6. 3

## HUSBANDMEN

*Mat.* 21. 18. as he returned to the city, he *hungred*  
25. 35. for I was an *hungred*, and ye gave me meat  
37. Lord, when saw we thee an *h.*, and fed thee? 44  
42. for I was an *hungred*, and ye gave me no meat  
*Mk.* 11. 12. when they were come out from Bethany, he *h.*

**Hungry.**—*A. V.* *l'hunger*.

*Lu.* 1. 53. The *hungry* he hath filled with good things  
*Acts* 10. 10. and he became *hungry*, and desired to eat  
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. and one is *hungry*, and another is drunken  
34. If any man is *hungry*, let him eat at home  
*Phil.* 4. 12. learned the secret both to be filled and to be *h.*  
*see hungered*.

**Hurt.**

*Mk.* 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall in no wise *hurt* them  
*Lu.* 4. 35. he came out of him, having done him no *hurt*  
10. 19. and nothing shall in any wise *hurt* you  
*Rev.* 2. 11. overcometh shall not be *hurt* of the second death  
6. 6. and the oil and the wine *hurt* thou not  
7. 2. whom it was given to *hurt* the earth and the sea. 3  
9. 4. that they should not *hurt* the grass of the earth  
10. in their tails is their power to *hurt* men. 19  
11. 5. if any man desireth to *hurt* them—desire to *h.* them  
*see harm, injury*.

**Hurtful.**

1 *Tim.* 6. 9. a snare and many foolish and *hurtful* lusts

**Husband.**

*Mat.* 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *husband* of Mary  
19. And Joseph her *husband*, being a righteous man  
*Mk.* 10. 12. if she herself shall put away her *husband*  
*Lu.* 2. 36. Anna—having lived with a *husband* seven years  
16. 18. marrieth one that is put away from a *husband*  
*Jno.* 4. 16. Go, call thy *husband*, and come hither  
17. I have no *husband*—saidth well, I have no *husband*  
18. he whom thou now hast is not thy *husband*  
*Acts* 5. 9. feet of them which have buried thy *husband* are  
10. carried her out and buried her by her *husband*  
*Rom.* 7. 2. hath a *husband* is bound by law to the *h.*—if  
the *h.* die she is discharged from the law of the *h.*  
3. while the *h.* liveth—if the *h.* die, she is free. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39  
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let each woman have her own *husband* [*h.*  
3. Let the *h.* render unto the wife—also the wife unto the  
4. but the *h.*—also the *husband* hath not power over  
10. That the wife depart not from her *husband*  
11. or else be reconciled to her *husband*]; and that the  
*husband* leave not his wife  
13. unbelieving *husband*—let her not leave her *husband*  
14. the unbelieving *husband* is sanctified in the wife  
16. O wife, whether thou shalt save thy *h.*?—O *husband*  
34. things of the world, how she may please her *h.*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I espoused you to one *husband* [*the h.*  
*Gal.* 4. 27. children of the desolate than of her which hath  
*Eph.* 5. 23. the *h.* is the head of the wife, as Christ also  
33. and let the wife see that she fear her *husband*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. without reproach, the *h.* of one wife. *Tit.* 1. 6  
*Rev.* 21. 2. made ready as a bride adorned for her *husband*  
*see brother*.

**Husbandman.**

*Jno.* 15. 1. I am the true vine, and my Father is the *h.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. *h.* that labourer must be the first to partake  
*Jas.* 5. 7. the *husbandman* waiteth for the precious fruit

**Husbandmen.**

*Mat.* 21. 33. let it out to *husbandmen*. *Mk.* 12. 1 : *Lu.* 20. 9  
31. sent his servants to the *h.* 35 : *Mk.* 12. 2 : *Lu.* 20. 10  
33. the *h.*, when they saw the son. *Mk.* 12. 7 : *Lu.* 20. 14

*Mat.* 21. 40. shall come, what will he do unto those *h.* ?  
41. will let out the vineyard unto other *husbandmen*  
*Mk.* 12. 2. receive from the *husbandmen* of the fruits  
9. he will come and destroy the *husbandmen*. *Lu.* 20. 16  
*Lu.* 20. 10. but the *husbandmen* beat him

**Husbandry.**

1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's *husbandry*, God's building

**Husbands.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*men.*

*Jno.* 4. 18. for thou hast had five *husbands*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them ask their own *husbands* at home  
*Eph.* 5. 22. Wives, be in subjection unto your own *husbands*.  
24 : *Col.* 3. 18 : 1 *Pet.* 3. 1  
25. *Husbands*, love your wives, even as Christ. *Col.* 3. 19  
28. even so ought <sup>1</sup>*husbands* also to love their own wives.  
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. Let deacons be *husbands* of one wife  
*Tit.* 2. 4. train the young women to love their *husbands*  
5. being in subjection to their own *husbands*. 1 *Pet.* 3. 5  
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. Ye *h.*, in like manner, dwell with your wives

**Husks.**

*Lu.* 15. 16. would fain have been filled with the *husks*

**Hyacinth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*jacinth.*

*Rev.* 9. 17. having breastplates as of fire and of <sup>1</sup>*hyacinth*  
*see jacinth.*

**Hymn**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*praises.*

*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had sung a *hymn*. *Mk.* 14. 26  
*Acts* 16. 25. Paul and Silas were praying and singing <sup>1</sup>*h.*  
*Eph.* 5. 19. speaking one to another in psalms and *hymns*  
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another with psalms and *h.*

**Hypocrisies.**

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. Putting away—all guile, and *hypocrisies*

**Hypocrisy.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dissimulation.*

*Mat.* 23. 28. but inwardly ye are full of *hypocrisy*  
*Mk.* 12. 15. he, knowing their *hypocrisy*, said unto them  
*Lu.* 12. 1. leaven of the Pharisees, which is *hypocrisy*  
*Rom.* 12. 9. Let love be without <sup>1</sup>*hypocrisy*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. through the *hypocrisy* of men that speak lies  
*Jas.* 3. 17. good fruits, without variance, without *hypocrisy*

**Hypocrite.**

*Mat.* 7. 5. Thou *hypocrite*, cast out first the beam. *Lu.* 6. 42  
*see hypocrites.*

**Hypocrites.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hypocrite.*

*Mat.* 6. 2. sound not a trumpet before thee, as the *h.* do  
5. when ye pray, ye shall not be as the *hypocrites*  
16. Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the *hypocrites*  
15. 7. Ye *hypocrites*, well did Isaiah prophesy. *Mk.* 7. 6  
22. 18. Why tempt ye me, ye *hypocrites* ?  
23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.* ! 15, 23, 25,  
24, 51. and appoint his portion with the *hypocrites* [27, 29  
*Lu.* 12. 56. Ye *h.*, ye know how to interpret the face of  
13. 15. Ye <sup>1</sup>*h.*, doth not each one of you on the sabbath

**Hyssop.**

*Jno.* 19. 29. put a sponge full of the vinegar upon *hyssop*  
*Heb.* 9. 19. and *hyssop*, and sprinkled both the book itself

**I.**

**Idle.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*barren*, <sup>2</sup>*slow.*

*Mat.* 12. 36. that every *idle* word that men shall speak  
20. 3. saw others standing in the marketplace *idle*. 6  
*Lu.* 24. 11. And these words appeared—as *idle* talk  
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. they learn also to be *idle*—and not only *idle*  
*Tit.* 1. 12. Cretans are alway liars, evil beasts, <sup>2</sup>*i.* gluttons  
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. they make you to be not <sup>1</sup>*idle* nor unfruitful

**Idol.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*idols.*

*Acts* 7. 41. brought a sacrifice unto the *idol*, and rejoiced  
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. that no *idol* is anything in the world. 10. 119  
7. used until now to the *idol*—sacrificed to an *idol*  
10. hast knowledge sitting at meat in an *idol's* temple

**Idolater**—*s.*

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. or with *i.* ; for then must ye needs go out of  
11. covetous, or an *idolater*, or a reviler [the world  
6. 9. Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor *idolaters*  
10. 7. Neither be ye *idolaters*, as were some of them  
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor covetous man, which is an *idolater*, hath any  
*Rev.* 21. 8. and *idolaters*, and all liars, their part shall be  
22. 15. the *i.*, and every one that loveth and maketh a lie

**Idolatries.**

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. carousings, and abominable *idolatries*

**Idolatry.**

1 *Cor.* 10. 14. Wherefore, my beloved, flee from *idolatry*  
*Gal.* 5. 20. *idolatry*, sorcery, enmities, strife, jealousies  
*Col.* 3. 5. and covetousness, the which is *idolatry*  
*see idols.*

**Idols.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*idolatry.*

*Acts* 15. 20. that they abstain from the pollutions of *idols*  
29. abstain from things sacrificed to *idols*. 21. 25  
17. 16. was provoked—as he beheld the city full of <sup>1</sup>*idols*  
*Rom.* 2. 22. that abhorrest *idols*, dost thou rob temples ?  
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. things sacrificed to *i.* 4, 10 : 10. 19 : *Rev.* 2. 14, 20  
12. 2. ye were led away unto those dumb *idols*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement hath a temple of God with *i.* ?  
1 *Th.* 1. 9. and how ye turned unto God from *idols*  
1 *Jno.* 5. 21. little children, guard yourselves from *idols*  
*Rev.* 9. 20. should not worship devils, and the *idols* of gold

**Ignorance.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ignorantly.*

*Acts* 3. 17. in *ignorance* ye did it, as did also your rulers  
17. 23. What—ye worship in <sup>1</sup>*ignorance*, this set I forth  
80. The times of *ignorance* therefore God overlooked  
*Eph.* 4. 18. alienated from the life of God because of the *i.*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. according to your former lusts in the time of  
2. 15. put to silence the *ignorance* of foolish men [your *i.*

**Ignorant.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*know not*, <sup>2</sup>*understand*, <sup>3</sup>*unlearned.*

*Acts* 4. 13. perceived that they were unlearned and *i.* men  
*Rom.* 1. 13. I would not have you *ignorant*, brethren. 11.  
25 : 1 *Cor.* 10. 1 : 12. 1 : 2 *Cor.* 1. 8 : 1 *Th.* 4. 13  
6. 3. Or are ye <sup>1</sup>*ignorant* that all we who were baptized  
7. 1. Or are ye <sup>1</sup>*ignorant*, brethren (for I speak to men  
10. 3. For being *ignorant* of God's righteousness :  
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. if any man is *ignorant*, let him be *ignorant*  
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. Satan : for we are not *ignorant* of his devices  
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. foolish and <sup>2</sup>*ignorant* questionings refuse

## IGNORANT

Heb. 5. 2. who can beargentlywith the *ignorant* and erring  
2 Pet. 2. 12. railing in matters whereof they are *ignorant*  
3. 16. which the *ignorant* and unstedfast wrest  
*see forget.*

### Ignorantly.

1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it *ignorantly* in unbelief  
*see ignorance.*

### Ill.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>evil.

Jno. 3. 20. every one that doeth *ill* hateth the light  
5. 29. they that have done *ill*, unto—judgement  
Rom. 13. 10. Love worketh no *ill* to his neighbour

### Illuminated A.V.—*see enlightened.*

### Image.

Mat. 22. 20. Whose is this *image*. Mk. 12. 16: Lu. 20. 24  
Acts 19. 35. and of the *i*. which fell down from Jupiter?  
Rom. 1. 23. incorruptible God for the likeness of an *image*  
8. 29. foreordained to be conformed to the *i*. of his Son  
1 Cor. 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the *image* and glory of God  
15. 49. *image* of the earthy—bear the *i*. of the heavenly  
2 Cor. 3. 18. transformed into the same *i*. from glory to  
4. 4. of Christ, who is the *image* of God. Col. 1. 15  
Col. 3. 10. after the *image* of him that created him  
Heb. 1. 3. very *image* of his substance, and upholding all  
10. 1. good things to come, not the very *i*. of the things  
Rev. 13. 14. that they should make an *image* to the beast  
15. to the *image* of the beast, that the *i*. of the beast  
should both speak—*i*. of the beast should be killed  
14. 9. worshippeth the beast and his *i*. 11: 16. 2: 19. 20  
15. 2. victorious from the beast, and from his *image*  
20. 4. such as worshipped not the beast, neither his *i*.

### Imagination—s.

Lu. 1. 51. scattered the proud in the *i*. of their heart  
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down *imaginings*, and every high  
*see reasonings.*

### Imagine.

Acts 4. 25. And the peoples *imagine* vain things?

### Imitate.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>follow.

2 Th. 3. 7. yourselves know how ye ought to *imitate* us  
9. ensample unto you, that ye should *imitate* us  
Heb. 13. 7. issue of their life, *imitate* their faith  
3 Jno. 11. Beloved, *imitate* not that which is evil

### Imitators.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>followers.

1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye *imitators* of me. 11. <sup>11</sup>: Phil. 3. <sup>17</sup>  
Eph. 5. 1. Be ye therefore *imitators* of God  
1 Th. 1. 6. And ye became *imitators* of us, and of the Lord  
2. 14. became *imitators* of the churches of God  
Heb. 6. 12. but *i*. of them who through faith and patience

### Immanuel, Emmanuel, *see proper names.*

### Immediately.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>by and by, <sup>2</sup>presently, <sup>3</sup>soon.

Mat. 21. 19. <sup>2</sup>*immediately* the fig tree withered away  
20. How did the fig tree <sup>3</sup>*immediately* wither away?  
Lu. 1. 64. his mouth was opened *i*., and his tongue loosed  
8. 44. and *immediately* the issue of her blood stanch'd  
13. 13. *i*. she was made straight, and glorified God. 47  
18. 43. And *immediately* he received his sight [pear  
19. 11. supposed that the kingdom of God was *i*. to ap-  
21. 9. but the end is not <sup>1</sup>*immediately*  
22. 60. *immediately*, while he yet spake, the cock crew

## IMPRISONMENT

Acts 12. 23. And *i*. an angel of the Lord smote him  
16. 26. and *immediately* all the doors were opened  
Gal. 1. 16. *immediately* I conferred not with flesh and blood

### Immortal A.V.—*see incorruptible.*

### Immortality.

1 Cor. 15. 53. this mortal must put on *immortality*. 54  
1 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *immortality*, dwelling in light  
*see incorruption.*

### Immutability.

Heb. 6. 17. the *i*. of his counsel, interposed with an oath

### Immutable.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two *immutable* things, in which it is

### Impart.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>imparted.

Lu. 3. 11. two coats, let him *impart* to him that hath none  
Rom. 1. 11. that I may *impart* unto you some spiritual gift  
1 Th. 2. 8. pleased to *i*. unto you, not the gospel of God only

### Impediment.

Mk. 7. 32. one that was deaf, and had an *i*. in his speech

### Impenitent.

Rom. 2. 5. after thy hardness and *i*. heart treasurest up

### Implacable.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>truce breakers.

2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, <sup>1</sup>*implacable*, slanderers

### Implanted.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>engrafted.

Jas. 1. 21. receive with meekness the <sup>1</sup>*implanted* word

### Implead A.V.—*see accuse.*

### Importunity.

Lu. 11. 8. because of his *importunity* he will arise and give

### Imposed.

Heb. 9. 10. ordinances, *imposed* until a time of reformation

### Impossible.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>not possible.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *impossible* unto you [27  
19. 26. With men this is *impossible*. Mk. 10. 27: Lu. 18.  
Lu. 17. 1. It is *impossible* but that occasions of stumbling  
Heb. 6. 6. it is *i*. to renew them again unto repentance  
18. in which it is *impossible* for God to lie  
10. 4. it is *impossible* that the blood of bulls and goats  
11. 6. without faith it is *i*. to be well-pleasing unto him  
*see void of power.*

### Imposters.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>seducers.

2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men and *i*. shall wax worse and worse

### Impotent.

Acts 4. 9. concerning a good deed done to an *impotent* man  
14. 8. at Lystra there sat a certain man, *i*. in his feet  
*see sick.*

### Imprisoned.

Acts 22. 19. I *imprisoned* and beat in every synagogue

### Imprisonment—s.

2 Cor. 6. 5. in stripes, in *imprisonments*, in tumults  
Heb. 11. 36. yea, moreover of bonds and *imprisonment*



**Impulse.**

*Jas. 3. 4. rudder, whither the i. of the steersman willett*

**Impute—ing** *A.V.—see reckon, reckoning.*

**Imputed.**

*Rom. 5. 13. but sin is not imputed when there is no law  
see reckoned, reckoneth.*

**Incense.**—*A.V. 1odours.*

*Lu. 1. 10. praying without at the hour of incense  
 Rev. 5. 8. golden bowls full of 1i., which are the prayers  
 8. 3. and there was given unto him much incense  
 4. the smoke of the i., with the prayers of the saints  
 18. 13. spice, and 1i., and ointment, and frankincense  
 see altar, burn.*

**Inclosed.**

*Lu. 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of fishes*

**Incontinency.**

*1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not because of your i.*

**Incontinent** *A.V.—see self-control.*

**Incorruptible.**—*A.V. 1not corruptible, 2immortal,  
 3incorruptible.*

*Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the 3incorruptible God  
 1 Cor. 9. 25. a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible  
 15. 52. trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised i.  
 1 Tim. 1. 17. the King eternal, 2incorruptible, invisible  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled  
 23. not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible  
 3. 4. 1incorruptible apparel of a meek and quiet spirit*

**Incorruption.**—*A.V. 1immortality.*

*Rom. 2. 7. seek for glory and honour and 1incorruption  
 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in i.  
 50. neither doth corruption inherit incorruption [53  
 54. when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption.  
 2 Tim. 1. 10. abolished death, and brought life and 1i. to light*

**Increase.**

*Lu. 17. 5. apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith  
 Jno. 3. 30. He must increase, but I must decrease  
 1 Cor. 3. 6. Apollos watered; but God gave the increase. 7  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. and increase the fruits of your righteousness  
 Eph. 4. 16. maketh the increase of the body unto the building  
 Col. 2. 19. and bands, increaseth with the increase of God  
 1 Th. 3. 12. Lord make you to increase and abound in love  
 see abound, proceed.*

**Increased.**

*Acts 9. 22. But Saul increased the more in strength  
 16. 5. the churches—increased in number daily  
 see advanced, gotten, growth, increasing, multiplied.*

**Increaseth.**—*A.V. 1abound.*

*Phil. 4. 17. seek for the fruit that 1increaseth to your account  
 Col. 2. 19. the body—increaseth with the increase of God*

**Increasing.**—*A.V. 1increased.*

*Mk. 4. 8. yielded fruit, growing up and 1increasing  
 Col. 1. 6. bearing fruit, and i., as it doth in you also  
 10. and increasing in the knowledge of God*

**Incredible.**

*Acts 26. 8. Why is it judged incredible with you, if God  
 doth raise the dead?*

**Indebted.**

*Lu. 11. 4. we ourselves also forgive every one that is i. to us*

**Indeed.**—*A.V. 1of a truth, 2verily.*

*Mk. 9. 12. Elijah 2indeed cometh first, and restoreth  
 Rom. 2. 25. For circumcision 2indeed profiteth  
 1 Cor. 14. 25. declaring that God is among you 1indeed  
 1 Pet. 1. 20. who was foreknown 2indeed before*

**Indignation.**—*A.V. 1displeased.*

*Mat. 20. 24. moved with i. concerning the two. Mk. 10. 141  
 21. 15. saying, Hosanna—they were moved with 1i.  
 26. 8. i., saying, To what purpose is this waste? Mk. 14. 4  
 Mk. 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was moved with 1i.  
 Lu. 13. 14. ruler of the synagogue, being moved with i.  
 Rom. 2. 8. unto them—shall be wrath and indignation  
 2 Cor. 7. 11. clearing of yourselves, yea, what indignation  
 see anger, fierceness, jealousy.*

**Indulgence.**—*A.V. 1liberty, 2satisfying.*

*Acts 24. 23. [Paul] should have 1i.; and not to forbid  
 Col. 2. 23. are not of any value against the 2i. of the flesh*

**Inexcusable** *A.V.—see excuse.*

**Infants** *A.V.—see babes.*

**Inferior.**

*2 Cor. 12. 13. ye were made i. to the rest of the churches*

**Infidel** *A.V.—see unbeliever.*

**Infirmities.**

*Mat. 8. 17. Himself took our i., and bare our diseases  
 Lu. 5. 15. to hear, and to be healed of their infirmities  
 8. 2. healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary  
 Rom. 15. 1. strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak  
 1 Tim. 5. 23. stomach's sake and thine often infirmities  
 Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our infirmities  
 see diseases, infirmity, weakness—es.*

**Infirmity.**—*A.V. 1infirmities.*

*Lu. 13. 12. Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity. 11  
 Jno. 5. 5. had been thirty and eight years in his infirmity  
 Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your flesh  
 8. 26. like manner the Spirit also helpeth our 1infirmity  
 Gal. 4. 13. because of an infirmity of the flesh I preached  
 Heb. 5. 2. that he himself also is compassed with infirmity  
 7. 28. law appointed men high priests, having infirmity*

**Inflicted.**

*2 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was inflicted by the many*

**Informed.**

*Acts 21. 21. informed concerning thee, that thou teachest. 24  
 24. 1. they informed the governor against Paul. 25. 2, 15*

**Inhabiters** *A.V.—see dwell, earthl.*

**Inherit—ed.**—*A.V. 1heir—s, 2obtained.*

*Mat. 5. 5. Blessed are the meek: for they shall i. the earth  
 19. 29. a hundredfold, and shall inherit eternal life  
 25. 34. inherit the kingdom prepared for you [18. 18  
 Mk. 10. 17. that I may inherit eternal life? Lu. 10. 25:  
 1 Cor. 6. 9. unrighteous shall not inherit. 10: Gal. 5. 21  
 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of  
 God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption  
 Gal. 4. 30. shall not 1inherit with the son of the freewoman  
 Heb. 1. 4. hath 2inherited a more excellent name than they*

## INHERIT

*Heb.* 1. 14. for the sake of them that shall <sup>1</sup>*i.* salvation ?  
6. 12. through faith and patience *inherit* the promises  
12. 17. afterward desired to *i.* the blessing, he was re-  
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. called, that ye should *inherit* a blessing [jected  
*Rev.* 21. 7. He that overcometh shall *inherit* these things

**Inheritance.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*lot.*

*Mat.* 21. 38. let us kill him, and take his *inheritance*  
*Mk.* 12. 7. and the *inheritance* shall be ours. *Lu.* 20. 14  
*Lu.* 12. 13. bid my brother divide the *inheritance* with me  
*Acts* 7. 5. he gave him none *i.* in it, no, not so much  
13. 19. he gave them their land for an *inheritance*  
20. 32. the *i.* among all them that are sanctified. 26. 18  
*Gal.* 3. 18. if the *i.* is of the law, it is no more of promise  
*Eph.* 1. 14. an earnest of our *i.*, unto the redemption  
18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the saints  
5. 5. idolater, hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 12. meet to be partakers of the *i.* of the saints  
3. 24. ye shall receive the recompense of the *inheritance*  
*Heb.* 9. 15. called may receive the promise of the eternal *i.*  
11. 8. place which he was to receive for an *inheritance*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. unto an *inheritance* incorruptible, and undefiled  
*see heritage, possession.*

**Iniquity**—ies.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*unrighteousness.*

*Mat.* 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work *iniquity*  
13. 41. things that cause stumbling, and them that do *i.*  
23. 28. inwardly ye are full of hypocrisy and *iniquity*  
24. 12. because *iniquity* shall be multiplied, the love  
*Lu.* 13. 27. depart from me, all ye workers of *iniquity*  
*Acts* 1. 18. obtained a field with the reward of his *i.*  
3. 26. turning away every one of you from your *iniquities*  
8. 23. gall of bitterness and in the bond of *iniquity*  
*Rom.* 4. 7. Blessed are they whose *iniquities* are forgiven  
6. 19. servants to uncleanness and to *iniquity* unto *i.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship have righteousness and *i.* ?  
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *iniquity*  
*Heb.* 1. 9. Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated *i.*  
8. 12. For I will be merciful to their *iniquities*  
10. 17. sins and their *iniquities* will I remember no more  
*Jas.* 3. 6. the world of *i.* among our members is the tongue  
*Rev.* 18. 5. and God hath remembered her *iniquities*  
*see lawlessness, transgression, unrighteousness.*

**Injurious.**

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. and *injurious* : howbeit I obtained mercy

**Injured** *A. V.*—*see wrong.*

**Injury**—ies.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*hurt, 2harm, 3reproaches.*

*Acts* 27. 10. the voyage will be with <sup>1</sup>*injury* and much loss  
21. and have gotten this <sup>2</sup>*injury* and loss  
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in weaknesses, in <sup>3</sup>*injuries*

**Ink.**

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with *ink*, but with the Spirit  
2 *Jno.* 12. I would not write them with paper and *i.* 3 *Jno.* 13

**Inn.**

*Lu.* 2. 7. because there was no room for them in the *inn*  
10. 34. brought him to an *inn*, and took care of him

**Inner.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*secret.*

*Mat.* 24. 26. Behold, he is in the *inner* chambers [prison  
*Acts* 16. 24. jailor cast them [Paul and Silas] into the *inner*  
*see chamber—s, inward.*

**Innocent.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*simple.*

*Mat.* 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this righteous man  
*Rom.* 16. 18. fair speech they beguile the hearts of the *i.*  
*see blood.*

**Innumerable.**

*Heb.* 11. 12. as the sand, which is by the sea shore, *i.*  
12. 22. Jerusalem, and to *innumerable* hosts of angels  
*see thousands.*

## INSURRECTION

**Inordinate** *A. V.*—*see passion.*

**Inquire**—d.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ask—ed, 2demanded, 3enquire—d,*  
<sup>4</sup>*manner of questions.*

*Mat.* 2. 4. he <sup>2</sup>*i.* of them where the Christ should be born  
*Lu.* 15. 26. called to him one of the servants, and <sup>1</sup>*i.*  
18. 26. [blind man] <sup>1</sup>*inquired* what this meant  
*Jno.* 4. 52. So he <sup>2</sup>*i.* of them the hour when he began to  
16. 19. Do ye <sup>2</sup>*i.* among yourselves concerning this [amend  
21. 12. none of the disciples durst <sup>1</sup>*i.* of him, Who art thou?  
*Acts* 4. 7. they <sup>1</sup>*inquired*, By what power, or in what name  
9. 11. <sup>2</sup>*i.* in the house of Judas for one named Saul  
21. 33. chief captain—<sup>2</sup>*i.* who he [Paul] was. 23. <sup>3</sup>*20*  
24. 20. I, being perplexed how to <sup>4</sup>*i.* concerning these  
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Whether any <sup>2</sup>*inquire* about Titus [things  
*see judge.*

**Inquiry.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*enquiry.*

*Acts* 10. 17. having made <sup>1</sup>*inquiry* for Simon's house

**Inside.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*within.*

*Lu.* 11. 40. did not he that made the outside make the <sup>1</sup>*i.* also

**Inscription.**

*Acts* 17. 23. with this *inscription*, TO AN UNKNOWN GOD

**Insolent.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*despiteful.*

*Rom.* 1. 30. hateful to God, <sup>1</sup>*insolent*, haughty, boastful

**Inspiration** *A. V.*—*see inspired.*

**Inspired.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*inspiration.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. Every scripture <sup>1</sup>*i.* of God is also profitable

**Instant.**

*Lu.* 23. 23. they were *i.* with loud voices, asking—crucified  
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. be *instant* in season, out of season; reprove  
*see hour, stedfastly.*

**Instantly** *A. V.*—*see earnestly.*

**Instruct**—ing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*teach, 2teaching.*

1 *Cor.* 2. 16. mind of the Lord, that he should *instruct* him ?  
14. 19. with my understanding—I might <sup>1</sup>*instruct* others  
*Tit.* 2. 12. <sup>2</sup>*i.* us, to the intent that, denying ungodliness  
*see correcting.*

**Instructed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*learned, 2taught.*

*Lu.* 1. 4. the things wherein thou wast *instructed*  
*Acts* 7. 22. Moses was <sup>1</sup>*i.* in all the wisdom of the Egyptians  
18. 25. [Apollon] *instructed* in the way of the Lord [law  
22. 3. <sup>2</sup>*instructed* according to the strict manner of the  
*Rom.* 2. 18. are excellent, being *instructed* out of the law  
*see disciple, learned, put (forward).*

**Instruction.**

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. for *instruction* which is in righteousness

**Instructor**—s *A. V.*—*see corrector, tutors.*

**Instruments.**

*Rom.* 6. 13. your members unto sin as *i.* of unrighteous-  
ness; but—as *i.* of righteousness unto God

**Insurrection**—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sedition.*

*Mk.* 15. 7. Barabbas—that had made *insurrection*, men  
who in the *i.* had committed murder. *Lu.* 23. <sup>1</sup>*19*  
*Lu.* 23. 25. released him that for <sup>1</sup>*insurrection* and murder  
*Acts* 24. 5. a mover of <sup>1</sup>*insurrections* among all the Jews  
*see rose (up).*



Intend—ing.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*minding*.

Acts 5. 28. and *intend* to bring this man's blood upon us  
12. 4. *i.* after the Passover to bring him [Peter] forth  
20. 13. set sail for Assos, there *intending* to take in Paul  
—*intending* himself to go by land  
*see about, desiring.*

Intent—s.

Jno. 11. 15. I was not there, to the *intent* ye may believe  
13. 28. knew for what *intent* he spake this unto him  
Acts 9. 21. for this *intent*, that he might bring them bound  
10. 29. with what *intent* ye sent for me [Peter]  
1 Cor. 10. 6. the *intent* we should not lust after evil things  
Eph. 3. 10. to the *intent* that now unto the principalities  
Tit. 2. 12. the *i.* that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts  
Heb. 4. 12. to discern the thoughts and *intents* of the heart

Intercession—s.

Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit himself maketh *intercession*. 27  
34. Christ Jesus—who also maketh *intercession* for us  
1 Tim. 2. 1. prayers, *i.*, thanksgivings, be made for all  
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *intercession* for them  
*see pleadeth.*

Interest.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*usury*.

Mat. 25. 27. received back mine own with <sup>1</sup>*i.* Lu. 19. <sup>123</sup>

Interposed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*confirmed*.

Heb. 6. 17. immutability of his counsel, <sup>1</sup>*i.* with an oath

Interpret.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*discern*.

Lu. 12. 56. ye know how to <sup>1</sup>*interpret* the face of the earth  
—know not how to *interpret* this time  
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all speak with tongues? do all *interpret*?  
14. 5. he that speaketh with tongues, except he *interpret*  
13. speaketh in a tongue pray that he may *interpret*  
27. and that in turn; and let one *interpret*

Interpretation.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*uttered*.

Jno. 1. 42. Cephas (which is by *interpretation*, Peter)  
9. 7. Siloam (which is by *interpretation*, Sent)  
Acts. 9. 36. Tabitha, which by *i.* is called Dorcas  
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer (for so—by *interpretation*)  
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *interpretation* of tongues  
14. 26. hath a tongue, hath an *interpretation*  
Heb. 5. 11. hard of <sup>1</sup>*interpretation*, seeing ye are become  
7. 2. being first, by *i.*, King of righteousness [dull  
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of scripture is of private *i.*

Interpreted.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*expounded*.

Mat. 1. 23. Immanuel; which is, being *i.*, God with us  
Mk. 5. 41. being *interpreted*, Damsel, I say unto thee, Arise  
15. 22. Golgotha, which is, being *i.*, The place of a skull  
34. *i.*, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?  
Lu. 24. 27. he <sup>1</sup>*interpreted* to them in all the scriptures  
Jno. 1. 38. Rabbi (which is to say, being *i.*, Master)  
41. Messiah (which is, being *interpreted*, Christ)  
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas (—being *i.*, Son of exhortation)

Interpreter.

1 Cor. 14. 28. if there be no *i.*, let him keep silence

Interrogation.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*answer*.

1 Pet. 3. 21. but the <sup>1</sup>*i.* of a good conscience toward God

Intreat—ed, Entreat—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*beseech*, <sup>2</sup>*besought*,  
<sup>3</sup>*called*, <sup>4</sup>*desired*, <sup>5</sup>*exhort*, <sup>6</sup>*pray*.

Mat. 22. 6. his servants, and *entreated* them shamefully  
Lu. 8. 31. they <sup>2</sup>*intreated* him that he would not com-  
mand them. <sup>232</sup>

15. 28. and his father came out, and *intreated* him  
18. 32. and shall be mocked, and shamefully *entreated*  
Acts 7. 6. bring them into bondage, and *entreat* them evil  
24. 4. I <sup>6</sup>*i.* thee to hear us of thy clemency a few words  
28. 14. and were <sup>4</sup>*i.* to tarry with them seven days  
20. For this cause therefore did I <sup>2</sup>*intreat* you to see  
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *intreat*: we are made as  
2 Cor. 6. 1. we <sup>1</sup>*i.* also that ye receive not the grace of God  
9. 5. I thought it necessary therefore to <sup>5</sup>*i.* the brethren  
10. 1. I Paul myself *intreat* you by the meekness and  
1 Th. 2. 2. having suffered before, and been shamefully *e.*  
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that heard *i.* that no word  
Jas. 3. 17. then peaceable, gentle, easy to be *i.* [more  
*see beseech, entreated, exhort, handled, treated.*

Intreating.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*did beseech*, <sup>2</sup>*desiring*.

Acts 9. 38. <sup>2</sup>*intreating* him, Delay not to come on unto us  
2 Cor. 5. 20. behalf of Christ, as though God were <sup>1</sup>*i.* by us

Intreaty.

2 Cor. 8. 4. us with much *intreaty* in regard of this grace

Intruding A. V.—*see dwelling in*.

Intrusted.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*committed*, <sup>2</sup>*put in trust*.

Rom. 3. 2. that they were <sup>1</sup>*i.* with the oracles of God  
1 Cor. 9. 17. I have a stewardship <sup>1</sup>*intrusted* to me  
Gal. 2. 7. when they saw that I had been <sup>1</sup>*i.* with the gospel  
1 Th. 2. 4. approved of God to be <sup>2</sup>*i.* with the gospel  
Tit. 1. 3. word in the message, wherewith I was <sup>1</sup>*intrusted*

Inventors.

Rom. 1. 30. insolent, haughty, boastful, *i.* of evil things

Invisible.

Rom. 1. 20. the *invisible* things of him since the creation  
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *invisible* God  
16. things visible and things *invisible*, whether thrones  
1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the King eternal, incorruptible, *invisible*  
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *invisible*

Inward.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*inner*.

Lu. 11. 39. *inward* part is full of extortion and wickedness  
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after the *i.* man  
2 Cor. 4. 16. yet our *inward* man is renewed day by day  
7. 15. his *inward* affection is more abundantly toward you  
Eph. 3. 16. with power through his Spirit in the <sup>1</sup>*i.* man

Inwardly.

Mat. 7. 15. sheep's clothing, but *i.* are ravening wolves  
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew, which is one *inwardly*

Irksome.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*grievous*.

Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not <sup>1</sup>*i.*, but for you it is safe

Iron.

Acts 12. 10. they came unto the *iron* gate that leadeth  
1 Tim. 4. 2. in their own conscience as with a hot *iron*  
Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *iron*. 12. 5: 19. 15  
9. 9. had breastplates, as it were breastplates of *iron*  
18. 12. most precious wood, and of brass, and *iron*

Island.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*isle*.

Acts 13. 6. gone through the whole <sup>1</sup>*island* unto Paphos  
27. 16. under the lee of a small *island* called Cauda



*Acts* 27. 26. Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain *i.*  
 28. 1. then we knew that the *island* was called Melita  
 7. to the chief man of the *island*, named Publius  
 9. had diseases in the *island* came, and were cured  
 11. ship of Alexandria, which had wintered in the *i.*  
*Rev.* 6. 14. every mountain and *island* were moved  
 16. 20. every *i.* fled away, and the mountains were not  
 Isle.

*Rev.* 1. 9. I John—was in the *isle* that is called Patmos  
*see island.*

Issue.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*end.*

*Mat.* 9. 20. an *i.* of blood twelve years. *Mk.* 5. 25 : *Lu.* 8. 43  
*Lu.* 8. 44. immediately the *issue* of her blood stanchd  
*Heb.* 13. 7. considering the *issue* of their life, imitate  
*see seed.*

Issued *A. V.*—*see proceeded, proceeded.*

Itching.

2 *Tim.* 4. 3. having *i.* ears, will heap to themselves teachers

Ivory.

*Rev.* 18. 12. and all thine wood, and every vessel of *ivory*

## J.

Jacinth.

*Rev.* 21. 20. the eleventh, *jacinth* ; the twelfth, amethyst  
*see hyacinth.*

Jailor.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*keeper.*

*Acts* 16. 23. charging the *jailor* to keep them safely  
 27. And the *jailor* being roused out of sleep  
 36. And the *jailor* reported the words to Paul

Jangling *A. V.*—*see talking.*

Jasper.

*Rev.* 4. 3. he that sat was to look upon like a *jasper* stone  
 21. 11. as it were a *jasper* stone, clear as crystal  
 18. And the building of the wall thereof was *jasper*  
 19. The first foundation was *jasper*

Jealous.

2 *Cor.* 11. 2. For I am *j.* over you with a godly jealousy

Jealousy—ies.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*emulation*—s, <sup>2</sup>*envy*—ies, <sup>3</sup>*envy-  
 ing*—s, <sup>4</sup>*indignation*, <sup>5</sup>*seditions.*

*Acts* 5. 17. Sadducees), and they were filled with <sup>1</sup>*jealousy*  
 7. 9. patriarchs, moved with <sup>2</sup>*j.* against Joseph, sold him  
 13. 45. Jews saw the multitudes, they were filled with <sup>2</sup>*j.*  
 17. 5. Jews, being moved with <sup>2</sup>*jealousy*, took unto them  
*Rom.* 10. 19. Moses saith, I will provoke you to *jealousy*  
 11. 11. unto the Gentiles, for to provoke them to *jealousy*  
 14. if by any means I may provoke to <sup>1</sup>*jealousy* them  
 13. 13. chambering and wantonness, not in strife and <sup>2</sup>*j.*  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 3. is among you <sup>3</sup>*j.* and strife, are ye not carnal  
 10. 22. Or do we provoke the Lord to *jealousy* ?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. For I am jealous over you with a godly *j.*  
 12. 20. strife, <sup>3</sup>*jealousy*, wraths, factions, backbitings  
*Gal.* 5. 20. enmities, strife, <sup>1</sup>*jealousies*, wraths  
*Jas.* 3. 14. if ye have bitter <sup>2</sup>*jealousy* and faction. <sup>3</sup>16

Jeopardy.

*Lu.* 8. 23. filling with water, and were in *jeopardy*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 30. why do we also stand in *jeopardy* every hour ?

Jesting.

*Eph.* 5. 4. foolish talking, or *jesting*, which are not befitting

Join.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*keep company.*

*Acts* 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *join* himself to them  
 8. 29. Philip, Go near, and *join* thyself to this chariot  
 9. 26. he [Saul] assayed to *join* himself to the disciples  
 10. 28. unlawful thing for a—Jew to <sup>1</sup>*join* himself

Joined.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*assented*, <sup>2</sup>*married.*

*Mat.* 19. 6. What therefore God hath *j.* together. *Mk.* 10. 9  
*Lu.* 15. 15. and *joined* himself to one of the citizens  
*Acts* 5. 36. about four hundred, *joined* themselves  
 18. 7. whose house *joined* hard to the synagogue  
 24. 9. the Jews also <sup>1</sup>*joined* in the charge, affirming  
*Rom.* 7. 3. she be <sup>2</sup>*joined* to another man—<sup>2</sup>*j.* to another  
 4. ye should be <sup>2</sup>*joined* to another, even to him  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. he that is *joined* to a harlot is one body ?  
 17. he that is *joined* unto the Lord is one spirit  
*see cleave, framed, perfected.*

Joint—s.

*Eph.* 4. 16. knit together through that which every *j.* sup-  
*Col.* 2. 19. knit together through the *j.* and bands [pleth  
*Heb.* 4. 12. of both *joints* and marrow, and quick to discern

Joint-heirs.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*heirs.*

*Rom.* 3. 17. heirs of God, and *joint-heirs* with Christ  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being also <sup>1</sup>*joint-heirs* of the grace of life

Jot.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one *jot* or one tittle shall in no wise pass away

Journey.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*way.*

*Mat.* 10. 10. no wallet for your *journey*, neither two coats  
 25. 15. several ability ; and he went on his *journey*  
*Mk.* 6. 8. should take nothing for their *journey.* *Lu.* 9. 3.  
*Lu.* 2. 44. to be in the company, they went a day's *journey*  
 11. 6. a friend of mine is come to me from a *journey*  
 15. 13. took his [prodigal] *journey* into a far country  
*Jno.* 4. 6. Jesus—wearing with his *journey*, sat thus  
*Acts* 1. 12. nigh unto Jerusalem, a sabbath day's *j.* off  
 10. 9. as they were on their *journey*, and drew nigh  
 21. 5. we departed and went on our *journey*  
 22. 6. as I made my *journey*, and drew nigh unto Damascus  
*Rom.* 15. 24. I hope to see you in my [Paul] *journey*  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 6. ye may set me [Paul] forward on my *journey*  
 11. set him [Timothy] forward on his *journey* in peace  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be set forward on my [Paul] <sup>1</sup>*j.* unto Judæa  
*Tit.* 3. 13. Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on their *journey*  
 3 *Jno.* 6. set forward on their *journey* worthy of God  
*see go, prospered, sojourning.*

Journeyed.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*went.*

*Lu.* 10. 33. Samaritan, as he *journeyed*, came where he was  
*Acts* 9. 3. as he *j.*—he drew nigh unto Damascus. 22. 15  
 7. men that *journeyed* with him stood speechless. 26. 13  
 26. 12. as I <sup>1</sup>*journeyed* to Damascus with the authority

Journeying—s.

*Lu.* 13. 22. teaching, and *journeying* on unto Jerusalem  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *journeyings* often, in perils of rivers

Joy.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gladness*, <sup>2</sup>*joyful*, <sup>3</sup>*joyfulness.*

*Mat.* 2. 10. the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great *joy*  
 13. 20. straightway with *j.* receiveth it. *Mk.* 4. 16 : *Lu.* 8. 13  
 44. in his *joy* he goeth and selleth all that he hath  
 25. 21. enter thou into the *joy* of thy Lord. 23  
 28. 8. quickly from the tomb with fear and great *joy*  
*Lu.* 1. 14. And thou shalt have *joy* and gladness  
 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *joy*  
 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *joy*

*Lu.* 6. 23. Rejoice in that day, and leap for joy  
 10. 17. And the seventy returned with joy, saying  
 15. 7. so there shall be joy in heaven over one sinner  
 10. there is joy in the presence of the angels of God  
 24. 41. while they still disbelieved for joy, and wondered  
 52. and returned to Jerusalem with great joy  
*Jno.* 3. 29. this my joy therefore is fulfilled  
 15. 11. my joy may be in you, and that your joy may be  
 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be turned into joy  
 21. for the joy that a man is born into the world  
 22. and your joy no one taketh away from you  
 24. ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be fulfilled  
 17. 13. may have my joy fulfilled in themselves  
*Acts* 8. 8. And there was much joy in that city  
 12. 14. Rhoda—opened not the gate for <sup>1</sup>joy  
 13. 52. disciples were filled with *j.* and with the Holy Ghost  
 15. 8. and they caused great joy unto all the brethren  
*Rom.* 14. 17. and peace and joy in the Holy Ghost  
 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in believing  
 32. may come unto you in joy through the will of God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 24. over your faith, but are helpers of your joy  
 2. 3. confidence in you all, that my joy is the joy of you all  
 7. 4. I overflow with <sup>2</sup>joy in all our affliction  
 13. joyed the more exceedingly for the joy of Titus  
 8. 2. the abundance of their joy and their deep poverty  
*Gal.* 5. 22. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace  
*Phil.* 4. 4. making my supplication with joy, for your  
 25. with you all, for your progress and joy in the faith  
 2. 2. fulfil ye my joy, that ye be of the same mind  
 17. service of your faith, I joy, and rejoice with you all  
 18. in the same manner do ye also joy, and rejoice  
 29. Receive him therefore in the Lord with all <sup>1</sup>joy  
 4. 1. my joy and crown, so stand fast in the Lord  
*Col.* 1. 11. unto all patience and longsuffering with <sup>2</sup>joy  
*1 Th.* 1. 6. in much affliction, with joy of the Holy Ghost  
 19. what is our hope, or joy, or crown of glorying?  
 20. For ye are our glory and our joy  
 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we joy for your sakes  
*2 Tim.* 1. 4. thy tears, that I may be filled with joy  
*Philem.* 7. I had much joy and comfort in thy love  
 20. Yea, brother, let me have joy of thee in the Lord  
*Heb.* 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before him  
 13. 17. they may do this with joy, and not with grief  
*Jas.* 1. 2. Count it all joy—when ye fall into manifold  
 4. 9. be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable  
 13. 1. ye may rejoice with exceeding joy  
*1 Jno.* 1. 4. we write, that our joy may be fulfilled  
 2 *Jno.* 12. face to face, that your joy may be fulfilled  
 3 *Jno.* 4. Greater joy have I none than this, to hear  
*Jude* 24. without blemish in exceeding joy  
*see gladness, rejoice.*

### Joyed—ing.

*2 Cor.* 7. 13. we joyed the more—for the joy of Titus  
*Col.* 2. 5. in the spirit, <sup>1</sup>joying and beholding your order  
*see rejoice.*

### Joyful *A.V.*—see joy.

### Joyfully.

*Lu.* 19. 6. came down, and received him joyfully  
*Heb.* 10. 34. took joyfully the spoiling of your possessions

### Joyfulness.—*A.V.* see joy.

### Joyous.

*Heb.* 12. 11. chastening seemeth for the present to be not *j.*

### Judge—s.

*Mat.* 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the judge, and  
 the judge deliver thee to the officer. *Lu.* 12. 58  
 12. 27. therefore shall they be your judges. *Lu.* 11. 19  
*Lu.* 12. 14. who made me a judge or a divider over you?  
 18. 2. There was in a city a judge, which feared not  
 6. Hear what the unrighteous judge saith  
*Acts* 7. 27. Who made thee a ruler and a judge over us? 35  
 10. 42. of God to be the Judge of quick and dead  
 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the prophet  
 18. 15. I am not minded to be a judge of these matters  
 24. 10. hast been of many years a judge unto this nation  
*2 Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give to me  
*Heb.* 12. 23. to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits  
*Jas.* 2. 4. and become judges with evil thoughts?  
 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge  
 12. One only is the lawgiver and judge, even he  
 5. 9. behold, the judge standeth before the doors

### Judge (verb).—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>condemn, <sup>2</sup>enquire, <sup>3</sup>judged, <sup>4</sup>judgeth, <sup>5</sup>judgements.

*Mat.* 7. 1. Judge not, that ye be not judged. *Lu.* 6. 37  
 2. For with what judgement ye judge, ye shall be judged  
*Lu.* 12. 57. of yourselves judge ye not what is right?  
 19. 22. Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee  
*Jno.* 3. 17. not the Son into the world to judge the world  
 5. 22. neither doth the Father judge any man  
 30. as I hear, I judge: and my judgement is righteous  
 7. 24. Judge not according to appearance, but judge  
 51. Doth our law judge a man, except it first hear  
 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man  
 16. Yea and if I judge, my judgement is true [you  
 26. I have many things to speak and to judge concerning  
 12. 47. I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world  
 48. the same shall judge him in the last day [law  
 18. 31. Take him yourselves, and judge him according to your  
*Acts* 4. 19. hearken unto you rather than unto God, ye  
 7. 7. nation to which they shall be in bondage will I judge  
 13. 46. and judge yourselves unworthy of eternal life  
 17. 31. appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world  
 23. 3. sittest thou to judge me according to the law  
 15. though ye would judge of his case more exactly  
*Rom.* 2. 16. day when God shall judge the secrets of men  
 27. if it fulfil the law, judge thee, who with the letter  
 3. 6. for then how shall God judge the world?  
 14. 3. let not him that eateth not judge him that eateth  
 10. But thou, why dost thou judge thy brother?  
 13. Let us not therefore judge—but judge ye this rather  
*1 Cor.* 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own self  
 5. Wherefore judge nothing before the time  
 5. 12. Do not ye judge them that are within  
 6. 2. saints shall judge the world?—are ye unworthy to judge  
 3. Know ye not that we shall judge angels?  
 4. If then ye have to judge—do ye set them to judge  
 10. 15. I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I say  
 11. 13. Judge ye in yourselves: is it seemly that a woman  
*2 Cor.* 5. 14. we thus judge, that one died for all, therefore  
*Col.* 2. 16. Let no man therefore judge you in meat  
*2 Tim.* 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and the dead. *1 Pet.* 4. 5  
*Heb.* 10. 30. The Lord shall judge his people  
 13. 4. fornicators and adulterers God will judge  
*Rev.* 6. 10. dost thou not judge and avenge our blood  
 16. 5. thou Holy One, because thou didst thus judge  
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and make war  
*see decide, discern—ed, judged—ing.*

### Judged.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>avenged, <sup>2</sup>condemned, <sup>3</sup>damned, <sup>4</sup>discerned, <sup>5</sup>judgeth, <sup>6</sup>thought.

*Mat.* 7. 1. Judge not, that ye be not judged. *Lu.* 6. 37  
 2. For with what judgement ye judge, ye shall be judged.



*Lu.* 7. 43. he said unto him, Thou hast rightly *judged*  
*Jno.* 3. 18. He that believeth on him is not *judged*: he  
 that believeth not hath been *judged* already  
*16.* 11. because the prince of this world hath been *judged*  
*Acts* 16. 15. If ye have *judged* me to be faithful to the Lord  
*25.* 9. there he *judged* of these things before me? 20  
 10. Caesar's judgement-seat, where I ought to be *judged*  
*26.* 6. stand here to be *judged* for the hope of the promise  
 8. Why is it *judged* incredible with you, if God  
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned under law shall be *judged* by law  
 3. 7. why am I also still *judged* as a sinner?  
*1 Cor.* 2. 14. know them, because they are spiritually *ty*.  
 15. and he himself is *judged* of no man  
 4. 3. a very small thing that I should be *judged* of you  
 5. 3. have already, as though I were present, *j.* him  
 6. 2. and if the world is *judged* by you, are ye unworthy  
 10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* by another conscience?  
 11. 31. if we discerned ourselves, we should not be *j.*  
 32. when we are *judged*, we are chastened of the Lord  
 14. 24. he is reproved by all, he is *judged* by all  
*2 Th.* 2. 12. all might be *judged* who believed not the truth  
*Heb.* 10. 29. shall he be *judged* worthy, who hath trodden  
*Jas.* 2. 12. as men that are to be *judged* by a law of liberty  
 5. 9. Murmur not, brethren—that ye be not *judged*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 6. that they might be *judged* according to men  
*Rev.* 11. 18. and the time of the dead to be *judged*  
 18. 8. for strong is the Lord God which *judged* her  
 20. for God hath *judged* your judgement on her  
 19. 2. for he hath *judged* the great harlot  
 20. 12. dead were *j.* out of the things which were written  
 13. because *judged* every man according to their works  
*see counted, judge.*

**Judgement**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*accusation*, <sup>2</sup>*advice*, <sup>3</sup>*concluded*,  
<sup>4</sup>*condemnation*, <sup>5</sup>*damnation*, <sup>6</sup>*guilty*, <sup>7</sup>*judged*, <sup>8</sup>*sentence*.

*Mat.* 5. 21. shall be in danger of the judgement. 22  
 7. 2. For with what *j.*, ye judge, ye shall be judged  
 12. 18. And he shall declare judgement to the Gentiles  
 20. Till he send forth judgement unto victory  
 41. men of Nineveh shall stand up in the *j.* *Lu.* 11. 32  
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in the *j.* *Lu.* 11. 31  
 23. 23. weightier matters of the law, judgement, and mercy  
 83. how shall ye escape the judgement of hell?  
*Mk.* 13. 11. when they lead you to *j.*, and deliver you  
*Lu.* 10. 14. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the *j.*  
 11. 42. and pass over judgement and the love of God  
*Jno.* 3. 19. is the *ty*, that the light is come into the world  
 5. 22. but he hath given all judgement unto the Son  
 24. hath eternal life, and cometh not into judgement  
 27. and he gave him authority to execute judgement  
 29. have done ill, unto the resurrection of judgement  
 30. and my judgement is righteous  
 7. 24. to appearance, but judge righteous judgement  
 8. 16. Yea and if I judge, my judgement is true  
 9. 39. For judgement came I into this world  
 12. 31. Now is the judgement of this world  
 16. 8. of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgement  
 11. of *j.*, because the prince of this world hath been  
*Acts* 8. 33. In his humiliation his judgement was taken away  
 15. 19. Wherefore my *ty* is, that we trouble not them  
 21. 25. giving *ty*, that they should keep themselves from  
 24. 25. and the judgement to come, Felix was terrified  
*Rom.* 2. 2. we know that the *j.* of God is according to truth  
 3. that thou shalt escape the judgement of God?  
 5. and revelation of the righteous judgement of God  
 3. 4. And mightest prevail when thou comest into *ty*.  
 19. all the world may be brought under the *ty* of God  
 5. 16. for the judgement came of one unto condemnation  
 18. So then as through one trespass the judgement came

*Rom.* 11. 33. how unsearchable are his judgements  
 13. 2. they that withstand shall receive to themselves *ty*.  
*1 Cor.* 1. 10. in the same mind and in the same judgement  
 4. 3. that I should be judged of you, or of man's judgement  
 7. 25. give my judgement, as one that hath obtained mercy  
 40. happier if she abide as she is, after my judgement  
 11. 29. eateth and drinketh judgement unto himself  
 34. that your coming together be not unto judgement  
*2 Cor.* 8. 10. herein I give my *ty*. for this is expedient  
*Gal.* 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall bear his judgement  
*2 Th.* 1. 5. is a manifest token of the righteous *j.* of God  
*1 Tim.* 5. 24. sins are evident, going before unto judgement  
*Heb.* 6. 2. resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgement  
 9. 27. once to die, and after this cometh judgement  
 10. 27. but a certain fearful expectation of judgement  
*Jas.* 2. 13. *j.* is without mercy—mercy glorieth against *j.*  
 3. 1. knowing that we shall receive heavier judgement  
 5. 12. your nay, nay; that ye fall not under judgement  
*1 Pet.* 4. 17. For the time is come for judgement to begin  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. to pits of darkness, to be reserved unto judgement  
 11. bring not a railing judgement against them. *Jude* 9  
*Jude* 6. under darkness unto the judgement of the great day  
 15. to execute judgement upon all, and to convict all  
*Rev.* 14. 7. for the hour of his judgement is come  
 16. 7. true and righteous are thy judgements. 19. 2  
 17. 1. I will shew thee the judgement of the great harlot  
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgement come  
 20. for God hath judged your judgement on her  
 20. 4. they sat upon them, and *j.* was given unto them  
*see acts, day, discernment, judged, ordinance, righteous, sentence.*

**Judgement-hall** *A. V.*—*see palace.*

**Judgement-seat**—*s.*

*Mat.* 27. 19. was sitting on the judgement-seat. *Jno.* 19. 13  
*Acts* 18. 12. against Paul, and brought him before the *j.-s.*  
 16. And he drave them from the judgement seat  
 17. and beat him [Sosthenes] before the judgement-seat  
 25. 6. on the *j.-s.*, and commanded Paul to be brought  
 10. I am standing before Caesar's judgement-seat  
 17. but on the next day sat down on the *j.-s.* [Festus]  
*Rom.* 14. 10. all stand before the judgement-seat of God  
*2 Cor.* 5. 10. manifest before the judgement-seat of Christ  
*Jas.* 2. 6. and themselves drag you before the *j.-seats*?

**Judgeth**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*judge*.

*Rom.* 2. 1. thou art that judgest: for wherein thou judgest  
 —thou that judgest dost practise the same things  
 8. O man, who judgest them that practise such things  
 14. 4. Who art thou that judgest the servant of another?  
*Jas.* 4. 11. if thou judgest the law, thou art not a doer  
 12. who art thou that judgest thy neighbour?

**Judgeth**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*condemneth*.

*Jno.* 8. 50. there is one that seeketh and judgeth  
 12. 43. receiveth not my sayings, hath one that *j.* him  
*Rom.* 14. 22. Happy is he that judgeth not himself  
*1 Cor.* 2. 15. But he that is spiritual judgeth all things  
 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the Lord  
 5. 13. whereas them that are without God judgeth?  
*Jas.* 4. 11. judgeth his brother—and judgeth the law  
*1 Pet.* 1. 17. who without respect of persons judgeth  
 2. 23. committed himself to him that judgeth righteously  
*see judge, judged.*

**Judging**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*judge*.

*Mat.* 19. 28. judging the twelve tribes of Israel. *Lu.* 22. 30  
*1 Cor.* 5. 12. have I to do with *ty*. them that are without?



**Jurisdiction.**

*Lu.* 23. 7. knew that he was of Herod's *jurisdiction*

**Just.**

*Mat.* 5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *just* and the unjust  
*Lu.* 1. 17. disobedient to walk in the wisdom of the *just*  
 14. 14. he recompensed in the resurrection of the *just*  
*Acts* 24. 15. shall be a resurrection both of the *j.* and unjust  
*Rom.* 2. 13. for not the hearers of a law are *j.* before God  
 3. 8. whose condemnation is *just*  
 26. that he might himself be *just*, and the justifier  
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are *just*, whatsoever things  
*Col.* 4. 1. render unto your servants that which is *just*  
*Tit.* 1. 8. a lover of good, soberminded, *j.*, holy, temperate  
*Heb.* 2. 2. received a *just* recompense of reward  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of *just* men made perfect  
     *see righteous.*

**Just One** *A.V.*—*see Righteous One (proper names).*

**Justice.**—*A.V.* *vengeance.*

*Acts* 28. 4. yet *Justice* hath not suffered to live

**Justification.**

*Rom.* 4. 25. and was raised for our *justification*  
 5. 16. free gift came of many trespasses unto *justification*  
 18. free gift came unto all men to *justification* of life

**Justified.**—*A.V.* *freed.*

*Mat.* 11. 19. And wisdom is *j.* by her works. *Lu.* 7. 35  
 12. 37. For by thy words thou shalt be *justified*  
*Lu.* 7. 29. and the publicans, *justified* God, being baptized  
 18. 14. This man went down to his house *justified*  
*Acts* 13. 39. that believeth is *j.*—could not be *j.* by the law  
*Rom.* 2. 13. but the doers of a law shall be *justified*  
 4. 4. That thou mightest be *justified* in thy words  
 20. by the works of the law shall no flesh be *j.* *Gal.* 2. 16  
 24. being *justified* freely by his grace. *Tit.* 3. 7  
 28. We reckon therefore that a man is *justified* by faith  
 4. 2. For if Abraham was *justified* by works, he hath  
 5. 1. Being therefore *justified* by faith, let us have peace  
 9. being now *justified* by his blood, shall we be saved  
 6. 7. for he that hath died is *justified* from sin  
 8. 30. he also *j.*: and whom he *j.*, them he also glorified  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. nothing against myself; yet am I not hereby *j.*  
 6. 11. but ye were *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ  
*Gal.* 2. 16. a man is not *justified* by the works—*j.* by faith  
 17. if, while we sought to be *justified* in Christ  
 3. 11. no man is *justified* by the law in the sight of God  
 24. bring us unto Christ, that we might be *j.* by faith  
 5. 4. ye who would be *justified* by the law; ye are fallen  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. He who was—*justified* in the spirit  
*Jas.* 2. 21. Was not Abraham our father *justified* by works  
 24. Ye see that by works a man is *justified*  
 25. was not also Rahab the harlot *justified* by works

**Justifier.**

*Rom.* 3. 26. and the *justifier* of him that hath faith in Jesus

**Justifieth.**

*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that *justifieth* the ungodly  
 8. 33. to the charge of God's elect? It is God that *j.*

**Justify.**

*Lu.* 10. 29. he, desiring to *justify* himself, said unto Jesus  
 16. 15. Ye are they that *j.* yourselves in the sight of men  
*Rom.* 3. 30. and he shall *justify* the circumcision by faith  
*Gal.* 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *justify* the Gentiles

**Justly.**

*Lu.* 23. 41. we indeed *justly*; for we receive the due reward  
     *see righteously.*

**K.**

**Keep.**—*A.V.* *believe*, *beware*, *hold*, *kept*, *reserve*.

*Mat.* 19. 17. enter into life, *keep* the commandments  
 26. 18. My time is at hand; *i* *keep* the passover  
*Mk.* 7. 9. that ye may *keep* your tradition  
*Lu.* 11. 28. are they that hear the word of God, and *k.* it  
 12. 15. Take heed, and *k.* yourselves from—covetousness  
 19. 43. compass thee round, and *keep* thee in on every side  
*Jno.* 8. 51. a man *k.* my word, he shall never see death. 52  
 55. but I know him, and *keep* his word  
 12. 7. Suffer her to *k.* it against the day of my burying  
 47. if a man hear my sayings, and *keep* them not  
 14. 15. If ye love me, ye will *keep* my commandments  
 23. If a man love me, he will *keep* my word  
 15. 10. If ye *k.* my commandments, ye shall abide in my  
 20. if they kept my word, they will *keep* yours also  
 17. 11. *k.* them in thy name which thou hast given me  
 15. but that thou shouldest *k.* them from the evil one  
*Acts* 5. 3. and to *keep* back part of the price of the land?  
 15. 5. and to charge them to *keep* the law of Moses  
 29. from which if ye *keep* yourselves, it shall be well  
 16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *keep*  
 23. charging the jailor to *k.* them [Paul and Silas] safely  
 21. 25. *keep* themselves from things sacrificed to idols  
*Rom.* 2. 26. uncircumcision *k.* the ordinances of the law  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us *keep* the feast, not with old leaven  
 11. I write unto you not to *keep* company, if any man  
 7. 37. determined—to *keep* his own virgin daughter  
 14. 28. let him *keep* silence in the church  
 30. revelation be made to another—let the first *k.* silence  
 34. Let the women *keep* silence in the churches  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 9. burdensome unto you, and so will I *k.* myself  
*Gal.* 6. 13. receive circumcision do themselves *keep* the law  
*Eph.* 4. 3. giving diligence to *keep* the unity of the Spirit  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 22. of other men's sins: *keep* thyself pure  
 6. 14. that thou *keep* the commandment, without spot  
*Jas.* 1. 27. and to *keep* himself unspotted from the world  
 2. 10. For whosoever shall *keep* the whole law, and yet  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. to *keep* the unrighteous under punishment  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 3. we know him, if we *keep* his commandments  
 3. 22. we receive of him, because we *k.* his commandments  
 5. 3. is the love of God, that we *keep* his commandments  
*Jude* 21. *keep* yourselves in the love of God  
*Rev.* 1. 3. prophecy, and *keep* the things which are written  
 3. 8. received and didst hear; and *k.* it, and repent  
 8. didst *keep* my word, and didst not deny my name  
 10. thou didst *keep* the word of my patience, I also  
     will *keep* thee from the hour of trial  
 12. 17. rest of her seed which *keep* the commandments  
 14. 12. saints, they that *k.* the commandments of God  
 22. 9. with them which *keep* the words of this book  
     *see buffet, door, guard, hold, join, kept.*

**Keepers.**

*Acts* 5. 23. safety, and the *keepers* standing at the doors  
     *see door watchers, guards, jailors, workers.*

**Keepeth** *A.V.*—*see keeping.*

**Keepeth.**

*Jno.* 9. 16. not from God, because he *k.* not the sabbath  
 14. 21. He that hath my commandments, and *k.* them  
 24. He that loveth me not *keepeth* not my words

## KEEPETH

1 *Jno.* 2. 4. He that saith, I know him, and *k.* not his  
5. whose *keepeth* his word, in him verily hath the love  
3. 24. he that *keepeth* his commandments abideth in him  
5. 18. but he that was begotten of God *keepeth* him  
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that overcometh, and he that *k.* my works  
16. 15. Blessed is he that watcheth, and *k.* his garments  
22. 7. that *k.* the words of the prophecy of this book  
*see doeth, guardeth.*

**Keeping.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*keepeth*, <sup>2</sup>*kept*.

*Lu.* 2. 8. and *keeping* watch by night over their flock  
*Acts* 21. 24. thou thyself also walkest orderly, <sup>1</sup>*k.* the law  
22. 20. I also was <sup>2</sup>*k.* the garments of them that slew  
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but the *keeping* of the commandments of God

**Kept.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*keep*, <sup>2</sup>*observed*, <sup>3</sup>*preserved*, <sup>4</sup>*retained*,  
<sup>5</sup>*reserved*.

*Mk.* 6. 20. righteous man and a holy, and <sup>2</sup>*kept* him safe  
9. 10. they *k.* the saying, questioning among themselves  
*Lu.* 2. 19. But Mary *kept* all these sayings, pondering. 51  
8. 29. and he was *k.* under guard, and bound with chains  
19. 20. thy pound, which I *kept* laid up in a napkin  
*Jno.* 2. 10. thou hast *kept* the good wine until now  
15. 10. even as I have *kept* my Father's commandments  
20. if they *kept* my word, they will keep yours also  
17. 6. thou gavest them to me; and they have *k.* thy word  
12. I *k.* them in thy name which thou hast given me  
18. 16. went out and spake unto her that *kept* the door  
17. The maid therefore that *kept* the door saith  
*Acts* 5. 2. and *kept* back part of the price, his wife also  
7. 53. law as it was ordained by angels, and *kept* it not  
9. 33. Æneas, which had *kept* his bed eight years  
12. 5. Peter therefore was *kept* in the prison  
6. and guards before the door *kept* the prison  
15. 12. And all the multitude *kept* silence  
23. 35. and he commanded him to be *kept*. 25. 21  
23. 33. order to the centurion that he should be <sup>1</sup>*kept* in  
25. 4. Paul was *kept* in charge at Cæsarea [*charge*]  
21. But when Paul had appealed to be <sup>2</sup>*kept*  
*Rom.* 16. 25. mystery which hath been *kept* in silence  
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome unto you  
*Gal.* 3. 23. before faith came, we were *kept* in ward  
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have finished the course, I have *k.* the faith  
*Philem* 13. [Onesimus] whom I would fain have <sup>4</sup>*k.* with me  
*Feb.* 11. 28. By faith he *kept* the passover  
*Jas.* 5. 4. which is of you *kept* back by fraud  
*Jude* 1. beloved in God the Father, and <sup>3</sup>*k.* for Jesus Christ  
6. And angels which *kept* not their own principality  
*see came, fed, guarded, held, keeping, made, observe, shrank,*  
*stayed, stored.*

**Key**—*s.*

*Mat.* 16. 19. unto thee the *keys* of the kingdom of heaven  
*Lu.* 11. 52. for ye took away the *key* of knowledge  
*Rev.* 1. 18. I have the *keys* of death and of Hades  
3. 7. he that hath the *key* of David, he that openeth  
9. 1. the *key* of the pit of the abyss. 20. 1

**Kick.**

*Acts* 26. 14. it is hard for thee to *kick* against the goad

**Kid.**

*Lu.* 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *kid*

**Kill.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*put to death*, <sup>2</sup>*killed*, <sup>3</sup>*kill*, <sup>4</sup>*murder*, <sup>5</sup>*slay*.

*Mat.* 5. 21. shalt not *k.*—whosoever shall *k.* 19. 418: *Rom.* 13. 9  
10. 28. *k.* the body, but are not able to *k.* the soul. *Lu.* 12. 4  
17. 23. and they shall *kill* him. *Mk.* 9. 31: 10. 34

## KILLED

*Mat.* 21. 38. come, let us *kill* him. *Mk.* 12. 7: *Lu.* 20. 14  
23. 34. some of them shall ye *kill* and crucify  
24. 9. deliver you up unto tribulation, and shall *kill* you  
26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtlety, and *kill* him  
*Mk.* 3. 4. to save a life, or to *kill*? But they held their peace  
6. 19. Herodias set herself against him, and desired to <sup>2</sup>*k.*  
10. 19. Do not *kill*. *Lu.* 18. 20: *Jas.* 2. 11  
*Lu.* 11. 49. some of them they shall *kill* and persecute  
13. 31. go hence: for Herod would fain *kill* thee  
15. 23. and bring the fattened calf, and *k.* it, and let us eat  
18. 33. and they shall scourge and *kill* him  
*Jno.* 5. 18. the Jews sought the more to *kill* him. 7. 1  
7. 19. none of you doeth the law? Why seek ye to *k.* me?  
20. Thou hast a devil: who seeketh to *kill* thee?  
25. Is not this he whom they seek to *kill*?  
8. 22. Will he *kill* himself, that he saith, Whither I go  
37. yet ye seek to *kill* me. 40  
10. 10. The thief cometh not, but that he may steal, and *k.*  
*Acts* 7. 28. Wouldest thou *kill* me—killedst the Egyptian  
9. 23. the Jews took counsel together to *kill* him  
24. watched the gates also day and night—might *k.* him  
29. Jews; but they went about to <sup>2</sup>*kill* him [Saul]  
10. 13. came a voice to him, Rise, Peter; *k.* and eat. 11. 57  
16. 27. drew his sword, and was about to <sup>2</sup>*kill* himself  
21. 31. And as they were seeking to *k.* him, tidings came  
25. 3. laying wait to *kill* him on the way  
26. 21. seized me in the temple, and assayed to *kill* me  
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *kill* the prisoners  
*Jas.* 4. 2. ye *kill*, and covet, and cannot obtain  
*Rev.* 2. 23. And I will *kill* her children with death  
6. 8. to kill with sword, and with famine, and with death  
9. 5. it was given them that they should not *kill* them  
15. that they should <sup>2</sup>*kill* the third part of men  
11. 7. and overcome them, and *kill* them [*killed*]  
13. 10. <sup>2</sup>*kill* with the sword, with the sword must he be  
*see kiltest, put to death, slay.*

**Killed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*slain*, <sup>2</sup>*slew*.

*Mat.* 16. 21. be *killed*, and the third day be raised up. *Mk.*  
8. 31: 9. 31: *Lu.* 9. 122  
21. 35. beat one, and *killed* another. *Mk.* 12. 5  
39. cast him forth out of the vineyard, and <sup>2</sup>*killed* him  
22. 4. my oxen and my fatlings are *killed*  
6. laid hold on his servants—and <sup>2</sup>*k.* them. [*Lu.* 20. 15  
*Mk.* 12. 8. *k.* him, and cast him forth out of the vineyard.  
*Lu.* 11. 47. prophets, and your fathers *killed* them. 48  
12. 5. after he hath *killed* hath power to cast into hell  
13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam fell, and <sup>2</sup>*k.* them  
15. 27. and thy father hath *killed* the fattened calf  
*Acts* 3. 15. and *killed* the Prince of life; whom God raised  
7. 52. and they <sup>2</sup>*k.* them which shewed before of the coming  
12. 2. And he *k.* James the brother of John with the sword  
23. 12. neither eat nor drink till they had *killed* Paul. 14  
*Rom.* 8. 36. For thy sake we are *killed* all the day long  
11. 3. Lord, they have *killed* thy prophets, they have  
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. behold, we live; as chastened, and not *killed*  
1 *Th.* 2. 15. who both *k.* the Lord Jesus and the prophets  
*Jas.* 5. 6. Ye have condemned, ye have *k.* the righteous one  
*Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas my witness—who was <sup>2</sup>*killed* among you  
6. 11. brethren, which should be *k.* even as they were  
9. 18. By these three plagues was the third part of men *k.*  
20. And the rest of mankind, which were not *killed*  
11. 5. desire to hurt them, in this manner must he be *k.*  
13. <sup>1</sup>*killed* in the earthquake seven thousand persons  
13. 10. with the sword must he be *killed*  
15. not worship the image of the beast should be *killed*  
19. 21. the rest were <sup>2</sup>*killed* with the sword of him that sat  
*see kill, kiltest, sacrificed, slain, slew.*



**Killedst**—est.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*kill*, <sup>2</sup>*killed*.

*Lu.* 15. 30. thou <sup>2</sup>*killedst* for him the fattened calf  
*Jas.* 2. 11. if thou dost not commit adultery, but <sup>1</sup>*killest*  
*see killeth.*

**Killeth**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*killest*.

*Mat.* 23. 37. Jerusalem, which <sup>1</sup>*k.* the prophets. *Lu.* 13. <sup>1</sup>*34*  
*Jno.* 16. 2. *k.* you shall think that he offereth service unto  
*2 Cor.* 3. 6. for the letter *k.*, but the spirit giveth life {God  
*see kill.*

**Killing**.

*Mk.* 12. 5. beating some, and *killing* some

**Kin**.

*Mk.* 6. 4. in his own country, and among his own *kin*

**Kind**—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*good*, <sup>2</sup>*grain*, <sup>3</sup>*none of them*.

*Mat.* 13. 47. into the sea, and gathered of every *kind*  
*Mk.* 9. 29. This *k.* can come out by nothing, save by prayer  
*Lu.* 6. 35. for he is *kind* toward the unthankful and evil  
*1 Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers *kinds* of tongues  
13. 4. Love suffereth long, and is *kind*  
14. 10. There are, it may be, so many *kinds* of voices in  
the world, and no *kind* is without signification  
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or of some other <sup>2</sup>*kind*  
*Eph.* 4. 32. and be ye *kind* one to another, tenderhearted  
*Tit.* 2. 5. <sup>1</sup>*kind*, being in subjection to their own husbands  
*Jas.* 1. 18. that we should be a *k.* of firstfruits of his creatures  
3. 7. For every *kind* of beasts and birds  
*see flesh.*

**Kindled**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*kindleth*.

*Lu.* 12. 49. and what will I, if it is already *kindled* ?  
22. 55. when they had *k.* a fire in the midst of the court  
*Jas.* 3. 5. how much wood is *kindled* by how small a fire !  
*see anger.*

**Kindleth** A.V.—*see kindled*.

**Kindly**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*courteously*.

*Acts* 27. 3. Julius treated Paul <sup>1</sup>*kindly*, and gave him leave  
*see tenderly.*

**Kindness**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*gentleness*.

*Acts* 28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no common *kindness*  
*2 Cor.* 6. 6. in knowledge, in longsuffering, in *kindness*  
*Gal.* 5. 22. longsuffering, <sup>1</sup>*kindness*, goodness  
*Eph.* 2. 7. of his grace in *kindness* toward us in Christ Jesus  
*Col.* 3. 12. a heart of compassion, *kindness*, humility  
*Tit.* 3. 4. when the *kindness* of God our Saviour—appeared

**Kindred**.

*Lu.* 1. 61. none of thy *kindred* that is called by this name  
*Acts* 4. 6. as many as were of the *kindred* of the high priest  
7. 3. Get thee out of thy land, and from thy *kindred*  
14. called to him Jacob his father, and all his *kindred*  
*see race, tribe.*

**Kindreds** A.V.—*see families, tribes*.

**King**.

*Mat.* 1. 6. and Jesse begat David the *king*  
2. 9. they, having heard the *king*, went their way  
14. 9. the *king* was grieved ; but for the sake. *Mk.* 6. 26  
18. 23. kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain *k.* 22. 2  
21. 5. Behold, thy *King* cometh unto thee. *Jno.* 12. 15  
22. 7. But the *king* was wroth ; and he sent his armies  
11. But when the *king* came in to behold the guests  
13. the *king* said to the servants, Bind him hand

*Mat.* 25. 34. Then shall the *K.* say unto them on his right  
27. 42. He is the *King* of Israel ; let him now come. *Mk.*  
*Mk.* 6. 22. the *king* said unto the damsel, Ask of me [15. 32  
25. she came in straightway with haste unto the *king*  
*Lu.* 14. 31. what *k.*, as he goeth to encounter another *king*  
19. 38. Blessed is the *King* that cometh in the name of  
23. 2. and saying that he himself is Christ a *king*  
*Jno.* 1. 49. thou art the Son of God ; thou art *K.* of Israel  
6. 15. about to come and take him by force, to make him *k.*  
12. 13. in the name of the Lord, even the *King* of Israel  
18. 37. Art thou a *k.* then ?—Thou sayest that I am a *k.*  
19. 12. maketh himself a *king* speaketh against Cæsar  
14. he saith unto the Jews, Behold, your *King* !  
15. Shall I crucify your *K.* ?—We have no *k.* but Cæsar  
*Acts* 7. 18. arose another *k.* over Egypt, which knew not  
13. 21. And afterward they asked for a *k.* : and God gave.  
17. 7. saying that there is another *king*, one Jesus [22  
25. 14. Festus laid Paul's case before the *king.* 24  
26. and specially before thee, *king* Agrippa. [king !  
26. 7. concerning this hope I am accused by the Jews, O  
13. at midday, O *king*, I saw on the way a light  
19. Wherefore, O *king* Agrippa, I was not disobedient  
26. For the *king* knoweth of these things  
27. *King* Agrippa, believest thou the prophets ?  
30. And the *king* rose up, and the governor  
*1 Tim.* 1. 17. Now unto the *King* eternal, incorruptible  
6. 15. *King* of kings, and Lord of lords. *Rev.* 17. 14 : 19  
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchizedek, *king* of Salem, priest of God [16  
2. *King* of righteousness—*King* of Salem—*K.* of peace  
11. 23. were not afraid of the *king's* commandment  
27. forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the *king*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 13. whether it be to the *king*, as supreme  
17. Fear God. Honour the *king*  
*Rev.* 9. 11. over them as *king* the angel of the abyss  
15. 3. true are thy ways, thou *King* of the ages  
*see great, Israel, Jews (proper names).*

**Kingdom**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*kings*, <sup>2</sup>*kingdom* of God, <sup>3</sup>*kingdoms*.

*Mat.* 4. 23. the gospel of the *kingdom.* 9. 35 : 24. 14  
6. 10. Thy *kingdom* come. *Lu.* 11. 2  
33. seek ye first his <sup>2</sup>*kingdom.* *Lu.* 12. 81  
8. 12. the sons of the *kingdom* shall be cast forth  
12. 25. Every *kingdom* divided against itself is brought  
to desolation. *Mk.* 3. 24 : *Lu.* 11. 17  
26. how then shall his *kingdom* stand ? *Lu.* 11. 18  
13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the *kingdom*  
38. good seed, these are the sons of the *kingdom*  
41. gather out of his *k.* all things that cause stumbling  
43. shine forth as the sun in the *kingdom* of their Father  
16. 28. till they see the Son of man coming in his *kingdom*  
20. 21. right hand, and one on thy left hand, in thy *k.*  
24. 7. *kingdom* against *kingdom.* *Mk.* 13. 8 : *Lu.* 21. 10  
25. 34. inherit the *kingdom* prepared for you  
26. 29. when I drink it new with you in my Father's *k.*  
*Mk.* 6. 23. I will give it thee, unto the half of my *kingdom*  
11. 10. Blessed is the *k.* that cometh, the *k.* of our father  
*Lu.* 1. 33. and of his *kingdom* there shall be no end  
12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you the *kingdom*  
19. 12. went into a far country, to receive for himself a *k.*  
15. come back again, having received the *kingdom*  
22. 29. and I appoint unto you a *kingdom*  
30. that ye may eat and drink at my table in my *k.*  
23. 42. remember me when thou comest in thy *kingdom*  
*Jno.* 18. 36. My *kingdom* is not of this world : if my  
*kingdom*—now is my *kingdom* not from hence  
*Acts.* 1. 6. dost thou at this time restore the *k.* to Israel ?  
20. 25. among whom I went about preaching the *k.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall deliver up the *kingdom* to God  
*Col.* 1. 13. translated us into the *k.* of the Son of his love



## KINGDOM

- 1 *Th.* 2. 12. worthily of God, who calleth you into his own *k.*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 1. and by his appearing and his *kingdom*  
 18. and will save me unto his heavenly *kingdom*  
*Heb.* 1. 8. sceptre of uprightness is the sceptre of thy *k.*  
 12. 28. receiving a *kingdom* that cannot be shaken  
*Jas.* 2. 5. and heirs of the *kingdom* which he promised  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 11. entrance into the eternal *kingdom* of our Lord  
*Rev.* 1. 6. made us to be a *k.*, to be priests unto his God. 5. 10  
 9. the tribulation and *k.* and patience which are in Jesus  
 11. 15. The *%*. of the world is become the *%* *k.* of our Lord  
 16. 10. throne of the beast; and his *k.* was darkened  
 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no *kingdom* as yet  
 17. and to give their *kingdom* unto the beast

### Kingdom of God.

- Mat.* 12. 28. then is the *k. of God* come. *Lu.* 10. 9, 11: 11. 20  
 19. 24. for a rich man to enter into the *kingdom of God.*  
*Mk.* 10. 23, 24, 25: *Lu.* 18. 24, 25  
 21. 31. harlots go into the *kingdom of God* before you  
 43. The *kingdom of God* shall be taken away from you  
*Mk.* 1. 15. the *k. of God* is at hand: repent ye, and believe  
 4. 11. is given the mystery of the *k. of God.* *Lu.* 8. 10  
 26. So is the *k. of God*, as if a man should cast seed  
 30. How shall we liken the *k. of God*? *Lu.* 13. 18, 20  
 9. 1. till they see the *kingdom of God* come with power  
 47. to enter into the *kingdom of God* with one eye  
 10. 14. for of such is the *kingdom of God.* *Lu.* 18. 16  
 15. receive the *k. of God* as a little child. *Lu.* 18. 17  
 12. 34. Thou art not far from the *kingdom of God*  
 14. 25. until that day when I drink it new in the *k. of God*  
 15. 43. was looking for the *kingdom of God.* *Lu.* 23. 51  
*Lu.* 4. 43. I must preach the good tidings of the *k. of God*  
 6. 20. Blessed are ye poor: for yours is the *k. of God*  
 7. 28. is but little in the *k. of God* is greater than he  
 9. 1. bringing the good tidings of the *kingdom of God*  
 9. 2. And he sent them forth to preach the *k. of God*  
 11. welcomed them, and spake to them of the *k. of God*  
 27. taste of death, till they see the *kingdom of God*  
 60. go thou and publish abroad the *kingdom of God*  
 62. and looking back, is fit for the *kingdom of God*  
 13. 28. in the *kingdom of God*, and yourselves cast forth  
 29. and shall sit down in the *kingdom of God*  
 14. 15. Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the *k. of God*  
 16. 16. that time the gospel of the *k. of God* is preached  
 17. 20. the *k. of God* cometh—The *k. of God* cometh not  
 21. for lo, the *kingdom of God* is within you  
 18. 29. or children, for the *kingdom of God's* sake  
 19. 11. that the *k. of God* was immediately to appear  
 21. 31. know ye that the *kingdom of God* is nigh  
 22. 16. not eat it, until it be fulfilled in the *k. of God*  
 18. fruit of the vine, until the *k. of God* shall come  
*Jno.* 3. 3. Except a man be born anew, he cannot see the  
 5. he cannot enter into the *kingdom of God* {*k. of God*  
*Acts* 1. 3. things concerning the *k. of God.* 8. 12: 19. 8  
 14. 22. tribulations we must enter into the *k. of God*  
 28. 23. expounded the matter, testifying the *k. of God*  
 31. preaching the *kingdom of God*, and teaching  
*Rom.* 14. 17. for the *k. of God* is not eating and drinking  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *k. of God* is not in word, but in power  
 6. 9. shall not inherit the *k. of God*? 10: *Gal.* 5. 21: *Eph.* 5. 5  
 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the *k. of God*  
*Col.* 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the *kingdom of God*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the *kingdom of God*  
*Rev.* 12. 10. salvation, and the power, and the *k. of our God*  
 see *kingdom*.

### Kingdom of Heaven.

- Mat.* 3. 2. for the *k. of heaven* is at hand. 4. 17: 10. 7  
 5. 3. for theirs is the *kingdom of heaven.* 10  
 19. least in the *kingdom of heaven*—great in the *k. of h.*

## KISS

- Mat.* 5. 20. shall in no wise enter into the *k. of heaven.* 18. 3  
 7. 21. Lord, Lord, shall enter into the *kingdom of heaven*  
 8. 11. with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the *k. of h.*  
 11. 11. is but little in the *k. of heaven* is greater than he  
 12. until now the *kingdom of heaven* suffereth violence  
 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the *kingdom of heaven*  
 24. The *kingdom of heaven* is likened unto. 31, 33, 44,  
 45, 47, 52: 18. 23: 20. 1: 22. 2: 25. 1  
 16. 19. I will give unto thee the keys of the *k. of heaven*  
 18. 1. Who then is greatest in the *kingdom of heaven*? 4  
 19. 12. eunuchs for the *kingdom of heaven's* sake  
 14. forbid them not—for of such is the *kingdom of h.*  
 23. hard for a rich man to enter into the *k. of heaven*  
 23. 13. because ye shut the *k. of heaven* against men  
 Kingdoms.

- Mat.* 4. 8. sheweth him all the *k. of the world.* *Lu.* 4. 5  
*Heb.* 11. 33. who through faith subdued *kingdoms*  
 see *kingdom*.

### Kings.

- Mat.* 10. 18. before governors and *kings* shall ye be brought  
 for my sake. *Mk.* 13. 9: *Lu.* 21. 12  
 11. 8. they that wear soft raiment are in *kings'* houses  
 17. 25. the *k. of the earth*, from whom do they receive  
*Lu.* 7. 25. they which—live delicately, are in *kings'* courts  
 10. 24. and *k.* desired to see the things which ye see  
 22. 25. The *k. of the Gentiles* have lordship over them  
*Acts* 4. 26. The *kings of the earth* set themselves in array  
 9. 15. to bear my name before the Gentiles and *kings*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. for *kings* and all that are in high place  
 6. 15. King of *kings* and Lord of lords. *Rev.* 17. 14: 19. 16  
*Heb.* 7. 1. Abraham returning from the slaughter of the *k.*  
*Rev.* 1. 5. and the ruler of the *kings of the earth*  
 6. 15. And the *kings of the earth*—hid themselves  
 10. 11. Thou must prophesy again over many—*kings*  
 16. 12. that the way might be made ready for the *kings*  
 14. which go forth unto the *kings of the whole world*  
 17. 2. *kings of the earth* committed fornication. 18. 3, 9  
 10. and they are seven *kings*; the five are fallen  
 12. ten *kings*—receive authority as *kings*, with the beast  
 18. great city, which reigneth over the *k. of the earth*  
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *kings*  
 19. *kings of the earth*, and their armies, gathered  
 21. 24. the *k. of the earth* do bring their glory into it  
 see *kingdom*.

### Kinsfolk.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>cousins, <sup>2</sup>kinsfolks.

- Lu.* 1. 58. neighbours and her <sup>1</sup>kinsfolk heard that the Lord  
 2. 44. sought for him among their *k.* and acquaintance  
 21. 16. delivered up even by parents, and brethren, and *%*.

### Kinsman.

- Jno.* 18. 26. being a *kinsman* of him whose ear Peter cut off  
*Rom.* 16. 11. Salute Herodion my *kinsman*

### Kinsmen.

- Lu.* 14. 12. call not thy friends, nor thy brethren, nor thy *k.*  
*Acts* 10. 24. called together his *k.* and his near friends  
*Rom.* 9. 3. my brethren's sake, my *k.* according to the flesh  
 16. 7. Salute Andronicus and Junias, my *kinsmen*  
 21. and Lucius and Jason and Sosipater, my *kinsmen*

### Kinswoman.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>cousin.

- Lu.* 1. 36. Elisabeth thy *k.*, she also hath conceived

### Kiss.

- Mat.* 26. 48. Whomsoever I shall *kiss*, that is he. *Mk.* 14. 44  
*Lu.* 7. 45. Thou gavest me no *kiss*: but she—hath not  
 ceased to *kiss* my feet

*Lu.* 22. 47. and he drew near unto Jesus to *kiss* him

48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a *kiss* ?

*Rom.* 16. 16. Salute one another with a holy *kiss*. 1 *Cor.* 16. 20: 2 *Cor.* 13. 12

1 *Th.* 5. 26. Salute all the brethren with a holy *kiss*

1 *Pet.* 5. 14. Salute one another with a *kiss* of love

**Kissed.**

*Mat.* 26. 49. Hail, Rabbi; and *kissed* him. *Mk.* 14. 45

*Lu.* 7. 38. and *kissed* his feet, and anointed them

15. 20. saw him—ran, and fell on his neck, and *k.* him

*Acts* 20. 37. and fell on Paul's neck, and *kissed* him

**Knee—s.**

*Mk.* 15. 19. and bowing their *knees* worshipped him

*Lu.* 5. 8. Peter, when he saw it, fell down at Jesus' *knees*

*Rom.* 11. 4. who have not bowed the *knee* to Baal

14. 11. saith the Lord, to me every *k.* shall bow. *Phil.* 2. 11

*Eph.* 3. 14. For this cause I bow my *knees* unto the Father

*Heb.* 12. 12. hands that hang down, and the palsied *knees* see *kneeling*.

**Kneeled.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>bowed the knee.**

*Mat.* 27. 29. <sup>1</sup>*kneeled* down before him, and mocked him

*Mk.* 10. 17. *kneeled* to him, and asked him, Good Master

*Lu.* 22. 41. *kneeled* down and prayed. *Acts* 9. 40: 20. 36

*Acts* 7. 60. *kneeled* down, and cried with a loud voice see *kneeling*.

**Kneeling.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>kneeled**

*Mat.* 17. 14. man, *k.* to him, and saying, Lord, have mercy

*Mk.* 1. 40. leper, beseeching him, and *k.* down to him

*Acts* 21. 5. and, <sup>1</sup>*kneeling* down on the beach, we prayed

**Knew.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>knowledge, <sup>2</sup>known.**

*Mat.* 1. 25. and *knew* her not till she had brought forth

7. 23. I never *knew* you: depart from me

14. 35. when the men of that place <sup>1</sup>*knew* him, they sent

25. 24. Lord, I *knew* thee that thou art a hard man

27. 18. he *knew* that for envy they had delivered him

*Mk.* 1. 34. devils to speak, because they *k.* him. *Lu.* 4. 41

6. 33. many *knew* them, and they ran there together

38. when they *knew*, they say, Five, and two fishes

54. out of the boat, straightway the people *knew* him

*Lu.* 6. 8. But he *knew* their thoughts

7. 37. when she *knew* that he was sitting at meat

12. 47. And that servant, which *knew* his lord's will

23. 7. when he *knew* that he was of Herod's jurisdiction

24. 31. And their eyes were opened, and they *knew* him

*Jno.* 2. 9. servants which had drawn the water *knew*

24. not trust himself unto them, for that he *k.* all men

25. for he himself *knew* what was in man

4. 1. When therefore the Lord *k.* how that the Pharisees

53. So the father *knew* that it was at that hour

5. 6. and *knew* that he had been now a long time

6. 6. to prove him: for he himself *k.* what he would do

64. Jesus *knew* from the beginning who they were

8. 19. if ye <sup>1</sup>*knew* me, ye would know my Father also

11. 42. And I *knew* that thou hearest me always

57. if any man *knew* where he was, he should shew it

13. 11. For he *knew* him that should betray him

28. no man at the table *knew* for what intent he spake

17. 8. and <sup>2</sup>*knew* of a truth that I came forth from thee

25. but I <sup>2</sup>*knew* thee; and these <sup>2</sup>*knew* that thou didst

18. 2. Judas also, which betrayed him, *knew* the place

*Acts* 9. 30. when the brethren *knew* it, they brought him

12. 14. when she *knew* Peter's voice, she opened not

*Acts* 16. 3. for they all *knew* that his father was a Greek

22. 29. was afraid, when he *knew* that he was a Roman

28. 1. then we *knew* that the island was called Melita

2 *Cor.* 5. 21. Him who *knew* no sin he made to be sin

*Col.* 1. 6. ye heard and *knew* the grace of God in truth

see ye *knew*, *know*, *knoweth*, *knowing*, *learned*, *perceived*—ing.

**Knew not.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>known, <sup>2</sup>not tell.**

*Mat.* 17. 12. Elijah is come already, and they *k.* him not

24. 39. and they *knew* not until the flood came

*Lu.* 2. 43. behind in Jerusalem; and his parents *k.* it not

12. 48. he that *knew* not, and did things worthy of stripes

20. 7. answered, that they <sup>2</sup>*knew* not whence it was

*Jno.* 1. 10. He was in the world—and the world *k.* him *n.*

31. And I *knew* him not. 33

2. 9. now become wine, and *knew* not whence it was

17. 25. O righteous Father, the world <sup>1</sup>*knew* thee not

20. 9. For as yet they *knew* not the scripture

14. beholdeth Jesus standing, and *k. n.* that it was. 21. 4

*Acts* 7. 18. another king over Egypt, which *k.* not Joseph

13. 27. because they *knew* him not, nor the voices of the

19. 32. *knew* not wherefore they were come together

27. 39. And when it was day, they *knew* not the land

1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the world through its wisdom *knew* not God

1 *Jno.* 3. 1. world knoweth us not, because it *k.* him not

**Knewest.**

*Mat.* 25. 26. thou *knewest* that I reap where I sowed not

*Lu.* 19. 22. Thou *knewest* that I am an austere man

44. because thou *knewest* not the time of thy visitation

*Jno.* 4. 10. If thou *knewest* the gift of God, and who it is

**Knit.**

*Col.* 2. 2. be comforted, they being *knit* together in love

19. the body, being supplied and *knit* together. *Eph.* 4. 16

**Knock—ed.**

*Mat.* 7. 7. *k.*, and it shall be opened unto you. *Lu.* 11. 9

*Lu.* 13. 25. ye begin to stand without, and to *k.* at the door

*Acts* 12. 13. And when he *knocked* at the door of the gate

*Rev.* 3. 20. Behold, I stand at the door and *knock*

**Knocketh—ing.**

*Mat.* 7. 8. to him that *k.* it shall be opened. *Lu.* 11. 10

*Lu.* 12. 36. when he cometh and *knocketh*, they may—open

*Acts* 12. 16. But Peter continued *knocking*

**Know.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>acknowledgement, <sup>2</sup>knew, <sup>3</sup>known, <sup>4</sup>knoweth, <sup>5</sup>perceive, <sup>6</sup>sure, <sup>7</sup>understand.**

*Mat.* 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right hand doeth

9. 30. that no man *know* it. *Mk.* 5. 43: 7. 24: 9. 30

11. 27. neither doth any <sup>4</sup>*know* the Father, save the Son

13. 11. Unto you it is given to *k.* the mysteries. *Lu.* 8. 10

24. 33. *k.* ye that he is high, even at the doors. *Mk.* 13. 29

43. But *knew* this, that if the master. *Lu.* 12. 39

*Lu.* 10. 11. howbeit <sup>6</sup>*k.* this, that the kingdom of God is come

21. 20. then *know* that her desolation is at hand [God

*Jno.* 6. 69. believed and <sup>6</sup>*k.* that thou art the Holy One of

7. 17. he shall *k.* of the teaching, whether it be of God

26. the rulers indeed *knew* that this is the Christ?

51. first hear from himself and *know* what he doeth?

10. 4. the sheep follow him: for they *know* his voice

14. I *know* mine own, and mine own <sup>3</sup>*know* me

13. 35. By this shall all men *k.* that ye are my disciples

17. 3. that they should *know* thee the only true God

7. Now they <sup>3</sup>*know* that all things whatsoever thou

18. 21. behold, these *know* the things which I said



## KNOW

*Acts* 1. 7. It is not for you to *know* times or seasons  
 2. 36. Let all the house of Israel therefore *k.* assuredly  
 21. 24. and all shall *know* that there is no truth in  
 22. 14. hath appointed thee to *know* his will  
 19. Lord, they themselves *know* that I imprisoned  
 30. desiring to *know* the certainty, wherefore. 23. <sup>328</sup>  
 26. 4. My manner of life—*know* all the Jews  
*Rom.* 2. 2. we <sup>6k</sup>. that the judgement of God is according to  
 7. 1. (for I speak to men that *know* the law) [truth  
 15. 29. I *know* that, when I come unto you, I shall come  
*1 Cor.* 2. 14. foolishness unto him; and he cannot *k.* them  
 4. 19. I will *k.*, not the word of them which are puffed up  
 8. 2. he knoweth not yet as he ought to *know*  
 11. 3. have you *k.*, that the head of every man is Christ  
 13. 2. gift of prophecy, and *know* all mysteries  
*Gal.* 3. 7. *Know* therefore that they which be of faith  
*Eph.* 3. 19. and to *know* the love of Christ which passeth  
*Phil.* 1. 12. Now I would have you *know*, brethren  
*Col.* 2. 1. I would have you *know*. how greatly I strive for you  
 2. that they may *know* the mystery of God  
*1 Th.* 2. 1. brethren, *know* our entering in unto you  
 3. 3. yourselves *know* that hereunto we are appointed  
 5. I might *k.* your faith, lest by any means the tempter  
 4. *know* how to possess himself of his own vessel  
 5. 2. yourselves *k.* perfectly that the day of the Lord  
 12. brethren, to *know* them that labour among you  
*2 Th.* 3. 7. For yourselves *k.* how ye ought to *imitate* us  
*1 Tim.* 4. 3. by them that believe and *know* the truth  
*2 Tim.* 3. 1. But *know* this, that in the last days grievous  
*Tit.* 1. 16. They profess that they *know* God; but by  
*Heb.* 8. 11. *Know* the Lord: For all shall *know* me  
*Jas.* 2. 20. But wilt thou *know*, O vain man, that faith  
 5. 20. let him *know*, that he which converteth a sinner  
*1 Jno.* 3. 16. Hereby *know* we love, because he laid down his life  
*2 Jno.* 1. not I only, but also all they that *know* the truth  
*Rev.* 2. 23. and all the churches shall *know* that I am he  
 3. 9. and to *know* that I have loved thee  
*see certainty, determine, ignorant, knoweth not, understand.*

**I Know.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>allow, <sup>2</sup>knew.

*Mat.* 28. 5. Fear not ye: for *I know* that ye seek Jesus  
*Mk.* 1. 24. *I know* thee who thou art. *Lu.* 4. 34  
*Lu.* 1. 18. Whereby shall *I know* this? for I am an old man  
*Jno.* 4. 25. *I k.* that Messiah cometh (which is called Christ)  
 3. 32. *I know* that the witness which he witnesseth  
 42. But *I know* you, that ye have not the love of God  
 7. 29. *I k.* him; because I am from him, and he sent me  
 8. 14. *I know* whence I came, and whither I go  
 37. *I know* that ye are Abraham's seed  
 55. ye have not known him: but *I k.* him—but *I k.* him  
 9. 25. one thing *I know*, that, whereas I was blind  
 10. 14. *I know* mine own, and mine own know me  
 15. as the Father knoweth me, and *I know* the Father  
 27. My sheep hear my voice, and *I know* them  
 11. 22. *I know* that, whatsoever thou shalt ask of God  
 24. Martha saith unto him, *I k.* that he shall rise again  
 12. 50. *I know* that his commandment is life eternal  
 13. 18. I speak not of you all: *I k.* whom I have chosen  
*Acts* 12. 11. Now *I know* of a truth, that the Lord hath sent  
 19. 15. Jesus *I know*, and Paul *I know*; but who are ye?  
 20. 25. And now, behold, *I know* that ye all  
 29. *I know* that after my departing grievous wolves  
 24. 10. as *I k.* that thou hast been of many years a judge  
 26. 27. the prophets? *I know* that thou believest  
*Rom.* 7. 15. For that which I do <sup>1</sup>*I know* not [good thing  
 18. *I know* that in me, that is, in my flesh, dwelleth no  
 14. 14. *I know*, and am persuaded in the Lord Jesus  
*1 Cor.* 4. 4. For *I k.* nothing against myself; yet am I not  
 13. 12. now *I know* in part; but then shall *I know* even as

## KNOW

*2 Cor.* 9. 2. for *I know* your readiness, of which I glory  
 12. 2. *I know* a man in Christ, fourteen years ago. <sup>23</sup>  
*Phil.* 1. 19. *I know* that this shall turn to my salvation  
 25. having this confidence, *I know* that I shall abide  
 2. 19. may be of good comfort, when *I know* your state  
 4. 12. *I k.* how to be abased, and *I k.* also how to abound  
*2 Tim.* 1. 12. for *I know* him whom I have believed  
*1 Jno.* 2. 4. He that saith, *I know* him, and keepeth not  
*Rev.* 2. 2. *I know* thy works. 19: 3. 1, 8, 15  
 9. *I know* thy tribulation, and thy poverty [is  
 13. *I k.* where thou dwellest, even where Satan's throne

**Know with negatives.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>aware, <sup>2</sup>discern, <sup>3</sup>known, <sup>4</sup>tell.

*Mat.* 21. 27. we <sup>4</sup>*know* not. *Mk.* 11. <sup>433</sup>  
 25. 12. Verily I say unto you, *I know* you not  
 13. ye *know* not the day nor the hour  
 26. 70. *I know* not what thou sayest. *Mk.* 14. 68: *Lu.* 22.60  
 72. *I know* not the man. 74: *Mk.* 14. 71  
*Lu.* 1. 34. How shall this be, seeing *I know* not a man?  
 11. 44. and the men that walk over them *know* it not  
 12. 56. how is it that ye <sup>2k</sup>. not how to interpret this time?  
 13. 25. say to you, *I know* you not whence ye are. 27  
 22. 57. he denied, saying, Woman, *I know* him not  
 23. 34. forgive them; for they *know* not what they do  
 24. 16. eyes were holden that they should not *know* him  
 18. sojourn in Jerusalem and not *know* the things  
*Jno.* 4. 22. Ye worship that which ye *know* not  
 8. 14. ye <sup>4</sup>*know* not whence I come, or whither I go  
 55. if I should say, *I k.* him not, I shall be like unto you  
 9. 12. Where is he? He saith, *I know* not  
 21. we *k.* not; or who opened his eyes, we *know* not  
 25. answered, Whether he be a sinner, *I know* not  
 29. but as for this man, we *know* not whence he is  
 10. 5. for they *know* not the voice of strangers  
 15. 5. Lord, we *know* not whither thou goest  
 9. and dost thou not <sup>3</sup>*know* me, Philip?  
 15. 21. because they *know* not him that sent me  
 16. 18. We <sup>4</sup>*know* not what he saith  
 20. 2. we *know* not where they have laid him. 13  
*Rom.* 8. 26. we *know* not how to pray as we ought  
 10. 19. But I say, Did Israel not *know*?  
*1 Cor.* 1. 16. *I know* not whether I baptized any other  
 2. 2. not to *know* anything among you, save Jesus Christ  
 14. 11. If then *I know* not the meaning of the voice  
*2 Cor.* 12. 2. *I know* not; or whether out of the body, *I k.*  
 1 *Th.* 4. 5. even as the Gentiles know to *k.* not God [not. <sup>43</sup>  
 2 *Th.* 1. 8. rendering vengeance to them that *know* not God  
*Heb.* 3. 10. But they did not <sup>3</sup>*know* my ways  
*Jude* 10. these rail at whatsoever things they *know* not  
*Rev.* 2. 24. which <sup>3</sup>*know* not the deep things of Satan  
 3. 3. thou shalt not *know* what hour I will come

**May—est, or might Know.**

*Mat.* 9. 6. But that ye *may know* that the Son of man  
 hath power. *Mk.* 2. 10: *Lu.* 5. 24  
*Lu.* 19. 15. that he might *know* what they had gained  
*Jno.* 10. 38. ye *may know* and understand that the Father  
 14. 31. that the world *may know* that. 17. 23 [is in me  
 19. 4. that ye *may know* that I find no crime in him  
*Acts* 17. 19. *May* we *know* what this new teaching is  
 22. 24. he might *know* for what cause they so shouted  
*1 Cor.* 2. 12. we might *know* the things that are freely given  
*2 Cor.* 2. 4. that ye might *know* the love which I have  
 9. did I write, that I might *know* the proof of you  
*Eph.* 1. 18. that ye *may know* what is the hope of his calling  
 6. 22. that ye *may know* our state, and that he may  
 comfort your hearts. *Col.* 4. 8  
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I *may know* him, and the power of his



Col. 4. 6. that ye may know how ye ought to answer  
 1 Tim. 3. 15. that thou mayest k. how men ought to behave  
 1 Jno. 5. 13. that ye may know that ye have eternal life

**We Know, Know we, or shall we Know.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>sure.

Mat. 22. 16. we k. that thou art true. Mk. 12. 14: Lu. 20. 21  
 Jno. 3. 2. we know that thou art a teacher come from God  
 11. We speak that we do know, and bear witness  
 4. 22. we worship that which we know  
 42. we have heard for ourselves, and know that this is  
 6. 42. son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know?  
 7. 27. Howbeit we know this man whence he is  
 8. 52. Now we know that thou hast a devil  
 9. 20. We k. that this is our son, and that he was born  
 24. we know that this man is a sinner [blind  
 29. We know that God hath spoken unto Moses  
 31. We know that God heareth not sinners  
 14. 5. whither thou goest; how know we the way?  
 16. 30. Now <sup>1</sup>know we that thou knowest all things  
 21. 24. and we know that his witness is true [mean  
 Acts 17. 20. we would know therefore what these things  
 Rom. 3. 19. we know that what things soever the law saith  
 7. 14. For we know that the law is spiritual  
 8. 22. For we know that the whole creation groaneth  
 28. we know that to them that love God all things work  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. We know that we all have knowledge  
 4. we know that no idol is anything in the world  
 13. 9. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. For we know that if the earthly house  
 16. we henceforth know no man after the flesh—yet  
 now we know him so no more  
 1 Tim. 1. 8. But we know that the law is good  
 Heb. 10. 30. we know him that said, Vengeance belongeth  
 1 Jno. 2. 3. hereby know we that we know him, if we keep  
 5. Hereby know we that we are in him. 4. 13  
 18. antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last  
 3. 2. We know that, if he shall be manifested  
 14. We know that we have passed out of death into life  
 19. Hereby shall we know that we are of the truth  
 21. And hereby we know that he abideth in us  
 4. 6. By this we know the spirit of truth, and the spirit  
 5. 2. Hereby we know that we love the children of God  
 15. if we know that he heareth us—we know that we  
 18. We know that whosoever is begotten of God sinneth  
 19. We know that we are of God, and the whole world  
 20. we know that the Son of God is come—an under-  
 standing, that we know him that is true

**Ye Know, Know ye, ye shall or shall ye Know.**—  
 A.V. <sup>1</sup>discern, <sup>2</sup>knew, <sup>3</sup>known.

Mat. 7. 11. If ye then, being evil, k. how to give. Lu. 11. 13  
 16. By their fruits ye shall know them. 20  
 20. 25. Ye know that the rulers of the Gentiles lord it  
 over them. Mk. 10. 42 [Lu. 21. 30  
 24. 32. ye know that the summer is nigh. Mk. 13. 28 :  
 25. 13. Watch therefore, for ye know not the day nor the  
 26. 2. Ye know that after two days the passover cometh  
 Mk. 4. 13. and how shall ye know all the parables?  
 Lu. 12. 56. Ye hypocrites, ye <sup>1</sup>know how to interpret the face  
 21. 31. know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh  
 Jno. 7. 28. Ye both know me, and know whence I am  
 8. 19. answered, Ye know neither me, nor my Father :  
 if ye knew me, ye would <sup>2</sup>know my Father also  
 28. then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do  
 32. ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make  
 11. 49. Ye know nothing at all, nor do ye take account  
 13. 12. Know ye what I have done to you?  
 17. If ye know these things, blessed are ye if ye do them  
 14. 4. And whither I go, ye know the way

Jno. 14. 7. from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him  
 17. ye know him; for he abideth with you  
 20. ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me  
 15. 18. ye know that it hath hated me before it hated you  
 Acts 2. 22. in the midst of you, even as ye yourselves know  
 3. 16. this man strong, whom ye behold and know  
 10. 28. Ye yourselves k. how that it is an unlawful thing  
 37. that saying ye yourselves k., which was published  
 15. 7. Brethren, ye k. how that a good while ago God  
 19. 25. ye know that by this business we have our wealth  
 20. 18. Ye yourselves k., from the first day that I set foot  
 34. Ye yourselves know that these hands ministered  
 1 Cor. 12. 2. Ye k. that when ye were Gentiles ye were led  
 15. 58. ye know that your labour is not vain in the Lord  
 16. 15. ye know the house of Stephanas, that it is  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 13. 6. I hope that ye shall k. that we are not reprobate  
 Gal. 4. 9. but now that ye have come to <sup>3</sup>know God  
 13. ye know that because of an infirmity of the flesh  
 Eph. 5. 5. ye know of a surety, that no fornicator  
 Phil. 2. 22. But ye k. the proof of him, that, as a child  
 4. 15. ye yourselves also k., ye Philippians, that in  
 1 Th. 1. 5. ye k. what manner of men we shewed ourselves  
 2. 2. been shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi  
 5. were we found using words of flattery, as ye know  
 11. as ye know how we dealt with each one of you  
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and ye know  
 4. 2. For ye know what charge we gave you  
 2 Th. 2. 6. And now ye know that which restraineth  
 Heb. 12. 17. For ye know that even when he [Esau] after-  
 ward desired to inherit the blessing [at liberty  
 13. 23. Know ye that our brother Timothy hath been set  
 2 Pet. 1. 12. of these things, though ye know them [314  
 1 Jno. 2. 13. because ye <sup>3</sup>k. him—because ye <sup>3</sup>k. the Father.  
 20. from the Holy One, and ye know all things  
 21. ye know it, and because no lie is of the truth  
 29. If ye k. that he is righteous, ye k. that every one  
 3. 5. ye k. that he was manifested to take away sins  
 15. ye know that no murderer hath eternal life  
 4. 2. Hereby know ye the Spirit of God  
 Jude 5. though ye <sup>2</sup>know all things once for all  
 see knowing.  
**Ye Know not, or Know ye not.**  
 Mat. 20. 22. Ye know not what ye ask. Mk. 10. 38  
 24. 42. ye know not on what day your Lord cometh  
 Mk. 4. 13. saith unto them, Know ye not this parable?  
 12. 24. ye err, that ye now knot the scriptures  
 13. 33. watch and pray: for ye know not when the time is  
 35. ye know not when the lord of the house cometh  
 Jno. 1. 26. in the midst of you standeth one whom ye k. not  
 4. 22. Ye worship that which ye know not  
 32. I have meat to eat that ye know not  
 7. 23. he that sent me is true, whom ye know not  
 9. 30. herein is the marvel, that ye know not whence he is  
 Rom. 6. 16. K. ye not, that to whom ye present yourselves  
 1 Cor. 3. 16. K. ye not that ye are a temple of God. 6. 19  
 5. 6. K. ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the whole  
 6. 2. Or k. ye not that the saints shall judge the world  
 3. Know ye not that we shall judge angels?  
 9. k. ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit  
 15. K. ye not that your bodies are members of Christ?  
 16. k. ye not that he that is joined to a harlot is one body?  
 9. 13. Know ye not that they which minister about  
 24. K. ye not that they which run in a race run all  
 2 Cor. 13. 5. k. ye n. as to your own selves, that Jesus Christ  
 Jas. 4. 4. know ye not that the friendship of the world is  
 14. whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow  
 1 Jno. 2. 21. not written unto you because ye k. n. the truth  
 see ignorant.

## KNOWEST

**Knowest.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>tell.

*Mat.* 15. 12. *K.* thou that the Pharisees were offended  
*Mk.* 10. 19. Thou *knowest* the commandments. *Lu.* 18. 20  
*Lu.* 22. 34. Thou shalt thrice deny that thou *knowest* me?  
*Jno.* 1. 48. Nathanael saith unto him, Whence *k.* thou me?  
3. 8. the voice thereof, but *k.* not whence it cometh  
15. 7. What I do thou *knowest* not now; but thou shalt  
16. 30. thou *knowest* all things. 21. 17  
19. 10. *k.* thou not that I have power to release thee  
21. 15. thou *knowest* that I love thee. 16, 17  
*Acts* 1. 24. Thou, Lord, which *k.* the hearts of all men  
25. 10. have I done no wrong, as thou also very well *k.*  
*Rom.* 2. 18. and *knowest* his will, and approvest the things  
1 *Cor.* 7. 16 how *k.* thou, O wife—or how *k.* thou, O husband  
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. This thou *k.*, that all that are in Asia turned  
18. ministered at Ephesus, thou *knowest* very well  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and *knowest* not that thou art the wretched one  
7. 14. And I say unto him, My lord, thou *knowest*  
see *understandest*.

**Knoweth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>knew, <sup>2</sup>known, <sup>3</sup>understandeth.

*Mat.* 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye have need of  
32. *k.* that ye have need of all these things. *Lu.* 12. 30  
11. 27. no one *k.* the Son, save the Father. *Lu.* 10. 22  
24. 36. But of that day and hour *k.* no one. *Mk.* 13. 32  
*Lu.* 16. 15. but God *knoweth* your hearts  
*Jno.* 7. 15. How *k.* this man letters, having never learned?  
27. but when Christ cometh, no one *k.* whence he is  
10. 15. as the Father *knoweth* me, and I know the Father  
14. 17. it beholdeth him not, neither *knoweth* him  
19. 35. he *k.* that he saith true, that ye also may believe  
*Acts* 15. 8. God, which *k.* the heart, bare them witness  
26. 26. For the king *knoweth* of these things  
*Rom.* 8. 27. *knoweth* what is the mind of the Spirit  
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. which none of the rulers of this world *knoweth*  
11. men *k.* the things of a man—things of God none *k.*  
8. 2. If any man thinketh that he *k.* anything, he *k.* not  
14. 16. seeing he *knoweth* not what thou sayest  
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. Wherefore? because I love you not? God *k.*  
31. God and Father of the Lord Jesus—*k.* that I lie not  
12. 2. I know not; God *knoweth*. 3  
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. The Lord *knoweth* them that are his  
*Jas.* 4. 17. To him therefore that *k.* to do good, and doeth  
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. The Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly  
1 *Jno.* 3. 6. hath not seen him, neither *knoweth* him  
20. God is greater than our heart, and *knoweth* all things  
4. 6. We are of God: he that *knoweth* God heareth us  
7. one that loveth is begotten of God, and *knoweth* God  
*Rev.* 2. 17. which no one *knoweth* but he that receiveth it  
19. 12. name written, which no one *k.*, but he himself  
see *knowing*.

**Knoweth not.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>know, <sup>2</sup>aware.

*Mat.* 24. 50. in an hour when he *knoweth* not. *Lu.* 12. 246  
*Mk.* 4. 27. spring up and grow, he *knoweth* not how  
*Jno.* 7. 49. this multitude which *knoweth* not the law  
12. 35. *knoweth* not whither he goeth. 1 *Jno.* 2. 11  
15. 15. for the servant *knoweth* not what his lord doeth  
*Acts* 19. 35. men of Ephesus, what man is there who *k.* not  
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man *k.* not how to rule his own house  
1 *Jno.* 3. 1. the world *k.* us not, because it knew him not  
4. 8. He that loveth not *knoweth* not God

**Knowing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>knew, <sup>2</sup>ye know, <sup>3</sup>knoweth, <sup>4</sup>known, <sup>5</sup>perceiving.

*Mat.* 9. 4. And Jesus *k.* their thoughts. 12. 25: *Lu.* 11. 17  
22. 29. Ye do err, not *knowing* the scriptures  
*Mk.* 5. 33. trembling, *knowing* what had been done to her  
6. 20. Herod feared John, *k.* that he was a righteous man

## KNOWLEDGE

*Mk.* 12. 15. But he, *k.* their hypocrisy, said unto them  
28. and *knowing* that he had answered them well  
*Lu.* 8. 53. laughed him to scorn, *knowing* that she was dead  
9. 33. and one for Elijah: not *knowing* what he said  
*Jno.* 6. 61. *knowing* in himself that his disciples murmured  
13. 1. Jesus *knowing* that his hour was come  
3. *knowing* that the Father had given all things  
18. 4. *knowing* all the things that were coming upon him  
19. 28. Jesus, *knowing* that all things are now finished  
21. 12. Who art thou? *knowing* that it was the Lord  
*Acts* 2. 30. *knowing* that God had sworn with an oath to him  
5. 7. when his wife, not *k.* what was done, came in  
18. 25. *knowing* only the baptism of John  
20. 22. not *knowing* the things that shall befall me there  
*Rom.* 1. 21. *knowing* God, they glorified him not as God  
32. who, *knowing* the ordinance of God, that they which  
2. 4. not *knowing* that the goodness of God leadeth thee to  
5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience | repentance?  
6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man was crucified with him  
9. *k.* that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more  
13. 11. *knowing* the season, that now it is high time  
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. *k.* that, as ye are partakers of the sufferings  
4. 14. *knowing* that he which raised up the Lord Jesus  
5. 6. *knowing* that, whilst we are at home in the body  
11. *knowing* therefore the fear of the Lord, we persuade  
*Gal.* 2. 16. yet *k.* that a man is not justified by the works  
4. 8. at that time, not *knowing* God, ye were in bondage  
*Eph.* 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good thing each one doeth  
9. *k.* that both their Master and yours is in heaven. *Col.* 4. 1  
*Phil.* 1. 16. *k.* that I am set for the defence of the gospel  
*Col.* 3. 24. *knowing* that from the Lord ye shall receive  
1 *Th.* 1. 4. *knowing*, brethren beloved of God, your election  
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. *k.* this, that law is not made for a righteous man  
6. 4. he is puffed up, *knowing* nothing, but doting  
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. *knowing* that they gender strifes  
3. 14. *knowing* of whom thou hast learned them  
*Tit.* 3. 11. *knowing* that such a one is perverted  
*Philem.* 21. *k.* that thou wilt do even beyond what I say  
*Heb.* 10. 34. *k.* that ye yourselves have a better possession  
11. 8. and he went out, not *knowing* whether he went  
*Jas.* 1. 3. *k.* that the proof of your faith worketh patience  
3. 1. *knowing* that we shall receive heavier judgement  
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *k.* that ye were redeemed, not with corruptible  
5. 9. *knowing* that the same sufferings are accomplished  
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *k.* that the putting off of my tabernacle cometh  
20. *knowing* this first, that no prophecy of scripture is  
2. 21. than, after *knowing* it, to turn back from the holy  
3. 3. *k.* this first, that in the last days mockers shall come  
17. *knowing* these things beforehand, beware lest [time  
*Rev.* 12. 12. having great wrath, *k.* that he hath but a short  
see *perceiving*.

**Knowledge.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>acknowledge, <sup>2</sup>acknowledging, <sup>3</sup>knew, <sup>4</sup>science, <sup>5</sup>understand.

*Lu.* 1. 77. To give *knowledge* of salvation unto his people  
11. 52. for ye took away the key of *knowledge*  
*Acts* 3. 10. took *k.* of him, that it was he which sat for alms  
4. 13 took *k.* of them, that they had been with Jesus  
17. 13. had *k.* that the word of God was proclaimed  
24. 8. thyself, to take *knowledge* of all these things. 21  
22. having more exact *knowledge* concerning the Way  
26. 5. having *k.* of me from the first, if they be willing  
*Rom.* 1. 28. as they refused to have God in their *knowledge*  
2. 20. having in the law the form of *k.* and of the truth  
3. 20. for through the law cometh the *knowledge* of sin  
10. 2. they have a zeal for God, but not according to *k.*  
11. 33. the riches both of the wisdom and the *k.* of God  
15. 14. are full of goodness, filled with all *knowledge*  
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. enriched in him, in all utterance and all *k.*



- 1 Cor. 8. 1. We know that we all have *k.* *K* puffeth up  
 7. Howbeit in all men there is not that *knowledge*  
 10. if a man see thee which hast *k.* sitting at meat  
 11. For through thy *knowledge* he that is weak perisheth  
 12. 8. and to another the word of *knowledge*  
 13. 2. and know all mysteries and all *knowledge*  
 8. whether there be *knowledge*, it shall be done away  
 14. 6. speak to you either by way of revelation, or of *k.*  
 37. let him take *knowledge* of the things which I write  
 15. 34. for some have no *knowledge* of God  
 2 Cor. 2. 14. manifest through us the savour of his *k.*  
 4. 6. to give the light of the *k.* of the glory of God  
 6. 6. in pureness, in *k.*, in longsuffering, in kindness  
 8. 7. abound in everything, in faith, and utterance, and *k.*  
 10. 5. that is exalted against the *knowledge* of God  
 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet am I not in *k.*  
 Eph. 1. 17. wisdom and revelation in the *knowledge* of him  
 3. 19. to know the love of Christ which passeth *k.*  
 4. 13. unity of the faith, and of the *k.* of the Son of God  
 Phil. 1. 9. your love may abound yet more and more in *k.*  
 3. 8. to be loss for the excellency of the *k.* of Christ  
 Col. 1. 9. that ye may be filled with the *k.* of his will  
 10. and increasing in the *knowledge* of God  
 2. 3. in whom are all the treasures of wisdom and *k.*  
 3. 10. put on the new man, which is being renewed unto *k.*  
 1 Tim. 2. 4. and come to the *knowledge* of the truth  
 6. 20. profane babblings and oppositions of the *k.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 25. give them repentance unto the *k.* of the truth  
 3. 7. never able to come to the *knowledge* of the truth  
 Tit. 1. 1. *k.* of the truth which is according to godliness  
 Phil. 6. effectual, in the *knowledge* of every good thing  
 Heb. 10. 26. after that we have received the *k.* of the truth  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with your wives according to *knowledge*  
 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied in the *knowledge* of God  
 3. through the *knowledge* of him that called us  
 5. in your faith supply virtue; and in your virtue *k.*  
 6. and in your *knowledge* temperance  
 8. nor unfruitful unto the *k.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 2. 20. through the *knowledge* of the Lord and Saviour  
 3. 18. But grow in the grace and *knowledge* of our Lord  
*see knew, understanding.*

**Known.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*know*, <sup>2</sup>*spread abroad*.

- Mat. 12. 7. But if ye had *known* what this meaneth  
 33. for the tree is *known* by its fruit. *Lu.* 6. 44  
 24. 43. if the master of the house had *known*. *Lu.* 12. 39  
*Mk.* 6. 14. Herod heard thereof; for his name had become *k.*  
*Lu.* 19. 42. If thou hadst *known* in this day, even thou  
 24. 35. he was *known* of them in the breaking of bread  
*Jno.* 7. 4. and himself seeketh to be *known* openly  
 14. 7. If ye had *k.* me, ye would have *k.* my Father also  
 18. 15. that disciple was *k.* unto the high priest. 16  
*Acts* 1. 19. became *known* to all the dwellers at Jerusalem  
 2. 14. be this *known* unto you, and give ear unto my  
 4. 10. be it *known* unto you. 13. 38: 28. 28 [words  
 9. 24. but their plot became *known* to Saul  
 42. And it became *known* throughout all Joppa  
 19. 17. this became *known* to all, both Jews and Greeks  
 23. 22. it is *k.* to us that everywhere it is spoken against  
*Rom.* 1. 19. that which may be *known* of God is manifest  
 11. 34. For who hath *k.* the mind of the Lord? 1 Cor. 2. 16  
 1 Cor. 2. 8. had they *k.* it, they would not have crucified  
 8. 3. if any man loveth God, the same is *known* of him  
 13. 12. then shall I know even as also I have been *known*  
 14. 7. how shall it be *known* what is piped or harped?  
 9. how shall it be *known* what is spoken?  
 2 Cor. 3. 2. written in our hearts, *k.* and read of all men  
 5. 16. though we have *known* Christ after the flesh  
 6. 9. as unknown, and yet well *known*; as dying

- Gal.* 4. 9. come to know God, or rather to be *known* of God  
*Phil.* 4. 5. Let your forbearance be *known* unto all men  
 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a babe thou hast *k.* the sacred writings  
*see follow, knew, know with negatives, ye know, knowing, perceived,*  
*proclaimed.*

**Made, or madest Known.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*declared*.

- Lu.* 2. 15. which the Lord hath *made known* unto us  
 17. they *m. k.* concerning the saying which was spoken  
*Jno.* 15. 15. heard from my Father I have *made k.* unto you  
 17. 26. and I *made known* unto them thy name  
*Acts* 2. 28. Thou *madest known* unto me the ways of life  
 7. 13. second time Joseph was *made k.* to his brethren  
*Rom.* 16. 26. *made k.* unto all the nations unto obedience  
*Eph.* 1. 9. having *made k.* unto us the mystery of his will  
 3. 3. by revelation was *made k.* unto me the mystery  
 5. which in other generations was not *made known*  
 10. might be *made known* through the church  
*Phil.* 4. 6. let your requests be *made known* unto God  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we *m. k.* unto you the power and coming  
*see manifest.*

**Make—th—ing Known.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*certify*, <sup>2</sup>*declare*, <sup>3</sup>*to wit*.

- Mat.* 12. 16. that they should not *make* him *k.* *Mk.* 3. 12  
*Jno.* 17. 26. will *make* it *k.*; that the love wherewith  
*Acts* 15. 18. Saith the Lord, who *maketh* these things *k.*  
*Rom.* 9. 22. and to *make* his power *known*, endured  
 23. that he might *make known* the riches of his glory  
 1 Cor. 15. 1. Now I *make k.* unto you, brethren, the gospel  
 2 Cor. 8. 1. we *made k.* known to you the grace of God  
*Gal.* 1. 11. I *made k.* to you, brethren, as touching the gospel  
*Eph.* 6. 19. to *m. k.* with boldness the mystery of the gospel  
 21. minister in the Lord, shall *make k.* to you all things  
*Col.* 1. 27. God was pleased to *make k.* what is the riches  
 4. 7. my affairs shall Tychicus *make k.* unto you [here  
 9. They shall *make k.* unto you all things that are done

**Not Known.**

- Mat.* 10. 26. and hid, that shall not be *known*. *Lu.* 8. 17: 12. 2  
*Jno.* 8. 55. and ye have not *known* him: but I know him  
 16. 3. because they have not *known* the Father, nor me  
*Rom.* 3. 17. And the way of peace have they not *known*  
 7. 7. I had not *known* sin—I had not *known* coveting  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them not to have *known* the way

## L.

**Labour.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*labours*, <sup>2</sup>*weariness*, <sup>3</sup>*zeal*.

- Mat.* 11. 28. all ye that *labour* and are heavy laden  
*Jno.* 4. 38. laboured, and ye are entered into their *labour*  
*Rom.* 16. 6. Salute Mary, who bestowed much *labour* on you  
 12. Tryphæna and Tryphosa, who *labour* in the Lord  
 1 Cor. 3. 8. receive his own reward according to his own *l.*  
 15. 58. ye know that your *labour* is not vain in the Lord  
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in *labour* and travail, in watchings often  
*Gal.* 4. 11. lest—I have bestowed *labour* upon you in vain  
*Eph.* 4. 28. steal no more: but rather let him *labour*  
*Phil.* 2. 16. I did not run in vain neither *labour* in vain  
*Col.* 1. 29. whereunto I *labour* also, striving according to  
 4. 13. I bear him witness, that he hath much *l.* for you  
 1 Th. 1. 3. your work of faith and *labour* of love  
 2. 9. For ye remember, brethren, our *labour* and travail  
 3. 5. tempted you, and our *labour* should be in vain  
 5. 12. to know them that *labour* among you

2 *Th.* 3. 8. in *labour* and travail, working night and day  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 10. For to this end we *labour* and strive  
 5 17. especially those who *labour* in the word  
*see aim, diligence, laboured, toil, work.*

**Laboured.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*labour*, <sup>2</sup>*tossed.*

*Jno.* 4. 38. whereon ye have not <sup>1</sup>*l.*: others have *laboured*  
*Acts* 27. 18. as we <sup>2</sup>*laboured* exceedingly with the storm  
*Rom.* 16. 12. Salute Persis the beloved, which *l.* much  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 10. but I *laboured* more abundantly than they all  
*Phil.* 4. 3. help these women, for they *laboured* with me

**Labourer**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*workman.*

*Mat.* 9. 37. but the *labourers* are few. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 38. send forth *labourers* into his harvest. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 10. 10. for the <sup>1</sup>*labourer* is worthy of his food  
 20. 1. in the morning to hire *labourers* into his vineyard  
 2. when he had agreed with the *labourers* for a penny  
 8. Call the *labourers*, and pay them their hire  
*Lu.* 10. 7. for the *labourer* is worthy of his hire. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18  
*Jas.* 5. 4. Behold, the hire of the *l.* who mowed your fields  
*see fellow-workers.*

**Laboureth**—ing.

*Acts* 20. 35. how that so *labouring* ye ought to help the weak  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. every one that helpeth in the work and *l.*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 6. The husbandman that *l.* must be the first to  
*see striving, working.*

**Labours.**

2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in *labours*, in watchings, in fastings  
 10. 15. that is, in other men's *labours*; but having hope  
 11. 23. in *labours* more abundantly, in prisons more  
*Rev.* 14. 13. that they may rest from their *labours*  
*see labour.*

**Lack.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*destitute*

*Mat.* 19. 20. All these things have I observed: what *l.* I yet?  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 15. and he that gathered little had no *lack*  
*Jas.* 2. 15. brother or sister be naked, and in <sup>1</sup>*l.* of daily food  
*see lacking, lacketh, need.*

**Lacked.**

*Lu.* 22. 35. *lacked* ye anything? And they said, Nothing  
*Acts* 4. 34. neither was there among them any that *lacked*  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 24. more abundant honour to that part which *l.*  
*Phil.* 4. 10. ye did indeed take thought, but ye *l.* opportunity

**Lackest**—eth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lack.*

*Mk.* 10. 21. One thing thou *lackest.* *Lu.* 18. 22  
*Jas.* 1. 5. if any of you *lacketh* wisdom, let him ask of God  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. For he that *lacketh* these things is blind

**Lacking.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*behind*, <sup>2</sup>*lack*, <sup>3</sup>*wanting.*

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. which was *lacking* on your part they supplied  
*Phil.* 2. 30. supply that which was <sup>2</sup>*lacking* in your service  
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up—that which is <sup>1</sup>*l.* of the afflictions of Christ  
 1 *Th.* 3. 10. may perfect that which is *l.* in your faith?  
*Jas.* 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, <sup>3</sup>*lacking* in nothing

**Lad.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*young man.*

*Jno.* 6. 9. There is a *lad* here, which hath five barley loaves  
*Acts* 20. 12. they brought the *lad* alive [*Eutyochus*]

**Lade.**

*Lu.* 11. 46. for ye *lade* men with burdens grievous  
*see put on.*

**Laden.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*full.*

*Mat.* 11. 28. all ye that labour and are heavy *laden*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. take captive silly women *laden* with sins  
*Rev.* 21. 9. seven bowls, who were <sup>1</sup>*laden* with the seven

**Lading.**

*Acts* 27. 10. much loss, not only of the *lading* and the ship  
**Lady.**

2 *Jno.* 1. The elder unto the elect *lady* and her children  
 5. now I beseech thee, *lady*, not as though I wrote

**Laid.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*caught*, <sup>2</sup>*communicate*—*d.*, <sup>3</sup>*declared*, <sup>4</sup>*put*,  
<sup>5</sup>*proved*, <sup>6</sup>*took.*

*Mat.* 3. 10. the axe *laid* unto the root of the trees. *Lu.* 3. 9  
 19. 15. And he *laid* his hands on them. *Lu.* 4. 40  
 26. 50. *laid* hands on Jesus, and took him. *Mk.* 14. 46  
 27. 60. *l.* it in his own new tomb. *Mk.* 15. 46: *Lu.* 23. 53:  
*Acts* 13. 29

*Mk.* 6. 5. save that he *laid* his hands upon a few sick folk  
 7. 30. and found the child *laid* upon the bed  
 15. 47. Mary the mother of Jesus beheld where he was *l.*  
 16. 6. not here: behold, the place where they *laid* him!  
*Lu.* 1. 66. all that heard them *laid* them up in their heart  
 2. 7. swaddling clothes, and *laid* him in a manger  
 12. 19. Soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for many years  
 13. 13. he *laid* his hands upon her: and immediately  
 16. 20. Lazarus was *laid* at his gate, full of sores  
 19. 20. here is thy pound, which I kept *laid* up in a napkin  
 22. austere man, taking up that I *laid* not down  
 23. 55. beheld the tomb, and how his body was *laid*  
*Jno.* 7. 30. and no man *laid* his hand on him. 44

11. 34. Where have ye *laid* him? [*Lazarus*]  
 19. 41. a new tomb wherein was never man yet *laid*  
 42. because of the Jews' Preparation—they *laid* Jesus  
 20. 2. we know not where they have *laid* him. 13

15. borne him hence, tell me where thou hast *laid* him  
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they *laid* daily at the door of the temple  
 4. 3. And they *l.* hands on them, and put them in ward  
 35. and *laid* them at the apostles' feet. 37: 5. 2  
 5. 15. into the streets, and *l.* them on beds and couches  
 18. and *laid* hands on the apostles, and put them  
 6. 6. when they had prayed, they *l.* their hands on them  
 7. 58. *l.* down their garments at the feet of a young man  
 8. 17. Then *laid* they their hands on them  
 9. 37. they *laid* her [*Dorcas*] in an upper chamber  
 13. 3. *laid* their hands on them, they sent them away  
 36. David—was *l.* unto his fathers, and saw corruption  
 16. 19. gain was gone, they *laid* hold on Paul and Silas  
 19. 6. And when Paul had *laid* his hands upon them  
 20. 3. and a plot was *laid* against him [*Paul*] by the Jews  
 21. 27. stirred up all the multitude, and *l.* hands on him  
 23. 29. nothing *laid* to his charge worthy of death  
 24. 6. on whom [*Paul*] also we <sup>1</sup>*laid* hold  
 25. 14. Festus <sup>1</sup>*laid* Paul's case before the king

16. his defence concerning the matter *laid* against him  
*Rom.* 3. 9. for we before <sup>1</sup>*laid* to the charge both of Jews  
 16. 4. who for my life *laid* down their own necks  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 11. than that which is *laid*, which is Jesus Christ  
 9. 16. for necessity is *laid* upon me; for woe is unto me  
*Gal.* 2. 2. I <sup>2</sup>*laid* before them the gospel which I preach  
*Col.* 1. 5. the hope which is *laid* up for you in the heavens  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *laid* up for me the crown of righteousness  
 16. may it not be *laid* to their account

1 *Jno.* 3. 16. because he *laid* down his life for us  
*Rev.* 1. 17. And he *laid* his right hand upon me, saying  
 11. 9. suffer not their dead bodies to be <sup>1</sup>*laid* in a tomb  
*see bringing, foundation, (laid) hold, lain, layeth, laying, lying,*  
*took.*



**Laid up.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*heaped.*

*Jas.* 5. 3. Ye have <sup>1</sup>*laid up* your treasure in the last days

**Lain.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*laid.*

*Lu.* 23. 53. hewn in stone, where never man had yet <sup>1</sup>*lain*  
*Jno.* 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *lain*

**Lake.**

*Lu.* 5. 1. he was standing by the *lake* of Gennesaret  
2. and he saw two boats standing by the *lake*  
8. 22. Let us go over unto the other side of the *lake*  
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *lake*  
33. and the herd rushed down the steep into the *lake*  
*Rev.* 20. 10. cast into the *lake* of fire. 19. 20; 20. 14. 15  
14. This is the second death, even the *lake* of fire  
21. 8. their part shall be in the *lake* that burneth

**Lama.**—*see Eli, Eloï.*

**Lamb.**

*Acts* 8. 32. And as a *lamb* before his shearer is dumb  
*1 Pet.* 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and without spot  
*Rev.* 13. 11. had two horns like unto a *l.*, and he spake as a  
*see Lamb, proper names.*

**Lambs.**

*Lu.* 10. 8. I send you forth as *lambs* in the midst of wolves  
*Jno.* 21. 15. He saith unto him, Feed my *lambs*

**Lame.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*halt.*

*Mat.* 11. 5. the *lame* walk. 15. 31; *Lu.* 7. 22  
15. 30. having with them the *lame*, blind, dumb  
21. 14. blind and the *lame* came to him in the temple  
*Lu.* 14. 13. bid the poor, the maimed, the *lame*, the blind  
21. bring in hither the—maimed and blind and <sup>1</sup>*lame*  
*Acts* 3. 2. certain man that was *l.* from his mother's womb  
8. 7. that were palsied, and that were *lame*, were healed  
*Heb.* 12. 13. that which is *l.* be not turned out of the way

**Lament.**

*Jno.* 16. 20. ye shall weep and *l.*, but the world shall rejoice  
*see weep.*

**Lamentation.**

*Acts* 8. 2. and made great *lamentation* over him [Stephen]

**Lamented.**

*Lu.* 23. 27. and of women who bewailed and *lamented* him

**Lamp.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*candle, 2light.*

*Mat.* 5. 15. Neither do men light a <sup>1</sup>*lamp*, and put it under  
the bushel. *Mk.* 4. <sup>1</sup>21; *Lu.* 8. <sup>1</sup>16; 11. <sup>1</sup>33  
6. 22. The <sup>2</sup>*lamp* of the body is the eye. *Lu.* 11. <sup>2</sup>34  
*Lu.* 11. 36. as when the <sup>1</sup>*l.* with its bright shining doth  
15. 8. doth not light a <sup>1</sup>*lamp*, and sweep the house  
*Jno.* 5. 35. He was the <sup>2</sup>*lamp* that burneth and shineth  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. take heed, as unto a <sup>2</sup>*l.* shining in a dark place  
*Rev.* 18. 23. light of a <sup>1</sup>*l.* shall shine no more at all in thee  
21. 23. and the <sup>2</sup>*lamp* thereof is the Lamb  
22. 5. and they need no light of <sup>1</sup>*lamp*, neither light of sun

**Lamps.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*lights.*

*Mat.* 25. 1. ten virgins, which took their *lamps*  
3. when they took their *lamps*, took no oil with them  
4. the wise took oil in their vessels with their *lamps*  
7. all those virgins arose, and trimmed their *lamps*  
8. Give us of your oil; for our *lamps* are going out  
*Lu.* 12. 35. loins be girded about, and your <sup>1</sup>*lamps* burning  
*Rev.* 4. 5. seven *lamps* of fire burning before the throne  
*see torch.*

**Land.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*afoot, 2country, 3earth.*

*Mat.* 4. 15. *land* of Zebulun and the *land* of Naphtali  
9. 26. fame hereof went forth into all that *land*  
31. forth, and spread abroad his fame in all that <sup>2</sup>*land*  
10. 15. more tolerable for the *land* of Sodom. 11. 24  
23. 15. for ye compass sea and *land* to make one proselyte  
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* *Mk.* 15. 33; *Lu.* 23. <sup>3</sup>44  
*Mk.* 4. 1. and all the multitude were by the sea on the *land*  
6. 47. in the midst of the sea, and he alone on the *land*  
*Lu.* 5. 3. asked him to put out a little from the *land*  
11. And when they had brought their boats to *land*  
8. 27. when he was come forth upon the *land*  
14. 35. It is fit neither for the *land* nor for the dunghill  
21. 23. for there shall be great distress upon the *land*  
*Jno.* 6. 21. and straightway the boat was at the *land*  
21. 8. for they were not far from the *land*  
9. when they got out upon the *l.*, they see a fire of coals  
11. and drew the net to *land*, full of great fishes  
*Acts* 5. 3. to keep back part of the price of the *land*?  
8. Tell me whether ye sold the *land* for so much  
7. 3. Get thee out of thy <sup>2</sup>*land*—and come into the *land*  
4. Then he came out of the *land* of the Chaldeans—  
father was dead, God removed him into this *land*  
20. 13. intending himself to go by <sup>1</sup>*land*  
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *land*  
43. cast themselves overboard, and get first to the *land*  
44. came to pass, that they all escaped safe to the *land*  
*Heb.* 6. 7. For the <sup>2</sup>*land* which hath drunk the rain  
11. 9. sojourner in the *l.* of promise, as in a <sup>2</sup>*l.* not his own  
29. passed through the Red sea as by dry *land*  
*see Benjamin, country, Canaan, darkness, field, Israel, Judah.*

**Landed.**

*Acts* 18. 22. And when he [Paul] had *landed* at Cæsarea  
21. 3. we sailed unto Syria, and *landed* at Tyre

**Landing** *A. V.*—*see touching.*

**Lands.**

*Mat.* 19. 29. mother, or children, or *lands.* *Mk.* 10. 29, 30  
*Acts* 4. 34. possessors of *lands* or houses sold them  
*see (lands) belonging.*

**Lanes.**

*Lu.* 14. 21. Go out quickly into the streets and *lanes*

**Language.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*proper tongue.*

*Acts* 1. 19. in their <sup>1</sup>*l.* that field was called Akeldama  
2. 6. every man heard them speaking in his own *l.*  
8. how hear we, every man in our own <sup>1</sup>*language*  
21. 40. he spake unto them in the Hebrew <sup>1</sup>*l.* 22. <sup>2</sup>12  
26. 14. saying unto me in the Hebrew <sup>1</sup>*l.*, Saul, Saul

**Lanterns.**

*Jno.* 18. 3. cometh thither with *lanterns* and torches

**Large.**

*Mat.* 28. 12. gave *l.* money unto the soldiers [chief priests]  
*Mk.* 14. 15. will himself show you a *l.* upper room. *Lu.* 22. <sup>1</sup>12  
*Gal.* 6. 11. See with how *l.* letters I have written unto you

**Lascivious.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*filthy, 2pernicious.*

*2 Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow their <sup>2</sup>*lascivious* doings  
7. Lot, sore distressed by the <sup>1</sup>*lascivious* life of the wicked

**Lasciviousness.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*wantonness.*

*Mk.* 7. 22. wickednesses, deceit, *l.*, an evil eye, railing  
*2 Cor.* 12. 21. fornication and *l.* which they committed

*Gal.* 5. 19. which are these, fornication, uncleanness, *l.*  
*Eph.* 4. 19. being past feeling gave themselves up to *l.*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 3. and to have walked in *l.*, lusts, winebibbings  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. entice in the lusts of the flesh, by *lasciviousness*  
*Jude* 4. turning the grace of our God into *lasciviousness*

Last.—*A.V.* *uttermost*.

*Mat.* 5. 26. out thence, till thou have paid the *℥*. farthing  
 12. 45. *last* state of that man becometh worse. *Lu.* 11. 26  
 19. 30. many shall be *last* that are first; and first that  
 are *last*. 20. 16: *Mk.* 10. 31: *Lu.* 13. 30  
 20. 8. their hire, beginning from the *last* unto the first  
 12. saying, These *last* have spent but one hour  
 14. it is my will to give unto this *last*, even as unto thee  
 27. 64. and the *last* error will be worse than the first  
*Mk.* 9. 35. If any man would be first, he shall be *l.* of all  
*Lu.* 12. 59. thence, till thou have paid the very *last* mite  
*Jno.* 8. 9. beginning from the eldest, even unto the *last*  
*1 Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *last* of all  
 15. 8. and *last* of all—he appeared to me [Paul] also  
 26. The *last* enemy that shall be abolished is death  
 45. The *last* Adam became a life-giving spirit [trump  
 52. in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the *last*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *last* time  
*1 Jno.* 2. 18. whereby we know that it is the *last* hour  
*Jude* 18. In the *last* time there shall be mockers  
*Rev.* 1. 17. I am the first and the *last*. 22. 13  
 2. 8. These things saith the first and the *last*  
 19. and that thy *last* works are more than the first  
 15. 1. angels having seven plagues, which are the *l.* 21. 9  
*see end.*

Last day.

*Jno.* 6. 39. but should raise it up at the *last day*  
 40. and I will raise him up at the *last day*. 44, 54  
 7. 37. on the *last day*, the great day of the feast  
 11. 24. rise again in the resurrection at the *last day*  
 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *last day*

Latchet.

*Mk.* 1. 7. the *latchet* of whose shoes. *Lu.* 3. 16: *Jno.* 1. 27

Late.—*A.V.* *1end*

*Mat.* 28. 1. Now *℥*. on the sabbath day, as it began to dawn

Later.—*A.V.* *latter*.

*1 Tim.* 4. 1. in *℥*. times some shall fall away from the faith

Latter *A.V.*—*see later*.

Laud *A.V.*—*see praise*.

Laugh.

*Lu.* 6. 21. Blessed are ye that weep now: for ye shall *l.*  
 25. Woe unto you, ye that *l.* now! for ye shall mourn

Laughed.

*Mat.* 9. 24. And they *l.* him to scorn. *Mk.* 5. 40: *Lu.* 8. 53

Laughter.

*Jas.* 4. 9. let your *laughter* be turned to mourning

Launched.

*Lu.* 8. 22. other side of the lake: and they *launched* forth  
*see putting to sea.*

Law.

*Mat.* 5. 17. Think not that I came to destroy the *law*  
 18. one tithe shall in no wise pass away from the *law*  
 40. And if any man would go to *law* with thee  
 7. 12. for this is the *law* and the prophets

*Mat.* 12. 5. Or have ye not read in the *law*, how that on  
 22. 36. which is the great commandment in the *law*?  
 40. On these two commandments hangeth the whole  
 23. 23. have left undone the weightier matters of the *l.*  
*Lu.* 2. 22. purification according to the *law* of Moses  
 23. as it is written in the *law* of the Lord. 24  
 27. do concerning him after the custom of the *law*  
 39. things that were according to the *law* of the Lord  
 5. 17. were Pharisees and doctors of the *law* sitting by  
 10. 26. What is written in the *law*? how readeest thou?  
 16. 16. The *l* and the prophets were until. *Mat.* 11. 13  
 17. earth to pass away, than for one tithe of the *l.* to fall  
 24. 44. be fulfilled, which are written in the *law* of Moses  
*Jno.* 1. 17. For the *law* was given by Moses; grace and  
 45. him, of whom Moses in the *law*, and the prophets  
 7. 19. Did not Moses give you the *law*, and yet none of  
 you doeth the *law*?  
 23. that the *law* of Moses may not be broken  
 49. multitude which knoweth not the *law* are accursed  
 51. Doth our *law* judge a man, except it first hear  
 8. 5. in the *law* Moses commanded us to stone such  
 17. in your *law* it is written, that the witness of two men  
 10. 34. Is it not written in your *l.*, I said, Ye are gods?  
 12. 34. heard out of the *law* that the Christ abideth  
 15. 25. may be fulfilled that is written in their *law*  
 18. 31. Take him yourselves, and judge him according to  
 19. 7. We have a *l.*, and by that *l.* he ought to die [your *l.*  
*Acts* 5. 34. Gamaliel, a doctor of the *law*, had in honour  
 6. 13. speak words against this holy place, and the *law*  
 7. 53. received the *law* as it was ordained by angels  
 13. 15. after the reading of the *law* and the prophets  
 39. ye could not be justified by the *law* of Moses  
 15. 5. and to charge them to keep the *law* of Moses  
 18. 13. persuadeth men to worship God contrary to the *l.*  
 15. questions about words and names and your own *l.*  
 21. 20. and they are all zealous for the *law*  
 24. thou thyself also walkest orderly keeping the *law*  
 28. against the people, and the *law*, and this place  
 22. 3. instructed according to the strict manner of the *l.*  
 12. Ananias, a devout man according to the *law*  
 23. 3. sittest thou to judge me according to the *law*, and  
 commandest me to be smitten contrary to the *l.*?  
 29. I found to be accused about questions of their *law*  
 24. 14. believing all things which are according to the *law*  
 25. 8. Neither against the *law* of the Jews, nor against  
 28. 23. concerning Jesus, both from the *law* of Moses  
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned without *law*, shall also perish without  
*law*—sinned under *law* shall be judged by *law*  
 13. not the hearers of a *law*—but the doers of a *law*  
 14. which have no *l.* do by nature the things of the *l.*,  
 these, having no *law*, are a *law* unto themselves  
 15. shew the work of the *law* written in their hearts  
 17. bearest the name of a Jew, and restest upon the *law*  
 18. that are excellent, being instructed out of the *law*  
 20. having in the *law* the form of knowledge  
 23. thou who gloriest in the *law*, through thy trans-  
 gression of the *law* dishonourest thou God?  
 25. doer of the *l.*: but if thou be a transgressor of the *l.*  
 26. uncircumcision keep the ordinances of the *law*  
 27. if it fulfil the *law*—art a transgressor of the *law*?  
 3. 19. what things soever the *law* saith, it speaketh to  
 them that are under the *law* [knowledge of sin  
 20. works of the *law*—for through the *law* cometh the  
 21. now apart from the *law*—being witnessed by the *l.*  
 27. what manner of *l.*? of works? Nay: but by a *l.* of faith  
 28. is justified by faith apart from the works of the *law*  
 31. make the *law* of none effect—we establish the *law*  
 4. 13. not through the *law* was the promise to Abraham  
 14. For if they which are of the *law* be heirs



- Rom.* 4. 15. for the *l.* worketh wrath; but where there is no *l.*  
 16. not to that only, which is of the *law*, but to that  
 5. 13. for until the *law* sin was in the world; but sin is  
 not imputed when there is no *law*  
 20. the *l.* came in beside, that the trespass might abound  
 6. 14. for ye are not under *law*, but under grace  
 7. 1. I speak to men that know the *law*, how that the *l.*  
 2. the woman—is bound by *law* to the husband—die,  
 she is discharged from the *law* of the husband  
 3. if the husband die, she is free from the *law* [Christ  
 4. ye also were made dead to the *l.* through the body of  
 5. sinful passions, which were through the *law*  
 6. But now we have been discharged from the *law*  
 7. Is the *l.* sin?—I had not known sin, except through  
 the *l.*—not known coveting, except the *l.* had said  
 8. for apart from the *law* sin is dead  
 9. I was alive apart from the *law* once  
 12. So that the *law* is holy, and the commandment holy  
 14. For we know that the *law* is spiritual  
 16. I consent unto the *law* that it is good  
 21. I find then the *law*, that, to me who would do good  
 22. For I delight in the *law* of God after the inward man  
 23. I see a different *law* in my members, warring against  
 the *law* of my mind, and bringing me into captivity  
 under the *law* of sin which is in my members  
 25. serve the *l.* of God; but with the flesh the *l.* of sin  
 8. 2. the *l.* of the Spirit of life—free from the *law* of sin  
 3. For what the *law* could not do, in that it was weak  
 4. the ordinance of the *law* might be fulfilled in us  
 7. not subject to the *l.* of God, neither indeed can it be  
 9. 4. the giving of the *law*, and the service of God  
 31. after a law of righteousness, did not arrive at that *l.*  
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *law* unto righteousness  
 5. doeth the righteousness which is of the *law* shall live  
 13. 8. he that loveth his neighbour hath fulfilled the *law*  
 10. love therefore is the fulfilment of the *law*  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 1. Dare any of you—go to *l.* before the unrighteous  
 6. but brother goeth to *law* with brother  
 9. 8. manner of men? or saith not the *law* also the same?  
 9. written in the *law* of Moses, Thou shalt not muzzle  
 20. to them that are under the *law*, as under the *law*,  
 not being myself under the *law*, that I might  
 gain them that are under the *law*  
 21. without *l.*, as without *l.*, not being without *l.* to God,  
 but under *l.* to Christ—them that are without *law*  
 14. 21. In the *l.* it is written, By men of strange tongues  
 34. women—be in subjection, as also saith the *law*  
 15. 56. of death is sin; and the power of sin is the *law*  
*Gal.* 2. 16. not justified by the works of the *law*—Christ,  
 and not by the works of the *law*: because by the  
 works of the *law* shall no flesh. 3. 11: *Rom.* 3. 20  
 19. I through the *law* died unto the *law*, that I might  
 21. if righteousness is through the *law*, then Christ  
 3. 2. Received ye the Spirit by the works of the *law*  
 5. miracles among you, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*  
 10. For as many as are of the works of the *law* are under  
 12. and the *law* is not of faith; but, He that doeth  
 13. Christ redeemed us from the curse of the *law*  
 17. the *law*, which came four hundred and thirty years  
 18. For if the inheritance is of the *law*, it is no more  
 19. What then is the *law*? It was added because of  
 21. Is the *law* then against the promises—a *law* given  
 —righteousness would have been of the *law*  
 23. we were kept in ward under the *law*, shut up  
 24. the *law* hath been our tutor to bring us unto Christ  
 4. his Son, born of a woman, born under the *law*  
 5. that he might redeem them which were under the *l.*  
 21. that desire to be under the *law*, do ye not hear the *l.*?  
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *law*

- Gal.* 5. 4. ye who would be justified by the *law*; ye are fallen  
 14. For the whole *law* is fulfilled in one word  
 18. if ye are led by the Spirit, ye are not under the *law*  
 23. meekness, temperance: against such there is no *law*  
 6. 2. Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the *law*  
 13. who receive circumcision do themselves keep the *l.*  
*Eph.* 2. 15. the *l.* of commandments contained in ordinances  
*Phil.* 3. 5. as touching the *law*, a Pharisee  
 6. touching the righteousness which is in the *law*  
 9. righteousness—of the *law*, but that which is through  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *law*  
 8. we know that the *law* is good, if a man use it lawfully  
 9. *law* is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless  
*Tit.* 3. 9. shun—strifes, and fightings about the *law*  
*Heb.* 7. 5. to take tithes of the people according to the *l.*  
 11. priesthood (under it hath the people received the *l.*)  
 12. there is made of necessity a change also of the *l.*  
 16. not after the *law* of a carnal commandment  
 19. (for the *law* made nothing perfect)  
 28. For the *law* appointeth men high priests, having  
 8. 4. there are those who offer the gifts according to the *l.*  
 9. 19. according to the *law*, he took the blood of the calves  
 22. And according to the *law*, I may almost say  
 10. 1. the *law* having a shadow of the good things to come  
 8. (the which are offered according to the *law*)  
 23. A man that hath set at nought Moses' *law* dieth  
*Jas.* 1. 25. he that looketh into the perfect *l.*, the *l.* of liberty  
 2. 8. Howbeit if ye fulfil the royal *law*—Thou shalt love  
 9. being convicted by the *law* as transgressors  
 10. For whosoever shall keep the whole *law*, and yet  
 11. but killest, thou art become a transgressor of the *l.*  
 12. so do, as men that are to be judged by a *law* of liberty  
 4. 11. speaketh against the *law*, and judgeth the *l.*: but  
 if thou judgest the *l.* thou art not a doer of the *l.*  
 see book, courts, lawsuits.

## Lawful.

- Mat.* 12. 2. not *l.* to do upon the sabbath. *Mk.* 2. 24. *Lu.* 6. 2  
 4. it was not *lawful* for him to eat. *Mk.* 2. 26. *Lu.* 6. 4  
 10. Is it *lawful* to heal on the sabbath day? *Lu.* 14. 3  
 12. Wherefore it is *lawful* to do good on the sabbath  
 14. 4. It is not *lawful* for thee to have her. *Mk.* 6. 18  
 19. 3. Is it *l.* for a man to put away his wife. *Mk.* 10. 2  
 20. 15. Is it not *l.* for me to do what I will with mine own?  
 22. 17. Is it *lawful* to give tribute unto Cæsar, or not?  
*Mk.* 12. 14: *Lu.* 20. 22  
 27. 6. It is not *lawful* to put them into the treasury  
*Mk.* 3. 4. Is it *l.* on the sabbath day to do good. *Lu.* 6. 9  
*Jno.* 5. 10. sabbath, and it is not *l.* for thee to take up thy bed  
 18. 31. It is not *lawful* for us to put any man to death  
*Acts.* 16. 21. customs which it is not *lawful* for us to receive  
 22. 25. Is it *l.* for you to scourge a man that is a Roman  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. All things are *l.* for me; but not all things are  
 expedient. All things are *lawful* for me. 10. 23  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. words, which it is not *l.* for a man to utter  
 see regular.

## Lawfully.

- 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the *law* is good, if a man use it *lawfully*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. is not crowned, except he have contended *l.*

## Lawgiver.

- Jas.* 4. 12. One only is the *lawgiver* and judge

Lawless.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>unlawful, <sup>2</sup>wicked.

- Acts.* 2. 23. by the hand of <sup>2</sup>*l.* men did crucify and slay  
 2 *Th.* 2. And then shall be revealed the <sup>2</sup>*lawless* one  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. but for the *lawless* and unruly [deeds  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. righteous soul from day to day with their *l.*

## LAWLESSNESS

**Lawlessness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*iniquity*, <sup>2</sup>*transgresseth*, <sup>3</sup>*transgression*.

2 *Th.* 2. 7. the mystery of <sup>1</sup>*lawlessness* doth already work  
1 *Jno.* 3. 4. doeth sin doeth also <sup>2</sup>*l.*: and sin is <sup>2</sup>*lawlessness*

### Laws

*Heb.* 8. 10. I will put my *laws* into their mind  
10. 16. I will put my *laws* on their heart

**Lawsuits.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*law*.

1 *Cor.* 6. 7. a defect in you, that ye have <sup>1</sup>*l.* one with another

### Lawyer--s.

*Mat.* 22. 35. one of them, a *lawyer*, asked him a question  
*Lu.* 7. 30. the Pharisees and the *l.* rejected for themselves  
10. 25. a certain *lawyer* stood up and tempted him  
11. 45. one of the *lawyers* answering saith unto him  
46. woe unto you *lawyers* also ! 52  
14. 3. spake unto the *lawyers* and Pharisees, saying  
*Ti.* 3. 13. Set forward Zenas the *lawyer* and Apollos

### Lay.

*Mat.* 8. 20. hath not where to *lay* his head. *Lu.* 9. 58  
21. 46. when they sought to *lay* hold on him  
23. 4. grievous to be borne, and *lay* them on men's  
28. 6. Come, see the place where the Lord *lay*  
*Mk.* 1. 30. Simon's wife's mother *lay* sick of a fever  
2. 4. let down the bed whereon the sick of the palsy *lay*  
*Lu.* 5. 18. sought to bring him in, and to *lay* him before  
25. took up that whereon he *lay*, and departed  
8. 42. an only daughter—and she *lay* a dying  
*Jno.* 5. 3. In these *lay* a multitude of them that were sick  
11. 38. Now it was a cave, and a stone *lay* against it  
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, *lay* not this sin to their charge  
15. 28. to *lay* upon you no greater burden than these  
27. 20. for many days, and no small tempest *lay* on us  
28. 8. that the father of Publius *lay* sick of fever  
*Rom.* 8. 33. *lay* anything to the charge of God's elect ?  
9. 33. Behold, I *lay* in Zion a stone of stumbling  
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let each one of you *lay* by him in store  
*Heb.* 12. 1. *lay* aside every weight, and the sin  
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. Behold, I *lay* in Zion a chief corner stone  
*see putting.*

### Lay down.

*Jno.* 10. 15. and I *lay down* my life for the sheep  
17. because I *lay down* my life, that I may take it again  
18. I *lay it down* of myself. I have power to *lay* it d.  
13. 37. I will *lay down* my life for thee. 38  
15. 13. that a man *lay down* his life for his friends  
1 *Jno.* 3. 16. we ought to *lay down* our lives for the brethren  
*see dash*

### Lay hand--s.

*Mat.* 9. 18. *lay thy hand* upon her, and she shall live  
*Mk.* 5. 23. I pray thee, that thou come and *lay thy hands*  
16. 18. *lay hands* on the sick, and they shall recover  
*Lu.* 20. 19. chief priests sought to *lay hands* on him  
21. 12. *lay their hands* on you, and shall persecute you  
*Acts* 8. 19. on whomsoever I *lay my hands*, he may receive  
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. *Lay hands* hastily on no man

**Lay hold.**—*see hold*

### Lay up.

*Mat.* 6. 19. *Lay not up* for yourselves treasures upon the  
20. but *lay up* for yourselves treasures in heaven  
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children ought not to *lay up* for the parents

## LEARN

**Layeth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*giveth*, <sup>2</sup>*laid*.

*Lu.* 12. 21. So is he that *layeth* up treasure for himself  
15. 5. found it, he *layeth* it on his shoulders, rejoicing  
*Jno.* 10. 11. good shepherd <sup>1</sup>*l.* down his life for the sheep  
13. 4. from supper, and <sup>2</sup>*layeth* aside his garments

**Laying.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*laid*, <sup>2</sup>*put--ting*.

*Mk.* 10. 16. blessed them, <sup>2</sup>*laying* his hands upon them  
*Lu.* 11. 54. *laying* wait for him, to catch something  
*Acts* 8. 18. through the *laying* on of the apostles' hands  
9. 12. Ananias coming in, and <sup>2</sup>*laying* his hands on him  
25. 3. to Jerusalem ; *laying* wait to kill him on the way  
28. 8. Paul entered in, and prayed, and <sup>1</sup>*l.* his hands on him  
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with the *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery  
6. 19. *laying* up in store for themselves a good foundation  
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. gift of God—through the <sup>2</sup>*l.* on of my hands  
*Heb.* 6. 1. not *laying* again a foundation of repentance  
2. of the teaching of baptisms, and of *laying* on of hands  
*see plot, putting (away).*

**Lead.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*led*, <sup>2</sup>*seducer*.

*Mk.* 13. 11. And when they *lead* you to judgement  
22. shew signs and wonders, that they may <sup>2</sup>*l.* astray  
14. 44. take him, and *lead* him away safely  
15. 20. And they *lead* him out to crucify him  
*Lu.* 13. 15. ass from the stall, and *l.* him away to watering ?  
*Jno.* 18. 28. They *lead* Jesus therefore from Caiaphas  
*Acts* 13. 11. about seeking some to *lead* him by the hand  
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. Have we no right to *lead* about a wife that is  
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may *lead* a tranquil and quiet life  
*Heb.* 8. 9. to *lead* them forth out of the land of Egypt  
1 *Jno.* 2. 26. concerning them that would <sup>2</sup>*lead* you astray  
*see astray, bring, guide, take.*

**Leaders** *A.V.*—*see guides.*

**Leadeth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*causeth*.

*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the way, that *leadeth* to destruction  
14. and straitened the way, that *leadeth* unto life  
*Jno.* 10. 3. his own sheep by name, and *leadeth* them out  
*Acts* 12. 10. unto the iron gate that *leadeth* into the city  
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God *leadeth* thee to repentance ?  
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. God, which always <sup>1</sup>*l.* us in triumph in Christ  
*see bringeth.*

### Leaned.

*Jno.* 21. 20. which also *l.* back on his breast at the supper

**Leaning.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lying*.

*Jno.* 13. 25. He <sup>1</sup>*leaning* back, as he was, on Jesus' breast  
*Heb.* 11. 21. worshipped, *leaning* upon the top of his staff  
*see reclining.*

**Leap--ed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*leapt*.

*Lu.* 1. 41. the babe *leaped* in her womb. 44  
6. 23. Rejoice in that day, and *leap* for joy  
*Acts* 14. 10. And he *leaped* up and walked  
19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was *leaped* on them

### Leaping.

*Acts* 3. 8. And *leaping* up, he stood, and began to walk  
*see walking (and leaping).*

**Learn.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*learned*

*Mat.* 9. 13. But go ye and *learn* what this meaneth  
11. 29. *learn* of me ; for I am meek and lowly in heart  
24. 32. from the fig tree *learn* her parable. *Mk.* 13. 28  
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. *l.* not to go beyond the things which are written  
14. 31. prophesy one by one, that all may *learn*  
35. if they would *learn* anything, let them ask their own



*Gal.* 3. 2. This only would I *learn* from you, Received ye  
*Eph.* 4. 20. But ye did not so *learn* Christ [tion  
*1 Tim.* 2. 11. Let a woman *l.* in quietness with all subjec-  
 5. 4. let them *learn* first to shew piety towards their own  
 13. withal they *learn* also to be idle [family  
*Tit.* 3. 14. let our people also *learn* to maintain good works  
*Rev.* 14. 3. no man could *learn* the song save the hundred  
 see taught.

**Learned.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*eloquent*, <sup>2</sup>*enquired*, <sup>3</sup>*instructed*,  
<sup>4</sup>*knew*, <sup>5</sup>*understood*.

*Mat.* 2. 16. according to the time which he had carefully  
<sup>2</sup>*learned* of the wise men  
*Mk.* 15. 45. when he *learned* it of the centurion  
*Jno.* 6. 45. the Father, and hath *learned*, cometh unto me  
 7. 15. How knoweth this man letters, having never *l.*?  
 12. 9. common people—of the Jews *l.* that he was there  
*Acts* 18. 24. Apollos, an Alexandrian by race, a *learned* man  
 23. 27. rescued him, having *l.* that he was a Roman  
*Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine which ye *learned*  
*Phil.* 4. 9. The things which ye both *learned* and received  
 11. I have *l.*, in whatsoever state I am, therein to be  
 12. in all things have I *l.* the secret both to be filled  
*Col.* 1. 7. even as ye *learned* of Epaphras  
*2 Tim.* 3. 14. abide thou in the things which thou hast  
*learned*—knowing of whom thou hast *learned* them  
*Heb.* 5. 8. yet *l.* obedience by the things which he suffered  
 see instructed, learn.

### Learning.

*Acts* 26. 24. thy much *learning* doth turn thee to madness  
*Rom.* 15. 4. aforetime were written for our *learning*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 7. ever *learning*, and never able to come

**Least.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*doubtless*.

*Mat.* 2. 6. Art in no wise *least* among the princes of Judah  
 5. 19. break one of these *least* commandments—shall be  
 called *least* in the kingdom of heaven  
 25. 40. these my brethren, even these *least*. 45  
*Lu.* 9. 48. he that is *least* among you all, the same is great  
 12. 26. not able to do even that which is *least*, why are ye  
*1 Cor.* 9. 2. I am not an apostle, yet at *least* I am to you  
 15. 9. I am the *l.* of the apostles, that am not meet to be  
*Eph.* 3. 8. Unto me, who am less than the *least* of all saints  
 see less, little, account.

**Leathern.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*skin*.

*Mat.* 3. 4. and a *leathern* girdle about his loins. *Mk.* 1. 16

**Leave.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*farewell*, <sup>2</sup>*laying aside*, <sup>3</sup>*left*, <sup>4</sup>*let*,  
<sup>5</sup>*liberty*, <sup>6</sup>*license*, <sup>7</sup>*put away*, <sup>8</sup>*suffer*—*ed*.

*Mat.* 5. 24. *leave* there thy gift before the altar  
 18. 12. doth he not *leave* the ninety and nine. *Lu.* 15. 4  
 19. 5. For this cause shall a man *leave* his father and  
 mother. *Mk.* 10. 7: *Eph.* 5. 31  
*Mk.* 7. 8. Ye *leave* the commandment of God, and hold fast  
 12. 19. die, and *l.* a wife behind him, and *leave* no child  
*Lu.* 8. 32. that he would give them *leave* to enter into  
 them. And he gave them *leave*. *Mk.* 5. 13  
 9. 60. *Leave* the dead to bury their own dead  
 10. 40. dost thou not care that my sister did *leave* me  
 11. 42. to have done, and not to *leave* the other undone  
 14. 44. shall not *leave* in thee one stone upon another  
*Jno.* 14. 18. I will not *leave* you desolate: I come unto you  
 27. Peace I *leave* with you; my peace I give unto you  
*Jno.* 18. 1. I *leave* the world, and go unto the Father  
 32. and shall *leave* me alone: and yet I am not alone  
 19. 38. the body of Jesus: and Pilate gave him *leave*

*Acts* 2. 27. Because thou wilt not *leave* my soul in Hades  
 18. 18. took his *leave* of the brethren, and sailed. 121  
 21. 39. give me *leave* to speak unto the people  
 40. when he had given him *leave*, Paul, standing  
 27. 3. gave him *leave* to go unto his friends and refresh  
*1 Cor.* 7. 11. that the husband *leave* not his wife [himself  
 13. dwell with her, let her not *leave* her husband  
*2 Cor.* 2. 13. but taking *my leave* of them, I went forth  
*Rev.* 2. 4. that thou didst *leave* thy first love  
 11. 2. the court which is without the temple *l.* without  
 see fail, farewell, forsake, left.

### Leaven.

*Mat.* 13. 33. The kingdom of heaven is like unto *l.* *Lu.* 13. 21  
 16. 6. beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees. 11: *Mk.* 8. 15:  
 12. he bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread [*Lu.* 12. 1  
*1 Cor.* 5. 6. a little *l.* leaveneth the whole lump. *Gal.* 5. 9  
 7. Purge out the old *leaven*, that ye may be a new lump  
 8. let us keep the feast, not with old *leaven*, neither  
 with the *leaven* of malice and wickedness

### Leavened.

*Mat.* 13. 33. measures of meal, till it was all *l.* *Lu.* 13. 21

### Leaveneth.

*1 Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump. *Gal.* 5. 9

### Leaves.

*Mat.* 21. 19. nothing thereon, but *leaves*. *Mk.* 11. 13  
 24. 32. tender, and putteth forth its *leaves*. *Mk.* 13. 28  
*Mk.* 11. 13. seeing a fig tree afar off having *leaves* [nations  
*Rev.* 22. 2. the *l.* of the tree were for the healing of the

### Leaveth.

*Mat.* 4. 11. the devil *leaveth* him; and behold, angels came  
*Jno.* 10. 12. wolf coming, and *leaveth* the sheep, and fleeth

**Leaving.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*left*, <sup>2</sup>*sent away*.

*Mat.* 4. 13. *l.* Nazareth, he came and dwelt in Capernaum  
*Mk.* 4. 36. <sup>2</sup>*l.* the multitude, they take him with them  
 12. 21. and the second took her, and died, <sup>1</sup>*l.* no seed  
*Lu.* 10. 30. robbers—beat him, and departed, *l.* him half  
*Acts* 21. 3. in sight of Cyprus, *leaving* it on the left [dead  
*Rom.* 1. 27. the men, *leaving* the natural use of the woman  
*1 Pet.* 2. 21. Christ also suffered for you, *l.* you an example  
 see cease.

**Led.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brought*, <sup>2</sup>*carried*, <sup>3</sup>*leddest*, <sup>4</sup>*taking*.

*Mat.* 4. 1. Then was Jesus *led* up of the Spirit. *Lu.* 4. 1  
 27. 2. and *led* him away, and delivered him up [him  
 31. on him his garments, and *led* him away to crucify  
*Mk.* 14. 53. they *led* Jesus away to the high priest. *Mat.*  
 15. 16. *led* him away within the court [26. 57: *Lu.* 22. 54  
*Lu.* 4. 5. [devil] <sup>4</sup>*l.* him up, and shewed him all the kingdoms.  
 29. out of the city, and *l.* him unto the brow of the hill [19  
 21. 24. and shall be *led* captive into all the nations  
 22. 66. they *led* him away into their council [Simon  
 26. when they *l.* him away, they laid hold upon one  
 32. others, malefactors, *led* with him to be put to death  
 24. 50. *l.* them out until they were over against Bethany  
*Jno.* 18. 13. and *led* him to Annas first; for he was father  
 in law to Caiaphas [land of Egypt  
*Acts* 7. 40. as for this Moses, which *led* us forth out of the  
 8. 32. He was *led* as a sheep to the slaughter  
 9. 8. they *led* him by the hand—into Damascus. 22. 11  
 13. 17. with a high arm *led* he them forth out of it  
 21. 38. stirred up to sedition and <sup>2</sup>*l.* out into the wilderness

*Rom.* 8. 14. For as many as are *led* by the Spirit of God  
*1 Cor.* 12. 2. when ye were Gentiles ye were *led* away unto those dumb idols, howsoever ye might be *led*  
*Gal.* 5. 18. if ye are *l.* by the Spirit, ye are not under the law  
*Eph.* 4. 8. he *led* captivity captive, And gave gifts unto men  
*2 Tim.* 3. 6. women laden with sins, *led* away by divers lusts  
*see brought, carried, lead.*

**Leddest** *A.V.*—*see led.*

**Left.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>forsoaken, <sup>2</sup>forsook, <sup>3</sup>leave, <sup>4</sup>remain, <sup>5</sup>reserved, <sup>6</sup>sent away.

*Mat.* 4. 20. they straightway *l.* the nets, and followed him.  
 8. 15. and the fever *left* her. *Mk.* 1. 31: *Lu.* 4. 39 [22  
 13. 36. Then he *l.* the multitudes, and went into the house  
 16. 4. he *l.* them, and departed. 21. 17: 26. 41: *Mk.* 8. 13  
 19. 27. Lo, we have *l.* all, and followed thee  
 29. every one that hath *l.* houses, or brethren  
 22. 22. they marvelled, and *l.* him, and went. *Mk.* 12. 12  
 25. having no seed *left* his wife unto his brother  
 23. 23. to have done, and not to have *l.* the other undone  
 33. your house is *l.* unto you desolate. *Lu.* 13. 35 [21. 6  
 24. 2. shall not be *l.* here one stone upon. *Mk.* 13. 2: *Lu.*  
 40. taken, and one is *left.* 41: *Lu.* 17. 34, 35, 36 [margin]  
 26. 50. all the disciples *l.* him, and fled. *Mk.* 14. 50  
*Mk.* 1. 18. straightway they *l.* the nets, and followed him  
 20. and they *left* their father Zebedee in the boat [18. 28  
 10. 28. we have *l.* all, and have followed thee. *Lu.* 5. 21: 29.  
 29. There is no man that hath *left* house. *Lu.* 18. 29  
 12. 20. and the first took a wife, and dying *left* no seed  
 13. 34. having *left* his house, and given authority  
 14. 52. but he *left* the linen cloth, and fled naked  
*Lu.* 5. 4. And when he had *l.* speaking, he said unto Simon  
 20. 31. the seven also *left* no children, and died  
*Jno.* 4. 3. he *left* Judæa, and departed again into Galilee  
 28. the woman *left* her waterpot, and went away  
 52. Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever *left* him  
*Acts* 2. 31. Christ, that neither was he *left* in Hades  
 14. 17. yet he *left* not himself without witness  
 18. 19. they came to Ephesus, and he *left* them there  
 21. 32. when they saw—the soldiers, *left* off beating Paul  
 23. 32. the morrow they *l.* the horsemen to go with him  
 24. 27. desiring to gain favour—Felix *left* Paul in bonds  
 25. 14. There is a certain man *left* a prisoner by Felix  
*Rom.* 9. 29. Except the Lord of Sabaoth had *left* us a seed  
 11. 4. I have *l.* for myself seven thousand men  
*1 Th.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be *left* behind at Athens  
 4. 15. we that are alive, that are *l.* unto the coming of  
*2 Tim.* 4. 13. The cloak that I *left* at Troas [the Lord  
 20. but Trophimus I *left* at Miletus sick  
*Tit.* 1. 5. For this cause *left* I thee in Crete  
*Heb.* 2. 8. he *left* nothing that is not subject to him  
 4. 1. a promise being *left* of entering into his rest  
*Jude* 6. own principality, but *left* their proper habitation  
*see alone, forsook, leave, leaving, remained.*

**Legion**—s.

*Mat.* 26. 53. send me more than twelve *legions* of angels?  
*Mk.* 5. 9. My name is *Legion*; for we are many. *Lu.* 8. 30  
 15. even him that had the *legion*: and they were afraid

**Legs.**

*Jno.* 19. 31. asked of Pilate that their *legs* might be broken  
 32. soldiers therefore came, and brake the *legs* of the first  
 33. saw that he was dead already, they brake not his *legs*

**Leisure.**

*Mk.* 6. 31. they had no *leisure* so much as to eat

**Lend.**

*Lu.* 6. 34. if ye *lend*—even sinners *lend* to sinners  
 35. do them good, and *lend*, never despairing  
 11. 5. say to him, Friend, *lend* me three loaves

**Lender.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>creditor.

*Lu.* 7. 41. A certain *lender* had two debtors

**Length.**

*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the breadth and *l.* and height and depth  
*Rev.* 21. 16. the *length* thereof is as great as the breadth  
 —the *l.* and the breadth and the height—are equal

**Leopard.**

*Rev.* 13. 2. the beast which I saw was like unto a *leopard*  
**Leper**—s.

*Mat.* 8. 2. there came to him a *leper*. *Mk.* 1. 40  
 10. 8. raise the dead, cleanse the *lepers*, cast out devils  
 11. 5. the lame walk, the *lepers* are cleansed. *Lu.* 7. 22  
 26. 6. in the house of Simon the *leper*. *Mk.* 14. 3  
*Lu.* 4. 27. there were many *l.* in Israel in the time of Elisha  
 17. 12. there met him ten men that were *lepers*

**Leprosy.**

*Mat.* 8. 3. straightway his *leprosy* was cleansed  
*Mk.* 1. 42. the *leprosy* departed from him. *Lu.* 5. 13  
*Lu.* 5. 12. behold, a man full of *leprosy*

**Less.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>least.

*Mat.* 13. 32. which indeed is *l.* less than all seeds. *Mk.* 4. 31  
*Mk.* 15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *less* and of Joseph  
*1 Cor.* 12. 23. which we think to be *less* honourable  
*2 Cor.* 12. 15. love ye more abundantly, am I loved the *l.*?  
*Eph.* 3. 8. who am *less* than the least of all saints  
*Phil.* 2. 23. ye may rejoice, and that I may be the *l.* sorrowful  
*Heb.* 7. 7. without any dispute the *l.* is blessed of the better

**Let** *A.V.*—*see hindered, leave, restraineth.*

**Let alone, Let loose**—*see alone, loose.*

**Let down.**

*Mk.* 2. 4. *let down* the bed whereon the sick of the palsy  
*Lu.* 5. 4. and *let down* your nets for a draught  
 5. but at thy word I will *let down* the nets  
 19. *let him down* through the tiles [basket. *2 Cor.* 11. 33  
*Acts* 9. 25. *let him d.* through the wall, lowering him in a  
 11. 5. a great sheet *let down* from heaven. 10. 11  
*see lowered.*

**Let out.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>let forth.

*Mat.* 21. 33. *let it out* to husbandmen. *Mk.* 12. 1: *Lu.* 20. 19  
 41. will *let out* the vineyard unto other husbandmen

**Letter.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>epistle.

*Acts* 23. 25. he wrote a *letter* after this form  
 33. and delivered the *letter* to the governor  
*Rom.* 2. 27. who with the *letter* and circumcision art a  
 29. in the spirit, not in the *letter* [transgressor  
 7. 6. of the spirit, and not in oldness of the *letter* [killeth  
*2 Cor.* 3. 6. not of the *letter*, but of the spirit: for the *letter*  
*see letters, epistle.*

**Letters.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>letter.

*Jno.* 7. 15. How knoweth this man *l.*, having never learned?  
*Acts* 9. 2. asked of him *letters* to Damascus  
 22. 5. from whom also I received *l.* unto the brethren  
 28. 21. We neither received *letters* from Judæa



## LETTERS

## LIFE

- 1 Cor. 16. 3. whomsoever ye shall approve by *letters*  
 2 Cor. 10. 9. I may not seem as if I would terrify you by my *l.*  
 10. For, His *letters*, they say, are weighty and strong  
 11. what we are in word by *letters* when we are absent  
 Gal. 6. 11. with how large *letters* I have written unto you  
*see epistles.*

Lettest.

- Lu. 2. 29. Now *lettest* thou thy servant depart, O Lord

Lettesth *A.V.*—*see restraineth*

Levite.—*see Levites, proper names.*

Levitical.—*see proper names.*

Lewd *A.V.*—*see vile.*

Lewdness *A.V.*—*see villany.*

Liar.

- Jno. 8. 44. for he is a *liar*, and the father thereof  
 55. say, I know him not, I shall be like unto you, a *liar*  
 Rom. 3. 4. let God be found true, but every man a *liar*  
 1 Jno. 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *liar*  
 2. 4. and keepeth not his commandments, is a *l.* [Christ ?  
 22. Who is the *liar* but he that denieth that Jesus is the  
 4. 20. I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a *liar*  
 5. 10. he that believeth not God hath made him a *liar*

Liars.

- 1 Tim. 1. 10. for men-stealers, for *liars*, for false swearers  
 Tit. 1. 12. Cretans are alway *liars*, evil beasts, idle gluttons  
 Rev. 21. 8. all *l.*, their part shall be in the lake that burneth  
*see false.*

Liberal *A.V.*—*see liberality.*

Liberality.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>bountifulness, <sup>2</sup>liberal, <sup>3</sup>simplicity.

- Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with <sup>3</sup>liberality  
 2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded unto the riches of their *liberality*  
 9. 11. being enriched in everything unto all *liberality*  
 13. and for the <sup>2</sup>liberality of your contribution unto them  
*see bounty.*

Liberally.

- Jas. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all *liberally*

Liberty.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>go.

- Lu. 4. 18. To set at *liberty* them that are bruised  
 Acts 26. 32. This man [Paul] might have been set at *liberty*  
 28. 18. examined me, desired to set me at <sup>1</sup>liberty  
 Rom. 8. 21. the *liberty* of the glory of the children of God  
 1 Cor. 8. 9. this *liberty* of yours become a stumblingblock  
 10. 29. why is my *liberty* judged by another conscience ?  
 2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *liberty*  
 Gal. 2. 4. to spy out our *liberty* which we have in Christ  
 Heb. 13. 23. our brother Timothy hath been set at *liberty*  
 Jas. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, the law of *liberty*  
 2. 12. as men that are to be judged by a law of *liberty*  
 2 Pet. 2. 19. promising them *l.*, while they themselves  
*see free, freedom, indulgence, leave.*

Licence *A.V.*—*see leave, opportunity.*

Licked.

- Lu. 16. 21. even the dogs came and *licked* his sores

Lie.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>guile.

- Jno. 8. 44. When he speaketh a *lie*, he speaketh of his own  
 Acts 5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to *lie* to the Holy Ghost

- Rom. 1. 25. they exchanged the truth of God for a *lie*  
 3. 7. But if the truth of God through my *lie* abounded  
 9. 1. I say the truth in Christ, I *lie* not. 1 Tim. 2. 7  
 2 Cor. 11. 31. is blessed for evermore, knoweth that I *l.* not  
 Gal. 1. 20. I write unto you, behold, before God, I *lie* not  
 Col. 3. 9. *lie* not one to another—ye have put off the old man  
 2 Th. 2. 11. a working of error, that they should believe a *l.*  
 Tit. 1. 2. which God, who cannot *lie*, promised before  
 Heb. 6. 18. things, in which it is impossible for God to *lie*  
 Jas. 3. 14. glory not and *lie* not against the truth  
 1 Jno. 1. 6. walk in the darkness, we *l.*, and do not the truth  
 2. 21. ye know it, and because no *lie* is of the truth  
 27. is true, and is no *lie*, and even as it taught you  
 Rev. 3. 9. say they are Jews, and they are not, but do *lie*  
 14. 5. And in their mouth was found no *lie*  
 21. 27. or he that maketh an abomination and a *lie*  
 22. 15. every one that loveth and maketh a *lie*

Lied.

- Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *lied* unto men, but unto God

Lies.

- 1 Tim. 4. 2. through the hypocrisy of men that speak *lies*

Lieth.

- Mat. 8. 6. my servant *lieth* in the house sick of the palsy  
 Rom. 12. 18. as much as in you *l.*, be at peace with all men  
 1 Jno. 5. 19. the whole world *lieth* in the evil one

Life.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>conversation, <sup>2</sup>lives, <sup>3</sup>living, <sup>4</sup>soul.

- Mat. 2. 20. they are dead that sought the young child's *l.*  
 6. 25. Be not anxious for your *life*. Lu. 12. 22  
 7. 14. straitened the way, that leadeth unto *life*  
 16. 26. and forfeit his <sup>4</sup>life ?—in exchange for his <sup>4</sup>life ?  
 Mk. 8. 436, 437  
 18. 8. for thee to enter into *life* maimed. 9 : Mk. 9. 43, 45  
 19. 16. good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal *l.* ?  
 17. if thou wouldest enter into *life*, keep the command-  
 Mk. 3. 4. to save a *life*, or to kill ? Lu. 6. 9 [ments  
 Lu. 12. 15. a man's *life* consisteth not in the abundance  
 23. For the *life* is more than the food. Mat. 6. 25  
 Jno. 1. 4. In him was *l.*; and the *l.* was the light of men  
 3. 36. on the Son hath eternal *life*—shall not see *life*  
 5. 24. but hath passed out of death into *life*. 1 Jno. 3. 14  
 26. as the Father hath *life* in himself, even so gave  
 he to the Son also to have *life* in himself  
 29. that have done good, unto the resurrection of *life*  
 40. ye will not come to me, that ye may have *life*  
 6. 33. out of heaven, and giveth *life* unto the world  
 35. I am the bread of *life*. 48 [world  
 51. bread which I will give is my flesh, for the *l.* of the  
 53. and drink his blood, ye have not *life* in yourselves  
 63. the words—spoken unto you are spirit, and are *life*  
 8. 12. in the darkness, but shall have the light of *life*  
 10. 10. I came that they may have *life*  
 11. 25. I am the resurrection, and the *life*  
 13. 38. Wilt thou lay down thy *life* for me ?  
 14. 6. I am the way, and the truth, and the *life*  
 20. 31. and that believing ye may have *life* in his name.  
 Acts. 2. 23. Thou madest known unto me the ways of *life*.  
 3. 15. and killed the Prince of *life* [life.  
 11. 18. Gentiles also hath God granted repentance unto,  
 17. 25. seeing he himself giveth to all *life*, and breath  
 26. 4. My manner of *life* then from my youth up  
 27. 22. there shall be no loss of *life* among you  
 Rom. 5. 17. reign in *life* through the one, even Jesus  
 18. free gift came unto all men to justification of *life*

Rom. 6. 4. so we also might walk in newness of *life*

10. the *life* that he liveth, he liveth unto God  
 7. 10. the commandment, which was unto *life*  
 8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *life* in Christ Jesus made  
 6. but the mind of the spirit is *life* and peace  
 10. but the spirit is *life* because of righteousness  
 38. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor *life*  
 11. 15. receiving of them be, but *life* from the dead ?  
 1 Cor. 3. 22. the world, or *life*, or death, or things present  
 14. 7. Even things without *life*, giving a voice  
 2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we despaired even of *life*  
 2. 16. to the other a savour from *life* unto *life*  
 3. 6. for the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth *life*  
 4. 10. that the *life* also of Jesus may be manifested  
 12. So then death worketh in us, but *life* in you  
 5. 4. that what is mortal may be swallowed up of *life*  
 Gal. 2. 20. that *life* which I now live in the flesh I live  
 Eph. 4. 18. alienated from the *life* of God because of the  
 Phil. 1. 20. in my body, whether by *life*, or by death  
 2. 16. holding forth the word of *life*  
 Col. 3. 3. and your *life* is hid with Christ in God  
 4. When Christ, who is our *life*, shall be manifested  
 1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a tranquil and quiet *life*  
 4. 8. having promise of the *life* which now is  
 2 Tim. 1. 1. promise of the *life* which is in Christ Jesus  
 10. and brought *life* and incorruption to light  
 Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of days nor end of *life*  
 16. but after the power of an endless *life*  
 13. 7. considering the issue of their *l.*, imitate their faith  
 Jas. 1. 12. approved, he shall receive the crown of *life*  
 3. 13. let him show by his good *life* his works  
 4. 14. What is your *life* ? For ye are a vapour, that  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as being also joint-heirs of the grace of *life*  
 10. He that would love *life*, And see good days  
 2 Pet. 1. 3. all things that pertain unto *life* and godliness  
 2. 7. Lot, sore distressed by the lascivious *life* of the  
 1 Jno. 1. 1. our hands handled, concerning the Word of *l.*  
 2. the *life* was manifested, and we have seen—and  
 declare unto you the *life*, the eternal *life*  
 2. 16. and the vain glory of *life*, is not of the Father  
 5. 11. God gave unto us eternal *l.*, and this *l.* is in his Son  
 12. He that hath the Son hath the *life*—hath not the *l.*  
 16. God will give him *l.* for them that sin not unto death  
 Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the tree of *life*  
 10. unto death, and I will give thee the crown of *life*  
 17. shall guide them unto fountains of waters of *life*  
 8. 9. creatures which were in the sea, even they that had *l.*  
 11. 11. the breath of *life* from God entered into them  
 12. 11. they loved not their *life* even unto death  
 21. 6. athirst of the fountain of the water of *life* freely  
 22. 1. he shewed me a river of water of *life*  
 2. the tree of *life*, bearing twelve manner of fruits  
 14. that they may have the right to come to the tree of *l.*  
 17. he that will, let him take the water of *life* freely  
 see alive, book (of *life*), breath, conduct, eternal (*life*).

### His Life.

- Mat. 10. 39. He that findeth *his life* shall lose it; and he  
 that loseth *his life* for my sake shall find it. 16.  
 25 : Mk. 8. 35 : Lu. 9. 24 : 17. 33 : Jno. 12. 25  
 20. 28. to give *his life* a ransom for many. Mk. 10. 45  
 Lu. 14. 26. *his own life* also, he cannot be my disciple  
 Jno. 10. 11. good shepherd layeth down *his l.* for the sheep  
 15. 13. that a man lay down *his life* for his friends  
 Acts 8. 33. For *his life* is taken from the earth  
 20. 10. Make ye no ado; for *his life* is in him  
 Rom. 5. 10. being reconciled, shall we be saved by *his life*  
 Phil. 2. 30. he came nigh unto death, hazarding *his life*  
 1 Jno. 3. 16. because he laid down *his life* for us

### My Life.

- Jno. 10. 15. and I lay down *my life* for the sheep  
 17. I lay down *my life*, that I may take it again  
 13. 37. I will lay down *my life* for thee  
 Acts 20. 24. I hold not *my life* of any account  
 Rom. 11. 3. I [Elijah] am left alone, and they seek *my life*

### This Life.

- Lu. 8. 14. cares and riches and pleasures of *this life*. 21. 34  
 Acts 5. 20. speak—to the people all the words of *this Life*  
 1 Cor. 6. 3. things that pertain to *this life* ? 4  
 15. 19. If in *this life* only we have hoped in Christ  
 2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself in the affairs of *this life*  
 1 Jno. 5. 11. unto us eternal life, and *this life* is in his Son

### Life-giving.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>quickening.

- 1 Cor. 15. 45. The last Adam became a <sup>1</sup>*life-giving* spirit  
 Lifetime.

- Lu. 16. 25. thou in thy *lifetime* receivest thy good things  
 Heb. 2. 15. were all their *lifetime* subject to bondage

### Lift.

- Mat. 12. 11. will he not lay hold on it, and *lift* it out ?  
 Lu. 13. 11. bowed—and could in no wise *lift* herself up  
 21. 28. *lift* up your heads; because your redemption  
 Heb. 12. 12. Wherefore *lift* up the hands that hang down  
 see exalt, eyes.

### Lifted.

- Lu. 1. 42. [Elisabeth] *lifted* up her voice with a loud cry  
 11. 27. woman out of the multitude *lifted* up her voice  
 17. 13. and they *lifted* up their voices, saying, Jesus  
 24. 50. and he *lifted* up his hands, and blessed them  
 Jno. 3. 14. And as Moses *lifted* up the serpent in the  
 wilderness, even so must the Son of man be *lifted*  
 8. 7. continued asking him, he *l.* up himself, and said, 10  
 28. When ye have *l.* up the Son of man, then shall ye  
 12. 32. And I, if I be *lifted* up from the earth  
 34. sayest thou, The Son of man must be *lifted* up ?  
 13. 18. catch me by bread *l.* up his heel against me [voice  
 Acts 2. 14. Peter, standing up with the eleven, *l.* up his  
 4. 24. they, when they heard it, *l.* up their voice to God  
 14. 11. saw what Paul had done, they *lifted* up their voice  
 22. 22. they *lifted* up their voice, and said, Away with such  
 Rev. 10. 5. And the angel—*l.* up his right hand to heaven  
 see eyes, puffed, raised.

### Lifting.

- 1 Tim. 2. 8. pray in every place, *lifting* up holy hands  
 see eyes.

### Light.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>abroad, <sup>2</sup>darkened, <sup>3</sup>spirit.

- Mat. 4. 16. Saw a great *light*—did *light* spring up  
 5. 14. Ye are the *light* of the world  
 15. Neither do men *light* a lamp, and put it under  
 16. Even so let your *light* shine before men  
 6. 22. thy whole body shall be full of *light*. Lu. 11. 34, 36  
 11. 30. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is *light*  
 17. 2. his garments became white as the *light*  
 22. 5. But they made *light* of it, and went their ways  
 24. 29. the moon shall not give her *light*. Mk. 13. 24  
 Mk. 4. 22. secret, but that it should come to *l.* Lu. 8. 17  
 Lu. 2. 32. A *l.* for revelation to the Gentiles. Acts 13. 47  
 8. 16. they which enter in may see the *light*. 11. 33  
 11. 36. lamp with its bright shining doth give thee *light*  
 15. 8. doth not *light* a lamp, and sweep the house  
 16. 8. sons of this world—wiser than the sons of the *light*  
 23. 45. the sun's *l.* failing: and the veil of the temple  
 Jno. 1. 4. the *life* was the *light* of men [was rent



*Jno.* 1. 8. He was not the *light*, but—bear witness of the *l.* 7

9. There was the true *l.*, even the *l.* which lighteth every

3. 19. the *l.* is come into the world—rather than the *light*

20. that doeth ill hateth the *l.*, and cometh not to the *l.*

21. But he that doeth the truth cometh to the *light*

5. 35. willing to rejoice for a season in his *light*

8. 12. not walk in the darkness, but shall have the *l.* of

9. 5. I am the *light* of the world. 8. 12: 12. 46 [life

11. 9. stumblenth not, because he seeth the *l.* of this world

10. he stumblenth, because the *light* is not in him

12. 35. Yet a little while is the *light* among you. Walk

while ye have the *light*

36. While ye have the *light*, believe on the *l.*—sons of *l.*

*Acts.* 9. 3. shone round about him a *l.* out of heaven. 22. 6

12. 7. stood by him, and a *light* shined in the cell

22. 9. And they that were with me beheld indeed the *l.*

11. when I could not see for the glory of that *light*

26. 13. O king, I saw on the way a *light* from heaven

23. by the resurrection of the dead should proclaim *l.*

*Rom.* 2. 19. guide of the blind, a *light* of them that are in

13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *light* [darkness

1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will both bring to *light* the hidden things

2 *Cor.* 4. 4. the *light* of the gospel of the glory of Christ

6. to give the *l.* of the knowledge of the glory of God

17. For our *light* affliction, which is for the moment

11. 14. Satan fashioneth himself into an angel of *light*

*Eph.* 5. 8. but are now *l.* in the Lord; walk as children of *l.*

9. for the fruit of the *light* is in all goodness

19. by the *l.*: for everything that is made manifest is *light*

*Col.* 1. 12. partakers of the inheritance of the saints in *l.*

1 *Th.* 5. 5. for ye are all sons of *light*, and sons of the day

1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *light* unapproachable

2 *Tim.* 1. 10. and brought life and incorruption to *light*

1 *Jno.* 1. 7. but if we walk in the *light*, as he is in the *l.*

2. 9. He that saith he is in the *l.*, and hateth his brother

10. he that loveth his brother abideth in the *light*

*Rev.* 18. 23. and the *light* of a lamp shall shine no more

21. 11. her *light* was like unto a stone most precious

24. And the nations shall walk amidst the *light* thereof

22. 5. need no *light* of lamp—*l.* of sun—shall give them *l.*

see darkness with *light*, lamp, lights, shine, shineth, strike.

**Lighted.**

*Lu.* 8. 16. no man, when he hath *l.* a lamp, covereth. 11. 33

**Lighten.**

*Rev.* 21. 23. for the glory of God did *lighten* it

see revelation.

**Lightened—eth.**

*Lu.* 17. 24. for as the lightning, when it *lighteneth*

*Acts* 27. 35. they *lightened* the ship, throwing out the wheat

*Rev.* 18. 1. and the earth was *lightened* with his glory

see freight.

**Lighteth.**

*Jno.* 1. 9. true *light*, even the *light* which *l.* every man

**Lighting.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>falling.**

*Acts* 27. 41. But <sup>1</sup>*lighting* upon a place where two seas met

see coming.

**Lightly—A. V. <sup>1</sup>despise.**

*Heb.* 12. 5. My son, regard not <sup>1</sup>*lightly* the chastening

see quickly.

**Lightness A. V.—see fickleness.**

**Lightning—s.**

*Mat.* 24. 27. For as the *lightning* cometh. *Lu.* 17. 24

28. 3. His appearance was as *lightning*, and his raiment

*Lu.* 10. 18. I beheld Satan fallen as *lightning* from heaven

*Rev.* 4. 5. *l.* and voices and thunders. 8. 5: 11. 19: 16. 18

**Lights.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>light.**

*Acts* 16. 29. And he called for <sup>1</sup>*lights*, and sprang in

20. 8. there were many *lights* in the upper chamber

*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye are seen as *lights* in the world

*Jas.* 1. 17. coming down from the Father of *lights*

see lamps.

**Like.**

*Mat.* 6. 8. Be not therefore *like* unto them

29. was not arrayed *like* one of these. *Lu.* 12. 27

22. 39. And a second *like* unto it is this, Thou shalt love

*Mk.* 7. 13. and many such *like* things ye do

*Lu.* 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *like*

48. is *like* a man building a house. 49

7. 31. men of this generation, and to what are they *like*?

13. 18. Unto what is the kingdom of God *like*?

21. It is *like* unto heaven, which a woman took

*Jno.* 8. 55. I know him not, I shall be *like* unto you, a liar

9. said, It is he: others said, No, but he is *like* him

*Acts* 3. 22. from among your brethren, *like* unto me. 7. 37

11. 17. If then God gave unto them the *like* gift as he did

14. 15. We also are men of *like* passions with you

19. 25. together, with the workmen of *like* occupation

*Gal.* 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings, and such *like*

*Heb.* 7. 3. but made *like* unto the Son of God

*Jas.* 5. 17. Elijah was a man of *like* passions with us

2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained a *like* precious faith with us

1 *Jno.* 3. 2. if he shall be manifested, we shall be *like* him

*Rev.* 1. 13. one *like* unto a son of man. 14. 14

13. 4. Who is *like* unto the beast?

see refused, same.

**Likeminded.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>one mind.**

*Phil.* 2. 20. For I have no man *l.*, who will care truly

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. Finally, be ye all <sup>1</sup>*likeminded*, compassionate

see (same) mind.

**Liken—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>liken, <sup>2</sup>resemble.**

*Mat.* 7. 24. shall be <sup>1</sup>*likened* unto a wise man

26. shall be *likened* unto a foolish man

11. 16. whereunto shall I *liken* this generation? *Lu.* 7. 31

13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *likened* unto. 18. 23: 25. 1

*Mk.* 4. 30. How shall we *l.* the kingdom of God. *Lu.* 13. 20

*Lu.* 13. 18. kingdom of God *like*? and whereunto shall I *l.*

**Likeness.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>figure, <sup>2</sup>similitude.**

*Acts* 14. 11. gods are come down to us in the *likeness* of men

*Rom.* 5. 14. not sinned after the *l.* of Adam's transgression

6. 5. *likeness* of his death—*likeness* of his resurrection

8. 3. sending his own Son in the *likeness* of sinful flesh

*Phil.* 2. 7. being made in the *l.* of men [another priest

*Heb.* 7. 15. if after the *l.* of Melchizedek there ariseth

*Jas.* 3. 9. curse we men, which are made after the *l.* of God

1 *Pet.* 3. 21. which also after a true *l.* doth now save you

**Likewise.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>in like wise.**

*Mat.* 20. 5. the sixth and the ninth hour, and did *likewise*

21. 24. I <sup>1</sup>*likewise* will tell you by what authority I do

30. he came to the second, and said *likewise*

*Lu.* 3. 11. he that hath food, let him do *likewise*

6. 31. men should do to you, do ye also to them *likewise*

10. 37. Jesus said unto him, Go, and do thou *likewise*

**Lilies.**

*Mat.* 6. 28. Consider the *lilies* of the field. *Lu.* 12. 27

**Limiteth A. V.—see defineth.**

**Line A. V.—see province.**

Lineage *A.V.*—see *family*.

**Linen.**

*Mat.* 27. 59. the body, and wrapped it in a clean *l.* cloth. *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 14. 51. having a *linen* cloth cast about him. 52 [23. 53  
15. 46. And he bought a *linen* cloth, and taking him  
down, wound him in the *linen* cloth  
*Lu.* 24. 12. he seeth the *linen* cloths. *Jno.* 20. 5, 6, 7  
*Jno.* 19. 40. bound it in *linen* cloths with the spices  
see *fine* (*linen*), *precious* (*stone*).

**Lingereth.**

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose sentence now from of old *lingereth* not

**Lion.**

2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of the mouth of the *lion*  
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. your adversary the devil, as a roaring *lion*  
*Rev.* 4. 7. And the first creature was like a *lion*  
5 5 the *Lion* that is of the tribe of Judah  
3 3 he cried with a great voice, as a *lion* roareth  
13. 2 and his mouth as the mouth of a *lion*

*Lion of Judah.*—see *proper names*.

**Lions.**

*Heb.* 11. 33. obtained promises, stopped the mouths of *l.*  
*Rev.* 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *lions*  
17. the heads of the horses are as the heads of *lions*

**Lips**

*Mat.* 15. 8. This people honoureth me with their *lips*. *Mk.*  
*Rom.* 3. 13. The poison of asps is under their *lips* [7. 6  
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. by the *lips* of strangers will I speak [name  
*Heb.* 13. 15. the fruit of *lips* which make confession to his  
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. And his *lips* that they speak no guile

**Listed—eth**

*Mat.* 17. 12. did unto him whatsoever they *listed*. *Mk.* 9. 13  
*Jno.* 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it *listeth*  
see *willeth*.

**Listening.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*attentive to hear*, <sup>2</sup>*heard*.

*Lu.* 19. 48. for the people all hung upon him, <sup>1</sup>*listening*  
*Acts* 16. 25. and the prisoners were <sup>2</sup>*listening* to them

**Little.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*almost*, <sup>2</sup>*least*, <sup>3</sup>*long*, <sup>4</sup>*small*, <sup>5</sup>*young*.

*Mat.* 6. 30. O ye of *little* faith? 8. 26 : 16. 8 : *Lu.* 12. 28 [23  
11. 11. he that is but <sup>2</sup>*l.* in the kingdom of heaven. *Lu.* 7.  
14. 31. O thou of *little* faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?  
*Mk.* 3. 9. that a <sup>4</sup>*little* boat should wait on him  
5. 23. My *little* daughter is at the point of death  
7. 25. a woman, whose <sup>1</sup>*l.* daughter had an unclean spirit  
*Lu.* 7. 47. to whom *little* is forgiven, the same loveth *little*  
12. 32. Fear not, *little* flock; for it is your Father's good  
16. 10. faithful in a very <sup>2</sup>*little*—unrighteous in a very <sup>2</sup>*l.*  
19. 3. could not for the crowd, because he was *l.* of stature  
17. because thou wast found faithful in a very *little*  
*Jno.* 6. 7. not sufficient—that every one may take a *little*  
21. 8. the other disciples came in the *little* boat  
*Acts* 14. 28. they tarried no <sup>3</sup>*little* time with the disciples  
19. 24. brought no <sup>4</sup>*little* business unto the craftsmen [29  
26. 23. With but <sup>4</sup>*l.* persuasion thou wouldest fain make.  
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a *l.* leaven leaveneth the whole lump? *Gal.* 5. 9  
2 *Cor.* 8. 15. he that gathered *little* had no lack  
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily exercise is profitable for a *little*  
5. 23. but use a *little* wine for thy stomach's sake  
*Heb.* 2. 7. Thou madest him a *l.* lower than the angels. 9  
*Jas.* 3. 5. the tongue also is a *little* member, and boasteth  
4. 14. ye are a vapour, that appeareth for a *little* time

*Rev.* 3. 8. that thou hast a *little* power, and didst keep  
6. 11 they should rest yet for a *little* time  
20. 3. after this he must be loosed for a *little* time  
see *book*, *child*, (*little*) *children*, *small*.

**Little ones.**

*Mat.* 10. 42. give to drink unto one of these *little ones*  
18. 6. cause one of these *l. ones*—to stumble. *Mk.* 9. 42;  
10. despise not one of these *little ones* [*Lu.* 17. 2  
14. that one of these *little ones* should perish

**Little while.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*season*, <sup>2</sup>*short space*.

*Lu.* 22. 58. And after a *little while* another saw him. *Mk.*  
*Jno.* 7. 33. Yet a *little while* am I with you. 13. 33 [14. 70  
12. 35. Yet a *little while* is the light among you  
14. 19. Yet a *l. w.*, and the world beholdeth me no more  
16. 16. A *little while*, and ye behold me no more; and  
again a *little while*, and ye shall see me. 17, 19  
18. A *little while*? We know not what he saith  
*Acts* 5. 34. commanded to put the men forth a *little while*  
*Heb.* 10. 37. a very *little while*, He that cometh shall come  
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye greatly rejoice, though now for a *little w.*  
*Rev.* 17. 10. he must continue a <sup>2</sup>*little while*

**live.**

*Mat.* 4. 4. Man shall not *live* by bread alone. *Lu.* 4. 4.  
9. 18. lay thy hand upon her, and she shall *live*. *Mk.* 5. 23  
*Lu.* 7. 25. they which—*live* delicately, are in kings' courts  
10. 28. answered right : this do, and thou shalt *live*  
20. 38. dead, but of the living : for all *live* unto him  
*Jno.* 5. 25. Son of God; and they that hear shall *live*  
6. 57. and I *live* because of the Father; so he that eateth  
me, he also shall *live* because of me  
58. he that eateth this bread shall *live* for ever  
11. 25. believeth on me, though he die, yet shall he *live*  
14. 19. because I *live*, ye shall *live* also  
*Acts* 7. 19. cast out their babes to the end they might not *l.*  
17. 28. for in him we *live*, and move, and have our being  
22. 22. Away with—for it is not fit that he should *live*  
25. 24. crying that he ought not to *live* any longer  
23. 4. the sea, yet Justice hath not suffered to *live*  
*Rom.* 6. 2. sin, how shall we any longer *live* therein?  
8. we believe that we shall also *live* with him  
8. 12. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to *l.* after the flesh  
13. for if ye *live* after the flesh, ye must die; but if—  
ye mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall *live*  
14. 8. whether we *live*, we *live* unto the Lord;—whether  
we *live* therefore, or die, we are the Lord's  
11. As I *live*, saith the Lord, to me every knee shall bow  
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. proclaim the gospel should *live* of the gospel  
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. we which *live* are always delivered unto death  
5. 15. which *live* should no longer *live* unto themselves  
6. 9. as dying, and behold, we *live*  
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die together and *live* together  
13. 4. are weak in him, but we shall *live* with him  
11. *live* in peace : and the God of love and peace  
*Gal.* 2. 14. how compellest thou the Gentiles to *l.* as do the  
19. died unto the law, that I might *live* unto God [Jews?  
20. yet I *live*—that life which I now *live* in the flesh  
I *live* in faith, the faith which is in the Son  
5. 25. If we *l.* by the Spirit, by the Spirit let us also walk  
*Eph.* 6. 3. and thou mayest *live* long on the earth  
*Phil.* 1. 21. For to me to *live* is Christ, and to die is gain  
22. to *live* in the flesh,—if this is the fruit of my work  
1 *Th.* 3. 8. for now we *live*, if ye stand fast in the Lord  
5. 10. wake or sleep, we should *live* together with him  
2 *Tim.* 2. 11. if we died with him, we shall also *l.* with him  
3. 12. all that would *l.* godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer  
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should *l.* soberly and righteously and godly



*Heb.* 12. 9. in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and *l.* ?  
 13. 18. desiring to *live* honestly in all things  
*Jas.* 4. 15. If the Lord will, we shall both *live*, and do  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 24. died unto sins, might *live* unto righteousness  
 4. 2. that ye no longer should *live* the rest of your time  
 6. in the flesh, but *live* according to God in the spirit  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an example unto those that should *live* ungodly  
 18. just escaping from them that *live* in error [him  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 9. Son into the world, that we might *l.* through  
*see be, eat, lived.*

**Lived.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*alive*, <sup>2</sup>*live*, <sup>3</sup>*revived*.

*Lu.* 2. 36. Anna—having *lived* with a husband seven years  
*Acts* 23. 1. Paul—said, Brethren, I have *l.* before God in all  
 26. 5. straitest sect of our religion I *lived* a Pharisee  
*Rom.* 14. 9. For to this end Christ died, and <sup>2</sup>*lived* again  
*Col.* 3. 7. walked aforetime, when ye *lived* in these things  
*Jas.* 5. 5. Ye have *lived* delicately on the earth  
*Rev.* 2. 8. first and the last, which was dead, and <sup>1</sup>*l.* again  
 13. 14. who hath the stroke of the sword, and <sup>2</sup>*lived*  
 18. 9. and *lived* wantonly with her, shall weep and wail  
 20. 4. they *l.*, and reigned with Christ a thousand years  
 5. The rest of the dead *lived* not until the thousand  
*see waked.*

**Lively** *A.V.*—*see living*.

**Lives.**

*Acts* 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for the name  
 27. 10. loss—of the lading and the ship, but also of our *l.*  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 16. we ought to lay down our *l.* for the brethren  
*see life.*

**Livest.**

*Gal.* 2. 14. If thou, being a Jew, *livest* as do the Gentiles  
*Rev.* 3. 1. thou hast a name that thou *l.*, and thou art dead

**Liveth.**

*Jno.* 4. 50. Go thy way; thy son *liveth*. 53  
 11. 26. whosoever *l.* and believeth on me shall never die  
*Rom.* 6. 10. but the life that he *liveth*, he *liveth* unto God  
 7. 1. dominion over a man for so long time as he *liveth* ?  
 2. by law to the husband while he *liveth*. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39  
 3 while the husband *liveth*, she be joined to another  
 14. 7. For none of us *liveth* to himself, and none dieth to  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. weakness, yet he *l.* through the power of God  
*Gal.* 2. 20. yet no longer I, but Christ *liveth* in me  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. giveth herself to pleasure is dead while she *l.*  
*Heb.* 7. 8. one, of whom it is witnessed that he *liveth*  
 25. seeing he ever *liveth* to make intercession for them  
 9<sup>17</sup>. doth it ever avail while he that made it *liveth* ?  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. word of God, which *liveth* and abideth  
*Rev.* 4. 9. that *liveth* for ever and ever. 10 : 10. 6 : 15. 7  
*see giveth, Living One (proper names).*

**Living.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*conversation*, <sup>2</sup>*lively*.

*Mat.* 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the  
*living*. *Mk.* 12. 27 : *Lu.* 20. 38  
*Mk.* 12. 44. cast in all that she had, even all her *l.* *Lu.* 21. 4  
*Lu.* 8. 43. had spent all her *living* upon physicians  
 15. 12. And he divided unto them his *living*  
 13. there he wasted his substance with riotous *living*  
 30. which hath devoured thy *living* with harlots  
 24. 5. Why seek ye the *living* among the dead ?  
*Jno.* 4. 10. he would have given thee *living* water  
 11. from whence then hast thou that *living* water ?  
 6. 51. I am the *living* bread which came down  
 57. As the *living* Father sent me, and I live because  
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *living* water

*Acts* 7. 38. who received <sup>2</sup>*living* oracles to give unto us  
*Rom.* 12. 1. present your bodies a *living* sacrifice  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of both the dead and the *l.*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. The first man Adam became a *living* soul  
*Col.* 2. 20. why, as though *l.* in the world, do ye subject  
*Tit.* 3. 3. *l.* in malice and envy, hateful, hating one another  
*Heb.* 10. 20. a new and *living* way, through the veil  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. his great mercy begat us again unto a <sup>2</sup>*l.* hope  
 15. be ye yourselves also holy in all manner of *living*  
 2. 4. a *living* stone, rejected indeed of men  
 5. as <sup>2</sup>*living* stones, are built up a spiritual house  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. ought ye to be in all holy *living* and godliness  
*Rev.* 16. 3. and every *living* soul died—in the sea  
*see life.*

**Living creature**—*see creature*.

**Living God**—*see God*.

**Loaf.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bread*.

*Mat.* 7. 9. if his son shall ask him for a *loaf*. *Lu.* 11. <sup>111</sup>  
*Mk.* 8. 14. not in the boat with them more than one *loaf*

**Loaves.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bread*.

*Mat.* 14. 17. We have here but five *loaves*, and two fishes—  
*Mk.* 6. 41 : *Lu.* 9. 13 : *Jno.* 6. 9  
 19. he took the five *loaves*—and brake and gave the  
*loaves*. *Mk.* 6. 41 : *Lu.* 9. 16 : *Jno.* 6. 11  
 15. 33. should we have so many <sup>1</sup>*loaves* in a desert  
 34. How many *loaves* have ye ? *Mk.* 6. 38 : 8. 5  
 36. and he took the seven *loaves*. *Mk.* 8. 6  
 16. 9. the five *loaves* of the five thousand. *Mk.* 8. 19  
 10. Neither the seven *loaves* of the four thousand  
*Mk.* 6. 44. they that ate the *l.* were five thousand men  
 52. they understood not concerning the *loaves*  
*Lu.* 11. 5. Friend, lend me three *loaves*  
*Jno.* 6. 13. with broken pieces from the five barley *loaves*  
 26. but because ye ate of the *loaves*, and were filled

**Locusts.**

*Mat.* 3. 4. his food was *locusts* and wild honey. *Mk.* 1. 6  
*Rev.* 9. 3. And out of the smoke came forth *locusts*  
 7. the shapes of the *l.* were like unto horses prepared

**Lodge.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*guest*.

*Mat.* 13. 32. birds—come and *l.* in the branches. *Mk.* 4. 32  
*Lu.* 9. 12. country round about, and *lodge*, and get victuals  
 19. 7. He is gone in to *l.* with a man that is a sinner  
*Acts* 21. 16. M<sup>a</sup>son of Cyprus—with whom we should *l.*

**Lodged.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abode*.

*Mat.* 21. 17. out of the city to Bethany, and *lodged* there  
*Lu.* 13. 19. birds of the heaven *lodged* in the branches  
 21. 37. every night he went out, and <sup>1</sup>*l.* in the mount  
*Acts* 10. 23. So he called them in and *lodged* them  
*see entertained, hospitality, lodging, lodgeth.*

**Lodgeth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lodged*.

*Acts* 10. 6. he [Peter] *lodgeth* with one Simon a tanner. <sup>132</sup>

**Lodging.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lodged*.

*Acts* 10. 18. Simon, which was surnamed Peter, were <sup>1</sup>*l.*  
 28. 23. came to him [Paul] into his *l.* in great number  
*Philem.* 22. But withal prepare me also a *lodging*

**Loft** *A.V.*—*see story*.

## LOINS

### Loins.

*Mat.* 3. 4. a leathern girdle about his *loins*. *Mk.* 1. 6  
*Lu.* 12. 35. Let your *loins* be girded about, and your *lamps*  
*Acts* 2. 30. an oath to him, that of the fruit of his *loins*  
*Eph.* 6. 14. having girded your *loins* with truth  
*Heb.* 7. 5. these have come out of the *loins* of Abraham  
10. for he was yet in the *loins* of his father, when  
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. Wherefore girding up the *loins* of your mind

### Long.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*desire*, <sup>2</sup>*great while*, <sup>3</sup>*lusteth*.

*Mk.* 12. 38. which desire to walk in *long robes*. *Lu.* 20. 46  
40. for a pretence make *long prayers*. *Lu.* 20. 47  
*Lu.* 23. 8. Herod—was of a *long time* desirous to see him  
*Acts* 27. 21. when they had been *l.* without food, then Paul  
28. 6. were <sup>2</sup>*long* in expectation, and beheld nothing  
*Rom.* 1. 11. For I *long* to see you, that I may impart  
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have *long hair*, it is a dishonour  
15. if a woman have *long hair*, it is a glory to her  
13. 4. Love suffereth *long*, and is kind  
2 *Cor.* 9. 14. with supplication on your behalf, *long* after  
*Phil.* 1. 8. For God is my witness, how I *long* after you all  
*Jas.* 4. 5. spirit which he made to dwell in us <sup>3</sup>*long* unto  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. newborn babes, *long* for the spiritual milk  
see *longsuffering*.

### Long ago.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*great while*.

*Lu.* 10. 13. repented <sup>1</sup>*l. ago*, sitting in sackcloth and ashes

### Long time.

*Mat.* 25. 19. after a *long time* the lord of those servants  
*Lu.* 8. 27. for a *long time* he had worn no clothes  
20. 9. went into another country for a *long time*  
*Jno.* 5. 6. Jesus—knew that he had been now a *long time*  
14. 9. Have I been so *long time* with you—Philip?  
*Acts* 8. 11. of *long time* he had amazed them with his  
14. 3. *Long time* therefore they tarried there speaking  
see (no) *little*, (of) *old*.

### Long while.

*Acts* 20. 11. [Paul] talked with them a *long while*, even till  
Longed.

*Phil.* 2. 26. since he *l.* after you all, and was sore troubled  
4. 1. Wherefore, my brethren beloved and *l.* for, my joy

### Longing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*desire*, <sup>2</sup>*desiring*.

*Rom.* 15. 23. having these many years a *l.* to come unto you  
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. <sup>2</sup>*l.* to be clothed upon with your habitation  
7. 7. While he [Titus] told us your <sup>1</sup>*longing*  
11. what fear, yea, what <sup>1</sup>*longing*, yea, what zeal  
1 *Th.* 3. 6. <sup>2</sup>*longing* to see us, even as we also to see you  
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. <sup>2</sup>*longing* to see thee, remembering thy tears

### Longsuffering.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bear long*, <sup>2</sup>*patient*.

*Lu.* 18. 7. cry to him day and night, and he is <sup>1</sup>*l.* over them?  
*Rom.* 2. 4. riches of his goodness and forbearance and *l.*  
9. 22. endured with much *longsuffering* vessels of wrath  
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. in pureness, in knowledge, in *l.*, in kindness  
*Gal.* 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, *longsuffering*  
*Eph.* 4. 2. with all lowliness and meekness, with *l.*  
*Col.* 1. 11. unto all patience and *longsuffering* with joy  
3. 12. kindness, humility, meekness, *longsuffering*  
1 *Th.* 5. 14. support the weak, be <sup>2</sup>*longsuffering* toward  
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. might Jesus Christ show forth all his *l.*  
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. my teaching, conduct, purpose, faith, *l.*  
4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all *longsuffering* and teaching  
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. the *l.* of God waited in the days of Noah  
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but is *l.* to you-ward, not wishing that any  
15. account that the *l.* of our Lord is salvation

## LOOKING

### Look.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*allow*, <sup>2</sup>*behold*, <sup>3</sup>*see*, <sup>4</sup>*take heed*.

*Mat.* 11. 3. cometh, or *look* we for another? *Lu.* 7. 19, 20  
*Lu.* 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee to *look* upon my son  
11 35. <sup>4</sup>*l.* therefore whether the light—be not darkness  
21. 28. these things begin to come to pass, *look* up  
*Jno.* 4. 35. *look* on the fields, that they are white already  
19. 37. They shall *look* on him whom they pierced  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter, fastening his eyes upon him—said, *Look*  
6. 3. *Look* ye out therefore, brethren, from among you  
18. 15. names and your own law, *look* to it yourselves  
24. 15. these also themselves <sup>4</sup>*l.* for, that there shall be  
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. children of Israel could not <sup>2</sup>*l.* stedfastly upon. 13  
4. 18. while we *look* not at the things which are seen  
10. 7. Ye *look* at the things that are before your face  
*Eph.* 5. 15. <sup>3</sup>*Look* therefore carefully how ye walk  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things angels desire to *look* into  
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. according to his promise, we *l.* for new heavens  
14. seeing that ye *l.* for these things, give diligence  
2 *Jno.* 8. *Look* to yourselves, that ye lose not the things  
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that sat was to *look* upon like a jasper  
5. 3. able to open the book, or to *look* thereon  
11. 9. men <sup>3</sup>*l.* upon their dead bodies three days and a half  
18. 9. when they <sup>3</sup>*look* upon the smoke of her burning  
see *expect*, *fasten*, *looked*, *looking*, *see*, *wait*.

### Looked.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beheld*, <sup>2</sup>*look*, <sup>3</sup>*looking*, <sup>4</sup>*regarded*, <sup>5</sup>*respect*, <sup>6</sup>*saw*.

*Mk.* 3. 5. had *looked* round about on them with anger  
5. 32. he *looked* round about to see her that had done  
8. 24. And he *looked* up, and said, I see men  
25. he <sup>2</sup>*looked* stedfastly, and was restored, and saw  
10. 23. Jesus *l.* round about, and saith unto his disciples  
11. 11. temple; and when he had *looked* round about  
*Lu.* 1. 25. *looked* upon me, to take away my reproach  
48. For he hath <sup>4</sup>*l.* upon the low estate of his handmaiden  
6. 10. And he <sup>3</sup>*looked* round about on them all, and said  
22. 61. And the Lord turned, and *looked* upon Peter  
*Jno.* 1. 36. he [John Baptist] <sup>3</sup>*l.* upon Jesus as he walked  
42. Jesus *looked* upon him, and said, Thou art Simon  
13. 22. The disciples *looked* one on another, doubting  
20. 11. Mary—stooped and *looked* into the tomb  
*Acts* 7. 55. [Stephen] full of the Holy Ghost, *l.* upstedfastly  
22. 13. in that very hour I *looked* up on him  
*Heb.* 11. 10. he *l.* for the city which hath the foundations  
26. for he <sup>5</sup>*looked* unto the recompense of reward  
*Rev.* 18. 18. as they <sup>6</sup>*looked* upon the smoke of her burning  
see *beheld*, *expected*, *expectation*, *fastening*, *looking*, *saw*, *seeing*.

### Looketh.

*Mat.* 5. 28. every one that *l.* on a woman to lust after her  
*Jas.* 1. 25. he that *l.* into the perfect law, the law of liberty  
see *expecteth*.

### Looking.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beheld*, <sup>2</sup>*beholding*, <sup>3</sup>*considering*, <sup>4</sup>*gazing*, <sup>5</sup>*look—ed*, <sup>6</sup>*wait—ed—ing*.

*Mat.* 14. 19. and *l.* up to heaven, he. *Mk.* 6. <sup>5</sup>*41* : *Lu.* 9. 16  
*Mk.* 3. 34. And <sup>5</sup>*l.* round on them which sat round about him  
7. 34. and *looking* up to heaven, he sighed, and saith  
10. 21. And Jesus <sup>2</sup>*looking* upon him loved him  
27. Jesus *l.* upon them saith, With men it is impossible  
15. 43. who—was <sup>4</sup>*l.* for the kingdom of God. *Lu.* 23. <sup>6</sup>*61*  
16. 4. and <sup>5</sup>*l.* up, they see that the stone is rolled back  
*Lu.* 2. 25. Simeon—<sup>3</sup>*looking* for the consolation of Israel  
38. were <sup>3</sup>*looking* for the redemption of Jerusalem  
9. 62. put his hand to the plough, and *looking* back, is fit  
12. 36. yourselves like unto men <sup>3</sup>*looking* for their lord  
*Jno.* 20. 5. [Peter] *l.* in, he seeth the linen cloths. *Lu.* 24.  
*Acts* 1. 9. as they were <sup>4</sup>*looking*, he was taken up [12  
10. they were <sup>5</sup>*looking* stedfastly into heaven as he went  
11. why stand ye <sup>4</sup>*looking* into heaven?



*Acts* 23. 1. Paul, <sup>2</sup>looking stedfastly on the council  
 21. now are they ready, *l.* for the promise from thee  
*Rom.* 4. 20. looking unto the promise of God, he wavered not  
*Gal.* 6. 1. <sup>3</sup>looking to thyself, lest thou also be tempted  
*Phil.* 2. 4. not <sup>4</sup>looking each of you to his own things  
*Tit.* 2. 13. <sup>5</sup>looking for the blessed hope and appearing  
*Heb.* 12. 2. looking unto Jesus the author and perfecter  
 15. looking carefully lest there be any man that falleth  
*2 Pet.* 3. 12. looking for and earnestly desiring the coming  
*Jude* 21. looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ  
*see beholding, expectation, fastening (his eyes), looked.*

**Loose.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>put off.

*Mat.* 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth. 18. 18  
 21. 2. with her: *l.* them, and bring. *Mk.* 11. 2: *Lu.* 19. 30  
*Mk.* 11. 4. in the open street; and they loose him  
*Lu.* 13. 15. each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox  
 19. 31. And if any one ask you, Why do ye *l.* him? 33  
*Jno.* 11. 44. Jesus saith unto them, *L.* him, and let him go  
*Rev.* 7. 33. <sup>2</sup>Loose the shoes from thy feet  
*Rev.* 5. 2. worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals  
 9. 14. Loose the four angels which are bound [thereof?]  
*see unloose.*

**Loosed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>washed.

*Mat.* 16. 19. loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. 18. 18  
*Mk.* 7. 35. the bond of his tongue was loosed. *Lu.* 1. 64  
*Lu.* 13. 12. Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity  
 16. been *l.* from this bond on the day of the sabbath?  
*Acts* 2. 24. whom God raised up, having loosed the pangs  
 16. 26. and every one's bands were loosed [of death  
 22. 30. [chief captain] *l.* him—and brought Paul down  
*1 Cor.* 7. 27. Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to be  
 loosed. Art thou *l.* from a wife? seek not a wife  
*Rev.* 1. 5. him that loveth us, and <sup>2</sup>loosed us from our sins  
 9. 15. And the four angels were loosed  
 20. 3. after this he [Satan] must be loosed for a little time  
 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his prison  
*see discharged, loosing, released, set sail.*

**Loosing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>loosed.

*Mk.* 11. 5. What do ye, loosing the colt?  
*Lu.* 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners thereof said  
*Acts* 27. 40. the same time <sup>2</sup>loosing the bands of the rudders  
*see sail, setting (sail), weighed (anchor).*

**Lord,** with attributes.—*see proper names.*

**Lord** (applied to man).—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>dominion, <sup>2</sup>exercise  
 lordship, <sup>3</sup>master, <sup>4</sup>sir.

*Mat.* 10. 24. above his master, nor a servant above his lord  
 25. as his master, and the servant as his lord  
 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be sold  
 26. Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay  
 27. lord of that servant—released him, and forgave  
 31. came and told unto their *l.* all that was done. *Lu.* 14. 21  
 32. his lord called him unto him, and saith to him  
 34. his *l.* was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors  
 20. 25. rulers of the Gentiles <sup>1</sup>lord it over them. *Mk.* 10. 24  
 24. 46. whom his *l.* when he cometh shall find. *Lu.* 12. 37,  
 48. say in his heart, My lord tarrieth. *Lu.* 12. 45 [43  
 50. the *l.* of that servant shall come. 25. 19: *Lu.* 12. 46  
 25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's money  
 20. Lord, thou deliveredst unto me. 22  
 21. His lord said—enter thou into the joy of thy lord. 23  
 24. Lord, I knew thee that thou art a hard man  
*Mk.* 13. 35. know not when the <sup>2</sup>lord of the house cometh

*Lu.* 12. 36. like unto men looking for their lord [24. 45  
 42. faithful and wise steward, whom his *l.* shall set. *Mat.*  
 14. 22. Lord, what thou didst command is done. 23  
 16. 3. my lord taketh away the stewardship from me?  
 5. each one of his lord's debtors, he said to the first,  
 How much owest thou unto my lord?  
 8. And his lord commended the unrighteous steward  
*Lu.* 19. 16. Lord, thy pound hath made ten pounds  
 18. Thy pound, Lord, hath made five pounds  
 20. Lord, behold, here is thy pound  
 25. they said unto him, Lord, he hath ten pounds  
*Jno.* 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth  
 20. A servant is not greater than his lord  
*Acts* 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write unto my lord  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own <sup>2</sup>lord he standeth or falleth  
*Gal.* 4. 1. a bondservant, though he is lord of all  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. as Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him lord  
*Rev.* 7. 14. I say unto him, My <sup>4</sup>lord, thou knowest

**Lording.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>lords.

1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as <sup>1</sup>l. it over the charge allotted to you

**Lords.**

*Mk.* 6. 21. Herod on his birthday made a supper to his *l.*  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 5. as there are gods many, and lords many  
*see lording.*

**Lordship.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>dominion.

*Lu.* 22. 25. The kings of the Gentiles have *l.* over them  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. Not that we have <sup>1</sup>lordship over your faith  
*see lord.*

**Lose.**

*Mat.* 10. 39. his life shall lose it. 16. 25: *Mk.* 8. 35: *Lu.* 9. 24:  
 42. he shall in no wise lose his reward. *Mk.* 9. 41 [17. 33  
*Lu.* 9. 25. and lose or forfeit his own self?  
 15. 8. ten pieces of silver, if she lose one piece  
*Jno.* 6. 39. which he hath given me I should lose nothing  
 2 *Jno.* 8. that ye *l.* not the things which we have wrought  
*see forfeit, loseth, lost.*

**Loseth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>lose.

*Mat.* 10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake  
*Jno.* 12. 25. He that loveth his life <sup>1</sup>loseth it

**Loss.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>damage, <sup>2</sup>diminishing.

*Acts* 27. 21. and have gotten this injury and loss. 110  
 22. for there shall be no loss of life among you  
*Rom.* 11. 12. and their <sup>2</sup>loss the riches of the Gentiles  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 15. man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might suffer <sup>1</sup>loss by us in nothing  
*Phil.* 3. 7. gain to me, these have I counted loss for Christ  
 8. I count all things to be loss—for whom I suffered  
 the loss of all things

**Lost.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>lose.

*Mat.* 5. 13. if the salt have *l.* its savour. *Mk.* 9. 50: *Lu.* 14. 34  
 10. 6. to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 15. 24  
*Lu.* 15. 4. having <sup>1</sup>l. one of them—go after that which is *l.*  
 6. with me, for I have found my sheep which was lost  
 9. for I have found the piece which I had lost  
 24. is alive again; he was *l.*, and is found. 32 [margin  
 19. 10. to seek and to save that which was lost. *Mat.* 18. 11  
*Jno.* 6. 12. pieces which remain over, that nothing be lost  
 18. 9. Of those whom thou hast given me I lost not one  
*see perished—ing.*

Lot—s.

*Mat.* 27. 35. parted his garments—casting *lots*. *Mk.* 15. 24  
*Lu.* 1. 9. his [Zacharias] *lot* was to enter into the temple  
*Acts* 1. 26. gave *lots* for them; and the *l.* fell upon Matthias  
8. 21. Thou hast neither part nor *lot* in this matter  
*see inheritance.*

Cast Lots A.V.—*see cast.*

Loud.

*Lu.* 1. 42. she [Elisabeth] lifted up her voice with a *l.* cry  
8. 28. with a *loud* voice said, What have I to do with thee  
17. 15. turned back, with a *loud* voice glorifying God  
19. 37. began to rejoice and praise God with a *loud* voice  
23. 23. But they were instant with *loud* voices, asking  
that he might be crucified  
*Acts* 8. 7. spirits, they came out, crying with a *loud* voice  
14. 10. said with a *loud* voice, Stand upright on thy feet  
26. 24. Festus saith with a *l.* voice, Paul, thou art mad  
*see great.*

Love.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>charity, <sup>2</sup>dear, <sup>3</sup>entertain, <sup>4</sup>kindness.

*Mat.* 24. 12. the *love* of the many shall wax cold  
*Jno.* 13. 35. my disciples, if ye have *love* one to another  
15. 9. I also have loved you; abide ye in my *love*  
10. ye shall abide in my *love*—and abide in his *love*  
13. Greater *love* hath no man than this, that a man lay  
17. 26. *love* wherewith thou lovestest me may be in them  
*Rom.* 5. 8. But God commendeth his own *love* toward us  
8. 35. Who shall separate us from the *love* of Christ?  
12. 9. Let *love* be without hypocrisy  
10. In *love* of the brethren be tenderly affectioned  
13. 10. *L.* worketh no ill—*l.* therefore is the fulfilment of  
15. 30. and by the *l.* of the Spirit, that ye strive [the law]  
*1 Cor.* 8. 1. Knowledge puffeth up, but *love* edifieth  
13. 2. but have not *love*, I am nothing. <sup>1</sup>l, <sup>1</sup>3  
4. <sup>1</sup>L. suffereth long—<sup>1</sup>l. envieth not; <sup>1</sup>l. vaunteth not  
8. <sup>1</sup>L. never faileth; but whether there be prophecies  
13. abideth faith, hope, *love*—greatest of these is *love*  
14. 1. Follow after *love*; ye desire earnestly spiritual  
16. 14. Let all that ye do be done in *love*  
24. My *love* be with you all in Christ Jesus  
*2 Cor.* 2. 4. that ye might know the *love* which I have  
8. I beseech you to confirm your *love* toward him  
5. 14. For the *love* of Christ constraineth us; because  
6. 6. kindness, in the Holy Ghost, in *love* unfeigned  
8. 7. in all earnestness, and in your *love* to us. 8  
24. Shew—in the face of the churches the proof of your *l.*  
13. 11. the God of *love* and peace shall be with you  
*Gal.* 5. 6. nor uncircumcision; but faith working through *l.*  
13. through *love* be servants one to another  
22. But the fruit of the Spirit is *love*, joy, peace  
*Eph.* 2. 4. God, being rich in mercy, for his great *love*  
3. 19. know the *love* of Christ which passeth knowledge  
6. 23. Peace be to the brethren, and *love* with faith  
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray, that your *love* may abound yet more  
16. the one do it of *l.*, knowing that I am set for the defence  
2. 1. any comfort in Christ, if any consolation of *love*  
2. that ye be of the same mind, having the same *love*  
*Col.* 1. 4. the *love* which ye have toward all the saints  
8. who also declared unto us your *love* in the Spirit  
13. translated us into the kingdom of the Son of his <sup>2</sup>l.  
8. 14. above all these things put on *love*  
*1 Th.* 1. 3. your work of faith and labour of *love*  
3. 6. brought us glad tidings of your faith and *love*  
4. 9. concerning *love* of the brethren ye have no need  
5. 8. putting on the breastplate of faith and *love*  
*2 Th.* 1. 3. the *l.* of each one of you all toward one another  
2. 10. because they received not the *love* of the truth

1. *Tim.* 1. 5. the end of the charge is <sup>1</sup>l. out of a pure heart  
14. abounded exceedingly with faith and *love*  
2. 15. if they continue in faith and <sup>1</sup>l. and sanctification  
4. 12. in manner of life, in <sup>1</sup>l., in faith, in purity [2. 422  
6. 11. follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, <sup>1</sup>l. 2 *Tim.*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. spirit of fearfulness; but of power and *love*  
3. 10. didst follow my—faith, longsuffering, <sup>1</sup>l., patience  
*Tit* 2. 2. aged men—sound in faith, in *love*, in patience  
3. 4. our Saviour, and his *love* toward man, appeared  
*Philem.* 5. hearing of thy *love*, and of the faith which  
7. For I had much joy and comfort in thy *love*  
9. yet for *love*'s sake I rather beseech, being such  
*Heb.* 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your work and the *l.*  
10. 24. to provoke unto *love* and good works  
13. 1. Let *love* of the brethren continue  
2. Forget not to shew <sup>3</sup>love unto strangers  
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. unto unfeigned *love* of the brethren  
4. 8. above all things being fervent in your <sup>4</sup>love—for  
<sup>1</sup>love covereth a multitude of sins  
5. 14. Salute one another with a kiss of *love*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. in your godliness <sup>4</sup>love of the brethren; and in  
your *love* of the brethren *love*  
1 *Jno.* 2. 15. the world, the *love* of the Father is not in him  
3. 1. what manner of *love* the Father hath bestowed  
16. Hereby know we *love*, because he laid down his life  
4. 7. let us *love* one another: for *love* is of God  
8. loveth not knoweth not God; for God is *love*. 16  
10. Herein is *love*, not that we loved God  
12. God abideth in us, and his *love* is perfected in us  
16. believed the *l.* which God hath in us—abideth in *l.*  
17. Herein is *love* made perfect with us  
18. There is no fear in *l.*: but perfect *l.* casteth out fear  
2 *Jno.* 6. this is *love*, that we should walk after his  
3 *Jno.* 6. who bare witness to thy *love* before the church  
*Jude* 2. Mercy unto you and peace and *love* be multiplied  
*Rev.* 2. 4. against thee, that thou didst leave thy first *love*  
19. I know thy works, and thy *love* and faith

Love (verb).

*Mat.* 5. 43. said, Thou shalt *love* thy neighbour, and hate  
44. I say unto you, *Love* your enemies. *Lu.* 6. 27, 35  
46. if ye *love* them that *l.* you, what reward. *Lu.* 6. 32  
6. 5. they *love* to stand and pray in the synagogues  
24. will hate the one, and *love* the other. *Lu.* 16. 13  
19. 19. Thou shalt *love* thy neighbour as thyself. 22. 39:  
*Mk.* 12. 31, 33: *Rom.* 13. 9: *Gal.* 5. 14: *Jas.* 2. 8  
22. 37. Thou shalt *love* the Lord thy God with all thy  
heart. *Mk.* 12. 30, 33: *Lu.* 10. 27  
*Lu.* 6. 32. even sinners *love* those that *love* them  
7. 42. Which of them therefore will *love* him most?  
20. 46. long robes, and *l.* salutations. 11. 43: *Mat.* 23. 6  
*Jno.* 8. 42. If God were your Father, ye would *love* me  
10. 17. the Father *love* me, because I lay down my life  
13. 34. *love* one another—ye also *love* one another  
14. 15. If ye *love* me, ye will keep my commandments  
21. and I will *love* him, and will manifest myself  
23. If a man *love* me, he will keep my word: and my  
Father will *love* him  
31. the world may know that I *love* the Father [3. 23  
15. 12. commandment, that ye *l.* one another. 17: 1 *Jno.*  
19. were of the world, the world would *love* its own  
21. 15. Lord; thou knowest that I *love* thee. 16, 17  
*Rom.* 8. 28. that *l.* God all things work together for good  
13. 8. Owe no man anything, save to *love* one another  
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things God prepared for them that *love* him  
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I *love* you not? God knoweth  
12. 15. If I *l.* you more abundantly, am I loved the less?  
*Eph.* 5. 25. Husbands, *love* your wives. 28, 33: *Col.* 3. 19  
6. 24. Grace be with all them that *love* our Lord Jesus



1 *Th.* 4. 9. are taught of God to *love* one another  
*Tit.* 2. 4. to *love* their husbands, to *love* their children  
 3. 15. Salute them that *love* us in faith  
*Jas.* 1. 12. promised to them that *love* him. 2. 5  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom not having seen ye *love*; on whom  
 22. *love* one another from the heart fervently  
 2. 17. Honour all men. *Love* the brotherhood  
 3. 10. He that would *love* life, And see good days  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 15. *Love* not the world—If any man *l.* the world  
 3. 11. should *love* one another. 4. 7, 11: 2 *Jno.* 5  
 14. death into life, because we *love* the brethren  
 18. My little children, let us not *love* in word  
 4. 12. if we *love* one another, God abideth in us  
 19. We *love*, because he first loved us  
 20. say, I *l.* God—cannot *l.* God whom he hath not seen  
 21. that he who loveth God *love* his brother also  
 5. 2. we *love* the children of God, when we *love* God  
 2 *Jno.* 1. whom I *love* in truth. 3 *Jno.* 1  
*Rev.* 3. 19. As many as I *love*, I reprove and chasten  
*see loved, loveth loving*

Love of God.

*Lu.* 11. 42. and pass over judgement and the *love* of God  
*Jno.* 5. 42. that ye have not the *love* of God in yourselves  
*Rom.* 5. 5. because the *love* of God hath been shed abroad  
 8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *love* of God  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *love* of God, and the communion of  
 2 *Th.* 3. 5. the Lord direct your hearts into the *love* of God  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 5. verily hath the *love* of God been perfected  
 3. 17. how doth the *love* of God abide in him?  
 4. 9. Herein was the *love* of God manifested in us  
 5. 3. the *love* of God, that we keep his commandments  
*Jude* 21. keep yourselves in the *love* of God, looking for

In Love.—A. V. *1charitably.*

*Rom.* 14. 15. is grieved, thou walkest no longer in *Love*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come unto you with a rod, or in *love*  
*Eph.* 1. 4. holy and without blemish before him in *love*  
 3. 17. that ye, being rooted and grounded in *love*  
 4. 2. longsuffering, forbearing one another in *love*  
 15. but speaking truth in *love*, may grow up in all things  
 16. of the body unto the building up of itself in *love*  
 5. 2. walk in *love*, even as Christ also loved you  
*Col.* 2. 2. be comforted, they being knit together in *love*  
 1 *Th.* 3. 12. make you to increase and abound in *love*  
 5. 13. esteem them exceeding highly in *love* for their  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hast heard from me, in faith and *love*  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 16. he that abideth in *love* abideth in God  
 18. no fear in *love*—that feareth is not made perfect in *l.*  
 2 *Jno.* 3. Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and *love*

Love of money.—A. V. *1covetousness.*

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the *love* of money is a root of all kinds of evil  
*Heb.* 13. 5. Be ye free from the *love* of money

Loved.—A. V. *1love.*

*Mk.* 10. 21. And Jesus looking upon him *loved* him  
*Lu.* 7. 47. which are many, are forgiven; for she *l.* much  
*Jno.* 3. 16. God so *loved* the world, that he gave his only  
 19. men *loved* the darkness rather than the light  
 11. 5. Jesus *loved* Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus  
 36. The Jews therefore said, Behold how he *loved* him!  
 12. 43. for they *l.* the glory of men more than the glory  
 13. 1. having *loved* his own—he *loved* them unto the end  
 34. *love* one another; even as I have *loved* you. 15. 12  
 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *loved* of my Father  
 28. If ye *loved* me, ye would have rejoiced, because I go  
 15. 9. as the Father hath *loved* me, I also have *loved* you  
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye have *l.* me

*Jno.* 20. 2. disciple, whom Jesus *loved.* 13. 23; 19. 26; 21. 7, 20  
*Rom.* 8. 37. more than conquerors through him that *l.* us  
 9. 13. Even as it is written, Jacob I *l.*, but Esau I hated  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 15. If I love you more abundantly, am I *l.* the less?  
*Gal.* 2. 20. who *loved* me, and gave himself up for me  
*Eph.* 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *loved* us  
 5. 2. even as Christ also *loved* you, and gave himself  
 25. even as Christ also *loved* the church  
 2 *Th.* 2. 16. which *loved* us and gave us eternal comfort  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. also to all them that have *l.*, his appearing  
 10. Demas forsook me, having *loved* this present world  
*Heb.* 1. 9. Thou hast *l.* righteousness, and hated iniquity  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. son of Beor, who *l.* the hire of wrong-doing  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 10. not that we *loved* God, but that he *loved* us  
 11. if God so *loved* us, we also ought to love one another  
 19. We *love*, because he first *loved* us  
*Rev.* 3. 9. before thy feet, and to know that I have *l.* thee  
 12. 11. and they *loved* not their life even unto death  
*see lovedst, loveth.*

Lovedst.—A. V. *1loved.*

*Jno.* 17. 23. and *lovedst* them, even as thou *lovedst* me  
 24. for thou *l.* me before the foundation of the world  
 26. *love* wherewith thou *lovedst* me may be in them

Love-feasts.—A. V. *1deceivings, 2feasts of charity.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. revelling in their *love-feasts* while they feast  
*Jude* 12. they who are hidden rocks in your *love-feasts*

Lovely.

*Phil.* 4. 8. things are pure, whatsoever things are *lovely*

Lover—s.—A. V. *1covetous, 2despisers.*

*Lu.* 16. 14. the Pharisees, who were *lovers* of money  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not contentious, no *lover* of money  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. For men shall be *l.* of self, *lovers* of money  
 3. without self-control, fierce, no *lovers* of good  
 4. *lovers* of pleasure rather than *lovers* of God  
*Tit.* 1. 8. given to hospitality, a *lover* of good, soberminded

Lovest.

*Jno.* 11. 3. Lord, behold, he whom thou *lovest* is sick  
 21. 15. Simon, son of John, *lovest* thou me. 16, 17

Loveth.—A. V. *1love, 2loved*

*Mat.* 10. 37. *l.* father or mother more than me—*l.* son or  
*Lu.* 7. 5. for he *loveth* our nation, and himself built  
 47. to whom little is forgiven, the same *loveth* little  
*Jno.* 3. 35. The Father *l.* the Son, and hath given. 5. 20  
 12. 25. He that *loveth* his life loseth it  
 14. 21. he it is that *loveth* me: and he that *loveth* me  
 shall be loved of my Father  
 24. He that *loveth* me not keepeth not my words  
 16. 27. Father himself *l.* you, because ye have loved me  
*Rom.* 13. 8. he that *l.* his neighbour hath fulfilled the law  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the same is known of him  
 16. 22. If any man *l.* not the Lord, let him be anathema  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 7. of necessity: for God *loveth* a cheerful giver  
*Eph.* 5. 28. He that *loveth* his own wife *loveth* himself  
*Heb.* 12. 6. For whom the Lord *loveth* he chasteneth  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 10. He that *loveth* his brother abideth in the light  
 3. 10. not of God, neither he that *loveth* not his brother  
 14. He that *loveth* not abideth in death  
 4. 7. every one that *loveth* is begotten of God  
 8. He that *loveth* not knoweth not God; for God is love  
 20. he that *loveth* not his brother whom he hath seen  
 21. that he who *loveth* God love his brother also

## LOVETH

- 1 *Jno.* 5. 1. *l.* him that begat *loveth* him also that is begotten  
 3 *Jno.* 9. Diotrephes, who *loveth* to have the preeminence  
*Rev.* 1. 5. Unto him that <sup>2</sup>*l.* us, and loosed us from our sins  
 22. 15. and every one that *loveth* and maketh a lie

Loving.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*love.*

- 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. compassionate, <sup>1</sup>*l.* as brethren, tenderhearted

Low.

- Lu.* 1. 48. looked upon the *low* estate of his handmaiden  
 52. their thrones, And hath exalted them of low degree  
*Jas.* 1. 9. But let the brother of *low* degree glory  
 10. and the rich, in that he is made *low*  
*see lowly.*

Lowered—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*let down,* <sup>2</sup>*strake sail.*

- Acts* 9. 25. let him down through the wall, <sup>1</sup>*l.* him in a basket  
 27. 17. they <sup>2</sup>*lowered* the gear, and so were driven  
 30. sailors—had <sup>1</sup>*lowered* the boat into the sea

Lower—est.

- Lu.* 14. 9. shalt begin with shame to take the *lowest* place  
 10. thou art bidden, go and sit down in the *lowest* place  
*Eph.* 4. 9. he also descended into the *l.* parts of the earth?  
*Heb.* 2. 7. Thou madest him a little *lower* than the angels. 9

Lowliness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*humility*

- Acts* 20. 19. serving the Lord with all <sup>1</sup>*lowliness* of mind  
*Eph.* 4. 2. with all *l.* and meekness, with longsuffering  
*Phil.* 2. 3. in *lowliness* of mind each counting other better

Lowly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*base,* <sup>2</sup>*cast down,* <sup>3</sup>*low.*

- Mat.* 11. 29. learn of me; for I am meek and *lowly*  
*Rom.* 12. 16. condescend to things that are <sup>3</sup>*lowly*  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 6. he that comforteth the <sup>2</sup>*lowly,* even God  
 10. 1. I who in your presence am <sup>1</sup>*lowly* among you

Lowring.

- Mat.* 16. 3. foul weather to-day: for the heaven is red and *l.*

Lucre.

- 1 *Tim.* 3. 8. not greedy of filthy *lucre.* *Tit.* 1. 7  
*Tit.* 1. 11. things which they ought not, for filthy *l.*'s sake  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. nor yet for filthy *lucre,* but of a ready mind

Lukewarm.

- Rev.* 3. 16. because thou art *l.,* and neither hot nor cold

Lump.

- Rom.* 9. 21. same *l.* to make one part a vessel unto honour  
 11. 16. And if the firstfruit is holy, so is the *lump*  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the whole *l.*? *Gal.* 5. 9  
 7. Purge out the old leaven, that ye may be a new *lump*

Lunatick *A.V.*—*see epileptic.*

Lust.

- Mat.* 5. 28. looketh on a woman to *lust* after her hath  
*Rom.* 1. 27. burned in their *lust* one toward another  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we should not *l.* after evil things, as they also  
*Gal.* 5. 16. Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the *lust* of the flesh  
 1 *Th.* 4. 5. not in the passion of *lust,* even as the Gentiles  
*Jas.* 1. 14. when he is drawn away by his own *lust*

## MADNESS

- Jas.* 1. 15. Then the *l.,* when it hath conceived, beareth sin  
 4. 2. Ye *lust,* and have not: ye kill, and covet, and cannot  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. corruption that is in the world by *lust* [obtain  
 2. 10. that walk after the flesh in the *lust* of defilement  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 16. the *lust* of the flesh, and the *lust* of the eyes  
 17. the world passeth away, and the *lust* thereof  
*see sin.*

Lusted—eth.

- 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. not lust after evil things, as they also *lusted*  
*Gal.* 5. 17. flesh *l.* against the Spirit—Spirit against the flesh  
*Rev.* 18. 14. fruits which thy soul *lusted* after are gone  
*see long*

Lusts.

- Mk.* 4. 19. *lusts* of other things entering in, choke the word  
*Jno.* 8. 44. and the *lusts* of your father it is your will to do  
*Rom.* 1. 24. God gave them up in the *lusts* of their hearts unto  
 6. 12. mortal body, that ye should obey the *lusts* thereof  
 13. 14. make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the *lusts*  
*Gal.* 5. 24. crucified the flesh with the passions and the *l.*  
*Eph.* 2. 3. we also all once lived in the *lusts* of our flesh  
 4. 22. which waxeth corrupt after the *lusts* of deceit  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. many foolish and hurtful *lusts,* such as drown  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee youthful *l.,* and follow after righteousness  
 3. 6. women laden with sins, led away by divers *lusts*  
 4. 3. heap to themselves teachers after their own *lusts*  
*Tit.* 2. 12. that, denying ungodliness and worldly *lusts,* we  
 3. 3. deceived, serving divers *lusts* and pleasures  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. to your former *l.* in the time of your ignorance  
 2. 11. to abstain from fleshly *l.,* which war against the  
 4. 2. rest of your time in the flesh to the *l.* of men [soul  
 3. have walked in lasciviousness, *lusts,* winebibbings  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. entice in the *l.* of the flesh, by lasciviousness  
 3. 3. come with mockery, walking after their own *lusts*  
*Jude* 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after their *l.*  
 18. be mockers, walking after their own ungodly *lusts*  
*see pleasures.*

Lying.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*laid,* <sup>2</sup>*lie.*

- Mat.* 8. 14. saw his wife's mother <sup>1</sup>*lying* sick of a fever  
 9. 2. a man sick of the palsy, *lying* on a bed  
*Lu.* 2. 12 in swaddling clothes, and *lying* in a manger. 16  
*Jno.* 5. 6. When Jesus saw him [lame man] <sup>2</sup>*lying*  
 20. 5. looking in, he seeth the linen cloths *lying.* 25  
 7. upon his head, not *lying* with the linen cloths  
*Acts* 23. 16. Paul's sister's son heard of their *lying* in wait  
 2 *Th.* 2. 9. with all power and signs and *lying* wonders  
*see falsehood, leaning, plots.*

## M.

Mad.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beside thyself.*

- Jno.* 10. 20. He hath a devil, and is *mad;* why hear ye him?  
*Acts* 12. 15. And they said unto her, Thou art *mad*  
 26. 11. exceedingly *m.* against them, I [Saul] persecuted  
 24. Festus saith with a loud voice, Paul, thou art <sup>1</sup>*mad*  
 25. Paul saith, I am not *mad,* most excellent Festus  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *mad*?  
*see madness.*

Madness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mad.*

- Lu.* 6. 11. they were filled with *madness;* and communed  
*Acts* 26. 24. thy much learning doth turn thee to <sup>1</sup>*madness*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. man's voice and stayed the *m.* of the prophet



Made.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>become, <sup>2</sup>gained, <sup>3</sup>kept, <sup>4</sup>making, <sup>5</sup>obtained, <sup>6</sup>put, <sup>7</sup>taught.

Mat. 9. 16. and a worse rent is made. Mk. 2. 21

22. thy faith hath made thee whole. Mk 5 34: 10. 52: Lu. 8. 48: 17. 19

14. 36. were made whole. Mk. 6. 56: Jno. 5. 9

15. 6. And ye have made void the word of God

18. 25. all that he had, and payment to be made

19. 4. made them—m. them male and female. Mk. 10. 6

20. 12. but one hour, and thou hast m. them equal unto us

21. 42. The same was made the head of the corner.

Mk. 12. 110: Lu. 20. 117: Acts 4. 111: 1 Pet. 2. 7

22. 5. But they made light of it, and went their ways

25. 16. traded with them, and made other five talents

27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure until the third day

Mk. 2. 27. The sabbath was m. for man, and not man for

4. 22. manifested; neither was anything made secret

11. 17. but ye have made it a den of robbers. Lu. 19. 46

Lu. 2. 2. This was the first enrolment made

8. 50. only believe, and she shall be made whole

11. 40. did not he that made the outside make the inside

12. 14. Man, who made me a judge or a divider over you?

13. 13. and immediately she was made straight

14. 12. bid thee again, and a recompense be made thee

19. 6. he made haste, and came down, and received him

16 Lord, thy pound hath made ten pounds more. 218

Jno. 1. 3. All things were made by him; and without him was not anything made that hath been made

10. was in the world, and the world was made by him

4. 46. Cana of Galilee, where he made the water wine

5. 6. Wouldest thou be made whole?

11. He that made me whole, the same said unto me

14. Behold, thou art made whole: sin no more

7. 23. wroth—because I made a man every whit whole

8. 33. how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?

9. 6. he spat on the ground, and made clay. 11, 14

19. 7. to die, because he made himself the Son of God

Acts 1. 1. The former treatise I made, O Theophilus

20. Let his habitation be made desolate

2. 36. God hath made him both Lord and Christ

3. 16. hath his name made this man strong

4. 9. examined—by what means this man is made whole

35. and distribution was made unto each

7. 17. Who made thee a ruler and a judge over us? [24

48. Most High dwelleth not in houses m. with hands. 17.

12. 5. but prayer was made earnestly of the church

13. 32. the promise made unto the fathers. 26. 6

14. 15. the living God, who m. the heaven and the earth.

21. to that city, and had made many disciples [17. 24

15. 7. a good while ago God made choice among you

9. he made no distinction between us and them

17. 26. and he made of one every nation of men

19. 26. they be no gods, which are made with hands

20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you bishops

23. 13. more than forty which made this conspiracy

27. 40. hoisting up the foresail—they made for the beach

Rom. 1. 20. being perceived through the things that are m.

4. 17. father of many nations have I made thee [Abraham]

5. 19. many were made sinners—many be m. righteous

18. being made free from sin, ye became servants. 22

8. 2. made me free from the law of sin and of death

9. 29. as Sodom, and had been m. like unto Gomorrah

10. 10. with the mouth confession is m. unto salvation

11. 9. Let their table be made a snare, and a trap

14. 4. he shall be m. to stand; for the Lord hath power

1 Cor. 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ should be made void

20. hath not God made foolish the wisdom of the world?

30. Christ Jesus, who was m. unto us wisdom from God

4. 9. we are m. a spectacle unto the world, and to angels

1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the filth of the world

12. 13. and were all made to drink of one Spirit

15. 22. so also in Christ shall all be made alive

2 Cor. 2. 2. but he that is made sorry by me? 7. 9

3. 6. made us sufficient as ministers of a new covenant

10. m. glorious hath not been m. glorious in this respect

5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal, in the heavens

21. who knew no sin he made to be sin on our behalf

12. 9. for my power is made perfect in weakness [made

Gal. 3. 19. seed should come to whom the promise hath been

Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we were made a heritage

2. 6. and m. us to sit with him in the heavenly places

11. called Circumcision, in the flesh, made by hands

13. were far off are made nigh in the blood of Christ

14. For he is our peace, who made both one

Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a minister. Col. 1. 23, 25

Phil. 2. 7. servant, being made in the likeness of men

Col. 1. 12. whom us meet to be partakers of the inheritance

20. having made peace through the blood of his cross

2. 11. with a circumcision not made with hands

15. powers, he m. a show of them openly, triumphing

1 Tim. 1. 9. that law is not made for a righteous man

19. thrust from them m. shipwreck concerning the faith

2. 1. intercessions, thanksgivings, be made for all men

Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we might be made heirs

Heb. 1. 2. through whom also he made the worlds

2. 17. it behoved him—to be m. like unto his brethren

5. 5. Christ also glorified not himself to be made a high

9. m. perfect, he became—the author of eternal salvation

6. 13. For when God made promise to Abraham

7. 3. but m. like unto the Son of God, abideth a priest

12. there is made of necessity a change also of the law

16. made, not after the law of a carnal commandment

19. (for the law made nothing perfect)

21. have been made priests without an oath

9. 11. and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands

24. Christ entered not into a holy place m. with hands

10. 3. there is a remembrance m. of sins year by year

13. expecting till his enemies be made the footstool

33. being made a gazingstock both by reproaches and

11. 3. not been made out of things which do appear

34. from weakness were made strong, waxed mighty

40. apart from us they should not be made perfect

12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made perfect

Jas. 1. 10. and the rich, in that he is made low

2. 22. his works, and by works was faith made perfect

3. 9. men, which are made after the likeness of God

2 Pet. 2. 6. an overthrow, having made them an example

1 Jno. 5. 10. he that believeth not God hath m. him a liar

Rev. 1. 6. and he made us to be a kingdom, to be priests

7. 14. washed their robes, and made them white

8. 11. died of the waters, because they were made bitter

14. 7. worship him that made the heaven and the earth

8. hath made all the nations to drink of the wine

17. 2. were m. drunken with the wine of her fornication

18. 15. merchants of these things, who were m. rich by her

19. made rich—for in one hour is she made desolate

see arising, became, become, born, brought, given, known, madest, make, making, place, prepared, ready, set, spoken, whole.

Made manifest.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>make manifest, <sup>2</sup>manifestly declared.

Lu. 8. 17. nothing is hid, that shall not be made manifest

Jno. 1. 31. but that he should be made manifest to Israel

3. 21. to the light, that his works may be m. manifest

9. 3. the works of God should be made manifest in him

1 Cor. 3. 13. each man's work shall be made manifest

11. 19. that they which are approved may be made m.

## MADE

- 1 Cor. 14. 25. the secrets of his heart are *made manifest*  
 2 Cor. 3. 3. being *made m.* that ye are an epistle of Christ  
 5. 11. but we are *made manifest* unto God; and I hope  
 that we are *m. manifest* also in your consciences  
 11. 6. in everything we have *made it m.* among all men  
 Eph. 5. 13. all things when they are reprov'd are *m. m.*  
 by the light: for everything that is *1m. m.* is light  
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holy place hath not yet been *m. m.*  
 1 Jno. 2. 19. *made manifest* how that they all are not of us  
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy righteous acts have been *m. manifest*  
*see became, manifested.*

**Made suit.**—A. V. *1 dealt.*

Acts 25. 24. all the multitude of the Jews *1 made suit* to me

**Made void.**—*see void.*

**Madest.**—A. V. *1 made.*

Heb. 2. 7. Thou *madest* him a little lower than the angels  
 Rev. 5. 10. and *1m.* them to be unto our God a kingdom  
*see stirred.*

**Magistrate**—s.

Lu. 12. 58. going with thine adversary before the *m.*  
 Acts 16. 20. when they had brought them unto the *m.*  
 22. the *magistrates* rent their garments off them  
 35. *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, Let those men go. 36  
 33. sergeants reported these words unto the *magistrates*  
*see rulers.*

**Magnificence.**

Acts 19. 27. Diana—be deposed from her *magnificence*

**Magnified.**—A. V. *1 enlarged, 2 shewed.*

Lu. 1. 53. kinsfolk heard that the Lord had *2m.* his mercy  
 Acts 5. 13. howbeit the people *magnified* them  
 19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *magnified*  
 2 Cor. 10. 15. we shall be *1m.* in you according to our  
 Phil. 1. 20. so now also Christ shall be *m.* in my body

**Magnify.**

Lu. 1. 46. Mary said, My soul doth *magnify* the Lord  
 Acts 10. 46. heard them speak with tongues, and *m. God*  
*see glorify.*

**Maid**—s.—A. V. *1 damsel.*

Mat. 26. 69. in the court: and a *1 maid* came. Jno. 18. 17  
 71. another *maid* saw him. Mk. 14. 69: Lu. 22. 56  
 Mk. 14. 66. cometh one of the *maids* of the high priest  
 Acts 12. 13. a *1 maid* came to answer, named Rhoda  
 16. 16. a certain *1 maid* having a spirit of divination  
*see damsel, maiden.*

**Maiden.**—A. V. *1 maid.*

Lu. 8. 51. and the father of the *maiden* and her mother  
 54. taking her by the hand, called, saying, *1 M.*, arise  
*see maid servants.*

**Maid servants.**—A. V. *1 maidens.*

Lu. 12. 45. shall begin to beat the menservants and the *1m.*

**Maimed.**

Mat. 15. 30. with them the lame, blind, dumb, *maimed*  
 31. saw the dumb speaking, the *maimed* whole  
 18. 8. to enter into life *maimed* or halt. Mk. 9. 43  
 Lu. 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, bid the poor, the *m.*  
 21. bring in hither the poor and *maimed* and blind

**Mainsail.** A. V.—*see foresail.*

## MAKE

**Maintain.**

Tit. 3. 8. may be careful to *maintain* good works  
 14. let our people also learn to *maintain* good works

**Majesty.**—A. V. *1 mighty power.*

Lu. 9. 43. they were all astonished at the *1 majesty* of God  
 Heb. 1. 3. sat down on the right hand of the *Majesty.* 8. 1  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. but we were eyewitnesses of his *majesty*  
 Jude 25. to the only God our Saviour—be glory, *majesty*  
*see proper names.*

**Make.**—A. V. *1 call, 2 made, 3 maketh, 4 provide, 5 teach.*

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to *make* her a public example  
 3. 3. *Make* his paths straight. Mk. 1. 3: Lu. 3. 4: Jno.  
 4. 19. I will *make* you fishers of men. Mk. 1. 17 [1. 23  
 5. 36. thou canst not *make* one hair white or black  
 8. 2. thou canst *make* me clean. Mk. 1. 40: Lu. 5. 12  
 12. 33. *make* the tree good—*make* the tree corrupt  
 17. 4. I will *m.* here three tabernacles. Mk. 9. 5: Lu. 9. 33  
 21. 13. house of prayer: but ye *2m.* it a den of robbers  
 23. 15. compass sea and land to *m.* one proselyte—*m.* him  
 27. 65. guard: go your way, *make* it as sure as ye can  
 28. 19. Go ye therefore, and *2m.* disciples of all the nations  
 Mk. 5. 39. Why *make* ye a tumult, and weep? the child  
 12. 36. Till I *make* thine enemies the footstool of thy  
 feet. Lu. 20. 43: Acts 2. 35: Heb. 1. 13  
 40. and for a pretence *make* long prayers. Lu. 20. 47  
 Lu. 5. 33. disciples of John fast often, and *m.* supplications  
 34. Can ye *make* the sons of the bridechamber fast  
 11. 40. did not he that made the outside *m.* the inside  
 12. 33. *4make* for yourselves purses which wax not old  
 14. 18. they all with one consent began to *make* excuse  
 15. 19. *make* me as one of thy hired servants  
 16. 9. *M.* to yourselves friends by means of the mammon  
 19. 5. Zacchæus, *make* haste, and come down  
 Jno. 2. 16. *m.* not my Father's house a house of merchandise  
 6. 15. to come and take him by force, to *make* him king  
 8. 32. know the truth, and the truth shall *m.* you free  
 36. If therefore the Son shall *m.* you free, ye shall be  
 14. 23. will come unto him, and *m.* our abode with him  
 Acts 2. 28. *make* me full of gladness with thy countenance  
 4. 24. O Lord, thou that didst *2m.* the heaven and the earth  
 7. 40. saying unto Aaron, *M.* us gods which shall go before  
 44. spake unto Moses, that he should *m.* it according to  
 50. Did not my hand *2make* all these things? [Heb. 8. 5  
 9. 34. Jesus Christ healeth thee: arise, and *m.* thy bed  
 10. 15. What God hath cleansed, *1make* not thou common  
 22. 18. *M.* haste, and get thee quickly out of Jerusalem  
 Rom. 3. 3. want of faith *m.* of none effect the faithfulness  
 9. 20. to him that formed it, Why didst thou *2m.* methus?  
 21. to *make* one part a vessel unto honour, and another  
 13. 14. and *make* not provision for the flesh, to fulfil  
 14. 4. for the Lord hath power to *make* him stand  
 19. let us follow after things which *make* for peace  
 15. 26. to *make* a certain contribution for the poor  
 1 Cor. 6. 15. and *make* them members of a harlot?  
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh—that I *m.* not my brother to  
 9. 18. I may *make* the gospel without charge [stumble  
 10. 13. with the temptation *make* also the way of escape  
 2 Cor. 2. 2. For if I *make* you sorry, who then is he that  
 9. 5. *make* up beforehand your aforepromised bounty  
 8. God is able to *make* all grace abound unto you  
 Gal. 3. 17. disannul, so as to *m.* the promise of none effect  
 6. 12. As many as desire to *m.* a fair show in the flesh  
 1 Th. 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increase and abound in love  
 2 Th. 3. 9. but to *make* ourselves an example unto you  
 2 Tim. 3. 15. sacred writings which are able to *m.* thee wise  
 Heb. 2. 10. to *make* the author of their salvation perfect



*Heb.* 2. 17. to *make* propitiation for the sins of the people  
 7. 25. he ever liveth to *make* intercession for them  
 8. 5. warned of God when he is about to *m.* the tabernacle  
 9. 9. sacrifices that cannot—*m.* the worshipper perfect  
 10. 1. continually, *make* perfect them that draw nigh  
 12. 13. and *make* straight paths for your feet [do his will  
 13. 21. [Lord Jesus] *m.* you perfect in every good thing to  
*Jas.* 3. 18. is sown in peace for them that *make* peace  
*2 Pet.* 1. 8. *make* you to be not idle nor unfruitful  
 10. diligence to *make* your calling and election sure  
*1 Jno.* 1. 10. say that we have not sinned, we *m.* him a liar  
*Rev.* 3. 9. will *m.* them to come and worship before thy feet  
 12. I will *m.* him a pillar in the temple of my God  
 10. 9. eat it up; and it shall *make* thy belly bitter  
 13. 13. should even *m.* fire to come down out of heaven  
 14. that they should *make* an image to the beast  
 21. 5. Behold, I *make* all things new  
*see appoint, cleanse, covenant, create, execute, fire, fulfil, good, hold, know, maketh, mention, prove, ready, set, take, turn, void, war.*

### Make manifest.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>declare plainly.

*1 Cor.* 4. 5. and *make manifest* the counsels of the hearts  
*Col.* 4. 4. that I may *make it manifest*, as I ought to speak  
*Heb.* 11. 14. say such things <sup>1</sup>*m.* it *m.* that they are seeking  
*see made manifest.*

### Maker.

*Heb.* 11. 10. foundations, whose builder and *maker* is God

### Makest.

*Lu.* 14. 12. thou *makest* a dinner or a supper, call not  
 13. But when thou *makest* a feast, bid the poor  
*Jno.* 8. 53. prophets are dead: whom *m.* thou thyself?  
 10. 33. because that thou, being a man, *m.* thyself God  
*see gloriest.*

### Maketh.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>causeth, <sup>2</sup>doeth, <sup>3</sup>make, <sup>4</sup>worketh.

*Mat.* 5. 32. for the cause of fornication, <sup>1</sup>*m.* her an adulteress  
 45. he *maketh* his sun to rise on the evil and the good  
*Mk.* 7. 37. he *m.* even the deaf to hear, and the dumb to speak  
*Jno.* 19. 12. *maketh* himself a king speaketh against Cæsar  
*Acts* 15. 18. Saith the Lord, who <sup>2</sup>*maketh* these things  
*Rom.* 8. 26. *maketh* intercession for us. 27, 34  
*1 Cor.* 4. 7. For who *maketh* thee to differ? and what  
 8. 13. if meat <sup>3</sup>*m.* my brother to stumble, I will eat no  
*2 Cor.* 2. 2. who then is he that *maketh* me glad [flesh  
 14. *m.* manifest through us the savour of his knowledge  
*Gal.* 2. 6. (whatsoever they were, it *maketh* no matter to me  
*Eph.* 4. 16. *m.* the increase of the body unto the building  
*Heb.* 1. 7. Who *maketh* his angels winds  
*Rev.* 13. 12. he <sup>1</sup>*m.* the earth and them that dwell therein  
 21. 27. or he that <sup>4</sup>*m.* an abomination and a lie. 22. 15  
*see appointeth, healeth, make, pleadeth, putteth.*

### Making.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>made.

*Mk.* 7. 13. *making* void the word of God by your tradition  
*Jno.* 4. 1. heard that Jesus was <sup>1</sup>*making* and baptizing  
 5. 18. his own Father, *making* himself equal with God  
*Rom.* 1. 10. *making* request, if by any means now  
*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet *making* many rich  
*Eph.* 2. 15. of the twain one new man, so *making* peace  
 5. 19. singing and *m.* melody with your heart to the Lord  
*Phil.* 1. 4. on behalf of you all *m.* my supplication with joy  
*see mention, made.*

### Male.

*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod—sent forth, and slew all the *m.* children  
 19. 4. beginning made them *male* and female. *Mk.* 10. 6  
*Lu.* 2. 23. Every *m.* that openeth the womb shall be called  
*Gal.* 3. 28. there can be no *male* and female

### Malefactor—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>evil doer.

*Lu.* 23. 32. there were also two others, *m.*, led with him  
 33. there they crucified him, and the *malefactors*  
 39. one of the *m.* which were hanged nailed on him  
*2 Tim.* 2. 9. suffer hardship unto bonds, as a <sup>1</sup>*malefactor*  
*see evil doers.*

### Malice.

*1 Cor.* 5. 8. neither with the heaven of *m.* and wickedness  
 14. 20. in *malice* be ye babes, but in mind be men  
*Eph.* 4. 31. be put away from you, with all *m.* *Col.* 3. 8  
*Tit.* 3. 3. living in *malice* and envy, hateful, hating  
*see wickedness.*

### Malicious A.V.—see wicked.

### Maliciousness.

*Rom.* 1. 29. *maliciousness*; full of envy, murder, strife  
*see wickedness.*

### Malignty.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, *malignty*

### Mammon.

*Mat.* 6. 24. Ye cannot serve God and *mammon.* *Lu.* 16. 13  
*Lu.* 16. 9. friends by means of the *m.* of unrighteousness  
 11. not been faithful in the unrighteous *mammon*

### Man.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>born, <sup>2</sup>person.

*Mat.* 4. 4. *Man* shall not live by bread alone *Lu.* 4. 4  
 7. 9. what *man* is there of you. 12. 11: *Lu.* 15. 4  
 12. 43. spirit, when he is gone out of the *man.* *Lu.* 11. 24  
 15. 18. they defile the *man.* 11, 20: *Mk.* 7. 15, 20, 23  
 19. 6. let not *man* put asunder. *Mk.* 10. 9  
 26. 72. I know not the *man* 74  
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this righteous <sup>2</sup>*m.*  
*Mk.* 2. 27. The sabbath was made for *man*—not *man* for  
 5. 8. Come forth—out of the *man.* *Lu.* 8. 29  
 11. 2. a colt—whereon no *man* ever yet sat. *Lu.* 19. 30  
*Lu.* 5. 20. their faith, he said, *M.*, thy sins are forgiven thee  
 12. 14. *M.*, who made me a judge or a divider over you?  
 18. 4. Though I fear not God, nor regard *man*  
 22. 58. art one of them. But Peter said, *Man*, I am not  
 60. *Man*, I know not what thou sayest  
 23. 6. Pilate—asked whether the *man* were a Galilean  
 53. where never *man* had yet lain. *Jno.* 19. 41  
*Jno.* 2. 25. witness concerning *man*—what was in *man*  
 5. 12. Who is the *m.* that said unto thee, Take up thy bed  
 34. But the witness which I receive is not from *man*  
 9. 11. The *man* that is called Jesus made clay  
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, Behold, the *man*!  
*Acts* 4. 22. the *man* was more than forty years old  
 17. 31. in righteousness by the *m.* whom he hath ordained  
 18. 2. Aquila, a <sup>1</sup>*man* of Pontus by race, lately come from  
 19. 16. the *man* in whom the evil spirit was leaped  
 35. men of Ephesus, what *m.* is there who knoweth not  
 21. 11. bind the *man* that owneth this girdle  
 23. 30. be a plot against the *man*, I sent him to thee  
 25. 5. anything amiss in the *man*, let them accuse him  
 22. I also could wish to hear the *man* myself  
*Rom.* 2. 1. Wherefore thou art without excuse, O *man*  
 3. O *man*, who judgest them that practise such things  
 4. 6. David also pronounceth blessing upon the *man*

*Rom.* 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after the inward *m.*  
 24. O wretched *man* that I am! who shall deliver me  
 9. 20. O *man*, who art thou that repliest against God?  
 10. 5. Moses writeth that the *man* that doeth the  
 10. with the heart *man* believeth unto righteousness  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. who among men knoweth the things of a  
*man*, save the spirit of the *man*, which is in him?  
 5. 13. Put away the wicked *man* from among yourselves  
 10. 13. no temptation taken you but such as *man* can bear  
 15. 21. by *man* came death, by *man* came also the  
 45. The first *man* Adam became a living soul  
 47. The first *man* is of the earth, earthy: the second  
*man* is of heaven [is renewed  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 16. our outward *m.* is decaying—our inward *man*  
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul, an apostle—neither through *man*  
 11. the gospel—preached by me—not after *man*  
 12. neither did I receive it from *m.*, nor was I taught it  
*Eph.* 2. 15. create in himself of the twain one new *man*  
 3. 16. strengthened—through his Spirit in the inward *m.*  
 4. 24. put on the new *man*, which after God hath been  
*Col.* 3. 9. put off the old *man* with his doings  
 10. have put on the new *man*, which is being renewed  
 1 *Th.* 4. 8. he that rejecteth, rejecteth not *man*, but God  
 2 *Th.* 2. 3. let no *man* beguile you—*man* of sin be revealed  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. one mediator—himself *man*, Christ Jesus  
*Tit.* 3. 4. God our Saviour, and his love toward *man*  
*Heb.* 2. 6. What is *man*, that thou art mindful of him?  
 8. 2. tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, not *man*  
 13. 6. I will not fear: What shall *man* do unto me?  
*Jas.* 1. 8. a doubleminded *man*, unstable in all his ways  
 2. 20. know, O vain *man*, that faith apart from works is  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart [barren?  
*see blessed, evil, foolish, good, men, old, one, poor, rich, righteous.*

#### A Man.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>any man.

*Mat.* 8. 9. I also am a *man* under authority. *Lu.* 7. 8  
 10. 35. For I came to set a *man* at variance against his  
 36. a *man's* foes shall be they of his own household  
 12. 12. How much then is a *m.* of more value than a sheep!  
 19. 3. Is it lawful for a *m.* to put away his wife. *Mk.* 10. 2  
 5. For this cause shall a *man* leave his father and  
 mother. *Mk.* 10. 7: *Eph.* 5. 31  
 21. 28. A *man* had two sons; and he came to the first  
 22. 24. If a *man* die, having no children, his brother. *Lu.*  
 26. 18. Go into the city to such a *man*, and say [20. 128  
*Mk.* 13. 34. when a *man*, sojourning in another country  
 14. 13. shall meet you a *man* bearing a pitcher. *Lu.* 22. 10  
*Lu.* 1. 34. How shall this be, seeing I know not a *man*?  
 19. 7. He is gone in to lodge with a *man* that is a sinner  
 20. 9. A *man* planted a vineyard, and let it out  
*Jno.* 1. 6. came a *m.*, sent from God, whose name was John  
 30. After me cometh a *man* which is become before me  
 3. 3. Except a *man* be born anew, he cannot see. 5  
 4. How can a *man* be born when he is old?  
 27. A *man* can receive nothing, except it have been  
 4. 29. Come, see a *man*, which told me all things  
 7. 23. If a *man* receiveth circumcision on the sabbath—  
 because I made a *man* every whit whole on the  
 51. Doth our law judge <sup>1</sup>a *man*, except it first hear  
 8. 40. to kill me, a *man* that hath told you the truth  
 9. 16. How can a *man* that is a sinner do such signs?  
 32. never heard that any one opened the eyes of a *m.* born  
 10. 33. that thou, being a *man*, makest thyself God [blind  
 11. 9. If <sup>1</sup>a *man* walk in the day, he stumbleth not  
 10. But if a *man* walk in the night, he stumbleth  
 14. 23. If a *man* love me, he will keep my word  
 15. 6. If a *man* abide not in me, he is cast forth  
 13. that a *man* lay down his life for his friends  
 16. 21. for the joy that a *man* is born into the world

*Acts* 2. 22. Jesus of Nazareth, a *man* approved of God  
 10. 26. saying, Stand up; I myself also am a *man*  
 13. 22. David the son of Jesse, a *man* after my heart  
 16. 9. There was a *m.* of Macedonia standing, beseeching  
*Rom.* 2. 21. preachest a *m.* should not steal, dost thou steal?  
 22. sayest a *m.* should not commit adultery, dost thou  
 7. 1. how that the law hath dominion over a *man*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. Let a *man* so account of us, as of ministers  
 2. required in stewards, that a *man* be found faithful  
 5. 18. Every sin that a *man* doeth is without the body  
 7. 26. namely, that it is good for a *man* to be as he is  
 8. 10. if <sup>1</sup>a *m.* see thee—sitting at meat in an idol's temple  
 11. 7. a *man* indeed ought not to have his head veiled  
 14. if a *man* have long hair, it is a dishonour to him?  
 28. But let a *man* prove himself, and so let him eat  
 13. 11. am become a *m.*, I have put away childish things  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 12. it is acceptable according as a *man* hath  
 11. 20. ye bear with a *m.*, if he bringeth you into bondage  
 12. 2. I know a *man* in Christ, fourteen years ago  
 3. I know such a *man* (whether in the body, or apart  
 4. words, which it is not lawful for a *man* to utter  
*Gal.* 2. 16. a *man* is not justified by the works of the law  
 6. 1. Brethren, even if a *m.* be overtaken in any trespass  
 3. if a *m.* thinketh himself to be something, when he is  
*Phil.* 2. 8. found in fashion as a *man*, he humbled himself  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a *man* use it lawfully  
 3. 1. If a *man* seeketh the office of a bishop, he desireth  
 5. if a *man* knoweth not how to rule his own house  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if also a *m.* contend in the games, he is not  
 21. If a *man* therefore purge himself from these  
*Tit.* 3. 10. A *man* that is heretical after a first and second  
*Jas.* 1. 23. a *man* beholding his natural face in a mirror  
 2. come into your synagogue a *man* with a gold ring  
 14. if a *man* say he hath faith, but have not works?  
 18. a *man* will say, Thou hast faith, and I have works  
 24. Ye see that by works a *man* is justified  
 5. 17. Elijah was a *man* of like passions with us  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. conscience toward God a *m.* endureth griefs  
 4. 16. if <sup>1</sup>a *m.* suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. for of whom a *man* is overcome, of the same  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 20. If a *man* say, I love God, and hateth his  
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third creature had a face as of a *man*  
 9. 5. as the torment of a scorpion, when it striketh a *man*  
 A certain Man.

*Lu.* 10. 30. A certain *man* was going down from Jerusalem  
 12. 16. The ground of a certain rich *man* brought forth  
 13. 6. A certain *m.* had a fig tree planted in his vineyard  
 14. 16. A *c. m.* made a great supper; and he bade many  
 15. 11. And he said, A certain *man* had two sons  
 16. 1. There was a certain rich *m.*, which had a steward  
 13. 35. a certain blind *man* sat by the way side begging  
*Acts* 3. 2. a *c. m.* that was lame from his mother's womb  
 14. 8. at Lystra there sat a *c. m.*, impotent in his feet  
 25. 14. There is a certain *man* left a prisoner by Felix

#### Any Man.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>every man, <sup>2</sup>no man.

*Mat.* 5. 40. if any *m.* would go to law with thee, and take  
 16. 24. If any *man* would come after me. *Lu.* 9. 23  
 22. 46. neither durst any *m.* from that day forth ask him  
 24. 23. if any *m.* shall say unto you, Lo, here. *Mk.* 13. 21  
*Mk.* 1. 44. See thou say nothing to any *m.*: but go thy way  
 4. 23. If any *man* hath ears to hear. *Rev.* 13. 9  
 9. 30. and he would not that any *man* should know it  
 35. If any *man* would be first, he shall be last of all  
*Lu.* 14. 8. When thou art bidden of any *man* to a marriage  
 26. If any *man* cometh unto me, and hateth not  
 19. 8. if I have wrongfully exacted aught of any *man*  
*Jno.* 4. 33. Hath any *man* brought him aught to eat?



*Jno.* 5. 22. For neither doth the Father judge <sup>2</sup>*any man*  
 6. 46. Not that *any man* hath seen the Father, save he  
 51. if *any man* eat of this bread, he shall live for ever  
 7. 17. If *any man* willet to do his will, he shall know  
 37. If *any man* thirst, let him come unto me, and drink  
 8. 33. and have never yet been in bondage to *any man*  
 9. 22. that if *any man* should confess him to be Christ  
 31. heareth not sinners: but if *any m.* be a worshipper  
 10. 9. by me if *any man* enter in, he shall be saved  
 11. 57. if *any m.* knew where he was, he should shew it  
 12. 26. If *any man* serve me, let him follow me—if *any man* serve me, him will the Father honour  
 47. if *any man* hear my sayings, and keep them not  
 16. 30. and needest not that *any man* should ask thee  
 18. 31. It is not lawful for us to put *any man* to death  
*Acts* 2. 45. parted them to all—as <sup>1</sup>*any man* had need  
 10. 28. not call *any man* common or unclean [baptized  
 47. Can *a. m.* forbid the water, that these should not be  
 19. 38. have a matter against *any m.*, the courts are open  
 24. 12. neither—disputing with *any m.* or stirring up a  
 25. 16. not the custom of the Romans to give up *a. m.*, before  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if *any man* hath not the Spirit of Christ, he  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any man* buildeth on the foundation gold  
 14. If *any man's* work shall abide which he built  
 15. If *a. man's* work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss  
 17. If *any man* destroyeth the temple of God, him  
 18. If *any man* thinketh that he is wise among you  
 5. 11. if *any m.* that is named a brother be a fornicator  
 7. 18. Was *any m.* called being circumcised? let him not  
 8. 2. If *any man* thinketh that he knoweth any thing  
 3. if *any man* loveth God, the same is known of him  
 9. 15. than that *any man* should make my glorying void  
 10. 28. if *any man* say unto you, This hath been offered  
 11. 16. if *any m.* seemeth to be contentious, we have no  
 34. If *any man* is hungry, let him eat at home  
 14. 27. If *any man* speaketh in a tongue, let it be by two  
 37. If *any man* thinketh himself to be a prophet  
 38. But if *any man* is ignorant, let him be ignorant  
 16. 22. If *a. m.* loveth not the Lord, let him be anathema  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any man* is in Christ, he is a new creature  
 10. 7. if *any man* trusteth in himself that he is Christ's  
 12. 6. lest *any man* should account of me above that  
*Gal.* 1. 9. If *any man* preacheth unto you any gospel other  
*Col.* 3. 13. forgiving—if *a. m.* have a complaint against any  
 2 *Th.* 3. 8. neither did we eat bread for nought at *any man's*  
 14. if *any m.* obeyeth not our word by this epistle [and  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 3. If *any man* teacheth a different doctrine  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest there be *a. m.* that falleth short of the grace  
*Jas.* 1. 26. If *any man* thinketh himself to be religious  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if *any man* speaketh—if *any man* ministereth  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 1. And if *any man* sin, we have an Advocate  
 15. If *any man* love the world, the love of the Father  
 5. 16. *any m.* see his brother sinning a sin not unto death  
*Rev.* 3. 20. if *any man* hear my voice and open the door  
 11. 5. if *any man* desireth to hurt them, fire proceedeth  
 14. 9. If *any man* worshippeth the beast and his image  
 22. 18. If *any man* shall add unto them, God shall add  
 19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words of the book  
 see *any (one), a man, no man.*

### Each or every Man.

*Mat.* 16. 27. render unto *every man* according to his deeds.  
*Rom.* 2. 6: *Rev.* 20. 13: 22. 12  
 20. 9. they received *every man* a penny. 10  
*Luk.* 16. 16. preached, and *every m.* entereth violently into it  
*Jno.* 1. 9. even the light which lighteth *every man*  
 2. 10. *Every man* setteth on first the good wine  
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered, *every man* to his own  
*Acts* 2. 8. how hear we, *every man* in our own language

*Acts* 11. 23. *every man* according to his ability, determined  
*Rom.* 2. 10. and peace to *every man* that worketh good  
 3. 4. yea, let God be found true, but *every man* a liar  
 12. 3. For I say—to *every m.*—as God hath dealt to *each m.*  
 14. 5. Let *each man* be fully assured in his own mind  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. *each man's* work shall be made manifest—  
 and the fire itself shall prove *each man's* work  
 4. 5. then shall *each man* have his praise from God  
 7. 2. let *each man* have his own wife, and let each  
 7. Howbeit *each man* hath his own gift from God  
 17. Only, as the Lord hath distributed to *each man*  
 20. Let *each man* abide in that calling. 24  
 11. 3. know, that the head of *every man* is Christ  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 2. commending ourselves to *every m.'s* conscience  
*Gal.* 5. 3. I testify again to *every m.* that receiveth circum-  
 6. 4. But let *each man* prove his own work [cision  
 5. For *each man* shall bear his own burden  
*Col.* 1. 23. admonishing *every man* and teaching *every m.*  
 —that we may present *every m.* perfect in Christ  
*Heb.* 2. 9. he should taste death for *every man* [brother  
 8. 11. not teach *e. m.* his fellow-citizen, And *e. m.* his  
*Jas.* 1. 14. but *each m.* is tempted, when he is drawn away  
 19. But let *every man* be swift to hear, slow to speak  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give answer to *every man* that asketh you  
*Rev.* 22. 18. I testify unto *every m.* that heareth the words  
 see *any man.*

### Man of God.

1 *Tim.* 6. 11. But thou, O *man of God*, flee these things  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the *man of God* may be complete  
 No Man.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*any man.*  
*Mat.* 6. 24. No *man* can serve two masters [8. 56: 9. 21  
 8. 4. tell no *man.* 16. 20: *Mk.* 7. 36: 8. 30: 9. 9: *Luk.* 5. 14:  
 9. 16. no *man* putteth a piece of undressed cloth upon an  
 old garment. *Mk.* 2. 21: *Luk.* 5. 36  
 30. See that no *man* know it. *Mk.* 5. 43: 7. 24  
 17. 9. the vision to no *m.*, until the Son of man be risen  
 23. 9. And call no *man* your father on the earth  
 24. 4. Take heed that no *man.* *Mk.* 13. 15: 1 *Jno.* 3. 7  
*Mk.* 2. 22. no *man* putteth new wine into. *Luk.* 5. 37  
 5. 4. and no *man* had strength to tame him. 3  
 9. 39. no *m.* which shall do a mighty work in my name  
 10. 29. no *man* that hath left house, or. *Luk.* 18. 29  
 11. 14. No *man* eat fruit from thee henceforward for ever  
*Luk.* 3. 14. Do violence to no *man*, neither exact anything  
 5. 39. no *man* having drunk old wine desireth new  
 8. 16. no *man*, when he hath lighted a lamp, covereth it.  
 9. 62. No *man*, having put his hand to the plough [11. 33  
 10. 4. and salute no *man* on the way  
 15. 16. swine did eat; and no *man* gave unto him  
*Jno.* 1. 18. No *man* hath seen God at any time. 1 *Jno.* 4. 12  
 3. 2. for no *m.* can do these signs that thou doest, except  
 13. And no *man* hath ascended into heaven, but he  
 32. beareth witness; and no *man* receiveth his witness  
 5. 7. Sir, I have no *man*, when the water is troubled  
 6. 44. No *man* can come to me, except the Father. 65  
 7. 4. For no *man* doeth anything in secret, and himself  
 30. no *man* laid his hand on him. 44  
 8. 10. where are they? did no *man* condemn thee?  
 11. And she said, No *man*, Lord  
 15. Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no *man*  
 20. no *m.* took him; because his hour was not yet come  
 9. 4. the night cometh, when no *man* can work  
 13. 28. no *m.* at the table knew for what intent he spake  
 15. 13. Greater love hath no *man* than this  
*Acts* 1. 20. be made desolate, And let no *man* dwell therein  
 4. 17. that they speak henceforth to no *man* in this name  
 5. 13. of the rest durst no *man* join himself to them  
 23. when we had opened, we found no *man* within

*Acts* 9. 7. hearing the voice, but beholding *no man*  
 18. 10. and *no man* shall set on thee to harm thee  
*Rom.* 12. 17. Render to *no man* evil for evil  
 13. 8. Owe *no man* anything, save to love one another  
 14. 13. this rather, that *no man* put a stumblingblock  
*1 Cor.* 2. 15. all things, and he himself is judged of *no man*  
 3. 11. other foundation can *no man* lay than that which  
 18. Let *no man* deceive himself [is laid  
 10. 24. Let *no m.* seek his own, but—his neighbour's good  
 12. 3. *no man* speaking in the Spirit—*no man* can say  
 14. 2. untomen, but unto God; for *no man* understandeth  
*2 Cor.* 5. 16. we henceforth know *no man* after the flesh  
 7. 2. we wronged *no man*, we corrupted *no man*, we took  
 advantage of *no man*  
*Gal.* 3. 11. Now that *no man* is justified by the law  
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, that *no man* should glory  
 5. 6. Let *no man* deceive you with empty words  
 29. for *no man* ever hated his own flesh  
*Phil.* 2. 20. I have *no man* likeminded, who will care  
*Col.* 2. 16. Let *no man* therefore judge you in meat, or in  
 18. Let *no man* rob you of your prize by a voluntary  
*1 Th.* 4. 6. that *no man* transgress, and wrong his brother  
*2 Th.* 2. 3. let *no man* beguile you in any wise [Tit. 2. 15  
*1 Tim.* 4. 12. Let *no man* despise thy youth. *1 Cor.* 16. 10:  
 5. 22. Lay hands hastily on *no man*, neither be  
*Tit.* 3. 2. to speak evil of *no man*, not to be contentious  
*Heb.* 4. 11. that *no man* fall after the same example  
 5. 4. And *no man* taketh the honour unto himself  
 7. 13. *no man* hath given attendance at the altar [Lord  
 12. 14. sanctification without which *no m.* shall see the  
*Jas.* 1. 13. Let *no man* say when he is tempted—tempteth  
 3. 8. but the tongue can *no man* tame [no man  
*Rev.* 7. 9. multitude, which *no man* could number, out of  
 13. 17. that *no m.* should be able to buy or to sell, save he  
 14. 3. and *no man* could learn the song save the hundred  
 18. 11. for *no man* buyeth their merchandise any more  
 see none.

## Of Man.

*Mat.* 8. 27. What manner of *m.* is this, that even the winds  
 19. 10. If the case of the *man* is so with his wife  
*Jno.* 1. 13. nor of the will of *man*, but of God  
*Acts* 12. 22. saying, The voice of a god, and not of a *man*  
*Rom.* 2. 9. upon every soul of *man* that worketh evil  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. And which entered not into the heart of *man*  
 11. knoweth the things of a *m.*; save the spirit of the *m.*  
 4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *man's* judgement  
*Jas.* 1. 20. wrath of *m.* worketh not the righteousness of God  
 24. straightway forgetteth what manner of *man* he was  
*1 Pet.* 2. 13. to every ordinance of *man* for the Lord's sake  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. no prophecy ever came by the will of *man*  
*Rev.* 13. 18. of the beast; for it is the number of a *man*  
 21. 17. the measure of a *man*, that is, of an angel  
 see men.

## One Man.

*Jno.* 11. 50. it is expedient for you that *one man* should  
 die for the people. 18. 14  
*Rom.* 5. 12. as through *one man* sin entered into the world  
 15. gift by the grace of the *one man*, Jesus Christ  
 19. through the *one man's* disobedience the many were  
 14. 5. *One man* esteemeth one day above another  
*1 Tim.* 5. 9. having been the wife of *one man*

Son of Man (Christ).—see proper names.

Son of Man (mankind).

*Heb.* 2. 6. Or the son of *man*, that thou visitest him?  
*Rev.* 1. 13. of the candlesticks one like unto a *s. of m.* 14. 14

That Man.

*Mat.* 12. 45. last state of *t. m.* becometh worse. *Lu.* 11. 26  
 18. 7. woe to that *man* through whom the occasion  
 26. 24. but woe unto that *man* through whom the Son  
 of man is betrayed! good were it for that *man* if  
 he had not been born. *Mk.* 14. 21: *Lu.* 22. 22  
*Rom.* 14. 20. it is evil for that *m.* who eateth with offence  
*2 Th.* 3. 14. note that *man*, that ye have no company with  
*Jas.* 1. 7. let not that *man* think that he shall receive

This Man.—A.V. *!fellow.*

*Mat.* 9. 3. This *man* blasphemeth. *Mk.* 2. 7  
 12. 24. This *man* doth not cast out devils, but by  
 13. 54. Whence hath *t. m.* this wisdom. 56: *Mk.* 6. 2  
 26. 61. This *man* said, I am able to destroy the temple  
 71. This *man* also was with Jesus. *Lu.* 22. 159  
 27. 47. heard it, said, This *man* calleth Elijah  
*Mk.* 14. 71. I know not this *man* of whom ye speak  
 15. 39. he said, Truly this *man* was the Son of God  
*Lu.* 7. 39. This *man*, if he were a prophet, would have  
 14. 9. come and say to thee, Give this *man* place  
 30. This *man* began to build, and was not able to  
 15. 2. This *m.* receiveth sinners, and eateth with them  
 18. 14. This *m.* went down to his house justified rather  
 19. 14. We will not that this *man* reign over us  
 22. 56. maid seeing him—said, This *m.* also was with him  
 23. 2. We found this *man* perverting our nation  
 4. And Pilate said—I find no fault in this *man*. 14  
 18. Away with this *man*, and release unto us Barabbas  
 41. our deeds: but this *man* hath done nothing amiss  
 52. this *man* went to Pilate, and asked for the body of  
*Jno.* 6. 52. How can this *man* give us his flesh to eat?  
 7. 15. knoweth this *man* letters, having never learned?  
 27. Howbeit we know this *man* whence he is  
 31. more signs than those which this *man* hath done?  
 9. 2. Rabbi, who did sin, this *man*, or his parents. 3  
 16. This *man* is not from God, because he keepeth  
 24. Give glory to God: we know that this *man* is  
 29. but as for this *man*, we know not whence he is  
 33. If this *man* were not from God, he could do nothing  
 10. 41. all things whatsoever John spake of this *man*  
 11. 37. Could not this *man*, which opened the eyes—  
 have caused that this *man* also should not die?  
 47. What do we? for this *man* doeth many signs  
 18. 17. Art thou also one of this *man's* disciples?  
 29. What accusation bring ye against this *man*?  
 40. cried—again, saying, Not this *man*, but Barabbas  
 19. 12. If thou release this *man*, thou art not Cæsar's  
 21. 21. to Jesus, Lord, and what shall this *man* do?  
*Acts* 1. 18. this *man* obtained a field with the reward  
 3. 12. Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this *man*?  
 16. faith in his name hath—made this *man* strong  
 4. 10. in the name of Jesus Christ—doth this *man* stand  
 5. 28. and intend to bring this *man's* blood upon us  
 37. After this *man* rose up Judas of Galilee in the days  
 6. 13. This *man* ceaseth not to speak words against this  
 7. 36. This *man* led them forth, having wrought wonders  
 8. 10. This *man* is that power of God which is called  
 9. 13. heard from many of this *m.*, how much evil he did  
 13. 23. Of this *man's* seed hath God according to promise  
 38. through this *m.* is proclaimed unto you remission  
 18. 13. T. *m.* persuadeth men to worship God contrary  
 25. This *man* had been instructed in the way of the  
 21. 28. Men of Israel, help: This is the *m.*, that teacheth  
 22. 26. What art thou about to do? for *t. m.* is a Roman  
 23. 9. strove, saying, We find no evil in this *man*  
 27. This *man* was seized by the Jews, and was about  
 24. 5. For we have found this *man* a pestilent fellow





1 *Pet.* 3. 5. after this *m.* aforetime the holy women also  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what *manner* of persons ought ye to be  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 1. what *m.* of love the Father hath bestowed  
*Rev.* 11. 5. hurt them, in this *manner* must he be killed  
 22. 2. tree of life, bearing twelve *manner* of fruits  
*see conduct, custom, do, every, sort.*

### In like Manner.

*Acts* 1. 11. 1 *Tim.* 2. 9; *Heb.* 9. 21; *Jude* 7; *Rev.* 2. 15.  
*A.V.* even so.—1 *Tim.* 3. 11  
*A.V.* likewise.—*Mat.* 21. 36; 22. 26; 27. 41; *Mk.* 14. 31;  
*Lu.* 10. 32; 13. 3; 16. 25; 22. 20; *Jno.* 5. 19;  
*Rom.* 8. 26; 1 *Tim.* 3. 8; 5. 25; *Heb.* 2. 14; 1 *Pet.*  
 3. 7; *Jude* 8

### Manner of life.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>conversation.

*Acts* 26. 4. My *manner of life* then from my youth up  
*Gal.* 1. 13. ye have heard of my *m.* of life in time past  
*Eph.* 4. 22. put away, as concerning your former *m.* of life  
*Phil.* 1. 27. let your *m.* of life be worthy of the gospel  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. ensample to them that believe—in *m.* of life  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. ye were redeemed—from your vain *m.* of life  
 3. 16. who revile your good *manner of life* in Christ

### Manners.

*Acts* 13. 18. forty years suffered he their *manners*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. Evil company doth corrupt good *manners*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. spoken—by divers portions and in divers *m.*

### Mansions.

*Jno.* 14. 2. In my Father's house are many *mansions*

### Manslayers.

1 *Tim.* 1. 9. murderers of mothers, for *manslayers*

### Mantle.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>vesture.

*Heb.* 1. 12. And as a *manile* shalt thou roll them up

### Many.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>great, <sup>2</sup>often.

*Mat.* 7. 13. destruction, and *many* be they that enter in  
 22. *Many* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord—by  
 thy name do many mighty works?  
 8. 11. that *many* shall come from the east and the west  
 13. 58. he did not *many* mighty works there because  
 19. 30. But *many* shall be last that are first. *Mk.* 10. 31  
 20. 23. and to give his life a ransom for *many*. *Mk.* 10. 45  
 22. 14. For *many* are called, but few chosen  
 24. 5. For *m.* shall come in my name, saying, I am the  
 Christ; and shall lead *m.* astray. *Mk.* 13. 6; *Lu.* 21. 8  
 12. iniquity shall be multiplied, the love of the *many*  
 26. 28. blood of the covenant, which is shed for *m.* *Mk.* 14. 24  
 27. 53. entered into the holy city, and appeared unto *m.*  
*Mk.* 5. 9. My name is Legion; for we are *many*. *Lu.* 8. 30  
*Lu.* 1. 1. *many* have taken in hand to draw up a narrative  
 14. joy and gladness; and *m.* shall rejoice at his birth  
 16. And *many* of the children of Israel shall he turn  
 2. 34. set for the falling and rising up of *many* in Israel  
 4. 25. There were *m.* widows in Israel in the days of Elijah  
 27. there were *m.* lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha  
 41. And devils also came out from *many*, crying out  
 7. 47. Her sins, which are *many*, are forgiven  
 12. 19. thou hast much goods laid up for *many* years  
 13. 24. for *many*, I say unto you, shall seek to enter in  
 14. 16. certain man made a great supper; and he bade *m.*  
 15. 29. his father, Lo, these *many* years do I serve thee  
 23. 9. he [Herod] questioned him in *many* words; but he  
*Jno.* 6. 9. two fishes: but what are these among so *many*?

*Jno.* 6. 60. *M.* therefore of his disciples—This is a hard say-  
 66. Upon this *many* of his disciples went back [ing  
 10. 41. And *many* came unto him; and they said, John  
 21. 11. for all there were so *many*, the net was not rent  
*Acts* 9. 13. Lord, I have heard from *many* of this man

16. I will shew him how *many* things he must suffer  
 10. 27. he [Peter] went in, and findeth *m.* come together  
 12. 12. *many* were gathered together and were praying  
 21. 10. hast been of *many* years a judge unto this nation  
 17. Now after *many* years I came to bring alms  
 26. 10. I both shut up *many* of the saints in prisons  
*Rom.* 4. 17. A Father of *m.* nations have I made thee). 18  
 5. 15. if by the trespass of the one the *many* died—the  
 one man, Jesus Christ, abound unto the *many*  
 19. the *m.* were made sinners—the *m.* be made righteous  
 12. 5. so we, who are *many*, are one body in Christ  
 15. 23. having these *many* years a longing to come  
 16. 2. hath been a succourer of *m.*, and of mine own self  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not *m.* wise—not *m.* mighty, not *m.* noble, are  
 4. 15. yet have ye not *many* fathers [called  
 8. 5. as there are gods *many*, and lords *many*  
 10. 17. seeing that we, who are *m.*, are one bread, one body  
 33. not seeking mine own profit, but the profit of the *m.*  
 11. 30. For this cause *m.* among you are weak and sickly  
 12. 14. For the body is not one member, but *many*  
 16. 9. for a great door—and there are *many* adversaries  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. means of *many*, thanks may be given by *m.*  
 2. 6. this punishment which was inflicted by the *many*  
 17. For we are not as the *many*, corrupting the word  
 4. 15. that the grace, being multiplied through the *many*  
 6. 10. as poor, yet making *many* rich; as having nothing  
 8. 22. we have <sup>2</sup>*many* times proved earnest in *m.* things  
 9. 2. your zeal hath stirred up very *many* of them  
 11. 18. Seeing that *many* glory after the flesh, I will  
*Gal.* 1. 14. and I advanced in the Jews' religion beyond *m.*  
 3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of *m.*; but as of one  
*Phil.* 3. 18. For *many* walk, of whom I told you often  
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing *many* sons unto glory, to make  
 7. 23. they indeed have been made priests *m.* in number  
 9. 28. having been once offered to bear the sins of *many*  
 11. 12. sprang of one—so *many* as the stars of heaven  
 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby the *many* be defiled  
*Jas.* 3. 1. Be not *many* teachers, my brethren  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. And *many* shall follow their lascivious doings  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 18. even now have there arisen *m.* antichrists  
 4. 1. *m.* false prophets are gone out into the world  
 2 *Jno.* 7. For *m.* deceivers are gone forth into the world  
*Rev.* 10. 11. Thou must prophecy again over *m.* peoples  
*see most.*

### As Many as.

*Mat.* 22. 9. as *many* as ye shall find, bid to the marriage  
 10. gathered together all as *many* as they found  
*Mk.* 6. 56. as *many* as touched him were made whole  
*Lu.* 11. 8. arise and give him as *many* as he needeth  
*Jno.* 1. 12. But as *many* as received him, to them gave he  
*Acts* 2. 39. even as *many* as the Lord our God shall call  
 3. 24. as *many* as have spoken, they also told of these  
 5. 36. as *many* as obeyed him, were dispersed. 37  
 10. 45. were amazed, as *many* as came with Peter  
 13. 43. as *many* as were ordained to eternal life believed  
*Rom.* 2. 12. as *many* as have sinned without law—as  
*many* as have sinned under law shall be judged  
 8. 14. as *many* as are led by the Spirit of God, these are  
*Gal.* 3. 10. as *many* as are of the works of the law  
 6. 12. As *many* as desire to make a fair show in the flesh  
 16. And as *many* as shall walk by this rule, peace be  
*Phil.* 3. 15. Let us therefore, as *many* as be perfect  
*Col.* 2. 1. for as *many* as have not seen my face in the flesh



1 *Tim.* 6. 1. Let *as many as* are servants under the yoke  
*Rev.* 2. 24. in Thyatira, *as many as* have not this teaching  
 3. 19. *As many as* I love, I reprove and chasten  
 13. 15. cause that *as m. as* should not worship the image  
*Many things.*

*Mat.* 13. 3. he spake to them *many t.* in parables. *Mk.* 4. 2  
 16. 21. and suffer *many things* of the elders and chief  
 priests. *Mk.* 8. 31; 9. 12; *Lu.* 9. 22; 17. 25  
*Mat.* 25. 21. will set thee over *m. things*: enter thou. 23  
 27. 13. how *many things* they witness against. *Mk.* 15. 4  
 19. I have suffered *many things* this day in a dream  
*Mk.* 5. 26. had suffered *many things* of many physicians  
 6. 34. he began to teach them *many things*  
 7. 4. and *many* other things—washing of cups. 13  
 15. 3. And the chief priests accused him of *many things*  
*Lu.* 10. 41. art anxious and troubled about *many things*  
 11. 53. and to provoke him to speak of *many things*  
*Jno.* 8. 26. I have *many things* to speak and to judge  
 16. 12. I have yet *many things* to say unto you  
 21. 25. there are also *many other things* which Jesus did  
*Acts* 26. 9. that I ought to do *many things* contrary to the  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. we have many times proved earnest in *m. t.*  
*Gal.* 3. 4. Did ye suffer so *many things* in vain?  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how *m. things* he ministered at Ephesus  
*Heb.* 5. 11. Of whom we have *many things* to say, and hard  
*Jas.* 3. 2. For in *many things* we all stumble  
 2 *Jno.* 12. Having *m. things* to write unto you. 3 *Jno.* 13

*Maran atha.*

1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be anathema. *Maran atha*

*Marble*

*Rev.* 18. 12. and of brass, and iron, and *marble*

*Mariners*—*A. V.* *sailors.*

*Rev.* 18. 17. and *1m.*, and as many as gain their living by sea

*Mark*—*s.*

*Rom.* 16. 17. *mark* them which are causing the divisions  
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear branded on my body the *marks* of Jesus  
*Phil.* 3. 17. *mark* them which so walk even as ye have us  
*Rev.* 13. 16. there be given them a *mark* on their right hand  
 17. able to buy or to sell, save he that hath the *mark*  
 14. 9. his image, and receiveth a *mark* on his forehead  
 11. his image, and whoso receiveth the *m.* of his name  
 16. 2. sore upon the men which had the *m.* of the beast  
 19. 20. he deceived them that had received the *mark*  
 20. 4. received not the *mark* upon their forehead  
*see goal.*

*Marked.*

*Lu.* 14. 7. he *marked* how they chose out the chief seats

*Market*—*s. A. V.*—*see gate, marketplace*—*s.*

*Marketplace*—*s.*—*A. V.* *1market*—*s.*, *2streets.*

*Mat.* 11. 16. children sitting in the *1m.*, which call unto. *Lu.*  
 20. 3. saw others standing in the *marketplace* idle [7. 32  
 23. 7. the salutations in the *1m.* *Mk.* 12. 38; *Lu.* 11. 143;  
*Mk.* 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *2marketplaces* [20. 146  
 7. 4. when they come from the *1m.*, except they wash  
*Acts* 15. 19. dragged them into the *m.* before the rulers  
 17. 17. [Paul] reasoned—in the *1marketplace* every day

*Marred. A. V.*—*see perished.*

*Marriage.*—*A. V.* *1wedding.*

*Mat.* 22. 2. king, which made a *marriage* feast for his son  
 3. call them that were hidden to the *1marriage* feast  
 4. all things are ready: come to the *marriage* feast

*Mat.* 22. 9. as many as ye shall find, bid to the *m.* feast  
 30. nor are given in *marriage.* *Mk.* 12. 25; *Lu.* 20. 35  
 24. 38. giving in *m.*, until the day that Noah. *Lu.* 17. 27  
 25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.* feast  
*Lu.* 12. 36. when he shall return from the *1marriage* feast  
 14. 8. art bidden of any man to a *1marriage* feast  
 20. 31. The sons of this world *marry*, and are given in *m.*  
*Jno.* 2. 1. the third day there was a *marriage* in Cana  
 2. Jesus also was bidden, and his disciples, to the *m.*  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth—virgin daughter in *m.* doeth  
 well; and he that giveth her not in *m.* shall do better  
*Heb.* 13. 4. Let *marriage* be had in honour among all  
*Rev.* 19. 7. the *marriage* of the Lamb is come, and his wife  
 9. Blessed are they which are bidden to the *m.* supper

*Married.*

*Mat.* 22. 25. seven brethren: and the first *m.* and deceased  
*Mk.* 6. 17. his brother Philip's wife: for he had *m.* her  
*Lu.* 14. 20. another said, I have *m.* a wife, and therefore  
 17. 27. They ate, they drank, they *married*  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 10. But unto the *m.* I give charge, yea not I  
 33. that is *m.* is careful for the things of the world. 34  
 39. she is free to be *married* to whom she will  
*see joined, marry.*

*Marrieth.*

*Lu.* 16. 18. putteth away his wife, and *marrieth* another  
 —he that *marrieth* one. *Mat.* 19. 9

*Marrow.*

*Heb.* 4. 12. dividing of soul and spirit, of both joints and *m.*

*Marry.*—*A. V.* *1married.*

*Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall *marry* her when she is put  
 away committeth adultery [10. 11  
 19. 9. and shall *m.* another, committeth adultery. *Mk.*  
 10. is so with his wife, it is not expedient to *marry*  
 22. 24. his brother shall *m.* his wife, and raise up seed  
 30. resurrection they neither *m.* *Mk.* 12. 25. *Lu.* 20. 35  
*Mk.* 10. 12. shall put away her husband, and *1m.* another  
*Lu.* 20. 34. The sons of this world *marry*, and are given  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 9. let them *m.*: for it is better to *m.* than to burn  
 28. But and if thou *marry*, thou hast not sinned; and  
 if a virgin *marry*, she hath not sinned  
 36. he sinneth not; let them *marry* [abstain  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to *marry*, and commanding to  
 5. 11. waxed wanton against Christ, they desire to *marry*  
 14. I desire therefore that the younger widows *marry*

*Marrying.*

*Mat.* 24. 38. *marrying* and giving in marriage, until the day

*Martyrs.*

*Rev.* 17. 6. and with the blood of the *martyrs* of Jesus  
*see witness.*

*Marvel.*—*A. V.* *1marvellous thing.*

*Mk.* 5. 20. Jesus had done for him: and all men did *m.*  
*Jno.* 3. 7. *M.* not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born  
 5. 20. and greater works than these—that ye may *marvel*  
 23. *Marvel* not at this: for the hour cometh, in which  
 7. 21. I did one work, and ye all *marvel* [all  
 9. 30. Why, herein is the *1marvel*, that ye know not  
*Acts* 3. 12. Ye men of Israel, why *marvel* ye at this man?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 14. And no *marvel*; for even Satan fashioneth  
*Gal.* 1. 6. I *marvel* that ye are so quickly removing  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 13. *Marvel* not, brethren, if the world hateth you  
*see wonder.*

Marvelled.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*admired*, <sup>2</sup>*wondered*.

*Mat.* 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he *m.*, and said. *Lu.* 7. 9  
27. *marvelled*, saying, What manner of man is this  
9. 33. dumb man spake: and the multitudes *m.* *Lu.* 11.  
21. 20. they *marvelled*, saying, How did the fig tree [<sup>214</sup>  
27. 14. insomuch that the governor *m.* greatly. *Mk.* 15. 5  
*Mk.* 6. 6. [Jesus] *marvelled* because of their unbelief  
12. 17. And they *m.* greatly at him. *Mat.* 22. 22: *Lu.* 20. 26  
15. 44. Pilate *marvelled* if he were already dead  
*Lu.* 1. 21. for Zacharias, and they *m.* while he tarried  
63. wrote, saying, His name is John. And they *m.* all  
8. 25. being afraid they <sup>2</sup>*m.*, saying one to another  
11. 38. he *marvelled* that he had not first washed  
*Jno.* 4. 27. they *m.* that he was speaking with a woman  
7. 15. Jews therefore *m.*, saying, How knoweth this man  
*Acts* 2. 7. And they were all amazed and *marvelled*, saying  
4. 13. were unlearned and ignorant men, they *marvelled*  
2 *Th.* 1. 10. to be <sup>1</sup>*marvelled* at in all them that believed  
see afraid, *marvelling*.

Marvelling.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*marvelled*, <sup>2</sup>*wondered*.

*Lu.* 2. 33. And his father and his mother were <sup>1</sup>*marvelling*  
9. 43. while all were <sup>2</sup>*m.* at the things which he did

Marvellous.

*Mat.* 21. 42. the Lord, And it is *m.* in our eyes? *Mk.* 12. 11  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his *m.* light  
*Rev.* 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *marvellous*  
3. Great and *marvellous* are thy works, O Lord God  
see marvel.

Master.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*goodman*, <sup>2</sup>*lord*.

*Mat.* 8. 19. *Master*, I will follow thee whithersoever thou  
9. 11. eateth your *M.* with the publicans and sinners?  
10. 24. A disciple is not above his *master*. *Lu.* 6. 40  
25. for the disciple that he be as his *master*—If they  
have called the *master* of the house Beelzebub  
12. 38. scribes—*Master*, we would see a sign from thee  
17. 24. Doth not your *master* pay the half-shekel?  
19. 16. *M.*, what good thing shall I. *Mk.* 10. 17: *Lu.* 18. 18  
22. 16. *M.*, we know that thou art. *Mk.* 12. 14: *Lu.* 20. 21  
23. 10. called masters: for one is your *m.*, even the Christ  
24. 43. if the <sup>1</sup>*master* of the house had known  
26. 18. The *Master* saith, My time is at hand  
*Mk.* 4. 38. *M.*, carest thou not that we perish? *Lu.* 8. 24  
5. 35. why troublest thou the *M.* any further? *Lu.* 8. 49  
12. 32. *M.*, thou hast well said that he is one, *Lu.* 20. 39  
14. 14. The *Master* saith, Where is my guest-chamber  
*Lu.* 3. 12. came also publicans—*M.*, what must we do?  
6. 40. every one when he is perfected shall be as his *m.*  
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat—he saith, *Master*, say on  
9. 33. Peter said—*Master*, it is good for us to be here  
10. 25. lawyer—tempted him, saying, *M.*, what shall I do  
13. 25. When once the *master* of the house is risen up  
14. 21. Then the *master* of the house being angry said  
17. 13. their voices, saying, Jesus, *M.*, have mercy on us  
21. 7. *M.*, when therefore shall these things be? [thou?  
*Jno.* 1. 38. Rabbi—being interpreted, *M.*], where abidest  
11. 28. The *Master* is here, and calleth thee [Mary]  
13. 13. Ye call me, *Master*, and, Lord: and ye say well  
14. If I then, the Lord and the *Master*, have washed  
20. 16. in Hebrew, Rabboni; which is to say, *Master*  
*Acts* 27. 11. the centurion gave more heed to the *master*  
*Eph.* 6. 9. their *Master* and yours is in heaven. *Col.* 4. 1  
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. sanctified, meet for the *master's* use  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. denying even the <sup>2</sup>*Master* that bought them  
see lord, Rabbi (proper names), teacher.

Masterbuilder.

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wise *masterbuilder* I laid a foundation

Mastered.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*overcame*.

*Acts* 19. 16. evil spirit was leaped on them, and <sup>1</sup>*m.* both

Masteries *A.V.*—see games.

Masters.

*Mat.* 6. 24. No man can serve two *masters*. *Lu.* 16. 13  
15. 27. crumbs which fall from their *masters'* table  
23. 10. Neither be ye called *m.*: for one is your *master*  
*Acts* 16. 16. which brought her *m.* much gain by soothsaying  
19. when her *m.* saw that the hope of their gain was gone  
*Eph.* 6. 5. are your *m.* *Col.* 3. 22: *Tit.* 2. 9: 1 *Pet.* 2. 18  
9. And, ye *m.*, do the same things unto them. *Col.* 4. 1  
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. count their own *masters* worthy of all honour  
2. that have believing *m.*, let them not despise them  
see teachers.

Mastery *A.V.*—see games.

Matter.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*business*, <sup>2</sup>*concerning*, <sup>3</sup>*crime*, <sup>4</sup>*thing*.

*Mk.* 1. 45. publish it much, and to spread abroad the *m.*  
10. 10. the disciples asked him again of this *matter*  
*Acts* 8. 21. Thou hast neither part nor lot in this *matter*  
11. 4. But Peter began, and expounded the *matter*  
15. 6. apostles and the elders—to consider of this *matter*  
18. 14. Gallio said—If indeed it were a *matter* of wrong  
19. 38. If therefore Demetrius—have a *m.* against any  
24. 22. But Felix—come down, I will determine your *m.*  
25. 16. make his defence concerning the <sup>3</sup>*m.* laid against  
*Rom.* 16. 2. assist her [Phoebe] in whatsoever <sup>1</sup>*m.* she may  
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. Dare any of you, having a *m.* against his neigh-  
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourselves to be pure in the *m.* [bour-  
8. 19. to travel with us in the *matter* of this grace  
9. 5. as a *matter* of bounty, and not of extortion. 8. 20  
*Gal.* 2. 6. (whatsoever they were, it maketh no *m.* to me  
4. 18. good to be zealously sought in a good <sup>4</sup>*matter*  
*Phil.* 4. 15. no church had fellowship with me in the <sup>2</sup>*m.*  
1 *Th.* 4. 6. transgress, and wrong his brother in the *matter*  
see wood.

Matters.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*things*.

*Mat.* 23. 23. have left undone the weightier *m.* of the law  
*Lu.* 1. 1. concerning those <sup>1</sup>*m.* which have been fulfilled  
*Acts* 18. 15. [Gallio] not minded to be a judge of these *m.*  
19. 39. if ye seek anything about other *matters*  
25. 20. go to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *matters*?  
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a meddler in other men's *matters*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. railing in <sup>1</sup>*matters* whereof they are ignorant

May be.

*Jno.* 14. 3. that where I am, there ye *may be* also  
17. 11. that they *may be* one, even as we are. 21, 22  
26. wherewith thou lovedst me *may be* in them, and I  
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. that God *may be* all in all [in them

Meal.

*Mat.* 13. 33. leaven, which a woman took, and hid in three  
measures of *meal*. *Lu.* 13. 21

Mean.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*say*.

*Mk.* 9. 10. what the rising again from the dead should *m.*  
*Acts* 10. 17. Peter—the vision which he had seen might *m.*  
17. 20. we would know therefore what these things *m.*  
21. 39. of Tarsus in Cilicia, a citizen of no *mean* city  
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. Now this I <sup>1</sup>*mean*, that each one of you  
see do, I *say*.



## Meaneth.

*Mat.* 9. 13. learn what this *meaneth*, I desire mercy. *12. 7*  
*Acts* 2. 12. saying one to another, What *meaneth* this?

## Meaning.

*1 Cor.* 14. 11. If then I know not the *meaning* of the voice  
*see about.*

Means.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*haply*, <sup>2</sup>*perhaps*.

*Mat.* 5. 26. Thou shalt by *nom.* come out thence. *Lu.* 12. 59  
*Acts* 4. 9. impotent man, by what *m.* this man is made whole  
 27. 12. if by any *means* they could reach Phoenix  
*Rom.* 1. 10. if by any *m.* now at length I may be prospered  
 11. 14. if by any *means* I may provoke to jealousy  
*1 Cor.* 8. 9. take heed lest by any *means* this liberty of yours  
 9. 22. to all men, that I may by all *means* save some  
 27. lest by any *means*, after that I have preached  
*2 Cor.* 1. 11. for the gift bestowed upon us by *m.* of many  
 2. 7. lest by any <sup>2</sup>*m.* such a one should be swallowed up  
 9. 4. lest by any <sup>1</sup>*means*, if there come with me any of  
 11. 3. I fear, lest by any *m.*, as the serpent beguiled Eve  
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any *means* I should be running—in vain  
*Phil.* 3. 11. if by any *m.* I may attain unto the resurrection  
*1 Th.* 3. 5. lest by any *means* the tempter had tempted you  
*see reason, ways, wise.*

## Meant.

*Lu.* 18. 36. a multitude going by, he enquired what this *m.*

Measure.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sort*.

*Mat.* 7. 2. with what *measure* ye mete. *Mk.* 4. 24 : *Lu.* 6. 38  
 23. 32. Fill ye up then the *measure* of your fathers  
*Mk.* 7. 37. And they were beyond *measure* astonished  
*Lu.* 6. 38. and it shall be given unto you ; good *m.* pressed  
*Jno.* 3. 34. for he giveth not the Spirit by *measure* [down  
*Rom.* 12. 3. as God hath dealt to each man a *m.* of faith  
 15. 15. I write the more boldly unto you in some <sup>1</sup>*measure*  
*2 Cor.* 9. 12. not only filleth up the *m.* of the wants. 11. 9  
 10. 13. we will not glory beyond our *measure*, but  
 according to the *measure* of the province which  
 God apportioned to us as a *measure*. 15  
 11. 23. in stripes above *measure*, in deaths oft  
*Gal.* 1. 13. beyond *measure* I persecuted the church of God  
*Eph.* 4. 7. grace given according to the *m.* of the gift of Christ  
 13. unto the *m.* of the stature of the fulness of Christ  
 16. the working in due *measure* of each several part  
*Rev.* 6. 6. A *measure* of wheat for a penny  
 11. 1. Rise, and *measure* the temple of God, and the altar  
 2. without the temple leave without, and *m.* it not  
 21. 15. for a *measure* a golden reed to *measure* the city  
 17. according to the *m.* of a man, that is, of an angel  
*see exceedingly, overmuch.*

## Measured.

*Mat.* 7. 2. and with what *measure* ye mete, it shall be  
*measured* unto you. *Mk.* 4. 24 : *Lu.* 6. 38  
*Rev.* 21. 16 he *measured* the city with the reed  
 17. And he *measured* the wall thereof

## Measures.

*Mat.* 13. 33. and hid in three *measures* of meal. *Lu.* 13. 21  
*Lu.* 16. 6. And he said, A hundred *measures* of oil. 7  
*Rev.* 6. 6. three *measures* of barley for a penny

## Measuring.

*2 Cor.* 10. 12. *m.* themselves by themselves, and comparing

Meat.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*table*.

*Mat.* 9. 10. sat (or sitting) at *meat*. 26. 7 : *Mk.* 2. 15 : 6. 22 :  
 14. 3 : 16. 14 : *Lu.* 5. 29 : 7. 36, 37, 49 : 11. 37 :  
 14. 15 : 24. 30

*Mat.* 14. 9. his oaths, and of them which sat at *m.* with him  
 25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *meat*  
 42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me no *meat*  
*Lu.* 12. 37. gird himself, and make them sit down to *meat*  
 14. 10. glory in the presence of all that sit at *meat*  
 17. 7. Come straightway and sit down to *meat*  
 22. 27. greater, he that sitteth at *m.*, or—sitteth at *m.* ?  
*Jno.* 4. 32. I have *meat* to eat that ye know not  
 34. My *meat* is to do the will of him that sent me  
 6. 27. Work not for the *meat* which perisheth, but for  
 the *meat* which abideth unto eternal life  
 55. For my flesh is *m.* indeed, and my blood is drink  
 12. 1. Lazarus was one of them that sat at <sup>1</sup>*m.* with him  
*Acts* 16. 34. set *meat* before them, and rejoiced greatly  
*Rom.* 14. 15. if because of *meat* thy brother is grieved—  
 Destroy not with thy *m.* him for whom Christ died  
 20. Overthrow not for *meat*'s sake the work of God  
*1 Cor.* 3. 2. I fed you with milk, not with *meat*  
 8. 8. But *meat* will not commend us to God  
 10. hast knowledge sitting at *meat* in an idol's temple  
 13. if *meat* maketh my brother to stumble, I will eat no  
 10. 3. and did all eat the same spiritual *meat* [flesh  
*Col.* 2. 16. Let no man therefore judge you in *meat*  
*Heb.* 12. 16. for one mess of *meat* sold his own birthright  
*see broken (pieces), to eat, eating, food, something.*

## Meats.

*Mk.* 7. 19. This he said, making all *meats* clean  
*1 Cor.* 6. 13. *Meats* for the belly, and the belly for *meats*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to marry, and—to abstain from *m.*  
*Heb.* 9. 10. (with *m.* and drinks and divers washings) carnal  
 13. 9. that the heart be established by grace ; not by *meats*  
*see food, things.*

## Mediator.

*Gal.* 3. 19. ordained through angels by the hand of a *m.*  
 20. Now a *m.* is not a *mediator* of one ; but God is one  
*1 Tim.* 2. 5. one *m.* also between God and men, himself man  
*Heb.* 8. 6. he is the *mediator* of a better covenant  
 9. 15. And for this cause he is the *m.* of a new covenant  
 12. 24. and to Jesus the *mediator* of a new covenant

Meddler.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*busybody*.

*1 Pet.* 4. 15. suffer—or as a <sup>1</sup>*meddler* in other men's matters

## Meditate.

*Lu.* 21. 14. your hearts, not to *m.* beforehand how to answer  
*see diligent.*

## Meek.

*Mat.* 5. 5. Blessed are the *m.* : for they shall inherit the earth  
 11. 29. learn of me ; for I am *meek* and lowly in heart  
 21. 5. Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, *M.*, and riding  
*1 Pet.* 3. 4. the incorruptible apparel of a *m.* and quiet spirit

## Meekness.

*1 Cor.* 4. 21. with a rod, or in love and a spirit of *meekness* ?  
*2 Cor.* 10. 1. intreat you by the *m.* and gentleness of Christ  
*Gal.* 5. 23. *m.*, temperance : against these there is no law  
 6. 1. restore such a one in a spirit of *meekness*  
*Eph.* 4. 2. with all lowliness and *m.*, with longsuffering  
*Col.* 3. 12. a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, *m.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 11. follow after—faith, love, patience, *meekness*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* correcting them that oppose themselves  
*Tit.* 3. 2. to be gentle, shewing all *meekness* toward all men  
*Jas.* 1. 21. receive with *meekness* the implanted word  
 3. 13. by his good life his works in *meekness* of wisdom  
*1 Pet.* 3. 15. concerning the hope that is in you, yet with *m.*

## Meet.

- Mat. 8. 34. And behold, all the city came out to *m.* Jesus  
 15. 26. not *meet* to take the children's bread. *Mk.* 7. 27  
 25. 1. their lamps, and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom  
 6. Behold, the bridegroom! Come ye forth to *m.* him  
*Mk.* 14. 13. shall *meet* you a man bearing. *Lu.* 22. 10  
*Lu.* 14. 31. he is able with ten thousand to *meet* him  
 15. 32. But it was *meet* to make merry and be glad  
*Jno.* 12. 13. went forth to *m.* him, and cried out, Hosanna  
*Acts* 28. 15. came to *m.* us as far as The Market of Appius  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *meet* to be called an apostle  
 16. 4. and if it be *meet* for me to go also, they shall go  
*Col.* 1. 12. the Father, who made us *meet* to be partakers  
 1 *Th.* 4. 17. in the clouds, to *meet* the Lord in the air  
 2 *Th.* 1. 3. to God always for you, brethren, even as it is *m.*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. sanctified, *meet* for the master's use  
*Heb.* 6. 7. forth herbs *meet* for them for whose sake it is  
*see due, right, worthy.*

## Melody.

- Eph.* 5. 19. singing and making *melody* with your heart

## Melt.

- 2 *Pet.* 3. 12. the elements shall *melt* with fervent heat?  
*see dissolved.*

## Member.

- 1 *Cor.* 12. 14. For the body is not one *member*, but many  
 19. if they were all one *member*, where were the body?  
 26. whether one *m.* suffereth—or one *m.* is honoured  
*Jas.* 3. 5. So the tongue also is a little *m.*, and boasteth

## Members.

- Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy *members* should perish. 30  
*Rom.* 6. 13. neither present your *members* unto sin—and  
 your *members* as instruments of righteousness  
 19. as ye presented your *m.*—so now present your *m.*  
 7. 5. wrought in our *members* to bring forth fruit unto  
 23. I see a different law in my *m.*—bringing me into  
 captivity unto the law of sin which is in my *m.*  
 12. 4. as we have many *members*—all the *members* have  
 5. in Christ, and severally *members* one of another  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. your bodies are *members* of Christ—away the  
*members* of Christ, and make them *m.* of a harlot?  
 12. 12. as the body is one, and hath many *members*, and  
 all the *members* of the body, being many  
 18. now hath God set the *members* each one of them  
 20. But now are they many *members*, but one body  
 22. those *m.* of the body which seem to be more feeble  
 25. that the *members* should have the same care  
 26. all the *m.* suffer—all the *members* rejoice with it  
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and severally *members*  
*Eph.* 4. 25. for we are *members* one of another  
 5. 30. because we are *members* of his body  
*Col.* 3. 5. Mortify therefore your *m.* which are upon the  
*Jas.* 3. 6. world of iniquity among our *m.* is the tongue  
 4. 1. of your pleasures that war in your *members*?  
*see parts.*

## Memorial.

- Mat.* 26. 13. shall be spoken of for a *m.* of her. *Mk.* 14. 9  
*Acts* 10. 4. and thine alms are gone up for a *m.* before God

## Memory A.V.—see hold (fast).

Men.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>age, <sup>2</sup>apostles, <sup>3</sup>estates, <sup>4</sup>man, <sup>5</sup>mankind.

- Mat.* 5. 16. Even so let your light shine before *men*  
 19. least commandments, and shall teach *men* so  
 6. 1. heed that ye do not your righteousness before *men*  
 7. 12. ye would that *men* should do unto you. *Lu.* 6. 31

- Mat.* 9. 8. God, which had given such power unto *men*  
 10. 32. confess me before *men*, him will I also. *Lu.* 12. 8  
 33. whosoever shall deny me before *men*. *Lu.* 12. 9  
 13. 25. while *men* slept, his enemy came and sowed tares  
 19. 12. eunuchs, which were made eunuchs by *men*  
 26. With *men* this is impossible. *Mk.* 10. 27: *Lu.* 18. 27  
 21. 25. The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven  
 or from *men*? 26: *Mk.* 11. 30, 32: *Lu.* 20. 4, 6  
 41. He will miserably destroy those miserable *men*  
 23. 28. ye also outwardly appear righteous unto *men*  
*Mk.* 3. 28. their sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of *men*  
 6. 21. high captains, and the chief <sup>3</sup>*men* of Galilee  
 8. 24. I see *men*; for I behold them as trees, walking  
 27. Who do *men* say that I am? *Mat.* 16. 13  
*Lu.* 2. 14. on earth peace among *men* in whom he is well  
 52. wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and <sup>4</sup>*m.*  
 5. 10. Fear not; from henceforth thou shalt catch *men*  
 11. 31. in the judgement with the *men* of this generation  
 32. The *men* of Nineveh shall stand up in the judgement  
 12. 36. yourselves like unto *men* looking for their Lord  
 18. 11. I thank thee, that I am not as the rest of *men*  
*Jno.* 5. 41. I receive not glory from *men*  
 17. 6. I manifested thy name unto the *men* whom thou  
*Acts* 1. 11. Ye *men* of Galilee, why stand ye looking into  
 21. the *men* therefore which have companied with us  
 2. 14. Ye *men* of Judæa, and all ye that dwell at Jeru-  
 4. 16. What shall we do to these *men*? [salem  
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto *men*, but unto God  
 6. And the young *men* arose and wrapped him round  
 10. and the young *men* came in and found her dead  
 14. multitudes both of *men* and women  
 25. the *m.* whom ye put in the prison are in the temple  
 29. We must obey God rather than *men*  
 34. commanded to put the <sup>2</sup>*men* forth a little while  
 35. Ye *men* of Israel, take heed—touching these *men*  
 38. Refrain from these *men*—or this work be of *men*  
 8. 3. haling *men* and women committed them to prison  
 12. they were baptized, both *men* and women  
 9. 2. any that were of the Way, whether *men* or women  
 13. 16. *Men* of Israel, and ye that fear God, hearken  
 14. 15. We also are *men* of like passions with you  
 15. 26. *men* that have hazarded their lives for the name  
 16. 17. These *men* are servants of the Most High God  
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, Let those *men* go  
 17. 22. Paul—said, Ye *men* of Athens, in all things  
 19. 35. the townclerk—saith, Ye *men* of Ephesus  
 37. these *men*, which are neither robbers of temples  
 20. 30. among your own selves shall *men* arise, speaking  
 21. 23. We have four *men* which have a vow on them  
 26. Then Paul took the *men*, and the next day  
 28. crying out, *Men* of Israel, help  
 22. 4. delivering into prisons both *men* and women  
 24. 16. void of offence toward God and *men* always  
*Rom.* 1. 27. likewise also the *men*, leaving the natural use  
 of the woman—*m.* with *m.* working unseemliness  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. foolishness of God is wiser than *m.*—stronger  
 3. 21. Wherefore let no one glory in *men* [than *m.*  
 4. 9. apostles last of all, as *men* doomed to death—a  
 spectacle unto the world, and to angels, and to *m.*  
 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with <sup>5</sup>*men*. 1 *Tim.* 1. 5<sup>10</sup>  
 14. 2. speaketh in a tongue speaketh not unto *men*  
 20. howbeit in malice be ye babes, but in mind be *men*  
 21. in the law it is written, By *men* of strange tongues  
 16. 13. stand fast in the faith, quit you like *men*, be strong  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 11. Knowing—fear of the Lord, we persuade *men*  
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul, an apostle (not from *men*, neither through  
 10. am I now persuading *men*, or God?—seeking to  
 please *men*? if I were still pleasing *men*  
*Eph.* 3. 5. not made known unto the sons of *men*, as it



*Eph.* 4. 8. led captivity captive, And gave gifts unto *men*  
 6. 7. as unto the Lord, and not unto *men*. *Col.* 3. 23  
*1 Th.* 2. 4. so we speak; not as pleasing *men*, but God  
 6. nor seeking glory of *men*, neither from you  
*2 Th.* 3. 2. delivered from unreasonable and evil *men*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 8. I desire therefore that the *men* pray in every  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. For *men* shall be lovers of self, lovers of money  
*Tit.* 2. 6. younger *men* likewise exhort to be soberminded  
*Heb.* 5. 1. high priest—from among *m.*, is appointed for *m.*  
 14. But solid food is for fullgrown *men*  
 6. 16. For *men* swear by the greater: and in every dispute  
 7. 8. And here *men* that die receive tithes  
 9. 27. it is appointed unto *m.* once to die, and after this  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just *men* made perfect  
*Jas.* 3. 9. therewith curse we *men*, which are made after  
*1 Pet.* 4. 6. that they—be judged according to *m.* in the flesh  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. but *men* spake from God, being moved by the  
*1 Jno.* 2. 13. I write unto you, young *men*. 14  
*Jude* 4. there are certain *men* crept in privily—ungodly  
*men*, turning the grace of our God  
*Rev.* 9. 4. only such *men* as have not the seal of God  
 7. their faces were as *men's* faces  
 10. their power to hurt *men* five months  
 14. 4. These were purchased from among *men*  
 16. 18. earthquake, such as was not since there were *m.*  
 19. 18. flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty *men*  
 21. 3. Behold, the tabernacle of God is with *men*  
 see brethren, chief, evil, husbands, Israel, Judah (proper names),  
 old, rich, righteous, things, two.

### All Men.

*Mat.* 10. 22. And ye shall be hated of *all men* for my  
 name's sake. *Mk.* 13. 13: *Luk.* 21. 17  
 19. 11. *All men* cannot receive this saying  
*Mk.* 5. 20. Jesus had done for him: and *all m.* did marvel  
*Luk.* 3. 15. *all men* reasoned in their hearts concerning John  
 6. 26. Woe unto you, when *all m.* shall speak well of you  
 13. 4. think ye that they were offenders above *all the m.*  
*Jno.* 2. 24. Jesus did not trust—for that he knew *all men*  
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and *all men* come to him  
 11. 48. If we let him thus alone, *all m.* will believe on him  
 12. 32. I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw *all m.*  
 13. 35. By this shall *all m.* know that ye are my disciples  
*Acts* 1. 24. Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of *all m.*  
 4. 21. for *all men* glorified God for that which was done  
 17. 30. commandeth *men* that they should *all*—repent  
 31. whereof he hath given assurance unto *all men*  
 19. 7. And they were in *all* about twelve *men*  
 20. 26. that I am pure from the blood of *all men*  
 21. 23. the man, that teacheth *all m.* everywhere against  
 22. 15. thou shalt be a witness for him unto *all men*  
*Rom.* 5. 12. death passed unto *all men*, for that all sinned  
 18. the judgement came unto *all m.* to condemnation—  
 the free gift came unto *all m.* to justification of life  
 12. 17. for things honourable in the sight of *all men*  
 18. as much as in you lieth, be at peace with *all men*  
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad unto *all men*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 7. I would that *all men* were even as I myself  
 9. 19. though I was free from *all men*, I brought myself  
 22. I am become *all things* to *all men*, that I may  
 10. 33. I also please *all m.* in all things, not seeking mine  
 15. 19. this life only—*e* are of *all men* most pitiable  
*2 Cor.* 3. 2. written in *our* hearts, known and read of *all m.*  
*Gal.* 6. 10. let us work that which is good toward *all men*  
*Eph.* 3. 9. to make *all men* see what is the dispensation  
*Phil.* 4. 5. Let your forbearance be known unto *all men*  
*1 Th.* 2. 15. please not God, and are contrary to *all men*  
 3. 12. in love one toward another, and toward *all men*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 1. thanksgivings, be made for *all men*

*1 Tim.* 2. 4. who willeth that *all men* should be saved  
 4. 10. God, who is the Saviour of *all men*, specially of  
*2 Tim.* 3. 9. for their folly shall be evident unto *all men*  
*Tit.* 2. 11. hath appeared, bringing salvation to *all men*  
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness toward *all men*  
*Heb.* 12. 14. Follow after peace with *all men*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 17. Honour *all men*. Love the brotherhood  
*3 Jno.* 12. Demetrius hath the witness of *all men*  
*Rev.* 19. 18. and the flesh of *all men*, both free and bond

### Of Men.—A.V. *1man*.

*Mat.* 4. 19. I will make you fishers of *men*. *Mk.* 1. 17  
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *men*  
 6. 2. and in the streets, that they may have glory of *men*  
 5. that they may be seen of *men*. 23. 5  
 16. that they may be seen of *men* to fast. 18  
 10. 17. But beware of *men*: for they will deliver you  
 15. 9. as their doctrines the precepts of *men*. *Mk.* 7. 7  
 16. 23. things of God, but the things of *men*. *Mk.* 8. 33  
 17. 22. The Son of man shall be delivered up into the  
 hands of *men*. *Mk.* 9. 31: *Luk.* 9. 44: 24. 7  
 22. 16. thou regardest not the person of *men*. *Mk.* 12. 14  
 23. 7. the marketplaces, and to be called of *men*, Rabbi  
*Mk.* 7. 8. and hold fast the tradition of *men*  
 21. out of the heart of *men*, evil thoughts proceed  
*Jno.* 1. 4. In him was life; and the life was the light of *men*  
 12. 43. they loved the glory of *men* more than the glory  
*Acts* 5. 36. Theudas—to whom a number of *men*, about  
 33. for if this counsel or this work be of *men*  
 14. 11. gods are come down to us in the likeness of *men*  
 15. 17. That the residue of *men* may seek after the Lord  
 17. 12. women of honourable estate, and of *men*, not a few  
*Rom.* 1. 18. *all* ungodliness and unrighteousness of *men*  
 2. 16. the day when God shall judge the secrets of *men*  
 29. whose praise is not of *men*, but of God  
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of *men*. *Gal.* 3. 15  
 14. 18. well-pleasing to God, and approved of *men*  
*1 Cor.* 2. 5. faith should not stand in the wisdom of *men*  
 7. 23. with a price; become not bondservants of *men*  
 9. 8. Do I speak these things after the manner of *men*?  
 13. 1. If I speak with the tongues of *men* and of angels  
 15. 32. If after the manner of *men* I fought with beasts  
*2 Cor.* 8. 21. sight of the Lord, but also in the sight of *men*  
*Eph.* 3. 5. was not made known unto the sons of *men*  
 4. 14. with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of *men*  
*Phil.* 2. 7. a servant, being made in the likeness of *men*  
*Col.* 2. 8. and vain deceit, after the tradition of *men*  
 22. after the precepts and doctrines of *men*?  
*1 Th.* 1. 5. ye know what manner of *men* we shewed  
 2. 6. nor seeking glory of *men*, neither from you  
 13. ye accepted it not as the word of *men*, but, as it is  
*1 Tim.* 6. 5. wranglings of *men* corrupted in mind  
*Tit.* 1. 14. commandments of *men* who turn away from  
*1 Pet.* 2. 4. rejected indeed of *men*, but with God elect  
 15. should put to silence the ignorance of foolish *men*  
 4. 2. rest of your time in the flesh to the lusts of *men*  
*1 Jno.* 5. 9. If we receive the witness of *men*, the witness  
*Rev.* 9. 15. that they should kill the third part of *men*. 18  
 13. 13. make fire—upon the earth in the sight of *men*  
 18. 13. horses and chariots and slaves; and souls of *men*  
 see persons, soldiers, things.

### Men of war A.V.—see soldiers.

### Wise Men.

*Mat.* 2. 1. *wise men* from the east came to Jerusalem  
 7. Herod privily called the *wise m.*, and learned of them  
 16. Herod—mocked of the *w. m.*—learned of the *w. m.*  
 23. 34. I send unto you prophets, and *wise m.*, and scribes  
*1 Cor.* 10. 15. I speak as to *wise men*; judge ye what I say

**Mending.**

*Mat. 4. 21.* John his brother—*mending* their nets. *Mk. 1. 19*

**Men-pleasers.**

*Eph. 6. 6.* not in the way of eyeservice, as *m.-p. Col. 3. 22*

**Menservants.**

*Lu. 12. 45.* his coming; and shall begin to beat the *m.*

**Men-stealers.**

1 *Tim. 1. 10.* for *men-stealers*, for liars, for false swearers

**Mention.**

*Rom. 1. 9.* I make *mention* of you, always in my prayers.

*Eph. 1. 16:* 1 *Th. 1. 2:* *Philem. 4*

*Heb. 11. 22.* faith Joseph, when his end was nigh, made *m.*

**Merchandise.**

*Mat. 22. 5.* one to his own farm, another to his *merchandise*

*Jno. 2. 16.* make not my Father's house a house of *m.*

2 *Pet. 2. 3.* shall they with feigned words make *m.* of you

*Rev. 18. 11.* for no man buyeth their *merchandise* any more

12. *merchandise* of gold, and silver, and precious stone

13. and *merchandise* of horses and chariots and slaves

**Merchant—s.**

*Mat. 13. 45.* a man that is a *merchant* seeking goodly pearls

*Rev. 18. 3.* the *m.* of the earth waxed rich by the power

11. the *merchants* of the earth weep and mourn over her

15. The *merchants* of these things, who were made rich

23. for thy *merchants* were the princes of the earth

**Mercies.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>bowels.**

*Rom. 12. 1.* by the *mercies* of God, to present your bodies

2 *Cor. 1. 3.* the Father of *mercies* and God of all comfort

*Phil. 1. 8.* I long after you all in the tender <sup>1</sup>*m.* of Christ Jesus

2. 1. if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any tender *m.*

*see compassion—s, blessings.*

**Merciful.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>mercy.**

*Mat. 5. 7.* Blessed are the *m.*: for they shall obtain mercy

*Lu. 6. 36.* Be ye *merciful*, even as your Father is *merciful*

18. 13. God, be *merciful* to me a sinner

*Heb. 2. 17.* that he might be a *m.* and faithful high priest

8. 12. For I will be *merciful* to their iniquities

*Jas. 5. 11.* how that the Lord is full of pity, and <sup>1</sup>*merciful*

**Mercy.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>compassion, <sup>2</sup>pity.**

*Mat. 5. 7.* the merciful: for they shall obtain *mercy*

9. 13. meaneth, I desire *mercy*, and not sacrifice. 12. 7

27. Have *mercy* on me, thou son of David. 20. 30, 31

15. 22. Have *mercy* on me, O Lord, thou son of David.

*Mk. 10. 47, 48:* *Lu. 18. 38, 39*

17. 15. Lord, have *mercy* on my son: for he is epileptic

18. 33. shouldst not thou also have had <sup>1</sup>*mercy* on thy

fellow-servant, even as I had <sup>2</sup>*mercy* on thee?

23. 23. weightier matters of the law, judgement, and *m.*

*Mk. 15. 19.* hath done for thee, and how he had <sup>1</sup>*mercy* on thee

*Lu. 1. 50.* his *mercy* is unto generations and generations

54. Israel his servant, That he might remember *mercy*

58. Lord had magnified his *m.* towards her [Elisabeth]

72. To shew *mercy* towards our fathers

78. Because of the tender *mercy* of our God

10. 37. And he said, He that shewed *mercy* on him

16. 24. Father Abraham, have *mercy* on me

17. 13. Jesus, Master, have *mercy* on us [ten lepers]

*Rom. 9. 15.* I will have *mercy* on whom I have *mercy*

16. nor of him that runneth, but of God that hath *mercy*

18. So then he hath *mercy* on whom he will

23. vessels of *mercy*, which he afore prepared unto glory

11. 30. ye—have obtained *mercy* by their disobedience

31. by the *m.* shewn to you they also may now obtain *m.*

32. all unto disobedience, that he might have *m.* upon all

12. 8. he that sheweth *mercy*, with cheerfulness

15. 9. that the Gentiles might glorify God for his *mercy*

1 *Cor. 7. 25.* my judgement, as one that hath obtained *m.*

2 *Cor. 4. 1.* even as we obtained *mercy*, we faint not

*Gal. 6. 16.* walk by this rule, peace be upon them, and *m.*

*Eph. 2. 4.* God, being rich in *mercy*, for his great love

*Phil. 2. 27.* sick nigh unto death: but God had *m.* on him

1 *Tim. 1. 2.* Grace, *mercy*, peace, from God the Father

and Christ Jesus our Lord. 2 *Tim. 1. 2:* 2 *Jno. 3*

18. howbeit I obtained *m.*, because I did it ignorantly

16. I obtained *mercy*, that in me as chief might Jesus

2 *Tim. 1. 16.* Lord grant *m.* unto the house of Onesiphorus

18. (the Lord grant unto him to find *mercy* of the Lord

*Tit. 3. 5.* according to his *mercy* he saved us, through the

*Heb. 4. 16.* throne of grace, that we may receive *m.* [washing

*Jas. 2. 13.* judgement is without *mercy* to him that hath

shewed no *mercy*: *m.* glorieth against judgement

3. 17. easy to be intreated, full of *mercy* and good fruits

1 *Pet. 1. 3.* according to his great *mercy* begat us again

2. 10. had not obtained *m.*, but now have obtained *mercy*

*Jude 2.* *Mercy* unto you and peace and love be multiplied

21. looking for the *mercy* of our Lord Jesus Christ

22. And on some have <sup>1</sup>*mercy*, who are in doubt

23. and on some have *mercy* with fear

*see compassion, merciful.*

**Mercy-seat.**

*Heb. 9. 5.* cherubim of glory overshadowing the *mercy-seat*

**Merry.**

*Lu. 12. 19.* Soul—take thine ease, eat, drink, be *merry*

15. 23. fatted calf, and kill it, and let us eat, and make *m.*

24. was lost, and is found. And they began to be *merry*

29. never gavest me a kid, that I might make *merry*

32. But it was meet to make *merry* and be glad

*Rev. 11. 10.* on the earth rejoice over them, and make *merry*

*see cheerful.*

**Mess.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>morsel.**

*Heb. 12. 16.* Esau—one <sup>1</sup>*m.* of meat sold his own birthright

**Message.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>preaching.**

1 *Th. 2. 13.* the word of the *message*, even the word of God

2 *Tim. 4. 17.* that through me the <sup>1</sup>*m.* might be—proclaimed

*Tit. 1. 3.* in his own seasons manifested his word in the <sup>1</sup>*m.*

1 *Jno. 1. 5.* this is the *m.* which we have heard from him

3. 11. this is the *m.* which ye heard from the beginning

*see ambassador.*

**Messenger—s.**

*Mat. 11. 10.* my *m.* before thy face. *Mk. 1. 2:* *Lu. 7. 27*

*Lu. 7. 24.* when the *messengers* of John were departed

9. 52. and sent *messengers* before his face: and they went

2 *Cor. 8. 23.* they are the *messengers* of the churches

12. 7. a thorn in the flesh, a *m.* of Satan to buffet me

*Phil. 2. 25.* Epaphroditus—your *m.* and minister to my

*Jas. 2. 25.* justified by works, in that she received the *m.*

**Met.**

*Mat. 8. 28.* there *met* him two possessed with devils

28. 9. And behold, Jesus *met* them, saying, All hail

*Mk. 5. 2.* there *met* him out of the tombs a man. *Lu. 8. 27*



*Lu.* 9. 37. a great multitude *met* him. *Jno.* 12. 18  
17. 12. there *met* him ten men that were lepers  
*Jno.* 4. 51. And as he was now going down, his servants *met*  
11. 20. Martha—went and *met* him. 30 [him  
*Acts* 10. 25. And when—Peter entered, Cornelius *met* him  
16. 16. a certain maid having a spirit of divination *met* us  
17. 17. marketplace every day with them that *met* with  
27. 41. lighting upon a place where two seas *met* [him  
*Heb.* 7. 1. priest of God Most High, who *met* Abraham  
10. in the loins of his father, when Melchizedek *m.* him

**Mete.**

*Mat.* 7. 2. with what measure ye *mete*. *Mk.* 4. 24: *Lu.* 6. 38

**Midday.**

*Acts* 26. 13. at *m.*, O king, I [Saul] saw on the way a light

**Middle.**

*Eph.* 2. 14. and brake down the *middle* wall of partition

**Mid heaven.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*midst* of heaven.

*Rev.* 8. 13. heard an eagle, flying in <sup>1</sup>*mid* heaven. 14. 16  
19. 17. saying to all the birds that fly <sup>1</sup>*in mid* heaven, Come

**Midnight.**

*Mat.* 25. 6. at *m.* there is a cry, Behold, the bridegroom!  
*Mk.* 13. 35. cometh, whether at even, or at *midnight*, or  
*Lu.* 11. 5. at *m.*, and say to him, Friend, lend me three  
*Acts* 16. 25. about *m.* Paul and Silas were praying and singing  
20. 7. Paul—prolonged his speech until *midnight* [ing  
27. 27. about *m.* the sailors surmised that they were draw-

**Midst.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*among*.

*Mat.* 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the *m.* of wolves  
14. 24. boat was now in the *midst* of the sea. *Mk.* 6. 47  
18. 2. child, and set him in the *midst* of them. *Mk.* 9. 36  
20. together in my name, there am I in the *m.* of them  
*Lu.* 2. 46. in the temple, sitting in the *m.* of the doctors  
4. 30. [Jesus] passing through the *m.* of them went his  
6. 8. withered, Rise up, and stand forth in the *midst*  
21. 21. let them that are in the *midst* of her depart out  
22. 27. I am in the <sup>1</sup>*midst* of you as he that serveth  
23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in the *midst*  
24. 36. himself stood in the *m.* of them. *Jno.* 20. 19, 26  
*Jno.* 7. 14. the *m.* of the feast Jesus went up into the temple  
8. 3. in adultery; and having set her in the *midst*. 9  
19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the *midst*  
*Acts* 1. 15. Peter stood up in the *midst* of the brethren  
18. falling headlong, he burst asunder in the *midst*  
2. 2. signs, which God did by him in the *midst* of you  
17. 22. Paul stood in the *midst* of the Areopagus  
*Phil.* 2. 15. in the *m.* of a crooked and perverse generation  
*Heb.* 2. 12. In the *midst* of the congregation will I sing  
*Rev.* 1. 13. in the *midst* of the candlesticks one like unto  
2. 1. in the *midst* of the seven golden candlesticks  
4. 6. in the *midst* of the throne. 5. 6: 7. 17  
5. 6. and in the *midst* of the elders, a Lamb standing  
*see mid* heaven.

**Might.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*power*.

*Eph.* 1. 19. that working of the strength of his <sup>1</sup>*might*  
6. 10. in the Lord, and in the strength of his *might*  
*Col.* 1. 11. according to the <sup>1</sup>*might* of his glory  
2 *Th.* 1. 9. face of the Lord and from the glory of his <sup>1</sup>*m.*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels, though greater in *might* and power  
*Rev.* 7. 12. honour, and power, and *might*, be unto our God  
*see dominion, power.*

**Mightier.**

*Mat.* 3. 11. cometh after me is *m.* than I. *Mk.* 1. 7: *Lu.* 3. 16

**Mightily.**

*Acts* 19. 20. So *m.* grew the word of the Lord and prevailed  
*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *mightily*  
*see cried out, powerfully.*

**Mighty.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*strong*, <sup>2</sup>*valiant*, <sup>3</sup>*violence*, <sup>4</sup>*wonderful*.

*Mat.* 7. 22. and by thy name do many <sup>4</sup>*mighty* works?  
11. 20. wherein most of his *mighty* works were done  
21. *m.* works had been done in Tyre. 23: *Lu.* 10. 13  
13. 54. this man this wisdom, and these *mighty* works?  
58. he did not many *mighty* works there. *Mk.* 6. 5  
*Mk.* 6. 2. what mean such *m.* works wrought by his hands?  
*Lu.* 1. 49. he that is *mighty* hath done to me great things  
15. 14. there arose a *mighty* famine in that country  
19. 37. praise God with a loud voice for all the *m.* works  
24. 19. Jesus—a prophet *mighty* in deed and word  
*Acts* 2. 2. a sound as of the rushing of a *mighty* wind  
11. speaking in our tongues the *mighty* works of God  
7. 22. Moses—was *mighty* in his words and works  
18. 24. Apollos—and he was *mighty* in the scriptures  
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *mighty*, not many noble, are called  
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. *m.* before God to the casting down of strong  
12. 12. by signs and wonders and *mighty* works [holds]  
*Heb.* 11. 34. were made strong, waxed <sup>2</sup>*mighty* in war  
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. Humble yourselves—under the *m.* hand of God  
*Rev.* 16. 18. so great an earthquake, so *mighty*  
18. 2. he cried with a <sup>1</sup>*mighty* voice, saying, Fallen  
21. Thus with a <sup>3</sup>*mighty* fall shall Babylon  
19. 6. voice of *mighty* thunders, saying, Hallelujah  
*see great, majesty, might, power, powerful, powers, princes, strong,*  
*wrought.*

**Mile.**

*Mat.* 5. 41. compel thee to go one *mile*, go with him twain

**Milk.**

1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I fed you with *milk*, not with meat  
9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *milk*  
*Heb.* 5. 12. such as have need of *milk*, and not of solid food  
13. For every one that partaketh of *milk* is without  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as newborn babes, long for the spiritual *milk*

**Mill.**

*Mat.* 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *mill*

**Millstone.**

*Mat.* 18. 6. profitable for him that a great *millstone* should  
be hanged about his neck. *Mk.* 9. 42: *Lu.* 17. 2  
*Rev.* 18. 21. took up a stone as it were a great *millstone*  
22. and the voice of a *millstone* shall be heard no more

**Mind.—A.V.** <sup>1</sup>*affection*, <sup>2</sup>*agree*, <sup>3</sup>*minde*d, <sup>4</sup>*minds*, <sup>5</sup>*re-*  
*membrance*, <sup>6</sup>*understanding*, <sup>7</sup>*will*.

*Mat.* 22. 37. with all thy *mind*. *Mk.* 12. 30: *Lu.* 10. 27  
*Mk.* 5. 15. clothed and in his right *mind*. *Lu.* 8. 35  
14. 72. And Peter called to *mind* the word, how that Jesus  
*Lu.* 1. 29. cast in her *mind* what manner of salutation  
12. 29. ye shall drink, neither be ye of doubtful *mind*  
24. 45. opened he their *m.*, that they might understand  
*Acts* 17. 11. received the word with all readiness of *mind*  
20. 19. serving the Lord with all lowliness of *mind*  
*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them up unto a reprobate *mind*  
7. 23. members, warring against the law of my *mind*  
25. So then I myself with the *m.* serve the law of God  
8. 5. are after the flesh do *mind* the things of the flesh

Rom. 8. 6. For the <sup>3</sup>*mind* of the flesh is death; but the <sup>3</sup>*mind* of the spirit is life and peace

7. because the *m.* of the flesh is enmity [of the Spirit  
27. that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the *mind*  
11. 34. For who hath known the *mind* of the Lord?

12. 2. be ye transformed by the renewing of your *mind*  
16. Be of the same *mind* one toward another. Set not  
your *mind* on high things, but condescend

14. 5. Let each man be fully assured in his own *mind*  
15. 5. grant you to be of the same <sup>2</sup>*m.* one with another

1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfected together in the same *m.*  
2. 16. For who hath known the *mind* of the Lord, that he  
should instruct him? But we have the *m.* of Christ

14. 20. be not children in <sup>2</sup>*mind*—but in <sup>2</sup>*mind* be men  
2 Cor. 13. 11. be of the same *mind*. *Phil.* 2. 2

Eph. 2. 3. doing the desires of the flesh and of the *mind*  
4. 17. Gentiles also walk, in the vanity of their *mind*  
23. that ye be renewed in the spirit of your *mind*

*Phil.* 2. 2. being of one accord, of one *mind*  
3. in lowliness of *mind* each counting other better than

5. this *mind* in you, which was also in Christ Jesus  
3. 19. glory is in their shame, who *mind* earthly things

4. 2. I exhort Syntyche, to be of the same *m.* in the Lord  
Col. 1. 21. time past alienated and enemies in your *mind*

2. 18. he hath seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly *mind*  
3. 2. Set your <sup>1</sup>*mind* on the things that are above

2 Th. 2. 2. that ye be not quickly shaken from your *mind*  
1 Tim. 4. 6. If thou put the brethren in <sup>2</sup>*m.* of these things

6. 5. men corrupted in <sup>4</sup>*mind*. 2 Tim. 3. 48  
Tit. 1. 15. both their *mind* and their conscience are defiled

1. 1. Put them in *mind* to be in subjection to rulers  
*Philem.* 14. but without thy *mind* I would do nothing

Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *mind*  
10. 16. And upon their <sup>4</sup>*mind* also will I write them

1 Pet. 1. 13. girding up the loins of your *mind*, be sober  
4. 1. arm ye yourselves also with the same *mind*

5. 2. nor yet for filthy lucre, but of a ready *mind*  
2 Pet. 3. 1. I stir up your sincere <sup>4</sup>*mind* by putting you in

Rev. 17. 9. Here is the *mind* which hath wisdom  
13. These have one *mind*, and they give their power

17. For God did put in their hearts to do his <sup>1</sup>*mind*,  
and to come to one <sup>2</sup>*mind*

see accord, discipline, humility, likeminded, readiness, remembrance,  
zeal.

**Minded.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*counsel*, <sup>2</sup>*determined*, <sup>3</sup>*disposed*, <sup>4</sup>*think*,  
<sup>5</sup>*willing*.

*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph—was *minded* to put her away privily  
*Acts* 5. 33. cut to the heart, and were <sup>4</sup>*minded* to slay them

15. 37. Barnabas was <sup>2</sup>*minded* to take with them John  
18. 27. when he was <sup>3</sup>*minded* to pass over into Achaia

2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was *minded* to come  
17. When I therefore was thus *m.*, did I shew fickleness?

*Gal.* 5. 10. that ye will be none otherwise *minded* [all  
*Phil.* 1. 7. it is right for me to be thus <sup>4</sup>*m.* on behalf of you

3. 15. Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus  
*m.*: and if in any thing ye are otherwise *minded*

Heb. 6. 17. Wherein God, being <sup>5</sup>*m.* to shew more abundantly  
see counsel, highminded, likeminded, *mind*, soberminded.

**Mindest.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*savourest*.

*Mat.* 16. 23. for thou <sup>1</sup>*m.* not the things of God. *Mk.* 8. 133

**Mindful.**

Heb. 2. 6. What is man, that thou art *mindful* of him?  
11. 15. if indeed they had been *mindful* of that country

see remember, remembering.

**Minding** *A. V.*—see *intending*.

## Minds.

*Acts* 28. 6. changed their *m.*, and said that he was a god  
2 Cor. 3. 14. their *m.* were hardened: for until this very day

4. 4. in whom the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*  
11. 3. your *m.* should be corrupted from the simplicity

see *mind*, *souls*, *thoughts*.

## Mingle—d.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fill*—*ed*.

*Mat.* 27. 34. gave him wine to drink *mingled* with gall  
*Mk.* 15. 23. offered him wine *mingled* with myrrh

*Lu.* 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with their sacrifices  
*Rev.* 8. 7. there followed hail and fire, *mingled* with blood

15. 2. I saw as it were a glassy sea *mingled* with fire  
18. 6. the cup which she <sup>1</sup>*mingled*, <sup>1</sup>*m.* unto her double

**Minister.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ministered*, <sup>2</sup>*servant*.

*Mat.* 20. 26. shall be your *minister*. *Mk.* 10. 43  
*Mk.* 9. 35. first, he shall be last of all, and <sup>2</sup>*minister* of all

*Acts* 26. 16. to appoint thee a *minister* and a witness  
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he is a *minister* of God to thee for good—

he is a *minister* of God, an avenger for wrath  
15. 8. Christ hath been made a *m.* of the circumcision

16. that I should be a *m.* of Christ Jesus unto the Gentiles  
*Gal.* 2. 17. is Christ a *minister* of sin? God forbid

*Eph.* 3. 7. whereof I was made a *minister*. *Col.* 1. 23, 25 [7  
6. 21. Tychicus, the beloved brother and faithful *m.* *Col.* 4.

*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus—your messenger and *minister*  
*Col.* 1. 7. Epaphras—who is a faithful *minister* of Christ

1 Th. 3. 2. Timothy, our brother and God's *minister*  
1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *minister* of Christ Jesus

Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary, and of the true tabernacle  
see attendant.

**Minister (verb).**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ministered*, <sup>2</sup>*ministry*, <sup>3</sup>*service*.

*Mat.* 20. 28. not to be ministered unto, but to *m.* *Mk.* 10. 45  
25. 44. sick, or in prison, and did not *minister* unto thee?

*Acts* 24. 23. not to forbid any of his friends to *m.* unto him  
*Rom.* 15. 27. they owe it—to *m.* unto them in carnal things

1 Cor. 9. 13. they which *minister* about sacred things eat of  
16. 15. have set themselves to <sup>2</sup>*minister* unto the saints)

2 Cor. 11. 8. taking wages of them that I might <sup>3</sup>*minister*  
1 Tim. 1. 4. endless genealogies, the which *m.* questionings

*Philem.* 13. that in thy behalf he might <sup>1</sup>*minister* unto me  
Heb. 6. 10. ye ministered unto the saints, and still do *m.*

1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto you, did they *minister* these things  
see give, ministereth, ministering, service.

**Ministered.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*administered*.

*Mat.* 4. 11. angels came and *m.* unto him. *Mk.* 1. 13  
8. 15. she arose, and *m.* unto him. *Mk.* 1. 31: *Lu.* 4. 39

20. 28. Son of man came not to be *m.* unto. *Mk.* 10. 43  
*Mk.* 15. 41. and *m.* unto him; and many other women

*Lu.* 8. 3. Susanna, and many others, which *m.* unto them  
*Acts* 13. 2. *m.* to the Lord, and fasted, the Holy Ghost

19. 22. into Macedonia two of them that *m.* unto him  
20. 34. these hands *ministered* unto my necessities

2 Cor. 3. 3. ye are an epistle of Christ, *m.* by us <sup>120</sup>  
8. 19. this grace, which is <sup>1</sup>*m.* by us to the glory of the Lord.

2 Tim. 1. 18. and in how many things he *m.* at Ephesus  
Heb. 6. 10. ye *m.* unto the saints, and still do minister

see minister, supplied.

**Ministereth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*minister*.

1 Pet. 4. 11. if any man <sup>1</sup>*m.*, ministering as of the strength  
see supplieth.



**Ministering.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*minister*, <sup>2</sup>*ministry*.

*Mat.* 27. 55. had followed Jesus from Galilee, *m.* unto him  
*Rom.* 15. 16. *ministering* the gospel of God

25. I go unto Jerusalem, <sup>1</sup>*ministering* unto the saints  
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. the fellowship in the *ministering* to the saints  
9. 1. as touching the *m.* to the saints, it is superfluous  
*Eph.* 4. 12. perfecting of the saints, unto the work of <sup>2</sup>*m.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. Mark—for he is useful to me for <sup>2</sup>*ministering*  
*Heb.* 1. 14. Are they not all *ministering* spirits, sent forth  
10. 11. day by day *m.* and offering oftentimes the same  
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as each hath received a gift, *ministering* it  
11. if any man *ministereth*, *m.* as of the strength  
*see ministry.*

**Ministers.**

*Lu.* 1. 2. were eyewitnesses and *ministers* of the word  
*Rom.* 13. 6. for they are *ministers* of God's service  
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. is Paul? *Ministers* through whom ye believed  
4. 1. so account of us, as of *ministers* of Christ  
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. made us sufficient as *m.* of a new covenant  
6. 4. everything commending ourselves, as *m.* of God  
11. 15. *m.* also fashion themselves as *m.* of righteousness  
23. Are they *ministers* of Christ?—I more; in labours  
*Heb.* 1. 7. his angels winds, And his *ministers* a flame of fire

**Ministration**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*administration*—*s.* <sup>2</sup>*ministry*,  
<sup>3</sup>*service.*

*Lu.* 1. 23. when the days of his *ministration* were fulfilled  
*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.* [<sup>2</sup>*m.*  
12. 25. Barnabas and Saul—when they had fulfilled their  
*Rom.* 15. 31. that my <sup>3</sup>*m.* which I have for Jerusalem may  
1 *Cor.* 12. 5. diversities of <sup>1</sup>*ministrations*, and the same Lord  
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. But if the *m.* of death, written, and engraven  
8. shall not rather the *m.* of the spirit be with glory?  
9. *m.* of condemnation is glory—*m.* of righteousness  
6. 3. that our *ministration* be not blamed [exceed  
9. 12. For the <sup>1</sup>*ministration* of this service—aboundeth  
13. through—proving of you by this *m.* they glorify God

**Minstrels.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*musicians.*

*Rev.* 18. 22. the voice of harpers and <sup>1</sup>*m.* and flute-players  
*see flute-players.*

**Ministry.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ministering*, <sup>2</sup>*office*, <sup>3</sup>*service.*

*Acts* 1. 17. received his [Judas] portion in this *ministry*  
25. to take the place in this *ministry* and apostleship  
6. 4. stedfastly in prayer, and in the *ministry* of the word  
20. 24. I may accomplish my course, and the *ministry*  
21. 19. God had wrought among the Gentiles by his *m.*  
*Rom.* 11. 13. I am an apostle of the Gentiles, I glorify my <sup>2</sup>*m.*  
12. 7. or <sup>1</sup>*ministry*, let us give ourselves to our <sup>1</sup>*ministry*  
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. Therefore seeing we have this *m.*, even as we  
5. 18. and gave unto us the *ministry* of reconciliation  
*Col.* 4. 17. say to Archippus, Take heed to the *ministry*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. do the work of an evangelist, fulfil thy *ministry*  
*Heb.* 8. 6. hath he obtained a *ministry* the more excellent  
9. 21. and all the vessels of the *ministry* he sprinkled  
*Rev.* 2. 19. thy love and faith and <sup>2</sup>*ministry* and patience  
*see minister, ministered, ministering, ministration, service.*

**Mint.**

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye tithe *m.* and anise and cummin. *Lu.* 11. 42

**Miracle**—*s.*

*Lu.* 23. 8. Herod—hoped to see some *miracle* done by him  
*Acts* 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been wrought through them  
22. more than forty years old, on whom this *miracle*  
8. 13. beholding signs and great *m.* wrought, he was  
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by the hands of Paul

1 *Cor.* 12. 10. and to another workings of *miracles*  
23. teachers, then *miracles*, then gifts of healings  
29. are all teachers? are all workers of *miracles*?  
*Gal.* 3. 5. supplieth to you the Spirit, and worketh *m.*  
*see mighty work, sign, signs.*

**Mire.**

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. sow that had washed to wallowing in the *mire*

**Mirror.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*glass.*

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. For now we see in a <sup>1</sup>*mirror*, darkly  
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. face reflecting as a <sup>1</sup>*m.* the glory of the Lord  
*Jas.* 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a <sup>1</sup>*mirror*

**Mischief** *A.V.*—*see villany.*

**Miserable.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wicked.*

*Mat.* 21. 41. He will miserably destroy those <sup>1</sup>*miserable* men  
*Rev.* 3. 17. thou art the wretched one and *m.* and poor  
*see pitiable.*

**Miserably.**

*Mat.* 21. 41. He will *miserably* destroy those miserable men

**Misery**—*ies.*

*Rom.* 3. 16. Destruction and *misery* are in their ways  
*Jas.* 5. 1. weep and howl for your *m.* that are coming

**Mist**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*clouds.*

*Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him [Elymas] a *m.* and a darkness  
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. without water, and <sup>1</sup>*mists* driven by a storm  
*see blackness.*

**Mite**—*s.*

*Mk.* 12. 42. poor widow, and she cast in two *m.* *Lu.* 21. 2  
*Lu.* 12. 59. till thou have paid the very last *mite*

**Mixed** *A.V.*—*see united.*

**Mixture.**

*Jno.* 19. 39. Nicodemus—bringing a *m.* of myrrh and aloes  
*see unmixid.*

**Mock.**

*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him unto the Gentiles to *mock*  
*Mk.* 10. 34. and they shall *mock* him, and shall spit  
*Lu.* 14. 29. to finish, all that behold begin to *mock* him

**Mocked.**

*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod, when he saw that he was *mocked*  
27. 29. and *mocked* him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!  
31: *Mk.* 15. 20: *Lu.* 22. 63: 23. 11, 36  
*Lu.* 18. 32. and shall be *mocked*, and shamefully entreated  
*Acts* 17. 32. the resurrection of the dead, some *mocked*  
*Gal.* 6. 7. Be not deceived; God is not *mocked*

**Mockers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*scoffers.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. the last days <sup>1</sup>*mockers* shall come with mockery  
*Jude* 18. In the last time there shall be *mockers*

**Mockery.**

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. last days the mockers shall come with *mockery*

**Mocking**—*s.*

*Mat.* 27. 41. the chief priests *mocking* him. *Mk.* 15. 31  
*Acts* 2. 13. others *m.* said, They are filled with new wine  
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of *mockings* and scourgings

## MODERATION

**Moderation** *A.V.*—see *forbearance*.

**Modest.**

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel

**Moisture.**

*Lu.* 8. 6. it withered away, because it had no *moisture*

**Moment.**

*Lu.* 4. 5. shewed him all the kingdoms of the world in a *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. but we shall all be changed, in a *moment*  
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our light affliction, which is for the *moment*

**Money.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*covetous*.

*Mat.* 22. 19. Shew me the tribute *m.* And they brought  
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's *money*  
27. put my *money* to the bankers. *Lu.* 19. 23  
25. 12. they gave large *money* unto the soldiers, saying  
15. So they took the *m.*, and did as they were taught  
*Mk.* 6. 8. bread, no wallet, no *m.* in their purse. *Lu.* 9. 3  
12. 41. how the multitude cast *money* into the treasury  
14. 11. and promised to give him [Judas] *m.* *Lu.* 22. 5  
*Lu.* 19. 15. servants, unto whom he had given the *money*  
*Jno.* 2. 14. and doves, and the changers of *money* sitting  
15. and he poured out the changers' *money*  
*Acts* 4. 37. having a field, sold it, and brought the *money*  
8. 18. Holy Ghost was given, he offered them *money*  
20. thought to obtain the gift of God with *money*  
24. 26. hoped withal that *m.* would be given him of Paul  
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not contentious, no lover of <sup>1</sup>*money*  
6. 10. For the love of *money* is a root of all kinds of evil  
see *lovers, shekel, silver*.

**Money-changers.**

*Mat.* 21. 12. overthrew the tables of the *m.-c.* *Mk.* 11. 15

**Month.**

*Lu.* 1. 26. in the sixth *month* the angel Gabriel was sent  
36. this is the sixth *m.* with her that was called barren  
*Rev.* 9. 15. prepared for the hour and day and *month* and  
22. 2. twelve manner of fruits, yielding its fruit every *m.*

**Months.**

*Lu.* 1. 24. Elisabeth—conceived; and she hid herself five *m.*  
56. Mary abode with her about three *months*  
4. 25. was shut up three years and six *months.* *Jas.* 5. 17  
*Jno.* 4. 35. yet four *months*, and then cometh the harvest?  
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses—was nourished three *months* in his  
father's house. *Heb.* 11. 23  
18. 11. a year and six *months*, teaching the word  
19. 8. and spake boldly for the space of three *months*  
20. 3. when he had spent three *months* there [Greece]  
23. 11. after three *m.* we set sail in a ship of Alexandria  
*Gal.* 4. 10. Ye observe days, and *months*, and seasons  
*Rev.* 9. 5. that they should be tormented five *months*  
11. 2. city shall they tread under foot forty and two *m.*  
13. 5. authority to continue forty and two *months*

**Moon.**

*Mat.* 24. 29. the *moon* shall not give her light. *Mk.* 13. 24  
*Acts* 2. 20. the *moon* into blood, Before the day of the Lord  
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. of the sun, and another glory of the *moon*  
*Col.* 2. 16. in respect of a feast day or a new *moon*  
*Rev.* 6. 12. and the whole *moon* became as blood  
8. 12. sun was smitten, and the third part of the *moon*  
12. 1. arrayed with the sun, and the *moon* under her feet  
21. 23. city hath no need of the sun, neither of the *moon*

## MORTAL

*Sun and Moon.*—see *sun*.

**Moored.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*drew*.

*Mk.* 6. 53. land unto Gennesaret, and <sup>1</sup>*m.* to the shore

**More.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*far more*.

*Mat.* 5. 37. Nay, nay: and whatsoever is *more* than these  
47. brethren only, what do ye *more* than others?  
6. 25. Is not the life *more* than the food. *Lu.* 12. 23 [13  
7. 11. children, how much *m.* shall your Father. *Lu.* 11.  
11. 9. unto you, and much *m.* than a prophet. *Lu.* 7. 26  
20. 10. they supposed that they would receive *more*  
*Mk.* 4. 24. and *more* shall be given unto you  
7. 36. the *more* he charged them, so much the *more*  
12. 43. This poor widow cast in *more* than all. *Lu.* 21. 3  
*Lu.* 10. 35. whatsoever thou spendest *m.*, I, when I come  
12. 48. commit much, of him will they ask the *more*  
18. 30. manifold *more* in this time, and in the world to  
*Jno.* 15. 2. he cleanseth it, that it may bear *more* fruit  
*Acts* 5. 14. believers were the *more* added to the Lord  
23. 13. *m.* than forty which made this conspiracy. 21  
*Rom.* 8. 37. in all these things we are *m.* than conquerors  
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. bondage to all, that I might gain the *more*  
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us <sup>1</sup>*more* and *more* exceedingly  
*Phil.* 1. 9. that your love may abound yet *more* and *more*  
1 *Th.* 4. 1. that ye abound *more* and *more*. 10  
*Heb.* 7. 15. what we say is yet *more* abundantly evident  
12. 25. much *more* shall not we escape, who turn away  
26. Yet once *m.* will I make to tremble not the earth. 27  
*Rev.* 2. 19. and that thy last works are *more* than the first  
see *abundantly, beyond, exceedingly*.

**Morning.**

*Mat.* 16. 3. And in the *morning*, It will be foul weather  
20. 1. went out early in the *morning* to hire labourers  
21. 18. in the *m.* as he returned to the city, he hungered  
27. 1. when *m.* was come, all the chief priests. *Mk.* 15. 1  
*Mk.* 1. 35. in the *morning*, a great while before day  
11. 20. passed by in the *morning*, they saw the fig tree  
13. 35. at midnight, or at cockcrow, or in the *morning*  
*Lu.* 21. 38. the people came early in the *morning* to him  
*Jno.* 8. 2. early in the *m.* he came again into the temple  
*Rev.* 2. 28. I will give him the *morning* star  
22. 16. the offspring of David, the bright, the *m.* star  
see *dawn, day, daybreak*.

**Morrow, to-morrow.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*day following, 2next day*.

*Mat.* 6. 30. and *to-morrow* is cast into the oven. *Lu.* 12. 28  
34. Be not therefore anxious for the *m.*: for the *m.*  
*Lu.* 10. 35. And on the *morrow* he took out two pence  
13. 32. and perform cures to-day and *to-morrow*  
33. Howbeit I must go on my way to-day and *to-morrow*  
*Jno.* 1. 43. On the <sup>1</sup>*m.* he was minded to go forth into Galilee  
6. 22. On the <sup>1</sup>*morrow* the multitude which stood on the  
12. 12. On the <sup>2</sup>*m.* a—multitude that had come to the feast  
*Acts* 20. 7. discoursed with them, intending to depart on  
25. 22. *To-morrow*, saith he, thou shalt hear him [the *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. let us eat and drink, for *to-morrow* we die  
*Jas.* 4. 13. To-day or *to-morrow* we will go into this city  
14. whereas ye know not what shall be on the *morrow*

**Morsel** *A.V.*—see *mess*.

**Mortal.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mortality*.

*Rom.* 6. 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your *m.* body  
8. 11. shall quicken also your *m.* bodies through his Spirit  
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. this *mortal* must put on immortality. 54  
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. of Jesus may be manifested in our *m.* flesh  
5. 4. that what is <sup>1</sup>*mortal* may be swallowed up of life



Mortality *A.V.*—see *mortal*.

### Mortify.

*Rom.* 8. 13. if by the spirit ye *mortify* the deeds of the body  
*Col.* 3. 5. *Mortify* therefore your members which are

**Most.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*many*.

*1 Cor.* 10. 5. with <sup>1</sup>*most* of them God was not well pleased  
*Phil.* 1. 14. and that <sup>1</sup>*most* of the brethren in the Lord

### Mote.

*Mat.* 7. 3. And why beholdest thou the *mote*. *Lu.* 6. 41  
4. Let me cast out the *mote* out of thine eye. *Lu.* 6. 42  
5. then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the *m.* *Lu.* 6. 42

### Moth.

*Mat.* 6. 19. the earth, where *moth* and rust doth consume  
20. heaven, where neither *moth* nor rust. *Lu.* 12. 33

### Moth-eaten.

*Jas.* 5. 2. and your garments are *moth-eaten*

### Mother.

*Mat.* 1. 18. When his *mother* Mary had been betrothed  
2. 13. Arise and take the young child and his *m.* 14, 20, 21  
8. 14. Peter's house, he saw his wife's *mother* lying sick  
of a fever. *Mk.* 1. 30 : *Lu.* 4. 38  
10. 35. and the daughter against her *mother*. *Lu.* 12. 53  
37. He that loveth father or *m.* more than me is not worthy  
12. 46. his *m.* and his brethren stood. *Mk.* 3. 31 : *Lu.* 8. 19  
47. thy *mother* and thy brethren. *Mk.* 3. 32 : *Lu.* 8. 20  
48. Who is my *m.*? and who are my brethren? *Mk.* 3. 33  
49. Behold, my *mother* and my brethren! *Mk.* 3. 34  
50. he is my brother, and sister, and *mother*. *Mk.* 3. 35  
13. 55. carpenter's son? is not his *mother* called Mary?  
14. 8. being put forward by her *mother* [Herodias]  
11. and she brought it to her *mother*. *Mk.* 6. 28  
19. 12. eunuchs, which were so born from their *m.*'s womb  
20. 20. Then came to him the *m.* of the sons of Zebedee  
*Lu.* 1. 15. with the Holy Ghost, even from his *m.*'s womb  
43. that the *mother* of my Lord should come unto me?  
60. his *mother* answered and said, Not so; but he shall  
2. 33. And his father and his *mother* were marvelling  
48. his *mother* said unto him, Son, why hast thou  
51. his *mother* kept all these sayings in her heart  
7. 12. the only son of his *mother*, and she was a widow  
15. began to speak. And he gave him to his *mother*  
8. 21. My *mother* and brethren are these which hear  
*Jno.* 2. 1. and the *mother* of Jesus was there. 3  
5. His *mother* saith unto the servants, Whatsoever  
12. to Capernaum, he, and his *mother*, and his brethren  
3. 4. can he enter a second time into his *mother*'s womb  
19. 25. by the cross of Jesus his *m.*, and his *m.*'s sister  
26. saw his *m.*—saith unto his *m.*, Woman, behold, thy  
27. Then saith he to the disciple, Behold, thy *m.*! [son!]  
*Acts* 3. 2. certain man that was lame from his *m.*'s womb. 14. 8  
12. 12. [Peter] to the house of Mary the *mother* of John  
*Rom.* 16. 13. Salute Rufus the chosen in the Lord, and his *m.*  
*Gal.* 1. 15. God, who separated me, even from my *m.*'s womb  
4. 26. Jerusalem that is above is free, which is our *mother*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. thy grandmother Lois, and thy *mother* Eunice  
*Rev.* 17. 5. BABYLON the GREAT, the MOTHER of the  
HARLOTS and of the ABOMINATIONS  
see parents, father.

### Mother in law.

*Mat.* 10. 35. the daughter in law against her *mother* in  
law. *Lu.* 12. 53.

### Mothers.

*Mk.* 10. 30. *m.*, and children, and lands, with persecutions  
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. of fathers and murderers of *mothers* [ters  
5. 2. the elder women as *mothers*; the younger as sis-

Motions *A.V.*—see *passions*.

### Mount.

*Acts* 7. 30. in the wilderness of *m.* Sinai, in a flame of fire  
38. the angel which spake to him in the *mount* Sinai  
*Gal.* 4. 24. two covenants; one from *mount* Sinai  
25. Now this Hagar is *mount* Sinai in Arabia  
*Heb.* 8. 5. to the pattern that was shewed thee in the *m.*  
12. 18. not come unto a *mount* that might be touched  
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him in the holy *mount*

Mount of Olives.—see *proper names*.

Mountain.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hill*, <sup>2</sup>*mountains*.

*Mat.* 4. 8. the devil taketh him unto an exceeding high *m.*  
5. 1. [Jesus] went up into the *mountain*. 14. 23: 15. 29.  
*Mk.* 3. 13: 6. 46. *Lu.* 6. 12: 9. 28: *Jno.* 6. 3. 15  
8. 1. And when he was come down from the *mountain*  
17. 1. and John—into a high *mountain* apart. *Mk.* 9. 2  
9. down from the *m.*, Jesus commanded them. *Mk.* 9. 9  
20. ye shall say unto this *m.*, Remove. 21. 21: *Mk.* 11. 23  
28. 16. unto the *m.* where Jesus had appointed them  
*Mk.* 5. 11. on the <sup>2</sup>*m.* side a great herd of swine feeding  
*Lu.* 3. 5. every *mountain* and hill shall be brought low  
8. 32. a herd of many swine feeding on the *mountain*  
9. 37. come down from the <sup>1</sup>*m.*, a great multitude met him  
*Jno.* 4. 20. Our fathers worshipped in this *mountain*  
21. neither in this *m.*, nor in Jerusalem, shall ye worship  
*Heb.* 12. 20. If even a beast touch the *m.*, it shall be stoned  
*Rev.* 6. 14. every *mountain* and island were moved  
8. 8. a great *mountain* burning with fire was cast into  
21. 10. he carried me away in the Spirit to a *mountain*

### Mountains.

*Mat.* 18. 12. leave the ninety and nine, and go unto the *m.*  
24. 16. let them that are in Judæa flee unto the *mountains*.  
*Mk.* 13. 14: *Lu.* 21. 21  
*Mk.* 5. 5. night and day, in the tombs and in the *mountains*  
*Lu.* 23. 30. shall they begin to say to the *m.*, Fall on us  
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. if I have all faith, so as to remove *mountains*  
*Heb.* 11. 38. wandering in deserts and *m.* and caves  
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid—in the caves and in the rocks of the *m.*  
16. and they say to the *mountains* and to the rocks  
16. 20. island fled away, and the *m.* were not found  
17. 9. The seven heads are seven *mountains*  
see *mountain*.

Mourn—ed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bewail*, <sup>2</sup>*mourned*, <sup>3</sup>*wail*.

*Mat.* 5. 4. Blessed are they that *m.*: for they shall be com-  
9. 15. Can the sons of the bride-chamber *mourn* [forted  
11. 17. we wailed, and ye did not *mourn*  
24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *mourn*  
*Mk.* 16. 10. had been with him, as they *mourned* and wept  
*Lu.* 6. 25. Woe unto you, ye that laugh now! for ye shall *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. ye are puffed up, and did not rather <sup>2</sup>*mourn*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. I should <sup>1</sup>*m.* for many of them that have  
*Jas.* 4. 9. Be afflicted, and *mourn*, and weep [sinned  
*Rev.* 1. 7. all the tribes of the earth shall <sup>3</sup>*mourn* over him  
18. 11. merchants of the earth weep and *mourn* over her  
see *wailed*.

Mourning.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sorrow*, <sup>2</sup>*wailing*.

*Mat.* 2. 18. great *m.*, Rachel weeping for her children  
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your longing, your *m.*, your zeal

*Jas.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned to *mourning*  
*Rev.* 18. 7. of torment and *mourning*—in no wise see *1m.*  
 8. her plagues come, death, and *mourning*, and famine  
 15. afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and *2m.*  
 21. 4. neither shall there be *mourning*, nor crying [<sup>219</sup>

## Mouth.

*Mat.* 4. 4. word that proceedeth out of the *mouth* of God  
 5. 2. and he opened his *m.* and taught them [*Lu.* 6. 45  
 12. 34. out of the abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh.  
 13. 35. I will open my *m.* in parables; I will utter things  
 15. 11. Not that which entereth into the *m.* defileth the  
 man; but that which proceedeth out of the *mouth*  
 17. whatsoever goeth into the *mouth* passeth into the  
 18. proceed out of the *mouth* come forth out of the heart  
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his *mouth*, thou shalt find  
 18. 16. the *mouth* of two witnesses or three. *2 Cor.* 13. 1  
 21. 16. Out of the *mouth* of babes and sucklings  
*Lu.* 1. 64. his [*Zacharias*] *mouth* was opened immediately  
 70. (As he spake by the *mouth* of his holy prophets  
 4. 22. words of grace which proceeded out of his *mouth*  
 11. 54. wait for him, to catch something out of his *mouth*  
 19. 22. Out of thine own *mouth* will I judge thee  
 21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom, which all your  
 22. 71. for we ourselves have heard from his own *mouth*  
*Jno.* 19. 29. upon hyssop, and brought it to his *mouth*  
*Acts* 1. 16. by the *mouth* of David concerning Judas  
 3. 18. by the *m.* of all the prophets, that his Christ. 21  
 4. 25. by the *mouth* of our father David thy servant  
 8. 32. as a lamb—is dumb, So he openeth not his *mouth*  
 35. Philip opened his *m.*, and beginning from this scrip-  
 10. 34. Peter opened his *m.*, and said, Of a truth [ture  
 11. 8. or unclean hath ever entered into my *mouth*  
 15. 7. by my *mouth* the Gentiles should hear the word  
 27. shall tell you the same things by word of *mouth*  
 18. 14. Paul was about to open his *mouth*, Gallio said  
 22. 14. Righteous One, and to hear a voice from his *m.*  
 23. 2. them that stood by him to smite him on the *mouth*  
*Rom.* 3. 14. Whose *mouth* is full of cursing and bitterness  
 19. that every *mouth* may be stopped  
 10. 8. The word is nigh thee, in thy *m.* and in thy heart  
 9. if thou shalt confess with thy *mouth* Jesus as Lord  
 10. with the *mouth* confession is made unto salvation  
 15. 6. with one accord yemay with one *mouth* glorify  
*2 Cor.* 6. 11. Our *mouth* is open unto you, O Corinthians  
*Eph.* 4. 29. speech proceed out of your *mouth*. *Col.* 3. 8  
 6. 19. utterance may be given unto me in opening my *m.*  
*2 Th.* 2. 8. Lord Jesus shall slay with the breath of his *m.*  
*2 Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of the *mouth* of the lion  
*Jas.* 3. 10. same *m.* cometh forth blessing and cursing  
*1 Pet.* 2. 22. no sin, neither was guile found in his *mouth*  
*Jude* 16. (and their *mouth* speaketh great swelling words)  
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his *m.* proceeded a sharp two-edged sword  
 2. 16. war against them with the sword of my *mouth*  
 3. 16. I will spew thee out of my *mouth*  
 9. 19. the power of the horses is in their *mouth*  
 10. 9. in thy *mouth* it shall be sweet as honey. 10  
 11. 5. fire proceedeth out of their *mouth*, and devoureth  
 15. serpent cast out of his *mouth* after the woman  
 16. the earth opened her *m.*, and swallowed up the river  
 13. 2. and his *mouth* as the *mouth* of a lion  
 5. a *mouth* speaking great things and blasphemies. 6  
 15. 5. And in their *mouth* was found no lie  
 16. 13. out of the *mouth* of the dragon—*mouth* of the  
 beast—*mouth* of the false prophet, three unclean  
 19. 15. out of his *mouth* proceedeth a sharp sword

## Mouths.

*Tit.* 1. 11. whose *mouths* must be stopped; men who

*Heb.* 11. 33. obtained promises, stopped the *m.* of lions  
*Jas.* 3. 8. if we put the horses' bridles into their *mouths*  
*Rev.* 9. 17. their *mouths* proceedeth fire and smoke. 18

Move.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*remove.*

*Mat.* 23. 4. themselves will not *m.* them with their finger  
*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we live, and *m.*, and have our being  
*Rev.* 2. 5. and will *move* thy candlestick out of its place

Moved.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sore displeased.*

*Mat.* 9. 36. [Jesus] was *moved* with compassion. *Mk.* 1. 41  
 18. 27. lord of that servant, being *m.* with compassion  
 20. 24. the ten heard it, they were *m.* with indignation  
 21. 15. they [chief priests] were *1m.* with indignation  
*Acts* 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *moved*  
 7. 9. the patriarchs, *moved* with jealousy against Joseph  
 17. 5. But the Jews, being *moved* with jealousy  
 21. 30. all the city was *m.*, and the people ran together  
*Col.* 1. 23. not *moved* away from the hope of the gospel  
*1 Th.* 3. 3. that no man be *moved* by these afflictions  
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah—*m.* with godly fear, prepared an ark  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. men spake from God, being *m.* by the Holy  
*Rev.* 6. 14. and every mountain and island were *moved*  
*see shaken, stirred*

## Mover.

*Acts* 24. 5. a *mover* of insurrections among all the Jews

Much.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*great, 2greatly.*

*Mat.* 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for *much*  
*Mk.* 5. 23. and beseecheth him <sup>2</sup>*m.*, saying, My little daughter  
*Lu.* 6. 34. lend to sinners, to receive again as *much*  
 7. 47. sins, which are many, are forgiven; for she loved *m.*  
 12. 48. to whomsoever *much* is given, of him shall *much*  
 be required; and to whom they commit *much*  
 16. 10. is faithful also in *m.*—unrighteous also in *much*  
*Jno.* 6. 11. also of the fishes as *much* as they would  
 12. 24. if it die, it beareth *much* fruit. 15. 5  
 14. 30. I will no more speak *much* with you  
*Acts* 18. 27. he helped them *much* which had believed  
 26. 29. whether with little or with *m.*, not thou only, but  
*Rom.* 1. 15. So, as *much* as in me is, I am ready to preach  
 3. 2. *M.* every way: first of all, that they were intrusted  
 12. 18. as *much* as in you lieth, be at peace with all men  
 16. 12. Persis—which laboured *much* in the Lord  
*1 Cor.* 16. 12. touching Apollos—I besought him <sup>2</sup>*m.* to come  
*2 Cor.* 8. 15. He that gathered *much* had nothing over  
*Col.* 4. 13. him witness, that he [Epaphras] hath <sup>1</sup>*m.* labour  
*Jas.* 5. 16. supplication of a righteous man availeth *much*  
*see abundantly, exceedingly, people, times*

Multiplied.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abound, 2abundant.*

*Mat.* 24. 12. because iniquity shall be *multiplied*  
*Acts* 6. 7. and the number of the disciples <sup>1</sup>*m.* in Jerusalem  
 7. 17. the people grew and *multiplied* in Egypt  
 9. 31. in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, was *multiplied*  
 12. 24. But the word of God grew and *multiplied*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 15. that the grace, being <sup>2</sup>*m.* through the many  
*1 Pet.* 1. 2. Grace to you and peace be *m.* *2 Pet.* 1. 2: Jude 2  
*see multiplying.*

Multiply—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*multiplied.*

*Acts* 6. 1. days, when the number of the disciples was *m.*  
*2 Cor.* 9. 10. shall supply and *multiply* your seed for sowing  
*Heb.* 6. 14. and *multiplying* I will *multiply* thee

Multitude.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*company, 2people.*

*Mat.* 13. 2. all the *multitude* stood on the beach. *Mk.* 4. 1  
 14. 5. [Herod] put him to death, he feared the *multitude*



*Mat.* 14. 14. And he came forth, and saw a—*m.* *Mk.* 6. 234  
 15. 10. he called to him the *m.*, and said unto them  
 32. I have compassion on the *multitude*. *Mk.* 8. 2  
 33. loaves in a desert place, as to fill so great a *multitude*?  
 35. he commanded the *multitude* to sit down. *Mk.* 8. 26  
 17. 14. when they were come to the *multitude*  
 21. 8. the *multitude* spread their garments in the way  
 26. we fear the *multitude*; for all hold John as a prophet  
 27. 15. the governor was wont to release unto the *2m.*  
 24. Pilate—washed his hands before the *multitude*  
*Mk.* 5. 21. a great *2multitude* was gathered unto him  
 24. a great *1m.* *multitude* followed him. *Mat.* 20. 29  
 31. Thou seest the *multitude* thronging thee  
*Lu.* 2. 13. suddenly there was with the angel a *multitude*  
 5. 29. there was a great *1m.* of publicans and of others  
 6. 17. a great *1m.* of his disciples, and a great number  
 8. 40. as Jesus returned, the *2multitude* welcomed him  
 9. 37. from the mountain, a great *2multitude* met him  
 38. a man from the *1multitude* cried, saying, Master  
 11. 27. a certain woman out of the *1m.* lifted up her voice  
 12. 1. many thousands of the *m.* were gathered together  
 13. one out of the *1multitude* said unto him, Master  
 13. 17. all the *2m.* rejoiced for all the glorious things  
 22. 6. deliver him unto them in the absence of the *m.*  
 47. behold, a *multitude*, and he that was called Judas  
*Jno.* 5. 13. himself away, a *multitude* being in the place  
 6. 5. lifting up his eyes, and seeing that a great *1m.* cometh  
 24. when the *2m.* therefore saw that Jesus was not there  
 7. 12. Not so, but he leadeth the *multitude* astray  
 43. there arose a division in the *2m.* because of him  
 49. this *2m.* which knoweth not the law are accursed  
 12. 12. morrow a great *2m.* that had come to the feast  
 21. 6. were not able to draw it for the *multitude* of fishes  
*Acts* 4. 32. the *m.* of them that believed were of one heart  
 6. 5. saying pleased the whole *m.*; and they chose Stephen  
 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul—sprang forth among the *2m.*  
 16. 22. And the *multitude* rose up together against them  
 21. 27. stirred up all the *2multitude*, and laid hands  
*Heb.* 11. 12. so many as the stars of heaven in *multitude*  
*Jas.* 5. 20. soul from death, and shall cover a *m.* of sins  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for love covereth a *multitude* of sins  
*Rev.* 19. 1. I heard as it were—voice of a great *2multitude*  
 see company, crowd, multitudes.

**Multitudes.**—*A. V.* *1multitude*, *2people*.

*Mat.* 4. 25. great *multitudes* from Galilee and Decapolis  
 5. 1. seeing the *multitudes*, he went up into the mountain  
 7. 28. the *2multitudes* were astonished at his teaching  
 8. 1. great *multitudes* followed him. 19. 2  
 18. when Jesus saw great *multitudes* about him  
 9. 8. when the *multitudes* saw it, they were afraid  
 33. the dumb man spake: and the *multitudes* marvelled  
 36. when he saw the *m.*, he was moved with compassion  
 11. 7. Jesus began to say unto the *multitudes* concerning  
 12. 23. all the *2multitudes* were amazed, and said, Is this  
 46. While he was yet speaking to the *2multitudes*  
 13. 2. there were gathered unto him great *multitudes*  
 34. All these things spake Jesus in parables unto the *1m.*  
 36. he left the *1multitudes*, and went into the house  
 14. 13. when the *2multitudes* heard. 15. send the *1multi-*  
*tudes* away. 22. 19. *1multitudes* to sit down—  
 to the *1multitudes*. 15. 136. 23. sent the *multi-*  
*tudes* away. 15. 139  
 15. 30. there came unto him great *multitudes*  
 21. 9. the *m.* that went before him, and that followed  
*Lu.* 3. 10. the *2m.* asked him, saying, What then must we do?  
 4. 42. the *2m.* sought after him, and came unto him  
 8. 45. the *1multitudes* press thee and crush thee  
 9. 18. Who do the *2multitudes* say that I am?

*Jno.* 7. 12. much murmuring among the *2m.* concerning him  
*Acts* 5. 14. added to the Lord, *m.* both of men and women  
 8. 6. the *2multitudes* gave heed with one accord  
 13. 45. Jews saw the *m.*, they were filled with jealousy  
 14. 11. when the *2multitudes* saw what Paul had done  
 18. with these sayings scarce restrained they the *2m.*  
 19. having persuaded the *2multitudes*, they stoned Paul  
*Rev.* 17. 15. where the harlot sitteth, are peoples, and *m.*  
 see great.

**Murder—s.**

*Mat.* 15. 19. heart come forth evil thoughts, *m.* *Mk.* 7. 21  
*Mk.* 15. 7. who in the insurrection had committed murder  
*Lu.* 23. 19. and for murder, was cast into prison. 25  
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, malignity  
*Rev.* 9. 21. and they repented not of their murders  
 see kill.

**Murderer.**

*Jno.* 8. 44. He was a murderer from the beginning  
*Acts* 3. 14. and asked for a *m.* to be granted unto you  
 28. 4. said one to another, No doubt this man is a *m.*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 15. For let none of you suffer as a murderer  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 15. Whosoever hateth his brother is a *m.*: and ye  
 know that no *m.* hath eternal life abiding in him

**Murderers.**

*Mat.* 22. 7. king—sent his armies, and destroyed those *m.*  
*Acts* 7. 52. ye have now become betrayers and murderers  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. for murderers of fathers and *m.* of mothers  
*Rev.* 21. 8. unbelieving, and abominable, and *m.* 22. 15  
 see assassins (proper names)

**Murmur.**—*A. V.* *1grudge*.

*Jno.* 6. 43. said unto them, *M.* not among yourselves  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 10. Neither murmur ye, as some of them  
*Jas.* 5. 9. *1Murmur* not, brethren, one against another

**Murmured.**

*Mat.* 20. 11. And when they received it, they murmured  
*Mk.* 14. 5. to the poor. And they murmured against her  
*Lu.* 5. 30. And the Pharisees and their scribes *m.* 15. 2  
 19. 7. all murmured, saying, He is gone in to lodge with  
*Jno.* 6. 41. *m.* concerning him, because he said, I am the  
 61. Jesus knowing in himself that his disciples *m.* bread  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 10. Neither murmur ye, as some of them *m.*  
 see murmuring.

**Murmurers.**

*Jude* 16. These are *m.*, complainers, walking after their

**Murmuring—s.**—*A. V.* *1grudging*, *2murmured*.

*Jno.* 7. 12. there was much *m.* among the multitudes  
 32. The Pharisees heard the *multitude 2murmuring*  
*Acts* 6. 1. arose a *murmuring* of the Grecian Jews against  
*Phil.* 2. 14. Do all things without *m.* and disputings  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 9. using hospitality one to another without *1m.*

**Mused** *A. V.*—see reasoned.

**Music.**

*Lu.* 15. 25. nigh to the house, he heard music and dancing

**Musicians** *A. V.*—see minstrels.

**Must.**—*A. V.* *1ought*.

*Mat.* 18. 7. it must needs be that the occasions come  
 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be?  
*Mk.* 9. 11. The scribes say that Elijah must first come  
 13. 7. be not troubled: these things *m.* needs. *Lu.* 21. 9

*Lu.* 2. 49. wist ye not that I *m.* be in my Father's house ?  
 14. 18. bought a field, and I *m.* needs go out and see it  
*Jno.* 3. 7. I said unto thee, Ye *must* be born anew  
 4. 4. And he *must* needs pass through Samaria  
*Acts* 5. 29. We *must* obey God rather than men  
 9. 6. city, and it shall be told thee what thou *must* do  
 16. 30. said, Sirs, what *must* I do to be saved ?  
*Rom.* 13. 5. Wherefore ye *must* needs be in subjection  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. for then *must* ye needs go out of the world  
 11. 19. For there *must* be also heresies among you  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 30. If I *must* needs glory, I will glory of  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 7. *m.* have good testimony from them that are  
 8. Deacons in like manner *must* be grave, not [without  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 6. laboureth *m.* be the first to partake of the fruits  
*Tit.* 1. 7. For the bishop *must* be blameless. 1 *Tim.* 3. 2  
*Heb.* 9. 16. testament is, there *m.* of necessity be the death  
*Rev.* 4. 1. I will shew thee the things which *must* come  
 22. 6. things which *must* shortly come to pass  
*see behoved, needful.*

## Mustard seed.

*Mat.* 13. 31. like unto a grain of *m. seed.* *Mk.* 4. 31. *Lu.* 13. 19  
 17. 20. If ye have faith as a grain of *m. seed.* *Lu.* 17. 6

## Mutual A.V.—see others.

## Muzzle.

1 *Cor.* 9. 9. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

## Myrrh.

*Mat.* 2. 11. gifts, gold and frankincense and myrrh  
*Mk.* 15. 23. they offered him wine mingled with myrrh  
*Jno.* 19. 39. bringing a mixture of myrrh and aloes

## Mysteries.

*Mat.* 13. 11. Unto you it is given to know the *m.* *Lu.* 8. 10  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. and stewards of the mysteries of God  
 13. 2. and know all mysteries and all knowledge  
 14. 2. but in the spirit he speaketh mysteries

Mystery.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>testimony.

*Mk.* 4. 11. Unto you is given the *mystery* of the kingdom  
*Rom.* 11. 25. would not—have you ignorant of this *mystery*  
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the *mystery*  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. proclaiming to you the *mystery* of God  
 7. but we speak God's wisdom in a *mystery*  
 15. 51. I tell you a *mystery* : We shall not all sleep  
*Eph.* 1. 9. made known unto us the *mystery* of his will  
 3. 3. by revelation was made known unto me the *m.*  
 4. perceive my understanding in the *mystery* of Christ  
 9. make all men see what is the dispensation of the *m.*  
 5. 32. This *m.* is great : but I speak in regard of Christ  
 6. 19. known with boldness the *mystery* of the gospel  
*Col.* 1. 26. the *mystery* which hath been hid from all ages  
 27. riches of the glory of this *m.* among the Gentiles  
 2. 2. that they may know the *m.* of God, even Christ  
 4. 3. door for the word, to speak the *mystery* of Christ  
 2 *Th.* 2. 7. the *mystery* of lawlessness doth already work  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 9. the *mystery* of the faith in a pure conscience  
 16. without controversy great is the *m.* of godliness  
*Rev.* 1. 20. the *m.* of the seven stars which thou sawest  
 10. 7. about to sound, then is finished the *m.* of God  
 17. 5. MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF  
 7. I will tell thee the *mystery* of the woman

## N.

## Nails.

*Jno.* 20. 25. the *nails*, and put my finger—print of the *nails*

## Nailing.

*Col.* 2. 14. taken it out of the way, *nailing* it to the cross

## Naked.

*Mat.* 25. 36. *naked*, and ye clothed me. 43  
 38. and took thee in ? or *naked*, and clothed thee ? 44  
*Mk.* 14. 51. linen cloth cast about him, over his *naked* body  
 52. he left the linen cloth, and fled *naked*  
*Jno.* 21. 7. (for he was *naked*), and cast himself into the sea  
*Acts* 19. 16. so that they fled out of that house *naked*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we both hunger, and thirst, and are *naked*  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed we shall not be found *naked*  
*Heb.* 4. 13. all things are *n.* and laid open b-fore the eyes  
*Jas.* 2. 15. If a brother or sister be *naked*, and in lack  
*Rev.* 3. 17. miserable and poor and blind and *naked*  
 16. 15. and keepeth his garments, lest he walk *naked*  
 17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *naked*

## Nakedness.

*Rom.* 8. 35. or famine, or *nakedness*, or peril, or sword ?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often. in cold and *nakedness*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. shame of thy *nakedness* be not made manifest

Name.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>behalf, <sup>2</sup>call, <sup>3</sup>called, <sup>4</sup>names.

*Mat.* 10. 41. receiveth a prophet in the *name* of a prophet  
 —a righteous man in the *name* of a righteous man  
 42. a cup of cold water only, in the *name* of a disciple  
 23. 19. baptizing them into the *name* of the Father and  
*Lu.* 1. 59. called him Zacharias after the *name* of his father  
 6. 22. reproach you, and cast out your *name* as evil  
*Jno.* 3. 18. not believed on the *name* of the only begotten  
 5. 43. come in my Father's *name*, and ye receive me not  
 —shall come in his own *name*, him ye will receive  
 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by *name*  
 25. that I do in my Father's *name*, these bear witness  
*Acts* 2. 38. baptized every one of you in the *name* of Jesus  
 8. 6. In the *name* of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, walk  
 4. 7. what power, or in what *name*, have ye done this ?  
 10. that in the *name* of Jesus Christ of Nazareth  
 12. neither is there any other *name* under heaven  
 17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.* 18 : 5. 28, 40  
 30. wonders may be done through the *name* of thy holy  
 5. 41. counted worthy to suffer dishonour for the *name*  
 8. 12. and the *n.* of Jesus Christ, they were baptized. 16  
 9. 21. made havock of them which called on this *name* ?  
 27. Damascus he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus  
 15. 26. hazarded their lives for the *n.* of our Lord Jesus  
 16. 18. in the *name* of Jesus Christ to come out of her  
 19. 13. to <sup>3</sup>*n.* over them which had the evil spirits the *n.*  
 26. 9. to do many things contrary to the *name* of Jesus  
*Rom.* 2. 17. if thou bearest the <sup>3</sup>*n.* of a Jew, and retest upon  
 24. *name* of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. beseech you, brethren, through the *n.* of our  
 13. or were ye baptized into the *name* of Paul ?  
 5. 4. in the *name* of our Lord Jesus. *Eph.* 5. 20  
*Eph.* 1. 21. *name* that is named, not only in this world  
*Phil.* 2. 9. gave unto him the *n.* which is above every *n.*  
 10. that in the *name* of Jesus every knee should bow  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *n.* of God and the doctrine be not blasphemed



## NAME

2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the *n.* of the Lord depart from unrighteousness  
*Heb.* 1. 4. hath inherited a more excellent *name* than they  
*Jas.* 2. 7. Do not they blaspheme the honourable *name*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. reproached for the *name* of Christ, blessed  
16. be ashamed; but let him glorify God in this *name*  
1 *Jno.* 3. 23. should believe in the *name* of his Son. 5. 13  
3 *Jno.* 7. for the sake of the *Name* they went forth, taking  
14. Salute the friends by *name* [nothing  
*Rev.* 2. 17. a new *name* written, which no one knoweth  
3. 1. hast a *name* that thou livest, and thou art dead  
12. write upon him the *name* of my God—*name* of the  
city of my God—mine own new *name*  
8. 11. and the *name* of the star is called Wormwood  
9. 11. in the Greek tongue he hath the *name* Apollyon  
13. 8. whose *4n.* hath not been written in the book. 17. 48  
17. he that hath the mark, even the *name* of the beast  
or the number of his *name* [their foreheads  
14. 1. having his *n.*, and the *n.* of his Father, written on  
16. 9. they blasphemed the *name* of the God which hath  
17. 5. upon her forehead a *name* written, MYSTERY  
19. 12. a *n.* written, which no one knoweth but he himself  
16. on his thigh a *name* written, KING OF KINGS  
*see my name, thy name, names.*

### His Name.

*Mat.* 1. 21. thou shalt call *his name* Jesus. *Lu.* 1. 31 : 2. 21  
23. And they shall call *his name* Immanuel  
12. 21. And in *his name* shall the Gentiles hope  
*Mk.* 6. 14. Herod heard thereof; for *his name* had become  
*Lu.* 1. 13. and thou shalt call *his name* John. 63 [known  
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in *his name*  
*Jno.* 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his name*  
2. 23. many believed on *his name*, beholding his signs  
5. 43. shall come in *his own name*, him ye will receive  
20. 31. that believing ye may have life in *his name*  
*Acts* 3. 16. faith in *his name* hath *his name* made this man  
10. 43. all the prophets witness, that through *his name*  
13. 8. But Elymas the sorcerer (for so is *his name*  
15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his name*  
*Rom.* 1. 5. of faith among all the nations, for *his n.*'s sake  
*Heb.* 6. 10. and the love which ye shewed toward *his name*  
13. 15. the fruit of lips which make confession to *his n.*  
1 *Jno.* 2. 12. sins are forgiven you for *his name's* sake  
*Rev.* 3. 5. in no wise blot *his n.* out—I will confess *his n.*  
6. 8. he that sat upon him, *his name* was Death  
9. 11. *his name* in Hebrew is Abaddon  
13. 6. blasphemies against God, to blaspheme *his name*  
17. the beast or the number of *his name*. 15. 2  
14. 11. and whoso receiveth the mark of *his name*  
22. 4. and *his name* shall be on their foreheads

### My Name.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>mine own name.

*Mat.* 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for *my name's*  
sake. 24. 9: *Mk.* 13. 13 : *Lu.* 21. 17  
18. 5. child in *my n.* receiveth me. *Mk.* 9. 37 : *Lu.* 9. 48  
20. are gathered together in *my name*, there am I  
19. 29. for *my name's* sake, shall receive a hundredfold  
24. 5. many shall come in *my name*. *Mk.* 13. 6 : *Lu.* 21. 8  
*Mk.* 5. 9. he saith unto him, *My name* is Legion  
9. 39. mighty work in *my name*, and be able quickly to  
16. 17. in *my name* shall they cast out devils [speak  
*Lu.* 21. 12. before kings and governors for *my n.*'s sake  
*Jno.* 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in *my name*, that will  
I do. 14 : 15. 16 : 16. 23, 24, 26  
26. Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in *my n.*  
15. 21. things will they do unto you for *my name's* sake  
*Acts* 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear *my name*  
16. many things he must suffer for *my name's* sake  
15. 17. the Gentiles, upon whom *my name* is called

## NATION

*Rom.* 9. 17. and that *my name* might be published abroad  
1 *Cor.* 1. 15. say that ye were baptized into *my name*  
*Rev.* 2. 3. and didst bear for *my name's* sake  
13. holdest fast *my name*, and didst not deny *my faith*  
3. 8. didst keep *my word*, and didst not deny *my name*

### Thy Name.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>thine own name.

*Mat.* 6. 9. Hallowed be *thy name*. *Lu.* 11. 2  
7. 22. prophesy by *thy name*, and by *thy name* cast out  
devils, and by *thy name* do many mighty works?  
*Mk.* 9. 38. one casting out devils in *thy name*. *Lu.* 9. 49  
*Lu.* 8. 30. is *thy name*? And he said, Legion. *Mk.* 5. 9  
10. 17. the devils are subject unto us in *thy name*  
*Jno.* 12. 28. Father, glorify *thy n.* There came therefore  
17. 6. I manifested *thy name* unto the men. 26  
11. Holy Father, keep them in *thy n.* which thou. 12  
*Acts* 9. 14. chief priests to bind all that call upon *thy name*  
*Rom.* 15. 9. among the Gentiles, And sing unto *thy name*  
*Heb.* 2. 12. I will declare *thy name* unto my brethren  
*Rev.* 11. 18. the saints, and to them that fear *thy name*  
15. 4. Who shall not fear, O Lord, and glorify *thy name*?

### Name of the Lord.—see Lord, proper names.

### Named—eth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>called.

*Lu.* 6. 13. chose—twelve, whom also he *n.* apostles. 14  
*Rom.* 15. 20. the gospel, not where Christ was already *n.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man that is *4n.* a brother be a fornicator  
*Eph.* 1. 21. name that is *named*, not only in this world  
3. 15. every family in heaven and on earth is *named*  
5. 3. or covetousness, let it not even be *n.* among you  
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. Let every one that *n.* the name of the Lord  
*Heb.* 5. 10. *4n.*—a high priest after the order of Melchizedek  
*see called.*

### Names.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>name.

*Mat.* 10. 2. Now the *n.* of the twelve apostles are these  
*Lu.* 10. 20. rejoice that your *names* are written in heaven  
*Acts* 18. 15. but if they are questions about words and *n.*  
*Phil.* 4. 3. whose *names* are in the book of life  
*Rev.* 3. 4. a few *n.* in Sardis which did not defile their  
13. 1. upon his heads *4names* of blasphemy [garments  
17. 3. full of *names* of blasphemy, having seven heads  
21. 12. *names* written thereon—*n.* of the twelve tribes  
14. on them twelve *names* of the twelve apostles  
*see name.*

### Napkin.

*Lu.* 19. 20. thy pound, which I kept laid up in a *napkin*  
*Jno.* 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *napkin*  
20. 7. the *napkin*, that was upon his head, not lying with

### Narrative.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>declaration.

*Lu.* 1. 1. many have taken in hand to draw up a *1narrative*

### Narrow.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>strait.

*Mat.* 7. 13. Enter ye in by the *1narrow* gate. *Lu.* 13. 124  
14. For *1narrow* is the gate, and straitened the way  
*see straitened.*

### Nation.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>nations, <sup>2</sup>people.

*Mat.* 21. 43. given to a *nation* bringing forth the fruits  
24. 7. *nation* shall rise against *n.* *Mk.* 13. 8 : *Lu.* 21. 10  
*Lu.* 7. 5. for he loveth our *nation*, and himself built us  
23. 2. We found this man perverting our *nation*  
*Jno.* 11. 48. come and take away both our place and our *n.*  
60. for the people, and that the whole *nation* perish not  
51. prophesied that Jesus should die for the *nation*  
52. not for the *nation* only, but that he might also  
18. 35. Thine own *nation* and the chief priests delivered

*Acts* 2. 5. Jews, devout men, from every *n.* under heaven  
 7. 7. then *n.* to which they shall be in bondage will I judge  
 10. 22. well reported of by all the *nation* of the Jews  
 28. of another *n.*; and yet unto me hath God shewed  
 35. but in every *nation* he that feareth him  
 17. 26. he made of one every *1**nation* of men for to dwell  
 24. 2. by thy providence evils are corrected for this *n.*  
 10. hath been of many years a judge unto this *nation*  
 17. I came to bring alms to my *nation*, and offerings  
 26. 4. was from the beginning among mine own *nation*  
 28. 19. not that I had aught to accuse my *nation* of  
*Rom.* 10. 19. jealousy with that which is no *2**n.*, With a *n.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. an elect race, a royal priesthood, a holy *nation*  
*Rev.* 5. 9. tribe, and tongue, and people, and *nation*. 13. 17  
 7. 9. no man could number, out of every *1**nation*, and of  
 14. 6. that dwell on the earth, and unto every *nation*  
*see countrymen, generation, race.*

Nations.—*A. V. 1**Gentiles.*

*Mat.* 24. 9. shall be hated of all the *n.* for my name's sake  
 14. testimony unto all the *n.* *Mk.* 13. 10: *Luk.* 24. 47  
 25. 32. and before him shall be gathered all the *nations*  
 28. 19. make disciples of all the *nations*, baptizing them  
*Mk.* 11. 17. called a house of prayer for all the *nations*?  
*Luk.* 12. 30. these things do the *nations* of the world seek  
 21. 24. and shall be led captive into all the *nations*  
 25. and upon the earth distress of *nations*, in perplexity  
*Acts* 7. 45. when they entered on the possession of the *1**n.*  
 13. 19. when he had destroyed seven *nations* in the land  
 14. 16. suffered all the *nations* to walk in their own ways  
*Rom.* 1. 5. unto obedience of faith among all the *nations*  
 4. 17. A father of many *nations* have I made thee). 18  
 16. 26. made known unto all the *nations* unto obedience  
*Gal.* 3. 8. saying, In thee shall all the *nations* be blessed  
*1 Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, preached among the *1**nations*  
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give authority over the *nations*  
 10. 11. prophesy again over many peoples and *nations*  
 11. 2. for it hath been given unto the *1**nations*  
 9. and *nations* do men look upon their dead bodies  
 13. And the *nations* were wrath, and thy wrath came  
 12. 5. a man child, who is to rule all the *n.* with a rod  
 14. 8. made all the *nations* to drink of the wine, 18, 3  
 15. 4. for all the *n.* shall come and worship before thee  
 16. 19. three parts, and the cities of the *nations* fell  
 17. 15. are peoples, and multitudes, and *nations*  
 18. 23. for with thy sorcery were all the *nations* deceived  
 19. 15. that with it he should smite the *nations*  
 20. 3. that he should deceive the *nations* no more. 8  
 21. 24. the *nations* shall walk amidst the light thereof  
 26. shall bring the glory and the honour of the *nations*  
 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for the healing of the *n.*  
*see Gentiles (proper names); nation.*

Natural.

*Rom.* 1. 26. for their women changed the *natural* use into  
 27. also the men, leaving the *natural* use of the woman  
 31. without *natural* affection. 2. *Tim.* 3. 3  
 11. 21. for if God spared not the *natural* branches. 24  
*1 Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receiveth not the things of the Spirit  
 15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body—there is a *natural* body  
 46. which is *natural*; then that which is spiritual  
*Jas.* 1. 23. a man beholding his *natural* face in a mirror  
*see animals.*

Naturally.

*Jude* 10. understand *n.*, like the creatures without reason  
*see truly.*

Nature.

*Rom.* 1. 26. natural use into that which is against *nature*  
 2. 14. have no law do by *nature* the things of the law  
 27. uncircumcision which is by *nature*, if it fulfil  
 11. 24. by *nature* a wild olive tree—grafted contrary to *n.*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 14. Doth not even *nature* itself teach you  
*Gal.* 2. 15. Jews by *nature*, and not sinners of the Gentiles  
 4. 8. in bondage to them which by *nature* are no gods  
*Eph.* 2. 3. were by *nature* children of wrath, even as the rest  
*Jas.* 3. 6. body, and setteth on fire the wheel of *nature*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. ye may become partakers of the divine *nature*

Naughtiness *A. V.*—*see wickedness.*

Nay.

*Mat.* 5. 37. your speech be, Yea, yea; *Nay, nay.* *Jas.* 5. 12  
 13. 29. he saith, *Nay*; lest haply while ye gather up  
*Luk.* 12. 51. come to give peace in the earth? I tell you, *Nay*  
 13. 3. *Nay*: but, except ye repent, ye shall all. 5  
 16. 30. *Nay*, father Abraham: but if one go to them  
*Acts* 16. 37. do they now cast us out privily? *nay* verily  
*Rom.* 3. 27. law? of works? *Nay*: but by a law of faith  
 9. 20. *Nay* but, O man, who art thou that repliest  
*2 Cor.* 1. 17. there should be the yea yea and the *nay nay*?  
 18. our word toward you is not yea and *nay*  
 19. was not yea and *nay*, but in him is yea

Near.

*Acts* 10. 24. called together his kinsmen and his *n.* friends  
*see nigh.*

Nearer.

*Rom.* 13. 11. salvation *n.* to us than when we first believed

Necessary.—*A. V. 1**necessity.*

*Acts* 13. 46. It was *n.* that the word of God should first  
 15. 28. upon you no greater burden than these *n.* things  
*1 Cor.* 12. 22. body which seem to be more feeble are *n.*  
*2 Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it *n.* therefore to intreat the brethren  
*Phil.* 2. 25. I counted it *n.* to send to you Epaphroditus  
*Tit.* 3. 14. learn to maintain good works for *necessary* uses  
*Heb.* 8. 3. *1**n.* that this high priest also have somewhat to offer  
 9. 23. *necessary* therefore that the copies of the things  
*see needed.*

Necessities.—*A. V. 1**necessity.*

*Acts* 20. 34. these hands ministered unto my *necessities*  
*Rom.* 12. 13. communicating to the *1**necessities* of the saints  
*2 Cor.* 6. 4. in afflictions, in *necessities*, in distresses  
 12. 10. pleasure in weaknesses, in injuries, in *necessities*

Necessity.

*1 Cor.* 7. 37. no *n.*, but hath power as touching his own  
 9. 16. *n.* is laid upon me; for woe is unto me, if I preach  
*2 Cor.* 9. 7. or of *necessity*: for God loveth a cheerful giver  
*Philem.* 14. that thy goodness should not be as of *necessity*  
*Heb.* 7. 12. is made of *necessity* a change also of the law  
 9. 16. there must of *necessity* be the death of him that  
*see necessary, necessities, need.*

Neck.

*Mat.* 18. 6. profitable for him that a great millstone should  
 be hanged about his neck. *Mk.* 9. 42: *Luk.* 17. 2  
*Luk.* 15. 20. with compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck  
*Acts* 15. 10. put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples  
 20. 37. they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck

Necks.

*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own necks



Need.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>lack, <sup>2</sup>necessity, <sup>3</sup>needeth, <sup>4</sup>wants.

- Mat.* 3. 14. I have <sup>1</sup>need to be baptized of thee  
6. 8. for your Father knoweth what things ye have <sup>1</sup>need of, before ye ask him. *32 : Lu.* 12. 30  
9. 12. have no *n.* of a physician. *Mk.* 2. 17 : *Lu.* 5. 31  
14. 16. They have no *n.* to go away ; give ye them to eat  
21. 3. The Lord hath *n.* of them. *Mk.* 11. 3 : *Lu.* 19. 31, 34  
26. 65. spoken blasphemy ; what further <sup>1</sup>need have we of witnesses ? *Mk.* 14. 63 : *Lu.* 22. 71  
*Mk.* 2. 25. never read what David did, when he had <sup>1</sup>need  
*Lu.* 9. 11. and them that had <sup>1</sup>need of healing he healed  
15. 7. righteous persons, which <sup>1</sup>need no repentance  
*Jno.* 13. 29. Buy what things we have <sup>1</sup>need of for the feast  
*Acts* 2. 45. to all, according as any man had <sup>1</sup>need. 4. 35  
*Rom.* 16. 2. in whatsoever matter she may have *n.* of you  
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if <sup>1</sup>need so requireth, let him do what he will  
12. 21. eye cannot say to the hand, I have no <sup>1</sup>need of thee : or—head to the feet, I have no <sup>1</sup>need of you  
24. whereas our comely parts have no <sup>1</sup>need [tion  
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or <sup>1</sup>need we, as do some, epistles of commendation  
*Eph.* 4. 28. have whereof to give to him that hath <sup>1</sup>need  
*Phil.* 2. 25. and your messenger and minister to my <sup>1</sup>need  
4. 16. ye sent once and again unto my <sup>1</sup>need  
19. my God shall fulfil every <sup>1</sup>need of yours  
1 *Th.* 1. 8. so that we <sup>1</sup>need not to speak anything  
4. 9. concerning love—ye have no <sup>1</sup>need that one write  
12. may walk honestly—and may have <sup>1</sup>need of nothing  
5. 1. seasons, brethren, ye have no <sup>1</sup>need that ought be  
*Heb.* 4. 16. and may find grace to help us in time of <sup>1</sup>need  
15. 2. <sup>1</sup>need again that some one teach—<sup>1</sup>need of milk  
7. 11. <sup>1</sup>need was there that another priest should arise  
10. 36. <sup>1</sup>need of patience, that, having done the will  
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. while, if <sup>1</sup>need be, ye have been put to grief  
1 *Jno.* 2. 27. and ye <sup>1</sup>need not that any one teach you  
3. 17. the world's goods, and beholdeth his brother in *n.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. have gotten riches, and have <sup>1</sup>need of nothing  
22. 5. they *n.* no light of lamp, neither light of sun. 21. 23  
*see want.*

Needed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>necessary.

- Jno.* 2. 25. <sup>1</sup>needed not that any one should bear witness  
*Acts* 17. 25. *n.* anything, seeing he himself giveth to all life  
28. 10. they put on board such things as we <sup>1</sup>needed

Needest.—eth.

- Lu.* 11. 8. he will arise and give him as many as he *n.*  
*Jno.* 13. 10. is bathed <sup>1</sup>needeth not save to wash his feet  
16. 30. and <sup>1</sup>needest not that any man should ask thee  
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that <sup>1</sup>needeth not to be ashamed  
*Heb.* 7. 27. *n.* not daily, like those high priests, to offer  
*see need.*

Needful.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>must needs.

- Lu.* 10. 42. one thing is <sup>1</sup>needful : for Mary hath chosen  
*Acts* 1. 16. it was <sup>1</sup>n. that the scripture should be fulfilled  
15. 5. It is <sup>1</sup>needful to circumcise them, and to charge  
*Phil.* 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *n.* for your sake  
*Jas.* 2. 16. ye give them not the things <sup>1</sup>needful to the body  
*see constrained.*

Needle.

- Mat.* 19. 24. It is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye. *Mk.* 10. 25 : *Lu.* 18. 25

Needs.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>doubtless.

- 2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I must <sup>1</sup>n. glory, though it is not expedient  
*see behaved, needful.*

Neglect.

- 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. <sup>1</sup>Neglect not the gift that is in thee  
*Heb.* 2. 3. how shall we escape, if we *n.* so great salvation ?  
*see refuse.*

Neglected.

- Acts* 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the daily ministration

Neglecting A. V.—*see severity.*

Negligent A. V.—*see ready.*

Neighbour.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>another.

- Mat.* 5. 43. love thy <sup>1</sup>neighbour, and hate thine enemy  
19. 19. Thou shalt love thy *n.* as thyself. 22. 39 : *Mk.* 12. 31 : *Lu.* 10. 27 : *Rom.* 13. 9 : *Gal.* 5. 14 : *Jas.* 2. 8  
*Mk.* 12. 33. to love his *n.* as himself, is much more than  
*Lu.* 10. 29. said unto Jesus, And who is my <sup>1</sup>neighbour ?  
36. proved *n.* unto him that fell among the robbers ?  
*Acts* 7. 27. he that did his *n.* wrong thrust him away  
*Rom.* 13. 8. he that loveth his *n.* hath fulfilled the law  
10. Love worketh no ill to his <sup>1</sup>neighbour  
15. 2. please his *n.* for that which is good. 1 *Cor.* 10. 124  
*Gal.* 6. 4. glorying in—himself alone, and not of his <sup>1</sup>n.  
*Eph.* 4. 25. speak ye truth each one with his <sup>1</sup>neighbour  
*see fellow-citizen.*

Neighbourhood.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>quarters.

- Acts* 28. 7. in the <sup>1</sup>n. of that place were lands belonging

Neighbours.

- Lu.* 1. 58. her *n.* and her kinsfolk heard that the Lord  
14. 12. nor rich <sup>1</sup>neighbours ; lest haply they also bid thee  
15. 9. friends and <sup>1</sup>neighbours, saying, Rejoice. 6  
*Jno.* 9. 8. *n.* therefore, and they which saw him aforetime

Nephews A. V.—*see grandchildren.*

Nests.

- Mat.* 8. 20. birds of the heaven have *n.* ; but the. *Lu.* 9. 58

Net.

- Mat.* 4. 18. casting a <sup>1</sup>net into the sea. *Mk.* 1. 16  
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like unto a <sup>1</sup>net  
*Jno.* 21. 6. Cast the <sup>1</sup>net on the right side of the boat  
8. dragging the <sup>1</sup>net full of fishes  
11. drew the <sup>1</sup>net to land, full—the <sup>1</sup>net was not rent  
*see nets.*

Nets.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>net.

- Mat.* 4. 20. left the <sup>1</sup>nets, and followed him. *Mk.* 1. 18  
21. mending their <sup>1</sup>nets ; and he called. *Mk.* 1. 19  
*Lu.* 5. 2. gone out of them, and were washing their <sup>1</sup>nets  
4. into the deep, and let down your <sup>1</sup>nets for a draught  
5. but at thy word I will let down the <sup>1</sup>nets  
6. multitude of fishes ; and their <sup>1</sup>nets were breaking

New.

- Mat.* 9. 17. do men put <sup>1</sup>new wine into old wine-skins—<sup>1</sup>new wine into fresh wine-skins. *Mk.* 2. 22 : *Lu.* 5. 37, 38  
13. 52. forth out of his treasure things <sup>1</sup>new and old  
26. 29. when I drink it <sup>1</sup>new with you. *Mk.* 14. 25  
27. 60. laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn  
*Mk.* 1. 27. What is this ? a <sup>1</sup>new teaching !  
2. 21. the <sup>1</sup>new from the old, and a worse rent is made  
16. 17. they shall speak with <sup>1</sup>new tongues  
*Lu.* 5. 36. piece from a <sup>1</sup>new garment—else he will rend the <sup>1</sup>new—piece from the *n.* will not agree with the old  
39. no man having drunk old wine desireth <sup>1</sup>new  
22. 20. the <sup>1</sup>new covenant in my blood. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25  
*Jno.* 13. 34. A <sup>1</sup>new commandment I give unto you  
19. 41. a <sup>1</sup>new tomb wherein was never man yet laid

*Acts* 2. 13. mocking said, They are filled with *new* wine  
 17. 19. May we know what this *new* teaching is  
 21. but either to tell or to hear some *new* thing)  
*1 Cor.* 5. 7. out the old leaven, that ye may be a *new* lump  
*2 Cor.* 3. 6. sufficient as ministers of a *new* covenant  
 5. 17. if any man is in Christ, he is a *new* creature—  
 passed away; behold, they are become *new*  
*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a *new* creature  
*Eph.* 2. 15. of the twain one *new* man, so making peace  
 4. 24. and put on the *new* man. *Col.* 3. 10  
*Heb.* 9. 15. he is the mediator of a *new* covenant  
 10. 20. dedicated for us, a *new* and living way  
*2 Pet.* 3. 13. we look for *new* heavens and a *new* earth  
*1 Jno.* 2. 7. no *new* commandment write I unto you  
 8. Again, a *new* commandment write I unto you  
*2 Jno.* 5. not as though I wrote to thee a *n.* commandment  
*Rev.* 2. 17. a *new* name written, which no one knoweth  
 3. 12. *new* Jerusalem—and mine own *new* name. 21. 2  
 5. 9. And they sing a *new* song, saying. 14. 3  
 21. 1. And I saw a *new* heaven and a *new* earth  
 5. on the throne said, Behold, I make all things *new*  
*see undressed.*

## Newborn.

*1 Pet.* 2. 2. as *newborn* babes, long for the spiritual milk

## Newness.

*Rom.* 6. 4. so we also might walk in *newness* of life  
 7. 6. so that we serve in *newness* of the spirit

Next.—*A.V.* *another.*

*Mat.* 10. 23. they persecute you in this city, flee into the *1<sup>n</sup>.*  
*Mk.* 1. 38. Let us go elsewhere into the *next* towns  
*Lu.* 9. 37. the *next* day. *Acts* 20. 15: 21. 26: 27. 3, 18  
*Acts* 13. 42. be spoken to them the *next* sabbath. 44

Nigh.—*A.V.* *near, 2ready.*

*Mat.* 24. 32. ye know—summer is *n.* *Mk.* 13. 123: *Lu.* 21. 30  
 33. know ye that he is *1<sup>n</sup>.*, even at the doors. *Mk.* 13. 29  
*Lu.* 19. 11. a parable, because he was *nigh* to Jerusalem  
 21. 28. your heads; because your redemption draweth *n.*  
 31. know ye that the kingdom of God is *nigh*  
*Jno.* 19. 20. where Jesus was crucified was *nigh* to the city  
 42. (for the tomb was *nigh* at hand)  
*Eph.* 2. 13. far off are made *nigh* in the blood of Christ  
 17. were far off, and peace to them that were *nigh*  
*Phil.* 2. 27. for indeed he was sick *nigh* unto death  
*Heb.* 6. 8. thistles, it is rejected and *nigh* unto a curse  
 8. 13. waxeth aged is *2nigh* unto vanishing away  
*see came, come, draw, drawing, drew, (at) hand, honoureth.*

## Night.

*Mat.* 2. 14. and took the young child and his mother by *n.*  
 14. 25. fourth watch of the *night* he came. *Mk.* 6. 48  
 26. 31. All ye shall be offended in me this *night*  
 34. this *night*, before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me  
 28. 13. His disciples came by *night*, and stole him away  
*Lu.* 2. 8. and keeping watch by *night* over their flock  
 5. 5. Master, we toiled all *night*, and took nothing  
 6. 12. and he continued all *night* in prayer to God  
 12. 20. this *night* is thy soul required of thee  
 17. 34. In that *night* there shall be two men on one bed  
 21. 37. every *night* he went out, and lodged in the mount  
*Jno.* 3. 2. the same came unto him by *night*. 19. 39  
 9. 4. the *night* cometh, when no man can work  
 11. 10. But if a man walk in the *night*, he stumbleth  
 13. 30. the sop went out straightway: and it was *night*  
 21. 3. and that *night* they took nothing

*Acts* 5. 19. angel of the Lord by *night* opened the prison  
 9. 25. took him by *night*, and let him down through the  
 12. 6. the same *night* Peter was sleeping between two  
 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the *night*. 18. 9  
 33. same hour of the *night*, and washed their stripes  
 23. 11. the *night* following the Lord stood by him  
 23. two hundred, at the third hour of the *night*  
 31. Paul, and brought him by *n.* to Autipatris. 17. 10  
 27. 23. there stood by me this *night* an angel of the God  
 27. But when the fourteenth *night* was come  
*Rom.* 13. 12. The *night* is far spent, and the day is at hand  
*1 Cor.* 11. 23. Jesus in the *night* in which he was betrayed  
*1 Th.* 5. 2. day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the *night*  
 5. we are not of the *night*, nor of darkness  
 7. they that sleep sleep in the *n.*—are drunken in the *n.*  
*Rev.* 21. 25. (for there shall be no *night* there). 22. 5  
*see day and night.*

## Nights.

*Mat.* 4. 2. when he had fasted forty days and forty *nights*  
 12. 40. as Jonah was three days and three *nights* in the  
 belly—Son of man be three days and three *nights*

## Nine.

*Lu.* 17. 17. Were not the ten cleansed? but where are the *n.*?  
*see ninety and nine.*

## Ninety and nine.

*Mat.* 18. 12. doth he not leave the *n.* and *n.* 13. *Lu.* 15. 4, 7

## Ninth.

*Mat.* 20. 5. went out about the sixth and the *ninth* hour  
 27. 45. land until the *ninth* hour. *Mk.* 15. 33: *Lu.* 23. 44  
 46. *ninth* hour Jesus cried with a loud voice. *Mk.* 15. 34  
*Acts* 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the *ninth* hour  
 10. 3. vision openly, as it were about the *ninth* hour. 30  
*Rev.* 21. 20. the *ninth*, topaz; the tenth, chrysoprase

## Noble.

*Acts* 17. 11. were more *noble* than those in Thessalonica  
*1 Cor.* 1. 26. not many mighty, not many *noble*, are called  
*see excellent.*

## Nobleman.

*Lu.* 19. 12. A certain *nobleman* went into a far country  
*Jno.* 4. 46. there was a certain *nobleman*, whose son was sick  
 49. *n.* saith unto him, Sir, come down ere my child die

## Noise.

*2 Pet.* 3. 10. the heavens shall pass away with a great *n.*  
*see tumult, voice.*

## Noised.

*Mk.* 2. 1. it was *noised* that he was in the house  
*Lu.* 1. 65. all these sayings were *noised* abroad  
*see heard, sound.*

## Noisome.

*Rev.* 16. 2. it became a *n.* and grievous sore upon the men

None.—*A.V.* *no man.*

*Mk.* 10. 18. *1none* is good save one, even God. *Lu.* 18. 19  
 12. 31. There is *none* other commandment greater  
 32. said that he is one; and there is *none* other but he  
*Lu.* 1. 61. *none* of thy kindred that is called by this name  
 3. 11. coats, let him impart to him that hath *none*  
 4. 26. unto *none* of them was Elijah sent, but only to  
 27. and *none* of them was cleansed, but only Naaman



*Lu.* 11. 24. seeking rest; and finding *none*, he saith, I will  
 13. 6. he came seeking fruit thereon, and found *none*  
 14. 24. *none* of those men which were bidden shall taste  
*Jno.* 7. 19. give you the law, and yet *none* of you doeth  
 15. 24. the works which *n.* other did, they had not had  
 16. 5. *none* of you asketh me, Whither goest thou? [*sin*]  
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, Silver and gold have I *none* [tized  
 8. 16. fallen upon *n.* of them: only they had been bap-  
 24. *n.* of the things which ye have spoken come upon me  
 11. 19. speaking the word to *none* save only to Jews  
 18. 17. And Gallio cared for *none* of these things  
 25. 11. if *n.* of those things is true, whereof these accuse  
*Rom.* 3. 10. There is *none* righteous, no, not one [me  
 11. There is *n.* that understandeth, There is *n.* that  
 8. 9. hath not the Spirit of Christ, he is *n.* of his [seeketh  
 14. 9. *n.* of us liveth to himself, and *none* dieth to himself  
*1 Cor.* 1. 14. I thank God that I baptized *none* of you, save  
 2. 8. which *none* of the rulers of this world knoweth  
 7. 29. that have wives may be as though they had *none*  
 9. 15. But I have used *none* of these things  
*Gal.* 1. 19. other of the apostles saw I *none*, save James  
 1 *Th.* 5. 15. See that *n.* render unto any one evil for evil  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give *none* occasion to the adversary  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 15 let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer, or a thief  
*see nothing, one.*

## Noon.

*Acts* 22. 6. about *noon*, suddenly there shone from heaven

## North.

*Lu.* 13. 29. from the east and west, and from the *north*  
*Rev.* 21. 13. and on the *north* three gates [and south

North-east.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*north-west*.

*Acts* 27. 12. haven of Crete, looking <sup>1</sup>*n.-east* and south-east

## Notable.

*Mat.* 27. 16. had then a *notable* prisoner, called Barabbas  
*Acts* 2. 20. day of the Lord come, That great and *n.* day  
 4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been wrought through them

## Note.

*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of *note* among the apostles  
 2 *Th.* 3. 14. *n.* that man, that ye have no company with him

Nothing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*none*, <sup>2</sup>*anything*.

*Mat.* 5. 13. thenceforth good for *nothing*, but to be cast out  
 10. 26. for there is *nothing* covered, that shall not be  
 revealed. *Mk.* 4. 22: *Lu.* 12. 2  
 15. 32. and have *nothing* to eat. *Mk.* 8. 1, 2  
 17. 20. and *nothing* shall be impossible unto you  
 21. 19. found *nothing* thereon, but leaves. *Mk.* 11. 13  
 23. 16. Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it is *n.*  
 18. Whosoever shall swear by the altar, it is *nothing*  
 26. 62. Answerest thou *nothing*? *Mk.* 14. 60: 15. 4  
 27. 12. he answered *nothing*. *Mk.* 14. 61: *Lu.* 23. 9  
 19. Have thou *nothing* to do with that righteous man  
 24. when Pilate saw that he prevailed *nothing*  
*Mk.* 1. 44. say *nothing* to any man: but go thy way, shew  
 5. 26. had spent all that she had, and was *n.* bettered  
 6. 8. take *nothing* for their journey, save a staff. *Lu.* 9. 3  
 7. 15. there is *nothing* from without the man, that  
 9. 29. This kind can come out by *nothing*, save by prayer  
 16. 8. they said *nothing* to any one; for they were afraid  
*Lu.* 4. 2. And he did eat *nothing* in those days  
 5. 5. Master, we toiled all night, and took *n.* *Jno.* 21. 3

*Lu.* 8. 17 *nothing* is hid, that shall not be made manifest  
 10. 19. the enemy: and *n.* shall in any wise hurt you  
 11. 6. from a journey, and I have *n.* to set before him  
 22. 35. lacked ye any thing? And they said, *Nothing*  
 23. 15. *n.* worthy of death. *Acts* 23. 29: 25. 25: 26. 31  
 41. reward of our deeds: but this man hath done *n.*  
*Jno.* 3. 27. can receive *n.*, except it have been given him  
 4. 11. Sir, thou hast *nothing* to draw with, and the well  
 5. 19. The Son can do *nothing* of himself. 30  
 6. 12. pieces which remain over, that *nothing* be lost  
 39. I should lose *nothing*, but should raise it up  
 63. the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*  
 7. 26. he speaketh openly, and they say *n.* unto him  
 8. 23. I am he, and that I do *nothing* of myself, but  
 54. If I glorify myself, my glory is *nothing*  
 9. 33. If this man were not from God, he could do *nothing*  
 11. 49. Canaphas—said unto them, Ye know *n.* at all  
 12. 19. Behold how ye prevail *nothing*: lo, the world  
 14. 30. prince of the world cometh: and he hath *n.* in me  
 15. 5. much fruit: for apart from me ye can do *nothing*  
 16. 23. And in that day ye shall ask me *nothing*  
 24. Hitherto have ye asked *nothing* in my name: ask  
 18. 20. Jews come together; and in secret spake *Nothing*  
*Acts* 4. 14. they could say *nothing* against it  
 21. finding *nothing* how they might punish them  
 10. 20. and go with them, *nothing* doubting [my mouth  
 11. 8. *nothing* common or unclean hath ever entered into  
 17. 21. spent their time in *nothing* else, but either to tell  
 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and to do *nothing* rash  
 23. 14. curse, to taste *nothing* until we have killed Paul  
 26. 22. saying *h.* but what the prophets and Moses did  
 27. 33. wait and continue fasting, having taken *nothing*  
 28. 17. though I had done *nothing* against the people  
*Rom.* 14. 14. that *nothing* is unclean of itself  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. For I know *nothing* against myself; yet am I  
 5. Wherefore judge *nothing* before the time, until  
 7. 19. Circumcision is *n.*, and uncircumcision is *nothing*  
 9. 16. if I preach the gospel, I have *nothing* to glory of  
 13. 2. remove mountains, but have not love, I am *nothing*  
 3. be burned, but have not love, it profiteth me *nothing*  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having *nothing*, and yet possessing all things  
 7. 9. that ye might suffer loss by us in *nothing*  
 8. 15. He that gathered much had *nothing* over  
 12. 11. in *n.* was I behind the very chiefest apostles, though  
 13. 8. For we can do *nothing* against the truth [I am *n.*  
*Gal.* 2. 6. who were of repute imparted *nothing* to me  
 4. 1. so long as the heir is a child, he differeth *nothing*  
 5. 2. circumcision, Christ will profit you *nothing*  
 6. 3. something, when he is *nothing*, he deceiveth himself  
*Phil.* 1. 20. and hope, that in *nothing* shall I be put to shame  
 28. and in *nothing* affrighted by the adversaries  
 2. 3. doing *nothing* through faction or through vainglory  
 4. 6. In *nothing* be anxious; but in everything by prayer  
 1 *Th.* 4. 12. and may have need of *nothing*  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. creature of God is good, and *n.* is to be rejected  
 5. 21. without prejudice, doing *nothing* by partiality  
 6. 4. he is puffed up, knowing *nothing*, but doting  
 7. for we brought *nothing* into the world  
*Tit.* 1. 15. that are defiled and unbelieving *nothing* is pure  
 3. 13. diligently, that *nothing* be wanting unto them  
*Philem.* 14. but without thy mind I would do *nothing*  
*Heb.* 2. 8. he left *nothing* that is not subject to him  
 7. 14. as to which tribe Moses spake *n.* concerning priests  
 19. (for the law made *nothing* perfect), and a bringing in  
*Jas.* 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, lacking in *nothing*  
 6. But let him ask in faith, *nothing* doubting  
 3 *Jno.* 7. they went forth, taking *nothing* of the Gentiles  
*Rev.* 3. 17. have gotten riches, and have need of *nothing*  
*see anything, reject, truth, word.*

Notice A.V.—see *promised*.

**Nought.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>destroy, <sup>2</sup>freely, <sup>3</sup>none effect.

*Acts* 5. 36. obeyed him, were dispersed, and came to *nought*  
*Rom.* 9. 6. as though the word of God hath come to <sup>3</sup>*n.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 28. might bring to *nought* the things that are  
2. 6. rulers of this world, which are coming to *nought*  
6. 13. God shall bring to *nought* both it and them  
*2 Cor.* 11. 7. I preached to you the gospel of God for <sup>2</sup>*n.* ?  
*2 Th.* 2. 8. bring to <sup>1</sup>*n.* by the manifestation of his coming  
3. 8. neither did we eat bread for *n.* at any man's hand  
*Heb.* 2. 14. bring to *nought* him that had the power of death  
*see* *disrepute*, (made) *desolate*, *overthrown*.

**Set at Nought.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>despise—*d.*

*Mk.* 9. 12. and be set at *nought* ? *Lu.* 23. 11  
*Lu.* 18. 9. they were righteous, and <sup>1</sup>set all others at *nought*  
*Acts* 4. 11. stone which was set at *n.* of you the builders  
*Rom.* 14. 3. him that eateth <sup>1</sup>set at *n.* him that eateth not  
10. why dost thou set at *nought* thy brother ?  
*Heb.* 10. 28. A man that hath <sup>1</sup>set at *nought* Moses' law  
*Jude* 8. <sup>1</sup>set at *nought* dominion, and rail at dignities

**Nourish—ed.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>feed.

*Acts* 7. 20. he was *n.* three months in his father's house  
21. Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and *nourished* him  
*1 Tim.* 4. 6. *n.* in the words of the faith, and of the good  
*Jas.* 5. 5 ye have *n.* your hearts in a day of slaughter  
*Rev.* 12. 6. there they may <sup>1</sup>*n.* her a thousand two hundred  
14. *nourished* for a time, and times, and half a time  
*see* *fed*.

**Nourisheth.**

*Eph.* 5. 29. his own flesh ; but *nourisheth* and cherisheth it

**Nourishment** A.V.—see *supplied*

**Novice.**

*1 Tim.* 3. 6. not a *novice*, lest being puffed up he fall

**Number**

*Lu.* 22. 3. Judas—Iscairiot, being of the *n.* of the twelve  
*Jno.* 6. 10. sat down, in *n.* about five thousand. *Acts* 4. 4  
*Acts* 5. 36. to be somebody ; to whom a *number* of men  
6. 1. when the *number* of the disciples was multiplying. 7  
11. 21. a great *n.* that believed turned unto the Lord  
16. 5. in the faith, and increased in *number* daily  
*Rom.* 9. 27. If the *n.* of the children of Israel be as the  
*2 Cor.* 10. 12. For we are not bold to *number* or compare  
*Rev.* 5. 11. the *n.* of them was ten thousand times ten  
7. 4. I heard the *number* of them which were sealed  
9. a great multitude, which no man could *number*  
9. 16. the *number* of the armies—I heard the *n.* of them  
13. 17. name of the beast or the *number* of his name  
18. count the *number* of the beast ; for it is the *number*  
of a man ; and his *number* is Six hundred and  
15. 2. from his image, and from the *number* of his name  
20. 8. to the war : the *number* of whom is as the sand  
*see* *enrolled*.

**Numbered.**

*Mat.* 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *numbered*. *Lu.* 12. 7  
*Acts* 1. 17. he was *numbered* among us, and received his  
26. Matthias ; and he was *n.* with the eleven apostles

**Nurse.**

*1 Th.* 2. 7. as when a *nurse* cherisheth her own children

**Nurture.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>bring up.

*Eph.* 6. 4. <sup>1</sup>*n.* them in the chastening and admonition of  
*see* *chastening*.

## O.

**Oath.**

*Mat.* 14. 7. he promised with an *oath* to give her  
26. 72. he denied with an *oath*, I know not the man  
*Lu.* 1. 73. *o.* which he swore unto Abraham our father  
*Acts* 2. 30 that God had sworn with an *oath* to him  
*Heb.* 6. 16 in every dispute of theirs the *oath* is final  
17. immutability of his counsel, interposed with an *o.*  
7. 20. as it is not without the taking of an *oath* [saith  
21. priests without an *o.* ; but he with an *o.* by him that  
23. the *oath*, which was after the law, appointeth a Son  
*Jas.* 5. 12. nor by any other *oath* : but let your yea be yea  
*see* *curse*, *oaths*.

**Oaths.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*oath*.

*Mat.* 5. 33. shalt perform unto the Lord thine *oaths*  
14. 9. but for the sake of his <sup>1</sup>*oaths*, and of them. *Mk.* 6. 126

**Obedience.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>obedient, <sup>2</sup>obey—ing, <sup>3</sup>professed  
subjection.

*Rom.* 1. 5. unto *obedience* of faith among all the nations  
5. 19. so through the *obedience* of the one shall the many  
6. 16. as servants unto <sup>2</sup>*o.*—or of *o.* unto righteousness ?  
15. 18. wrought through me, for the <sup>1</sup>*o.* of the Gentiles  
16. 19. your *obedience* is come abroad unto all men  
26. known unto all the nations unto *obedience* of faith  
*2 Cor.* 7. 15. whilst he remembereth the *obedience* of you all  
9. 13 they glorify God for the <sup>2</sup>*o.* of your confession  
10. 5. every thought into captivity to the *o.* of Christ  
6. avenge all disobedience, when your *o.* shall be fulfilled  
*Philem.* 21. Having confidence in thine *obedience* I write  
*Heb.* 5. 8. yet learned *o.* by the things which he suffered  
*1 Pet.* 1. 2. in sanctification of the Spirit, unto *obedience*  
14. as children of *obedience*, not fashioning yourselves  
22. Seeing ye have purified your souls in your <sup>2</sup>*obedience*  
*see* *subjection*.

**Obedient.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>obey—ed.

*Acts* 6. 7. company of the priests were *obedient* to the faith  
7. 39. to whom our fathers would not be <sup>1</sup>obedient  
*Rom.* 6. 17. servants of sin, ye became <sup>1</sup>*o.* from the heart  
*2 Cor.* 2. 9. proof of you, whether ye are *o.* in all things  
*Eph.* 6. 5. Servants, be *o.* unto them that according to  
*Phil.* 2. 8. humbled himself, becoming *o.* even unto death  
*Tit.* 3. 1. subjection to rulers, to authorities, to be <sup>1</sup>obedient  
*see* *obedience*, *subjection*.

**Obey.**

*Mat.* 8. 27. What manner of man is this, that even the  
winds and the sea *obey* him ? *Mk.* 4. 41 : *Lu.* 8. 25  
*Mk.* 1. 27. even the unclean spirits, and they *obey* him  
*Acts* 5. 29. We must *obey* God rather than men [him  
32. Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to them that *o.*  
*Rom.* 2. 8. *obey* not the truth, but *obey* unrighteousness  
6. 12. mortal body, that ye should *obey* the lusts thereof  
16. unto *obedience*, his servants ye are whom ye *obey*  
*Gal.* 5. 7. who did hinder you that ye should not *obey*  
*Eph.* 6. 1. Children, *obey* your parents. *Col.* 3. 20  
*Col.* 3. 22. Servants, *obey* in all things them that are  
*2 Th.* 1. 8. that *obey* not the gospel of our Lord Jesus  
*Heb.* 5. 9. unto all them that *obey* him the author of  
13. 17. *Obey* them that have the rule over you [obey us  
*Jas.* 3. 3. horses' bridles into their mouths, that they may  
*1 Pet.* 3. 1. that, even if any *obey* not the word, they may  
4. 17 what shall be the end of them that *obey* not  
*see* *obedient*, *obeyed*, *obeyeth*.



**Obeeyed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*obey.*

*Lu.* 17. 6. planted in the sea; and it would have <sup>1</sup>*o.* you  
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as *obeyed* him, were dispersed. 37  
*Phil.* 2. 12. have always *obeyed*, not as in my presence only  
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called, *obeyed* to go out  
*1 Pet.* 3. 6. as Sarah *obeyed* Abraham, calling him lord  
*see hearken, obedient.*

**Obeeyeth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believeth*, <sup>2</sup>*obey.*

*Jno.* 3. 36 he that *obeeyeth* not the Son shall not see life  
*2 Th.* 3. 14. if any man *obeeyeth* not our word

**Obeying** *A. V.*—*see obedience.***Object** *A. V.*—*see accusation.***Observation.**

*Lu.* 17. 20. The kingdom of God cometh not with *o.*

**Observe**—*d.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beheld*, <sup>2</sup>*kept.*

*Mat.* 19. 20. All these things have I <sup>2</sup>*o.* *Mk.* 10. 20: *Lu.* 18.  
 23. 3. all things—they bld you, these do and *observe* [221  
 23. 20. teaching them to *observe* all things whatsoever I  
*Acts* 16. 21. to receive, or to *observe*, being Romans  
 17. 23. I passed along, and <sup>1</sup>*o.* the objects of your worship  
*Gal.* 4. 10. Ye *o.* days, and months, and seasons, and years  
*1 Tim.* 5. 21. that thou *o.* these things without prejudice  
*see kept.*

**Obtain.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*purchased.*

*Mat.* 5. 7. Blessed are the merciful: for they shall *o.* mercy  
*Acts* 8. 20. because thou hast thought to <sup>1</sup>*o.* the gift of God  
*Rom.* 11. 31. shewn to you they also may now *obtain* mercy  
*2 Tim.* 2. 10. that they also may *obtain* the salvation  
*Heb.* 11. 35. that they might *obtain* a better resurrection  
*Jas.* 4. 2. ye kill, and covet, and cannot *obtain*  
*see attain, obtaining, receive.*

**Obtained.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*attained*, <sup>2</sup>*purchased*, <sup>3</sup>*received.*

*Acts* 1. 18. this man <sup>2</sup>*o.* a field with the reward of his  
 22. 28. With a great sum *o.* I this citizenship [iniquity  
 26. 22. Having therefore *o.* the help that is from God  
 27. 13. supposing that they had *obtained* their purpose  
*Rom.* 11. 7. Israel seeketh for, that he *o.* not—election *o.* it  
 30. now have *obtained* mercy by their disobedience  
*1 Cor.* 7. 25. as one that hath *obtained* mercy of the Lord  
*2 Cor.* 4. 1. even as we *obtained* mercy, we faint not  
*Phil.* 3. 12. I have already <sup>1</sup>*o.*, or am already made perfect  
*1 Tim.* 1. 13. I *o.* mercy, because I did it ignorantly. 16  
*Heb.* 6. 15. having patiently endured, he *o.* the promise  
 8. 6. now hath he *obtained* a ministry the more excellent  
 9. 12. into the holy place, having *o.* eternal redemption  
 11. 33. *obtained* promises, stopped the mouths of lions  
*1 Pet.* 2. 10. which had not *obtained* mercy, but now have *o.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 1. that have *obtained* a like precious faith with us  
*see had, inherited, made, received.*

**Obtaining.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*obtain.*

*1 Th.* 5. 9. not unto wrath, but unto the <sup>1</sup>*o.* of salvation  
*2 Th.* 2. 14. to the *obtaining* of the glory of our Lord Jesus

**Occasion.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*offence*, <sup>2</sup>*offended.*

*Mat.* 11. 6. whosoever shall find none <sup>2</sup>*occasion* of. *Lu.* 7. 23  
 18. 7. woe to that man through whom the <sup>1</sup>*o.* cometh  
*Rom.* 7. 8. but sin, finding *occasion*, wrought in me. 11  
 14. 13. in his brother's way, or an *occasion* of falling  
*2 Cor.* 5. 12. giving you *occasion* of glorying on our behalf  
 11. 12. I may cut off *o.* from them which desire an *o.*

*Gal.* 5. 13. use not your freedom for an *o.* to the flesh  
*1 Tim.* 5. 14. give none *o.* to the adversary for reviling  
*1 Jno.* 2. 10. there is none *occasion* of stumbling in him

**Occasions.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*offences.*

*Mat.* 18. 7. because of *occasions* of stumbling! for it must  
 needs be that the <sup>1</sup>*occasions* come. *Lu.* 17. 11  
*Rom.* 16. 17. causing the divisions and *o.* of stumbling

**Occupation.**

*Acts* 19. 25. together, with the workmen of like *occupation*  
*see trade.*

**Occupied.**

*Heb.* 13. 9. wherein they that *o.* themselves were not profited

**Occupieth** *A. V.*—*see fillet.***Occupy** *A. V.*—*see trade.***Odour.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*savour.*

*Jno.* 12. 3. house was filled with the *odour* of the ointment  
*Eph.* 5. 2. and a sacrifice to God for an <sup>1</sup>*o.* of a sweet smell  
*Phil.* 4. 18. from you, an *odour* of a sweet smell, a sacrifice

**Odours** *A. V.*—*see incense.***Offence.**

*Acts* 24. 16. to have a conscience void of *o.* toward God  
*Rom.* 9. 33. of stumbling and a rock of *offence.* *1 Pet.* 2. 8  
 14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with *offence*  
*Phil.* 1. 10. sincere and void of *o.* unto the day of Christ  
*see occasion, sin, stumbling, stumblingblock, trespass.*

**Offences** *A. V.*—*see occasions of stumbling, trespasses.***Offend** *A. V.*—*see stumble, stumbling.***Offended.**

*Mat.* 13. 57. And they were *offended* in him. *Mk.* 6. 3  
 15. 12. the Pharisees were *o.*, when they heard this  
 26. 31. ye shall be *offended* in me this night. *Mk.* 14. 27  
 33. said unto him, If all shall be *offended* in thee, I  
 will never be *offended.* *Mk.* 14. 29  
*see occasion, sinned, stumbled, stumbleth, stumbling.*

**Offenders.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sinner.*

*Lu.* 13. 4. think ye that they were <sup>1</sup>*o.* above all the men  
*see wrong-doers.*

**Offer.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*offered.*

*Mat.* 5. 24. thy brother, and then come and *offer* thy gift  
 8. 4. *offer* the gift that Moses. *Mk.* 1. 44: *Lu.* 5. 14  
*Lu.* 2. 24. to *offer*—A pair of turtledoves, or two young  
 6. 29. smiteth thee on the one cheek *offer* also the other  
*Acts* 7. 42. Did ye <sup>1</sup>*o.* unto me slain beasts and sacrifices  
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may *o.* both gifts and sacrifices for sins  
 3. people, so also for himself, to *offer* for sins. 7. 27  
 8. 3. every high priest is appointed to *offer*—necessary  
 that this high priest also have somewhat to *offer*  
 4. not be a priest at all, seeing there are those who *o.*  
 9. 25. nor yet that he should *offer* himself often  
 13. 15. Through him then let us *offer* up a sacrifice  
*1 Pet.* 2. 5. holy priesthood, to *offer* up spiritual sacrifices  
*see add, give.*

**Offered.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gave him to drink*, <sup>2</sup>*presented.*

*Mat.* 2. 11. opening their treasures they <sup>2</sup>*o.* unto him gifts  
*Mk.* 15. 23. they *offered* him wine mingled with myrrh  
*Acts* 8. 18. Holy Ghost was given, he *offered* them money  
 21. 26. until the offering was *offered* for every one

*Phil.* 2. 17. o. upon the sacrifice and service of your faith  
*2 Tim.* 4. 6. For I am already being *offered*  
*Heb.* 5. 7. in the days of his flesh, having o. up prayers  
 7. 27. this he did once for all, when he *offered* up himself  
 9. 9. to which are *offered* both gifts and sacrifices  
 14. *offered* himself without blemish unto God, cleanse  
 23. Christ also, having been once o. to bear the sins  
 10. 2. Else would they not have ceased to be *offered*  
 12. when he had *offered* one sacrifice for sins for ever  
 11. 4. faith Abel o. unto God a more excellent sacrifice  
 17. By faith Abraham, being tried, *offered* up Isaac  
*Jas.* 2. 21. justified by works, in that he *offered* up Isaac  
*see offer, offereth, offering, sacrificed.*

**Offereth.**—*A.V.* *doeth*, *²offered*.

*Jno.* 16. 2. shall think that he *¹offereth* service unto God  
*Heb.* 9. 7. blood, which he *²o.* for himself, and for the errors

**Offering**—*s.*—*A.V.* *¹bring*, *²gifts*, *³offered*.

*Mat.* 5. 23. If therefore thou art *¹o.* thy gift at the altar  
*Lu.* 21. 5. temple—adorned with goodly stones and *²o.*  
 23. 35. coming to him, *offering* him vinegar  
*Acts* 21. 26. until the o. was offered for every one of them  
 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation, and *offerings*  
*Rom.* 15. 16. o. up of the Gentiles might be made acceptable  
*Eph.* 5. 2. an *offering* and a sacrifice to God for an odour  
*Heb.* 10. 5. Sacrifice and *offering* thou wouldest not. 8  
 10. sanctified through the o. of the body of Jesus Christ  
 11. and *offering* oftentimes the same sacrifices  
 14. by one *offering* he hath perfected for ever them  
 18. where remission of these is, there is no more *offering*  
 11. 17. Abraham—was *³offering* up his only begotten son  
*see gifts, sacrifices.*

**Office.**—*A.V.* *¹bishoprick*.

*Lu.* 1. 8. while he executed the priest's *office* before God  
*Acts* 1. 20. His [Judas Iscariot] *¹office* let another take  
*Rom.* 12. 4. and all the members have not the same *office*  
*1 Tim.* 3. 1. the *office* of a bishop, he desireth a good work  
*Heb.* 7. 5. the priest's o. have commandment to take tithes  
*see ministry, serve, served.*

**Officer.**

*Lu.* 12. 58. judge shall deliver thee to the *officer*, and the  
*officer* shall cast thee into prison. *Mat.* 5. 25

**Officers.**—*A.V.* *¹servants*.

*Mat.* 26. 58. Peter—sat with the *¹o.*, to see the end. *Mk.* 14. *¹54*  
*Mk.* 14. 65. the *¹o.* received him with blows of their hands  
*Jno.* 7. 32. and the Pharisees sent *officers* to take him  
 46. The *officers* answered, Never man so spake  
 18. 3. Judas—having received the band of soldiers, and o.  
 12. captain, and the *officers* of the Jews, seized Jesus  
 18. the servants and the *officers* were standing there  
 22. one of the *officers* standing by struck Jesus  
 19. 6. the *officers* saw him, they cried out, saying, Crucify  
*Acts* 5. 22. o. that came found them not in the prison. *26*

**Offscouring.**

*1 Cor.* 4. 13. the *offscouring* of all things, even until now

**Offspring.**—*A.V.* *¹generation*.

*Mat.* 3. 7. Ye *¹offspring* of vipers. 12. *¹34* : 23. *¹33* : *Lu.* 3. *¹17*  
*Acts* 17. 28. For we are also his *offspring*. 29  
*Rev.* 22. 16. I am the root and the *offspring* of David

**Of.**

*Mat.* 9. 14. Why do we and the Pharisees fast *oft*  
 18. 21. how *oft* shall my brother sin against me, and I  
*1 Cor.* 11. 25. as *oft* as ye drink it, in remembrance of me

*2 Cor.* 11. 23. in stripes above measure, in deaths *oft*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus : for he *oft* refreshed me [upon it  
*Heb.* 6. 7. land which hath drunk the rain that cometh *oft*  
*see diligently, oft-times.*

**Often.**

*Mat.* 23. 37. how *often* would I have gathered. *Lu.* 13. *³34*  
*Mk.* 5. 4. he had been *often* bound with fetters and chains  
*Lu.* 5. 33. The disciples of John fast *often*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 26. For as *often* as ye eat this bread, and drink  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in journeyings *often*, in perils of rivers  
 27. in watchings *often*—in fastings *often*  
*Phil.* 3. 18. many walk, of whom I told you o., and now tell  
*1 Tim.* 5. 23. thy stomach's sake and thine *often* infirmities  
*Heb.* 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself *often*  
 26. else must he *often* have suffered since the foundation  
*Rev.* 11. 6. every plague, as *often* as they shall desire

**Offener.**

*Acts* 24. 26. he sent for him the *offener*, and communed

**Oft-times or Oftentimes.**—*A.V.* *¹oft*.

*Mat.* 17. 15. for *oft-times* he falleth into the fire, and *¹oft-*  
*times* into the water. *Mk.* 9. 22  
*Lu.* 8. 29. o. it had seized him; and he was kept under guard  
*Jno.* 18. 2. Jesus *oft-times* resorted thither with his disciples  
*Acts* 26. 11. And punishing them *¹o.* in all the synagogues  
*Rom.* 1. 13. o. I purposed to come unto you (and was hindered  
*Heb.* 10. 11. offering o. the same sacrifices, the which can  
*see many (times).*

**Oil.**

*Mat.* 25. 3. foolish, when they took their lamps, took no *oil*  
 4. the wise took *oil* in their vessels with their lamps  
 8. Give us of your *oil* : for our lamps are going out  
*Mk.* 6. 13. and anointed with *oil* many that were sick  
*Lu.* 7. 46. My head with *oil* thou didst not anoint  
 10. 34. his wounds, pouring on them *oil* and wine  
 16. 6. And he said, A hundred measures of *oil*  
*Rev.* 6. 6. and the *oil* and the wine hurt thou not  
 18. 13. frankincense, and wine, and *oil*, and fine flour

**Ointment**—*s.*

*Mat.* 26. 7. exceeding precious o. *Mk.* 14. 3 : *Lu.* 7. 37  
 9. this o. might have been sold for. *Mk.* 14. 5 : *Jno.* 12. 5  
 12. in that she poured this o. upon my body, she did it  
*Mk.* 14. 4. purpose hath this waste of the *ointment* been  
*Lu.* 7. 38. his feet, and anointed them with the o. 46  
 23. 56. they returned, and prepared spices and *ointments*  
*Jno.* 11. 2. that Mary which anointed the Lord with o.  
 12. 3. Mary therefore took a pound of o.—odour of the o  
*Rev.* 18. 13. and spice, and incense, and *ointment*

**Old.**—*A.V.* *¹age*, *²decayeth*, *³long time*, *⁴past*.

*Mat.* 2. 16. borders thereof, from two years *old* and under  
 5. 21. have heard that it was said to them of *old* time. 33  
 9. 16. cloth upon an *old* garment. *Mk.* 2. 21 : *Lu.* 5. 36  
 17. new wine into *old* wine-skins. *Mk.* 2. 22 : *Lu.* 5. 37  
 13. 62. forth out of his treasure things new and *old*  
*Mk.* 5. 42. she [Jairus' daughter] was twelve years *old*  
*Lu.* 1. 18. I am an *old* man, and my wife well stricken in  
 36. she also hath conceived a son in her *old* age  
 2. 42. he was twelve years *old*, they went up after the  
 5. 36. the new will not agree with the *old*. *Mk.* 2. 21  
 39. *old* wine desireth new: for he saith, The *old* is good  
 9. 8. that one of the *old* prophets was risen again  
*Jno.* 3. 4. How can a man be born when he is *old* ?  
 8. 57. not yet fifty years *old*, and hast thou seen Abraham ?  
 21. 18. when thou shalt be *old*, thou shalt stretch forth



*Acts* 2. 17. And your *old* men shall dream dreams  
 4. 22. more than forty years *old*, on whom this miracle  
 7. 23. well-nigh forty years *old*, it came into his heart  
 15. 21. Moses from generations of *old* hath in every city  
*Rom.* 4. 19. (he being about a hundred years *old*)  
 6. 6. that our *old* man was crucified with him  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Purge out the *old* leaven, that ye may be  
 8. let us keep the feast, not with *old* leaven  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 14. reading of the *old* covenant the same veil  
 5. 17. a new creature: the *old* things are passed away  
*Eph.* 4. 22. the *old* man, which waxeth corrupt  
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the *old* man with his doings  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuse profane and *old* wives' fables  
 5. 9. enrolled as a widow under threescore years *old*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. having of *old* time spoken unto the fathers  
 8. 13. made the first *old*—becoming *old* and waxeth aged  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. having forgotten the cleansing from his *old* sins  
 3. 3. whose sentence now from of *old* lingereth not  
 3. 5. forget, that there were heavens from of *old*  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 7. an *old* commandment—the o. commandment is  
*Jude* 4. who were of *old* set forth unto this condemnation  
*Rev.* 12. 9. the *old* serpent, he that is called the Devil  
 20 2. he laid hold on the dragon, the *old* serpent  
*see* *afortime*, *ancient*, *early*, *ever*, *wax*.

**Oldness.**

*Rom.* 7. 6. newness of the spirit, and not in *oldness* of the  
 Olive, olive tree—s.  
*Rom.* 11. 17. being a wild *olive*—fatness of the *olive* tree  
 24. by nature a wild *olive* tree—into a good *olive* tree—  
 be grafted into their own *olive* tree?  
*Rev.* 11. 4. These are the two *olive* trees and the two  
*see* *Mount of Olives* (proper names), *olives*.

**Olives.**—A. V. *olive* berries.

*Jas.* 3. 12. can a fig tree, my brethren, yield *olives*

**Omega**, *see* proper names.

**Omitted** A. V.—*see* left undone.

**Omnipotent** A. V.—*see* Almighty.

**Once.**—A. V. *sometimes*, *2times* past.

*Rom.* 6. 10. the death that he died, he died unto sin *once*  
*Gal.* 1. 23. He that *once* persecuted us now preacheth the  
 faith of which he *once* made havock  
*Eph.* 2. 3. among whom we also all *once* lived in the lusts  
 13. ye that *once* were far off are made nigh in the blood  
 5. 8. for ye were *once* darkness, but are now light  
*Heb.* 7. 27. this he did *once* for all, when he offered up him-  
 9. 7. the high priest alone, *once* in the year [self  
 12. entered in *once* for all into the holy place  
 26. now *once* at the end of the ages hath he been mani-  
 27. appointed unto men *once* to die [fested  
 28. having been o. offered to bear the sins. 10. 10: 1 *Pet.*  
 10. 2. the worshippers, having been *once* cleansed [3. 18  
 12. 26. Yet *once* more will I make to tremble. 27

**One.**—A. V. *angel*, *any*, *certain*, *man*, *none*, *only*,  
*other*, *particularly*, *same*.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass away  
 19. break one of these least commandments  
 29. that one of thy members should perish. 30  
 6. 24. he will hate the *one*, and love the other; or else  
 he will hold to o., and despise the other. *Lu.* 16. 13  
 10. 29. not one of them shall fall on the ground without

*Mat.* 17. 4. three tabernacles; *one* for thee, and *one* for  
 Moses, and *one* for Elijah. *Mk.* 9. 5: *Lu.* 9. 33  
 18. 9. enter into life with *one* eye, rather than  
 10. See that ye despise not *one* of these little ones  
 12. hundred sheep, and *one* of them be gone astray. *Lu.*  
 14. that *one* of these little ones should perish [15. 4  
 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife; and the twain shall be-  
 come *one* flesh? 6: *Mk.* 10. 8: 1 *Cor.* 6. 16  
 17. *One* there is who is good. *Mk.* 10. 18: *Lu.* 18. 19  
 20. 12. saying, These last have spent but one hour  
 23. 8. *one* is your teacher, and all ye are brethren  
 9. for *one* is your Father, which is in heaven  
 10. for *one* is your master, even the Christ  
 24. 40. *one* is taken, and *one* is left. 41: *Lu.* 17. 34, 35  
 25. 15. unto *one* he gave five talents—to another o. 18, 24  
 40. Inasmuch as ye did it unto *one* of these my brethren  
 45. did it not unto o. of these least, ye did it not unto me  
 26. 21. Verily I say unto you, that *one* of you shall be-  
 tray me. *Mk.* 14. 18: *Jno.* 13. 21  
 73. thou also art *one* of them. *Mk.* 14. 69, 70: *Lu.* 22. 58  
*Mk.* 2. 7. who can forgive sins but *one*, even God?  
 9. 37. Whosoever shall receive *one* of such little children  
 12. 6. He had yet *one*, a beloved son: he sent him last  
 29. The Lord our God, the Lord is *one*. 32  
 14. 19. and to say unto him *one* by *one*, Is it I?  
 15. 6. at the feast he used to release unto them o. prisoner  
*Lu.* 5. 12. while he was in *one* of the cities, behold, a man  
 17. came to pass on o. of those days, that he was teaching  
 6. 29. smiteth thee on the *one* cheek offer also the other  
 7. 8. I say to this *one*, Go, and he goeth; and to another  
 12. there was carried out *one* that was dead  
 41. the *one* owed five hundred pence, and the other fifty  
 12. 6. not *one* of them is forgotten in the sight of God  
 52. be from henceforth five in *one* house divided  
 15. 7. joy in heaven over *one* sinner that repenteth. 10  
 16. 17. to pass away, than for *one* tittle of the law to fall  
*Jno.* 5. 45. there is *one* that accuseth you, even Moses  
 6. 70. choose you the twelve, and *one* of you is a devil?  
 7. 21. I did *one* work, and ye all marvel  
 8. 41. of fornication; we have *one* Father, even God  
 50. own glory: there is *one* that seeketh and judgeth  
 10. 16. and they shall become *one* flock, *one* shepherd  
 30. I and the Father are *one*  
 11. 52. gather together into *one* the children of God  
 17. 11. that they may be *one*, even as we are. 21, 22  
 23. that they may be perfected into *one*  
 18. 9. Of those whom thou hast given me I lost not *one*  
*Acts* 1. 22. of these must *one* become a witness with us  
 4. 32. that believed were of *one* heart and soul: and not  
*one* of them said that aught of the things  
 7. 26. strove, and would have set them at *one* again  
 13. 41. no wise believe, if *one* declare it unto you  
 17. 26. and he made of *one* every nation of men  
 21. 19. he rehearsed *one* by *one* the things which God  
 24. 21. except it be for this *one* voice, that I cried  
 28. 25. departed, after that Paul had spoken *one* word  
*Rom.* 3. 10. written, There is none righteous, no, not *one*  
 12. none that doeth good, no, not so much as *one*  
 30. if so be that God is *one*, and he shall justify  
 5. 15. For if by the trespass of the *one* the many died—  
 the gift by the grace of the *one* man  
 16. not as through *one* that sinned, so is the gift: for  
 the judgement came of *one* unto condemnation  
 17. death reigned through the o.—in life through the o.  
 18. through o. trespass—through o. act of righteousness  
 19. *one* man's disobedience—obedience of the *one*  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 4. For when *one* saith, I am of Paul; and another  
 8. Now he that planteth and he that watereth are *one*  
 4. 6. no *one* of you be puffed up for the *one* against

- 1 Cor. 6. 5. there cannot be found among you *one* wise man  
 17. But he that is joined unto the Lord is *one* spirit  
 7. 4. *one* after this manner, and another after that  
 8. 4. and that there is no God but *one*  
 6. yet to us there is *one* God—and *one* Lord, Jesus Christ  
 9. 24. run all, but *one* receiveth the prize? [bread  
 10. 17. *one* bread, *one* body : for we all partake of the *one*  
 11. 21. each *one* taketh before other his own supper;  
 and *one* is hungry, and another is drunken  
 12. 8. to o. is given through the Spirit the word of wisdom  
 9. to another gifts of healings, in the *one* Spirit  
 11. all these worketh the *one* and the same Spirit  
 12. For as the body is *one*, and hath many members  
 13. in *one* Spirit were we all baptized into *one* body—  
 and were all made to drink of *one* Spirit  
 14. For the body is not *one* member, but many  
 17. most three, and that in turn; and let *one* interpret  
 31. ye all can prophesy *one* by *one*, that all may learn  
 41. *one* glory of the sun—one star differeth  
 15. 39. *one* flesh of men, and another flesh of beasts  
 40. the glory of the celestial is *one*, and the glory  
 2 Cor. 2. 6. Sufficient to such a *one* is this punishment  
 7. lest by any means such a *one* should be swallowed up  
 16. to the *one* a savour from death unto death  
 5. 14. we thus judge, that *one* died for all, therefore all died  
 Gal. 3. 16. not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of *one*  
 20. a mediator is not a mediator of *one*; but God is *one*  
 23. for ye are all *one* man in Christ Jesus  
 4. 22. *one* by the handmaid, and *one* by the freewoman  
 5. 14. the whole law is fulfilled in *one* word, even in this  
 17. flesh; for these are contrary the *one* to the other  
 Eph. 2. 14. For he is our peace, who made both *one*  
 18. through him we both have our access in *one* Spirit  
 4. 1. *one* body, and *one* Spirit—one hope of your calling  
 5. *one* Lord, *one* faith, *one* baptism  
 6. *one* God and Father of all, who is over all  
 7. But unto each *one* of us was the grace given  
 Phil. 1. 27. stand fast in *one* spirit, with *one* soul  
 2. being of *one* accord, of *one* mind. Rev. 17. 13  
 1 Tim. 2. 5. there is *one* God, *one* mediator also between  
 2. the husband of *one* wife. 12: Tit. 1. 6  
 Heb. 2. 11. and they that are sanctified are all of *one*  
 3. 4. For every house is builded by some *one*  
 10. 12. he, when he had offered *one* sacrifice for sins  
 14. For by o. offering he hath perfected for ever them  
 11. 12. there sprang of *one*—so many as the stars  
 Jas. 2. 10. yet stumble in *one* point, he is become guilty  
 19. Thou believest that God is *one*; thou doest well  
 4. 12. *One* only is the lawgiver and judge  
 1 Jno. 5. 8. the water, and the blood; and the three agree in o.  
 Rev. 11. 1. and *one* said, Rise, and measure the temple  
 17. 10. the *one* is, the other is not yet come  
*see first, man, same, thing.*

Only.—A.V. *alone*.

- Mat. 4. 10. thy God, and him *only* shalt thou serve. Lu. 4. 8  
 Lu. 7. 12. was carried out *one* that was dead, the *only* son  
 8. 42. had an *only* daughter, about twelve years of age  
 9. 38. look upon my son; for he is mine *only* child  
 Jno. 17. 3. that they should know thee the *only* true God  
 20. Neither for these *only* do I pray, but for them also  
 Rom. 16. 27. to the *only* wise God. 1 Tim. 1. 17: Jude 25  
 1 Tim. 6. 15. who is the blessed and *only* Potentate  
 16. who *only* hath immortality, dwelling in light  
 Jude 4. denying our *only* Master and Lord, Jesus Christ  
 Rev. 15. 4. glorify thy name? for thou *only* art holy  
*see alone, begotten, one.*

Onset.—A.V. *assault*.

- Acts 14. 5. made an o. both of the Gentiles and of the Jews

Onward.—A.V. *transgresseth*.

- 2 Jno. 9. Whosoever goeth *o.* and abideth not in the teaching

Open.—A.V. *opened*, *receive*.

- Mat. 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *open* to us. Lu. 13. 25  
 Lu. 12. 36. cometh and knocketh, they may straightway o.  
 Acts 16. 27. seeing the prison doors *open*, drew his sword  
 19. 33. the courts are *open*, and there are proconsuls  
 Rom. 3. 13. Their throat is an *open* sepulchre  
 2 Cor. 6. 11. Our mouth is *open* unto you, O Corinthians  
 7. 2. *Open* your hearts to us: we wronged no man  
 Col. 4. 3. that God may *open* unto us a door for the word  
 Heb. 4. 13. are naked and laid *open* before the eyes of him  
 6. 6. Son of God afresh, and put him to an *open* shame  
 Rev. 5. 2. Who is worthy to *open* the book, and. 3, 4  
 5. the Root of David, hath overcome, to *open* the book  
 9. Worthy art thou to take the book, and to *open* the  
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *open*. 8 [seals  
*see evident, eyes, mouth, opened, unveiled.*

Opened.—A.V. *open*.

- Mat. 3. 16. lo, the heavens were o. Lu. 3. 21: Acts 7. 56  
 7. 7. knock, and it shall be o. unto you. 8: Lu. 11. 9, 10  
 27. 52. tombs were o.; and many bodies of the saints  
 Mk. 7. 34. saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be *opened*  
 35. And his ears were *opened*, and the bond of his tongue  
 Lu. 4. 17. he *opened* the book, and found the place where  
 24. 32. in the way, while he *opened* to us the scriptures?  
 45. Then o. he their mind, that they might understand  
 Jno. 1. 51. Ye shall see the heaven *opened*, and the angels  
 Acts 5. 19. angel of the Lord by night o. the prison doors  
 23. but when we had *opened*, we found no man within  
 10. 11. the heaven o., and a certain vessel descending  
 12. 10. iron gate—which *opened* to them of its own accord  
 14. she *opened* not the gate for joy, but ran in  
 16. when they had o., they saw him, and were amazed  
 14. 27. he had *opened* a door of faith unto the Gentiles  
 16. 14. whose heart the Lord *opened*, to give heed  
 26. doors were o.; and every one's bands were loosed  
 1 Cor. 16. 9. great door and effectual is *opened*. 2 Cor. 2. 12  
 Rev. 3. 8. (behold, I have set before thee a door *opened*  
 4. 1. I saw, and behold, a door *opened* in heaven  
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *opened* one of the seven seals  
 3. he o. the second. 5. o. the third. 7. o. the fourth  
 9. o. the fifth seal. 12. o. the sixth. 8. 1. o. the seventh  
 9. 2. he o. the pit of the abyss; and there went up a smoke  
 11. 19. And there was *opened* the temple of God  
 15. 5. tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was *opened*  
 19. 11. I saw the heaven o.; and behold, a white horse  
 20. 12. books were *opened*—o., which is the book of life  
*see open, opening, rent.*

Openeth—ing.—A.V. *opened*, *place*.

- Mat. 2. 11. *o.* their treasures they offered unto him gifts  
 Lu. 2. 23. Every male that o. the womb shall be called holy  
 Jno. 10. 3. To him the porter *openeth*; and the sheep hear  
 Acts 8. 32. shearer is dumb, So he *openeth* not his mouth  
 17. 3. *opening* and alleging, that it behoved the Christ to  
 Jas. 3. 11. the fountain send forth from the same *o.* sweet  
 Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of David, he that o., and none shall  
 shut, and that shutteth, and none *openeth*

Openly.—A.V. *boldly*, *evidently*.

- Mk. 8. 32. And he spake the saying *openly*  
 Jno. 7. 4. and himself seeketh to be known *openly*  
 13. no man spake *openly* of him for fear of the Jews  
 26. he speaketh *openly*, and they say nothing unto him  
 11. 54. Jesus therefore walked no more o. Mk. 1. 45  
 18. 20. I have spoken o. to the world; I ever taught



*Acts* 10. 3. He [Cornelius] saw in a vision <sup>openly</sup>  
*Gal.* 3. 1. before whose eyes Jesus Christ was <sup>so</sup>. set forth  
*Col.* 2. 15. he made a show of them *openly*, triumphing  
*see manifest, publicly.*

**Operation**—s *A.V.*—*see working*—s.

**Opportunity**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*convenient time*, <sup>2</sup>*licence*.

*Mat.* 26. 16. he sought *opportunity* to deliver him. *Lu.* 22. 6  
*Acts* 25. 16. and have had *opportunity* to make his defence  
*1 Cor.* 16. 12. he [Apollus] will come when he shall have <sup>to</sup>.  
*Gal.* 6. 10. as we have <sup>o.</sup>, let us work that which is good  
*Phil.* 4. 10. ye did indeed take thought, but ye lacked <sup>o.</sup>  
*Heb.* 11. 15. they would have had *opportunity* to return

**Oppose**—ed—eth.

*Acts* 18. 6. when they *opposed* themselves, and blasphemed  
*2 Th.* 2. 4. he that <sup>o.</sup> and exalteth himself against all  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. in meekness correcting them that *oppose*

**Oppositions**.

*1 Tim.* 6. 20. <sup>o.</sup> of the knowledge which is falsely so called

**Oppress**—ed.

*Acts* 7. 24. and avenged him that was *oppressed*, smiting  
 10. 38. and healing all that were *oppressed* of the devil  
*Jas.* 2. 6. Do not the rich *oppress* you, and themselves drag

**Oracles**.

*Acts* 7. 38. who received living *oracles* to give unto us  
*Rom.* 3. 2. that they were intrusted with the *oracles* of God  
*Heb.* 5. 12. the first principles of the *oracles* of God [God]  
*1 Pet.* 4. 11. if any man speaketh, speaking as it were <sup>o.</sup> of

**Oration**.

*Acts* 12. 21. Herod—sat on the throne, and made an <sup>o.</sup>

**Orator**.

*Acts* 24. 1. Ananias came—with an *orator*, one Tertullus

**Ordain**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ordained*.

*1 Cor.* 7. 17. so let him walk. And so <sup>o.</sup> I in all the churches  
 9. 14. the Lord <sup>o.</sup> that they which proclaim the gospel  
*see appoint.*

**Ordained**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*disposition*.

*Acts* 7. 53. received the law as it was <sup>1</sup>*ordained* by angels  
 10. 42. *ordained* of God to be the Judge of quick and dead  
 13. 48. as many as were *ordained* to eternal life believed  
 16. 4. decrees for to keep, which had been <sup>o.</sup> of the apostles  
 17. 31. in righteousness by the man whom he hath <sup>o.</sup>  
*Rom.* 13. 1. the powers that be are *ordained* of God  
*Gal.* 3. 19. <sup>o.</sup> through angels by the hand of a mediator  
*see appointed, become, foreordained, ordain, prepared, set (forth).*

**Order**.

*Lu.* 1. 3. to write unto thee in <sup>o.</sup>, most excellent Theophilus  
 8. priest's office before God in the *order* of his course  
*Acts* 11. 4. expounded the matter unto them in *order*  
 18. 23. through the region of Galatia and Phrygia in *order*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 34. the rest will I set in *order* whensoever I come  
 14. 40. But let all things be done decently and in *order*  
 15. 23. each in his own *order* : Christ the firstfruits  
 16. 1. as I gave *order* to the churches of Galatia  
*Col.* 2. 5. in the spirit, joying and beholding your *order*  
*Tit.* 1. 5. set in *order* the things that were wanting  
*Heb.* 7. 11. after the *order* of Melchizedek, and not be  
 reckoned after the *order* of Aaron ? 5. 6, 10.

**Orderly**.

*Acts* 21. 24. thyself also walkest *orderly*, keeping the law

**Ordinance**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*judgment*, <sup>2</sup>*righteousness*.

*Rom.* 1. 32. who, knowing the <sup>1</sup>*ordinance* of God, that they  
 8. 4. the <sup>2</sup>*ordinance* of the law might be fulfilled  
 13. 2. resisteth the power, withstandeth the <sup>o.</sup> of God  
*1 Pet.* 2. 13. Be subject to every *ordinance* of man

**Ordinances**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*righteousness*.

*Lu.* 1. 6. commandments and <sup>o.</sup> of the Lord blameless  
*Rom.* 2. 26. uncircumcision keep the <sup>o.</sup> of the law  
*Eph.* 2. 15. the law of commandments contained in <sup>o.</sup>  
*Col.* 2. 14. having blotted out the bond written in *ordinances*  
 20. in the world, do ye subject yourselves to *ordinances*  
*Heb.* 9. 1. the first covenant had *ordinances* of divine service  
 10. carnal <sup>o.</sup>, imposed until a time of reformation  
*see traditions.*

**Ornament** *A.V.*—*see apparel*.

**Other**—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*another*, <sup>2</sup>*mutual*, <sup>3</sup>*other men*.

*Rom.* 1. 12. comforted in you, each of us by the <sup>2</sup>*other's* faith  
*1 Cor.* 4. 6. be puffed up for the one against the <sup>1</sup>*other*  
*2 Cor.* 8. 13. I say not this, that <sup>so</sup>. may be eased, and ye  
*see one, strangers.*

**Ought** *A.V.* (*anything*)—*see aught*.

**Ought**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*oughtest*.

*Mat.* 23. 23. these ye *ought* to have done. *Lu.* 11. 42  
*Mk.* 13. 14. of desolation standing where he *ought* not  
*Lu.* 12. 12. teach you in that very hour what ye <sup>o.</sup> to say  
 13. 14. There are six days in which men *ought* to work  
 16. <sup>o.</sup> not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham  
 18. 1. that they *ought* always to pray, and not to faint  
*Jno.* 4. 20. the place where men *ought* to worship  
 13. 14. ye also *ought* to wash one another's feet  
 19. 7. We have a law, and by that law he *ought* to die  
*Acts* 17. 29. we *ought* not to think that the Godhead is like  
 19. 36. ye *ought* to be quiet, and to do nothing rash  
 20. 35. how that so labouring ye *ought* to help the weak  
 24. 19. who *ought* to have been here before thee  
 25. 10. Cæsar's judgement-seat, where I <sup>o.</sup> to be judged  
 24. crying that he *ought* not to live any longer  
 26. 9. that I <sup>o.</sup> to do many things contrary to the name  
*Rom.* 8. 26. for we know not how to pray as we *ought*  
 12. 3. not to think of himself more highly than he *ought*  
 15. 1. strong *ought* to bear the infirmities of the weak  
*1 Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth not yet as he *ought* to know  
 11. 7. man indeed *ought* not to have his head veiled  
 10. this cause <sup>o.</sup> the woman to have a sign of authority  
*2 Cor.* 2. 3. sorrow from them of whom I *ought* to rejoice  
 12. 11. for I *ought* to have been commended of you  
 14. children *ought* not to lay up for the parents, but  
*Eph.* 5. 28. so <sup>o.</sup> husbands also to love their own wives  
 6. 20. I may speak boldly, as I *ought* to speak. *Col.* 4. 4  
*Col.* 4. 6. ye may know how ye *ought* to answer each one  
 1 *Th.* 4. 1. that, as ye received of us how ye *ought* to walk  
 2 *Th.* 3. 7. yourselves know how ye *ought* to imitate us  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. <sup>o.</sup> to behave themselves in the house of God  
 5. 13. busybodies, speaking things which they *ought* not  
*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things which they *ought* not  
*Heb.* 2. 1. we *ought* to give the more earnest heed  
 5. 12. time ye *ought* to be teachers, ye have need again  
*Jas.* 3. 10. My brethren, these things *ought* not so to be  
 4. 15. ye <sup>o.</sup> to say, If the Lord will, we shall both live  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons *ought* ye to be  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 6. *ought* himself also to walk even as he walked

## OUGHT

- 1 *Jno.* 3. 16. we o. to lay down our lives for the brethren  
 4. 11. if God so loved us, we also o. to love one another  
 3 *Jno.* 8. 5. We therefore *ought* to welcome such  
*see behaved, bound, must, should.*

### Oughtest.

- Mat.* 25. 27. thou *oughtest* therefore to have put my money  
*see ought.*

### Outer.

- Mat.* 8. 12. be cast forth into the o. darkness. 22. 13 : 25. 30

### Outran.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>outrun.

- Jno.* 20. 4. and the other disciple <sup>1</sup>outrun Peter

### Outrun A.V.—see outran.

### Outside.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>without.

- Mat.* 23. 25. ye cleanse the *outside* of the cup. *Lu.* 11. 39  
 26. that the *outside* thereof may become clean also  
*Lu.* 11. 40. he that made the *outside* make the inside also ?

### Outward.

- Rom.* 2. 23. neither is that circumcision, which is *outward*  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 16. though our o. man is decaying, yet our inward  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it not be the o. adorning of plaiting the hair  
*see face, outwardly.*

### Outwardly.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>outward.

- Mat.* 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which <sup>1</sup>o. appear beautiful  
 23. ye also *outwardly* appear righteous unto men  
*Rom.* 2. 23. he is not a Jew, which is one *outwardly*

### Outwent.

- Mk.* 6. 33. on foot from all the cities, and *outwent* them

### Oven.

- Mat.* 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into the *oven.* *Lu.* 12. 28

### Over.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>had the charge.

- Acts* 8. 27. eunuch—who was <sup>1</sup>over all her treasure

### Over against.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>far.

- Mat.* 21. 2. Go into the village that is *over against* you  
*Lu.* 24. 50. led them out until they were <sup>1</sup>o. against Bethany

### Over you.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>your behalf.

- Rom.* 16. 19. I rejoice therefore <sup>1</sup>over you

### Overboard.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>into the sea, <sup>2</sup>ship.

- Acts* 27. 18. next day they began to throw the freight <sup>2</sup>o.  
 43. which could swim should cast themselves <sup>1</sup>overboard

### Overcame.

- Rev.* 3. 21. with me in my throne, as I also *overcame*, and sat  
 12. 11. they o. him because of the blood of the Lamb  
*see mastered.*

### Overcharge A.V.—see press.

### Overcharged.

- Lu.* 21. 34. your hearts be *overcharged* with surfeiting

### Overcome.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>overcometh, <sup>2</sup>prevailed.

- Lu.* 11. 22. o. him, he taketh from him his whole armour  
*Jno.* 16. 33. be of good cheer; I have *overcome* the world  
*Rom.* 12. 21. Be not *overcome* of evil, but o. evil with good  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of whom a man is o., of the same is he also

## OVERTHROW

- 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. again entangled therein and o., the last state is  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 13. because ye have *overcome* the evil one. 14  
 4. Ye are of God, my little children, and have o. them  
 5. 4. this is the victory that hath <sup>1</sup>overcome the world  
*Rev.* 5. 5. the Root of David, hath <sup>2</sup>o., to open the book  
 11. 7. shall make war with them, and *overcome* them  
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to *overcome* them  
 17. 14. and the Lamb shall *overcome*—they also shall o.  
*see prevail.*

### Overcometh.

- 1 *Jno.* 5. 4. whatsoever is begotten of God o. the world  
 5. who is he that o. the world, but he that believeth  
*Rev.* 2. 7. that o., to him will I give to eat of the tree of life  
 11. He that o. shall not be hurt of the second death  
 17. that o., to him will I give of the hidden manna  
 26. he that *overcometh*, and he that keepeth my works  
 3. 5. He that *overcometh* shall thus be arrayed in white  
 12. He that *overcometh*, I will make him a pillar  
 21. He that o., I will give to him to sit down with me  
 21. 7. He that *overcometh* shall inherit these things  
*see overcome.*

### Overflow—ed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>exceeding.

- 2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I <sup>1</sup>overflow with joy in all our affliction  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world—that then was, being o. with water

### Overflowing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>superfluity.

- Jas.* 1. 21. putting away all filthiness and <sup>1</sup>overflowing of

### Overlooked.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>winked at.

- Acts* 17. 30. times of ignorance therefore God <sup>1</sup>overlooked

### Overmuch.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>above measure, <sup>2</sup>beyond measure.

- 2 *Cor.* 2. 7. one should be swallowed up with his o. sorrow  
 10. 14. we stretch not ourselves <sup>2</sup>o., as though we reached  
 12. 7. should not be exalted <sup>1</sup>overmuch, there was given  
 to me a thorn—that I should not be exalted <sup>1</sup>o.

### Over-ripe.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>ripe.

- Rev.* 14. 15. for the harvest of the earth is <sup>1</sup>over-ripe

### Overseers A.V.—see bishops.

### Overshadow—ed—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>shadowing.

- Mat.* 17. 5. cloud *overshadowed* them. *Mk.* 9. 6 : *Lu.* 9. 34  
*Lu.* 1. 35. power of the Most High shall *overshadow* thee  
*Acts* 5. 15. Peter—at the least his shadow might o. some  
*Heb.* 9. 5. cherubim of glory <sup>1</sup>overshadowing the mercy-seat

### Oversight.

- 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. exercising the *oversight*, not of constraint

### Overtake—en.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>come upon.

- Jno.* 12. 35. ye have the light, that darkness <sup>1</sup>o. you not  
*Gal.* 6. 1. Brethren, even if a man be o. in any trespass  
 1 *Th.* 5. 4. that that day should *overtake* you as a thief

### Overthrew.

- Mat.* 21. 12. in the temple, and *overthrew* the tables of the  
 money-changers. *Mk.* 11. 15 : *Jno.* 2. 15

### Overthrow—A.V. <sup>1</sup>destroy, <sup>2</sup>subvert.

- Acts* 5. 39. if it is of God, ye will not be able to o. them  
*Rom.* 14. 20. <sup>1</sup>Overthrow not for meat's sake the work of God  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 18. past already, and *overthrow* the faith of some  
*Tit.* 1. 11. men who <sup>2</sup>overthrow whole houses  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. into ashes condemned them with an *overthrow*



**Overthrown.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come to nought.*

*Acts* 5. 38. or this work be of men, it will be <sup>1</sup>*overthrown*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 5. for they were *overthrown* in the wilderness

**Owe**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*duty.*

*Mat.* 18. 24. which *owed* him ten thousand talents

28. fellow-servants, which *owed* him a hundred pence  
*Lu.* 7. 41. the one o. five hundred pence, and the other fifty  
*Rom.* 13. 8. *Owe* no man anything, save to love one another  
15. 27. they <sup>1</sup>*owe* it to them also to minister unto them

**Owest**—*eth.*

*Mat.* 18. 23. by the throat, saying, Pay what thou *owest*

*Lu.* 16. 5. How much *owest* thou unto my lord ? 7

*Philem.* 18. wronged thee at all, or *oweth* thee aught

19. thou *owest* to me even thine own self besides

**Own.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*due*, <sup>2</sup>*proper*, <sup>3</sup>*purchased.*

*Mat.* 20. 15. for me to do what I will with mine *own* ?

*Lu.* 16. 12. who will give you that which is your *own* ?

*Jno.* 1. 11. He came unto his o.—his *own* received him not

8. 44. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *own*

13. 1. having loved his *own* which were in the world

15. 19. of the world, the world would love its *own*

16. 32. ye shall be scattered, every man to his *own*

*Acts* 5. 4. Whiles it remained, did it not remain thine *own* ?

*Rom.* 8. 32. He that spared not his *own* Son

*1 Cor.* 6. 19. ye have from God ? and ye are not your *own*

7. 2. have his *own* wife—have her *own* husband

7. Howbeit each man hath his <sup>2</sup>*own* gift from God

10. 24. no man seek his *own*, but each his neighbour's good

13. 5. seeketh not its *own*, is not provoked

*Eph.* 1. 14. unto the redemption of God's <sup>3</sup>*own* possession

*Phil.* 2. 21. all seek their *own*, not the things of Jesus

*1 Tim.* 2. 6. the testimony to be borne in its <sup>1</sup>*own* times

5. 8. if any provideth not for his o., and—his o. household

*Tit.* 1. 3. but in his <sup>1</sup>*own* seasons manifested his word

**Own age.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*equals.*

*Gal.* 1. 14. advanced in the Jews' religion beyond many of  
mine <sup>1</sup>*own age*

**Owner**—*s.*

*Lu.* 19. 33. loosing the colt, the *owners* thereof said [the o.

*Acts* 27. 11. centurion gave more heed to the master and to

**Owneth.**

*Acts* 21. 11. bind the man that *owneth* this girdle

**Ox.**

*Lu.* 13. 15. each one of you on the sabbath loose his o<sup>x</sup>

14. 5. shall have an ass or an o<sup>x</sup> fallen into a well

*1 Cor.* 9. 9. Thou shalt not muzzle the o<sup>x</sup> when he treadeth  
out the corn. *1 Tim.* 5. 18

**Oxen.**

*Mat.* 22. 4. my *oxen* and my fatlings are killed

*Lu.* 14. 19. bought five yoke of *oxen*, and I go to prove

*Jno.* 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *oxen*. 15

*Acts* 14. 13. brought *oxen* and garlands unto the gates

*1 Cor.* 9. 10. Is it for the *oxen* that God careth

P.

**Paid.**

*Mat.* 5. 26. out thence, till thou have *paid*. *Lu.* 12. 59

*Heb.* 7. 9. Abraham—who receiveth tithes, hath *p.* tithes

**Pain**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pained*, <sup>2</sup>*sorrow.*

*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in *p.*

9. 2. I have great sorrow and unceasing <sup>2</sup>*p.* in my heart

*Rev.* 12. 2. travelling in birth, and in <sup>1</sup>*pain* to be delivered

16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for *pain*

11. blasphemed—because of their *pains* and their sores

21. 4. mourning, nor crying, nor *pain*, any more  
*see pangs.*

**Pained** *A.V.*—*see pain.*

**Painfulness** *A.V.*—*see travail.*

**Pair.**

*Lu.* 2. 24. A *pair* of turtledoves, or two young pigeons

**Palace.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*common hall*, <sup>2</sup>*judgment hall.*

*Mat.* 27. 27. soldiers of the governor took Jesus into the <sup>1</sup>*p.*

*Jno.* 18. 28. lead Jesus—into the <sup>2</sup>*palace*—not into the <sup>2</sup>*p.*

33. Pilate therefore entered again into the <sup>2</sup>*palace*. 19. <sup>29</sup>

*Acts* 23. 35. he commanded him to be kept in Herod's <sup>2</sup>*p.*  
*see court, praetorian guard.*

**Pale.**

*Rev.* 6. 8. I saw, and behold, a *pale* horse

**Palms.**

*Mat.* 26. 67. and some smote him with the *p.* of their hands  
*see blows.*

**Palm trees, Palms.**

*Jno.* 12. 13. took the branches of the *p. trees*, and went forth

*Rev.* 7. 9. white robes, and *palms* in their hands

**Palsied.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*feeble*, <sup>2</sup>*palsies*, <sup>3</sup>*palsy.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. brought unto him all that were—<sup>3</sup>*palsied*

*Lu.* 5. 18. men bring on a bed a man that was <sup>3</sup>*palsied*

24. (he said unto him that was <sup>3</sup>*palsied*)—Arise

*Acts* 8. 7. many that were <sup>2</sup>*palsied*—were healed

9. 33. kept his bed eight years ; for he was <sup>3</sup>*palsied*

*Heb.* 12. 12. the hands that hang down, and the <sup>1</sup>*p.* knees

**Palsies** *A.V.*—*see palsied.*

**Palsy.**

*Mat.* 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth in the house sick of the *p.*

9. 2. brought to him a man sick of the *palsy*—said unto  
the sick of the *palsy*, Son. 6 : *Mk.* 2. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10  
*see palsied.*

**Pangs.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pains.*

*Acts* 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed the <sup>1</sup>*pangs* of death

**Paper.**

2 *Jno.* 12. I would not write them with *paper* and ink

**Paps** *A.V.*—*see breasts.*

**Parable.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*comparison*, <sup>2</sup>*figure*, <sup>3</sup>*proverb.*

*Mat.* 13. 18. Hear then ye the *parable*. *Lu.* 8. 11 : 21. 29

24. Another *parable* set he before them. 31, 33 : 21.

33 : *Lu.* 5. 36 : 6. 39 : 8. 4 : 12. 16 : 13. 6 : 14. 7 :

15. 8 : 18. 1, 9 : 19. 11 : 20. 9 : *Jno.* 10. 6

*Mat.* 13. 34. without a *parable* spake he nothing unto them. *Mk.* 4. 34

36. Explain unto us the *p.* 15. 15: *Mk.* 7. 17: *Lu.* 8. 9  
24. 32. now from the fig tree learn her *p.* *Mk.* 13. 28  
*Mk.* 4. 13 saith unto them, Know ye not this *parable*?  
30. kingdom of God? or in what *1p.* shall we set it forth?  
12. 12. perceived that he spake the *p.* against them. *Lu.* 20.  
*Lu.* 4. 23. Doubtless ye will say unto me this *parable*. [19  
12. 41. speakest thou this *p.* unto us, or even unto all?  
*Heb.* 9. 9. which is a *parable* for the time now present  
11. 19. from whence he did also in a *2p.* receive him back  
*see parables.*

**Parables.**—*A.V.* *1parable.*

*Mat.* 13. 3. he spake to them many things in *parables*. 13,  
34, 53: 22. 1: *Mk.* 3. 23: 4. 2, 33: 12. 1  
10. Why speakest thou unto them in *parables*?  
35. prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in *parables*  
21. 45. his *parables*, they perceived that he spake of them  
*Mk.* 4. 10. the twelve asked of him the *parables*  
11. that are without, all things are done in *parables*  
13. and how shall ye know all the *parables*?  
*Lu.* 8. 10. to the rest in *p.*; that seeing they may not see

*Paradise.*—*see proper names.*

**Parcel.**

*Jno.* 4. 5. near to the *parcel* of ground that Jacob gave

**Parchments.**

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. and the books, especially the *parchments*

**Parents.**—*A.V.* *1Joseph and his mother.*

*Mat.* 10. 21. children shall rise up against *p.* *Mk.* 13. 12  
*Lu.* 2. 27. when the *parents* brought in the child Jesus  
41. his *p.* went every year to Jerusalem at the feast  
43. behind in Jerusalem; and his *parents* knew it not  
8. 56. her *parents* were amazed: but he charged them  
18. 29. left house, or wife, or brethren, or *parents*  
21. 16. But ye shall be delivered up even by *parents*  
*Jno.* 9. 2. Rabbi, who did sin, this man, or his *parents*. 3  
22. These things said his *p.*, because they feared. 18,  
*Rom.* 1. 30. disobedient to *parents*. 2 *Tim.* 3. 2 [20, 23  
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the *parents*,  
but the *parents* for the children  
*Eph.* 6. 1. Children, obey your *parents*. *Col.* 3. 20  
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. to requite their *parents*: for this is acceptable  
*Heb.* 11. 23. Moses—was hid three months by his *parents*

**Part.**—*A.V.* *1parted, 2stood with me.*

*Mk.* 13. 27. *part* of the earth to the uttermost *p.* of heaven  
15. 24. they crucify him, and *1p.* his garments among them  
*Lu.* 10. 42. for Mary hath chosen the good *part*  
11. 36. whole body be full of light, having no *part* dark  
39. your inward *p.* is full of extortion and wickedness  
17. 24. out of the one *part*—shineth unto the other *part*  
*Jno.* 13. 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no *p.* with me  
19. 23. garments, and—four parts, to every soldier a *p.*  
*Acts* 5. 2. back *part* of the price—brought a certain *p.* 3  
8. 21. Thou hast neither *part* nor lot in this matter  
14. 4. *part* held with the Jews, and *p.* with the apostles  
19. 32. more *part* knew not wherefore they were come  
23. 6. Paul perceived that the one *part* were Sadducees  
27. 12. the more *part* advised to put to sea from thence  
*Rom.* 11. 25. a hardening in *part* hath befallen Israel  
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. abundant honour to that *part* which lacked  
13. 9. we know in *part*, and we prophesy in *part*. 12  
10. that which is in *part* shall be done away

1 *Cor.* 15. 6. of whom the greater *part* remain until now  
16. 17. that which was lacking on your *part* they supplied  
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as also ye did acknowledge us in *part*  
2. 5. he hath caused sorrow, not to me, but in *part*  
*Eph.* 4. 16. working in due measure of each several *part*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. At my first defence no one took my *2part*  
*Tit.* 2. 8. he that is of the contrary *part* may be ashamed  
*Heb.* 7. 2. to whom also Abraham divided a tenth *p.* of all  
*Rev.* 6. 8. given unto them authority over the fourth *p.* of  
8. 7. third *p.* of the earth—third *p.* of the trees was burnt  
8. the third *part* of the sea became blood [up  
9. third *part* of the creatures—third *part* of the ships  
10. and it fell upon the third *part* of the rivers  
11. the third *part* of the waters became wormwood  
12. the third *part* of the sun was smitten—third *part*  
of the moon—third *part* of the stars—third *part*  
of them should be darkened, and the day should  
not shine for the third *part* of it  
9. 15. that they should kill the third *part* of men. 18  
11. 13. earthquake, and the tenth *part* of the city fell  
12. 4. his tail draweth the third *p.* of the stars of heaven  
20. 6. holy is he that hath *part* in the first resurrection  
21. 8. and all liars, their *part* shall be in the lake  
22. 19. God shall take away his *part* from the tree of life  
*see partook, place, portion.*

**Partake.**—*A.V.* *1partaker—s.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 12. If others *1p.* of this right over you, do not we  
10. 17. one body: for we all *1partake* of the one bread  
21. ye cannot *1p.* of the table of the Lord, and of the  
30. If I by grace *1partake*, why am I evil spoken of  
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. because they that *1p.* of the benefice are believing  
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. that labourerth must be the first to *1p.* of the fruits

**Partaker.**—*A.V.* *1companion, 2partakest.*

*Rom.* 11. 17. *2partaker* with them of the root of the fatness  
1 *Cor.* 9. 23. gospel's sake, that I may be a joint *p.* thereof  
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be *partaker* of other men's sins  
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. a *partaker* of the glory that shall be revealed  
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John, your brother and *1partaker* with you  
*see partake, partaketh, partaking.*

**Partakers, fellow-partakers.**—*A.V.* *1companions.*

*Mat.* 23. 30. not have been *partakers* with them in the blood  
*Rom.* 15. 27. Gentiles have been made *p.* of their spiritual  
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. as ye are *p.* of the sufferings, so also are ye  
*Eph.* 5. 7. Be not ye therefore *partakers* with them  
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye all are *partakers* with me of grace  
*Col.* 1. 12. made us meet to be *partakers* of the inheritance  
*Heb.* 3. 1. holy brethren, *p.* of a heavenly calling, consider  
14. for we are become *partakers* of Christ, if we hold  
6. 4. and were made *partakers* of the Holy Ghost  
10. 33. becoming *1partakers* with them that were so used  
12. 8. without chastening, whereof all have been made *p.*  
10. our profit, that we may be *partakers* of his holiness  
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. inasmuch as ye are *p.* of Christ's sufferings  
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye may become *partakers* of the divine nature  
*see communion, fellowship, partake, portion, sharers.*

**Partaketh—ing.**—*A.V.* *1partaker, 2useth.*

*Heb.* 5. 13. every one that *2p.* of milk is without experience  
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that thresheth, to thresh in hope of *1p.*  
2 *Jno.* 11. he that giveth him greeting *1p.* in his evil works

**Partakest** *A.V.*—*see partaker.*

**Parted—ing.**—*A.V.* *1departed, 2gotten, 3withdrawn.*

*Mat.* 27. 35. had crucified him, they *parted* his garments.  
*Lu.* 23. 34: *Jno.* 19. 24



*Lu.* 9. 33. as they were <sup>1</sup>*p.* from him, Peter said unto Jesus 22. 41. he was <sup>2</sup>*parted* from them about a stone's cast 24. 51. while he blessed them, he *parted* from them *Acts* 2. 45. *p.* them to all, according as any man had need 15. 39. so that they <sup>1</sup>*parted* asunder one from the other 21. 1. we were <sup>2</sup>*parted* from them, and had set sail *Philem.* 15. perhaps he was—<sup>1</sup>*p.* from thee for a season *see part.*

Partial *A.V.*—*see divided.*

Partiality.

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. without prejudice, doing nothing by *partiality* *see variance.*

Particular *A.V.*—*see severally.*

Particularly *A.V.*—*see one by one, severally.*

Parting asunder.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cloven.*

*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared unto them tongues <sup>1</sup>*p.* asunder

Partition.

*Eph.* 2. 14. and brake down the middle wall of *partition*

Partly.

1 *Cor.* 11. 18. divisions exist among you; and I *p.* believe *Heb.* 10. 33. *partly*, being made a gazingstock both by reproaches—*partly*, becoming partakers with them

Partner—s.

*Lu.* 5. 7. they beckoned unto their *partners*

10. sons of Zebedee, which were *partners* with Simon 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus, he is my *partner* and my fellow-worker *Philem.* 17. countest me a *partner*, receive him as myself

Partook.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*took part.*

*Heb.* 2. 14. also himself in like manner <sup>1</sup>*p.* of the same

Parts.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*coasts*, <sup>2</sup>*members*, <sup>3</sup>*quarters*, <sup>4</sup>*regions.*

*Mat.* 2. 22. he withdrew into the *parts* of Galilee 15. 21. withdrew into the <sup>1</sup>*parts* of Tyre and Sidon 16. 13. when Jesus came into the <sup>1</sup>*p.* of Cæsarea Philippi *Mk.* 8. 10. and came into the *parts* of Dalmanutha *Jno.* 19. 23. took his garments, and made four *parts* *Acts* 2. 10. in Egypt and the *parts* of Libya about Cyrene 9. 32. as Peter went throughout all <sup>3</sup>*parts*, he came 16. 3. because of the Jews that were in those <sup>3</sup>*parts* 20. 2. when he [Paul] had gone through those *p.*—he came 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. those <sup>2</sup>*p.* of the body, which we think to be less honourable—uncomely *parts* have more abundance 24. whereas our comely *parts* have no need [dant] 2 *Cor.* 10. 16. to preach the gospel even unto the <sup>4</sup>*p.* beyond *Eph.* 4. 9. descended into the lower *parts* of the earth? [you] *Rev.* 16. 19. the great city was divided into three *parts* *see ends, regions.*

Pass.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*go.*

*Mat.* 5. 18. Till heaven and earth *pass* away, one jot—in no wise *pass* away from the law. *Lu.* 16. 17 8. 28. fierce, so that no man could *pass* by that way 24. 34. This generation shall not *pass* away, till all these things be accomplished. *Mk.* 13. 30, 31; *Lu.* 21. 33 35. Heaven and earth shall *pass* away, but my words shall not *pass* away. *Mk.* 13. 31; *Lu.* 21. 33 26. 39. if it be possible, let this cup *pass* away from me 42. Father, if this cannot *pass* away, except I drink it

*Mk.* 14. 35. possible, the hour might *pass* away from him *Lu.* 11. 42. and *pass* over judgement and the love of God 16. 26. they which would *pass* from hence to you may not 19. 4. tree to see him: for he was to *pass* that way *Jno.* 4. 4. he must needs <sup>1</sup>*pass* through Samaria 1 *Cor.* 16. 5. for I do *pass* through Macedonia. 2 *Cor.* 1. 16 *Jas.* 1. 10. as the flower of the grass he shall *pass* away 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. *pass* the time of your sojourning in fear 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the heavens shall *pass* away with a great noise *see cross, go, going, passed, past.*

Passed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departed*, <sup>2</sup>*pass*, <sup>3</sup>*past.*

*Mat.* 9. 27. as Jesus <sup>1</sup>*passed* by—two blind men followed him 27. 39. they that *passed* by railed on him. *Mk.* 15. 29 *Mk.* 2. 14. as he *passed* by, he saw Levi the son of Alphæus 6. 48. on the sea; and he would have *passed* by them 11. 20. *passed* by in the morning, they saw the fig tree *Lu.* 10. 31. saw him, he *passed* by on the other side. 32 *Jno.* 5. 24. hath *passed* out of death into life. 1 *Jno.* 3. 14 9. 1. as he *passed* by, he saw a man blind from his birth *Acts* 12. 10. they went out, and *passed* on through one street 17. 23. as I *passed* along, and observed the objects of your *Rom.* 5. 12. so death *p.* unto all men, for that all sinned 1 *Cor.* 16. 5. you, when I shall have <sup>2</sup>*p.* through Macedonia 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. new creature: the old things are <sup>3</sup>*passed* away *Heb.* 4. 14. high priest, who hath *p.* through the heavens 11. 29. By faith they *passed* through the Red sea *Rev.* 21. 1. first heaven and the first earth are *passed* away 4. nor pain, any more: the first things are *passed* away *see crossed, passing, spent, went.*

Passeth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*done*, <sup>2</sup>*walketh.*

*Mat.* 12. 43. <sup>2</sup>*passeth* through waterless places. *Lu.* 11. 24 *Lu.* 18. 37. told him, that Jesus of Nazareth *passeth* by 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. the fashion of this world *p.* away. 1 *Jno.* 2. 17 2 *Cor.* 3. 11. if that which *passeth* away was with glory *Eph.* 3. 19. to know the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge *Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God, which *p.* all understanding

Passing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abolished*, <sup>2</sup>*departed*, <sup>3</sup>*done*, <sup>4</sup>*passed*, <sup>5</sup>*past*, <sup>6</sup>*remission.*

*Mat.* 20. 30. when they heard that Jesus was <sup>4</sup>*p.* by, cried *Mk.* 15. 21. they compel one <sup>4</sup>*p.* by, Simon of Cyrene [out] *Lu.* 4. 80. he *p.* through the midst of them went his way 17. 11. was <sup>4</sup>*p.* through the midst of Samaria and Galilee *Acts* 8. 40. [Philip] *passing* through he preached the gospel 13. 14. but they, [Paul's company] <sup>2</sup>*p.* through from Perga 16. 8. and *passing* by Mysia, they came down to Troas *Rom.* 3. 25. because of the <sup>6</sup>*p.* over of the sins done afore- 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. which glory was <sup>3</sup>*passing* away [time] 13. on the end of that which was *passing* away 1 *Jno.* 2. 8. the darkness is <sup>5</sup>*p.* away, and the true light *see constring.*

Passion.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*inordinate affection*, <sup>2</sup>*concupiscence.*

*Acts* 1. 3. he also shewed himself alive after his *passion* *Col.* 3. 5. fornication, uncleanness, *passion*, evil desire 1 *Th.* 4. 5. not in the <sup>2</sup>*passion* of lust, even as the Gentiles

Passions.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*affections*, <sup>2</sup>*motions.*

*Acts* 14. 15. We also are men of like *passions* with you *Rom.* 1. 26. For this cause God gave them up unto vile <sup>1</sup>*p.* 7. 5. the sinful *passions*, which were through the law *Gal.* 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the <sup>1</sup>*p.* and the lusts *Jas.* 5. 17. Elijah was a man of like *passions* with us

## PASSOVER

Passover.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>Easter.

Mat. 26. 2. after two days the *passover* cometh  
 17. Where wilt thou that we make ready for thee to eat  
 the *passover*? 18: Mk. 14. 12, 14: Lu. 22. 8, 11  
 19. they made ready the *passover*. Mk. 14. 16: Lu. 22. 13  
 Mk. 14. 12. they sacrificed the *passover*. Lu. 22. 7  
 Lu. 22. 15. desired to eat this *p.* with you before I suffer  
 Jno. 2. 13. And the *p.* of the Jews was at hand. 11. 55  
 23. Now when he was in Jerusalem at the *passover*  
 11. 55. to Jerusalem—before the *p.*, to purify themselves  
 12. 1. Jesus—six days before the *p.* came to Bethany  
 18. 28. not be defiled, but might eat the *passover*  
 89. that I should release unto you one at the *passover*  
 19. 14. Now it was the Preparation of the *passover*  
 Acts 12. 4. [Herod] intending after the <sup>1</sup>P. to bring him  
 1 Cor. 5. 7. our *p.* also hath been sacrificed, even Christ  
 Heb. 11. 28. By faith he [Moses] kept the *passover*  
*see feast, keep.*

Past.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>pass.

Mat. 14. 15. time is already *p.*; send the multitudes away  
 Mk. 16. 1. when the sabbath was *past*, Mary Magdalene  
 Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* the first and the second ward  
 Rom. 11. 30. as ye in time *past* were disobedient to God  
 33. his judgements, and his ways *past* tracing out:  
 1 Cor. 7. 36. daughter, if she be *past* the flower of her age  
 Gal. 1. 13. heard of my manner of life in time *past*  
 Eph. 4. 19. who being *past* feeling gave themselves up to  
 2 Tim. 2. 18. erred, saying that the resurrection is *past*  
 Heb. 11. 11. power to conceive seed when she was *p.* age  
 1 Pet. 2. 10. which in time *past* were no people, but now  
 4. 3. For the time *past* may suffice to have wrought  
 Rev. 9. 12. The first Woe is *p.*: behold, there come yet two  
 11. 14. The second Woe is *past*: behold, the third Woe  
*see aforesaid, came, forewarn, gone, old (time), once, passed, passing.*

Pastors.

Eph. 4. 11. evangelists; and some, *pastors* and teachers

Pasture.

Jno. 10. 9 shall go in and go out, and shall find *pasture*

Paths.

Mat. 3. 3. Make his *paths* straight. Mk. 1. 3: Lu. 3. 4  
 Heb. 12. 13. and make straight *paths* for your feet

Patience.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>patient continuance, <sup>2</sup>patient waiting.

Mat. 18. 26. have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all. 29  
 Lu. 8. 15. hold it fast, and bring forth fruit with *patience*  
 21. 19. In your *patience* ye shall win your souls  
 Rom. 2. 7. to them that by <sup>1</sup>patience in well-doing seek  
 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *patience*  
 4. and *patience*, probation; and probation, hope  
 8. 25. which we see not, then do we with *p.* wait for it  
 15. 4. through *p.* and through comfort of the scriptures  
 5. the God of *patience* and of comfort grant you to be  
 2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves, as ministers of God, in much *p.*  
 12. 12. were wrought among you in all *patience*, by signs  
 Col. 1. 11. unto all *patience* and longsuffering with joy  
 1 Th. 1. 3. and *patience* of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ  
 2 Th. 1. 4. glory in you in the churches of God for your *p.*  
 3. 5. love of God, and into the <sup>2</sup>patience of Christ  
 1 Tim. 6. 11. godliness, faith, love, *patience*, meekness  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. faith, longsuffering, love, *patience*  
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be—sound in faith, in love, in *patience*  
 Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *p.* inherit the promises  
 10. 36. need of *p.*, that, having done the will of God  
 12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race that is set before us

## PEACE

Jas. 1. 3. that the proof of your faith worketh *patience*  
 4. let *patience* have its perfect work, that ye may be  
 5. 10. example of suffering and of *patience*, the prophets  
 11. ye have heard of the *patience* of Job, and have seen  
 2 Pet. 1. 6. in your temperance *p.*; and in your *patience*  
 Rev. 1. 9. and kingdom and *patience* which are in Jesus  
 2. I know thy works, and thy toil and *patience*. 3, 19  
 3. 10. Because thou didst keep the word of my *patience*  
 13. 10. Here is the *p.* and the faith of the saints. 14. 12  
*see patient.*

Patient.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>patience.

Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope; *patient* in tribulation  
 2 Cor. 1. 6. your comfort, which worketh in the *p.* enduring  
 Jas. 5. 7. for the precious fruit of the earth, being <sup>1</sup>patient  
 8. Be ye also *patient*; stablish your hearts. 7  
*see forbearing, longuffering, patience.*

Patiently.

Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me *patiently*  
 Heb. 6. 15. having *p.* endured, he obtained the promise  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. buffeted for it, ye shall take it *p.*? but if, when  
 ye do well, and suffer—ye shall take it *patiently*

Patriarch—s.

Acts 2. 29. I may say unto you freely of the *p.* David  
 7. 8. begat Jacob, and Jacob the twelve *patriarchs*  
 9. the *patriarchs*, moved with jealousy against Joseph  
 Heb. 7. 4 unto whom Abraham, the *patriarch*, gave a

Pattern.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>figures, <sup>2</sup>form.

2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold the <sup>2</sup>pattern of sound words  
 Heb. 8. 5. make all things according to the *pattern* that  
 9. 24. place made with hands, like in <sup>1</sup>pattern to the true  
*see copies, ensample.*

Pavement—see proper names.

Pay.

Mat. 17. 24. Doth not your master *pay* the half-shekel?  
 18. 25. as he had not wherewith to *pay*. Lu. 7. 42  
 26. have *patience* with me, and I will *pay* thee all. 29  
 28. by the throat, saying, *Pay* what thou owest  
 30 into prison, till he should *pay* that which was due  
 34. tormentors, till he should *pay* all that was due  
 Rom. 13. 6. For this cause ye *pay* <sup>1</sup>tribute also

Payment.

Mat. 18. 25 all that he had, and *payment* to be made

Peace.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>close, <sup>2</sup>peaceably, <sup>3</sup>quietness, <sup>4</sup>rest.

Mat. 10. 13. house be worthy, let your *peace* come upon it:  
 but if it be not worthy, let your *peace* return  
 34. Think not that I came to send *peace*—I came not to  
 send *peace*, but a sword. Lu. 12. 51  
 20. 31. rebuked them, that they should hold their *peace*  
 Mk. 4. 39. the wind, and said unto the sea, *Peace*, be still  
 9. 50. salt in yourselves, and be at *p.* one with another  
 Lu. 1. 79. To guide our feet into the way of *peace*  
 2. 14. And on earth *p.* among men in whom he is well  
 29. depart, O Lord, According to thy word, in *peace*  
 9. 36. they held their <sup>1</sup>peace, and told no man  
 10. 6. son of *p.* be there, your *peace* shall rest upon him  
 11. 21. guardeth his own court, his goods are in *peace*  
 14. 32. an ambassage, and asketh conditions of *peace*  
 19. 38. *peace* in heaven, and glory in the highest  
 42. the things which belong unto *peace*! but now  
 Jno. 14. 27. *Peace* I leave with you; my *p.* I give unto you



*Jno.* 16. 33. spoken unto you, that in me ye may have *p.*  
*Acts.* 9. 31. church throughout all Judæa—had *peace*  
 10. 36. preaching good tidings of *peace* by Jesus Christ  
 12. 20. they asked for *p.*, because their country was fed  
 24. 2. Seeing that by thee we enjoy much *peace*  
*Rom.* 1. 7. *peace* from God our Father. 1 *Cor.* 1. 3 : 2 *Cor.*  
 1. 2 : *Gal.* 1. 3 : *Eph.* 1. 2 : *Phil.* 1. 2 : *Col.* 1. 2 :  
 1 *Th.* 1. 1 : 2 *Th.* 1. 2 : 1 *Tim.* 1. 2 : 2 *Tim.* 1. 2 :  
*Tit.* 1. 4 : *Philem.* 3 : 2 *Jno.* 3  
 2. 10. honour and *peace* to every man that worketh good  
 3. 17. And the way of *peace* have they not known  
 5. 1. justified by faith, let us have *peace* with God  
 8. 6. but the mind of the spirit is life and *peace*  
 12. 18. as much as in you lieth, be at *p.* with all men  
*Rom.* 14. 17. not eating and drinking, but righteousness and  
 19. let us follow after things which make for *peace* *p.*  
 15. 13. fill you with all joy and *peace* in believing  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath called us in *peace*  
 14. 33. for God is not a God of confusion, but of *peace*  
 16. 11. But set him forward on his journey in *peace*  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be of the same mind; live in *peace*  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *peace*  
*Eph.* 2. 14. For he is our *peace*, who made both one  
 15. create in himself—one new man, so making *peace*  
 17. preached *p.* to you that were far off, and *p.* to them  
 4. 3 to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of *peace*  
 6. 15. shod—with the preparation of the gospel of *peace*  
*Phil.* 4. 7. *peace* of God, which passeth all understanding  
*Col.* 3. 15. And let the *peace* of Christ rule in your hearts  
 1 *Th.* 5. 3. When they are saying, *Peace* and safety, then  
 13. Be at *peace* among yourselves [sudden  
 2 *Th.* 3. 16. Lord of *p.* himself give you *peace* at all times  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow after righteousness, faith, love, *peace*  
*Heb.* 7. 2. also King of Salem, which is, King of *peace*  
 11. 31. Rahab the harlot—received the spies with *peace*  
 12. 14. Follow after *peace* with all men  
*Jas.* 2. 16. Go in *peace*, be ye warmed and filled  
 3. 18. is sown in *peace* for them that make *peace*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 11. Let him seek *peace*, and pursue it  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14 give diligence that ye may be found in *peace*  
*Jude* 2. Mercy unto you and *peace* and love be multiplied  
*Rev.* 1. 4. Grace to you and *peace*, from him which is  
 6. 4. it was given to take *peace* from the earth  
*see (good) things, held, hold, made.*

### Peace be.

*Lu.* 10. 5. first say, *Peace be* to this house  
 24. 36. *Peace be* unto you. *Jno.* 20. 19, 21, 26 [of God  
*Gal.* 6. 16. *p.* be upon them, and mercy, and upon the Israel  
*Eph.* 6. 23. *Peace be* to the brethren, and love with faith  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. Grace to you and *peace be.* 2 *Pet.* 1. 2  
 5. 14. *Peace be* unto you all that are in Christ  
 3 *Jno.* 14. *Peace be* unto thee. The friends salute thee

### God of Peace.

*Rom.* 15. 33. Now the *God of peace* be with you all. Amen  
 16. 20. *God of peace* shall bruise Satan under your feet  
*Phil.* 4. 9. *God of peace* shall be with you. 2 *Cor.* 13. 11  
 1 *Th.* 5. 23. the *God of peace* himself sanctify you wholly  
*Heb.* 13. 20. Now the *God of peace*, who brought again

### Peaceable.

*Heb.* 12. 11. afterward it yieldeth *peaceable* fruit unto them  
*Jas.* 3. 17. wisdom that is from above is first pure, then *p.*  
*see tranquil.*

### Peaceably A.V.—see *peace.*

### Peacemakers.

*Mat.* 5. 9. Blessed are the *peacemakers* : for they shall be  
 Pearl—s.  
*Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast your *pearls* before the swine  
 13. 45. a man that is a merchant seeking goodly *pearls*  
 46. having found one *pearl* of great price  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with braided hair, and gold or *pearls*  
*Rev.* 17. 4. with gold and precious stone and *p.* 18. 12, 16  
 21. the twelve gates were twelve *pearls*; each one of  
 the several gates was of one *pearl*  
 Peculiar A.V.—see *possession.*  
 Pen.  
 3 *Jno.* 13. unwilling to write them to thee with ink and *pen*  
 Pence.  
*Mat.* 18. 28. fellow-servants, which owed him a hundred *p.*  
*Mk.* 14. 5. sold for above three hundred *pence.* *Jno.* 12. 5  
*Lu.* 7. 41. the one owed five hundred *p.*, and the other fifty  
 10. 35. on the morrow he took out two *pence*, and gave  
 Penny.  
*Mat.* 20. 2. agreed with the labourers for a *penny* a day  
 9. eleventh hour, they received every man a *penny.* 10  
 13. no wrong : didst not thou agree with me for a *p* ?  
 22. 19. tribute money. And they brought unto him a *p.*  
*Mk.* 12. 15. tempt ye me? bring me a *penny.* *Lu.* 20. 24  
*Rev.* 6. 6. saying, A measure of wheat for a *penny*, and  
 three measures of barley for a *penny*  
 Pennyworth.  
*Mk.* 6. 37. and buy two hundred *pennyworth* of bread  
*Jno.* 6. 7. Two hundred *pennyworth* of bread is not sufficient  
 Pentecost—see *proper names.*  
 Penury A.V.—see *want.*  
 People.  
*Mat.* 1. 21. is he that shall save his *people* from their sins  
 4. 16. The *people* which sat in darkness Saw a great light  
 23. healing all manner of disease—among the *people*  
 13. 15. For this *p.*'s heart is waxed gross. *Acts* 28. 26, 27  
 15. 8. This *people* honoureth me with their lips. *Mk.* 7. 6  
 26. 5. Not during the feast, lest a tumult arise among the *p.*  
*Mk.* 11. 32. feared the *p.* : for all—held John to be a prophet  
*Lu.* 1. 17. to make ready for the Lord a *p.* prepared for him  
 21. And the *people* were waiting for Zacharias  
 68. visited and wrought redemption for his *people.* 7. 16  
 77. To give knowledge of salvation unto his *people*  
 2. 10. great joy which shall be to all the *people*  
 3. 15. as the *p.* were in expectation, and all men reasoned  
 7. 12. a widow : and much *p.* of the city was with her  
 8. 47. declared in the presence of all the *p.* for what cause  
 9. 13. except we should go and buy food for all this *people*  
 18. 43. all the *p.*, when they saw it, gave praise unto God  
 19. 47. principal men of the *p.* sought to destroy him  
 43. for the *people* all hung upon him, listening  
 20. 6. say, From men ; all the *people* will stone us  
 19. and they feared the *people.* 22. 2 : *Acts* 5. 26  
 45. And in the hearing of all the *people* he said  
 21. 23. distress upon the land, and wrath unto this *people*  
 23. 5. stirreth up the *p.*, teaching throughout all Judæa  
 14. unto me this man, as one that perverteth the *people*  
 24. 19. mighty in deed and word before God and all the *p.*  
*Jno.* 11. 50. that one man should die for the *people.* 18. 14  
 12. 9. The common *p.* therefore of the Jews learned that  
*Acts* 2. 47. and having favour with all the *people*

*Acts* 3. 23. shall be utterly destroyed from among the *p.*  
 4. 2. being sore troubled because they taught the *people*  
 17. But that it spread no further among the *people*  
 21. how they might punish them, because of the *people*  
 5. 12. signs and wonders wrought among the *people*  
 13. join himself to them: howbeit the *people* magnified  
 20. stand and speak in the temple to the *people*  
 34. doctor of the law, had in honour of all the *people*  
 37. Judas—drew away some of the *people* after him  
 7. 34. I have surely seen the affliction of my *people*  
 10. 2. gave much alms to the *people*, and prayed to God  
 41. not to all the *people*, but unto witnesses that were  
 42. And he charged us to preach unto the *people*  
 11. 24. and much *people* was added unto the Lord  
 12. 4. after the Passover to bring him forth to the *people*  
 22. the *people* shouted, saying, The voice of a god  
 13. 17. The God of this *people* Israel chose our fathers  
 and exalted the *people* when they sojourned  
 24. the baptism of repentance to all the *people* of Israel  
 31. who are now his witnesses unto the *people*  
 15. 14. God did visit the Gentiles, to take out of them a *p.*  
 17. 5. they sought to bring them forth to the *people*  
 18. 10. to harm thee: for I have much *people* in this city  
 19. 26. hath persuaded and turned away much *people*  
 30. when Paul was minded to enter in unto the *people*  
 33. Alexander—would have made a defence unto the *p.*  
 21. 39. thee, give me leave to speak unto the *people*  
 40. Paul—beckoned with the hand unto the *people*  
 23. 5. Thou shalt not speak evil of a ruler of thy *people*  
 26. 17. delivering thee from the *people*, and from the  
 23. proclaim light both to the *p.* and to the Gentiles  
 28. 17. though I had done nothing against the *people*  
*Rom.* 9. 25. I will call that my *p.*, which was not my *p.*  
 26. where it was said unto them, Ye are not my *people*  
 10. 21. hands unto a disobedient and gainsaying *people*  
 11. 1. Did God cast off his *people*? God forbid  
 15. 10. saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his *people*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 7. written, The *people* sat down to eat and drink  
 14. 21. lips of strangers will I speak unto this *people*  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. their God, and they shall be my *p.* *Heb.* 8. 10  
*Heb.* 4. 9. therefore a sabbath rest for the *people* of God  
 5. 3. for the *people*, so also for himself, to offer. 7. 27  
 7. 11. priesthood (for under it hath the *p.* received the law)  
 9. 7. for himself, and for the errors of the *people*. 2. 17  
 19. been spoken by Moses unto all the *p.*—all the *p.*  
 10. 30. And again, The Lord shall judge his *people*  
 11. 25. rather to be evil entreated with the *p.* of God  
 13. 12. that he might sanctify the *p.* through his own  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. a holy nation, a *p.* for God's own possession  
 10. in time past were no *people*, but now are the *p.* of  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. arose false prophets also among the *people*  
*Jude* 5. how that the Lord, having saved a *people*  
*Rev.* 5. 9. men of every tribe, and tongue, and *people*  
*see crowd, multitude—s, nation, peoples.*

Peoples.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*people*.

*Lu.* 2. 31. hast prepared before the face of all <sup>1</sup>*peoples*  
*Acts* 4. 25. Gentiles rage, And the <sup>2</sup>*p.* imagine vain things?  
*Rom.* 15. 11. And let all the <sup>1</sup>*peoples* praise him  
*Rev.* 10. 11. Thou must prophesy again over many *peoples*  
 11. 9. from among the <sup>1</sup>*peoples* and tribes and tongues  
 17. 15. where the harlot sitteth, are *p.*, and multitudes  
 21. 3. dwell with them, and they shall be his <sup>1</sup>*peoples*

Perceive.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*perceived*, <sup>2</sup>*see*, <sup>3</sup>*understand*.

*Mat.* 13. 14. shall in no wise *p.* *Mk.* 4. 12: *Acts* 28. 26  
 15. 17. Lest haply they should <sup>2</sup>*p.* with their. *Acts* 28. <sup>2</sup>*27*  
 15. 17. <sup>3</sup>*Perceive* ye not, that. 16. <sup>2</sup>*9*, <sup>3</sup>*11*: *Mk.* 8. 17  
*Mk.* 7. 18. *P.* ye not, that whatsoever from without goeth

*Lu.* 9. 45. from them, that they should not <sup>1</sup>*perceive* it  
*Jno.* 4. 19. Sir, I *perceive* that thou art a prophet  
 12. 40. Lest they should—<sup>3</sup>*perceive* with their heart  
*Acts* 10. 34. a truth I *p.* that God is no respecter of persons  
 17. 22. I *perceive* that ye are somewhat superstitious  
 27. 10. Sirs, I *p.* that the voyage will be with injury  
*see behold, know, perceived, see.*

Perceived.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*discovered*, <sup>2</sup>*knew*, <sup>3</sup>*known*, <sup>4</sup>*perceive*,  
<sup>5</sup>*understood*.

*Mat.* 21. 45. *perceived* that he spake of them. *Lu.* 20. 19  
 22. 18. Jesus *p.* their wickedness, and said. *Lu.* 20. 23  
*Mk.* 12. 12. they <sup>2</sup>*p.* that he spake the parable against them  
 15. 10. he <sup>2</sup>*p.* that for envy the chief priests had delivered  
*Lu.* 1. 22. they *perceived* that he had seen a vision [him  
 7. 39. would have <sup>2</sup>*p.* who and what manner of woman  
 8. 46. I <sup>4</sup>*perceived* that power had gone forth from me  
 18. 34. they <sup>2</sup>*perceived* not the things that were said  
*Jno.* 8. 27. They <sup>2</sup>*p.* not that he spake to them of the Father  
 16. 19. Jesus <sup>2</sup>*p.* that they were desirous to ask him  
*Acts* 4. 13. and had *perceived* that they were unlearned  
 19. 34. But when they <sup>2</sup>*p.* that he [Paul] was a Jew  
 23. 6. Paul *perceived* that the one part were Sadducees  
 27. 39. they <sup>1</sup>*perceived* a certain bay with a beach  
*Rom.* 1. 20. being <sup>2</sup>*p.* through the things that are made  
*Gal.* 2. 9. when they *p.* the grace that was given unto me  
*see found, perceive, perceiving.*

Perceivest *A.V.*—*see considerest.*

Perceiving.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*knew*, <sup>2</sup>*knowing*, <sup>3</sup>*perceived*, <sup>4</sup>*under-*  
<sup>5</sup>*stood*.

*Mat.* 12. 15. And Jesus <sup>1</sup>*perceiving* it withdrew from thence  
 26. 10. Jesus <sup>4</sup>*perceiving* it said unto them. 16. <sup>3</sup>*8*  
*Mk.* 5. 30. Jesus <sup>2</sup>*perceiving* in himself that the power  
 8. 17. Jesus <sup>1</sup>*perceiving* it saith unto them, Why reason  
*Lu.* 5. 22. Jesus <sup>2</sup>*perceiving* their reasonings. *Mk.* 2. <sup>2</sup>*8*  
 9. 11. the multitudes <sup>1</sup>*perceiving* it followed him  
*Jno.* 6. 15. <sup>2</sup>*p.* that they were about to come and take him  
*see knowing, saw, seeing.*

Perdition.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*destruction*.

*Jno.* 17. 12. not one of them perished, but the son of *p.*  
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is for them an evident token of *perdition*  
 3. 19. whose end is <sup>1</sup>*perdition*, whose god is the belly  
 2 *Th.* 2. 3. the man of sin be revealed, the son of *perdition*  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. such as drown men in destruction and *p.*  
*Heb.* 10. 39. we are not of them that shrink back unto *p.*  
*Rev.* 17. 8. out of the abyss, and to go into *perdition*. 11  
*see destruction.*

Perfect.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*perform*.

*Mat.* 5. 48. Ye—shall be *p.*, as your heavenly Father is *p.*  
 19. 21. If thou wouldest be *p.*, go, sell that thou hast  
*Acts* 3. 16. faith—hath given him this *perfect* soundness  
*Rom.* 12. 2. good and acceptable and *perfect* will of God  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 6. Howbeit we speak wisdom among the *perfect*  
 13. 10. when that which is *perfect* is come, that which  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for my power is made *perfect* in weakness  
*Phil.* 1. 6. he which began a good work in you will <sup>1</sup>*p.* it  
 3. 12. already obtained, or am already made *perfect*  
 15. therefore, as many as be *perfect*, be thus minded  
*Col.* 1. 28. that we may present every man *p.* in Christ  
 4. 12. stand *p.* and fully assured in all the will of God  
 1 *Th.* 3. 10. may *p.* that which is lacking in your faith?  
*Heb.* 2. 10. to make the author of their salvation *perfect*  
 5. 9. made *p.*, he became unto all them that obey him  
 7. 19. (for the law made nothing *p.*), and a bringing in  
 9. 9. touching the conscience, make the worshipper *p.*  
 11. greater and more *perfect* tabernacle, not made with



*Heb.* 10. 1. continually, make *perfect* them that draw nigh  
 11. 40. that apart from us they should not be made *p.*  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made *perfect*  
 13. 21. make you *p.* in every good thing to do his will  
*Jas.* 1. 4. let patience have its *p.* work, that ye may be *p.*  
 17. Every good gift and every *p.* boon is from above  
 25. he that looketh into the *p.* law, the law of liberty  
 2. 22. and by works was faith made *perfect*  
 3. 2. stumbleth not in word, the same is a *perfect* man  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. suffered a little while, shall himself *perfect*  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 17. Herein is love made *perfect* with us  
 18. but *p.* love casteth out fear—is not made *p.* in love  
*see complete, exact, fulfilled, fullgrown, perfected, strict.*

*Perfecter*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*consecrated*, <sup>2</sup>*perfectly joined*, <sup>3</sup>*perfect*.  
*Mat.* 21. 16. of babes and sucklings thou hast *p.* praise?  
*Lu.* 6. 40. every one when he is <sup>3</sup>*p.* shall be as his master  
 13. 32. and the third day I am *perfected*  
*Jno.* 7. 23. that they may be <sup>3</sup>*perfected* into one  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye be <sup>2</sup>*perfected* together in the same mind  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 11. Be <sup>4</sup>*p.*; be comforted; be of the same mind  
*Gal.* 3. 3. begun in the Spirit, are ye now <sup>3</sup>*p.* in the flesh?  
*Heb.* 7. 23. appointeth a Son, <sup>1</sup>*perfected* for evermore  
 10. 14. he hath *perfected* for ever them that are sanctified  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 5. in him verily hath the love of God been *perfected*  
 4. 12. God abideth in us, and his love is *perfected* in us

*Perfecter*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*finisher*.

*Heb.* 12. 2. looking unto Jesus the author and <sup>1</sup>*p.* of our

*Perfecting*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*perfection*.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *perfecting* holiness in the fear of God  
 13. 9. this we also pray for, even your <sup>1</sup>*perfecting*  
*Eph.* 4. 12. for the *perfecting* of the saints, unto the work

*Perfection*.

*Lu.* 8. 14. of this life, and bring no fruit to *perfection*  
*Heb.* 6. 1. and press on unto *perfection*; not laying again  
 7. 11. if there was *p.* through the Levitical priesthood  
*see perfecting.*

*Perfectly*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*to the end*.

1 *Th.* 5. 2. know *p.* that the day of the Lord so cometh  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. be sober and set your hope <sup>1</sup>*p.* on the grace  
*see carefully, exactly, perfected.*

*Perfectness*.

*Col.* 3. 14. put on love, which is the bond of *perfectness*

*Perform*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*do*.

*Mat.* 5. 33. but shalt *perform* unto the Lord thine oaths  
*Lu.* 13. 32. I cast out devils and <sup>1</sup>*p.* cures to-day and to-morrow  
*Rom.* 4. 21. what he had promised, he was able also to <sup>1</sup>*p.*  
*see complete, perfect.*

*Performance* *A.V.*—*see fulfilment, completion.*

*Performed* *A.V.*—*see come to pass, accomplished.*

*Peril*.

*Rom.* 8. 35. famine, or nakedness, or *peril*, or sword?

*Perilous* *A.V.*—*see grievous.*

*Perils*.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *perils* of rivers, in *perils* of robbers, in *perils*  
 from my countrymen, in *perils* from the Gentiles,  
 in *perils* in the city, in *perils* in the wilderness,  
 in *perils* in the sea, in *perils* among false brethren

*Perish*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fall*.

*Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy members should *perish*. 30  
 8. 25. saying, Save, Lord; we *perish*. *Lu.* 8. 24  
 9. 17. the wine is spilled, and the skins *perish*. *Lu.* 5. 37  
 18. 14. that one of these little ones should *perish*  
 26. 52. that take the sword shall *perish* with the sword  
*Mk.* 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *perish*?  
*Lu.* 13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall all in like manner *p.* 5  
 33. it cannot be that a prophet *perish* out of Jerusalem  
 15. 17. have bread enough and to spare, and I *perish*  
 21. 18. And not a hair of your head shall *p.* *Acts* 27. 134  
*Jno.* 3. 16. whosoever believeth on him should not *perish*  
 10. 28. unto them eternal life; and they shall never *perish*  
 11. 50. and that the whole nation *perish* not  
*Acts* 8. 20. Thy silver *perish* with thee, because thou hast  
 13. 41. Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and *perish*  
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned without law shall also *perish* without law  
*Col.* 2. 22. (all which things are to *perish* with the using)  
*Heb.* 1. 11. They shall *perish*; but thou continuest  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not wishing that any should *p.*, but that all  
*see decaying, destroyed, perisheth, perishing.*

*Perish*:d.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departed*, <sup>2</sup>*destroyed*, <sup>3</sup>*lost*.

*Mat.* 8. 32. into the sea, and *perished* in the waters  
*Lu.* 11. 51. who *perished* between the altar and the sanctuary  
*Jno.* 17. 12. I guarded them, and not one of them <sup>2</sup>*perished*  
*Acts* 5. 37. he also *perished*; and all, as many as obeyed him  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 9. some of them tempted, and <sup>2</sup>*p.* by the serpents  
 15. 18. which are fallen asleep in Christ have *perished*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. By faith Rahab the harlot *perished* not  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 6. being overflowed with water, *perished*  
*Jude* 11. and *perished* in the gainsaying of Korah  
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things that were dainty and sumptuous are <sup>1</sup>*p.*

*Perisheth*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*perish*, <sup>2</sup>*spilled*.

*Mk.* 2. 22. wine will burst the skins, and the wine <sup>2</sup>*perisheth*  
*Jno.* 6. 27. Work not for the meat which *perisheth*  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 11. through thy knowledge he that is weak <sup>1</sup>*p.*  
*Jas.* 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *perisheth*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. being more precious than gold that *perisheth*

*Perishing*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lost*, <sup>2</sup>*perish*.

1 *Cor.* 1. 18. word of the cross is to them that are <sup>2</sup>*p.* foolish-  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. being saved, and in them that are <sup>2</sup>*p.* [ness  
 4. 3. it is veiled in them that are <sup>1</sup>*perishing*  
 2 *Th.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness for them that are <sup>2</sup>*perishing*

*Perjured* *A.V.*—*see swearers.*

*Permission*.

1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I say by way of *p.*, not of commandment

*Permit*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*suffer*.

1 *Cor.* 16. 7. to tarry a while with you, if the Lord *permit*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I <sup>1</sup>*permit* not a woman to teach  
*Heb.* 6. 3. And this will we do, if God *permit*

*Permitted*.

*Acts* 26. 1. said unto Paul, Thou art *p.* to speak for thyself  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not *permitted* unto them to speak

*Pernicious* *A.V.*—*see lascivious.*

*Perplexed*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*did many things*, <sup>2</sup>*doubted*, <sup>3</sup>*in doubt*.

*Mk.* 6. 20. Herod—heard him, he was much <sup>1</sup>*p.* *Lu.* 9. 7  
*Lu.* 24. 4. while they were *p.* thereabout, behold, two men  
*Acts* 2. 12. were all amazed, and were <sup>3</sup>*perplexed*

## PERPLEXED

*Acts* 5. 24. they were much <sup>2</sup>*perplexed* concerning them  
10. 17. while Peter was much <sup>2</sup>*perplexed* in himself  
25. 20. I, being <sup>2</sup>*p.*, how to inquire concerning these things  
*2 Cor.* 4. 8. pressed—yet not straitened; *p.*, yet not unto  
*Gal.* 4. 20. for I am <sup>2</sup>*perplexed* about you [despair]

### Perplexity.

*Lu.* 21. 25. upon the earth distress of nations, in *perplexity*

### Persecute.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*persecuted*.

*Mat.* 5. 11. when men shall reproach you, and *persecute*  
44. pray for them that *persecute* you [you]  
10. 23. when they *p.* you in this city, flee into the next  
23. 34. and *persecute* from city to city  
*Lu.* 11. 49. and some of them they shall kill and *p.* 21. 12  
*Lu.* 5. 16. for this cause did the Jews *persecute* Jesus  
15. 20. If they persecuted me, they will also *persecute* you  
*Acts* 7. 52. Which of the prophets did not your fathers <sup>1</sup>*p.*?  
*Rom.* 12. 14. Bless them that *p.* you; bless, and curse not

### Persecuted.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*persecution*.

*Mat.* 5. 10. Blessed are they that have been *p.* for righteous-  
12. so *p.* they the prophets which were before you [ness]  
*Jno.* 15. 20. If they *p.* me, they will also persecute you  
*Acts* 22. 4. and I *p.* this Way unto the death, binding  
26. 11. I *persecuted* them even unto foreign cities  
*1 Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being *p.*, we endure  
15. 9. because I *persecuted* the church of God. *Gal.* 1. 13  
*Gal.* 1. 23. He that once *p.* us now preacheth the faith  
4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *persecuted* him  
5. 11. still preach circumcision, why am I still <sup>1</sup>*persecuted*?  
6. 12. circumcised; only that they may not be <sup>1</sup>*persecuted*?  
*Rev.* 12. 13. he *persecuted* the woman which brought forth  
*see persecute, pursued, drive.*

### Persecutest.

*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7: 26. 14  
5. I am Jesus whom thou *persecutest*. 22. 8: 26. 15

### Persecuting.

*Phil.* 3. 6. as touching zeal, *persecuting* the church

### Persecution.

*Mat.* 13. 21. or *p.* ariseth because of the word. *Mk.* 4. 17  
*Acts* 8. 1. that day a great *persecution* against the church  
13. 50. stirred up a *persecution* against Paul and Barnabas  
*Rom.* 8. 35. love of Christ? shall tribulation—or *persecution*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 12. live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer *p.*  
*see persecuted, tribulation.*

### Persecutions.

*Mk.* 10. 30. lands, with *p.*; and in the world to come  
*2 Cor.* 12. 10. in *persecutions*, in distresses, for Christ's sake  
*2 Th.* 1. 4. for your patience and faith in all your *persecutions*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 10. *p.*, sufferings; what things befell me at Antioch  
11. what *p.* I endured; and out of them all the Lord

### Persecutor.

*1 Tim.* 1. 13. though I was before a blasphemer, and a *p.*

### Perseverance.

*Eph.* 6. 18. and watching thereunto in all *perseverance*

### Person.

*Mat.* 22. 16. regardest not the *p.* of men. *Mk.* 12. 14: *Lu.* 20. 21  
*2 Cor.* 2. 10. for your sakes have I forgiven it in the *p.* of

## PERTAINING

*Eph.* 5. 5. nor unclean *person*, nor covetous man  
*Heb.* 12. 16. or profane *person*, as Esau, who for one mess  
*Philem.* 12. whom I have sent back to thee in his own *p.*  
*see man, substance.*

### Persons.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*men*, <sup>2</sup>*names*.

*Lu.* 15. 7. more than over ninety and nine righteous *p.*  
*Acts* 1. 15. there was a multitude of <sup>2</sup>*p.* gathered together  
10. 34. I perceive that God is no respecter of *persons*  
17. 17. synagogue with the Jews and the devout *persons*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 11. thanks may be given by many *p.* on our behalf  
*2 Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of *persons* ought ye to be  
*Jude* 16. shewing respect of *p.* for the sake of advantage  
*Rev.* 11. 13. killed in the earthquake seven thousand <sup>1</sup>*p.*  
*see swearers.*

### Persuade.

*Mat.* 23. 14. we will *persuade* him, and rid you of care  
*2 Cor.* 5. 11. Knowing—the fear of the Lord, we *p.* men  
*see persuading.*

### Persuaded.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*believed*, <sup>2</sup>*trust*.

*Mat.* 27. 20. chief priests and the elders *p.* the multitudes  
*Lu.* 16. 31. neither will they be *p.*, if one rise from the dead  
20. 6. for they be *persuaded* that John was a prophet  
*Acts* 14. 19. having *p.* the multitudes, they stoned Paul  
17. 4. some of them were <sup>1</sup>*p.*, and consorted with Paul  
18. 4. every sabbath, and *persuaded* Jews and Greeks  
19. 26. this Paul hath *p.* and turned away much people  
21. 14. when he would not be *persuaded*, we ceased  
26. 26. I am *p.* that none of these things is hidden  
*Rom.* 8. 38. I am *persuaded*, that neither death, nor life  
14. 14. am *p.* in the Lord Jesus, that nothing is unclean  
15. 14. *p.* of you, my brethren, that ye yourselves are full  
*2 Tim.* 1. 5. mother Eunice; and, I am *p.*, in thee also  
12. I am *persuaded* that he is able to guard that which  
*Heb.* 6. 9. But, beloved, we are *p.* better things of you  
13. 18. we are <sup>2</sup>*persuaded* that we have a good conscience  
*see assured, urged.*

### Persuadeth.

*Acts* 18. 13. *p.* men to worship God contrary to the law

### Persuadest A. V.—see persuasion

### Persuading.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*persuade*.

*Acts* 19. 8. and *p.* as to the things concerning the kingdom  
28. 23. *p.* them concerning Jesus, both from the law  
*Gal.* 1. 10. For am I now <sup>1</sup>*persuading* men, or God?

### Persuasive—ness.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*enticing*.

*1 Cor.* 2. 4. speech and my preaching were not in <sup>1</sup>*p.* words  
*Col.* 2. 4. no one may delude you with <sup>1</sup>*p.* of speech

### Persuasion.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*persuadest*

*Acts* 26. 28. With but little <sup>1</sup>*p.* thou wouldest fain make me  
*Gul.* 5. 8. This *persuasion* came not of him that calleth you

### Pertain.

*1 Cor.* 6. 3. how much more, things that *p.* to this life?  
*2 Pet.* 1. 3. granted unto us all things that *pertain* unto life  
*see pertaining.*

### Pertaineth A. V.—see belongeth.

### Pertaining.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*pertain*.

*Rom.* 15. 17. glorying in Christ Jesus in things <sup>1</sup>*p.* to God  
*1 Cor.* 6. 4. If then ye have to judge things *p.* to this life  
*Heb.* 2. 17. faithful high priest in things *p.* to God 5. 1  
*see according, concerning, touching.*



**Perverse.**

*Mat.* 17. 17. O faithless and *perverse* generation. *Lu.* 9. 41  
*Acts* 20. 30. speaking *p.* things, to draw away the disciples  
*Phil.* 2. 15. crooked and *p.* generation, among whom ye  
*see wranglings.*

**Pervert.**

*Acts* 13. 10. not cease to *p.* the right ways of the Lord?  
*Gal.* 1. 7. trouble you, and would *p.* the gospel of Christ

**Perverted.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*subverted.*

*Tit.* 3. 11. knowing that such a one is <sup>1</sup>*perverted*

**Perverteth—ing.**

*Lu.* 23. 2. We found this man *perverting* our nation  
14. brought unto me this man, as one that *p.* the people

**Pestilences.**

*Lu.* 21. 11. and in divers places famines and *pestilences*

**Pestilent.**

*Acts* 24. 5. For we have found this man a *pestilent* fellow

**Petitions.**

1 *Jno.* 5. 15. we have the *p.* which we have asked of him

**Pharisee**—s.—*see proper names.*

**Philosophers.**

*Acts* 17. 18. the Epicurean and Stoic *p.* encountered him

**Philosophy.**

*Col.* 2. 8. that maketh spoil of you through his *philosophy*

**Phylacteries.**

*Mat.* 23. 5. for they make broad their *p.*, and enlarge

**Physician**—s.

*Mat.* 9. 12. a *p.*, but they that are sick. *Mk.* 2. 17: *Lu.* 5. 31  
*Mk.* 5. 26. suffered many things of many *p.* *Lu.* 8. 43  
*Lu.* 4. 23. say unto me this parable, *Physician*, heal thyself  
*Col.* 4. 14. Luke, the beloved *physician*, and Demas salute

**Piece.**

*Mat.* 9. 16. a *p.* of undressed cloth upon an old garment.  
*Lu.* 5. 36. the *piece* from the new [*Mk.* 2. 21: *Lu.* 5. 36  
15. 8. if she lose one *piece*, doth not light a lamp  
9. Rejoice with me, for I have found the *piece* which  
24. 42 And they gave him a *piece* of a broiled fish  
*see field, shekel.*

**Pieces.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*meat*

*Mat.* 15. 37. which remained over of the broken <sup>1</sup>*pieces*  
21. 44. falleth on this stone shall be broken to *p.* *Lu.* 20. 18  
26. 15. they weighed unto him thirty *pieces* of silver  
27. 3. brought back the thirty *pieces* of silver. 5, 6, 9  
*Lu.* 15. 8 what woman having ten *pieces* of silver, if she  
*Acts* 19. 19. and found it fifty thousand *pieces* of silver  
23. 10. fearing lest Paul should be torn in *pieces* by them

**Pierce**—d.

*Lu.* 2. 35. yea and a sword shall *p.* through thine own soul  
*Jno.* 19. 34. one of the soldiers with a spear *pierced* his side  
87. They shall look on him whom they *pierced* [sorrows  
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. have *pierced* themselves through with many  
*Rev.* 1. 7. every eye shall see him, and they which *p.* him

**Piercing.**

*Heb.* 4. 12. *piercing* even to the dividing of soul and spirit

**Piety.**

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. first to shew *piety* towards their own family

**Pigeons.**

*Lu.* 2. 24. A pair of turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*

**Pilgrims.**

*Heb.* 11. 13. confessed that they were strangers and *p.*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. and *pilgrims*, to abstain from fleshly lusts

**Pillar.**

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church—the *pillar* and ground of the truth  
*Rev.* 3. 12. He that overcometh, I will make him a *pillar*

**Pillars.**

*Gal.* 2. 9. James and Cephas and John—reputed to be *p.*  
*Rev.* 10. 1. face was as the sun, and his feet as *pillars* of fire

**Pillow** *A. V.*—*see cushion*

**Pineth.**

*Mk.* 9. 18 and grindeth his teeth, and *pineth* away

**Pinnacle.**

*Mat.* 4. 5 he set him on the *p.* of the temple. *Lu.* 4 9

**Pipe.**

1 *Cor.* 14. 7 without life, giving a voice, whether *p.* or harp

**Piped.**

*Mat.* 11. 17. We *p.* unto you, and ye did not dance. *Lu.* 7. 32  
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is *p.* or harped?

**Pipers** *A. V.*—*see flute-players.*

**Pit**—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*chains*, <sup>2</sup>*ditch.*

*Mat.* 12. 11. sheep, and if this fall into a *pit* on the sabbath  
15. 14. blind guide the blind, both shall fall into a <sup>2</sup>*pit*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and committed them to <sup>1</sup>*pits* of darkness  
*see abyss.*

**Pitched.**

*Heb.* 8. 2. of the true tabernacle, which the Lord *pitched*

**Pitcher**

*Mk.* 14 13. a man bearing a *pitcher* of water. *Lu.* 22. 10

**Pitiable.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*miserable.*

1 *Cor.* 15 19. we are of all men most <sup>1</sup>*pitiable*

**Pitiful** *A. V.*—*see pity, tenderhearted.*

**Pity.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*pitiful.*

*Jas.* 5. 11. seen—that the Lord is full of <sup>1</sup>*pity*, and merciful  
*see mercy.*

**Place.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*authority*, <sup>2</sup>*part*, <sup>3</sup>*plain*, <sup>4</sup>*rooms*, <sup>5</sup>*wont to be made.*

*Mat.* 14. 35. when the men of that *p.* knew him, they sent  
23. 6. love the chief <sup>1</sup>*place* at feasts  
26. 52. Put up again thy sword into its *place*  
27. 33. a *place* called Golgotha, that is to say, The *place* of  
a skull. *Mk.* 15. 22: *Lu.* 23. 33: *Jno.* 19. 17  
28. 6. Come, see the *place* where the Lord lay. *Mk.* 16. 6

*Mk* 6. 11. And whatsoever *place* shall not receive you  
*Lu* 4. 17. book, and found the *place* where it was written  
 6. 17. came down with them, and stood on a level *place*  
 10. 1. two and two before his face into every city and *p.*  
 32. Levite also, when he came to the *p.*, and saw him  
 14. 9. Give this man *p.*—shame to take the lowest *place*  
 10. thou art bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *place*  
 16. 28. lest they also come into this *place* of torment  
 23. 5. and beginning from Galilee even unto this *place*  
*Jno* 4. 20. in Jerusalem is the *p.* where men ought to worship  
 5. 13. conveyed himself away, a multitude being in the *p.*  
 11. 6. he abode—two days in the *place* where he was  
 30. was still in the *place* where Martha met him  
 48. Romans will come and take away both our *place*  
 14. 2. I go to prepare a *place* for you. 3  
 18. 2. Judas also, which betrayed him, knew the *place*  
 19. 41. in the *p.* where he was crucified there was a garden  
*Acts* 1. 25. *place* in this ministry and apostleship, from which  
 Judas fell away, that he might go to his own *place*  
 2. 1. they were all together in one *place*  
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the *place* was shaken  
 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *place*  
 7. 7. shall they come forth, and serve me in this *place*  
 33. *p.* whereon thou [Moses] standest is holy ground  
 49. Or what is the *place* of my rest?  
 8. 32. *p.* of the scripture which he was reading was this  
 16. 13. where we supposed there was a *place* of prayer  
 21. 12. both we and they of that *place* besought him  
 23. teacheth—against the people, and the law, and this *p.*  
 25. 23. and they were entered into the *place* of hearing  
*Rom* 9. 26. in the *p.* where it was said—Ye are not my  
 12. 19. Avenge not—but give *place* unto wrath [people  
 15. 23. now, having no more any *place* in these regions  
*1 Cor* 1. 2. with all that call upon the name of our Lord  
 Jesus Christ in every *place* [say the Amen  
 14. 16. how shall he that filleth the *place* of the unlearned  
*2 Cor* 2. 14. the savour of his knowledge in every *place*  
*Gal* 2. 5. we gave *place* in the way of subjection, no, not  
*Eph* 4. 27. neither give *place* to the devil  
*1 Th* 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith to God-ward is gone forth  
*1 Tim* 2. 2. for kings and all that are in high *place*  
*Heb* 4. 5. in this *p.* again, They shall not enter into my rest  
 6. 5. he saith also in another *place*, Thou art a priest  
 8. 7. faultless, then would no *place* have been sought  
 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out  
 unto a *place* which he was to receive [sought it  
 12. 17. he found no *place* of repentance), though he  
*Rev* 2. 5. and will move thy candlestick out of its *place*  
 12. 6. where she hath a *place* prepared of God  
 8. neither was their *place* found any more in heaven  
 14. that she might fly into the wilderness unto her *place*  
 16. 16. the *place* which is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon  
 20. 11. fled away; and there was found no *place* for them  
*see course, desert, holy, opening, somewhere, steep, street.*

#### Places.—*A.V.* *place*.

*Mat* 13. 20. he that was sown upon the rocky *p.* *Mk* 4. 16  
 24. 7. there shall be famines and earthquakes in divers  
*places.* *Mk* 13. 8: *Lu* 21. 11  
*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it in all ways and in all *places*  
 27. 2. about to sail unto the *places* on the coast of Asia  
*Eph* 6. 12. spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly *p.*  
*Rev* 6. 14. mountain and island were moved out of their *p.*  
*see heavenly, rest.*

#### Plague.—*A.V.* *plagues*.

*Mk* 5. 29. felt in her body that she was healed of her *plague*  
 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy *plague*  
*Rev* 11. 6. power—to smite the earth with every *plague*, as often  
 16. 21. *p.* of the hail; for the *p.* thereof is exceeding great

#### Plagues.

*Mk* 3. 10. as many as had *plagues* pressed upon him  
*Lu* 7. 21. he cured many of diseases and *plagues*  
*Liev* 9. 20. mankind, which were not killed with these *p.*  
 15. 1. seven angels having seven *plagues.* 6, 8: 21. 9  
 16. 9. name of the God which hath the power over these *p.*  
 18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *plagues*  
 8. Therefore in one day shall her *plagues* come, death  
 22. 18. God shall add unto him the *p.* which are written  
*see plague.*

#### Plain.

*Mk* 7. 35. his tongue was loosed, and he spake *plain*  
*see (level) place.*

#### Plainly.

*Jno* 10. 24. If thou art the Christ, tell us *plainly*  
 11. 14. Jesus—said unto them *plainly*, Lazarus is dead  
 16. 25. but shall tell you *plainly* of the Father  
 29. now speakest thou *plainly*, and speakest no proverb  
*see manifest.*

#### Plainness *A.V.*—*see boldness.*

#### Plaited—ing.—*A.V.* *platted*.

*Mat* 27. 29. *plaited* a crown of thorns. *Mk* 15. 17: *Jno* 19. 2  
 1 *Fel* 3. 3. not be the outward adorning of *p.* the hair

#### Planks.—*A.V.* *boards*.

*Acts* 27. 44. some on *planks*, and some on other things

#### Plant.

*Mat* 15. 13. Every *p.* which my heavenly Father planted not

#### Planted.

*Mat* 15. 13. Every plant which my heavenly Father *p.* not  
 21. 33. which *planted* a vineyard. *Mk* 12. 1: *Lu* 20. 9  
*Lu* 13. 6. man had a fig tree *planted* in his vineyard  
 17. 6. Be thou rooted up, and be thou *planted* in the sea  
 28. they bought, they sold, they *planted*, they builded  
 1 *Cor* 3. 6. I *p.*, Apollos watered; but God gave the increase  
*see united.*

#### Planteth.

1 *Cor* 3. 7. So then neither is he that *planteth* anything  
 8. Now he that *planteth* and he that watereth are one  
 9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard, and eateth not the fruit thereof?

#### Platted *A.V.*—*see plaited*

#### Platter.

*Mat* 23. 25. outside of the cup and of the *platter.* *Lu* 11. 39  
 26. cleanse first the inside of the cup and of the *platter*

#### Play.

1 *Cor* 10. 7. sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to *play*

#### Pleadeth.—*A.V.* *maketh intercession.*

*Rom* 11. 2. Elijah? how he *pleads* with God against Israel

#### Please.

*Rom* 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot *please* God  
 15. 1. infirmities of the weak, and not to *p.* ourselves  
 2. each—*please* his neighbour for that which is good  
 1 *Cor* 7. 32. is careful—how he may *please* the Lord  
 33. for the things of the world, how he may *p.* his wife  
 34. how she may *please* her husband  
 10. 33. *p.* all men in all things, not seeking mine own  
*Gal* 1. 10. men, or God? or am I seeking to *please* men?



- 1 *Th.* 2. 15. and *p.* not God, and are contrary to all men  
 4. 1. received of us how ye ought to walk and to *p.* God  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 4. may *please* him who enrolled him as a soldier  
*see pleasing, well-pleasing.*

## Pleased.

- Mat.* 14. 6. danced in the midst, and *p.* Herod. *Mk.* 6. 22  
*Acts* 6. 5. saying *p.* the whole multitude : and they chose  
 12. 3. when he saw that it *pleased* the Jews, he proceeded  
*Rom.* 15. 3. For Christ also *pleased* not himself  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 18. God set the members—even as it *pleased* him  
 15. 38. God giveth it a body even as it *pleased* him  
*Col.* 1. 27. God was *p.* to make known what is the riches  
*see content, pleasing, pleasure, well-pleased, well-pleasing.*

Pleasing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*please*—*d.*

- Jno.* 8. 29. I do always the things that are <sup>1</sup>*pleasing* to him  
*Jno.* 1. 10. if I were still <sup>1</sup>*p.* men, I should not be a servant  
*Col.* 1. 10. to walk worthily of the Lord unto all *pleasing*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 4. so we speak ; not as *pleasing* men, but God  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 22. and do the things that are *pleasing* in his sight  
*see well-pleasing.*

Pleasure.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pleased*, <sup>2</sup>*pleasures.*

- Lu.* 12. 32. Father's good *pleasure* to give you the kingdom  
*Rom.* 15. 26. it hath been the good <sup>1</sup>*p.* of Macedonia. 127  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 21. God's good <sup>1</sup>*p.* through the foolishness of the  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. Wherefore I take *pleasure* in weaknesses  
*Gal.* 1. 15. it was the good <sup>1</sup>*p.* of God, who separated me  
*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good *pleasure* of his will. 9  
*Phil.* 2. 13. both to will and to work, for his good *pleasure*  
*Col.* 1. 19. good <sup>1</sup>*pleasure* of the Father that in him should  
 2 *Th.* 2. 12. not the truth, but had *p.* in unrighteousness  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. she that giveth herself to *p.* is dead while she  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of <sup>2</sup>*pleasure* rather than lovers of God  
*Heb.* 10. 6. sacrifices for sin thou hadst no *pleasure.* 8  
 38. if he shrink back, my soul hath no *pleasure* in him  
*Jas.* 5. 5. lived delicately on the earth, and taken your *p.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. men that count it *p.* to revel in the day-time  
*see consent, delicately, desire, favour, good, will.*

Pleasures.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lusts.*

- Lu.* 8. 14. riches and *pleasures* of this life, and bring no fruit  
*Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and *pleasures*  
*Heb.* 11. 25. than to enjoy the *pleasures* of sin for a season  
*Jas.* 4. 1. even of your <sup>1</sup>*pleasures* that war in your members ?  
 3. ye ask amiss, that ye may spend it in your <sup>1</sup>*pleasures*  
*see pleasure.*

Plenteous.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*great.*

- Mat.* 9. 37. harvest truly is *p.*, but the labourers. *Lu.* 10. 12

## Plentifully.

- Lu.* 12. 16. ground of a certain rich man brought forth *p.*

Plot—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*laid wait*, <sup>2</sup>*laying await*, <sup>3</sup>*lying in wait.*

- Acts* 9. 24. but their <sup>2</sup>*plot* became known to Saul  
 20. 19. which befell me by the <sup>3</sup>*plots* of the Jews. 13  
 23. 30. when it was shewn to me that there would be a <sup>1</sup>*p.*

## Plough.

- Lu.* 9. 62. put his hand to the *plough*, and looking back, is fit

Plow—*eth.*

- 1 *Cor.* 9. 10. because he that *ploweth* ought to *plow* in hope

## Plowing.

- Lu.* 17. 7. of you, having a servant *plowing* or keeping sheep

## Pluck.

- Mat.* 5. 29. eye causeth thee to stumble, *pluck* it out. 18. 9  
 12. 1. began to *pluck* ears of corn, and to eat. *Mk.* 2. 23  
*see snatch.*

## Plucked.

- Lu.* 6. 1. his disciples *plucked* the ears of corn, and did eat  
*Gal.* 4. 15. if possible, ye would have *plucked* out your eyes  
*Jude* 12. without fruit, twice dead, *plucked* up by the roots  
*see rent, rooted.*

## Poets.

- Acts* 17. 28. as certain even of your own *poets* have said

Point—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ready*, <sup>2</sup>*signify*, <sup>3</sup>*sum.*

- Mk.* 5. 23. My little daughter is at the *point* of death  
*Lu.* 7. 2. centurion's servant—was sick and at the <sup>1</sup>*p.* of death  
*Jno.* 4. 47. heal his son ; for he was at the *point* of death  
*Heb.* 4. 15. hath been in all *points* tempted like as we are  
 8. 1. things which we are saying the chief <sup>3</sup>*point* is this  
*Jas.* 2. 10. stumble in one *point*, he is become guilty of all  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. Spirit of Christ which was in them did <sup>2</sup>*p.* unto

## Poison.

- Rom.* 3. 13. The *poison* of asps is under their lips  
*Jas.* 3. 8. it is a restless evil, it is full of deadly *poison*

Polluted *A.V.*—*see defiled.*

## Pollutions.

- Acts* 15. 20. that they abstain from the *pollutions* of idols  
*see defilements.*

## Pomp.

- Acts* 25. 23. Agrippa was come, and Bernice, with great *p.*

Pondered *A.V.*—*see pondering.*Pondering.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pondered.*

- Lu.* 2. 19. Mary kept all these sayings, <sup>1</sup>*p.* them in her heart

## Pool.

- Jno.* 5. 2. there is in Jerusalem by the sheep gate a *pool*  
 4. went down at certain seasons into the *pool* [margin]  
 7. I have no man—to put me into the *pool*  
 9. 7. said unto him, Go, wash in the *pool* of Siloam

## Poor.

- Mat.* 5. 3. Blessed are the *poor* in spirit. *Lu.* 6. 20  
 11. 5. the *poor* have good tidings preached. *Lu.* 7. 22  
 19. 21. thou hast, and give to the *p.* *Mk.* 10. 21 : *Lu.* 18. 22  
 26. 9. sold for much, and given to the *p.* *Mk.* 14. 5 : *Jno.* 12. 5  
 11. ye have the *p.* always with you. *Mk.* 14. 7 : *Jno.* 12. 8  
*Mk.* 12. 42. *p.* widow, and she cast in two mites. *Lu.* 21. 2  
 43. This *p.* widow cast in more than all they. *Lu.* 21. 3  
*Lu.* 4. 18. anointed me to preach good tidings to the *poor*  
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, bid the *poor*  
 21. bring in hither the *poor* and maimed and blind  
 19. 8. Lord, the half of my goods I give to the *poor*  
*Jno.* 12. 6. this he said, not because he cared for the *poor*  
 13. 29. that he should give something to the *poor*  
*Rom.* 15. 26. contribution for the *poor* among the saints  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 3. if I bestow all my goods to feed the *poor*  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *poor*, yet making many rich  
 8. 9. he was rich, yet for your sakes he became *poor*  
 9. 9. scattered abroad, he hath given to the *poor*  
*Gal.* 2. 10. they would that we should remember the *poor*  
*Jas.* 2. 2. there come in also a *poor* man in vile clothing  
 3. ye say to the *p.* man, Stand thou there, or sit under  
 5. God choose them that are *p.* as to the world to be rich

*Jas.* 2. 6. But ye have dishonoured the *poor* man  
*Rev.* 3. 17. art the wretched one and miserable and *poor*  
13. 16. rich and the *p.*—that there be given them a mark

**Porch.**

*Mat.* 26. 71. out into the *porch*, another maid saw him  
*Mk.* 14. 68. he went out into the *porch*; and the cock crew  
*Jno.* 10. 23. Jesus was walking in the temple in Solomon's *p.*  
*Acts* 3. 11. people ran together unto them in the *porch*  
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *porch*

**Porches.**

*Jno.* 5. 2. called in Hebrew Bethesda, having five *porches*

**Porter.**

*Mk.* 13. 34. his work, commanded also the *porter* to watch  
*Jno.* 10. 3. To him the *porter* openeth; and the sheep hear

**Portion**—s.—*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*part*, <sup>2</sup>*partakers*, <sup>3</sup>*times*.

*Mat.* 24. 51. and appoint his *portion* with the hypocrites  
*Lu.* 12. 42. give them their *portion* of food in due season?  
46. and appoint his *portion* with the unfaithful  
15. 12. give me the *p.* of thy substance that falleth to me  
*Acts* 1. 17. and received his *portion* in this ministry [altar]?  
*1 Cor.* 9. 13. wait upon the altar have their *2p.* with the  
*2 Cor.* 6. 15. or what *1p.* hath a believer with an unbeliever?  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God, having of old time spoken —by divers *3p.*

**Possess**—ed.

*Acts* 4. 32. aught of the things which he *p.* was his own  
*1 Cor.* 7. 30. and those that buy, as though they possessed not  
*1 Th.* 4. 4. to *p.* himself of his own vessel in sanctification  
*see devil, get, having, win.*

**Possesseth**—ing.

*Lu.* 12. 15. not in the abundance of the things which he *p.*  
*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, and yet *possessing* all things

**Possession**—s.—*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*goods*, <sup>2</sup>*peculiar*, <sup>3</sup>*substance*.

*Mat.* 19. 22. he was one that had great *p.* *Mk.* 10. 22  
*Acts* 2. 45. sold their *possessions* and goods, and parted them  
5. 1. Ananias, with Sapphira his wife, sold a *possession*  
7. 5. promised that he would give it to him in *possession*  
45. Joshua when they entered on the *p.* of the nations  
*Eph.* 1. 14. unto the redemption of God's own *possession*  
*Tit.* 2. 14. unto himself a people for his own *2p.* *1 Pet.* 2. 29  
*Heb.* 10. 34. took joyfully the spoiling of your *possessions*,  
knowing that ye yourselves have a better *3p.*  
*see belonging.*

**Possessors.**

*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands or houses sold them

**Possible.**

*Mat.* 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mk.* 10. 27; *Lu.* 18. 27  
24. lead astray, if *possible*, even the elect *Mk.* 13. 22  
26. 39. if it be *possible*, let this cup pass away from me  
*Mk.* 9. 23. All things are *possible* to him that believeth  
14. 35. if it were *p.*, the hour might pass away from him  
36. Abba, Father, all things are *possible* unto thee  
*Acts* 2. 24. not *possible* that he should be holden of it  
20. 16. *p.* for him, to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost  
*Rom.* 12. 18. *possible*, as much as in you lieth, be at peace  
*1 Cor.* 11. 20. it is not *possible* to eat the Lord's supper  
*Gal.* 4. 15. if *possible*, ye would have plucked out your eyes  
*see impossible.*

**Pot**—s.

*Mk.* 7. 4. received to hold, washings of cups, and *pots*  
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was a golden *pot* holding the manna

**Potentate**—*see proper names.*

**Potter.**

*Mat.* 27. 7. and bought with them the *potter's* field. 10  
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath not the *potter* a right over the clay  
*Rev.* 2. 27. as the vessels of the *potter* are broken to shivers

**Pound**—s.

*Lu.* 19. 13. ten servants of his, and gave them ten *pounds*  
16. Lord, thy *pound* hath made ten *pounds* more  
18. Thy *pound*, Lord, hath made five *pounds*  
20. here is thy *pound*, which I kept laid up in a napkin  
24. Take away from him the *pound*, and give it unto  
him that hath the ten *pounds*. 25  
*Jno.* 12. 3. Mary therefore took a *p.* of ointment of spikenard  
19. 39. myrrh and aloes, about a hundred *pound* weight

**Pour**—ed.—*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*shed*

*Mat.* 26. 7. ointment—*p.* it upon his head. 12: *Mk.* 14. 3  
*Lu.* 22. 20. blood, even that which is *1poured* out for you  
*Jno.* 2. 15. and he *poured* out the changers' money  
*Acts* 2. 17. I will *pour* forth of my Spirit upon all flesh 18  
2. 33. he hath *1poured* forth this, which ye see and hear  
10. 45. Gentiles also was *p.* out the gift of the Holy Ghost  
*Tit.* 3. 6. Holy Ghost which he *1poured* out upon us richly  
*Rev.* 16. 1. *pour* out the seven bowls of the wrath of God  
2. went, and *poured* out his bowl. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17  
6. for they *1poured* out the blood of saints and prophets  
*see prepared.*

**Poureth**—ing.

*Lu.* 10. 34. bound up his wounds, *p.* on them oil and wine  
*Jno.* 13. 5. Then he *poureth* water into the bason, and began

**Poverty.**

*2 Cor.* 8. 2. *p.* abounded unto the riches of their liberality  
9. poor, that ye through his *poverty* might become rich  
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know thy tribulation, and thy *poverty*

**Powder** *A V.*—*see dust.*

**Power.** —*A V.* <sup>1</sup>*able*, <sup>2</sup>*abundance*, <sup>3</sup>*might*, <sup>4</sup>*mighty*,  
<sup>5</sup>*strength*, <sup>6</sup>*violence*, <sup>7</sup>*virtue*.

*Mat.* 9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath *power* on  
earth to forgive sins. *Mk.* 2. 10: *Lu.* 5. 24  
8. glorified God, which had given such *power* unto men  
24. 30. clouds of heaven with *power*. *Mk.* 13. 26: *Lu.* 21. 27  
26. 64. sitting at the right hand of *power*. *Mk.* 14. 62  
*Mk.* 5. 30. Jesus, perceiving—that the *1p.* proceeding from  
9. 1. till they see the kingdom of God come with *power*  
*Lu.* 1. 17. before his face in the spirit and *power* of Elijah  
35. the *p.* of the Most High shall overshadow thee  
4. 14. Jesus returned in the *power* of the Spirit  
36. and *power* he commandeth the unclean spirits  
35. 17. and the *power* of the Lord was with him to heal  
6. 19. for *1power* came forth from him, and healed them all  
9. 1. the twelve—and gave them *p.* and authority over  
10. 19. I have given you—over all the *p.* of the enemy  
12. 5. after he hath killed hath *power* to cast into hell  
22. 53. but this is your hour, and the *power* of darkness  
24. 49. until ye be clothed with *power* from on high  
*Jno.* 10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down—*p.* to take it again  
19. 10. I have *p.* to release thee, and have *p.* to crucify  
11. no *power* against me, except it were given thee  
*Acts* 1. 8. ye shall receive *p.*, when the Holy Ghost is come  
3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or godliness we had made  
4. 7. By what *p.*, or in what name, have ye done this?  
5. 4. and after it was sold, was it not in thy *power*?  
6. 8. Stephen, full of grace and *p.*, wrought great wonders



*Acts* 8. 19. saying, Give me also this *p.*, that on whomsoever  
 10. 38. God anointed him with the Holy Ghost and with *p.*  
 25. 5. Let them—which are of *p.* among you, go down  
 26. 18. and from the *power* of Satan unto God  
*Rom.* 1. 4. who was declared to be the Son of God with *p.*  
 20. that are made, even his everlasting *p.* and divinity  
 9. 17. raise thee up, that I might shew in thee my *power*  
 22. his wrath, and to make his *power* known, endured  
 13. 1. for there is no *power* but of God  
 2. resisteth the *p.*, withstandeth the ordinance of God  
 3. thou have no fear of the *p.*? do that which is good  
 14. 4. the Lord hath *power* to make him stand [Ghost  
 15. 13. ye may abound in hope, in the *power* of the Holy  
 19. the *p.* of signs and wonders, in the *p.* of the Holy  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and of *p.* [Ghost  
 4. 19. word of them which are puffed up, but the *power*  
 20. For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in *power*  
 5. 4. and my spirit, with the *power* of our Lord Jesus  
 6. 12. but I will not be brought under the *power* of any  
 14. and will raise up us through his *power*  
 7. 4. wife hath not *p.*—husband hath not *p.* over his own  
 37. hath *p.* as touching his own will, and hath deter-  
 15. 24. abolished all rule and all authority and *p.* [mined  
 43. it is sown in weakness; it is raised in *power*  
 56. sting of death is sin; and the *power* of sin is the law  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. weighed down exceedingly, beyond our *power*  
 4. 7. the exceeding greatness of the *power* may be of God  
 6. 3. according to their *p.*—beyond their *power*, they gave  
 12. 9. for my *power* is made perfect in weakness  
*Eph.* 1. 19. greatness of his *power* to us-ward who believe  
 21. far above all rule, and authority, and *power*  
 2. 2. according to the prince of the *power* of the air  
 3. 7. given me according to the working of his *power*  
 16. strengthened with *power* through his Spirit  
 20. according to the *power* that worketh in us  
*Phil.* 3. 10. may know him, and the *p.* of his resurrection  
*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened with all *p.*, according to the might  
 13. who delivered us out of the *power* of darkness  
 10. who is the head of all principality and *power*  
 1 *Th.* 1. 5. not unto you in word only, but also in *power*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 7. Lord Jesus from heaven with the angels of his *p.*  
 11. and fulfil every—work of faith, with *power*  
 2. 9. to the working of Satan with all *power* and signs  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and *p.* eternal. Amen  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. gave us not a spirit of fearfulness; but of *p.*  
 3. 5. holding a form of godliness, but having denied the *p.*  
*Heb.* 1. 3. upholding all things by the word of his *power*  
 2. 14. bring to nought him that had the *power* of death  
 7. 16. but after the *power* of an endless life  
 11. 34. quenched the *power* of fire, escaped the edge  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 8. his divine *p.* hath granted unto us all things  
 16. when we made known unto you the *p.* and coming  
 2. 11. whereas angels, though greater in might and *p.*  
*Jude* 25. our Lord, be glory, majesty, dominion and *power*  
*Rev.* 3. 8. that thou hast a little *p.*, and didst keep my word  
 4. 11. receive the glory and the honour and the *power*  
 5. 12. Lamb—slain to receive the *power*, and riches  
 7. 12. honour, and *power*, and might, be unto our God  
 9. 3. *power* was given them, as the scorpions—have *power*  
 10. in their tails is their *power* to hurt men five months  
 19. For the *power* of the horses is in their mouth  
 11. 6. have the *p.* to shut the heaven—*p.* over the waters  
 12. 10. salvation, and the *p.*, and the kingdom of our God  
 13. 2. the dragon gave him his *power*, and his throne  
 14. 18. from the altar, he that hath *power* over fire  
 15. 8. smoke from the glory of God, and from his *power*  
 16. 9. the God which hath the *power* over these plagues  
 17. 13. they give their *p.*, and authority unto the beast  
 18. 3. merchants—waxed rich by the *p.* of other wantonness

*Rev.* 19. 1. Salvation, and glory, and *p.* belong to our God  
 20. 6. over these the second death hath no *power*  
*see able, authority, dominion, might, right, rule, strength.*

## Power of God.

*Mat.* 22. 29. said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the  
 scriptures, nor the *power* of God. *Mk.* 12. 24  
*Lu.* 22. 69. be seated at the right hand of the *p.* of God  
*Rom.* 1. 16. the gospel: for it is the *p.* of G. unto salvation  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. us which are being saved it is the *p.* of God  
 24. Christ the *power* of God, and the wisdom of God  
 2. 5. not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the *p.* of God  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 7. in the word of truth, in the *power* of God  
 13. 4. crucified through weakness, yet he liveth through  
 the *p.* of God—live with him through the *p.* of God  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. hardship with the gospel—to the *power* of God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 5. by the *power* of God are guarded through faith  
*see majesty.*

Powerful.—A. V. *mighty.*

2 *Cor.* 13. 3. who—is not active, but is *powerful* in you  
*see active, strong.*

Powerfully.—A. V. *mightily.*

*Acts* 18. 28. he [Apollus] *powerfully* confuted the Jews

Powers.—A. V. *mighty works, miracles.*

*Mat.* 14. 2. therefore do these *p.* work in him. *Mk.* 6. 14  
 24. 29. *p.* of the heavens shall be shaken. *Mk.* 13. 25: *Lu.* 21.  
*Rom.* 8. 38. things present, nor things to come, nor *p.* [26  
 13. 1. every soul be in subjection to the higher *powers*—  
 the *powers* that be are ordained of God [known  
*Eph.* 3. 10. the *p.* in the heavenly places might be made  
 6. 12. but against the principalities, against the *powers*  
*Col.* 1. 16. or *p.*; all things have been created through him  
 2. 15. and the *powers*, he made a show of them openly  
*Heb.* 2. 4. by signs and wonders, and by manifold *powers*  
 6. 5. and the *powers* of the age to come  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 22. and *powers* being made subject unto him  
*see authorities, right.*

## Practices A. V.—see covetousness.

Practise—d.—A. V. *commit, do, doest, used.*

*Acts* 19. 19. not a few of them that *practised* curious arts  
*Rom.* 1. 32. they which *practise* such things are worthy of  
 death—but also consent with them that *practise* them  
 2. 1. thou that judgest dost *practise* the same things  
 2. judgement of God—against them that *practise* such things  
 3. who judgest them that *practise* such things  
*Gal.* 5. 21. they which *practise* such things shall not inherit

Prætorian guard.—A. V. *palace.*

*Phil.* 1. 13. manifest in Christ throughout the whole *p. guard*

## Prætorium.—see proper names.

Praise.—A. V. *confess, laud, psalms.*

*Mat.* 21. 16. and sucklings thou hast perfected *praise*?  
*Lu.* 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave *praise* unto God  
 19. 37. disciples began to rejoice and *praise* God  
*Rom.* 2. 29. whose *praise* is not of men, but of God  
 13. 3. do that which is good, and thou shalt have *praise*  
 15. 9. Therefore will I give *p.* unto thee among the Gentiles  
 11. *Praise* the Lord, all ye Gentiles; And let all the  
 peoples *praise* him  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. then shall each man have his *praise* from God  
 11. 2. I *praise* you that ye remember me in all things

1 Cor. 11. 17. in giving you this charge, I *praise* you not. 22  
 2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother whose *p.* in the gospel is spread  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the *praise* of the glory of his grace  
 12. that we should be unto the *praise* of his glory. 14  
*Phil.* 1. 11. Jesus Christ, unto the glory and *praise* of God  
 4. 8. and if there be any *praise*, think on these things  
*Heb.* 2. 12. midst of the congregation will I sing thy *praise*  
 13. 15. Through him then let us offer up a sacrifice of *p.*  
*Jas.* 5. 13. Is any cheerful? let him sing *praise*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. proved by fire, might be found unto *praise*  
 2. 14. and for *praise* to them that do well  
*Rev.* 19. 5. Give *praise* to our God, all ye his servants  
*see excellencies, glory, gave glory, hymns.*

**Praised** *A.V.*—*see blessing.*

**Praising.**

*Lu.* 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host *praising* God  
 20. the shepherds returned, glorifying and *praising* God  
*Acts.* 2. 47. *praising* God, and having favour with all  
 3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *praising* God. 9

**Prating.**

3 *John.* 10. *prating* against us with wicked words

**Pray.**—*A.V.* *1prayest*, *2wish.*

*Mat.* 5. 44. *pray* for them that persecute you. *Lu.* 6. 28  
 6. 5. when ye *1pray*, ye shall not be as the hypocrites :  
 for they love to stand and *pray* in the synagogues  
 6. shut thy door, *pray* to thy Father which is in secret  
 9. this manner therefore *pray* ye : Our Father. *Lu.* 11. 2  
 9. 38. *P.* ye therefore the Lord of the harvest. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 14. 23. mountain apart to *p.* *Mk.* 6. 46 : *Lu.* 6. 12 : 9. 28  
 19. 13. that he should lay his hands on them, and *pray*  
 24. 20. And *pray* ye that your flight be not. *Mk.* 13. 18  
 26. 36. Sit ye here, while I go yonder and *pray.* *Mk.* 14. 32  
 41. Watch and *pray*, that ye enter not into temptation.  
*Mk.* 13. 33 : 14. 38 : *Lu.* 22. 40, 46  
*Mk.* 11. 24. whatsoever ye *pray* and ask for, believe that  
*Lu.* 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *pray*, even as John also taught  
 14. 19. I go to prove them : I *p.* thee have me excused  
 18. 1. that they ought always to *pray*, and not to faint  
 10. Two men went up into the temple to *pray* ; the one  
*Jno.* 14. 16. I will *pray* the Father, and he shall give. 16. 26  
 17. 9. I *pray* for them : I *pray* not for the world  
 15. I *pray* not that thou shouldst take them from the  
 20. Neither for these only do I *pray*, but for them also  
*Acts.* 8. 22. *pray* the Lord, if perhaps the thought of thy  
 24. Simon—said, *Pray* ye for me to the Lord  
 10. 9. Peter went up upon the housetop to *pray*  
*Rom.* 8. 26. for we know not how to *pray* as we ought  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 13. is it seemly that a woman *pray* unto God  
 14. 13. speaketh in a tongue *pray* that he may interpret  
 14. For if I *pray* in a tongue, my spirit *prayeth*  
 15. I will *p.* with the spirit—*p.* with the understanding  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 7. Now we *pray* to God that ye do no evil  
 9. this we also *2pray* for, even your perfecting  
*Phil.* 1. 9. I *pray*, that your love may abound yet more  
 1 *Th.* 5. 17. *pray* without ceasing  
 25. Brethren, *pray* for us. 2 *Th.* 3. 1 : *Heb.* 13. 18  
 2 *Th.* 1. 11. we also *pray* always for you. *Col.* 1. 9  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I desire therefore that the men *pray* in every  
*Jas.* 5. 13. Is any among you suffering? let him *pray*  
 14. elders of the church ; and let them *pray* over him  
 16. your sins one to another, and *pray* one for another  
 3 *Jno.* 2. I *2pray* that in all things thou mayest prosper  
*see beseech, intreat, praying, request.*

**Prayed.**—*A.V.* *1besought.*

*Mat.* 26. 39. *prayed*, saying, O my Father—let this cup  
 pass away. 42, 44 : *Mk.* 14. 35, 39 : *Lu.* 22. 41  
*Mk.* 1. 35. desert place, and there *prayed.* *Lu.* 5. 16  
*Lu.* 8. 38. the man from whom the devils were gone out *1p.*  
 18. 11. The Pharisee stood and *prayed* thus with himself  
 22. 44. And being in an agony he *prayed* more earnestly  
*Jno.* 4. 31. the disciples *prayed* him, saying, Rabbi, eat  
*Acts.* 1. 24. they *prayed*, and said, Thou, Lord, which  
 4. 31. when they had *prayed*, the place was shaken  
 6. 8. when they had *prayed*, they laid their hands on  
 8. 15. who, when they were come down, *prayed* for them  
 9. 40. Peter—*prayed* ; and turning to the body, he said  
 10. 2. much alms to the people, and *prayed* to God alway  
 48. Then *prayed* they him to tarry certain days  
 13. 3. Then, when they had fasted and *prayed.* 14. 23  
 20. 36. he kneeled down, and *prayed* with them all  
 21. 5. and kneeling down on the beach, we *prayed*  
 22. 17. while I *prayed* in the temple, I fell into a trance  
 28. 8. *prayed*, and laying his hands on him healed him  
*Jas.* 5. 17. he *prayed* fervently that it might not rain  
 18. And he *prayed* again ; and the heaven gave rain  
*see asked, beseeching, besought, prayer, praying, supplication.*

**Prayer.**—*A.V.* *1prayed.*

*Mat.* 17. 21. goeth not out save by *p.* [margin]. *Mk.* 9. 29  
 21. 13. shall be called a house of *p.* *Mk.* 11. 17 : *Lu.* 19. 46  
 22. shall ask in *prayer*, believing, ye shall receive  
*Lu.* 6. 12. and he continued all night in *prayer* to God  
 22. 45. rose up from his *p.*, he came unto the disciples  
*Acts.* 1. 14. all with one accord continued stedfastly in *p.*  
 3. 1. Peter and John—into the temple at the hour of *p.*  
 6. 4. But we will continue stedfastly in *prayer*  
 10. 30. I was keeping the ninth hour of *p.* in my house  
 31. Cornelius, thy *prayer* is heard, and thine alms  
 12. 5. but *prayer* was made earnestly of the church  
 16. 13. where we supposed there was a place of *prayer*  
 16. were going to the place of *prayer*, that a certain  
*Rom.* 12. 12. continuing stedfastly in *prayer* [maid  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves unto *prayer*  
*Eph.* 6. 18. all *p.* and supplication praying at all seasons  
*Phil.* 4. 6. In nothing be anxious ; but in everything by *p.*  
*Col.* 4. 2. Continue stedfastly in *prayer*, watching therein  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is sanctified through the word of God and *p.*  
*Jas.* 5. 15. the *prayer* of faith shall save him that is sick  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be ye—of sound mind, and be sober unto *prayer*  
*see supplication.*

**Prayers.**

*Mk.* 12. 40. for a pretence make long *prayers.* *Lu.* 20. 47  
*Acts.* 2. 42. fellowship, in the breaking of bread and the *p.*  
 10. 4. Thy *prayers* and thine alms are gone up  
*Rom.* 1. 9. make mention of you, always in my *prayers.*  
*Eph.* 1. 16 : 1 *Th.* 1. 2 : *Philem.* 4  
 15. 30. strive together with me in your *prayers* to God  
*Col.* 4. 12. always striving for you in his *prayers*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. first of all, that supplications, *prayers*  
 5. 5. in supplications and *prayers* night and day  
*Philem.* 22. through your *p.* I shall be granted unto you  
*Heb.* 5. 7. days of his flesh, having offered up *prayers*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. to the end that your *prayers* be not hindered  
*Rev.* 5. 8. full of incense, which are the *prayers* of the saints  
 8. 3. much incense, that he should add it unto the *p.*  
 4. with the *prayers* of the saints, went up before God  
*see supplications.*

**Prayest**—*eth.*

*Mat.* 6. 6. when thou *p.*, enter into thine inner chamber  
*Acts.* 9. 11. Saul, a man of Tarsus : for behold, he *prayeth*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 14. my spirit *p.*, but my understanding is unfruitful  
*see pray, praying.*



Praying.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>pray, <sup>2</sup>prayed, <sup>3</sup>prayeth.

Mat. 6. 6. And in <sup>1</sup>praying use not vain repetitions  
Mk. 11. 25. stand *p.*, forgive, if ye have aught against any  
Lu. 1. 10. multitude of the people were *praying* without  
3. 21. been baptized, and *praying*, the heaven was opened  
9. 18. he was *praying* alone, the disciples were with him  
29. was <sup>2</sup>*p.*, the fashion of his countenance was altered  
11. 1. as he was *p.* in a certain place, that when he ceased  
Acts 11. 5. I was in the city of Joppa *praying*  
12. 12. many were gathered together and were *praying*  
16. 25. about midnight Paul and Silas were <sup>2</sup>*p.* and singing  
1 Cor. 11. 4. man *p.* or prophesying, having his head covered  
5. woman <sup>3</sup>*p.* or prophesying with her head unveiled  
Eph. 6. 18. *p.* at all seasons in the Spirit, and watching  
Col. 1. 3. *praying* always for you  
4. 3. withal *praying* for us also, that God may open  
1 Th. 3. 10. night and day *praying* exceedingly  
Jude 20. on your most holy faith, *praying* in the Holy Spirit  
*see beseeching.*

Preach.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>preached.

Mat. 4. 17. began Jesus to *preach*, and to say, Repent ye  
10. 7. *preach*, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand  
11. 1. departed thence to teach and *preach* in their cities  
Mk. 1. 88. next towns, that I may *p.* there also. Lu. 4. 43  
3. 14. that he might send them forth to *preach*. Lu. 9. 2  
Lu. 4. 18. anointed me to *preach* good tidings to the poor  
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to teach and to *preach* Jesus  
10. 42. And he charged us to *preach* unto the people  
15. 21. hath in every city them that *preach* him  
Rom. 10. 8. that is, the word of faith, which we *preach*  
15. and how shall they *preach*, except they be sent?  
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we *preach* Christ crucified  
15. 11. I or they, so we *preach*, and so ye believed  
2 Cor. 4. 5. we *p.* not ourselves, but Christ Jesus as Lord  
11. 4. *preacheth* another Jesus whom we did not <sup>1</sup>*preach*  
Gal. 1. 16. that I might *preach* him among the Gentiles  
5. 11. if I still *p.* circumcision, why am I still persecuted?  
Eph. 3. 8. to *p.* unto the Gentiles the unsearchable riches  
Phil. 1. 15. Some indeed *p.* Christ even of envy and strife  
2 Tim. 4. 2. *Preach* the word; be instant in season, out of  
*see bring, preached, proclaim, publish, speak.*

Preached.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>preach, <sup>2</sup>published.

Mat. 11. 5. the poor have good tidings *p.* to them. Lu. 7. 22  
Mk. 1. 4. <sup>1</sup>*p.* the baptism of repentance unto remission  
7. *p.*, saying, There cometh after me he that is mightier  
6. 12. they went out, and *p.* that men should repent  
13. 10. the gospel must first be <sup>2</sup>*p.* unto all the nations  
16. 20. and *p.* everywhere, the Lord working with them  
Lu. 3. 18. With many other exhortations therefore *p.* he  
16. 16. from that time the gospel of the kingdom of God is  
24. 47. remission of sins should be *p.* in his name [*p.*]  
Acts 8. 25. *p.* the gospel to many villages of the Samaritans  
35. from this scripture, *preached* unto him Jesus  
9. 27. and how at Damascus he had *preached* boldly  
10. 37. from Galilee, after the baptism which John *p.*  
13. 24. when John had first *preached* before his coming  
17. 18. because he *preached* Jesus and the resurrection  
1 Cor. 9. 27. have *p.* to others, I myself should be rejected  
15. 2. in what words I *p.* it unto you, if ye hold it fast  
12. if Christ is *p.* that he hath been raised from the dead  
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus Christ, who was *p.* among you by us  
Eph. 2. 17. came and *p.* peace to you that were far off  
Col. 1. 23. which was *preached* in all creation under heaven  
1 Tim. 3. 16. *p.* among the nations, believed on in the world  
Heb. 4. 2. had good tidings *p.* unto us, even as also they

Heb. 4. 6. before *p.* failed to enter in because of disobedience  
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and *p.* unto the spirits in prison  
*see appointed, discoursed, preach, preaching, proclaimed, spake, spoken.*

Preacher.

Rom. 10. 14. and how shall they hear without a *preacher*?  
1 Tim. 2. 7. whereunto I was appointed a *p.* 2 Tim. 1. 11  
2 Pet. 2. 6. but preserved Noah with seven others, a *p.* of

Preachest—eth.

Acts 19. 13. I adjure you by Jesus whom Paul *preacheth*  
Rom. 2. 21. that *preachest* a man should not steal, dost thou  
2 Cor. 11. 4. if he that cometh *preacheth* another Jesus  
Gal. 1. 23. now *p.* the faith of which he once made havock

Preaching.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>preached.

Mat. 3. 1. cometh John the Baptist, *preaching*. Lu. 3. 3  
12. 41. they repented at the *p.* of Jonah. Lu. 11. 32  
Mk. 1. 39. synagogues throughout all Galilee, <sup>1</sup>*p.* Lu. 4. 144  
Lu. 8. 1. *preaching* and bringing the good tidings  
Acts 8. 4. scattered abroad went about *preaching* the word  
12. Philip *p.* good tidings concerning the kingdom  
10. 36. *preaching* good tidings of peace by Jesus Christ  
11. 20. spake unto the Greeks also, *p.* the Lord Jesus  
15. 35. and Barnabas tarried in Antioch, teaching and *p.*  
20. 25. ye all, among whom I went about *p.* the kingdom  
28. 31. *preaching* the kingdom of God, and teaching  
Rom. 16. 25. to my gospel and the *p.* of Jesus Christ  
1 Cor. 1. 21. through the foolishness of the *p.* to save them  
2. 4. my *p.* were not in persuasive words of wisdom  
15. 14. if Christ hath not been raised, then is our *p.* vain  
*see discoursed, message, proclaimed, speaking, word.*

Precede.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>prevent.

1 Th. 4. 15. in no wise <sup>1</sup>*precede* them that are fallen asleep

Precept A.V.—*see commandment.*

Precepts.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>commandments.

Mat. 15. 9. Teaching as their doctrines the <sup>1</sup>*p.* of men. Mk.  
Col. 2. 22. after the <sup>1</sup>*precepts* and doctrines of men? [7. 17]

Precious.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>costly, <sup>2</sup>white linen.

Mat. 26. 7. exceeding *p.* ointment, and she poured it  
Jno. 12. 3. pound of ointment of spikenard, very <sup>1</sup>*precious*  
Jas. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the *precious* fruit  
1 Pet. 1. 7. proof of your faith, being more *p.* than gold  
19. but with *p.* blood, as of a lamb without blemish  
2. 4. rejected indeed of men, but with God elect, *p.*  
6. I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect, *precious*  
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained a like *precious* faith with us  
4. granted unto us his *p.* and exceeding great promises  
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels—arrayed with <sup>2</sup>*precious* stone  
18. 12. vessel made of most *precious* wood, and of brass  
*see preciousness.*

Preciousness.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>precious.

1 Pet. 2. 7. For you therefore which believe is the <sup>1</sup>*p.*

Predestinate—d A.V.—*see foreordained.*

Preeminence.

Col. 1. 18. in all things he might have the *preeminence*  
3 Jno. 9. Diotrophes, who loveth to have the *preeminence*

Preferred A.V.—*see become.*

Preferring.

Rom. 12. 10. in honour *preferring* one another  
*see partiality, prejudice.*

Prejudice.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*preferring.*

1 Tim. 5. 21. without <sup>1</sup>*prejudice*, doing nothing by partiality

Premeditate *A.V.*—*see beforehand.*

Preparation.

Jno. 19. 14. the *Preparation* of the passover. 31, 42 :  
*Mat.* 27. 62 : *Mk.* 15. 42 : *Lu.* 23. 54

Eph. 6. 15. shod your feet with the *p.* of the gospel of peace  
*see proper names.*

Prepare.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*prepared.*

Mat. 11. 10. Who shall *p.* thy way. *Mk.* 1. 2 : *Lu.* 7. 27  
26. 12. she did it to *prepare* me for burial  
Jno. 14. 2. I go to *prepare* a place for you. 3  
1 Cor. 14. 8. uncertain voice, who shall *p.* himself for war ?  
*Philen.* 22. But withal *prepare* me also a lodging  
Heb. 10. 5. But a body didst thou <sup>1</sup>*prepare* for me  
*see make ready.*

Prepared.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*made*, <sup>2</sup>*ordained*, <sup>3</sup>*poured*, <sup>4</sup>*provided*,  
<sup>5</sup>*ready.*

Mat. 20. 23. for them for whom *i*thath been *p.* *Mk.* 10. 40  
25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* for you from the foundation  
*Lu.* 1. 17. to make ready for the Lord a people *p.* for him  
2. 31. thou hast *prepared* before the face of all peoples  
12. 20. things which thou hast <sup>4</sup>*p.*, whose shall they be ?  
23. 56. returned, and *prepared* spices and ointments. 24. 1  
Rom. 9. 23. vessels of mercy, which he afore *prepared*  
1 Cor. 2. 9. things God *prepared* for them that love him  
2 Cor. 9. 2. that Achaia hath been <sup>5</sup>*p.* for a year past. <sup>53</sup>  
Eph. 2. 10. God afore <sup>2</sup>*p.* that we should walk in them  
2 Tim. 2. 21. meet for the master's use, *p.* unto every good  
Heb. 9. 2. For there was a tabernacle <sup>1</sup>*prepared*, the first  
6. these things having been thus <sup>2</sup>*prepared*, the priests  
11. 7. moved with godly fear, *p.* an ark to the saving of  
16. their God : for he hath *prepared* for them a city  
Rev. 8. 6. seven trumpets *prepared* themselves to sound  
9. 7. the locusts were like unto horses *prepared* for war  
15. which had been *prepared* for the hour and day and  
12. 6. wilderness, where she hath a place *p.* of God  
14. 10. wrath of God, which is <sup>5</sup>*p.* unmixed in the cup  
*see (made) ready, (make) ready, prepare.*

Preparing.

1 Pet. 3. 20. days of Noah, while the ark was a *preparing*

Presbytery.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with the laying on of the hands of the *p.*

Presence.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*before*, <sup>2</sup>*coming.*

*Lu.* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the *presence* of God  
8. 47. declared in the <sup>4</sup>*p.* of all the people for what cause  
12. 9. in the <sup>4</sup>*p.* of men shall be denied in the <sup>4</sup>*p.* of the angels  
13. 26. We did eat and drink in thy *presence*  
14. 10. have glory in the *presence* of all that sit at meat  
15. 10. there is joy in the *presence* of the angels of God  
Jno. 20. 30. signs—did Jesus in the *p.* of the disciples  
*Acts* 3. 16. given him this perfect soundness in the *p.* of  
19. come seasons of refreshing from the *p.* of the Lord  
5. 41. departed from the *presence* of the council, rejoicing  
27. 35. bread, he gave thanks to God in the *p.* of all  
2 Cor. 10. 1. I who in your *presence* am lowly among you  
10. weighty and strong ; but his bodily *p.* is weak

*Phil.* 1. 26. glorying may abound in—me through my <sup>2</sup>*p.*  
2. 12. ye have always obeyed, not as in my *presence* only  
1 Th. 2. 17. of you for a short season, in *p.*, not in heart  
Jude 24. set you before the *p.* of his glory without blemish  
Rev. 14. 10. with fire and brimstone in the *presence* of the  
holy angels, and in the *presence* of the Lamb  
*see before, face.*

Present.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*at hand.*

*Lu.* 13. 1. some *present* at that very season which told him  
*Acts* 10. 33. we are all here *p.* in the sight of God, to hear  
21. 18. with us unto James ; and all the elders were *p.*  
25. 24. King Agrippa, and all men which are here *present*  
28. 2. received us all, because of the *present* rain  
Rom. 7. 18. to will is *present* with me, but to do that which  
21. law, that, to me who would do good, evil is *present*  
8. 18. sufferings of this *present* time are not worthy to be  
38. nor things *present*, nor things to come [compared  
11. 5. at this *present* time also there is a remnant  
1 Cor. 3. 22. things *p.*, or things to come ; all are yours  
4. 11. Even unto this *present* hour we both hunger, and  
5. 3. *p.* in spirit, have already, as though I were *p.*, judged  
7. 26. this is good by reason of the *present* distress  
2 Cor. 10. 2. beseech you, that I may not when *p.* shew  
11. such are we also in deed when we are *present* [courage  
11. 9. when I was *present* with you and was in want  
13. 2. I do say beforehand, as when I was *p.* the second  
10. absent, that I may not when *p.* deal sharply [time  
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us out of this *present* evil world  
4. 18. at all times, and not only when I am *p.* with you  
20. wish to be *p.* with you now, and to change my voice  
2 Th. 2. 2. as that the day of the Lord is now <sup>1</sup>*present*  
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsook me, having loved this *p.* world  
Tit. 2. 12. live soberly and righteously and godly in this *p.*  
Heb. 9. 9. which is a parable for the time now *p.* [world  
12. 11. All chastening seemeth for the *p.* to be not joyous  
*see abiding, at home.*

Present—ed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*shew*, <sup>2</sup>*yield—ed.*

*Lu.* 2. 22. up to Jerusalem, to *present* him to the Lord  
*Acts* 9. 41. calling the saints and widows, he *p.* her alive  
23. 33. the letter to the governor, *presented* Paul also  
Rom. 6. 13. neither <sup>2</sup>*present* your members unto sin—but  
<sup>2</sup>*present* yourselves unto God  
16. Know ye not, that to whom ye <sup>2</sup>*present* yourselves  
19. for as ye <sup>2</sup>*presented* your members as servants—  
even so now <sup>2</sup>*present* your members as servants  
12. 1. to *present* your bodies a living sacrifice, holy  
2 Cor. 4. 14. raise up us also with Jesus, and shall *p.* us  
11. 2. that I might *present* you as a pure virgin to Christ  
Eph. 5. 27. that he might *present* the church to himself  
Col. 1. 22. to *present* you holy and without blemish  
28. that we may *present* every man perfect in Christ  
2 Tim. 2. 15. Give diligence to <sup>1</sup>*p.* thyself approved unto  
*see offered, set.*

Presently *A.V.*—*see immediately, forthwith.*

Preserve—d.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*saved.*

Mat. 9. 17. into fresh wine-skins, and both are *preserved*  
*Lu.* 17. 33. whosoever shall lose his life shall *preserve* it  
1 Th. 5. 23. may your spirit and soul and body be *p.* entire  
2 Pet. 2. 5. but <sup>1</sup>*preserved* Noah with seven others  
*see kept, save.*

Press *A.V.*—*see crowd.*

Press—ed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*follow*, <sup>2</sup>*go*, <sup>3</sup>*overcharge*, <sup>4</sup>*troubled*,  
<sup>5</sup>*surge.*

*Mk.* 3. 10. *p.* upon him that they might touch him [word  
*Lu.* 5. 1. while the multitude *p.* upon him and heard the



*Lu.* 6. 38. good measure, *pressed* down, shaken together  
 8. 45. Master, the multitudes *press* thee and crush thee  
 11. 53. scribes and the Pharisees began to *p.* upon him  
*2 Cor.* 2. 5. (that I *press* not too heavily) to you all  
 4. 8. we are *pressed* on every side, yet not straitened  
*Phil.* 3. 12. but I *press* on, if so be that I may apprehend  
 14. 1 *p.* on toward the goal unto the prize of the high  
*Heb.* 6. 1. cease to speak—*p.* on unto perfection [*calling*  
*see constrained, weighed.*

**Presseth.**—*A.V.* *cometh.*

*2 Cor.* 11. 28. that which *p.* upon me daily, anxiety for all  
*see entereth.*

**Presumptuous** *A.V.*—*see daring.*

**Preterence.**—*A.V.* *shew.*

*Mk.* 12. 40. and for a *p.* make long prayers. *Lu.* 20. 147  
*Phil.* 1. 18. whether in *p.* or in truth, Christ is proclaimed

**Prevall**—*ed.*—*A.V.* *accounted worthy, overcome.*

*Mat.* 16. 18. the gates of Hades shall not *prevail* against it  
 27. 24. So when Pilate saw that he *prevailed* nothing  
*Lu.* 21. 36. that ye may *prevail* to escape all these things  
 23. 23. he might be crucified. And their voices *prevailed*  
*Jno.* 12. 19. Behold how ye *prevail* nothing  
*Acts* 19. 16. and *prevailed* against them, so that they fled  
 20. So mightily grew the word of the Lord and *p.*  
*Rom.* 3. 4. mightiest *p.* when thou comest into judgement  
*Rev.* 12. 8. and they *p.* not, neither was their place found  
*see overcome.*

**Prevent**—*ed* *A.V.*—*see precede, spake first.*

**Price**—*d.*—*A.V.* *sum, value—d.*

*Mat.* 13. 46. found one pearl of great *p.*, he went and sold  
 27. 6. into the treasury, since it is the *price* of blood  
 9. thirty pieces of silver, the *price* of him that was  
*2p.*, whom certain of the children of Israel did *2p.*  
*Acts* 5. 2. and kept back part of the *price*, his wife also being  
 7. 16. laid in the tomb that Abraham bought for a *p.*  
 19. 19. counted the *p.* of them, and found it fifty thousand  
*1 Cor.* 6. 20. for ye were bought with a *price.* 7. 23  
*1 Pet.* 3. 4. which is in the sight of God of great *price*  
*see silver.*

**Prices.**

*Acts* 4. 34. brought the *prices* of the things that were sold

**Pricked.**

*Acts* 2. 37. when they heard this, they were *p.* in their heart

**Pricks** *A.V.*—*see goad.*

**Pride.**

*Mk.* 7. 22. an evil eye, railing, *pride*, foolishness  
*see vainglory.*

**Priest.**—*A.V.* *priesthood, priests.*

*Mat.* 8. 4. shew thyself to the *priest.* *Mk.* 1. 44: *Lu.* 5. 14  
*Lu.* 1. 5. *priest* named Zacharias, of the course of Abijah  
 8. while he executed the *priest's* office before God  
 10. 31. by chance a certain *p.* was going down that way  
*Acts.* 14. 13. *p.* of Jupiter whose temple was before the city  
 19. 14. seven sons of one Sceva, a Jew, a chief *2priest*  
*Heb.* 7. 3. like unto the Son of God), abideth a *p.* continually  
 5. that receive the *1priest's* office have commandment  
 11. what—need was there that another *p.* should arise  
 15. likeness of Melchizedek there ariseth another *p.*

*Heb.* 7. 17. Thou art a *priest* for ever. 21  
 8. 4. if he were on earth, he would not be a *priest* at all  
 10. 11. every *p.* indeed standeth day by day ministering  
 21. having a great *priest* over the house of God

**High Priest.**

*Mat.* 26. 3. unto the court of the *high priest.* 58: *Mk.* 14.  
 54: *Lu.* 22. 54  
 51. servant of the *high priest*, and struck off his ear.  
*Mk.* 14. 47: *Lu.* 22. 50: *Jno.* 18. 10, 26 [*Jno.* 18. 24  
 57. led him away to—Caiaphas the *high p.* *Mk.* 14. 53:  
 62. the *high priest* stood up, and said. 63: *Mk.* 14. 60, 61  
 65. the *high priest* rent his garments. *Mk.* 14. 63  
*Mk.* 2. 26. when Abiathar was *high priest*, and did eat  
*Jno.* 11. 51. being *high priest* that year. 49: 18. 13  
 18. 15. that disciple was known unto the *high priest.* 16  
 22. Answerest thou the *high priest* so?  
*Acts* 4. 6. Annas the *high priest* was there, and—as many  
 as were of the kindred of the *high priest.* 5. 17, 27  
 7. 1. And the *high priest* said, Are these things so?  
 22. 5. As also the *high priest* doth bear me witness. 9. 1  
 23. 4. stood by said, Revilest thou God's *high priest*?  
 5. I wist not, brethren, that he was *high priest*  
*Heb.* 2. 17. might be a merciful and faithful *high priest*  
 3. 1. consider the Apostle and *High P.* of our confession  
 4. 14. a great *high priest*, who hath passed through  
 15. we have not a *high priest* that cannot be touched  
 5. 5. Christ—glorified not himself to be made a *high p.*  
 10. *high priest* after the order of Melchizedek. 6. 20  
 7. 26. such a *high priest* became us, holy, guileless  
 8. 1. We have such a *high priest*, who sat down  
 3. every *high priest* is appointed to offer both gifts. 5. 1  
 9. 11. Christ having come a *high p.* of the good things  
 25. as the *high p.* entereth into the holy place year. 7  
 13. 11. blood is brought into the holy place by the *high p.*  
*see chief priests.*

**Priesthood, High-Priesthood.**—*A.V.* *high priests.*

*Lu.* 3. 2. in the *high-priesthood* of Annas and Caiaphas  
*Heb.* 7. 11. if there was perfection through the Levitical *p.*  
 12. For the *priesthood* being changed, there is made  
 24. abideth for ever, hath his *priesthood* unchangeable  
*1 Pet.* 2. 5. a holy *priesthood*, to offer up spiritual sacrifices  
 9. But ye are an elect race, a royal *p.*, a holy nation  
*see priest—s.*

**Priests.**—*A.V.* *1priesthood.*

*Mat.* 12. 4. that were with him, but only for the *priests*?  
 5. the *priests* in the temple profane the sabbath  
*Mk.* 2. 26. not lawful to eat save for the *priests.* *Lu.* 6. 4  
*Lu.* 17. 14. Go and shew yourselves unto the *priests*  
*Acts* 4. 1. the *priests* and the captain of the temple—came  
 6. 7. company of the *priests* were obedient to the faith  
*Heb.* 7. 14. as to which tribe Moses spake—concerning *1p.*  
 21. have been made *priests* without an oath  
 23. been made *priests* many in number, because  
 9. 6. the *priests* go in continually into the first tabernacle  
*Rev.* 1. 6. us to be a kingdom, to be *p.* unto his God. 5. 10  
 20. 6. be *priests* of God and of Christ, and shall reign  
*see Levites, priest.*

**Chief Priests.**—*see chief.*

**High Priests.**

*Heb.* 7. 27. needeth not daily, like those *high priests*, to offer  
 28. the law appointeth men *high priests*, having infirmity  
*see priesthood.*

## PRINCE

**Prince.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*chief.*

*Mat.* 9. 34. By the *prince* of the devils casteth he out devils. *12.* 24: *Mk.* 3. 22\* *Lu.* 11. 15  
*Jno.* 12. 31. now shall the *prince* of this world be cast out  
14. 30. *prince* of the world cometh: and he hath nothing  
16. 11. because the *prince* of this world hath been judged  
*Acts* 3. 15. and killed the *Prince* of life; whom God raised  
5. 31. to be a *P.* and a Saviour, for to give repentance  
*Eph.* 2. 2. according to the *prince* of the power of the air  
*see ruler.*

**Princes.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*great men*, <sup>2</sup>*mighty.*

*Mat.* 2. 6. Art in no wise least among the *princes* of Judah  
*Lu.* 1. 52. He hath put down <sup>2</sup>*princes* from their thrones  
*Rev.* 6. 15. And the kings of the earth, and the *princes*  
18. 23. thy merchants were the *princes* of the earth  
*see rulers.*

**Principal.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*chief.*

*Lu.* 19. 47. the scribes and the *p.* men of the people sought  
*Acts* 25. 23. *p.* men of the city, at the command of Festus

**Principality**—ies.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*estate.*

*Rom.* 8. 38. nor angels, nor *principalties*, nor things present  
*Eph.* 3. 10. the intent that now unto the *p.* and the powers  
6. 12. not against flesh and blood, but against the *p.*  
*Col.* 1. 16. whether thrones or dominions or *p.* or powers  
2. 10. in him—is the head of all *principality* and power  
15. put off—the *p.* and the powers, he made a show  
*Jude* 6. angels which kept not their own *principality*  
*see rule, rulers.*

**Principles.**

*Heb.* 5. 12. rudiments of the first *p.* of the oracles of God  
6. 1. cease to speak of the first *p.* of Christ, and press on

**Print.**

*Jno.* 20. 25. Except I shall see in his hands the *print* of the nails, and put my finger into the *p.* of the nails

**Prison.**

*Mat.* 5. 25. and thou be cast into *prison.* *Lu.* 12. 58  
11. 2. John heard in the *prison* the works of the Christ  
14. 3. him in *prison* for the sake of Herodias. *Mk.* 6. 17  
10. sent, and beheaded John in the *prison.* *Mk.* 6. 27  
18. 30. into *p.*, till he should pay that which was due  
25. 39. thee sick, or in *prison*, and came unto thee? 36  
43. sick, and in *prison*, and ye visited me not. 44  
*Lu.* 3. 20. this above all, that he shut up John in *prison*  
22. 33. with thee I am ready to go both to *prison* and to  
23. 19. and for murder, was cast into *prison.* 25  
*Jno.* 3. 24. For John was not yet cast into *prison*  
*Acts* 5. 19. angel of the Lord by night opened the *p.* doors  
22. found them not in the *prison.* 25  
8. 3. haling men and women committed them to *prison*  
12. 4. put him in *prison*, and delivered him to four  
5. Peter therefore was kept in the *prison*  
6. and guards before the door kept the *prison*  
17. the Lord had brought him forth out of the *prison*  
16. 23. stripes upon them, they cast them into *prison*  
27. and seeing the *prison* doors open, drew his sword  
37. that are Romans, and have cast us into *prison*  
40. they went out of the *p.*, and entered into the house  
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached unto the spirits in *p.*  
*Rev.* 2. 10. devil is about to cast some of you into *prison*  
20. 7. are finished, Satan shall be loosed out of his *p.*  
*see cell, delivered, prison-house, prisons, ward.*

## PROCEED

**Prisoner.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*in bonds.*

*Mat.* 27. 15. went to release unto the multitude one *p.*  
16. And they had then a notable *prisoner* [*Mk.* 15. 6  
*Acts.* 23. 18. Paul the *prisoner* called me unto him  
25. 14. There is a certain man left a *prisoner* by Felix  
27. unreasonable, in sending a *p.*, not withal to signify  
28. 17. nothing against the people—yet was delivered *p.*  
*Eph.* 3. 1. Paul, the *p.* of Christ. 4. 1: 2 *Tim.* 1. 8: *Philem.* 9  
*see fellow-prisoner.*

**Prisoners.**

*Acts* 16. 25. singing hymns unto God, and the *prisoners* were  
27. supposing that the *prisoners* had escaped  
27. 1. delivered Paul and certain other *p.* to a centurion  
42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the *prisoners*  
*see fellow-prisoners.*

**Prison-house.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*prison.*

*Acts* 5. 21. sent to the *prison-house* to have them brought  
23. The *prison-house* we found shut in all safety  
16. 26. the foundations of the *prison-house* were shaken

**Prisons.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*prison.*

*Lu.* 21. 12. delivering you up to the synagogues and *p.*  
*Acts* 22. 4. and delivering into *p.* both men and women  
26. 10. shut up many of the saints in *prisons*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in *prisons* more abundantly, in stripes above

**Private.**

2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of scripture is of *p.* interpretation

**Privately.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*alone.*

*Mk.* 4. 34. but *privately* to his own disciples he expounded  
7. 33. he took him aside from the multitude *privately*  
9. 28. his disciples asked him *privately* 13. 5: *Mat.* 24. 3  
*Lu.* 10. 23. And turning to the disciples, he said *privately*  
*Acts* 23. 19. chief captain—going aside asked him *privately*  
*Gal.* 2. 2. but *privately* before them who were of no repute  
*see apart.*

**Privily.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*unawares.*

*Mat.* 1. 19. was minded to put her away *privily*  
2. 7. Then Herod *p.* called the wise men, and learned  
*Acts* 16. 37. and do they now cast us out *p.*? nay verily  
*Gal.* 2. 4. because of the false brethren *privily* brought in,  
who came in *privily* to spy out our liberty  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall *privily* bring in destructive heresies  
*Jude* 4. For there are certain men crept in *privily*

**Privy.**

*Acts* 5. 2. part of the price, his wife also being *privy* to it

**Prize.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*reward*, <sup>2</sup>*robbery.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. in a race run all, but one receiveth the *prize*?  
*Phil.* 2. 6. counted it not a *p.* to be on an equality with God  
3. 14. I press on toward the goal unto the *prize*  
*Col.* 2. 18. Let no man rob you of your *prize* by a voluntary

**Probation.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*experience.*

*Rom.* 5. 4. patience, *probation*; and *probation*, hope

**Proceed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come*, <sup>2</sup>*increase*, <sup>3</sup>*proceeded.*

*Mat.* 15. 18. the things which *proceed* out of the mouth  
*Mk.* 7. 15. the things which *p.* out of the man are those  
21. out of the heart of men, evil thoughts *proceed*  
23. all these evil things *proceed* from within  
*Eph.* 4. 29. Let no corrupt speech *p.* out of your mouth



2 Tim. 2. 16. they will <sup>2</sup>*proceed* further in ungodliness  
 3. 9. they shall *proceed* no further : for their folly  
 Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne <sup>2</sup>*proceed* lightnings and voices  
*see come.*

**Proceeded.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*issued.*

Lu. 4. 22. wondered at the words of grace which *proceeded*  
 Acts 12. 3. he [Herod] *proceeded* to seize Peter also  
 Rev. 9. 18. and the brimstone, which <sup>1</sup>*p.* out of their mouths  
*see came, came forth, proceed.*

**Proceedeth.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*cometh, 2goeth, 3issued.*

Mat. 4. 4. not live by bread alone, but by every word that <sup>1</sup>*p.*  
 15. 11. that which <sup>1</sup>*p.* out of the mouth, this defileth  
 Mk. 7. 20. That which <sup>1</sup>*p.* out of the man, that defileth  
 Jno. 15. 26. the Spirit of truth, which <sup>1</sup>*p.* from the Father  
 Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths <sup>2</sup>*proceedeth* fire and smoke  
 11. 5. fire *proceedeth* out of their mouth, and devoureth  
 19. 15. out of his mouth *proceedeth* a sharp sword  
*see cometh.*

**Proceeding.**

Mk. 5. 30. Jesus, perceiving—that the power <sup>1</sup>*p.* from him had  
 Rev. 22. 1. water of life, bright as crystal, <sup>1</sup>*p.* out of the throne

**Proclaim.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*preach, 2shew.*

Mat. 10. 27. what ye hear in the ear, <sup>1</sup>*p.* upon the housetops  
 Lu. 4. 18. sent me to <sup>1</sup>*proclaim* release to the captives  
 19. To <sup>1</sup>*proclaim* the acceptable year of the Lord  
 Acts 16. 17. servants of—God, which <sup>2</sup>*p.* unto you the way  
 17. 3. Jesus, whom—I <sup>1</sup>*proclaim* unto you, is the Christ  
 26. 23. by the resurrection of the dead should <sup>2</sup>*p.* light  
 1 Cor. 9. 14. they which <sup>1</sup>*p.* the gospel should live of the gospel  
 11. 26. drink the cup, ye <sup>2</sup>*p.* the Lord's death till he come  
 Phil. 1. 17. but the other <sup>1</sup>*p.* Christ of faction, not sincerely  
 Col. 1. 28. whom we <sup>1</sup>*proclaim*, admonishing every man  
 Rev. 14. 6. having an eternal gospel to <sup>1</sup>*p.* to them that dwell

**Proclaimed.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*known, 2preached—ing, 3spoken of.*

Lu. 12. 3. shall be *proclaimed* upon the housetops  
 Acts 4. 2. and <sup>2</sup>*p.* in Jesus the resurrection from the dead  
 8. 5. Philip went down—and <sup>2</sup>*p.* unto them the Christ  
 9. 20. in the synagogues he <sup>2</sup>*p.* Jesus, that he is the Son  
 13. 5. they <sup>2</sup>*p.* the word of God in the synagogues  
 38. through this man is <sup>2</sup>*p.* unto you remission of sins  
 15. 36. visit the brethren in every city wherein we <sup>2</sup>*p.*  
 17. 13. the word of God was <sup>2</sup>*p.* of Paul at Berea also  
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is <sup>3</sup>*p.* throughout the whole world  
 Phil. 1. 18. Christ is <sup>2</sup>*proclaimed*; and therein I rejoice  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. that through me the message might be fully <sup>1</sup>*p.*

**Proclaiming.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*declaring.*

1 Cor. 2. 1. <sup>1</sup>*proclaiming* to you the mystery of God  
 Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel <sup>1</sup>*p.* with a great voice

**Proconsul.**—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*deputy—ies.*

Acts 13. 7. which was with the <sup>1</sup>*proconsul*, Sergius Paulus  
 8. seeking to turn aside the <sup>1</sup>*proconsul* from the faith  
 12. the <sup>1</sup>*proconsul*, when he saw what was done  
 18. 12. when Gallio was <sup>1</sup>*proconsul* of Achaia  
 19. 38. the courts are open, and there are <sup>1</sup>*proconsuls*

**Profane.**

Mat. 23. 6. the priests in the temple *profane* the sabbath  
 Acts 24. 6. who moreover assayed to *profane* the temple  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. for the unholy and *profane*, for murderers  
 4. 7. but refuse *profane* and old wives' fables [2. 16  
 6. 20. turning away from the *profane* babblings. 2 Tim.  
 Heb. 12. 16. be any fornicator, or *profane* person, as Esau

**Profess.**

Mat. 7. 23. then will I *profess* unto them, I never knew you  
 Tit. 1. 16. They <sup>1</sup>*p.* that they know God; but by their works

**Professed** A.V.—*see confess.*

**Professing.**

Rom. 1. 22. <sup>1</sup>*P.* themselves to be wise, they became fools  
 1 Tim. 2. 10. (which becometh women *professing* godliness)  
 6. 21. which some <sup>1</sup>*p.* have erred concerning the faith

**Profession**—s A.V.—*see confession, obedience.*

**Profit.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*advantageth.*

Mk. 8. 36. doth it *profit* a man, to gain the whole world  
 Rom. 3. 1. or what is the *profit* of circumcision?  
 1 Cor. 7. 35. And this I say for your own *profit*  
 10. 33. not seeking mine own <sup>1</sup>*p.*, but the <sup>1</sup>*p.* of the many  
 12. 7. given the manifestation of the Spirit to <sup>1</sup>*p.* withal  
 14. 6. with tongues, what shall I *profit* you, unless I  
 15. 32. what doth it <sup>1</sup>*profit* me? If the dead are not raised  
 Gal. 5. 2. circumcision, Christ will *profit* you nothing  
 2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not about words, to no *profit*  
 Heb. 4. 2. word of hearing did not *profit* them, because  
 12. 10. he for our <sup>1</sup>*p.*, that we may be partakers of his holi-  
 Jas. 2. 14. What doth it <sup>1</sup>*p.*, my brethren, if a man say [ness  
 16. things needful to the body; what doth it *profit*?

**Profitable.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*better, 2profiteth.*

Mat. 5. 29. it is <sup>1</sup>*p.* for thee that one of thy members. 30  
 18. 6. it is <sup>1</sup>*profitable* for him that a great millstone  
 Acts 20. 20. shrank not from declaring unto you anything  
 that was *profitable* [is <sup>1</sup>*p.* for all things  
 1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise is <sup>2</sup>*p.* for a little; but godliness  
 2 Tim. 3. 16. is also *profitable* for teaching, for reproof  
 Tit. 3. 8. These things are good and *profitable* unto men  
 Philem. 11. [Onesimus] now is *profitable* to thee and to me  
*see useful.*

**Profited**—eth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*advantaged.*

Mat. 15. 5. That wherewith thou mightest have been  
*profited* by me is given to God. Mk. 7. 11  
 16. 26. what shall a man be <sup>1</sup>*p.*, if he shall gain. Lu. 9. 125  
 Jno. 6. 63. spirit that quickeneth; the flesh <sup>1</sup>*p.* nothing  
 Rom. 2. 25. circumcision indeed <sup>1</sup>*p.*, if thou be a doer of the  
 1 Cor. 13. 3. but have not love, it <sup>1</sup>*p.* me nothing [law  
 Heb. 13. 9. not by meats, wherein they—were not *profited*  
*see advanced, profitable.*

**Profiting** A.V.—*see progress.*

**Progress.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*furtherance, 2profiting.*

Phil. 1. 12. fallen out rather unto the <sup>1</sup>*progress* of the gospel  
 25. abide with you all, for your <sup>1</sup>*p.* and joy in the faith  
 1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy <sup>2</sup>*progress* may be manifest unto all

**Prolonged.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*continued.*

Acts 20. 7. Paul—<sup>1</sup>*prolonged* his speech until midnight

**Promise.**

Lu. 24. 49. I send forth the *promise* of my Father upon you  
 Acts 1. 4. but to wait for the *promise* of the Father  
 2. 33. received of the Father the <sup>1</sup>*p.* of the Holy Ghost  
 39. For to you is the *promise*, and to your children  
 7. 17. time of the <sup>1</sup>*p.* drew nigh, which God vouchsafed  
 13. 23. according to *promise* brought unto Israel a Saviour  
 32. good tidings of the *promise* made unto the fathers  
 23. 21. now are they ready, looking for the <sup>1</sup>*p.* from thee  
 26. 6. to be judged for the hope of the <sup>1</sup>*p.* made of God

## PROMISE

*Acts* 26. 7. unto which *p.* our twelve tribes, earnestly serving  
*Rom.* 4. 13. not through the law was the *p.* to Abraham  
 14. faith is made void, and the *promise*—of none effect  
 16. to the end that the *p.* may be sure to all the seed  
 20. looking unto the *promise* of God, he wavered not  
 9. 8. the children of the *promise* are reckoned for a seed  
 9. this is a word of *promise*, According to this season  
*Gal.* 3. 14. that we might receive the *promise* of the Spirit  
 17. disannul, so as to make the *promise* of none effect  
 18. For if the inheritance is of the law, it is no more  
 of *p.* : but God hath granted it to Abraham by *p.*  
 19. seed should come to whom the *p.* hath been made  
 22. the *promise* by faith in Jesus Christ might be given  
 29. Abraham's seed, heirs according to *promise*  
 4. 23. the son by the freewoman is born through *promise*  
 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are children of *promise*  
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were sealed with the Holy Spirit of *promise*  
 2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of the *promise*  
 3. 6. and fellow-partakers of the *promise* in Christ Jesus  
 6. 2. (which is the first commandment with *promise*)  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having *p.* of the life which now is, and of that  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the *p.* of the life which is in Christ  
*Heb.* 4. 1. lest haply, a *p.* being left of entering into his rest  
 6. 13. *p.* to Abraham, since he could swear by none greater  
 15. having patiently endured, he obtained the *promise*  
 17. unto the heirs of the *promise* the immutability  
 9. 15. may receive the *promise* of the eternal inheritance  
 10. 36. done the will of God, ye may receive the *promise*  
 11. 9. became a sojourner in the land of *promise*—and  
 Jacob, the heirs with him of the same *promise*  
 39. witness borne to them—received not the *promise*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 4. saying, Where is the *promise* of his coming?  
 9. The Lord is not slack concerning his *promise*  
 13. according to his *promise*, we look for new heavens  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 25. And this is the *promise* which he promised us  
*see promising.*

### Promised, aforepromised.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*notice.*

*Mat.* 14. 7. he *promised* with an oath to give her whatsoever  
*Mk.* 14. 11. were glad, and *promised* to give him money  
*Acts* 7. 5. he *p.* that he would give it to him in possession  
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he *promised* afore by his prophets  
 4. 21. that, what he had *p.*, he was able also to perform  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. make up beforehand your <sup>1</sup>*aforepromised* bounty  
*Tit.* 1. 2. eternal life, which God, who cannot lie, *promised*  
*Heb.* 10. 23. that it waver not; for he is faithful that *p.*  
 11. since she counted him faithful who had *promised*  
 12. 26. now he hath *p.*, saying, Yet once more will I  
 1. 12. the Lord *promised* to them that love him. 2. 5  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 25. *promise* which he *p.* us, even the life eternal  
*see consented.*

### Promises.

*Rom.* 9. 4. and the service of God, and the *promises*  
 15. 8. might confirm the *promises* given unto the fathers  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. many soever be the *p.* of God, in him is the yea  
 7. 1. Having therefore these *p.*, beloved, let us cleanse  
*Gal.* 3. 16. to Abraham were the *p.* spoken, and to his seed  
 21. Is the law then against the *promises* of God?  
*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit the *p.*  
 7. 6. and hath blessed him that hath the *promises*  
 8. 6. covenant, which hath been enacted upon better *p.*  
 11. 13. These all died in faith, not having received the *p.*  
 17. he that had gladly received the *p.* was offering up  
 33. obtained *promises*, stopped the mouths of lions  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. unto us his precious and exceeding great *p.*

### Promising.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*promise.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 19. <sup>1</sup>*promising* them liberty, while they themselves are bondservants of corruption

## PROPHESYING

### Pronounced—*eth.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*describeth.*

*Rom.* 4. 6. as David also <sup>1</sup>*p.* blessing upon the man. 9

### Proof—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*trial*, <sup>2</sup>*trying.*

*Acts* 1. 3. shewed himself alive after his passion by many *p.*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 9. I write, that I might know the *proof* of you  
 8. 2. how that in much <sup>1</sup>*proof* of affliction the abundance  
 24. in the face of the churches the *proof* of your love  
 13. 3. ye seek a *proof* of Christ that speaketh in me  
*Phil.* 2. 22. ye know the *proof* of him, that, as a child  
*Jas.* 1. 3. the <sup>1</sup>*proof* of your faith worketh patience  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the <sup>1</sup>*proof* of your faith, being more precious  
*see fulfil.*

### Proper *A.V.*—*see language, own, goodly.*

### Prophecies.

1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether there be *p.*, they shall be done away  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the *prophecies* which went before

### Prophecy.

*Mat.* 13. 14. unto them is fulfilled the *prophecy* of Isaiah  
*Rom.* 12. 6. whether *p.*, let us prophesy according to the  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *p.*; and to another discernings  
 13. 2. if I have the gift of *p.*, and know all mysteries  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. gift that is in thee, which was given thee by *p.*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have the word of *prophecy* made more sure  
 20. no *prophecy* of scripture is of private interpretation  
 21. For no *prophecy* ever came by the will of man  
*Rev.* 1. 3. that hear the words of the *prophecy*. 22. 18  
 11. 6. that it rain not during the days of their *prophecy*  
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of *prophecy*  
 22. 7. keepeth the words of the *prophecy* of this book. 10  
 19. of this *prophecy*, God shall take away his part

### Prophesied.

*Mat.* 11. 13. all the prophets and the law *p.* until John  
*Lu.* 1. 67. Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and *p.*  
*Jno.* 11. 51. he *p.* that Jesus should die for the nation  
*Acts* 19. 6. they spake with tongues, and *propheied*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. who *p.* of the grace that should come unto you  
*Jude* 14. Enoch, the seventh from Adam, *p.*, saying  
*see prophesy.*

### Prophesieth.

1 *Cor.* 14. 3. he that *p.* speaketh unto men edification  
 4. but he that *prophecieth* edifieth the church  
 5. greater is he that *prophecieth* than he that speaketh  
*see prophesying.*

### Prophecy.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*propheied.*

*Mat.* 7. 22. Lord, Lord, did we not <sup>1</sup>*prophecy* by thy name  
 15. 7. Ye hypocrites, well did Isaiah *p.* of you. *Mk.* 7. 46  
 26. 68. *P.* unto us, thou Christ. *Mk.* 14. 65: *Lu.* 22. 64  
*Acts* 2. 17. And your sons and your daughters shall *p.* 18  
 21. 9. four daughters, virgins, which did *prophecy*  
*Rom.* 12. 6. let us *p.* according to the proportion of our faith  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in part, and we *prophecy* in part  
 14. 1. spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may *prophecy*. 15  
 24. But if all *p.*, and there come in one unbelieving  
 31. For ye all can *p.* one by one, that all may learn  
 39. desire earnestly to *prophecy*, and forbid not to speak  
*Rev.* 10. 11. Thou must *prophecy* again over many peoples  
 11. 3. they shall *p.* a thousand two hundred and three-  
 score days, clothed in sackcloth

### Propheying—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*prophecieth.*

1 *Cor.* 11. 4. praying or *propheying*, having his head covered  
 5. praying or <sup>1</sup>*propheying* with her head unveiled



- 1 *Cor.* 14. 6. of knowledge, or of *p.*, or of teaching?  
 22. *prophecy* is for a sign, not to the unbelieving, but  
 1 *Th.* 5. 20. despise not *prophecyings*

**Prophet.**—*A.V.* *1prophets.*

- Mat.* 1. 22. was spoken by the Lord through the *prophet*.  
 2. 15, 17: 3. 3: 4. 14: 8. 17: 12. 17: 13. 35: 21.  
 4: 24. 15: 27. 9: *Lu.* 3. 4: *Jno.* 1. 23: 12. 38:  
*Acts* 2. 16: 28. 25  
 2. 5. of Judæa: for thus it is written by the *prophet*  
 10. 41. He that receiveth a *prophet* in the name of a  
*prophet* shall receive a *prophet's* reward  
 11. 9. But wherefore went ye out? to see a *prophet*?  
 —much more than a *prophet*. *Lu.* 7. 26  
 12. 89. no sign be given to it but the sign of Jonah the *p.*  
 13. 57. A *prophet* is not without honour, save in his own  
 country. *Mk.* 6. 4: *Jno.* 4. 44  
 14. 5. because they counted him as a *prophet*  
 21. 11. This is the *p.*, Jesus, from Nazareth of Galilee  
 26. for all hold John as a *prophet*. *Mk.* 11. 32: *Lu.* 20. 6  
 46. feared the multitudes, because they took him for a *p.*  
*Mk.* 1. 2. Even as it is written in Isaiah the *1prophet*  
 6. 15. It is a *prophet*, even as one of the *prophets*  
*Lu.* 1. 76. child, shalt be called the *p.* of the Most High  
 4. 17. delivered unto him the book of the *prophet* Isaiah  
 24. No *prophet* is acceptable in his own country  
 27. many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the *p.*  
 7. 16. saying, A great *prophet* is arisen among us  
 39. This man, if he were a *prophet*, would have perceived  
 13. 33. it cannot be that a *prophet* perish out of Jerusalem  
 24. 19. Jesus of Nazareth, which was a *p.* mighty in deed  
*Jno.* 1. 21. Art thou the *prophet*? And he answered, No  
 25. not the Christ, neither Elijah, neither the *prophet*?  
 4. 19. Sir, I perceive that thou art a *prophet* [7. 40  
 6. 14. This is of a truth the *p.* that cometh unto the world.  
 7. 52. Search, and see that out of Galilee ariseth no *p.*  
 9. 17. opened thine eyes? And he said, He is a *prophet*  
*Acts* 2. 30. Being—a *p.*, and knowing that God had sworn  
 3. 22. A *prophet* shall the Lord God raise up. 7. 37  
 23. every soul, which shall not hearken to that *prophet*  
 7. 48. not in houses made with hands; as saith the *p.*  
 8. 23. in his chariot, and was reading the *p.* Isaiah. 30  
 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the *prophet* this?  
 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the *prophet*  
 21. 10. from Judæa a certain *prophet*, named Agabus  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 37. If any man thinketh himself to be a *prophet*  
*Tit.* 1. 12. a *p.* of their own, said, Cretans are always liars  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. man's voice and stayed the madness of the *p.*

**Prophets.**

- Mat.* 2. 23. spoken by the *prophets*. *Lu.* 18. 31: *Jno.* 6. 45  
 5. 12. so persecuted they the *prophets*. *Lu.* 6. 23  
 17. Think not that I came to destroy the law or the *p.*  
 7. 12. also unto them: for this is the law and the *prophets*  
 11. 13. all the *prophets* and the law prophesied until John  
 13. 17. many *prophets* and righteous men desired to see  
 the things which ye see. *Lu.* 10. 24  
 16. 14. or one of the *prophets*. *Mk.* 6. 15: 8. 28  
 22. 40. commandments hangeth the whole law, and the *p.*  
 23. 29. ye build the sepulchres of the *prophets*. *Lu.* 11. 47  
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the *prophets*  
 31. that ye are sons of them that slew the *prophets*  
 34. behold, I send unto you *prophets*  
 37. Jerusalem, which killeth the *prophets*. *Lu.* 13. 34  
 26. 56. scriptures of the *prophets* might be fulfilled  
*Lu.* 1. 70. by the mouth of his holy *p.* *Acts* 3. 21: 2 *Pet.* 3. 2  
 9. 8. that one of the old *prophets* was risen again. 19  
 11. 49. I will send unto them *prophets* and apostles

- Lu.* 11. 50. that the blood of all the *p.*, which was shed  
 13. 28. all the *p.*, in the kingdom of God, and yourselves  
 16. 16. The law and the *prophets* were until John  
 29. They have Moses and the *p.*; let them hear them. 31  
 24. 25. to believe in all that the *prophets* have spoken!  
 27. Moses and from all the *prophets*, he interpreted  
*Jno.* 1. 45. Moses in the law, and the *p.*, did write. *Lu.* 24. 44  
 8. 52. Abraham is dead, and the *prophets*. 53  
*Acts* 3. 18. by the mouth of all the *p.*, that his Christ  
 24. all the *p.* from Samuel and them that followed  
 25. Ye are the sons of the *p.*, and of the covenant  
 7. 42. written in the book of the *prophets*, Did ye offer  
 52. Which of the *p.* did not your fathers persecute?  
 10. 43. To him bear all the *p.* witness, that through his  
 11. 27. came down *p.* from Jerusalem unto Antioch  
 13. 1. at Antioch, in the church that was there, *prophets*  
 15. after the reading of the law and the *prophets*  
 27. knew him not, nor the voices of the *prophets*  
 40. that come upon you, which is spoken in the *p.*  
 15. 15. And to this agree the words of the *prophets*  
 32. Judas and Silas, being themselves also *prophets*  
 24. 14. to the law, and which are written in the *prophets*  
 26. 22. what the *p.* and Moses did say should come  
 27. King Agrippa, believest thou the *prophets*?  
 28. 23. and from the *prophets*, from morning till evening  
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he promised afore by his *prophets*  
 3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the *prophets*  
 11. 3. Lord, they have killed thy *p.*, they have digged  
 16. 26. now is manifested, and by the scriptures of the *p.*  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. first apostles, secondly *p.*, thirdly teachers  
 29. are all *prophets*? are all teachers?  
 14. 29. And let the *prophets* speak by two or three  
 32. the spirits of the *prophets* are subject to the *p.*  
*Eph.* 2. 20. built upon the foundation of the apostles and *p.*  
 3. 5. now been revealed unto his holy apostles and *p.*  
 4. 11. he gave some to be apostles; and some, *prophets*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 15. who both killed the Lord Jesus and the *p.*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. of old time spoken unto the fathers in the *p.*  
 11. 32. of David and Samuel and the *prophets*  
*Jas.* 5. 10. Take, brethren, for an example—the *prophets*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. Concerning which salvation the *p.* sought  
*Rev.* 10. 7. tidings which he declared to his servants the *p.*  
 11. 10. because these two *prophets* tormented them  
 18. to give their reward to thy servants the *prophets*  
 16. 6. for they poured out the blood of saints and *p.*  
 18. 20. apostles, and ye *prophets*; for God hath judged  
 24. in her was found the blood of *prophets* and of saints  
 22. 6. the God of the spirits of the *p.*, sent his angel  
 9. fellow-servant with thee and with thy brethren the *p.*  
 see *prophet*.

**Prophetess.**

- Lu.* 2. 36. And there was one Anna, a *prophetess*  
*Rev.* 2. 20. the woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a *p.*

**Propitiation.**—*A.V.* *1reconciliation.*

- Rom.* 3. 25. whom God set forth to be a *propitiation*  
*Heb.* 2. 17. to make *propitiation* for the sins of the people  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 2. and he is the *propitiation* for our sins. 4. 10

**Proportion.**

- Rom.* 12. 6. let us prophesy according to the *p.* of our faith

**Proposed** *A.V.*—see *determined*.

**Proselyte**—s.

- Mat.* 23. 15. ye compass sea and land to make one *p.*  
*Acts* 2. 10. sojourners from Rome, both Jews and *p.*  
 6. 5. and Nicolas a *proselyte* of Antioch  
 13. 43. of the Jews and of the devout *p.* followed Paul

Prosper.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*prospered*.

- 1 *Cor.* 16. 2. lay by him in store, as he may <sup>1</sup>*prosper*  
3 *Jno.* 2. I pray that in all things thou mayest *prosper*

Prospered—*eth.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*prosperous journey*

- Rom.* 1. 10. be <sup>1</sup>*p.* by the will of God to come unto you  
3 *Jno.* 2. and be in health, even as thy soul *prospereth*  
*see prosper.*

Prosperous *A. V.*—*see prospered.*

Protest.

- 1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I *protest* by that glorying in you, brethren

Proud.

- Lu.* 1. 51. He hath scattered the *proud* in the imagination  
*Jas.* 4. 6. God resisteth the *proud*. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5  
*see haughtily, puffed.*

Prove.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*examine*, <sup>2</sup>*make*, <sup>3</sup>*try*.

- Lu.* 14. 19. bought five yoke of oxen, and I go to *p.* them  
*Jno.* 6. 16. this he said to *prove* him : for he himself knew  
*Acts.* 24. 13. Neither can they *p.* to thee the things. 25. 7  
*Rom.* 12. 2. that ye may *p.* what is the good and acceptable  
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. the fire itself shall <sup>3</sup>*prove* each man's work  
11. 28. let a man <sup>1</sup>*prove* himself, and so let him eat  
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. whether ye be in the faith ; *p.* your own selves  
*Gal.* 2. 18. which I destroyed, I <sup>2</sup>*prote* myself a transgressor  
6. 4. But let each man *prove* his own work  
1 *Th.* 5. 21. *prove* all things ; hold fast that which is good  
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. trial—which cometh upon you to <sup>3</sup>*prove* you  
1 *Jno.* 4. 1. <sup>2</sup>*prove* the spirits, whether they are of God  
*see proving.*

Proved.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*tried*.

- 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have many times *proved* earnest  
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. let these also first be *p.* ; then let them serve  
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. more precious than gold—<sup>1</sup>*proved* by fire  
*see proving.*

Proverb—*s.*

- Jno.* 16. 25. in *proverbs*—no more speak unto you in *p.*  
29. now speakest thou plainly, and speakest no *p.*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. happened unto them according to the true *p.*  
*see parable.*

Proveth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*trieth*.

- 1 *Th.* 2. 4. pleasing men, but God which <sup>1</sup>*proveth* our hearts

Provide—*d—eth.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*provide*

- Acts.* 23. 24. *p.* beasts, that they might set Paul thereon  
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. if any <sup>1</sup>*provideth* not for his own, and specially  
*Heb.* 11. 40. God having *p.* some better thing concerning  
*see get, make, prepared, take thought.*

Providence.

- Acts.* 24. 2. by thy *p.* evils are corrected for this nation

Province.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*line*, <sup>2</sup>*rule*.

- Acts.* 23. 34. when he had read it, he asked of what *p.* he was  
25. 1. Festus therefore, having come into the *province*  
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the <sup>2</sup>*p.* which God  
15. according to our <sup>2</sup>*province* unto further abundance  
16. and not to glory in another's <sup>1</sup>*province* in regard of

Proving.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*evidence*, <sup>2</sup>*experiment*, <sup>3</sup>*prove*, <sup>4</sup>*proved*.

- Acts.* 9. 22. confounded the Jews—*p.* that this is the Christ

- 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. but as <sup>3</sup>*p.* through the earnestness of others  
9. 13. through the <sup>2</sup>*proving* of you by this ministration  
*Eph.* 5. 10. *proving* what is well-pleasing unto the Lord  
*Heb.* 3. 9. Wherewith your fathers tempted me by <sup>4</sup>*p.* me  
11. 1. faith is—the <sup>1</sup>*proving* of things not seen  
Provision.

- Rom.* 13. 14. and make not *provision* for the flesh

Provocation.

- Heb.* 3. 8. Harden not your hearts, as in the *provocation*. 15

Provoke.

- Lu.* 11. 53. and to *provoke* him to speak of many things  
*Rom.* 10. 19. *p.* you to jealousy with that which is no nation.  
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. Or do we *p.* the Lord to jealousy? [11. 11, 14  
*Eph.* 6. 4. And, ye fathers, *p.* not your children to wrath. *Col.*  
*Heb.* 3. 16. For who, when they heard, did *provoke*? [3. 21  
10. 24. one another to *provoke* unto love and good works

Provoked—*ing.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*stirred*.

- Acts.* 17. 16. his spirit was <sup>1</sup>*provoked* within him  
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. is not *provoked*, taketh not account of evil  
*Gal.* 5. 26. Let us not be vainglorious, *p.* one another  
*see stirred.*

Prudence.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*understanding*.

- 1 *Cor.* 1. 19. And the <sup>1</sup>*prudence* of the prudent will I reject  
*Eph.* 1. 8. abound toward us in all wisdom and *prudence*

Prudent.

- 1 *Cor.* 1. 19. And the *prudence* of the *prudent* will I reject  
*see understanding.*

- Acts.* 13. 33. written in the second *psalm*, Thou art my Son  
35. he saith also in another *psalm*, Thou wilt not give  
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. When ye come together, each one hath a *p.*

Psalms.

- Lu.* 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of *Psalms*  
24. 44. the prophets, and the *psalms*, concerning me  
*Acts.* 1. 20. For it is written in the book of *Psalms*  
*Eph.* 5. 19. speaking one to another in *psalms* and hymns  
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another with *p.* and hymns  
*see praise.*

Publican—*s.*

- Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the *publicans* the same ?  
9. 10. many *p.* and sinners came. *Mk.* 2. 15 : *Lu.* 5. 29  
11. Why eateth your Master with the *p.* *Mk.* 2. 16 : *Lu.*  
10. 3. Thomas, and Matthew the *publican* [5. 30  
11. 19. a friend of *publicans* and sinners! *Lu.* 7. 34  
18. 17. let him be unto thee as the Gentile and the *p.*  
21. 31. *p.* and the harlots go into the kingdom of God before  
32. but the *publicans* and the harlots believed him [you  
*Lu.* 3. 12. And there came also *publicans* to be baptized  
5. 27. beheld a *p.*, named Levi, sitting at the place of toll  
7. 29. and the *publicans*, justified God, being baptized  
15. 1. all the *p.* and sinners were drawing near unto him  
18. 10. to pray ; the one a Pharisee, and the other a *p.*  
11. adulterers, or even as this *publican* [as his eyes  
13. the *p.*, standing afar off, would not lift up so much  
19. 2. Zacchæus ; and he was a chief *publican*

Public.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*common*.

- Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to make her a *public* example  
*Acts.* 5. 18. hands on the apostles, and put them in <sup>1</sup>*p.* ward



**Publicly.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>openly**

*Jno.* 7. 10. then went he also up, not <sup>1</sup>*p.*, but—in secret  
*Acts* 16. 37. They have beaten us <sup>1</sup>*publicly*, uncondemned  
 18. 28. confuted the Jews, and that *publicly*, shewing  
 20. 20. shrank not from—teaching you *publicly*

**Publish.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>preach.**

*Mk.* 1. 45. he went out, and began to *publish* it much  
 5. 20. he went his way, and began to *publish* in Decapolis  
*Lu.* 9. 60. go thou and <sup>1</sup>*p.* abroad the kingdom of God

**Published—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>declared.**

*Mk.* 7. 36. so much the more a great deal they *published* it  
*Lu.* 8. 39. *p.* throughout the whole city how great things  
*Acts* 10. 37. that saying ye yourselves know, which was *p.*  
*Rom.* 9. 17. my name might be <sup>1</sup>*p.* abroad in all the earth  
*see preached, spread.*

**Puffed—eth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>highminded, <sup>2</sup>lifted, <sup>3</sup>proud.**

*1 Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be *p.* up for the one against the  
 18. some are *p. up*, as though I were not coming [other  
 19. not the word of them which are *p. up*, but the power  
 5. 2. And ye are *puffed up*, and did not rather mourn  
 8. 1. Knowledge *puffeth up*, but love edifieth  
 13. 4. love vaunteth not itself, is not *puffed up*  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly *puffed up* by his fleshly mind  
*1 Tim.* 3. 6. not a novice, lest being <sup>2</sup>*puffed up* he fall  
 6. 4. he is <sup>3</sup>*puffed up*, knowing nothing  
*2 Tim.* 3. 4. headstrong, <sup>1</sup>*puffed up*, lovers of pleasure

**Pull.**

*Lu.* 12. 18. I will *pull down* my barns, and build greater  
*see cast out, draw, torn.*

**Pulling A.V.—see casting, snatching.****Punish—ed.**

*Acts* 4. 21. finding nothing how they might *punish* them  
 22. 5. unto Jerusalem in bonds, for to be *punished*  
*see punishment.*

**Punishing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>punished.**

*Acts* 26. 11. And <sup>1</sup>*p.* them oftentimes in all the synagogues  
**Punishment.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>punished, <sup>2</sup>torment, <sup>3</sup>vengeance.**  
*Mat.* 25. 46. And these shall go away into eternal *p.*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 6. Sufficient to such a one is this *punishment*  
*2 Th.* 1. 9. who shall suffer <sup>1</sup>*p.*, even eternal destruction  
*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much sorer *p.*, think ye, shall he be  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. and to keep the unrighteous under <sup>1</sup>*p.* unto  
*1 Jno.* 4. 18. casteth out fear, because fear hath <sup>2</sup>*punishment*  
*Jude* 7. suffering the <sup>3</sup>*punishment* of eternal fire  
*see vengeance.*

**Purchase—d.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>redeemed.**

*Acts* 20. 28. which he *purchased* with his own blood  
*Rev.* 5. 9. didst <sup>1</sup>*p.* unto God with thy blood men of every  
 14. 3. even they that had been <sup>1</sup>*p.* out of the earth. <sup>14</sup>  
*see gain, obtain, obtained, own.*

**Pure.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>chaste, <sup>2</sup>clean, <sup>3</sup>clear.**

*Acts* 20. 26. that I am *pure* from the blood of all men  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourselves to be <sup>3</sup>*p.* in the matter  
 11. 2. that I might present you as a <sup>1</sup>*pure* virgin to Christ  
*Phil.* 4. 8. are just, whatsoever things are *p.* [conscience  
*1 Tim.* 3. 9. holding the mystery of the faith in a *pure*  
 5. 22. partaker of other men's sins: keep thyself *pure*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 3. serve from my forefathers in a *p.* conscience

*Tit.* 1. 15. To the *pure* all things are *pure*: but to them  
 that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *pure*  
*Heb.* 10. 22. and our body washed with *pure* water  
*Jas.* 1. 27. *Pure* religion and undefiled before our God  
 3. 17. But the wisdom that is from above is first *pure*  
*1 Jno.* 3. 3. this hope set on him purifieth himself—he is *p.*  
*Rev.* 15. 6. arrayed with precious stone, *pure* and bright  
 19. 8. array herself in fine linen, bright and <sup>2</sup>*pure.* <sup>214</sup>  
 21. 18. and the city was *pure* gold, like unto <sup>2</sup>*pure* glass  
*see clean, sincere.*

**Pureness.**

*2 Cor.* 6. 6. in *pureness*, in knowledge, in longsuffering

**Purge.**

*1 Cor.* 5. 7. *P.* out the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump  
*2 Tim.* 2. 21. If a man therefore *purge* himself from these  
*see cleanse—ed—ing, purification.*

**Purgeth A.V.—see cleanseth.****Purging A.V.—see clean, cleansing.****Purification.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>purged.**

*Lu.* 2. 22. when the days of thy *p.* according to the law  
*Acts* 21. 26. declaring the fulfilment of the days of *p.*  
*Heb.* 1. 3. when he had made <sup>2</sup>*purification* of sins, sat down

**Purified—eth.**

*Acts* 24. 18. amidst which they found me *p.* in the temple  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. Seeing ye have *p.* your souls in your obedience  
*1 Jno.* 3. 3. that hath this hope set on him *purifieth* himself  
*see cleansed.*

**Purify.**

*Jno.* 11. 55. to Jerusalem—before the passover, to *p.* them—  
*Acts* 21. 24. these take, and *p.* thyself with them [selves  
*Tit.* 2. 14. and *p.* unto himself a people for his own posses-  
*Jas.* 4. 8. and *purify* your hearts, ye doubleminded [sion

**Purifying.**

*Jno.* 2. 6. set there after the Jews' manner of *purifying*  
 3. 25. There arose therefore a questioning—about *p.*  
*Acts* 21. 26. and the next day *purifying* himself with them  
*see cleanness, cleansing.*

**Purity.**

*2 Cor.* 11. 3. your minds should be corrupted from—the *p.*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an ensample—in love, in faith, in *p.*  
 5. 2. the younger as sisters, in all *purity*

**Purloining.**

*Tit.* 2. 10. not *purloining*, but shewing all good fidelity

**Purple.**

*Mk.* 15. 17. And they clothe him with *purple.* *Jno.* 19. 2, 5  
 20. had mocked him, they took off from him the *purple*  
*Lu.* 16. 19. rich man, and he was clothed in *purple*  
*Acts.* 16. 14. woman named Lydia, a seller of *purple*  
*Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *purple* and scarlet  
 18. 12. fine linen, and *purple*, and silk  
 16. city, she that was arrayed in fine linen and *purple*

**Purpose.**

*Mat.* 26. 8. saying, To what *p.* is this waste? *Mk.* 14. 4  
*Acts* 11. 23. with *p.* of heart they would cleave unto the Lord  
 27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *purpose*  
 43. desiring to save Paul, stayed them from their *p.*  
*Rom.* 8. 28. to them that are called according to his *p.*  
 9. 11. the *p.* of God according to election might stand  
 17. For this very *purpose* did I raise thee [Pharaoh] up

## PURPOSE

- 2 Cor. 1. 17. the things that I *p.*, do I *purpose* according  
 Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh all  
 3. 11. to the eternal *p.* which he purposed in Christ  
 6. 22. I have sent unto you for this very *purpose*. Col. 4. 8  
 2 Tim. 1. 9. but according to his own *purpose* and grace  
 3. 10. thou didst follow my teaching, conduct, *purpose*  
*see end.*

**Purposed.**—A. V. *1purposeth.*

- Acts 19. 21. Paul *purposed* in the spirit, when he had passed  
 Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I *purposed* to come unto you  
 2 Cor. 9. 7. each man do—as he hath *1purposed* in his heart  
 Eph. 1. 9. according to his good pleasure which he *p.*  
 3. 11. eternal purpose which he *purposed* in Christ Jesus

**Purposeth** A. V.—*see purposed.*

**Purse**—s.—A. V. *1bags.*

- Mat. 10. 9. no gold, nor silver, nor brass in your *purses*  
 Mk. 6. 8. no bread, no wallet, no money in their *purse*  
 Lu. 10. 4. Carry no *purse*, no wallet, no shoes. 22. 35  
 12. 33. make for yourselves *1purses* which wax not old  
 22. 36. But now, he that hath a *purse*, let him take it

**Pursue**—ed.—A. V. *1ensue, 2persecuted.*

- 2 Cor. 4. 9. *2pursued*, yet not forsaken; smitten down  
 1 Pet. 3. 11. Let him seek peace, and *1pursue* it

**Put.**—A. V. *1appointed, 2bring, 3depart, 4divorced, 5instructed, 6launch—ed, 7putteth, 8stretched, 9thrust.*

- Mat. 1. 19. was minded to *put* her away privily  
 5. 15. a lamp, and *put* it under the bushel. Mk. 4. 21  
 31. Whosoever shall *p.* away his wife. 19. 9: Mk. 10. 11  
 32. shall marry her when she is *4put* away. Lu. 16. 13  
 6. 25. nor yet for your body, what ye shall *p.* on. Lu. 12. 22  
 9. 17. Neither do men *put* new wine into old wine-skins  
 —they *p.* new wine into fresh. Mk. 2. 22: Lu. 5. 33  
 25. But when the crowd was *put* forth, he entered in  
 12. 18. I will *p.* my Spirit upon him, And he shall declare  
 14. 3. John, and bound him, and *put* him in prison  
 8. she, being *6put* forward by her mother, saith  
 19. 6. let not man *put* asunder. Mk. 10. 9.  
 21. 7. and the colt, and *put* on them their garments  
 22. 34. heard that he had *put* the Sadducees to silence  
 25. 27. therefore to have *put* my money to the bankers  
 26. 52. *Put* up again thy sword. Jno. 18. 11  
 27. 6. It is not lawful to *put* them into the treasury  
 28. and *put* on him a scarlet robe. 31 [Jno. 19. 2  
 29. crown of thorns and *p.* it upon his head. Mk. 15. 17:  
 48. with vinegar, and *put* it on a reed. Mk. 15. 36  
 Mk. 5. 40. he, having *put* them all forth, taketh the father  
 6. 9. and, said he, *put* not on two coats  
 7. 33. and *put* his fingers into his ears, and he spat  
 10. 2. lawful for a man to *p.* away his wife? 4: Mat. 19. 3,  
 12. *put* away her husband, and marry another [7, 8  
 Lu. 1. 52. He hath *put* down princes from their thrones  
 5. 3. asked him to *9put* out a little from the land  
 4. he said unto Simon, *6Put* out into the deep  
 9. 62. *put* his hand to the plough, and looking back  
 15. 22. best robe, and *p.* it on him—*p.* a ring on his hand  
 16. 4. that, when I am *put* out of the stewardship  
 Jno. 5. 7. when the water is troubled, to *p.* me into the pool  
 9. 15. He *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I washed, and do see  
 10. 4. When he hath *7put* forth all his own, he goeth  
 12. 6. having the bag took away what was *put* therein  
 42. confess it, lest they should be *p.* out of the synagogue  
 13. 2. devil having already *put* into the heart of Judas  
 16. 2. *put* you out of the synagogues. 9. 22: 12. 42  
 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title also, and *put* it on the cross

## PUTTING

- Jno. 19. 29. they *p.* a sponge full of the vinegar upon hyssop  
 20. 25. and *put* my finger into the print of the nails,  
 and *9put* my hand into his side, I will not believe  
 Acts 1. 23. they *1put* forward two, Joseph called Barsabbas  
 4. 3. and *put* them in ward unto the morrow. 5. 18  
 5. 25. men whom ye *put* in the prison are in the temple  
 34. and commanded to *put* the men forth a little while  
 9. 40. But Peter *put* them all forth, and kneeled down  
 12. 1. Herod the king *8put* forth his hands to afflict  
 4. when he had taken him, he *put* him [Peter] in prison  
 15. 10. why tempt ye God, that ye should *put* a yoke  
 27. 2. embarking in a ship of Adramyttium—we *9p.* to sea  
 12. the more part advised to *3put* to sea from thence  
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us *put* on the armour of light  
 14. But *put* ye on the Lord Jesus Christ  
 14. 13. no man *put* a stumblingblock in his brother's way  
 1 Cor. 4. 17. who shall *2put* you in remembrance of my ways  
 5. 13. *Put* away the wicked man from among yourselves  
 11. become a man, I have *put* away childish things  
 15. 25. he must reign, till he hath *put* all his enemies  
 under his feet. 27: Eph. 1. 22: Heb. 2. 8  
 53. this corruptible must *put* on incorruption, and this  
 mortal must *put* on immortality. 54  
 Gal. 3. 27. as were baptized into Christ did *put* on Christ  
 Eph. 4. 24. *p.* on the new man, which after God hath been  
 31. and railing, be *put* away from you [created  
 6. 11. *Put* on the whole armour of God, that ye may  
 Col. 3. 8. *put* ye also away all these; anger, wrath, malice  
 9. seeing that ye have *put* off the old man. Eph. 4. 22  
 10. and have *put* on the new man, which is being  
 12. *Put* on therefore, as God's elect, holy and beloved  
 14. and above all these things *put* on love [things  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. If thou *put* the brethren in mind of these  
 2 Tim. 1. 6. For the which cause I *p.* thee in remembrance  
 2. 14. Of these things *put* them in remembrance  
 Tit. 3. 1. *Put* them in mind to be in subjection to rulers  
 Philem. 18. or oweth thee aught, *put* that to mine account  
 Heb. 2. 13. And again, I will *put* my trust in him  
 6. 6. Sor. of God afresh, and *put* him to an open shame  
 8. 10. I will *put* my laws into their mind. 10. 16  
 9. 26. to *put* away sin by the sacrifice of himself  
 Jas. 3. 3. we *put* the horses' bridles into their mouths  
 1 Pet. 2. 15. *put* to silence the ignorance of foolish men  
 2 Pet. 1. 12. always to *put* you in remembrance. Jude 5  
 Rev. 17. 17. God did *put* in their hearts to do his mind  
 see abolished, arrayed, cast, delivered, intrusted, laid, laying, leave,  
 loose, made, putteth, putting, set, stretched, subject—ed—ion, thrust.

**Putteth.**—A. V. *1maketh, 2put, 3setteth, 4shooteth.*

- Mat. 5. 32. every one that *2putteth* away his wife. Lu. 16. 18  
 9. 16. no man *p.* a piece of undressed cloth. Lu. 5. 36  
 24. 32. and *putteth* forth its leaves, ye know. Mk. 13. 28  
 Mk. 2. 22. *putteth* new wine into old wine-skins. Lu. 5. 37  
 4. 29. he *p.* forth the sickle, because the harvest is come  
 32. greater than all the herbs, and *9p.* out great branches  
 Lu. 8. 16. or *putteth* it under a bed; but *9p.* it on a stand  
 11. 33. when he hath lighted a lamp, *putteth* it in a cellar  
 Rom. 5. 5. and hope *1putteth* not to shame [Titus  
 2 Cor. 8. 16. *9p.* the same earnest care—into the heart of  
*see put.*

**Putting.**—A. V. *1launched, 2lay apart, 3laying, 4put.*

- Acts 19. 38. the Jews *p.* him forward. And Alexander  
 27. 4. And *1putting* to sea from thence, we sailed under  
 Rom. 15. 15. as *p.* you again in remembrance, because of  
 Eph. 4. 25. *putting* away falsehood, speak ye truth each one  
 Col. 2. 11. in the *putting* off of the body of the flesh  
 1 Th. 5. 8. *putting* on the breastplate of faith and love  
 Jas. 1. 21. Wherefore *2putting* away all filthiness



## PUTTING

- 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. <sup>3</sup>*Putting* away therefore all wickedness  
 3. 3. wearing jewels of gold, or of *putting* on apparel  
 21. not the *putting* away of the filth of the flesh  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 13. to stir you up by *putting* you in remembrance  
 14. the <sup>2</sup>*putting* off of my tabernacle cometh swiftly  
     *see appointing, laying.*

## Q.

**Quake.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*shake.*

- Mat.* 27. 51. the earth did *quake*; and the rocks were rent  
 28. 4. for fear of him the watchers did <sup>1</sup>*quake*  
*Heb.* 12. 21. that Moses said, I exceedingly fear and *quake*

**Quarrel** *A.V.*—*see complaint, set.*

**Quarter.**

- Mk.* 1. 45. and they came to him from every *quarter*

**Quarters** *A.V.*—*see corners, neighbourhood, parts.*

**Quaternions**

- Acts* 12. 4. and delivered him to four *q.* of soldiers

**Queen.**

- Mat.* 12. 42. *q.* of the south shall rise up in the judgement.  
*Acts* 8. 27. Candace, *queen* of the Ethiopians [*Lu.* 11. 31]  
*Rev.* 18. 7. in her heart, I sit a *queen*, and am no widow

**Quench**—*ed.*

- Mat.* 12. 20. And smoking flax shall he not *quench*  
*Mk.* 9. 49. worm dieth not, and the fire is not *quenched*  
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to *quench* all the fiery darts of the evil one  
 1 *Th.* 5. 19. *Quench* not the Spirit  
*Heb.* 11. 34. *quenched* the power of fire, escaped the edge  
     *see unquenchable.*

**Question**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*enquire*, <sup>2</sup>*question*, <sup>3</sup>*thing.*

- Mat.* 21. 24. Jesus answered—I also will ask you one  
     <sup>3</sup>*question.* *Mk.* 11. 29: *Lu.* 20. <sup>33</sup>  
 22. 35. a lawyer, asked him a *question*, tempting him  
 41. Pharisees—gathered together, Jesus asked them a *q.*  
 46. from that day forth ask him any more *q.* *Mk.* 12. 34:  
*Mk.* 8. 11. Pharisees came forth, and began to *q.* [*Lu.* 20. 40]  
 9. 16. And he asked them, What *question* ye with them?  
*Lu.* 2. 46. doctors, both hearing them, and asking them *q.*  
 22. 23. they began to <sup>1</sup>*q.* among themselves, which of them  
*Acts* 15. 2. unto the apostles and elders about this *question*  
 18. 15. if they are <sup>2</sup>*questions* about words and names  
 23. 6. resurrection of the dead I am called in *q.* 24. 21  
 29. I found to be accused about *questions* of their law  
 25. 19. certain *questions* against him of their own religion  
 26. 3. because thou art expert in all customs and *questions*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 25. eat, asking no *question* for conscience sake. 27  
     *see accused, inquire, questioned, questioning, these things.*

**Questioned**—*ing*—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*disputation*, <sup>2</sup>*disputing*,  
<sup>3</sup>*question*—*s.* <sup>4</sup>*reasoned*, <sup>5</sup>*reasoning.*

- Mk.* 1. 27. *q.* among themselves, saying, What is this?  
 9. 10. *q.* among themselves what the rising again  
 14. multitude about them, and scribes *q.* with them  
 12. 25. one of the scribes came, and heard them <sup>5</sup>*q.*  
*Lu.* 23. 9. And he [Herod] *q.* him [Jesus] in many words

## QUIT

- Lu.* 24. 15. while they communed and <sup>4</sup>*questioned* together  
*Jno.* 3. 25. a <sup>3</sup>*q.* on the part of John's disciples with a Jew  
*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had—dissension and <sup>1</sup>*q.*  
 7. when there had been much <sup>2</sup>*questioning*, Peter rose  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. minister <sup>3</sup>*q.*, rather than a dispensation of God  
 6. 4. but doting about <sup>3</sup>*questionings* and disputes  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 23. foolish and ignorant <sup>3</sup>*q.* refuse. *Tit.* 3. <sup>89</sup>

**Quick.**

- Acts* 10. 42. to be the Judge of *quick* and dead  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 1. Jesus, who shall judge the *quick* and the dead  
*Heb.* 4. 12. and *quick* to discern the thoughts and intents  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 5. account to him that is ready to judge the *quick*

**Quicken**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*quickened.*

- Rom.* 8. 11. shall *q.* also your—bodies through his Spirit  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 36. thyself sowest is not *quickened*, except it die  
*Eph.* 2. 1. And you did he *quicken*, when ye were dead  
     <sup>5</sup>*quickened* us together with Christ. *Col.* 2. <sup>13</sup>  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to death in the flesh, but *q.* in the spirit

**Quickeneth.**

- Jno.* 5. 21. *q.* them, even so the Son also *q.* whom he will  
 6. 63. the spirit that *q.*; the flesh profiteth nothing  
*Rom.* 4. 17. believed, even God, who *quickeneth* the dead  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 13. in the sight of God, who *quickeneth* all things

**Quickening** *A.V.*—*see lifegiving.*

**Quickly**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hastily*, <sup>2</sup>*lightly*, <sup>3</sup>*soon*

- Mat.* 5. 25. Agree with thine adversary *quickly*  
 23. 7. go *quickly*, and tell his disciples, He is risen  
 8. they departed *quickly* from the tomb with fear  
*Mk.* 9. 39. my name, and be able <sup>2</sup>*q.* to speak evil of me  
*Lu.* 14. 21. Go out *quickly* into the streets and lanes  
 16. 6. Take thy bond, and sit down *q.* and write fifty  
*Jno.* 11. 29. when she heard it, arose *q.*, and went unto. <sup>131</sup>  
 13. 27. Jesus—saith unto him, That thou doest, do *q.*  
*Acts* 12. 7. saying, Rise up *quickly*. And his chains fell off  
 22. 18. Make haste, and get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem  
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so <sup>3</sup>*quickly* removing  
 2 *Th.* 2. 2. to the end that ye be not <sup>3</sup>*quickly* shaken  
*Rev.* 2. 16. Repent therefore; or else I come to thee *q.*  
 22. 20. Yea: I come *q.*—come, Lord Jesus. 3. 11: 22. 7, 12

**Quicksands.**—*see Syrtis, proper names.*

**Quiet**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*appeased*, <sup>2</sup>*silence.*

- Acts* 19. 35. when the townclerk had <sup>1</sup>*q.* the multitude  
 36. ye ought to be *quiet*, and to do nothing rash  
 22. 2. in the Hebrew language, they were the more <sup>2</sup>*q.*  
 1 *Th.* 4. 11. study to be *quiet*, and to do your own business  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a tranquil and *quiet* life  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 4. incorruptible apparel of a meek and *q.* spirit

**Quietness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*silence.*

- 2 *Th.* 3. 12. that with *quietness* they work, and eat  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 11. Let a woman learn in <sup>1</sup>*q.* with all subjection  
 12. nor to have dominion over a man, but to be in <sup>1</sup>*q.*  
     *see peace.*

**Quit.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*delivered.*

- Lu.* 12. 58. on the way give diligence to be <sup>1</sup>*quit* of him  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. Watch ye—*quit* you like men, be strong

R.

Rabbi—Rabboni.—see *proper names*.

Rabble.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>baser sort.

Acts 17. 5. took unto them certain vile fellows of the <sup>1</sup>r.

Raca.

Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say to his brother, *Raca*

Race.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>born, <sup>2</sup>generation, <sup>3</sup>kindred, <sup>4</sup>nation.

Mk. 7. 26. woman was a Greek, a Syrophœnician by <sup>4</sup>race

Acts 7. 13. Joseph's <sup>3</sup>race became manifest unto Pharaoh

19. The same dealt subtilly with our <sup>3</sup>race

18. 24. certain Jew named Apollos, an Alexandrian by <sup>1</sup>r.

1 Cor. 9. 24. which run in a <sup>1</sup>race run all, but one receiveth

Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the <sup>1</sup>race that is set before us

1 Pet. 2. 9. But ye are an elect <sup>2</sup>race, a royal priesthood

Rage.

Acts 4. 25. Why did the Gentiles *rage*, And the peoples

Raging.

Lu. 8. 24. rebuked the wind and the *raging* of the water  
*see wild.*

Rail.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>speak evil.

2 Pet. 2. 10. they tremble not to <sup>1</sup>rail at dignities

Jude 8. set at nought dominion, and <sup>1</sup>rail at dignities

10. these <sup>1</sup>rail at whatsoever things they know not

Railed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>reviled.

Mat. 27. 39. they that passed by <sup>1</sup>railed on him. Mk. 15. 29

Lu. 23. 39. malefactors which were hanged *railed* on him

Railer A.V.—see *reviler*.

Railers.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>blasphemers.

2 Tim. 3. 2. shall be lovers of self—boastful, haughty, <sup>1</sup>r.

Railing—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>blasphemy—ies, <sup>2</sup>evil speaking,  
<sup>3</sup>speak evil.

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart come—thefts, false witness, <sup>1</sup>r.

Mk. 7. 22. an evil eye, <sup>1</sup>railing, pride, foolishness

Eph. 4. 31. wrath, and anger, and clamour, and <sup>2</sup>r., be put

Col. 3. 8. <sup>1</sup>railing, shameful speaking out of your mouth

1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *railings*, evil

2 Pet. 2. 11. angels—bring not a <sup>1</sup>r. judgement against them

12. <sup>3</sup>railing in matters whereof they are ignorant

Jude 9. durst not bring against him a *railing* judgement  
*see reviling.*

Raiment.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>array, <sup>2</sup>clothing.

Mat. 3. 4. John himself had his *raiment* of camel's hair

6. 25. than the food, and the body than the <sup>1</sup>r. ? Lu. 12. 23

28. why are ye anxious concerning *raiment* ? Consider

11. 8. clothed in soft <sup>1</sup>r.—they that wear soft <sup>2</sup>r. Lu. 7. 25

28. 3. as lightning, and his *raiment* white as snow

Lu. 9. 29. and his *raiment* became white and dazzling

Acts 13. 6. he shook out his *raiment*, and said unto them

1 Tim. 2. 9. braided hair; and gold or pearls or costly <sup>1</sup>r.  
*see clothing, covering, garments.*

Rain—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>rain.

Mat. 5. 45. sendeth *rain* on the just and the unjust

7. 25. the *rain* descended, and the floods came. 27

Acts 14. 17. gave you from heaven <sup>1</sup>r. and fruitful seasons

28. 2. and received us all, because of the present *rain*

Heb. 6. 7. the land which hath drunk the *rain* that cometh

Jas. 5. 17. Elijah—prayed fervently that it might not *rain*

18. [Elijah] prayed again; and the heaven gave *rain*

Rev. 11. 6. that it <sup>1</sup>r. not during the days of their prophecy

Rainbow.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a *rainbow* round about the throne

10. 1. and the *rainbow* was upon his head

Rained.

Lu. 17. 29. Sodom it <sup>1</sup>r. fire and brimstone from heaven

Jas. 5. 17. and it *rained* not on the earth for three years

Raise.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>add, <sup>2</sup>raised, <sup>3</sup>rear.

Mat. 3. 9. to *raise* up children unto Abraham. Lu. 3. 8

10. 8. Heal the sick, *raise* the dead, cleanse the lepers

22. 24. his brother shall marry his wife, and *raise* up

seed unto his brother. Mk. 12. 19: Lu. 20. 28

Jno. 2. 19. this temple, and in three days I will <sup>1</sup>r. it up. 30

6. 40. I will *raise* him up at the last day. 39, 44, 54

Acts 2. 32. This Jesus did God <sup>2</sup>raise up, whereof we all

3. 22. A prophet shall the Lord God *raise* up. 7. 37

26. 8. incredible with you, if God doth *raise* the dead ?

Rom. 9. 17. For this very purpose did I <sup>2</sup>raise thee up

1 Cor. 6. 14. and will *raise* up us through his power

2 Cor. 4. 14. the Lord Jesus shall *raise* up us also with Jesus

Phil. 1. 17. thinking to <sup>1</sup>r. up affliction for me in my bonds

Heb. 11. 19. accounting that God is able to *raise* up

Jas. 5. 15. him that is sick, and the Lord shall *raise* him up  
*see rose.*

Raised.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>arose, <sup>2</sup>lift—ed, <sup>3</sup>rise—n, <sup>4</sup>rose, <sup>5</sup>took.

Mat. 11. 5. deaf hear, and the dead are <sup>1</sup>r. up. Lu. 7. 22

16. 21. the third day be *raised* up. 17. 23: 20. 19: Lu. 9. 22

26. 32. But after I am <sup>3</sup>raised up, I will go before you

27. 52. bodies of the saints that had fallen asleep were <sup>1</sup>r.

Mk. 1. 31. took her by the hand, and <sup>2</sup>raised her up

9. 27. Jesus took him by the hand and <sup>2</sup>raised him up

12. 26. But as touching the dead, that they are <sup>3</sup>raised

Lu. 1. 69. And hath *raised* up a horn of salvation for us

20. 37. But that the dead are *raised*, even Moses shewed

Jno. 2. 22. When therefore he was <sup>3</sup>raised from the dead

12. 1. whom Jesus *raised* from the dead. 9, 17

Acts 2. 24. whom God *raised* up. 3. 15, 26: 4. 10: 5. 30:

10. 40: 13. 30, 33, 34, 37: 17. 31: Rom. 10. 9: 1

1 Cor. 6. 14: 2 Cor. 4. 14: Gal. 1. 1: Eph. 1. 20: 1

Th. 1. 10: 1 Pet. 1. 21

3. 7. [Peter] took him by the right hand, and <sup>2</sup>r. him up

10. 26. But Peter <sup>3</sup>raised him up, saying, Stand up

13. 22. he *raised* up David to be their king

Rom. 4. 24. who believe on him that *raised* Jesus our Lord

25. and was *raised* for our justification

6. 4. that like as Christ was *raised* from the dead

9. Christ being *raised* from the dead dieth no more

7. 4. joined to another, even to him who was *raised*

8. 11. Spirit of him that *raised* up Jesus—<sup>1</sup>r., up Christ

34. yea rather, that was <sup>3</sup>raised from the dead

1 Cor. 15. 4. that he hath been <sup>4</sup>raised on the third day

12. if Christ is preached that he hath been <sup>3</sup>raised

13. no resurrection—neither hath Christ been <sup>3</sup>raised

14. if Christ hath not been <sup>3</sup>raised, then is our preaching



1 Cor. 15. 15. of God that he *raised* up Christ: whom he *raised* not up, if so be that the dead are not *raised*  
 16. if the dead are not *r.*, neither hath Christ been *r.*  
 17. if Christ hath not been *raised*, your faith is vain  
 20. Christ been *raised* from the dead, the firstfruits  
 35. some one will say, How are the dead *raised*?  
 42. sown in corruption; it is *raised* in incorruption  
 43. it is *raised* in glory—it is *raised* in power  
 44. sown a natural body; it is *raised* a spiritual body  
 52. the dead shall be *raised* incorruptible  
*Eph.* 2. 6. *raised* us up with him, and made us to sit  
*Col.* 2. 12. wherein ye were also *raised*—God, who *r.* him  
 3. 1. If then ye were *raised* together with Christ  
*see arose, awoke, brought, raise, resurrection, risen, stirred.*

**Raiseth.**

*Jno.* 5. 21. For as the Father *raiseth* the dead [dead  
 2 Cor. 1. 9. not trust in ourselves, but in God which *r.* the

**Raising A.V.—see stirring.**

**Ran.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>run, <sup>2</sup>running.**

*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them *ran*, and took a sponge. *Mk.* 15. 36  
 28. 8. [women] *ran* to bring his disciples word  
*Mk.* 6. 33. many knew them, and they *ran* there together  
 55. and *ran* round about that whole region  
 10. 17. there *ran* one to him, and kneeled to him  
*Lu.* 15. 20. with compassion, and *ran*, and fell on his neck  
 19. 4. he *r.* on before, and climbed up into a sycamore tree  
 24. 12. But Peter arose, and *ran* unto the tomb [ciple  
*Jno.* 20. 4. And they *ran* both together: and the other dis-  
*Acts* 3. 11. all the people *r.* together unto them in the porch  
 8. 30. And Philip *ran* to him, and heard him reading  
 12. 14. but *r.* in, and told that Peter stood before the gate  
 21. 30. the people *ran* together: and they laid hold on  
 32. and centurions, and *ran* down upon them [Paul  
 27. 41. where two seas met, they *ran* the vessel aground  
*Jude* 11. and *ran* riotously in the error of Balaam for hire  
*see rushed, sprang.*

**Ranks.**

*Mk.* 6. 40. And they sat down in *ranks*, by hundreds

**Ransom.**

*Mat.* 20. 28. and to give his life a *r.* for many. *Mk.* 10. 45  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a *ransom* for all

**Rash.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>rashly.**

*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing *rashly*

**Rashly A.V.—see rash.**

**Rather.**

*Mat.* 10. 6. but go *r.* to the lost sheep of the house of Israel  
 28. *rather* fear him which is able to destroy both soul  
 18. 8. *rather* than having two hands or two feet to be  
 9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into the hell of fire  
 25. 9. go ye *rather* to them that sell, and buy for yourselves  
 27. 24. but *rather* that a tumult was arising, he took water  
*Mk.* 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *rather* grew worse  
 15. 11. that he should *rather* release Barabbas unto them  
*Lu.* 11. 28. Yea *rather*, blessed are they that hear the word  
 12. 51. I tell you, Nay; but *rather* division [of God  
 17. 8. and will not *rather* say unto him, Make ready  
 18. 14. down to his house justified *rather* than the other  
*Jno.* 3. 19. and men loved the darkness *r.* than the light

*Acts* 5. 29. We must obey God *rather* than men  
*Rom.* 8. 34. Christ Jesus that died, yea *r.*, that was *raised*  
 14. 13. but judge ye this *r.*, that no man put a stumbling-  
 1 Cor. 5. 2. ye are puffed up, and did not *r.* mourn [block  
 6. 7. Why not *r.* take wrong? why not *r.* be defrauded?  
 7. 21. but if thou canst become free, use it *rather*  
 14. 1. spiritual gifts, but *rather* that ye may prophesy  
 19. I had *r.* speak five words with my understanding  
 2 Cor. 2. 7. ye should *rather* forgive him and comfort him  
 3. 8. how shall not *r.* the ministration of the spirit be  
 5. 8. and are willing *rather* to be absent from the body  
 12. 9. therefore will I *rather* glory in my weaknesses  
*Gal.* 4. 9. come to know God, or *rather* to be known of God  
*Eph.* 4. 28. steal no more: but *rather* let him labour  
 5. 4. which are not befitting: but *rather* giving of thanks  
 11. works of darkness, but *rather* even reprove them  
*Phil.* 1. 12. have fallen out *r.* unto the progress of the gospel  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. *r.* than a dispensation of God which is in faith  
 6. 2. but let them serve them the *rather*, because they  
*Philem.* 9. yet for love's sake I *rather* beseech [of God  
*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing *r.* to be evil entreated with the people  
 12. 9. shall we not much *rather* be in subjection unto the  
 13. turned out of the way, but *rather* he healed [Father  
*see exceedingly, howbeit.*

**Ravening.**

*Mat.* 7. 15. sheep's clothing, but inwardly are *r.* wolves  
*see extortion.*

**Ravens.**

*Lu.* 12. 24. Consider the *ravens*, that they sow not

**Reach.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>attain.**

*Jno.* 20. 27. *R.* hither thy finger—and *r.* hither thy hand  
*Acts* 27. 12. if by any means they could *reach* Phœnix  
 2 Cor. 10. 13. to us as a measure, to *reach* even unto you

**Reached.**

2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we *reached* not unto you  
*Rev.* 18. 5. for her sins have *reached* even unto heaven  
*see stretch.*

**Reaching.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>coveted.**

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which some *r.* after have been led astray  
*see stretching.*

**Read.**

*Mat.* 12. 8. Have ye not *read.* 5<sup>1</sup> 19. 4: 21. 16, 42: 22. 31:  
*Mk.* 2. 25: 12. 10, 26: *Lu.* 6. 3  
*Lu.* 4. 16. on the sabbath day, and stood up to *read*  
*Jno.* 19. 20. This title therefore *read* many of the Jews  
*Acts* 13. 27. prophets which are *read* every sabbath. 15. 21  
 15. 31. And when they had *read* it, they rejoiced [was  
 23. 34. when he had *r.* it, he asked of what province he  
 2 Cor. 1. 13. none other things unto you, than what ye *r.*  
 3. 2. written in our hearts, known and *read* of all men  
 15. whensoever Moses is *r.*, a veil lieth upon their heart  
*Eph.* 3. 4. whereby, when ye *read*, ye can perceive  
*Col.* 4. 16. when this epistle hath been *read*—cause that  
 it be *read* also—and that ye also *read* the epistle  
 1 *Th.* 5. 27. this epistle be *read* unto all the brethren  
*see reading.*

**Readest—eth.**

*Mat.* 24. 15. (let him that *readeth* understand). *Mk.* 13. 14  
*Lu.* 10. 26. What is written in the law? how *readest* thou?  
*Acts* 8. 30. Understandest thou what thou *readest*?  
*Rev.* 1. 3. Blessed is he that *readeth*, and they that hear

## READINESS

**Readiness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*forwardness*, <sup>2</sup>*ready mind*, <sup>3</sup>*willing mind*.

*Acts* 17. 11. they received the word with all *r.* of mind  
*2 Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was the *r.* to will, so there may  
 12. if the *readiness* is there, it is acceptable according  
 19. to the glory of the Lord, and to shew our *readiness*  
*9. 2.* I know your *readiness*, of which I glory  
*10. 6.* and being in *readiness* to avenge all disobedience

**Reading.**—*A.V.* *read*.

*Acts* 8. 28. and was *reading* the prophet Isaiah. 130, 132  
 13. 15. And after the *reading* of the law and the prophets  
*2 Cor.* 3. 14. this very day at the *reading* of the old covenant  
*1 Tim.* 4. 13. Till I come, give heed to *reading*

**Ready.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*negligent*, <sup>2</sup>*prepare*—*d.*

*Mat.* 3. 3. Make ye *ready* the way of the Lord. *Mk.* 1. 23 :  
*Lu.* 1. 276 : 3. 24  
 22. 4. Behold, I have made *ready* my dinner—all things  
 are *ready* : come to the marriage feast. *Lu.* 14. 17  
 8. The wedding is *ready*, but they that were bidden  
 24. 44. Therefore be ye also *ready*. *Lu.* 12. 40  
 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him to the marriage  
 26. 17. Where wilt thou that we make *2r.* *Mk.* 14. 212 : *Lu.*  
 19. made *r.* the passover. *Mk.* 14. 16 : *Lu.* 22. 13 [22. 28, 29  
*Mk.* 14. 15. he will—shew you a large upper room furnished  
 and *ready* : and there make *r.* for us. *Lu.* 22. 12  
*Lu.* 1. 17. to make *ready* for the Lord a people prepared  
 9. 52. village of the Samaritans, to make *ready* for him  
 12. 47. which knew his lord's will, and made not *ready*  
 17. 8. say unto him, Make *ready* wherewith I may sup  
 22. 33. Lord, with thee I am *r.* to go both to prison and  
*Jno.* 7. 6. not yet come; but your time is always *ready*  
*Acts* 10. 10. while they made *ready*, he fell into a trance  
 21. 13. for I am *r.* not to be bound only, but also to die  
 23. 15. or ever he come near, are *ready* to slay him  
 21. now are they *r.*, looking for the promise from thee  
 23. Make *r.* two hundred soldiers to go as far as Cæsarea  
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am *ready* to preach the gospel to you also  
*2 Cor.* 9. 5. that the same might be *r.*, as a matter of bounty  
 12. 14. this is the third time I am *ready* to come to you  
*1 Tim.* 6. 18. in good works, that they be *r.* to distribute  
*Tit.* 8. 1. to be *ready* unto every good work  
*1 Pet.* 1. 5. a salvation *r.* to be revealed in the last time  
 3. 15. being *ready* always to give answer to every man  
 4. 5. to him that is *ready* to judge the quick and the dead  
 5. 2. nor yet for filthy lucre, but of a *ready* mind  
*2 Pet.* 1. 12. I shall be *r.* always to put you in remembrance  
*Rev.* 3. 2. the things that remain, which were *ready* to die  
 16. 12. that the way might be made *ready* for the kings  
 19. 7. and his wife hath made herself *ready*  
 21. 2. made *ready* as a bride adorned for her husband  
*see about, already, nigh, point, prepared, readiness, willing.*

**Reap.**

*Mat.* 6. 26. they sow not, neither do they *reap*. *Lu.* 12. 24  
 25. 26. thou knowest that I *reap* where I sowed not  
*Jno.* 4. 38. to *reap* that whereon ye have not laboured  
*1 Cor.* 9. 11. is it a great matter if we shall *r.* your carnal  
*2 Cor.* 9. 6. He that soweth sparingly shall *r.* also sparingly ;  
 —soweth bountifully shall *reap* also bountifully  
*Gal.* 6. 7. whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also *r.*  
 8. his own flesh shall of the flesh *reap* corruption ;  
 —soweth unto the Spirit shall of the Spirit *reap*  
 9. for in due season we shall *reap*, if we faint not  
*Rev.* 14. 16. sickle, and *reap* : for the hour to *reap* is come

## REASONING

**Reaped.**

*Jas.* 5. 4. cries of them that *r.* have entered into the ears  
*Rev.* 14. 16. his sickle upon the earth ; and the earth was *r.*

**Reapers.**

*Mat.* 13. 30. I will say to the *r.*, Gather up first the tares  
 39. harvest is the end of the world ; and the *r.* are angels

**Reapest**—*eth.*

*Lu.* 19. 21. and *reapest* that thou didst not sow  
*Jno.* 4. 36. He that *reapeth* receiveth wages—he that  
 soweth and he that *reapeth* may rejoice together  
 37. One soweth, and another *reapeth*

**Reaping.**

*Mat.* 25. 24. *reaping* where thou didst not sow. *Lu.* 19. 22

**Rear** *A.V.*—*see raise*.

**Reason.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brute*, <sup>2</sup>*means*.

*Mat.* 16. 8. why *reason* ye among yourselves. *Mk.* 8. 17  
*Lu.* 5. 21. And the scribes and the Pharisees began to *r.*  
 22. What *reason* ye in your hearts ? *Mk.* 2. 8  
*Jno.* 6. 18. And the sea was rising by *r.* of a great wind  
 12. 11. because that by *r.* of him many of the Jews went  
*Acts* 18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I should bear with you  
 28. 3. a viper came out by *reason* of the heat  
*Rom.* 8. 20. but by *reason* of him who subjected it  
*2 Cor.* 3. 10. by *reason* of the glory that surpasseth  
*Heb.* 5. 3. and by *reason* thereof is bound, as for the people  
 12. when by *reason* of the time ye ought to be teachers  
 14. who by *reason* of use have their senses exercised  
*1 Pet.* 3. 15. asketh you a *reason* concerning the hope  
*2 Pet.* 2. 2. by *r.* of whom the way of the truth shall be evil  
 12. as creatures without *reason*, born mere animals  
*Jude* 10. understand naturally, like the creatures without *r.*  
*Rev.* 8. 13. by *reason* of the other voices of the trumpet  
 9. 2. sun and the air were darkened by *r.* of the smoke  
 13. 14. dwell on the earth by *reason* of the signs  
 18. 19. had their ships in the sea by *r.* of her costliness !  
*see fit.*

**Reasonable.**

*Rom.* 12. 1. which is your *reasonable* service

**Reasoned.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*disputed*, <sup>2</sup>*mused*, <sup>3</sup>*thought*.

*Mat.* 16. 7. And they *reasoned* among themselves. 21. 25 :  
*Mk.* 11. 31 : *Lu.* 20. 5  
*Mk.* 2. 8. perceiving in his spirit that they so *reasoned*  
 8. 16. they *reasoned* one with another. *Lu.* 20. 14  
*Lu.* 3. 15. all men *r.* in their hearts concerning John  
 12. 17. he *r.* within himself, saying, What shall I do .  
*Acts* 17. 2. sabbath days *r.* with them from the scriptures  
 17. So he *r.* in the synagogue with the Jews. 18. 4, 19  
 24. 25. And as he *reasoned* of righteousness  
*see questioned*—*ing.*

**Reasoneth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*speaketh*.

*Heb.* 12. 5. which *reasoneth* with you as with sons

**Reasoning**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*disputed*—*ing.*, <sup>2</sup>*imagination*s,  
<sup>3</sup>*thought*—*s.*

*Mk.* 2. 6. scribes sitting there, and *reasoning* in their hearts  
 9. 33. What were ye *reasoning* in the way ?  
*Lu.* 5. 22. But Jesus perceiving their *reasonings*, answered  
 9. 46. And there arose a *reasoning* among them



*Lu.* 9. 47. when Jesus saw the <sup>3</sup>*reasoning* of their heart  
24. 38. wherefore do <sup>3</sup>*reasonings* arise in your heart?  
*Acts* 19. 8. three months, *reasoning* and persuading  
9. separated the disciples, *reasoning* daily in the school  
*Rom.* 1. 21. but became vain in their *reasonings*  
*1 Cor.* 3. 20. The Lord knoweth the *reasonings* of the wise  
*see questioning.*

Rebuke.

*Mat.* 16. 22. and began to *rebuke* him, saying. *Mk.* 8. 32  
*Lu.* 17. 3. if thy brother sin, *rebuke* him; and if he repent  
19. 39. Pharisees—said unto him, Master, *r.* thy disciples  
*1 Tim.* 5. 1. *Rebuke* not an elder, but exhort him  
*2 Tim.* 4. 2. reprove, *rebuke*, exhort, with all longsuffering

Rebuked.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*charged.*

*Mat.* 8. 26. and *r.* the winds and the sea. *Mk.* 4. 39: *Lu.* 8. 24  
17. 18. And Jesus *r.* him. *Mk.* 1. 25: 9. 25: *Lu.* 4. 35: 9. 42  
19. 13. and the disciples *r.* them. *Mk.* 10. 13: *Lu.* 18. 15  
20. 31. And the multitude *rebuked* them  
*Mk.* 8. 33. *rebuked* Peter, and saith, Get thee behind me  
10. 48. many *r.* him, that he should hold his peace. *Lu.*  
*Lu.* 4. 39. And he stood over her, and *r.* the fever [18. 39  
9. 55. But he turned, and *rebuked* them  
*2 Pet.* 2. 16. but he was *rebuked* for his own transgression  
*see rebuking, reprov'd.*

Rebuking.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*rebuked.*

*Lu.* 4. 41. And *r.* them, he suffered them not to speak  
23. 40. and *r.* him said, Dost thou not even fear God

Receipt *A. V.*—*see toll.*

Receive.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*obtain, 2received, 3take.*

*Mat.* 10. 14. whosoever—not *r.* you. *Mk.* 6. 11: *Lu.* 9. 5: 10. 10  
41. prophet shall *receive* a prophet's reward—righteous  
man shall *receive* a righteous man's reward  
11. 5. the blind *receive* their sight, and the lame walk  
14. if ye are willing to *receive* it, this is Elijah  
17. 25. from whom do they *receive* toll or tribute? [9. 48  
18. 5. whoso shall *r.* one such little child. *Mk.* 9. 37: *Lu.*  
19. 11. All men cannot *r.* this saying, but they to whom  
12. He that is able to *receive* it, let him *receive* it  
29. my name's sake, shall *r.* a hundredfold. *Mk.* 10. 30  
20. 10. they supposed that they would *receive* more  
21. 22. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer—ye shall *r.*  
34. sent his servants—to *receive* his fruits. *Mk.* 12. 2  
*Mk.* 10. 15. Whosoever shall not *receive* the kingdom of  
God as a little child. *Lu.* 18. 17  
51. Rabbis, that I may *receive* my sight. *Lu.* 18. 41  
12. 40. these shall *r.* greater condemnation. *Lu.* 20. 47  
*Lu.* 6. 34. lend to them of whom ye hope to *r.*—to *r.* again  
8. 13. they have heard, *r.* the word with joy. *Mk.* 4. 16  
9. 48. whosoever shall *r.* me receiveth him that sent me  
53. they did not *receive* him, because his face was as  
10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, and they *receive* you  
16. 4. of the stewardship, they may *r.* me into their houses  
9. they may *receive* you into the eternal tabernacles  
18. 30. who shall not *receive* manifold more in this time  
42. *Receive* thy sight. *Acts* 22. 13  
19. 12. into a far country, to *r.* for himself a kingdom  
23. 41. we *r.* the due reward of our deeds: but this man  
*Jno.* 3. 11. we have seen; and ye *receive* not our witness  
27. A man can *r.* nothing, except it have been given him  
5. 34. But the witness which I *receive* is not from man  
41. I *receive* not glory from men

*Jno.* 5. 43. Father's name, and ye *r.* me not—him ye will *r.*  
44. How can ye believe, which *r.* glory one of another  
6. 21. They were willing therefore to *r.* him into the boat  
7. 39. Spirit, which they that believed on him were to *r.*  
14. 3. I come again, and will *receive* you unto myself  
17. even the Spirit of truth: whom the world cannot *r.*  
16. 24. ask, and ye shall *r.*, that your joy may be fulfilled  
20. 22. saith unto them, *Receive* ye the Holy Ghost  
*Acts* 1. 8. ye shall *r.* power, when the Holy Ghost is come  
2. 38. and ye shall *receive* the gift of the Holy Ghost  
3. 5. gave heed unto them, expecting to *r.* something  
21. whom the heaven must *receive* until the times of  
7. 59. and saying, Lord Jesus, *receive* my spirit  
8. 15. prayed for them, that they might *r.* the Holy Ghost  
19. I lay my hands, he may *receive* the Holy Ghost  
9. 12. laying his hands on him, that he might *r.* his sight. 17  
10. 43. believeth on him shall *r.* remission of sins. 26. 18  
16. 21. set forth customs which it is not lawful for us to *r.*  
18. 27. encouraged him, and wrote to the disciples to *r.* him  
19. 2. Did ye *receive* the Holy Ghost when ye believed?  
20. 35. It is more blessed to give than to *receive*  
22. 18. they will not *r.* of thee testimony concerning me  
*Rom.* 5. 17. much more shall they that *r.* the abundance  
13. 2. they that withstand shall *r.* to themselves judgement  
14. 1. But him that is weak in faith *receive* ye  
15. 7. *r.* ye one another, even as Christ also received you  
16. 2. that ye *r.* her in the Lord, worthily of the saints  
*1 Cor.* 3. 8. but each shall *r.* his own reward according to  
14. abide which he built thereon, he shall *r.* a reward  
4. 7. that thou didst not *r.*? but if thou didst *receive* it  
9. 25. they do it to *receive* a corruptible crown  
14. 5. except he interpret, that the church may *r.* edifying  
*2 Cor.* 5. 10. that each one may *r.* the things done in the body  
6. 1. intreat also that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain  
17. touch no unclean thing; And I will *receive* you  
11. 4. or if ye *r.* a different spirit, which ye did not *r.*  
16. yet as foolish *r.* me, that I also may glory a little  
*Gal.* 1. 12. neither did I *r.* it from man, nor was I taught it  
3. 14. that we might *r.* the promise of the Spirit through  
4. 5. that we might *r.* the adoption of sons [the Lord  
*Eph.* 6. 8. each one doeth, the same shall he *r.* again from  
*Phil.* 2. 29. *Receive* him therefore in the Lord with all joy  
*Col.* 3. 24. from the Lord ye shall *receive* the recompense  
25. shall *receive* again for the wrong that he hath done  
4. 10. and Mark—if he come unto you, *receive* him)  
*1 Tim.* 5. 19. Against an elder *receive* not an accusation  
*Philem.* 17. If then thou countest me a partner, *r.* him as  
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may *receive* mercy, and may find grace  
7. 5. sons of Levi that *r.* the priest's office have com-  
8. And here men that die *receive* tithes [mandment  
9. 15. *r.* the promise of the eternal inheritance. 10. 36  
11. 8. a place which he was to *receive* for an inheritance  
19. from whence he did also in a parable *r.* him back  
*Jas.* 1. 7. think that he shall *receive* anything of the Lord  
12. been approved, he shall *receive* the crown of life  
21. *receive* with meekness the implanted word  
3. 1. knowing that we shall *receive* heavier judgement  
4. 3. Ye ask, and *receive* not, because ye ask amiss  
5. 7. patient over it, until it *r.* the early and latter rain  
*1 Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall *receive* the crown of glory  
*1 Jno.* 3. 22. and whatsoever we ask, we *receive* of him  
*2 Jno.* 10. and bringeth not this teaching, *receive* him not  
*3 Jno.* 10. neither doth he himself *receive* the brethren  
*Rev.* 4. 11. Worthy art thou, our Lord and our God, to  
*receive* the glory and the honour [the power  
5. 12. Worthy is the Lamb that hath been slain to *receive*  
17. 12. but they *r.* authority as kings, with the beast  
18. 4. her sins, and that ye *receive* not of her plagues  
*see accept, given, have, open, receive, suffer, welcome*

## RECEIVED

Received.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>heard, <sup>2</sup>obtained, <sup>3</sup>strike, <sup>4</sup>taken, <sup>5</sup>took.

*Mat.* 6. 2. They have *received* their reward. 5, 16  
10. 8. freely ye *received*, freely give  
17. 24. they that *received* the half-shekel came to Peter  
20. 9. they *received* every man a penny. 10  
11. And when they *received* it, they murmured against  
34. and straightway they *received* their sight  
25. 16. *received* the five talents went and traded with  
17. that *received* the two gained other two. 22 | them. 20  
18. he that *received* the one went away and digged. 24  
27. I should have *received* back mine own with interest  
*Mk.* 7. 4. things there be, which they have *received* to hold  
10. 52. And straightway he *received* his sight. *Lu.* 18. 43  
14. 65. the officers <sup>3</sup>r. him with blows of their hands  
15. 23. wine mingled with myrrh; but he *received* it not  
16. 19. was *r.* up into heaven, and sat down at the right  
*Lu.* 2. 28. then he *received* him into his arms | hand  
6. 24. rich! for ye have *received* your consolation  
9. 51. *r.* up, he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem  
10. 38. Martha *received* him into her house  
15. 27. because he hath *received* him safe and sound  
19. 6. and came down, and *received* him joyfully  
15. he was come back again, having *r.* the kingdom  
22. 17. he *received* a cup, and when he had given thanks  
*Jno.* 1. 11. and they that were his own *received* him not  
12. But as many as *r.* him, to them gave he the right  
16. For of his fullness we all *received*, and grace for grace  
3. 33. He that hath *r.* his witness hath set his seal to this  
4. 45. Galileans *received* him, having seen all the things  
9. 11. so I went away and washed, and I *received* sight  
15. Pharisees also asked him how he *received* his sight  
18. been blind, and had *received* his sight—called the  
parents of him that had *received* his sight  
10. 18. This commandment *received* I from my Father  
13. 30. He then having *r.* the sop went out straightway  
17. 8. I have given unto them; and they *received* them  
18. 3. Judas then, having *received* the band of soldiers  
19. 30. When Jesus therefore had *received* the vinegar  
*Acts* 1. 2. until the day in which he was *received* up. 422  
9. and a cloud *received* him out of their sight  
11. this Jesus, which was <sup>4</sup>r. up from you into heaven  
17. numbered among us, and *received* his portion  
2. 33. and having *received* of the Father the promise  
41. They then that *received* his word were baptized  
3. 7. his feet and his ankle-bones *received* strength  
7. 38. who *received* living oracles to give unto us  
53. ye who *r.* the law as it was ordained by angels  
8. 14. heard that Samaria had *received* the word of God  
17. and they *received* the Holy Ghost  
9. 18. *received* his sight; and he arose and was baptized  
10. 16. the vessel was *received* up into heaven  
47. which have *received* the Holy Ghost as well as we?  
11. 1. the Gentiles also had *received* the word of God  
15. 4. to Jerusalem, they were *received* of the church  
16. 24. having *r.* such a charge, cast them into—prison  
17. 7. whom Jason hath *r.*: and these all act contrary  
11. they *received* the word with all readiness of mind  
20. 24. and the ministry which I *r.* from the Lord Jesus  
21. 17. the brethren *received* us gladly  
22. 5. from whom also I *r.* letters unto the brethren  
26. 10. having *received* authority from the chief priests  
28. 2. for they kindled a fire, and *received* us all  
7. Publius; who *r.* us, and entertained us three days  
21. We neither *r.* letters from Judæa concerning thee  
30. hired dwelling, and *r.* all that went in unto him  
*Rom.* 1. 5. through whom we *r.* grace and apostleship  
4. 11. and he *received* the sign of circumcision  
5. 11. through whom we have now *r.* the reconciliation

## RECEIVETH

*Rom.* 8. 15. For ye *received* not the spirit of bondage again  
unto fear; but ye *received* the spirit of adoption  
14. 3. him that eateth: for God hath *received* him  
15. 7. even as Christ also *received* you, to the glory of God  
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. But we *received*, not the spirit of the world  
4. 7. why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?  
11. 23. For I *r.* of the Lord that which also I delivered  
15. 1. gospel which I preached unto you, which also ye *r.*  
3. I delivered unto you first of all that which also I *r.*  
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye *received* him  
11. 24. Of the Jews five times *r.* I forty stripes save one  
*Gal.* 1. 9. any gospel other than that which ye *received*  
3. 2. *Received* ye the Spirit by the works of the law  
4. 14. but ye *received* me as an angel of God  
*Phil.* 4. 9. The things which ye both learned and *received*  
18. I am filled, having *received* from Epaphroditus  
*Col.* 2. 6. As therefore ye *received* Christ Jesus the Lord  
4. 10. (touching whom ye *received* commandments  
17. Take heed to the ministry which thou hast *r.* in  
1 *Th.* 1. 6. having *received* the word in much affliction  
2. 13. when ye *received* from us the word of the message  
4. 1. as ye *received* of us how ye ought to walk  
2 *Th.* 2. 10. because they *received* not the love of the truth  
3. 6. and not after the tradition which they *received* of us  
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. believed on in the world, *received* up in glory  
4. 3. abstain from meats, which God created to be *r.*  
4. nothing is to be rejected, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving  
*Heb.* 2. 2. disobedience *r.* a just recompense of reward  
7. 11. (for under it hath the people *received* the law)  
10. 26. sin wilfully after that we have *r.* the knowledge  
11. 11. Sarah herself *received* power to conceive seed  
13. These all died in faith, not having *r.* the promises  
17. he that had gladly *r.* the promises was offering up  
31. By faith Rahab—having *r.* the spies with peace  
35. Women *received* their dead by a resurrection  
39. borne to them through their faith, *r.* not the promise  
*Jas.* 2. 25. Rahab the harlot—*received* the messengers  
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. according as each hath *received* a gift [glory  
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. For he *r.* from God the Father honour and  
1 *Jno.* 2. 27. the anointing which ye *r.* of him abideth in you  
2 *Jno.* 4. even as we *r.* commandment from the Father  
*Rev.* 2. 27. as I also have *received* of my Father  
3. 3. Remember—how thou hast *received* and didst hear  
17. 12. which have *received* no kingdom as yet  
19. 20. he deceived them that had *r.* the mark of the beast  
20. 4. and *received* not the mark upon their forehead  
*see accepted, handed, obtained, receive, sown, taken, took, welcome.*

### Receivedst.

*Lu.* 16. 25. that thou in thy lifetime *r.* thy good things

### Receiveth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>receive.

*Mat.* 7. 8. for every one that asketh *receiveth.* *Lu.* 11. 10  
10. 40. He that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.* him  
that sent me. *Mk.* 9. 137: *Lu.* 9. 48: *Jno.* 13. 20  
41. He that *r.* a prophet—that *r.* a righteous man  
13. 20. and straightway with joy *receiveth* it  
18. 5. one such little child in my name *receiveth* me  
*Lu.* 15. 2. This man *r.* sinners, and eateth with them  
*Jno.* 3. 32. he beareth witness; and no man *r.* his witness  
4. 38. He that reapeth *r.* wages, and gathereth fruit  
7. 23. If a man <sup>1</sup>*receiveth* circumcision on the sabbath  
12. 48. and *r.* not my sayings, hath one that judgeth him  
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. natural man *r.* not the things of the Spirit of  
9. 24. in a race run all, but one *r.* the prize? [God  
*Heb.* 6. 7. sake it is also tilled, *receiveth* blessing from God  
7. 9. even Levi, who *receiveth* tithes, hath paid tithes  
12. 6. And scourgeth every son whom he *receiveth*



3 *Jno.* 9. to have the preeminence among them, *r.* us not  
*Rev.* 2. 17. which no one knoweth but he that *receiveth* it  
 14. 9. any man—<sup>1</sup>*receiveth* a mark on his forehead  
 11. and whoso *receiveth* the mark of his name

**Receiving.**

*Acts* 17. 15. and *r.* a commandment unto Silas and Timothy  
*Rev.* 1. 27. *r.* in themselves that recompense of—error  
 11. 15. what shall the *receiving* of them be, but life  
*Phil.* 4. 15. in the matter of giving and *r.*, but ye only  
*Phil.* 12. 28. *receiving* a kingdom that cannot be shaken  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. *r.* the end of your faith, even the salvation

**Reckon.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*conclude*, <sup>2</sup>*impute*, <sup>3</sup>*suppose*, <sup>4</sup>*think*.

*Mat.* 18. 24. And when he had begun to *reckon*  
*Rom.* 3. 28. We <sup>1</sup>*r.* therefore that a man is justified by faith  
 4. 8. the man to whom the Lord will not <sup>2</sup>*reckon* sin  
 6. 11. Even so *r.* ye also yourselves to be dead unto sin  
 8. 18. For *r.* that the sufferings of this present time  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 11. Let such a one <sup>4</sup>*reckon* this, that, what we are  
 11. 5. I <sup>3</sup>*reckon* that I am not a whit behind

**Reckoned.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*accounted*, <sup>2</sup>*called*, <sup>3</sup>*counted*, <sup>4</sup>*imputed*.

*Lu.* 22. 37. And he was *reckoned* with transgressors  
*Rom.* 2. 26. uncircumcision be <sup>3</sup>*reckoned* for circumcision?  
 4. 3. and it was <sup>3</sup>*reckoned* unto him for righteousness.  
<sup>35</sup> 9. 422: *Gal.* 3. 16: *Jas.* 2. 423  
 4. the reward is not *reckoned* as of grace [circumcision  
 10. How then was it *reckoned*? when he was in cir-  
 11. that righteousness might be <sup>4</sup>*reckoned* unto them  
 23. for his sake alone, that it was <sup>4</sup>*reckoned* unto him  
 24. but for our sake also, unto whom it shall be <sup>4</sup>*r.*  
 9. 8. the children of the promise are <sup>3</sup>*reckoned* for a seed  
*Heb.* 7. 11. not be <sup>2</sup>*reckoned* after the order of Aaron?

**Reckonest.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*thinkest*.

*Rom.* 2. 3. And <sup>1</sup>*r.* thou this, O man, who judgest them

**Reckoneth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*imputeth*.

*Rom.* 4. 6. blessing upon the man, unto whom God <sup>1</sup>*r.*  
*see reckoning.*

**Reckoning.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*account*, <sup>2</sup>*imputing*, <sup>3</sup>*reckoneth*.

*Mat.* 18. 23. which would make a <sup>1</sup>*r.* with his servants  
 25. 19. cometh, and maketh a <sup>3</sup>*reckoning* with them  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not <sup>2</sup>*reckoning* unto them their trespasses

**Reclining.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*leaning*.

*Jno.* 13. 23. There was at the table <sup>1</sup>*r.*, in Jesus' bosom

**Recommended.** *A. V.*—*see commended, committed.*

**Recompense.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*repay*, <sup>2</sup>*reward*.

*Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father which seeth in secret shall <sup>2</sup>*r.* thee  
*Lu.* 14. 12. bid thee again, and a *recompense* be made thee  
 14. because they have not wherewith to *recompense* thee  
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving—that *r.* of their error which was due  
 11. 9. a stumblingblock, and a *recompense* unto them  
 12. 19. I will <sup>1</sup>*recompense*, saith the Lord. *Heb.* 10. 30  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 13. Now for a *recompense* in like kind  
*Col.* 3. 24. from the Lord ye shall receive the <sup>2</sup>*recompense*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 6. to *recompense* affliction to them that afflict you  
*Heb.* 2. 2. disobedience received a just *recompense* of reward  
 10. 35. boldness, which hath great *recompense* of reward  
 11. 26. for he looked unto the *recompense* of reward  
*see render.*

**Recompensed.**

*Lu.* 14. 14. thou shalt be *r.* in the resurrection of the just  
*Rom.* 11. 35. and it shall be *recompensed* unto him again?

**Reconcile.**

*Eph.* 2. 16. and might *r.* them both in one body unto God  
*Col.* 1. 20. through him to *reconcile* all things unto himself

**Reconciled.**

*Mat.* 5. 24. first be *reconciled* to thy brother—then come  
*Rom.* 5. 10. while we were enemies, we were *reconciled* to  
 God—much more, being *r.*, shall we be saved  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 11. remain unmarried, or else be *r.* to her husband)  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who *reconciled* us to himself through Christ  
 20. we beseech you—be ye *reconciled* to God  
*Col.* 1. 21. in time past alienated—yet now hath he *reconciled*

**Reconciliation.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*atonement*.

*Rom.* 5. 11. through whom we have now received the <sup>1</sup>*r.*  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 18. and gave unto us the ministry of *reconciliation*  
 19. having committed unto us the word of *reconciliation*  
*see propitiation.*

**Reconciling.**

*Rom.* 11. 15. casting away of them is the *r.* of the world  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in Christ *r.* the world unto himself

**Record.** *A. V.*—*see witness, testify.*

**Recover.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*do well*.

*Mk.* 16. 18. lay hands on the sick, and they shall *recover*  
*Jno.* 11. 12. Lord, if he is fallen asleep, he will <sup>1</sup>*recover*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may *recover* themselves out of the snare

**Recovering.**

*Lu.* 4. 18. And *recovering* of sight to the blind

**Red.**

*Mat.* 16. 2. It will be fair weather: for the heaven is *red*. 3  
*Rev.* 6. 4. And another horse came forth, a *red* horse  
 12. 3. behold, a great red dragon, having seven heads

**Redeem.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*redeemed*.

*Lu.* 24. 21. it was he which should <sup>1</sup>*redeem* Israel  
*Gal.* 4. 5. that he might *r.* them which were under the law  
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might *redeem* us from all iniquity

**Redeemed.**

*Gal.* 3. 13. Christ *redeemed* us from the curse of the law  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. knowing that ye were *redeemed*  
*see purchase, purchased, redeem, redemption.*

**Redeeming.**

*Eph.* 5. 16. *redeeming* the time. *Col.* 4. 5

**Redemption.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*redeemed*.

*Lu.* 1. 68. he hath visited and wrought <sup>1</sup>*r.* for his people  
 2. 38. all them that were looking for the *r.* of Jerusalem  
 21. 28. because your *redemption* draweth nigh  
*Rom.* 3. 24. justified freely by his grace through the *r.*  
 8. 23. our adoption, to wit, the *redemption* of our body  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. and righteousness and sanctification, and *r.*  
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom we have our *r.* through his blood. *Col.*  
 14. unto the *redemption* of God's own possession [1. 14  
 4. 30. ye were sealed unto the day of *redemption*  
*Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal *redemption*  
 15. having taken place for the *r.* of the transgressious

Redound *A.V.*—*see abound.*

Reed.

- Mat.* 11. 7. a *reed* shaken with the wind? *Lu.* 7. 24  
12. 20. A bruised *reed* shall he not break  
27. 29. and a *reed* in his right hand  
30. took the *r.* and smote him on the head. *Mk.* 15. 19  
48. vinegar, and put it on a *reed*, and gave him to  
drink. *Mk.* 15. 36  
*Rev.* 11. 1. And there was given me a *reed* like unto a rod  
21. 15. had for a measure a golden *r.* to measure the city  
16. he measured the city with the *r.*, twelve thousand

Refined.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*burned*, <sup>2</sup>*tried*.

- Rev.* 1. 15. unto burnished brass, as if it had been <sup>1</sup>*refined*  
3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold <sup>2</sup>*refined* by fire

Reflecting.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beholding*.

- 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with unveiled face <sup>1</sup>*r.*—the glory of the Lord

Reformation.

- Heb.* 9. 10. ordinances, imposed until a time of *reformation*

Refrain.

- Acts* 5. 38. *Refrain* from these men, and let them alone  
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. Let him *refrain* his tongue from evil

Refresh.

- Acts* 27. 3. to go unto his friends and *refresh* himself  
*Philem.* 20. *refresh* my heart in Christ

Refreshed.

- 1 *Cor.* 16. 18. For they *refreshed* my spirit and yours  
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. Titus, because his spirit hath been *r.* by you  
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. house of Onesiphorus: for he oft *r.* me [all  
*Philem.* 7. hearts of the saints have been *r.* through thee  
*see rest.*

Refreshing.

- Acts* 3. 19. come seasons of *r.* from the presence of the Lord

Refuge.

- Heb.* 6. 18. who have fled for *refuge* to lay hold of the hope

Refuse.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*avoid*, <sup>2</sup>*neglect*, <sup>3</sup>*reject*.

- Mat.* 18. 17. if he <sup>2</sup>*refuse* to hear them, tell it unto the  
church: and if he <sup>2</sup>*refuse* to hear the church  
*Acts* 25. 11. any thing worthy of death, I *refuse* not to die  
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. but *refuse* profane and old wives' fables  
5. 11. But younger widows *refuse*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. foolish and ignorant questionings <sup>1</sup>*refuse*  
*Tit.* 3. 10. after a first and second admonition <sup>3</sup>*refuse*  
*Heb.* 12. 25. See that ye *refuse* not him that speaketh

Refused.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*like*.

- Acts* 7. 35. This Moses whom they *refused*, saying  
*Rom.* 1. 28. even as they <sup>1</sup>*r.* to have God in their knowledge  
*Heb.* 11. 24. *r.* to be called the son of Pharaoh's daughter  
12. 25. when they *r.* him that warned them on earth  
*see rejected.*

Regard.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*concerning*, <sup>2</sup>*despise*, <sup>3</sup>*respect*.

- Lu.* 18. 4. Though I fear not God, nor *regard* man  
*Eph.* 5. 32. I speak in *regard* of Christ and of the church  
*Heb.* 12. 5. <sup>2</sup>*regard* not lightly the chastening of the Lord  
*Jas.* 2. 3. ye have <sup>3</sup>*r.* to him that weareth the fine clothing  
*see heed.*

Regarded.

- Lu.* 18. 2. judge, which feared not God, and *r.* not man  
*Heb.* 8. 9. And I *regarded* them not, saith the Lord  
*see looked.*

Regardest.

- Mat.* 22. 16. for thou *r.* not the person of men. *Mk.* 12. 14

Regardeth.

- Rom.* 14. 6. He that *regardeth* the day, *r.* it unto the Lord

Regarding *A.V.*—*see hazarding.*

Regeneration.

- Mat.* 19. 28. that ye which have followed me, in the *r.*  
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us, through the washing of *regeneration*

Region.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*country*.

- Mat.* 3. 5. and all the *region* round about Jordan  
4. 16. which sat in the *region* and shadow of death  
14. 35. sent into all that <sup>1</sup>*region* round about. *Lu.* 3. 3  
*Mk.* 1. 28. all the *region* of Galilee round about. *Lu.* 4. 14  
6. 55. and ran round about that whole *region*  
*Lu.* 3. 1. tetrarch of the *region* of Ituræa and Trachonitis  
4. 37. rumour concerning him into every place of the <sup>1</sup>*r.* 7.  
*Acts* 13. 49. was spread abroad throughout all the *r.* [17  
14. 6. Lystra and Derbe, and the *region* round about  
16. 6. went through the *r.* of Phrygia and Galatia. 18. 123

Regions.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*parts*.

- Acts* 8. 1. scattered abroad throughout the *r.* of Judæa  
*Rom.* 15. 23. having no more any place in these <sup>1</sup>*regions*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. shall stop me of this glorying in the *r.* of  
*Gal.* 1. 21. I came into the *r.* of Syria and Cilicia [Achaia:  
*see parts.*

Regret.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*repent*, <sup>2</sup>*repented*.

- 2 *Cor.* 7. 8. I do not <sup>1</sup>*regret* it, though I did <sup>1</sup>*regret*  
10. a repentance which bringeth no <sup>2</sup>*regret*

Regular.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lawful*.

- Acts* 19. 39. matters, it shall be settled in the <sup>1</sup>*r.* assembly

Rehearsed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*declared*, <sup>2</sup>*told*.

- Lu.* 24. 35. they <sup>2</sup>*r.* the things that happened in the way  
*Acts* 10. 8. [Cornelius] having <sup>1</sup>*r.* all things unto them  
14. 27. *r.* all things that God had done with them. 15. 14  
15. 14. Symeon hath <sup>1</sup>*r.* how first God did visit the Gentiles  
21. 19. he [Paul] <sup>1</sup>*r.* one by one the things which God

Rehearsing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*declaring*.

- Acts* 15. 12. hearkened unto Barnabas and Paul <sup>1</sup>*r.* what signs

Reign.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*reigned*.

- Lu.* 1. 33. and he shall *r.* over the house of Jacob for ever  
19. 14. We will not that this man *reign* over us [them  
27. mine enemies, which would not that I should *r.* over  
*Rom.* 5. 17. the gift of righteousness *r.* in life through the  
21. even so might grace *r.* through righteousness [one  
6. 12. Let not sin therefore *reign* in your mortal body  
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. that ye did *r.*, that we also might *r.* with you  
15. 25. For he must *r.*, till he hath put all his enemies  
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we endure, we shall also *reign* with him  
*Rev.* 5. 10. kingdom and priests; and they *r.* upon the earth



Rev. 11. 15. and he shall *reign* for ever and ever  
 17. thou hast taken thy great power, and didst *reign*  
 20. 6. and shall *reign* with him a thousand years  
 22. 5. and they shall *reign* for ever and ever  
*see reigning, rule.*

**Reigned.**

Rom. 5. 14. Nevertheless death *r.* from Adam until Moses  
 17. trespass of the one, death *reigned* through the one  
 21. that, as sin *r.* in death, even so might grace reign  
 1 Cor. 4. 8. already ye are become rich, ye have *r.* without us  
 Rev. 20. 4. they lived, and *r.* with Christ a thousand years  
*see reign.*

**Reigneth.**

Rev. 17. 18. great city, which *r.* over the kings of the earth  
 19. 6. for the Lord our God, the Almighty, *reigneth*

**Reigning.—A.V. *reign.***

Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus was *r.* over Judæa in the room of

**Reins.**

Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which searcheth the *reins*

**Reject.—A.V. *bring to nothing.***

Mk. 6. 26. and of them that sat at meat, he would not *r.* her  
 7. 9. Full well do ye *reject* the commandment of God  
 1 Cor. 1. 19. the prudence of the prudent will I *reject*  
*see refuse.*

**Rejected.—A.V. *castaway, cast off, disallow—ed, refused.***

Mat. 21. 42. The stone which the builders *rejected.* Mk.  
 12. 10: Lu. 20. 17: 1 Pet. 2. 37  
 Mk. 8. 31. and be *rejected* by the elders. Lu. 9. 22  
 Lu. 7. 30. Pharisees and the lawyers *r.* for themselves  
 17. 25. suffer many things and be *r.* of this generation  
 1 Cor. 9. 27. I have preached to others, I myself should be *r.*  
 Gal. 4. 14. in my flesh ye despised not, nor *rejected*  
 1 Tim. 4. 4. nothing is to be *rejected*, if it be received with  
 5. 12. because they have *rejected* their first faith  
 Heb. 6. 8. it is *rejected* and nigh unto a curse  
 12. 17. desired to inherit the blessing, he was *rejected*  
 1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, *rejected* indeed of men

**Rejecteth.—A.V. *despiset.***

Lu. 10. 16. he that *rejecteth* you, *rejecteth* me; and he  
 that *rejecteth* me *rejecteth* him that sent me  
 Jno. 12. 48. He that *r.* me, and receiveth not my sayings  
 1 Th. 4. 8. Therefore he that *rejecteth*, *r.* not man, but God

**Rejoice.—A.V. *glad, glory, joy, rejoiced.***

Mat. 5. 12. *Rejoice*, and be exceeding glad: for great is  
 Lu. 1. 14. and many shall *rejoice* at his birth  
 6. 23. *Rejoice* in that day, and leap for joy  
 10. 20. in this *r.* not—but *r.* that your names are written  
 15. 6. *Rejoice* with me, for I have found. 9  
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to *rejoice*  
 Jno. 4. 36. he that soweth and he that reapeth may *rejoice*  
 5. 35. ye were willing to *rejoice* for a season in his light  
 16. 20. ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall *r.*  
 22. I will see you again, and your heart shall *rejoice*  
 Rom. 5. 2. let us *rejoice* in hope of the glory of God  
 3. but let us also *rejoice* in our tribulations  
 11. we also *r.* in God through our Lord Jesus Christ  
 12. 15. *R.* with them that *r.*; weep with them that weep  
 15. 10. *Rejoice*, ye Gentiles, with his people [you wise  
 16. 19. I *rejoice* therefore over you: but I would have

1 Cor. 7. 30. those that *rejoice*, as though they rejoiced not  
 12. 26. member is honoured, all the members *r.* with it  
 16. 17. I *rejoice* at the coming of Stephanas  
 2 Cor. 2. 3. sorrow from them of whom I ought to *rejoice*  
 7. 9. I *rejoice*, not that ye were made sorry, but that  
 16. I *rejoice* that in everything I am of good courage  
 13. 9. we *rejoice*, when we are weak, and ye are strong  
 Gal. 4. 27. *Rejoice*, thou barren that bearest not  
 Phil. 1. 18. is proclaimed; and thereu I *r.*, yea, and will *r.*  
 2. 17. service of your faith, I joy, and *rejoice* with you all  
 18. in the same manner do ye also joy, and *r.* with me  
 28. when ye see him [Epaphroditus] again, ye may *r.*  
 3. 1. Finally, my brethren, *rejoice* in the Lord  
 4. 4. *Rejoice* in the Lord alway: again I will say, *Rejoice*  
 10. But I *rejoice* in the Lord greatly, that now  
 Col. 1. 24. Now I *rejoice* in my sufferings for your sake  
 1 Th. 5. 16. *Rejoice* alway  
 1 Pet. 1. 6. Wherein ye greatly *r.*, though now for a little  
 8. believing, ye *rejoice* greatly with joy unspeakable  
 4. 13. as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings, *rejoice*;  
 that at the revelation of his glory also ye may *r.*  
 2 Jno. 4. I *rejoice* greatly that I have found certain of thy  
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on the earth *rejoice* over them  
 12. 12. *rejoice*, O heavens, and ye that dwell in them  
 18. 20. *Rejoice* over her, thou heaven, and ye saints  
 19. 7. Let us *rejoice* and be exceeding glad  
*see glory, rejoiced.*

**Rejoiced.—A.V. *rejoice.***

Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they *rejoiced*  
 Lu. 1. 47. my spirit hath *rejoiced* in God my Saviour  
 58. mercy towards her; and they *rejoiced* with her  
 10. 21. same hour he *rejoiced* in the Holy Spirit, and said  
 13. 17. the multitude *rejoiced* for all the glorious things  
 Jno. 8. 56. Your father Abraham *rejoiced* to see my day  
 14. 23. If ye loved me, ye would have *rejoiced*  
 Acts 7. 41. and *rejoiced* in the works of their hands  
 15. 31. when they had read it, they *r.* for the consolation  
 16. 34. *r.* greatly, with all his house, having believed  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. those that *rejoice*, as though they *rejoiced* not  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. your zeal for me; so that I *rejoiced* yet more  
 3 Jno. 3. For I *rejoiced* greatly, when brethren came  
*see rejoice.*

**Rejoiceth.**

Mat. 18. 13. he *r.* over it more than over the ninety and nine  
 Jno. 3. 29. *r.* greatly because of the bridegroom's voice  
 1 Cor. 13. 6. *r.* not in unrighteousness, but *r.* with the truth  
*see glorify.*

**Rejoicing.**

Lu. 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders, *rejoicing*  
 Acts 5. 41. *rejoicing* that they were counted worthy to suffer  
 8. 39. saw him no more, for he went on his way *rejoicing*  
 Rom. 12. 12. *rejoicing* in hope; patient in tribulation  
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as sorrowful, yet alway *r.*; as poor, yet making  
*see glorying.*

**Release.—d.—A.V. *deliverance, forgive—n, let go, loosed, released.***

Mat. 18. 27. *released* him, and forgave him the debt  
 27. 15. feast the governor was wont to *r.* unto the multi-  
 tude one prisoner. Mk. 15. 36: Jno. 18. 39  
 17. Pilate said unto them, Whom will ye that I *release*  
 unto you? 21: Mk. 15. 9: Jno. 18. 39  
 26. *r.* he unto them Barabbas. Mk. 15. 15: Lu. 23. 25  
 Mk. 15. 11. should rather *release* Barabbas. Lu. 23. 18  
 Lu. 4. 18. He hath sent me to proclaim *r.* to the captives  
 6. 37. *release*, and ye shall be *released*

## RELEASE

*Lu.* 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and *r* him. <sup>322</sup>  
*Jno.* 19. 10. power to *r*. thee, and have power to crucify  
 12. Pilate sought to *release* him—<sup>3</sup>*release* this man.  
*Lu.* 23. 20: *Acts* 3. <sup>313</sup>

**Relief**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*rest*.

*Acts* 11. 29. determined to send *relief* unto the brethren.  
*2 Cor.* 2. 13. I had no *r*. for my spirit because I found not  
 7. 5. our flesh had no *relief*, but we were afflicted

**Relieve**—*d.*

*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath *relieved* the afflicted  
 16. believeth hath widows, let her *relieve* them—that it  
 may *relieve* them that are widows indeed

**Religion**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*superstition*.

*Acts.* 25. 19. questions against him of their own *religion*  
 26. 5. after the straitest sect of our *religion* I lived  
*Gal.* 1. 13. of life in time past in the Jews' *religion*. 14  
*Jas.* 1. 26. but deceiveth his heart, this man's *r.* is vain  
 27. Pure *r.* and undefiled before our God and Father

**Religious**.

*Jas.* 1. 26. to be *religious*, while he bridleth not his tongue  
*see devout*

**Remain**.

*Lu.* 10. 7. in that same house *remain*, eating and drinking  
*Jno.* 6. 12. Gather up the broken pieces which *remain*  
 19. 31. that the bodies should not *remain* on the cross  
*Acts* 5. 4. Whiles it remained, did it not *r*. thine own?  
*1 Cor.* 7. 11. if she depart, let her *remain* unmarried  
 15. 6. of whom the greater part *remain* until now  
*Heb.* 12. 27. that those things which are not shaken may *r.*  
*Rev.* 3. 2. establish the things that *remain*, which were ready  
*see abide, left.*

**Remained**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*left*.

*Mat.* 11. 23. which were done in thee, it would have *r.*  
 14. 20. *remained* over of the broken pieces. 15. <sup>137</sup>: *Mk.*  
 8. <sup>48</sup>: *Lu.* 9. 17: *Jno.* 6. <sup>13</sup>  
*Lu.* 1. 22. making signs unto them, and *remained* dumb  
*Acts* 5. 4. Whiles it *r.*, did it not remain thine own?  
 27. 41. the foreship struck and *remained* unmoveable

**Remainest** *A.V.*—*see continuest*.

**Remaineth**.

*Jno.* 9. 41. but now ye say, We see: your sin *remaineth*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 11. much more that which *remaineth* is in glory  
 14. until this very day—the same veil *r.* unlifted  
*Heb.* 4. 6. it *remaineth* that some should enter therein to  
 9. There *r.* therefore a sabbath rest for the people  
 10. 26. there *remaineth* no more a sacrifice for sins  
*see abide, henceforth.*

**Remaining** *A.V.*—*see abiding*.

**Remember**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mindful*, <sup>2</sup>*remembrance*.

*Mat.* 16. 9. neither *remember* the five loaves. *Mk.* 8. 18  
 27. 63. Sir, we *remember* that that deceiver said  
*Lu.* 1. 54. holpen Israel his servant, That he might <sup>2</sup>*r.* mercy  
 72. And to *remember* his holy covenant | good things  
 16. 25. Son, *r.* that thou in thy lifetime receivest thy  
 17. 32. *Remember* Lot's wife  
 23. 42. *remember* me when thou comest in thy kingdom  
 24. 6. He is not here, but is risen: *r.* how he spake

## REMISSION

*Jno.* 15. 20. *R.* the word that I said unto you, A servant  
 16. 4. that when their hour is come, ye may *remember*  
*Acts* 20. 35. help the weak, and to *r.* the words of the Lord  
*1 Cor.* 11. 2. that ye *remember* me in all things, and hold  
*Gal.* 2. 10. only they would that we should *r.* the poor  
*Eph.* 2. 11. *r.*, that aforetime ye, the Gentiles in the flesh  
*Col.* 4. 18. *Remember* my bonds. Grace be with you  
*1 Th.* 2. 9. For ye *r.*, brethren, our labour and travail  
*2 Th.* 2. 5. *R.* ye not, that, when I was yet with you  
*2 Tim.* 2. 8. *Remember* Jesus Christ, risen from the dead  
*Heb.* 8. 12. And their sins will I *remember* no more. 10. 17  
 13. 3. *Remember* them that are in bonds, as bound with  
 7. *Remember* them that had the rule over you  
*2 Pet.* 3. 2. *Remember* the words which were spoken  
*Jude.* 17. *remember* ye the words which have been spoken  
*Rev.* 2. 5. *Remember* therefore from whence thou art fallen  
 3. 3. *R.* therefore how thou hast received and didst hear  
*see remembering, remembrance.*

**Remembered**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*remembrance*.

*Mat.* 26. 75. And Peter *remembered* the word. *Lu.* 22. 61  
*Lu.* 24. 8. And they *remembered* his words  
*Jno.* 2. 17. His disciples *r.* that it was written, The zeal  
 22. When—he was raised from the dead, his disciples *r.*  
 12. 16. when Jesus was glorified, then *remembered* they  
*Acts* 11. 16 And I *remembered* the word of the Lord  
*Rev.* 16. 19. Babylon the great was *r.* in the sight of God  
 18. 5. and God hath *remembered* her iniquities

**Rememberest**—*eth*.

*Mat.* 5. 23. there *r.* that thy brother hath aught against thee  
*Lu.* 16. 21. of the child, she *r.* no more the anguish  
*2 Cor.* 7. 15. whilst he *remembereth* the obedience of you all

**Remembering**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mindful*, <sup>2</sup>*remember*.

*Acts* 20. 31. *Remembering* that by the space of three years  
 1 *Th.* 1. 3. *remembering* without ceasing your work of faith  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *r.* thy tears, that I may be filled with joy

**Remembrance**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mind*, <sup>2</sup>*remember*.

*Mk.* 11. 21. Peter calling to *remembrance* saith unto him  
*Lu.* 22. 19. this do in *remembrance* of me. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25  
*Jno.* 14. 26. and bring to your *r.* all that I said unto you  
*Acts* 10. 31. prayer is heard, and thine alms are had in *r.*  
*Rom.* 15. 15. putting you again in *r.*, because of the grace  
*1 Cor.* 4. 17. Timothy—who shall put you in *r.* of my ways  
*Phil.* 1. 3. I thank my God upon all my *remembrance* of you  
 1 *Th.* 3. 6. and that ye have good *remembrance* of us always  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. unceasing is my *r.* of thee in my supplications  
 6. I put thee in *r.* that thou stir up the gift of God  
 2. 14. Of these things put them in *r.*, charging them  
*Heb.* 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a *r.* made of sins  
 32. But call to *r.* the former days, in which, after  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to put you in *remembrance*. *Jude* 5  
 13. to stir you up by putting you in *remembrance*  
 15. may be able after my decease to call these things to *r.*  
 3. 1. I stir up your sincere mind by putting you in *r.*  
 3 *Jno.* 10. I will bring to *r.* his [Diotrephes] works  
*see mind, remember, remembered, reminded.*

**Reminded**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*call to remembrance*.

2 *Tim.* 1. 5. having been *r.* of the unfeigned faith that is in

**Remission**.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*forgiveness*.

*Mat.* 26. 28. which is shed for many unto *remission* of sins  
*Mk.* 1. 4. baptism of repentance unto *r.* of sins. *Lu.* 3. 3  
*Lu.* 1. 77. salvation unto his people In the *r.* of their sins  
 24. 47. and *r.* of sins should be preached in his name



*Acts* 2. 38. in the name of Jesus Christ unto the *r.* of your sins  
5. 31. to give repentance to Israel, and *remission* of sins  
10. 43. believeth on him shall receive *remission* of sins  
13. 38. through this man is proclaimed unto you *r.* of sins  
26. 18. that they may receive *r.* of sins and an inheritance  
*Heb.* 9. 22. apart from shedding of blood there is no *r.*  
10. 18. where *r.* of these is, there is no more offering  
*see passing.*

**Remit**—*ted* *A.V.*—*see forgive*—*n.*

**Remnant.**

*Rom.* 9. 27. it is the *remnant* that shall be saved  
11. 5. there is a *r.* according to the election of grace  
*see rest.*

**Remove**—*d.*—*A.V.* *departed*, *take away.*

*Mat.* 17. 20. mountain, *Remove* hence—and it shall *remove*  
*Mk.* 14. 36. *remove* this cup from me. *Lu.* 22. 42  
*Acts* 7. 4. when his father was dead, God *removed* him  
13. 22. when he had *removed* him, he raised up David  
*1 Cor.* 13. 2. if I have all faith, so as to *remove* mountains  
*Rev.* 6. 14. And the heaven was *removed* as a scroll  
*see move, removing, taken.*

**Removing.**—*A.V.* *removed.*

*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so quickly *r.* from him  
*Heb.* 12. 27. once more, signifieth the *r.* of those things

**Rend.**—*A.V.* *rent.*

*Mat.* 7. 6. under their feet, and turn and *rend* you  
*Lu.* 5. 36. else he will *rend* the new, and also the piece  
*Jno.* 19. 24. Let us not *rend* it, but cast lots for it

**Render**—*ed.*—*A.V.* *give*, *recompense*, *reward*—*ed.*

*Mat.* 16. 27. he *r.* unto every man according to his deeds.  
21. 41. shall *r.* him the fruits in their seasons [*Rom.* 2. 6  
22. 21. *Render* therefore unto Caesar the things that are  
Caesar's. *Mk.* 12. 17: *Lu.* 20. 25  
*Rom.* 12. 17. *Render* to no man evil for evil  
13. 7. *Render* to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute  
*1 Cor.* 7. 3. Let the husband *render* unto the wife her due  
*Col.* 4. 1. Masters, *r.* unto your servants that which is just  
*1 Th.* 3. 9. what thanksgiving can we *r.* again unto God  
5. 15. See that none *render* unto any one evil for evil  
*2 Tim.* 4. 14. the Lord will *r.* to him according to his works  
*Rev.* 18. 6. *Render* unto her even as she *rendered*  
22. 12. to *render* to each man according as his work is

**Rendering**—*A.V.* *taking.*

*2 Th.* 1. 8. *rendering* vengeance to them that know not God  
*1 Pet.* 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or reviling for reviling

**Renew**—*ed.*

*2 Cor.* 4. 16. yet our inward man is *renewed* day by day  
*Eph.* 4. 23. and that ye be *renewed* in the spirit of your mind  
*Col.* 3. 10. new man, which is being *r.* unto knowledge  
*Heb.* 6. 6. impossible to *renew* them again unto repentance

**Renewing.**

*Rom.* 12. 2. be ye transformed by the *r.* of your mind  
*Tit.* 3. 5. regeneration and *renewing* of the Holy Ghost

**Renounced.**

*2 Cor.* 4. 2. but we have *r.* the hidden things of shame

**Renounceth.**—*A.V.* *forsaketh.*

*Lu.* 14. 33. whosoever he be of you that *renounceth* not all

**Rent.**—*A.V.* *broken*, *opened*, *plucked.*

*Mat.* 9. 16. and a worse *rent* is made. *Mk.* 2. 21  
27. 51. veil of the temple was *rent* in twain—and the  
rocks were *rent.* *Mk.* 15. 38: *Lu.* 23. 45  
*Mk.* 1. 10. [John] saw the heavens *rent* asunder  
5. 4. the chains had been *rent* asunder by him  
14. 63. And the high priest *rent* his clothes  
*Jno.* 21. 11. for all there were so many, the net was not *r.*  
*see rend, torn.*

**Repay.**

*Lu.* 10. 35. I, when I come back again, will *repay* thee  
*Philem.* 19. write it with mine own hand, I will *repay* it  
*see recompense.*

**Repent.**—*A.V.* *repented.*

*Mat.* 3. 2. *Repent* ye; for the kingdom of heaven is at  
hand. 4. 17: *Mk.* 1. 15  
21. 32. when ye saw it, did not even *repent* yourselves  
*Mk.* 6. 12. and preached that men should *repent*  
*Lu.* 13. 5. except ye *repent*, ye shall all likewise perish. 3  
16. 30. if one go to them from the dead, they will *repent*  
17. 3. rebuke him; and if he *repent*, forgive him. 4  
*Acts* 2. 38. *Repent* ye, and be baptized every one of you  
3. 19. *R.* ye therefore, and turn again, that your sins  
8. 22. *Repent* therefore of this thy wickedness, and pray  
17. 30. men that they should all everywhere *repent*  
26. 20. Gentiles, that they should *r.* and turn to God  
*Heb.* 7. 21. The Lord sware and will not *repent* himself  
*Rev.* 2. 5. and *r.*, and do the first works—except thou *r.*  
16. *Repent* therefore; or else I come to thee quickly  
21. time that she should *r.*; and she willeth not to *r.*  
22. great tribulation, except they *repent* of her works  
3. 8. received and didst hear; and keep it, and *repent*  
19. I reprove and chasten: be zealous therefore, and *r.*  
*see regret.*

**Repentance.**—*A.V.* *repented*

*Mat.* 3. 8. Bring forth therefore fruit worthy of *r.* *Lu.* 3. 8  
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto *repentance*  
*Mk.* 1. 4. preached the baptism of *repentance* unto remis-  
sion of sins. *Lu.* 3. 3: *Acts* 13. 24: 19. 4  
*Lu.* 5. 32. not come to call the righteous but sinners to *r.*  
15. 7. righteous persons, which need no *repentance*  
24. 47. *r.* and remission of sins should be preached in his  
*Acts* 5. 31. a Saviour, for to give *r.* to Israel [name  
11. 18. Gentiles also hath God granted *r.* unto life  
20. 21. both to Jews and to Greeks *r.* toward God  
26. 20. turn to God, doing works worthy of *repentance*  
*Rom.* 2. 4. that the goodness of God leadeth thee to *r.*?  
11. 29. the gifts and the calling of God are without *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 9. but that ye were made sorry unto *repentance*  
10. godly sorrow worketh *repentance* unto salvation, a  
*repentance* which bringeth no regret  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. if peradventure God may give them *repentance*  
*Heb.* 6. 1. not laying again a foundation of *repentance*  
6. it is impossible to *renew* them again unto *repentance*  
12. 17. (for he found no place of *repentance*)  
*2 Pet.* 3. 9. should perish, but that all should come to *r.*

**Repented.**

*Mat.* 11. 20. works were done, because they *repented* not  
21. done in you, they would have *r.* long ago. *Lu.* 10. 13  
12. 41. they *r.* at the preaching of Jonah. *Lu.* 11. 32  
21. 29. I will not: but afterward he *r.* himself, and went  
27. 3. *repented* himself, and brought back the thirty pieces  
*2 Cor.* 12. 21. and *r.* not of the uncleanness and fornication  
*see regret.*

## REPENTED

*Rev.* 9. 20. which were not killed with these plagues, *r.* not  
21. and they *r.* not of their murders, nor of their  
16. 9. power over these plagues; and they *r.* not. 11  
*see repent, repentance.*

### Repenteth.

*Lu.* 15. 7. joy in heaven over one sinner that *repenteth*. 10

### Repetitions.

*Mat.* 6. 7. in praying use not vain *r.*, as the Gentiles do

### Repliest.

*Rom.* 9. 20. O man, who art thou that *r.* against God?

### Report.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>fame, <sup>2</sup>rumour, <sup>3</sup>shew—ed, <sup>4</sup>tidings.

*Mat.* 4. 24. the <sup>1</sup>report of him went forth into all Syria  
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard the <sup>1</sup>r. concerning Jesus  
*Mk.* 1. 28. the <sup>1</sup>r. of him went out straightway everywhere  
*Lu.* 5. 15. so much the more went abroad the <sup>1</sup>r. concerning  
7. 17. And this <sup>2</sup>report went forth concerning him  
*Jno.* 12. 38. Lord, who hath believed our *r.*? *Rom.* 10. 16  
*Acts* 6. 3. seven men of good *r.*, full of the Spirit [church  
11. 22. the <sup>4</sup>r. concerning them came to the ears of the  
28. 21. brethren come hither and <sup>3</sup>r. or speak any harm  
*2 Cor.* 6. 8. by evil *r.* and good *r.*; as deceivers, and yet true  
*Phil.* 4. 8. are lovely, whatsoever things are of good *report*  
1 *Th.* 1. 9. For they themselves <sup>3</sup>report concerning us  
*see declaring, reported, testimony, witness.*

### Reported.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>report, <sup>2</sup>told.

*Acts* 4. 23. own company, and *r.* all that the chief priests  
10. 22. feareth God, and well <sup>1</sup>r. of by all the nation  
16. 2. The same was well *reported* of by the brethren  
38. the sergeants <sup>2</sup>r. these words unto the magistrates  
22. 12. devout man according to the law, well <sup>1</sup>r. of  
*Rom.* 3. 8. and why not (as we be slanderously *reported*)  
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. It is actually *reported* that there is fornication  
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. well *reported* of for good works; if she hath  
*see announce, spread.*

### Reproach.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>blameless, <sup>2</sup>in his teeth, <sup>3</sup>revile, <sup>4</sup>unrebukable.

*Mat.* 5. 11. Blessed are ye when men shall <sup>3</sup>r. you. *Lu.* 6. 22  
27. 44. crucified with him cast upon him the same <sup>2</sup>r.  
*Lu.* 1. 25. he looked upon me, to take away my *reproach*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. The bishop therefore must be without <sup>1</sup>reproach  
7. lest he fall into *reproach* and the snare of the devil  
5. 7. These things also command, that they may be with-  
6. 14. without spot, without <sup>4</sup>reproach [out <sup>1</sup>reproach  
*Heb.* 11. 26. accounting the *reproach* of Christ greater riches  
13. 13. unto him without the camp, bearing his *reproach*  
*see disparagement, strife.*

### Reproached—est.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>reviled.

*Mk.* 15. 32. they that were crucified with him, <sup>1</sup>r. him  
*Lu.* 11. 45. in saying this thou *reproachest* us also [me  
*Rom.* 15. 3. The reproaches of them that *r.* thee fell upon  
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. are *r.* for the name of Christ, blessed are ye

### Reproaches.

*Rom.* 15. 3. The *reproaches* of them that reproached thee  
*Heb.* 10. 33. made a gazingstock both by *r.* and afflictions  
*see injuries.*

### Reproachfully A.V.—see reviling.

## RESERVED

### Reprobate.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>reprobates.

*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them up unto a *reprobate* mind  
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. Jesus Christ is in you? unless indeed ye be <sup>1</sup>r.  
6. I hope that ye shall know that we are not <sup>1</sup>reprobate  
7. may do that which is honourable, though we be as <sup>1</sup>r.  
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. men corrupted in mind, *r.* concerning the faith  
*Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every good work *reprobate*

### Reproof.

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. is also profitable for teaching, for *reproof*

### Reprove—d.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>convinced, <sup>2</sup>rebuke, <sup>3</sup>rebuked.

*Lu.* 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch, being *reproved* by him  
*Jno.* 3. 20. to the light, lest his works should be *reproved*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is <sup>1</sup>reproved by all, he is judged by all  
*Eph.* 5. 11. works of darkness, but rather even *r.* them  
13. all things when they are *r.* are made manifest  
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. Them that sin <sup>2</sup>reprove in the sight of all  
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *reprove*, rebuke, exhort, with all longsuffering  
*Tit.* 1. 13. For which cause <sup>2</sup>reprove them sharply. 2. <sup>2</sup>15  
*Heb.* 12. 5. Nor faint when thou art <sup>3</sup>reproved of him  
*Rev.* 3. 19. As many as I love, I <sup>2</sup>reprove and chasten  
*see convict, respect.*

### Reputation A.V.—see emptied, repute, honour.

### Repute—d.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>reputation, <sup>2</sup>seemed.

*Gal.* 2. 2. but privately before them who were of <sup>1</sup>repute  
6. who were <sup>2</sup>reputed—who were of <sup>2</sup>repute  
9. and Cephas and John, they who were <sup>2</sup>r. to be pillars

### Request—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>desire, <sup>2</sup>pray, <sup>3</sup>request.

*Rom.* 1. 10. making *request*, if by any means now  
*Phil.* 4. 6. let your <sup>3</sup>requests be made known unto God  
*Col.* 1. 9. do not cease to pray and make <sup>1</sup>request for you  
1 *Jno.* 5. 16. do I say that he should make <sup>2</sup>request  
*see supplication.*

### Required.

*Lu.* 11. 50. may be *required* of this generation. 51  
12. 20. this night is thy soul *required* of thee  
48. much is given, of him shall much be *required*  
19. 23. I at my coming should have *r.* it with interest?  
1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is *r.* in stewards, that a man be found faithful  
*see ask, asked, requireth.*

### Requireth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>require.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if need so <sup>1</sup>requireth, let him do what he will

### Requiring A.V.—see asking.

### Requite.

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. to shew piety—and to *requite* their parents

### Rescued.

*Acts* 23. 27. I came upon them with the soldiers, and *r.* him

### Resemble A.V.—see liken—ed.

### Reserve A.V.—see keep.

### Reserved.

1 *Pet.* 1. 4. that fadeth not away, *r.* in heaven for you  
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. pits of darkness, to be *reserved* unto judgement  
17. for whom the blackness of darkness hath been *r.* Jude  
3. 7. being *reserved* against the day of judgement [13  
*see kept, left.*



## RESIDUE

### Residue.

*Acts* 15. 17. That the *r.* of men may seek after the Lord  
*see rest.*

### Resist.

*Mat.* 5. 39. but I say unto you, *Resist* not him that is evil  
*Acts* 7. 51. ye do always *r.* the Holy Ghost: as your fathers  
*Jas.* 4. 7. but *resist* the devil, and he will flee from you  
5. 6. killed the righteous one; he doth not *resist* you  
*see withstand.*

### Resisted—eth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*withstood.*

*Rom.* 13. 2. he that *r.* the power, withstandeth the ordinance  
*Gal.* 2. 11. Cephas came to Antioch, I <sup>1</sup>*r.* him to the face  
*Heb.* 12. 4. Ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving against  
*Jas.* 4. 6. God *resisteth* the proud. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5 [sin  
*see withstandeth.*

### Resolved.

*Lu.* 16. 4. I am *r.* what to do, that, when I am put out

### Resort *A.V.*—*see come.*

### Resorted.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come.*

*Mk.* 2. 13. multitude *r.* unto him, and he taught them  
*Lu.* 8. 4. and they of every city <sup>1</sup>*resorted* unto him  
*Jno.* 18. 2. Jesus oft-times *r.* thither with his disciples  
*see came, come.*

### Respect.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*admiration.*

*Jno.* 16. 8. he is come, will convict the world in *r.* of sin  
*Rom.* 2. 11. there is no *r.* of persons. *Eph.* 6. 9: *Col.* 3. 25  
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. hath not been made glorious in this *respect*  
*Phil.* 4. 11. Not that I speak in *respect* of want: for I have  
*Col.* 2. 16. or in drink, or in *respect* of a feast day [learned  
*Jas.* 2. 1. the Lord of glory, with *respect* of persons  
9. but if ye have *respect* of persons, ye commit sin  
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. as Father, who without *r.* of persons judgeth  
*Jude* 16. shewing <sup>1</sup>*r.* of persons for the sake of advantage  
*see looked, regard.*

### Respecter.

*Acts* 10. 34. I perceive that God is no *respector* of persons

### Rest.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*refreshed.*

*Mat.* 11. 28. and are heavy laden, and I will give you *rest*  
29. and ye shall find *rest* unto your souls  
12. 43. seeking *rest*, and findeth it not. *Lu.* 11. 24  
26. 45. Sleep on now, and take your *rest.* *Mk.* 14. 41  
*Mk.* 6. 31. apart into a desert place, and *rest* a while  
*Lu.* 10. 6. peace be there, your peace shall *rest* upon him  
*Jno.* 11. 13. thought that he spake of taking *rest* in sleep  
*Acts* 7. 49. Or what is the place of my *rest*?  
*Rom.* 15. 32. will of God, and together with you find <sup>1</sup>*rest*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the strength of Christ may *rest* upon me  
2 *Th.* 1. 7. and to you that are afflicted *rest* with us  
*Heb.* 3. 11. They shall not enter into my *rest.* 18  
4. 1. a promise being left of entering into his *rest*  
3. For we which have believed do enter into that *rest*  
—They shall not enter into my *rest.* 5 [spoken  
8. if Joshua had given them *rest*, he would not have  
9. There remaineth therefore a sabbath *r.* for the people  
10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath himself also rested  
11. Let us therefore give diligence to enter into that *r.*  
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they have no *rest* day and night. 14. 11  
6. 11. that they should *rest* yet for a little time  
14. 13. that they may *rest* from their labours  
*see dwell, peace, relief, rested.*

## RESURRECTION

### Rest (*remainder*). — *A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*other*, <sup>2</sup>*places*, <sup>3</sup>*remnant*, <sup>4</sup>*residue.*

*Mat.* 22. 6. and the <sup>3</sup>*rest* laid hold on his servants  
27. 49. the *rest* said, Let be; let us see whether Elijah  
*Mk.* 16. 13. they went away and told it unto the <sup>4</sup>*rest*  
*Lu.* 12. 26. why are ye anxious concerning the *rest*?  
18. 11. I thank thee, that I am not as the <sup>1</sup>*rest* of men  
24. 9. these things to the eleven, and to all the *rest*  
*Acts* 2. 37. and said unto Peter and the *r.* of the apostles  
5. 13. of the *rest* durst no man join himself to them  
27. 41. and the *rest*, some on planks, and some on  
*Rom.* 11. 7. obtained it, and the *rest* were hardened  
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. But to the *rest* say I, not the Lord  
11. 34. And the *r.* will I set in order whensoever I come  
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. that have sinned heretofore, and to all the <sup>1</sup>*rest*  
*Phil.* 1. 13. the whole praetorian guard, and to all the <sup>2</sup>*rest*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. should live the *rest* of your time in the flesh  
*Rev.* 2. 24. But to you I say, to the *r.* that are in Thyatira  
9. 20. And the *rest* of mankind, which were not killed  
11. 13. the <sup>3</sup>*r.* were affrighted, and gave glory to the God  
12. 17. went away to make war with the <sup>3</sup>*r.* of her seed  
19. 21. the <sup>3</sup>*r.* were killed with the sword of him that sat  
20. 5. The *rest* of the dead lived not until the thousand

### Rested.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ceased*, <sup>2</sup>*rest.*

*Lu.* 23. 56. And on the sabbath they *rested* according  
*Heb.* 4. 4. And God <sup>2</sup>*r.* on the seventh day from all his works  
10. hath himself also <sup>1</sup>*rested* from his works

### Restest—eth.

*Rom.* 2. 17. bearest the name of a Jew, and *r.* upon the law  
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. Spirit of glory and the Spirit of God *r.* upon you

### Restitution *A.V.*—*see restoration.*

### Restless—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*unruly.*

*Jas.* 3. 8. tongue can no man tame; it is a <sup>1</sup>*restless* evil

### Restoration.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*restitution.*

*Acts* 3. 21. until the times of <sup>1</sup>*restoration* of all things

### Restore.

*Mat.* 17. 11. Elijah indeed cometh, and shall *r.* all things  
*Lu.* 19. 8. exacted ought of any man, I *restore* fourfold  
*Acts* 1. 6. dost thou at this time *r.* the kingdom to Israel?  
*Gal.* 6. 1. *restore* such a one in a spirit of meekness

### Restored.

*Mk.* 3. 5. and his hand was *restored.* *Mat.* 12. 13: *Lu.* 6. 10  
8. 25. and was *restored*, and saw all things clearly  
*Heb.* 13. 19. do this, that I may be *r.* to you the sooner

### Restoreth.

*Mk.* 9. 12. Elijah indeed cometh first, and *r.* all things

### Restrained—eth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*let*—*teth*, <sup>2</sup>*withholdeth.*

*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *restrained* they the  
2 *Th.* 2. 6. And now ye know that which <sup>2</sup>*r.* [multitudes  
7. only there is one that <sup>1</sup>*restraineth* now

### Resurrection.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*raised*, <sup>2</sup>*rise.*

*Mat.* 22. 23. which say that there is no *resurrection.* *Mk.*  
12. 18: *Lu.* 20. 27: *Acts* 23. 8: 1 *Cor.* 15. 12  
28. In the *resurrection* therefore whose wife shall she  
be of the seven? *Mk.* 12. 23: *Lu.* 20. 33  
30. For in the *r.* they neither marry, nor. *Lu.* 20. 35  
31. touching the *r.* of the dead, have ye not read  
27. 53. forth out of the tombs after his *r.* they entered

## RESURRECTION

*Lu.* 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed in the *r.* of the just  
 20. 36. sons of God, being sons of the *resurrection*  
*Jno.* 5. 29. unto the *r.* of life—unto the *r.* of judgement  
 11. 24. I know that he shall rise again in the *resurrection*  
 25. Jesus said—I am the *resurrection*, and the life  
*Acts* 1. 22. must one become a witness with us of his *r.*  
 2. 31. he foreseeing this spake of the *r.* of the Christ  
 4. 2. and proclaimed in Jesus the *r.* from the dead  
 33. gave the apostles their witness of the *resurrection*  
 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *resurrection*  
 32. when they heard of the *resurrection* of the dead  
 23. 6. *r.* of the dead I am called in question. 24. 21  
 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* both of the just and unjust  
 26. 23. first by the *r.* of the dead should proclaim light  
*Rom.* 1. 4. spirit of holiness, by the *resurrection* of the dead  
 6. 5. we shall be also by the likeness of his *resurrection*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 13. if there is no *r.* of the dead, neither hath  
 1. by man came death, by man came also the *r.*  
 42. So also is the *resurrection* of the dead. It is sown in  
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know him, and the power of his *r.*  
 11. if by any means I may attain unto the *resurrection*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 18. erred, saying that the *r.* is past already  
*Heb.* 6. 2. of *r.* of the dead, and of eternal judgement  
 11. 35. Women received their dead by a *resurrection*—  
 that they might obtain a better *resurrection*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. a living hope by the *r.* of Jesus Christ. 3. 21  
*Rev.* 20. 5. years should be finished. This is the first *r.*  
 6. holy is he that hath part in the first *resurrection*

### Retain—ed.

*Jno.* 20. 23. whose soever sins ye *retain*, they are *retained*  
*see have, kept.*

### Return.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>go again, <sup>2</sup>returned, <sup>3</sup>turn.

*Mat.* 2. 12. in a dream that they should not *return* to Herod  
 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace *return* to you  
 12. 44. he saith, I will *return* unto my house [ *Lu.* 17. 31  
 24. 18. let him that is in the field not *r.* back. *Mk.* 13. <sup>31</sup>16:  
*Lu.* 8. 39. *Return* to thy house, and declare how great  
 12. 36. thy lord, when he shall *r.* from the marriage  
 19. 12. to receive for himself a kingdom, and to *return*  
*Acts* 13. 34. now no more to *return* to corruption  
 15. 16. After these things I will *return*, And I will build  
 36. Let us <sup>1</sup>*return* now and visit the brethren in every  
 18. 21. and saying, I will *r.* again unto you, if God will  
 20. 3. he determined to *return* through Macedonia  
*Heb.* 11. 15. they would have had opportunity to <sup>2</sup>*return*  
*see turn.*

### Returned.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>came again, <sup>2</sup>turned back.

*Mat.* 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* to the city, he hungered  
*Lu.* 1. 56. three months, and *returned* unto her house  
 2. 20. the shepherds *r.*, glorifying and praising God  
 39. they *r.* into Galilee, to their own city Nazareth  
 45. they <sup>2</sup>*returned* to Jerusalem, seeking for him  
 4. 1. Jesus, full of the Holy Spirit, *r.* from the Jordan  
 14. Jesus *r.* in the power of the Spirit into Galilee  
 8. 37. and he entered into a boat, and *returned*  
 40. as Jesus *returned*, the multitude welcomed him  
 55. her [Jairus' daughter] spirit *r.*, and she rose up  
 9. 10. apostles, when they were *r.*, declared unto him  
 10. 17. And the seventy *returned* with joy [God  
 17. 18. Were there none found that *r.* to give glory to  
 23. 48. things that were done, *r.* smiting their breasts  
 56. they *returned*, and prepared spices and ointments  
 24. 9. *returned* from the tomb, and told all these things  
 33. they rose up that very hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem. 52  
*Acts* 1. 12. Then *r.* they unto Jerusalem from the mount  
 5. 22. found them not in the prison; and they *returned*

## REVELATION

*Acts* 8. 25. *returned* to Jerusalem, and preached the gospel  
 12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *returned* from Jerusalem  
 13. 13. John departed from them and *r.* to Jerusalem  
 14. 21. [Paul and Barnabas] *r.* to Lystra, and to Iconium  
 21. 6. we went on board the ship, but they *r.* home again  
 23. 32. horsemen to go with him, and *r.* to the castle  
*Gal.* 1. 17. and again I *returned* unto Damascus  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. are now *r.* unto the Shepherd and Bishop of  
*see came, come (back), return.*

### Returning.

*Lu.* 7. 10. *returning* to the house, found the servant whole  
*Acts* 8. 23. and he [eunuch] was *r.* and sitting in his chariot  
*Heb.* 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from the slaughter of the kings

### Reveal.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>revealed.

*Mat.* 11. 25. and didst <sup>1</sup>*reveal* them unto babes. *Lu.* 10. <sup>42</sup>121  
 27. to whomsoever the Son willeth to *r.* him. *Lu.* 10. 22  
*Gal.* 1. 16. to *r.* his Son in me, that I might preach him  
*Phil.* 3. 15. otherwise minded, even this shall God *reveal*

### Revealed.

*Mat.* 10. 26. nothing covered, that shall not be *r.* *Lu.* 12. 2  
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *revealed* it unto thee  
*Lu.* 2. 26. it had been *r.* unto him by the Holy Spirit  
 35. that thoughts out of many hearts may be *revealed*  
 17. 30. be in the day that the Son of man is *revealed*  
*Jno.* 12. 33. to whom hath the arm of the Lord been *r.*?  
*Rom.* 1. 17. For therein is *revealed* a righteousness of God  
 18. For the wrath of God is *revealed* from heaven  
 8. 18. compared with the glory which shall be *r.* to us—  
*1 Cor.* 2. 10. unto us God *r.* them through the Spirit [ward  
 3. 13. day shall declare it, because it is *revealed* in fire  
*Gal.* 3. 23. unto the faith which should afterwards be *r.*  
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it hath now been *r.* unto his holy apostles  
*2 Th.* 2. 3. and the man of sin be *r.*, the son of perdition  
 6. to the end that he may be *revealed* in his own season  
 8. And then shall be *revealed* the lawless one  
*1 Pet.* 1. 5. a salvation ready to be *r.* in the last time  
 12. To whom it was *revealed*, that not unto themselves  
 5. 1. am also a partaker of the glory that shall be *revealed*  
*see reveal, revelation.*

### Revealing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>manifestation.

*Rom.* 8. 19. creation waiteth for the *r.* of the sons of God

### Revel.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>riot.

*2 Pet.* 2. 13. that count it pleasure to *r.* in the day-time

### Revelation. — A.V. <sup>1</sup>appearing, <sup>2</sup>coming, <sup>3</sup>lighten, <sup>4</sup>revealed.

*Lu.* 2. 32. A light for <sup>3</sup>*revelation* to the Gentiles  
*Rom.* 2. 5. wrath and *r.* of the righteous judgement of God  
 16. 25. *r.* of the mystery which hath been kept in silence  
*1 Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 14. 6. unless I speak to you either by way of *revelation*  
 26. hath a teaching, hath a *revelation*, hath a tongue  
 30. if a *revelation* be made to another sitting by  
*Gal.* 1. 12. but it came to me through *r.* of Jesus Christ  
 2. 2. And I went up by *r.*; and I laid before them  
*Eph.* 1. 17. may give unto you a spirit of wisdom and *r.*  
 3. 3. by *revelation* was made known unto me the mystery  
*2 Th.* 1. 7. at the *revelation* of the Lord Jesus from heaven  
*1 Pet.* 1. 7. and honour at the *revelation* of Jesus Christ  
 13. brought unto you at the *revelation* of Jesus Christ  
 4. 13. that at the *r.* of his glory also ye may rejoice  
*Rev.* 1. 1. The *Revelation* of Jesus Christ, which God gave



Revelations.

- 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the Lord  
7. by reason of the exceeding greatness of the *revelations*

Revelling—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>rioting, <sup>2</sup>sporting.

- Rom.* 13. 13. as in the day; not in *1r.* and drunkenness  
*Gal.* 5. 21. *r.*, and such like: of the which I forewarn you  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. lusts, winebibbings, *revellings*, carousings  
2 *1 et.* 2. 13. <sup>2</sup>revelling in their love-feasts while they feast

Revenge *A.V.*—see *avenge*, *avenging*.

Revenger *A.V.*—see *avenger*.

Reverence.

- Mat.* 21. 37. They will *r.* my son. *Mk.* 12. 6: *Lu.* 20. 13  
*Heb.* 12. 9. chasten us, and we gave them *reverence*  
23. service well-pleasing to God with *reverence* and awe  
see *fear*.

Reverent.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>becometh holiness.

- Tit.* 2. 3. that aged women likewise be *1r.* in demeanour

Reville—d.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>accuse.

- Jno.* 9. 23. they *r.* him, and said, Thou art his disciple  
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *reviled*, we bless; being persecuted  
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who, when he was *reviled*, *reviled* not again  
3. 16. put to shame who *revile* your good manner of life  
see *railed*, *reproach*, *reproached*.

Reviler—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>railer.

- 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. a brother be a fornicator—or a *1r.*, or a drunkard  
6. 10. nor *r.*, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom

Revilest.

- Acts* 23. 4. that stood by said, *R.* thou God's high priest?

Reviling.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>blasphemously, <sup>2</sup>railing, <sup>3</sup>speak reproachfully.

- Lu.* 22. 65. other things spake they against him, *1r.* him  
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to the adversary for *3r.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering evil for evil, or <sup>2</sup>reviling for <sup>2r.</sup>

Revived.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>flourished.

- Rom.* 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *revived*  
*Phil.* 4. 10. at length ye have <sup>1</sup>revived your thought for me  
see *lived*.

Reward.

- Mat.* 5. 12. great is your *reward* in heaven. *Lu.* 6. 23  
46. if ye love them that love you, what *reward* have ye?  
6. 1. else ye have no *reward* with your Father [5, 16  
2. Verily I say unto you, They have received their *r.*  
10. 41. receive a prophet's *reward*—a righteous man's *r.*  
42. he shall in no wise lose his *reward*. *Mk.* 9. 41  
*Lu.* 6. 35. never despairing; and your *reward* shall be great  
23. 41. justly; for we receive the due *reward* of our deeds  
*Acts* 1. 18. obtained a field with the *reward* of his iniquity  
*Rom.* 4. 4. the *r.* is not reckoned as of grace, but as of debt  
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. but each shall receive his own *reward*  
14. abide which he built thereon, he shall receive a *r.*  
9. 17. if I do this of mine own will, I have a *reward*  
18. What then is my *r.*? That, when I preach the gospel  
*Heb.* 2. 2. disobedience received a just recompense of *r.*  
10. 35. boldness, which hath great recompense of *reward*  
11. 26. for he looked unto the recompense of *reward*

- 2 *Jno.* 8. have wrought, but that ye receive a full *reward*  
*Rev.* 11. 18. the time to give their *reward* to thy servants  
22. 12. I come quickly; and my *reward* is with me  
see *hire*, *prize*, *recompense*, *render*, *wrong*.

Rewarded *A.V.*—see *rendered*.

Rewarder.

- Heb.* 11. 6. God—is a *rewarder* of them that seek after him  
*Rich.*

- Mat.* 19. 23. It is hard for a *rich* man to enter into the kingdom. 24: *Mk.* 10. 25: *Lu.* 18. 25  
27. 57. came a *rich* man from Arimathea, named Joseph  
*Mk.* 12. 41. and many that were *rich* cast in much  
*Lu.* 1. 53. And the *rich* he hath sent empty away  
6. 24. woe unto you that are *rich*! for ye have received  
12. 16. The ground of a certain *rich* man brought forth  
21. treasure for himself, and is not *rich* toward God  
14. 12. call not thy friends—nor *rich* neighbours  
16. 1. There was a certain *rich* man, which had a steward  
19. a certain *rich* man, and he was clothed in purple  
21. fed with the crumbs that fell from the *r.* man's table  
22. and the *rich* man also died, and was buried  
18. 23. he became exceeding sorrowful; for he was very *r.*  
19. 2. and he was a chief publican, and he was *rich*  
21. 1. the *rich* men—casting their gifts into the treasury  
*Rom.* 10. 12. Lord of all, and is *r.* unto all that call upon him  
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. Already are ye filled, already ye are become *r.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. rejoicing; as poor, yet making many *rich*  
8. 9. though he was *r.*, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might become *rich*  
*Eph.* 2. 4. God, being *rich* in mercy, for his great love  
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that desire to be *r.* fall into a temptation  
17. Charge them that are *rich* in this present world  
18. that they do good, that they be *rich* in good works  
*Jas.* 1. 10. and the *rich*, in that he is made low  
11. so also shall the *rich* man fade away in his goings  
2. 5. God choose—poor as to the world to be *r.* in faith  
6. Do not the *r.* oppress you, and themselves drag you  
5. 1. Go to now, ye *r.*, weep and howl for your miseries  
*Rev.* 2. 9. thy poverty (but thou art *r.*), and the blasphemy  
3. 17. Because thou sayest, I am *r.*, and have gotten riches  
18. gold refined by fire, that thou mayest become *rich*  
6. 15. and the chief captains, and the *r.*, and the strong  
13. 16. the *rich* and the poor, and the free and the bond  
18. 3. and the merchants of the earth waxed *rich*. 15  
19. wherein were made *r.* all that had—ships in the sea

Riches.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>goods.

- Mat.* 13. 22. the deceitfulness of *r.*, choke the word. *Mk.* 4. 19  
*Mk.* 10. 23. How hardly shall they that have *riches* enter into the kingdom of God! 24: *Lu.* 18. 24  
*Lu.* 8. 14. choked with cares and *r.* and pleasures of this life  
16. 11. who will commit to your trust the true *riches*?  
*Rom.* 2. 4. Or despisest thou the *riches* of his goodness  
9. 23. that he might make known the *riches* of his glory  
11. 12. is the *r.* of the world, and their loss the *r.* of the  
33. O the depth of the *r.* both of the wisdom [Gentiles  
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded unto the *riches* of their liberality  
*Eph.* 1. 7. trespasses, according to the *riches* of his grace  
18. what the *riches* of the glory of his inheritance  
2. 7. he might shew the exceeding *riches* of his grace  
3. 8. the Gentiles the unsearchable *riches* of Christ  
16. he would grant you, according to the *r.* of his glory  
*Phil.* 4. 19. every need of yours according to his *r.* in glory  
*Col.* 1. 27. what is the *riches* of the glory of this mystery  
2. 2. in love, and unto all *r.* of the full assurance [of *r.*  
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor have their hope set on the uncertainty

## RICHES

*Heb.* 11. 26. [Moses] accounting the reproach of Christ greater *riches* than the treasures of Egypt  
*Jas.* 5. 2. Your *riches* are corrupted, and your garments  
*Rev.* 3. 17. have gotten *riches*, and have need of nothing  
5. 12. Lamb that hath been slain to receive the—*riches*  
18. 17. for in one hour so great *riches* is made desolate

**Richly.**—*A. V.* *abundantly.*

*Col.* 3. 16. Let the word of Christ dwell in you *richly*  
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. God, who giveth us *richly* all things to enjoy  
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he poured out upon us *richly*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. shall be *richly* supplied unto you the entrance

**Rid.**—*A. V.* *secure.*

*Mat.* 28. 14. we will persuade him, and *rid* you of care

**Riding.**—*A. V.* *sitting.*

*Mat.* 21. 5. thy king cometh unto thee—*r.* upon an ass

**Right.**—*A. V.* *meet, power—s.*

*Mat.* 20. 4. whatsoever is *right* I will give you  
*Mk.* 5. 15. sitting, clothed and in his *r.* mind. *Lu.* 8. 35  
*Lu.* 10. 28. Thou hast answered *r.* : this do, and thou shalt  
12. 57. even of yourselves judge ye not what is *r.* ? [live  
*Jno.* 1. 12. to them gave he the *r.* to become children of  
*Acts* 4. 19. Whether it be *r.* in the sight of God to [God  
8. 21. for thy heart [Simon Magus] is not *r.* before God  
13. 10. wilt thou not cease to pervert the *r.* ways of the  
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath not the potter a *r.* over the clay [Lord ?  
1 *Cor.* 9. 4. Have we no *r.*ight to eat and to drink ?  
5. Have we no *r.*ight to lead about a wife  
6. have we not a *r.*ight to forbear working ?  
12. If others partake of this *r.*—we did not use this *r.*  
18. so as not to use to the full my *r.*ight in the gospel  
*Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord : for this is *right*  
*Phil.* 1. 7. even as it is *right* for me to be thus minded  
2 *Th.* 3. 9. because we have not the *r.*ight, but to make  
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no *r.*ight to eat  
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I think it *r.*, as long as I am in this tabernacle  
2. 15. forsaking the *right* way, they went astray [life  
*Rev.* 22. 14. they may have the *right* to come to the tree of  
see side.

**Righteous.**—*A. V.* *judgements, just, righteous.*

*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *righteous* man  
9. 13. I came not to call the *r.*, but. *Mk.* 2. 17 : *Lu.* 5. 32  
10. 41. he that receiveth a *righteous* man in the name of  
a *righteous* man shall receive a *r.* man's reward  
13. 17. and *r.* men desired to see the things which ye see  
43. Then shall the *righteous* shine forth as the sun  
49. sever the wicked from among the *righteous*  
23. 28. Even so ye also outwardly appear *righteous* unto  
29. and garnish the tombs of the *righteous* [men  
35. all the *r.* blood shed—from the blood of Abel the *r.*  
25. 37. Then shall the *r.* answer him, saying, Lord  
46. eternal punishment ; but the *r.* into eternal life  
27. 19. Have thou nothing to do with that *righteous* man  
24. I am innocent of the blood of this *righteous* man  
*Mk.* 6. 20. knowing that he [John] was a *righteous* man  
*Lu.* 1. 6. And they were both *righteous* before God  
2. 25. Simeon ; and this man was *righteous* and devout  
15. 7. over ninety and nine *righteous* persons  
18. 9. which trusted in themselves that they were *r.*  
20. 20. which feigned themselves to be *righteous*  
23. 47. saying, Certainly this was a *righteous* man  
50. Joseph—a councillor, a good man and a *righteous*

## RIGHTEOUSNESS

*Jno.* 5. 30. I judge : and my judgement is *righteous*  
7. 24. to appearance, but judge *righteous* judgement  
17. 25. O *righteous* Father, the world knew thee not  
*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius a centurion, a *righteous* man  
*Rom.* 1. 17. the *r.* shall live by faith. *Gal.* 3. 21 : *Heb.* 10. 23  
2. 5. and revelation of the *righteous* judgement of God  
3. 10. as it is written, There is none *righteous*, no, not one  
5. 7. For scarcely for a *righteous* man will one die  
19. obedience of the one shall the many be made *r.*  
7. 12. the commandment holy, and *righteous*, and good  
2 *Th.* 1. 5. a manifest token of the *r.* judgement of God  
6. if so be that it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense  
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. knowing this, that law is not made for a *r.* man  
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. which the Lord, the *r.* judge, shall give to me  
*Heb.* 11. 4. he had witness borne to him that he was *r.*  
*Jas.* 5. 6. ye have killed the *r.* one ; he doth not resist you  
16. The supplication of a *righteous* man availeth much  
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are upon the *righteous*  
18. suffered for sins once, the *r.* for the unrighteous  
4. 18. if the *r.* is scarcely saved, where shall the ungodly  
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered *righteous* Lot, sore distressed  
8. for that *r.* man—vexed his *r.* soul from day to day  
1 *Jno.* 1. 9. he is faithful and *r.* to forgive us our sins  
2. 1. Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the *r.*  
29. If ye know that he is *r.*, ye know that every one  
3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.*, even as he is *r.*  
12. Because his works were evil, and his brother's *r.*  
*Rev.* 15. 3. *r.* and true are thy ways, thou King of the ages  
4. for thy *righteous* acts have been made manifest  
16. 5. *Righteous* art thou, which art and which wast  
7. the Almighty, true and *r.* are thy judgements. 19. 2  
19. 8. for the fine linen is the *righteous* acts of the saints  
22. 11. he that is *righteous*, let him do righteousness still  
see righteousness.

**Righteous One.**—see proper names.

**Righteously.**—*A. V.* *justly, righteous.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 34. Awake up *righteously*, and sin not  
1 *Th.* 2. 10. how holily and *righteously* and unblameably  
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live soberly and *righteously* and godly  
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed himself to him that judgeth *r.*

**Righteousness.**—*A. V.* *alms, righteous.*

*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *righteousness*  
5. 6. Blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*  
10. Blessed are they that have been persecuted for *r.*  
20. except your *r.* shall exceed the *r.* of the scribes  
6. 1. Take heed that ye do not your *r.* before men  
33. But seek ye first his kingdom, and his *righteousness*  
21. 32. For John came unto you in the way of *righteousness*  
*Lu.* 1. 75. In holiness and *r.* before him all our days  
*Jno.* 16. 8. convict the world in respect of sin, and of *r.*  
10. of *righteousness*, because I go to the Father  
*Acts* 10. 35. that feareth him, and worketh *r.*, is acceptable  
13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.*, wilt thou not cease to pervert  
17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.* by the man whom  
24. 25. as he reasoned of *righteousness*, and temperance  
*Rom.* 1. 17. For therein is revealed a *r.* of God by faith  
3. 5. if our unrighteousness commendeth the *r.* of God  
21. apart from the law a *r.* of God hath been manifested  
22. even the *r.* of God through faith in Jesus Christ  
25. to shew his *r.*, because of the passing over. 26  
4. 3. and it was reckoned unto him for *righteousness*. 5,  
9, 22 : *Gal.* 3. 6 : *Jas.* 2. 23  
4. 6. unto whom God reckoneth *r.* apart from works  
11. a seal of the *r.* of the faith—that *r.* might be reckoned  
13. heir of the world, but through the *r.* of faith  
5. 17. receive the abundance of grace and of the gift of *r.*



*Rom.* 5. 18. through one act of *r.* the free gift came unto all  
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* unto eternal life  
 6. 13. your members as instruments of *r.* unto God. 19  
 16. whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto *r.* ?  
 18. being made free from sin, ye became servants of *r.*  
 20. servants of sin, ye were free in regard of *r.*  
 8. 10. but the spirit is life because of *righteousness*  
 9. 30. Gentiles, which followed not after *r.*, attained to  
*righteousness*, even the *r.* which is of faith  
 31. Israel, following after a law of *r.*, did not arrive  
 10. 3. being ignorant of God's *righteousness*—did not  
 subject themselves to the *righteousness* of God  
 4. For Christ is the end of the law unto *righteousness*  
 5. doeth the *r.* which is of the law shall live thereby  
 6. But the *righteousness* which is of faith saith thus  
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *righteousness*  
 14. 17. kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but *r.*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. was made unto us wisdom from God, and *r.*  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 9. doth the ministration of *r.* exceed in glory  
 5. 21. that we might become the *r.* of God in him  
 6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and on the left  
 14. for what fellowship have *righteousness* and iniquity ?  
 9. 9. His *righteousness* abideth for ever  
 10. seed for sowing, and increase the fruits of your *r.*  
 11. 15. ministers also fashion themselves as ministers of *r.*  
*Gal.* 2. 21. if *r.* is through the law—Christ died for nought  
 3. 21. make alive, verily *r.* would have been of the law  
 5. 5. we through the Spirit by faith wait for the hope of *r.*  
*Eph.* 4. 24. new man, which after God hath been created in  
 5. 9. the fruit of the light is in all goodness and *r.* [*r.*  
 6. 14. and having put on the breastplate of *righteousness*  
*Phil.* 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *righteousness*  
 3. 6. touching the *r.* which is in the law, found blameless  
 9. not having a *r.* of mine own—the *r.* which is of God  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after *righteousness*. 2 *Tim.* 2. 22  
 2. *Tim.* 3. 16. for correction, for instruction which is in *r.*  
 4. 8. henceforth there is laid up for me the crown of *r.*  
*Tit.* 3. 5. not by works done in *righteousness*, which we did  
*Heb.* 1. 9. Thou hast loved *righteousness*, and hated iniquity  
 5. 13. of milk is without experience of the word of *r.*  
 7. 2. (being first, by interpretation, King of *righteousness*  
 11. 7. heir of the *r.* which is according to faith  
 33. who through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*  
 12. 11. exercised thereby, even the fruit of *righteousness*  
*Jas.* 1. 20. the wrath of man worketh not the *r.* of God  
 3. 18. And the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace for them  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 24. we, having died unto sins, might live unto *r.*  
 3. 14. if ye should suffer for *r.* sake, blessed are ye  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. precious faith with us in the *r.* of our God  
 2. 5. preserved Noah with seven others, a preacher of *r.*  
 21. better for them not to have known the way of *r.*  
 3. 13. new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 29. every one also that doeth *r.* is begotten of him  
 3. 7. he that doeth *righteousness* is righteous  
 10. whosoever doeth not *righteousness* is not of God  
*Rev.* 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war  
 22. 11. he that is righteous, let him do *righteousness* still  
 see ordinance—*s.* righteous, *righteously*, *uprightness*.

Rightly.

*Lu.* 7. 43. he said unto him, Thou hast *rightly* judged  
 21. Master, we know that thou—teachest *rightly*  
 see aright.

Ring.

*Lu.* 15. 22. put a *ring* on his hand, and shoes on his feet  
*Jas.* 2. 2. into your synagogue a man with a gold *ring*

Ringleader.

*Acts* 24. 5. and a *ringleader* of the sect of the Nazarenes

Riot.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*excess*, <sup>2</sup>*uproar*.

*Acts* 19. 40. danger to be accused concerning this day's <sup>3</sup>*riot*  
*Eph.* 5. 18. be not drunken with wine, wherein is <sup>1</sup>*riot*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. children that believe, who are not accused of *r.*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that ye run not—into the same excess of *riot*  
 see revel.

Rioting *A.V.*—see *revelling*.

Riotous.

*Lu.* 15. 13. there he wasted his substance with *r.* living

Riotously.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*greedily*.

*Jude* 11. and ran <sup>1</sup>*riotously* in the error of Balaam for hire

Ripe, over-ripe.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brought forth*, <sup>2</sup>*ripe*.

*Mk.* 4. 29. when the fruit is <sup>1</sup>*ripe*, straightway he putteth  
*Rev.* 14. 15. for the harvest of the earth is <sup>2</sup>*over-ripe*  
 18. vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully *ripe*

Rise.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*arise*, <sup>2</sup>*risen*, <sup>3</sup>*rose*.

*Mat.* 5. 45. maketh his sun to *rise* on the evil and the good  
 10. 21. children shall *rise* up against parents. *Mk.* 13. 12  
 12. 42. The queen of the south shall *rise* up. *Lu.* 11. 31  
 24. 7. For nation shall *r.* against nation. *Mk.* 13. 8: *Lu.*  
 27. 63. After three days I *rise* again. *Mk.* 8. 31 [21. 10  
*Mk.* 4. 27. and should sleep and *rise* night and day  
 9. 31. after three days he shall *r.* again. 10. 34: *Lu.* 18.  
 10. 49. Be of good cheer: *rise*, he calleth thee [33: 24. 7  
 12. 25. when they shall *rise* from the dead, they neither  
*Lu.* 6. 8. *Rise* up, and stand forth in the midst [marry  
 11. 7. with me in bed; I cannot *rise* and give thee ?  
 8. I say unto you, Though he will not *r.* and give him  
 16. 31. will they be persuaded, if one *rise* from the dead  
 22. 46. *rise* and pray, that ye enter not into temptation  
 24. 46. it is written—Christ should suffer, and *rise* again  
*Jno.* 11. 23. Jesus saith unto her, Thy brother shall *r.* again  
 24. I know that he shall *rise* again in the resurrection  
 20. 9. the scripture, that he must *r.* again from the dead  
*Acts* 10. 13. voice to him, *Rise*, Peter; kill and eat. 11. 17  
 12. 7. angel—smote Peter—saying, <sup>1</sup>*Rise* up quickly  
 17. 3. it behoved the Christ to suffer, and to <sup>2</sup>*rise* again  
 1 *Th.* 4. 16. and the dead in Christ shall *rise* first  
*Rev.* 11. 1. one said, *Rise*, and measure the temple of God  
 see *arise*, *arise*, *coming*, *resurrection*, *risen*, *rising*, *stand*.

Risen.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*raised*, <sup>2</sup>*rise*, <sup>3</sup>*up*.

*Mat.* 13. 6. when the sun was <sup>3</sup>*risen*, they were scorched  
 14. 2. This is John the Baptist; he is *risen* from the  
 dead. *Mk.* 6. 14, 16: *Lu.* 9. 7  
 17. 9. until the Son of man be *r.* from the dead. *Mk.* 9. 9  
 27. 64. and say unto the people, He is *r.* from the dead  
 28. 6. He is not here; for he is *r.* *Mk.* 16. 6: *Lu.* 24. 6  
 7. tell his disciples, He is *risen* from the dead  
*Mk.* 3. 26. if Satan hath <sup>2</sup>*risen* up against himself  
 16. 9. Now when he was *risen* early on the first day  
 14. which had seen him after he was *risen*. *Jno.* 21. 14  
*Lu.* 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *risen* again. 19  
 13. 25. When once the master of the house is *risen* up  
 24. 34. The Lord is *risen* indeed, and hath appeared  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 8. Remember Jesus Christ, <sup>1</sup>*risen* from the dead  
 see *arisen*, *arise*, *raised*, *rise*.

Riseth—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*arose*, <sup>2</sup>*rise*.

*Mk.* 9. 10. what the *rising* again from the dead should mean  
*Lu.* 2. 34. child is set for the falling and *rising* up of many  
 12. 54. When ye see a cloud <sup>2</sup>*rising* in the west

*Jno.* 6. 18. the sea was <sup>1</sup>*r.* by reason of a great wind [ments  
13. 4. [Jesus] *r.* from supper, and layeth aside his gar-  
*see rose.*

**River**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*flood*, <sup>2</sup>*waters.*

*Mat.* 3. 6. they were baptized of him in the *r.* Jordan. *Mk.* 1. 5  
*Jno.* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow *rivers* of living water  
*Acts* 16. 13. went forth without the gate by a *river* side  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in journeyings often, in perils of <sup>2</sup>*rivers*  
*Rev.* 8. 10. and it fell upon the third part of the *rivers*  
12. 15. out of his mouth after the woman water as a <sup>1</sup>*river*  
16. swallowed up the <sup>1</sup>*river* which the dragon cast out  
16. 4. the third poured out his bowl into the *rivers*  
12. his bowl upon the great *river*, the *river* Euphrates  
22. 1. And he shewed me a *river* of water of life [life  
2. on this side of the *river* and on that was the tree of

**Roareth**—*ing.*

*Lu.* 21. 25. in perplexity for the *roaring* of the sea  
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *roaring* lion, walketh about  
*Rev.* 10. 3. cried with a great voice, as a lion *roareth*

**Rob**—*bed.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beguile*, <sup>2</sup>*sacrilege.*

*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou <sup>2</sup>*r.* temples?  
*2 Cor.* 11. 8. *I robbed* their churches, taking wages of them  
*Col.* 2. 18. Let no man <sup>1</sup>*rob* you of your prize

**Robber**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*thief*, <sup>2</sup>*thieves.*

*Mat.* 21. 13. ye make it a den of <sup>2</sup>*r.* *Mk.* 11. <sup>2</sup>17: *Lu.* 19. <sup>2</sup>46  
26. 55. Are ye come out as against a <sup>1</sup>*r.* *Mk.* 14. <sup>2</sup>148: *Lu.* 22.  
27. 38. crucified with him two <sup>2</sup>*r.* <sup>2</sup>44: *Mk.* 15. <sup>2</sup>27 [152  
*Lu.* 10. 36. neighbour unto him that fell among the <sup>2</sup>*r.*? <sup>2</sup>30  
*Jno.* 10. 1. other way, the same is a thief and a *robber*  
8. All that came before me are thieves and *robbers*  
18. 40. Now Barrabas was a *robber*  
*Acts* 19. 37. these men, which are neither *r.* of temples  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of *rivers*, in perils of *robbers*

**Robbery** *A. V.*—*see prize.*

**Robe**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*clothing*, <sup>2</sup>*do his commandments*,  
<sup>3</sup>*garment*, <sup>4</sup>*robes.*

*Mat.* 27. 28. they stripped him, and put on him a scarlet *r.*  
31. mocked him, they took off from him the *robe*  
*Mk.* 12. 38. scribes, which desire to walk in long <sup>1</sup>*r.* *Lu.* 20.  
16. 5. arrayed in a white <sup>3</sup>*r.*; and they were amazed [46  
*Lu.* 15. 22. Bring forth quickly the best *r.*, and put it on him  
*Rev.* 6. 11. And there was given them to each one a white <sup>4</sup>*r.*  
7. 9. and before the Lamb, arrayed in white *robes*  
13. These which are arrayed in the white *robes*  
14. they washed their *robes*, and made them white  
22. 14. Blessed are they that wash their <sup>2</sup>*r.*, that they may  
*see apparel, garment.*

**Rock**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*spots.*

*Mat.* 7. 24. wise man, which built his house upon the *r.* *Lu.*  
25. fell not: for it was founded upon the *rock* [6. 48  
16. 18. and upon this *rock* I will build my church  
27. 51. the earth did quake; and the *rocks* were rent  
60. new tomb, which he had hewn out in the *r.* *Mk.* 15. 46  
*Lu.* 8. 6. And other fell on the *rock*; and as soon as it grew  
13. those on the *rock* are they which, when they have  
*Rom.* 9. 33. stone of stumbling and a *r.* of offence. 1. *Pet.* 2. 8  
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. a spiritual *r.* that followed them; and the *r.* was  
*Jude* 12. who are hidden *rocks* in your love-feasts [Christ  
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the caves and in the *rocks*  
16. say to the mountains and to the *rocks*, Fall on us  
*see rocky.*

**Rocky**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*rocks*, <sup>2</sup>*stony.*

*Mat.* 13. 5. others fell upon the <sup>2</sup>*r.* places. <sup>2</sup>20: *Mk.* 4. <sup>2</sup>25, <sup>2</sup>16  
*Acts* 27. 29. lest haply we should be cast ashore on <sup>1</sup>*r.* ground

**Rod**—*s.*

*Acts* 16. 22. and commanded to beat them with *rods*  
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come unto you with a *rod*, or in love  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. Thrice was I beaten with *rods*  
*Heb.* 9. 4. the manna, and Aaron's *rod* that budded  
*Rev.* 2. 27. he shall rule them with a *r.* of iron. 12. 5: 19. 15  
11. 1. And there was given me a reed like unto a *rod*

**Roll**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*volume.*

*Heb.* 10. 7. (In the <sup>1</sup>*roll* of the book it is written of me)

**Roll**—*ed.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fold*, <sup>2</sup>*wrapped.*

*Mat.* 27. 60. he *rolled* a great stone to the door. *Mk.* 15. 46  
28. 2. came and *rolled* away the stone, and sat upon it  
*Mk.* 16. 3. Who shall *roll* us away the stone from the door  
4. they see that the stone is *rolled* back. *Lu.* 24. 2  
*Jno.* 20. 7. with the linen cloths, but <sup>2</sup>*r.* up in a place by  
*Heb.* 1. 12. And as a mantle shalt thou *roll* them up [itself  
*Rev.* 6. 14. heaven was removed as a scroll when it is *r.* up

**Roman**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*free.*

*Acts* 22. 28. Paul said, But I am a <sup>1</sup>*Roman* born  
*see proper names.*

**Roof**.

*Mat.* 8. 8. that thou shouldest come under my *r.* *Lu.* 7. 6  
*Mk.* 2. 4. they uncovered the *roof* where he [Jesus] was

**Room**.

*Mat.* 2. 22. over Judæa in the *room* of his father Herod  
*Mk.* 2. 2. so that there was no longer *room* for them  
14. 15. himself shew you a large upper *room.* *Lu.* 22. 12  
*Lu.* 2. 7. because there was no *room* for them in the inn  
14. 22. thou didst command is done, and yet there is *r.*  
*see chamber, place, seat, seats, succeeded.*

**Root**—*s.*

*Mat.* 3. 10. now is the axe laid unto the *root.* *Lu.* 3. 9  
13. 6. because they had no *root*, they withered. *Mk.* 4. 6  
21. not *r.* in himself, but endureth. *Mk.* 4. 17: *Lu.* 8. 13  
29 up the tares, ye *root* up the wheat with them  
*Mk.* 11. 20. the fig tree withered away from the *roots*  
*Rom.* 11. 16. and if the *root* is holy, so are the branches  
17. didst become partaker with them of the *root*  
18. it is not thou that bearest the *r.*, but the *root* thee  
15. 12. There shall be the *root* of Jesse  
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is a *r.* of all kinds of evil  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness springing up trouble you  
*Jude* 12. without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the *roots*  
*Rev.* 5. 5. the *R.* of David, hath overcome, to open the book  
22. 16. I am the *root* and the offspring of David

**Rooted**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*plucked.*

*Mat.* 15. 13. my heavenly Father planted not, shall be *r.* up  
*Lu.* 17. 6. Be thou <sup>1</sup>*r.* up, and be thou planted in the sea  
*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye, being *rooted* and grounded in love  
*Col.* 2. 7. *rooted* and builded up in him, and stablished

**Ropes**.

*Acts* 27. 32. Then the soldiers cut away the *r.* of the boat

**Rose**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*arose*, <sup>2</sup>*insurrection*, <sup>3</sup>*rising.*

*Mk.* 1. 35. a great while before day, he <sup>3</sup>*r.* up and went out  
5. 42. And straightway the damsel <sup>1</sup>*rose* up. *Lu.* 8. <sup>2</sup>155



*Lu.* 4. 29. they *rose* up, and cast him forth out of the city  
 38. he *rose* up—and entered into the house  
 39. immediately she *rose* up and ministered unto them  
 5. 25. he *r.* up before them, and took up that whereon he  
 28. And he forsook all, and *r.* up and followed him [lay  
 22 45. when he *r.* up from his prayer, he came unto the  
 24. 33. they *r.* up that—hour, and returned to Jerusalem  
*Jno.* 11. 31. when they saw Mary, that she *rose* up quickly  
*Acts* 5. 17. the high priest *rose* up, and all they that were  
 36. For before these days *rose* up Theudas [with him  
 37. *rose* up Judas of Galilee in the days of the enrolment  
 10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *rose*  
 14. 20. he [Paul] *rose* up, and entered into the city  
 15. 5. there *rose* up certain of the sect of the Pharisees  
 16. 22. And the multitude *rose* up together against them  
 18. 12. the Jews with one accord *rose* up against Paul  
 26. 30. the king *rose* up, and the governor, and Bernice  
*1 Cor.* 10. 7. sat down to eat and drink, and *rose* up to play  
*2 Cor.* 5. 15. him who for their sakes died and *rose* again  
*1 Th.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus died and *rose* again  
*see awoke, goeth, raise, raised, rise, sprang.*

**Rough.**—*A. V.* *1* fierce.

*Lu.* 3. 5. crooked shall become straight, And the *r.* ways  
*Jas.* 3. 4. ships—are driven by *rough* winds [smooth

**Roused.**—*A. V.* *1* awaking.

*Acts* 16. 27. the jailor being *roused* out of sleep

**Rowed**—ing.

*Mk.* 6. 48. And seeing them distressed in *r.*, for the wind  
*Jno.* 6. 19. When therefore they had *r.* about five and twenty

**Royal.**

*Acts* 12. 21. Herod arrayed himself in *r.* apparel, and sat  
*Jas.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, according to the scripture  
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. But ye are an elect race, a *royal* priesthood

**Rubbing.**

*Lu.* 6. 1. ears of corn, and did eat, *r.* them in their hands

**Rudder**—s.—*A. V.* *1* helm, *2* rudder.

*Acts* 27. 40. at the same time loosing the bands of the *2r.*  
*Jas.* 3. 4. ships—are yet turned about by a very small *1r.*

**Rude.**

*2 Cor.* 11. 6. though I be *rude* in speech—not in knowledge

**Rudiments.**—*A. V.* *1* elements.

*Gal.* 4. 3. were held in bondage under the *1r.* of the world  
 9. turn ye back again to the weak and beggarly *1r.*  
*Col.* 2. 8. after the *r.* of the world, and not after *Christ*  
 20. If ye died with *Christ* from the *r.* of the world

**Rue.**

*Lu.* 11. 42. for ye tithe mint and *rue* and every herb

**Ruin**—s.

*Lu.* 6. 49. it fell in; and the *ruin* of that house was great  
*Acts* 15. 16. And I will build again the *ruins* thereof

**Rule.**—*A. V.* *1* guide, *2* power, *3* principality, *4* reign.

*Mk.* 10. 42. which are accounted to *rule* over the Gentiles  
*Lu.* 20. 20. so as to deliver him up to the *2r.* and—authority  
*Rom.* 15. 12. he that ariseth to *rule* over the Gentiles  
*1 Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have abolished all *rule*

*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as shall walk by this *r.*, peace be upon  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above all *3r.*, and authority, and power [them  
*Phil.* 3. 16. attained, by that same *rule* let us walk  
*Col.* 3. 15. And let the peace of *Christ rule* in your hearts  
*1 Tim.* 3. 5. if a man knoweth not how to *rule* his own house  
 5. 14. younger widows marry—*1rule* the household  
 17. Let the elders that *rule* well be counted worthy  
*Heb.* 13. 7. Remember them that had the *r.* over you. *17, 24*  
*Rev.* 2. 27. *rule* them with a rod of iron. *12. 5 : 19. 15*  
*see province, shepherd.*

**Ruler.**—*A. V.* *1* governor, *2* prince.

*Mat.* 9. 18. there came a *ruler*, and worshipped him  
 23. And when Jesus came into the *ruler's* house  
*Mk.* 5. 36. *ruler* of the synagogue. *35, 38 : Lu.* 8. 41, 49 : *13. 14*  
*Lu.* 18. 18. a certain *ruler* asked him, saying, Good Master  
*Jno.* 2. 8. Draw out now, and hear unto the *1r.* of the feast  
 9. And when the *ruler* of the feast tasted the water  
 3. 1. named Nicodemus, a *ruler* of the Jews  
*Acts* 7. 27. Who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? *35*  
 35. him hath God sent to be both a *r.* and a deliverer  
 18. 8. Crispus, the *ruler* of the synagogue, believed  
 17. all laid hold on Sosthenes, the *r.* of the synagogue  
 23. 5. Thou shalt not speak evil of a *ruler* of thy people  
*Rev.* 1. 5. firstborn of the dead, and the *2ruler* of the kings  
*see set (over).*

**Rulers.** — *A. V.* *1* chief, *2* magistrates, *3* princes,  
*4* principalities.

*Mat.* 20. 25. the *3rulers* of the Gentiles lord it over them  
*Mk.* 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue, Jairus  
*Lu.* 12. 11. the *Rulers*, and the authorities, be not anxious  
 14. 1. when he went into the house of one of the *1rulers*  
 23. 13. called together the chief priests and the *rulers*  
 35. And the *rulers* also scoffed at him, saying  
 24. 20. our *rulers* delivered him up to be condemned  
*Jno.* 7. 26. that the *r.* indeed know that this is the *Christ*?  
 48. Hath any of the *rulers* believed on him  
 12. 42. even of the *rulers* many believed on him  
*Acts* 3. 17. in ignorance ye did it, as did also your *rulers*  
 4. 26. kings—in array, And the *r.* were gathered together  
 13. 15. the *rulers* of the synagogue sent unto them  
 27. and their *rulers*, because they knew him not  
 14. 5. Jews with their *r.*, to entreat them shamefully  
 16. 19. Paul and Silas, and dragged them—before the *r.*  
 17. 8. they troubled the multitude and the *r.* of the city  
*Rom.* 13. 3. For *rulers* are not a terror to the good work  
*1 Cor.* 2. 6. the *3r.* of this world, which are coming to nought  
 8. which none of the *3rulers* of this world knoweth  
*Eph.* 6. 12. against the world-rulers of this darkness  
*Tit.* 3. 1. Put them in mind to be in subjection to *4rulers*  
*see governors.*

**Ruleth**—ing.

*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *ruleth*, with diligence; he that sheweth  
*1 Tim.* 3. 4. one that *ruleth* well his own house  
 12. *ruing* their children and their own houses well

**Rumour**—s.—*A. V.* *1* fame.

*Mat.* 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars. *Mk.* 13. 7  
*Lu.* 4. 37. And there went forth a *rumour* concerning him  
*see report.*

**Run.**—*A. V.* *1* have free course.

*1 Cor.* 9. 24. they which *run* in a race *run* all, but one  
 receiveth the prize? Even so *r.*, that ye may attain  
 26. I therefore so *run*, as not uncertainly  
*Gal.* 2. 2. I should be running, or had *run*, in vain  
*Phil.* 2. 16. I did not *run* in vain neither labour in vain

2 Th. 3. 1. word of the Lord may <sup>1</sup>*run* and be glorified  
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race that is set before us  
 1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye *r.* not with them into the same excess  
*see ran, running.*

**Runneth.**

*Jno.* 20. 2. She [Mary Magdalene] *r.* therefore, and cometh  
*Rom.* 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that *runneth*  
*see spilled.*

**Running.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*run.*

*Mk.* 9. 15. greatly amazed, and *running* to him saluted him  
 25. when Jesus saw that a multitude came *r.* together  
*Lu.* 6. 38. measure, pressed down, shaken together, *r.* over  
*Acts* 27. 16. And *r.* under the lee of a small island called Cauda  
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any means I should be <sup>1</sup>*r.*, or had run  
 5. 7. Ye were *running* well; who did hinder you  
*see ran, rushing.*

**Rushed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ran.*

*Mat.* 8. 32. whole herd <sup>1</sup>*rushed* down the steep into the  
 sea. *Mk.* 5. 13: *Lu.* 8. 133 [with one accord  
*Acts* 7. 57. stopped their ears, and <sup>1</sup>*r.* upon him [Stephen]  
 19. 29. and they *rushed* with one accord into the theatre

**Rushing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*running.*

*Acts* 2. 2. from heaven a sound as of the *r.* of a mighty wind  
*Rev.* 9. 9. sound of chariots, of many horses <sup>1</sup>*r.* to war

**Rust—ed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cankered.*

*Mat.* 6. 19. where moth and *rust* doth consume. 20  
*Jas.* 5. 3. Your gold and your silver are <sup>1</sup>*rusted*; and their  
*rust* shall be for a testimony against you

S.

**Sabachthani.**—*see Eli.*

**Sabaoth.**—*see proper names.*

**Sabbath.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sabbath day*—*s.*

*Mat.* 12. 2. it is not lawful to do upon the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath*. *Lu.* 6. 19  
 5. the priests in the temple profane the *sabbath*  
 8. the Son of man is lord of the <sup>1</sup>*s.* *Mk.* 2. 28: *Lu.* 6. 5  
 24. 20. gift be not in the winter, neither on a <sup>1</sup>*sabbath*  
*Mk.* 2. 27. The *s.* was made for man, and not man for the *s.*  
 6. 2. when the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath* was come, he began to teach  
 15. 42. the Preparation, that is, the day before the *s.*  
 16. 1. And when the *sabbath* was past, Mary Magdalene  
*Lu.* 6. 1. it came to pass on a *sabbath*, that he was going  
 6. on another *s.*, that he entered into the synagogue  
 7. whether he would heal on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath* [of the <sup>1</sup>*s.*]  
 13. 14. Jesus had healed on the <sup>1</sup>*s.*,—and not on the day  
 15. doth not each one of you on the *s.* loose his ox  
 14. 1. rulers of the Pharisees on a <sup>1</sup>*sabbath* to eat bread  
 3. Is it lawful to heal on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath*, or not?  
 23. 54. day of the Preparation, and the *sabbath* drew on  
 55. on the <sup>1</sup>*s.*, they rested according to the commandment  
*Jno.* 5. 16. because he did these things on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath*  
 18. he not only brake the *sabbath*, but also called God  
 7. 22. and on the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath* ye circumcise a man. 123  
 23. because I made a man every whit whole on the <sup>1</sup>*s.*?  
 9. 16. not from God, because he keepeth not the <sup>1</sup>*sabbath*

*Acts* 13. 27. which are read every <sup>1</sup>*sabbath*. 15. 121  
 42. might be spoken to them the next *sabbath*  
 44. the next <sup>1</sup>*s.* almost the whole city was gathered  
 18. 4. And he reasoned in the synagogue every *sabbath*  
*see sabbath day.*

**Sabbath day.**—*see p. 77.*

**Sackcloth.**

*Mat.* 11. 21. repented long ago in *s.* and ashes. *Lu.* 10. 13  
*Rev.* 6. 12. and the sun became black as *sackcloth* of hair  
 11. 3. and they shall prophesy—clothed in *sackcloth*

**Sacred.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*holy.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they which minister about <sup>1</sup>*sacred* things  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from a babe thou hast known the <sup>1</sup>*s.* writings

**Sacrifice.**

*Mat.* 9. 13. I desire mercy, and not *sacrifice*. 12. 7  
*Lu.* 2. 24. to offer a *sacrifice* according to that which is  
*Acts* 7. 41. in those days, and brought a *s.* unto the idol  
 14. 13. and would have done *s.* with the multitudes  
 18. scarce restrained they the multitudes from doing *s.*  
*Rom.* 12. 1. to present your bodies a living *sacrifice*, holy  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. things which the Gentiles *s.*, they *s.* to devils  
 28. This hath been offered in *sacrifice*, eat not  
*Eph.* 5. 2. and a *s.* to God for an odour of a sweet smell  
*Phil.* 2. 17. upon the *sacrifice* and service of your faith  
 4. 18. a *sacrifice* acceptable, well-pleasing to God  
*Heb.* 9. 26. to put away sin by the *sacrifice* of himself  
 10. 5. *Sacrifice* and offering thou wouldest not  
 12. when he had offered one *sacrifice* for sins for ever  
 26. there remaineth no more a *sacrifice* for sins  
 11. 4. Abel offered unto God a more excellent *sacrifice*  
 13. 15. Through him then let us offer up a *s.* of praise  
*see sacrifices.*

**Sacrificed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*killed*, <sup>2</sup>*offered.*

*Mk.* 14. 12. when they <sup>1</sup>*sacrificed* the passover. *Lu.* 22. 17  
*Acts* 15. 29. that ye abstain from things <sup>2</sup>*s.* to idols. 21. 225  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. For our passover also hath been *sacrificed*  
 8. 1. things <sup>2</sup>*s.* to idols. 24, 27, 210: 10. 219: *Rev.* 2. 14, 20

**Sacrifices.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*offering*, <sup>2</sup>*sacrifice.*

*Mk.* 12. 33. more than all whole burnt offerings and *s.*  
*Lu.* 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had mingled with their *s.*  
*Acts* 7. 42. Did ye offer unto me slain beasts and *sacrifices*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 18. they which eat the *s.* communion with the  
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may offer both gifts and *s.* for sins  
 7. 27. not daily, like those high priests, to offer up <sup>2</sup>*s.*  
 8. 3. high priest is appointed to offer both gifts and *s.*  
 9. 9. according to which are offered both gifts and *s.*  
 23. but the heavenly things themselves with better *s.*  
 10. 1. they can never with the same *s.* year by year  
 3. But in those *sacrifices* there is a remembrance  
 6. In whole burnt offerings and *sacrifices* for sin  
 8. <sup>2</sup>*S.* and offerings and whole burnt offerings and <sup>1</sup>*s.*  
 11. and offering oftentimes the same *sacrifices*  
 13. 16. for with such *sacrifices* God is well pleased  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual <sup>2</sup>*s.*

**Sacrilege** *A.V.*—*see rob.*

**Sad.**

*Mat.* 6. 16. be not, as the hypocrites, of a *sad* countenance  
*Lu.* 24. 17. And they stood still, looking *sad*

**Sadducees.**—*see proper names.*



## Safe.

*Lu.* 15. 27. because he hath received him *safe* and sound  
*Acts* 23. 24. set Paul thereon, and bring him *s.* unto Felix  
 27. 44. came to pass, that they all escaped *s.* to the land  
*Phil.* 3. 1. indeed is not irksome, but for you it is *safe*

## Safely.

*Mk.* 14. 44. take him, and lead him away *safely*  
*Acts* 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them *safely*

Safety.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*health.*

*Acts* 5. 23. The prison-house we found shut in all *safety*  
 27. 34. you to take some food : for this is for your *safety*  
 1 *Th.* 5. 3. When they are saying, Peace and *safety*

Said.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*commanded*, <sup>2</sup>*saidst*, <sup>3</sup>*spoken*, <sup>4</sup>*told*.

*Mat.* 5. 21. Ye heard that it was *said*. 27, 31, 33, 38, 43  
 15. 4. For God *said*, Honour thy father and thy mother  
 27. But she *said*, Yea, Lord : for even the dogs eat  
 20. 13. he answered and *said* to one of them, Friend  
 26. 35. Likewise also *said* all the disciples. *Mk.* 14. 31  
 64. Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast *said*. 25  
 27. 63. Sir, we remember that that deceiver *said*  
*Mk.* 3. 21. for they *said*, He is beside himself  
 30. because they *said*, He hath an unclean spirit  
 11. 6. they *said* unto them even as Jesus had *said*  
 16. 8. they *said* nothing to any one; for they were afraid  
*Lu.* 1. 13. But the angel *said* unto him, Fear not. 50 : 2. 10  
 2. 24. according to that which is *said* in the law  
 4. 12. It is *said*, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God  
 9. 7. it was *said* by some, that John was risen  
 49. And John answered and *said*, Master, we saw one  
 12. 3. whatsoever ye have <sup>3</sup>, in the darkness shall be heard  
 18. 34. they perceived not the things that were *said*  
 19. 34. And they *said*, The Lord hath need of him  
 20. 39. answering *said*, Master, thou hast well s. *Mk.* 12. 32  
 23. 46. and having *said* this, he gave up the ghost  
 24. 23. a vision of angels, which *said* that he was alive  
 24. and found it even so as the women had *said*  
*Jno.* 1. 23. Make straight the way of the Lord, as s. Isaiah  
 4. 18. is not thy husband : this hast thou *said* truly  
 7. 88. He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath *said*  
 8. 11. And she *said*, No man, Lord  
 11. 28. And when she had *said* this, she went away  
 12. 41. These things *said* Isaiah, because he saw his  
 50. even as the Father hath *said* unto me, so I speak  
 20. 14. When she had thus *said*, she turned herself back  
*Acts* 2. 38. And Peter *said* unto them, Repent ye  
 4. 23. the chief priests and the elders had s. unto them  
 5. 8. land for so much. And she *said*, Yea, for so much  
 7. 37. This is that Moses, which *said* unto the children  
 12. 15. they *said* unto her—And they s., It is his angel  
 17. 28. as certain even of your own poets have *said*  
*Rom.* 7. 7. except the law had *said*, Thou shalt not covet  
 9. 12. it was *said* unto her, The elder shall serve  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. Seeing it is God, that *said*, Light shall shine  
 6. 16. even as God *said*, I will dwell in them  
 13. 2. I have *said* beforehand, and I do say beforehand  
*Gal.* 1. 9. As we have *said* before, so say I now again  
*Heb.* 3. 15. while it is *said*, To-day if ye shall hear. 4. 7  
 7. 13. he of whom these things are *said* belongeth to  
 10. 30. For we know him that *said*, Vengeance belongeth  
 11. 18. to whom it was *said*, In Isaac shall thy seed be  
 13. 5. for himself hath *said*, I will in no wise fail thee  
*Rev.* 5. 14. And the four living creatures *said*, Amen

*Rev.* 6. 11. it was *said* unto them, that they should rest yet  
 9. 4. it was <sup>1</sup>s. unto them that they should not hurt thee  
*see answered, called, saith, say, saying, spake.*

He Said, Said he.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*saith*, <sup>2</sup>*spake*, <sup>3</sup>*spoken*.

*Mat.* 27. 43. for he *said*, I am the Son of God  
 28. 6. He is not here ; for he is risen, even as he *said*  
*Mk.* 14. 16. and found as he had *said*. *Lu.* 19. 32 : 22. 13  
 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he *said* unto you  
*Lu.* 9. 33. and one for Elijah : not knowing what he *said*  
 13. 17. as he *said* these things, all his adversaries  
*Jno.* 6. 6. And this he *said* to prove him : for he himself  
 59. These things *said* he in the synagogue  
 9. 17. opened thine eyes ? And he *said*, He is a prophet  
 11. 51. Now this he *said* not of himself  
 12. 6. this he *said*, not because he cared for the poor  
 33. this he *said*, signifying by what manner of death  
 18. 6. When therefore he *said* unto them, I am he  
 19. 30. he *said*, It is finished : and he bowed his head  
 20. 18. how that he had *said* these things unto her  
 20. And when he had *said* this. 22 : *Acts* 7. 60  
*Acts* 1. 4. the promise of the Father, which, *said* he, ye  
 9. 5. And he *said*, Who art thou, Lord ? And he *said*, I am  
 20. 35. how he himself *said*, It is more blessed to give  
 23. 7. And when he had so *said*, there arose a dissension  
 27. 35. when he had *said* this, and had taken bread  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. he hath *said* unto me, My grace is sufficient  
*Heb.* 1. 5. For unto which of the angels *said* he. 13  
 4. 4. For he hath *said* somewhere of the seventh day  
 10. 9. then hath he *said*, Lo, I am come to do thy will  
 15. beareth witness to us : for after he hath *said*  
*Jas.* 2. 11. For he that *said*, Do not commit adultery  
*Rev.* 22. 6. he *said* unto me, These words are faithful and  
*see he saith.*

I Said, Said I.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*spake*.

*Jno.* 1. 30. is he of whom I *said*, After me cometh. 115  
 3. 7. Marvel not that I *said* unto thee, Ye must be born  
 10. 34. Is it not written in your law, I *said*, Ye are gods ?  
 36. because I *said*, I am the Son of God ?  
 11. 40. *Said* I not unto thee, that, if thou believedst  
 42. of the multitude which standeth around I *said* it  
 14. 26. bring to your remembrance all that I *said* unto  
 28. Ye heard how I *said* to you, I go away  
 16. 4. these things I s. not unto you from the beginning  
 18. 21. behold, these know the things which I *said*  
*Acts* 11. 8. But I *said*, Not so, Lord : for nothing common  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 3. for I have *said* before, that ye are in our hearts  
 9. 3. that, even as I *said*, ye may be prepared  
*Gal.* 2. 14. I *said* unto Cephas before them all, If thou  
*Heb.* 10. 7. Then *said* I, Lo, I am come  
*see I say, spake, spoken.*

Saidst *A.V.*—*see hast, said.*Sail.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*forth*, <sup>2</sup>*loosing*, <sup>3</sup>*sailed*.

*Acts* 16. 11. Setting *sail* therefore from Troas, we made  
 18. 21. unto you, if God will, he set *sail* from Ephesus  
 20. 3. as he was about to set *sail* for Syria  
 13. But we, going before to the ship, set *sail* for Assos  
 16. For Paul had determined to *sail* past Ephesus  
 21. 2. unto Phoenicia, we went aboard, and set *sail*  
 27. 1. it was determined that we should *sail* for Italy  
 2. which was about to *sail* unto the—coast of Asia  
 24. God hath granted thee all them that *sail* with thee  
*see gear, sailing.*

Sailed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departed*.

*Lu.* 8. 23. But as they *sailed* he fell asleep  
*Acts* 13. 4. from thence they *sailed* to Cyprus. 15. 39

## SAILED

*Acts* 14. 26. and thence they *s.* to Antioch, from whence  
18. 18. and *sailed* thence for Syria. 21. 3  
20. 6. And we *sailed* away from Philippi after the days  
27. 4. to sea from thence, we *s.* under the lee of Cyprus  
5. when we had *sailed* across the sea which is off Cilicia  
7. we had *s.* slowly many days—*s.* under the lee of Crete  
13. they weighed anchor and *sailed* along Crete  
28. 10. when we *1sailed*, they put on board such things  
*see sail.*

**Saileth.**—*A.V.* *1company in ships.*

*Rev.* 18. 17. shipmaster, and every one that *1s.* any whither

**Sailing.**—*A.V.* *1sailed.*

*Acts* 20. 15. And *1s.* from thence, we came—against Chios  
27. 6. found a ship of Alexandria *sailing* for Italy  
*see crossing, voyage.*

**Sailors.**—*A.V.* *1shipmen.*

*Acts* 27. 27. about midnight the *1s.* surmised that they were  
30. as the *1sailors* were seeking to flee out of the ship  
*see mariners.*

**Saint.**

*Phil.* 4. 21. Salute every *saint* in Christ Jesus

**Saints.**—*A.V.* *1all, 2holy.*

*Mat.* 27. 52. the *saints* that had fallen asleep were raised  
*Acts* 9. 13. how much evil he did to thy *saints* at Jerusalem  
32. came down also to the *saints* which dwelt at Lydda  
41. calling the *s.* and widows, he presented her alive  
26. 10. and I [Saul] both shut up many of the *s.* in prisons  
*Rom.* 1. 7. in Rome, beloved of God, called to be *saints*  
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *saints*  
12. 13. communicating to the necessities of the *saints*  
15. 25. I go unto Jerusalem, ministering unto the *saints*  
26. certain contribution for the poor among the *saints*  
31. my ministrations—may be acceptable to the *saints*  
16. 2. that ye receive her in the Lord, worthily of the *s.*  
15. and all the *saints* that are with them. *Heb.* 13. 24  
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be *saints*  
6. 1. before the unrighteous, and not before the *saints*?  
2. Or know ye not that the *s.* shall judge the world?  
14. 83. but of peace; as in all the churches of the *saints*  
16. 1. Now concerning the collection for the *saints*  
15. have set themselves to minister unto the *saints*)  
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in the whole of Achaia  
8. 4. and the fellowship in the ministering to the *saints*  
9. 1. For as touching the ministering to the *saints*  
12. not only fillet up the measure of the wants of the *s.*  
13. 13. All the *saints* salute you. *Phil.* 4. 22  
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the *saints* which are at Ephesus [*Col.* 1. 4  
15. among you, and which ye shew toward all the *s.*  
18. the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the *s.*  
2. 19. but ye are fellow-citizens with the *saints*  
3. 8. Unto me, who am less than the least of all *saints*  
18. be strong to apprehend with all the *s.*—the breadth  
4. 12. for the perfecting of the *saints*, unto the work of  
5. 3. not even be named among you, as becometh *saints*  
6. 18. in all perseverance and supplication for all the *s.*  
*Phil.* 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus which are at Philippi  
*Col.* 1. 2. to the *saints* and faithful brethren in Christ  
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *saints* in light  
26. but now hath it been manifested to his *saints*  
1 *Th.* 3. 13. coming of our Lord Jesus with all his *saints*  
2 *Th.* 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *saints*  
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath washed the *saints'* feet  
*Phil.* 5. toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all the *saints*  
7. the hearts of the *s.* have been refreshed through thee  
*Heb.* 6. 10. in that ye ministered unto the *saints*

## SAITH

*Jude* 3. *saith* which was once for all delivered unto the *s.*  
*Rev.* 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *saints.* 8. 3, 4  
11. 18. to thy servants the prophets, and to the *saints*  
13. 7. to make war with the *s.*, and to overcome them  
10. Here is the patience and the faith of the *s.* 14. 12  
16. 6. for they poured out the blood of *saints* and prophets  
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of the *saints*  
18. 20. Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye *2saints*  
24. in her was found the blood of prophets and of *saints*  
19. 8. for the fine linen is the righteous acts of the *s.*  
20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *saints* about  
22. 21. The grace of the Lord Jesus be with the *1saints*  
*see ages, holy (ones).*

**Saith.**—*A.V.* *1calleth, 2said, 3speaketh.*

*Mat.* 7. 21. Not every one that *saith* unto me, Lord, Lord  
26. 18. The Master *saith*, My time is at hand  
35. Peter *2s.* unto him, Even if I must die with thee  
*Mk.* 2. 14. and he *2saith* unto him, [Levi] Follow me  
8. 29. Peter—*saith* unto him, Thou art the Christ  
*Lu.* 18. 6. Hear what the unrighteous judge *saith*  
*Jno.* 4. 10. who it is that *saith* to thee, Give me to drink  
19. 28. scripture might be accomplished, *saith*, I thirst  
*Acts* 2. 17. in the last days, *saith* God, I will pour forth  
25. David *2saith* concerning him, I beheld the Lord  
7. 48. not in houses made with hands; as *s.* the prophet  
21. 11. Thus *saith* the Holy Ghost, So shall the Jews  
*Rom.* 3. 19. we know that what things soever the law *s.*  
4. 3. what *saith* the scripture? 10. 8. *Gal.* 4. 30  
9. 17. For the scripture *saith* unto Pharaoh, For this very  
10. 6. the righteousness which is of faith *2saith* thus  
11. For the scripture *s.*, Whosoever believeth on him  
16. For Isaiah *saith.* 20: 15. 12  
19. First Moses *saith*, I will provoke you to jealousy  
11. 2. Or vot ye not what the scripture *saith* of Elijah?  
4. But what *saith* the answer of God unto him?  
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. For when one *saith*, I am of Paul. 1. 12  
9. 8. or *saith* not the law also the same? [anathema  
12. 3. no man speaking in the Spirit of God *1s.*, Jesus is  
14. 34. let them be in subjection, as also *saith* the law  
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. the Spirit *2saith* expressly, that in later times  
5. 18. For the scripture *saith*, Thou shalt not muzzle  
*Heb.* 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost *saith*, To-day if ye shall hear  
7. 21. but he with an oath by him that *2saith* of him  
*Jas.* 2. 23. and the scripture was fulfilled which *saith*  
*Rev.* 2. 7. the Spirits. to the churches. 11, 17, 29: 3. 6, 13, 22  
8. write; These things *s.* the first and the last [sword  
12. These things *s.* he that hath the sharp two-edged  
18. These things *s.* the Son of God, who hath his eyes  
3. 1. These things *s.* he that hath the seven Spirits of God  
7. These things *saith* he that is holy, he that is true  
14. These things *saith* the Amen, the faithful and true  
14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit, that they may rest from their  
18. 7. for she *saith* in her heart, I sit a queen  
22. 20. *s.*, Yea: I come quickly. Amen: come, Lord Jesus  
*see speaketh.*

**He Saith, Saith he.**—*A.V.* *1said.*

*Mk.* 11. 23. believe that what he *saith* cometh to pass  
*Jno.* 2. 5. Whatsoever he *saith* unto you, do it  
16. 18. What is this that he *s.*?—We know not what he *s.*  
19. 35. and he knoweth that he *saith* true  
21. 15. He *saith* unto him, Yea, Lord—He *saith* unto  
him, Feed my lambs. 16, 17  
*Acts* 22. 2. Hebrew—they were the more quiet; and he *saith*  
*Rom.* 9. 15. For he *saith* to Moses, I will have mercy  
25. As he *saith* also in Hosea, I will call that my people  
10. 21. to Israel he *saith*, All the day long did I spread  
15. 10. again he *s.*, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his people



- 1 Cor. 6. 16. The twain, *saith he*, shall become one flesh  
9. 10. or *saith he* it altogether for our sake?  
2 Cor. 6. 2. (for *he saith*, At an acceptable time I hearkened  
Gal. 3. 16. *He saith*, not, And to seeds, as of many  
Heb. 8. 5. for, See, *saith he*, that thou make all things  
13. In that *he saith*, A new covenant, he hath made  
*see he said*.

Saith the Lord.—see Lord.

Sake.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>because of me, <sup>2</sup>sakes, <sup>3</sup>us, <sup>4</sup>you.

- Mat. 5. 10. have been persecuted for righteousness' *sake*  
11. all manner of evil against you falsely, for my *sake*  
10. 18. shall ye be brought for my *s*. Mk. 13. 9: Lu. 21. 12  
22. all men for my name's *s*. 24. 9: Mk. 13. 13: Lu. 21. 17  
39. life for my *s*. shall find it. 16. 25: Mk. 8. 35: Lu. 9. 24  
14. 3. put him in prison for the *s*. of Herodias. Mk. 6. 17  
9. but for the *sake* of his oaths, and of them. Mk. 6. 26  
19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's *sake*  
29. children, or lands, for my name's *sake*. Mk. 10. 29  
24. 22. for the elect's *s*. those days shall be shortened. Mk.  
Lu. 6. 22. your name as evil, for the Son of man's *s*. | 13. 20  
18. 29. parents, or children, for the kingdom of God's *s*.  
Jno. 12. 9. and they came, not for Jesus' *sake* only  
30. This voice hath not come for my *1*sake  
14. 11. or else believe me for the very works' *sake*  
15. 21. these things will they do unto you for my name's *s*.  
Acts 9. 16. many things he must suffer for my name's *sake*  
Rom. 4. 23. Now it was not written for his *sake* alone  
24. but for our *3*s. also, unto whom it shall be reckoned  
8. 36. For thy *sake* we are killed all the day long  
11. 28. enemies for your *s*.—beloved for the fathers' *2*sake  
13. 5. because of the wrath, but also for conscience *sake*  
1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's *sake*, but ye are wise  
9. 10. or *saith he* it altogether for our *2*s. ? Yea, for our *2*s.  
23. And I do all things for the gospel's *sake*  
10. 25. eat, asking no question for conscience *sake*. 27  
28. eat not, for his *s*. that shewed it, and for conscience *s*.  
2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves as your servants for Jesus' *sake*  
11. are always delivered unto death for Jesus' *sake*  
12. 10. in persecutions, in distresses, for Christ's *sake*  
Col. 1. 24. I rejoice in my sufferings for your *4*sake—for  
his body's *sake*, which is the church  
3. 6. for which things' *sake* cometh the wrath of God  
1 Th. 1. 5. men we shewed ourselves toward you for your *s*.  
5. 13. exceeding highly in love for their work's *sake*  
1 Tim. 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy stomach's *sake*  
2 Tim. 2. 10. Therefore I endure all things for the elect's *2*s.  
Tit. 1. 11. which they ought not, for filthy lucre's *sake*  
Philem. 9. yet for love's *sake* I rather beseech  
Heb. 1. 14. for the *sake* of them that shall inherit salvation?  
1 Pet. 2. 13. every ordinance of man for the Lord's *sake*  
3. 14. But and if ye should suffer for righteousness' *sake*  
1 Jno. 2. 12. your sins are forgiven you for his name's *sake*  
2 Jno. 2. for the truth's *sake* which abideth in us  
3 Jno. 7. for the *sake* of the Name they went forth  
Rev. 2. 3. hast patience and didst bear for my name's *sake*  
*see because (of), behalf, concerning, sakes*.

## Sakes.

- Jno. 11. 15. I am glad for your *sakes* that I was not there  
12. 30. voice hath not come for my *sake*, but for your *sakes*  
17. 19. And for their *sakes* I sanctify myself  
1 Cor. 4. 6. transferred to myself and Apollos for your *sakes*  
2 Cor. 2. 10. for your *s*. have I forgiven it in the person of  
4. 15. For all things are for your *sakes* [Christ  
5. 15. who for their *sakes* died and rose again  
8. 9. though he was rich, yet for your *s*. he became poor  
1 Th. 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we joy for your *sakes*  
*see of them, sake*.

## Salt.

- Mat. 5. 13. Ye are the *salt* of the earth: but if the *salt*  
Mk. 9. 50. *Salt* is good: but if the *salt* have lost its salt-  
ness—Have *salt* in yourselves. Lu. 14. 34  
Col. 4. 6. speech be always with grace, seasoned with *salt*  
Jas. 3. 12. neither can *salt* water yield sweet

## Salted.

- Mat. 5. 13. lost its savour, wherewith shall it be *salted*?  
Mk. 9. 49. For every one shall be *salted* with fire

## Saltiness.

- Mk. 9. 50. but if the *salt* have lost its *saltiness*

## Salutation.

- Lu. 1. 29. what manner of *salutation* this might be  
41. when Elisabeth heard the *salutation* of Mary  
44. when the voice of thy *s*. came into mine ears  
1 Cor. 16. 21. The *salutation* of me Paul with mine own  
hand. Col. 4. 18: 2 Th. 3. 17

## Salutations.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>greetings.

- Mat. 23. 7. and the *salutations* in the marketplaces. Mk.  
12. 38: Lu. 11. 143: 20. 146

## Salute.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>greet.

- Mat. 5. 47. And if ye *salute* your brethren only  
10. 12. And as ye enter into the house, *salute* it  
Mk. 15. 18. began to *salute* him, Hail, King of the Jews!  
Lu. 10. 4. no shoes: and *salute* no man on the way  
Rom. 16. 3. *1*Salute Prisca and Aquila my fellow-workers  
5. *1*salute the church—*Salute* Epænetus my beloved  
6. *1*Salute Mary, who bestowed much labour on you  
7. *Salute* Andronicus and Junias, my kinsmen  
8. *1*Salute Amplitius. 9. *Salute* Urbanus  
10. *Salute* Apelles—*S*. them which are of the household  
11. *Salute* Herodion—*1*Salute them of the household  
12. *Salute* Tryphena and Tryphosa—*Salute* Persis  
13. *S*. Rufus. 14. *S*. Asyncritus. 15. *S*. Philologus  
16. *S*. one another with a holy kiss. All the churches  
of Christ *salute* you. 1 Cor. 16. 120: 2 Cor. 13. 112  
22. I Tertius, who write the epistle, *salute* you  
1 Cor. 16. 19. The churches of Asia *salute* you. Aquila  
and Prisca *salute* you much in the Lord  
20. All the brethren *1*salute you  
2 Cor. 13. 13. All the saints *salute* you. Phil. 4. 22  
Phil. 4. 21. *Salute* every saint in Christ Jesus. The  
brethren which are with me *1*salute you  
Col. 4. 14. Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas *1*s, you  
15. *Salute* the brethren that are in Laodicea  
1 Th. 5. 26 *1*Salute all the brethren with a holy kiss  
2 Tim. 4. 19 *Salute* Prisca and Aquila, and the house of  
Tit. 3. 15. All that are with me *s*. thee. *1*S. them that love  
Heb. 13. 24. *S*. all them that have the rule—Italy *s*. you  
1 Pet. 5. 14. *1*Salute one another with a kiss of love  
2 Jno. 13. The children of thine elect sister *1*salute thee  
3 Jno. 14. The friends *s*. thee. *1*S. the friends by name  
*see saluted, saluteth*.

## Saluted.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>salute.

- Mk. 9. 15. greatly amazed, and running to him *s*. him  
Lu. 1. 40. into the house of Zacharias and *s*. Elizabeth  
Acts. 18. 22. and *s*. the church, and went down to Antioch  
21. 7. we arrived at Ptolemais; and we *s*. the brethren  
19. when he had *saluted* them; he rehearsed one by one  
25. 13. and Bernice arrived at Cæsarea, and *1*s. Festus

## SALUTETH

**Saluteth.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*greeteth*, <sup>2</sup>*salute*.

- Rom.* 16. 21. Timothy my fellow-worker <sup>2</sup>*saluteth* you  
 23. Gaius my host—*saluteth* you. Erastus—*saluteth* you  
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner *saluteth* you  
 12. Epaphras—a servant of Christ Jesus, *saluteth* you.  
*2 Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus <sup>1</sup>*s.* thee, and Pudens [*Philem.* <sup>2</sup>23  
*1 Pet.* 5. 13. Babylon, elect together with you, *saluteth* you

**Salvation.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*saved*.

- Lu.* 1. 69. And hath raised up a horn of *salvation* for  
 71. <sup>1</sup>*s.* from our enemies, and from the hand of all  
 77. To give knowledge of *salvation* unto his people  
 2. 30. For mine eyes have seen thy *salvation*  
 3. 6. And all flesh shall see the *salvation* of God  
 19. 9. To-day is *salvation* come to this house  
*Jno.* 4. 22. we worship that which we know: for *salvation*  
*Acts* 4. 12. And in none other is there *salvation*  
 13. 26. to us is the word of this *salvation* sent forth  
 47. shouldest be for *s.* unto the uttermost part of the  
 16. 17. which proclaim unto you the way of *salvation*  
 28. 28. this *salvation* of God is sent unto the Gentiles  
*Rom.* 1. 16. it is the power of God unto *s.* to every one that  
 10. 10. and with the mouth confession is made unto *s.*  
 11. 11. but by their fall *s.* is come unto the Gentiles  
 13. 11. now is *s.* nearer to us than when we first believed  
*2 Cor.* 1. 6. afflicted, it is for your comfort and *salvation*  
 6. 2. And in a day of *salvation* did I succour thee—behold,  
 now is the day of *salvation*)  
 7. 10. For godly sorrow worketh repentance unto *s.*  
*Eph.* 1. 13. the word of the truth, the gospel of your *s.*  
 6. 17. take the helmet of *s.*, and the sword of the Spirit  
*Phil.* 1. 19. For I know that this shall turn to my *salvation*  
 28. evident token of perdition, but of your *salvation*  
 2. 12. work out your own *s.* with fear and trembling  
*1 Th.* 5. 8. and for a helmet, the hope of *salvation*  
 9. but unto the obtaining of *salvation* through our Lord  
*2 Th.* 2. 13. God chose you from the beginning unto *s.*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 10. that they also may obtain the *s.* which is in  
 3. 15. which are able to make thee wise unto *salvation*  
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared, bringing *s.* to all  
*Heb.* 1. 14. for the sake of them that shall inherit *s.* ?  
 2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *salvation* ?  
 10. to make the author of their *salvation* perfect  
 5. 9. he became unto all—the author of eternal *salvation*  
 6. 9. better things of you, and things that accompany *s.*  
 9. 28. sin, to them that wait for him, unto *salvation*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 5. of God are guarded through faith unto *s.*  
 9. the end of your faith, even the *salvation* of your souls  
 10. Concerning which *salvation* the prophets sought  
 2. 2. that ye may grow thereby unto *salvation*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 15. the longsuffering of our Lord is *salvation*  
*Jude* 3. to write unto you of our common *salvation*  
*Rev.* 7. 10. *Salvation* unto our God which sitteth on the  
 12. 10. voice in heaven, saying, Now is come the *s.*  
 19. 1. *S.*, and glory, and power, belong to our God

**Same.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*like*, <sup>2</sup>*likeminded*, <sup>3</sup>*one*, <sup>4</sup>*selfsame*.

- Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same ?  
 21. 42. The *s.* was made the head. *Lu.* 20. 17: *1 Pet.* 2. 7  
 24. 13. to the end, the same shall be saved. *Mk.* 13. 13  
 26. 23. with me in the dish, the same shall betray me  
 44. a third time, saying again the *s.* words. *Mk.* 14. 39  
 27. 44. crucified with him cast upon him the *s.* reproach  
*Mk.* 3. 35. the same is my brother, and sister, and mother  
*Lu.* 6. 33. what thank have ye ? for even sinners do the *s.*  
 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven, the same loveth little  
 9. 24. lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it

## SANCTIFICATION

- Lu.* 9. 48. he that is least among you all, the *s.* is great  
 16. 1. a steward; and the same was accused unto him  
*Jno.* 1. 2. The same was in the beginning with God  
 7. The *s.* came for witness, that he might bear witness  
 33. the same is he that baptizeth with the Holy Spirit  
 7. 18. the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him  
 10. 1. but climbeth up some other way, the *s.* is a thief  
 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the last day  
 15. 5. and I in him, the same beareth much fruit  
*Acts* 7. 19. The same dealt subtly with our race  
 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto our children  
 14. 9. The same heard Paul speaking: who, fastening  
 15. 27. Judas and Silas—shall tell you the *s.* things by  
 16. 17. The same following after Paul and us cried out  
 18. 3. because he was of the *s.* trade, he abode with them  
*Rom.* 1. 32. not only do the *s.*, but also consent with them  
 2. 1. thou that judgest dost practise the same things. 3  
 10. 12. for the same Lord is Lord of all, and is rich  
 12. 4. and all the members have not the same office  
 16. Be of the same mind. 15. <sup>25</sup>: *1 Cor.* 1. 10: *2 Cor.*  
 13. <sup>31</sup>: *Phil.* 2. <sup>2</sup>: 4. 2  
 13. 3. good, and thou shalt have praise from the same  
*1 Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all speak the same thing—*s.* judgement  
 9. 8. manner of men ? or saith not the law also the same ?  
 10. 3 and did all eat the same spiritual meat  
 4. and did all drink the same spiritual drink  
 11. 5. it is one and the same thing as if she were shaven  
 12. 4. there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit  
 5. diversities of ministrations, and the same Lord  
 6. but the same God, who worketh all things in all  
 8. word of knowledge, according to the *s.* Spirit. 9, <sup>41</sup>  
 15. 39. All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one  
*2 Cor.* 4. 13. But having the same spirit of faith  
 9. 5. that the *s.* might be ready, as a matter of bounty  
 12. 18. walked we not by the same Spirit ?—*s.* steps ?  
*Gal.* 3. 7. which be of faith, the *s.* are sons of Abraham  
*Eph.* 4. 10. He that descended is the *s.* also that ascended  
 6. 8. the same shall he receive again from the Lord  
 9. And, ye masters, do the same things unto them  
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw in me  
 2. 2. that ye be of the <sup>2</sup>same mind, having the same love  
 18. in the same manner do ye also joy, and rejoice  
 3. 1. To write the *s.* things to you, to me indeed is not  
 16. already attained, by that same rule let us walk  
*1 Th.* 2. 14. suffered the <sup>1</sup>*s.* things of your own countrymen  
*2 Tim.* 2. 2. the same commit thou to faithful men  
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, And thy years shall not fail  
 2. 14. he also himself in like manner partook of the *s.*  
 11. 9. the heirs with him of the same promise  
 13. 8. Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and to-day  
*Jas.* 3. 2. If any stumblenth not in word, the *s.* is a perfect man  
*1 Pet.* 4. 1. arm ye yourselves also with the same mind  
 5. 9. knowing that the same sufferings are accomplished  
*2 Pet.* 2. 19. of the same is he also brought into bondage  
 3. 7. by the same word have been stored up for fire  
*1 Jno.* 2. 23. denieth the Son, the *s.* hath not the Father  
 see one.

**Sanctification.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*holiness*.

- Rom.* 6. 19. now present your members as servants—unto <sup>1</sup>*s.*  
 22. ye have your fruit unto <sup>1</sup>sanctification, and the end  
*1 Cor.* 1. 30. and righteousness and *s.*, and redemption  
*1 Th.* 4. 3. For this is the will of God, even your *s.*  
 4. know how to possess himself of his own vessel in *s.*  
 7. God called us not for uncleanness, but in *s.*  
*2 Th.* 2. 13. in sanctification of the Spirit. *1 Pet.* 1. 2  
*1 Tim.* 2. 15. faith and love and *sanctification* with sobriety  
*Heb.* 12. 14. <sup>1</sup>*s.* without which no man shall see the Lord



**Sanctified.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sanctifieth*.

*Mat.* 23. 17. or the temple that hath <sup>1</sup>*sanctified* the gold?  
*Jno.* 10. 36. whom the Father *s.* and sent into the world  
 17. 19. that they themselves also may be *s.* in truth  
*Acts* 20. 32. among all them that are *sanctified*. 26. 18  
*Rom.* 15. 16. made acceptable, being *s.* by the Holy Ghost  
*1 Cor.* 1. 2. even them that are *sanctified* in Christ Jesus  
 6. 11. but ye were washed, but ye were *sanctified*  
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband *is s.*—wife *is sanctified*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 5. for it *is s.* through the word of God and prayer  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. *sanctified*, meet for the master's use  
*Heb.* 2. 11. and they that are *sanctified* are all of one  
 10. 10. By which will we have been *sanctified*  
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are *sanctified*  
 29. the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was *s.*  
*see beloved.*

**Sanctifieth.**

*Mat.* 23. 19. the gift, or the altar that *sanctifieth* the gift?  
*Heb.* 2. 11. both he that *s.* and they that are *sanctified*  
*see sanctify, sanctified.*

**Sanctify.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sanctifieth*.

*Jno.* 17. 17. *Sanctify* them in the truth: thy word *is truth*  
 19. And for their sakes I *sanctify* myself  
*Eph.* 5. 26. that he might *sanctify* it, having cleansed it  
 1 *Th.* 5. 23. And the God of peace himself *s.* you wholly  
*Heb.* 9. 13. <sup>1</sup>*sanctify* unto the cleanness of the flesh  
 13. 12. that he might *s.* the people through his own blood  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but *sanctify* in your hearts Christ as Lord

**Sanctuary.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*temple*.

*Mat.* 23. 35. yeslew between the <sup>1</sup>*s.* and the altar. *Lu.* 11. 51  
 27. 5. cast down the pieces of silver into the <sup>1</sup>*sanctuary*  
*Heb.* 8. 2. a minister of the *s.*, and of the true tabernacle  
 9. 1. divine service, and its *s.*, a *sanctuary* of this world  
*see holy.*

**Sand.**

*Rom.* 7. 26. foolish man, which built his house upon the *s.*  
*Rom.* 9. 27. number—children of Israel be as the *s.* of the sea  
*Heb.* 11. 12. as the *s.*, which is by the sea shore, innumerable  
*Rev.* 13. 1. and he stood upon the *sand* of the sea  
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the *sand* of the sea

**Sandals.**

*Mk.* 6. 9. go shod with *s.*: and, said he, put not on two coats  
*Acts* 12. 8. Gird thyself, and bind on thy *sandals*

**Sang** *A.V.*—*see sing, singing.*

**Sapphire.**

*Rev.* 21. 19. the second, *sapphire*; the third, chalcedony

**Sardine** *A.V.*—*see sardius*.

**Sardius.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sardine*.

*Rev.* 4. 3. to look upon like a jasper stone and a <sup>1</sup>*sardius*  
 21. 20. the sixth, *sardius*; the seventh, chrysolite

**Sardonyx.**

*Rev.* 21. 20. the fifth, *sardonyx*; the sixth, *sardius*

**Sat.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*set*, <sup>2</sup>*sitting*.

*Mat.* 4. 16. The people which *sat* in darkness Saw a great  
 light, And to them which *sat* in the region  
 9. 10. as he *sat* at meat in the house  
 14. 9. of them which *sat* at meat with him. *Mk.* 6. 26  
 26. 55. I *sat* daily in the temple teaching

*Mat.* 26. 58. Peter—entered in, and *sat* with the officers  
 27. 36. and they <sup>2</sup>*sat* and watched him there  
 28. 2. came and rolled away the stone, and *sat* upon it  
*Mk.* 3. 34. looking round on them which *sat* round about  
 11. 2. colt tied, whereon no man ever yet *s.* *Lu.* 19. 30  
 16. 19. into heaven, and *s.* down at the right hand of God  
*Lu.* 7. 15. he that was dead *sat* up, and began to speak  
 10. 39. called Mary, which also *sat* at the Lord's feet  
 22. 55. <sup>1</sup>*sat* down together, Peter *sat* in the midst of them  
*Jno.* 4. 6. Jesus—wearied with his journey, *s.*—by the well  
 9. 8. said, Is not this he that *sat* and begged?  
 11. 20. and met him: but Mary still *sat* in the house  
 12. 14. found a young ass, *s.* thereon. *Mat.* 21. 17: *Mk.* 11. 7  
*Acts* 2. 3. like as of fire; and it *sat* upon each one of them  
 3. 10. he which *sat* for alms at the Beautiful Gate  
 9. 40. and when she [Dorcas] saw Peter, she *sat* up  
 25. 6. on the morrow he <sup>2</sup>*sat* on the judgement seat  
 26. 30. governor, and Bernice, and they that *s.* with them  
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that *sat* was to look upon like a jasper stone  
 6. 2. white horse, and he that *sat* thereon had a bow  
 4. and to him that *sat* thereon it was given to take  
 5. black horse; and he that *sat* thereon had a balance  
 8. and he that *sat* upon him, his name was Death  
 9. 17. horses in the vision, and them that *sat* on them  
 19. 11. and he that *sat* thereon, called Faithful and True  
 19. to make war against him that *sat* upon the horse  
*see set, sitting, sit.*

**Sat down.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*set*.

*Mat.* 5. 1. when he had <sup>1</sup>*sat down*, his disciples came  
 9. 10. many publicans and sinners came and *sat down*  
 13. 48. they *sat down*, and gathered the good into vessels  
*Mk.* 12. 41. And he *sat down* over against the treasury  
*Lu.* 4. 20. gave it back to the attendant, and *sat down*  
 5. 3. *sat down* and taught the multitudes out of the boat  
 22. 14. And when the hour was come, he *sat down*  
 55. had *sat down* together, Peter *sat* in the midst  
*Jno.* 6. 10. the men *sat down*, in number about five thousand  
 8. 2. came unto him; and he *sat down*, and taught  
 13. 12. taken his garments, and <sup>1</sup>*sat down* again  
*Acts* 13. 14. and they went into the synagogue—and *sat d.*  
 16. 13. and we *sat down*, and spake unto the women  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 7. The people *sat down* to eat and drink  
*Heb.* 8. 1. high priest, who <sup>1</sup>*sat down* on the right hand. 12. 12  
 10. 12. *sat down* on the right hand of God. 1. 3  
*Rev.* 3. 21. <sup>1</sup>*sat down* with my Father in his throne  
*see sitting.*

**Satan.**—*see proper names.*

**Satisfied.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*filled*.

*Rom.* 15. 24. I shall have been <sup>1</sup>*satisfied* with your company)

**Satisfy** *A.V.*—*see fill*.

**Satisfying** *A.V.*—*see indulgence*.

**Save.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*but*, <sup>2</sup>*heal*, <sup>3</sup>*preserve*.

*Mat.* 1. 21. he that shall *save* his people from their sins  
 8. 25. awoke him, saying, *Save*, Lord; we perish  
 14. 30. to sink, he cried out, saying, Lord, *save* me  
 16. 25. would *s.* his life shall lose it. *Mk.* 8. 35: *Lu.* 9. 24  
 27. 40. Thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it  
 in three days, *save* thyself. *Mk.* 15. 30  
 42. He saved others; himself he cannot *save*. *Mk.* 15. 31  
 49. let us see whether Elijah cometh to *save* him  
*Mk.* 3. 4. or to do harm? to *save* a life, or to kill? *Lu.* 6. 9  
*Lu.* 7. 3. asking him that he would come and <sup>2</sup>*s.* his servant  
 19. 10. For the Son of man came—to *s.* that which was  
 23. 35. let him *save* himself, if this is the Christ [lost  
 37. If thou art the King of the Jews, *save* thyself

*Lu.* 23. 39. Art not thou the Christ? *save* thyself and us  
*Jno.* 12. 27. Father, *save* me from this hour

47. I came not to judge the world, but to *save* the world  
*Acts* 2. 40. *Save* yourselves from this crooked generation  
 27. 43. But the centurion, desiring to *save* Paul

*Rom.* 11. 14. if by any means I may—*save* some of them  
*1 Cor.* 1. 21. through the foolishness of the preaching to *s.*

7. 16. shalt *save* thy husband?—shalt *save* thy wife?  
 9. 22. to all men, that I may by all means *save* some

*Gal.* 2. 16. of the law, *save* through faith in Jesus Christ  
*1 Tim.* 1. 15. Christ Jesus came into the world to *s.* sinners

4. 16. in doing this thou shalt *s.* both thyself and them  
*2 Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will deliver me—and wili *save* me

*Heb.* 5. 7. unto him that was able to *save* him from death  
 7. 25. he is able to *save* to the uttermost them that

*Jas.* 1. 21. implanted word, which is able to *s.* your souls  
 2. 14. but have not works? can that faith *save* him?

4. 12. and judge, even he who is able to *s.* and to destroy  
 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall *save* him that is sick

20. from the error of his way shall *s.* a soul from *death*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 21. which also after a true likeness doth now *save*  
*Jude* 23. and some *save*, snatching them out of the fire

### Saved.

*Mat.* 19. 25. Who then can be *saved*? *Mk.* 10. 26: *Lu.* 18. 26  
 24. 22. no flesh would have been *saved*. *Mk.* 13. 20

27. 42. *He saved* others. *Mk.* 15. 31: *Lu.* 23. 35  
*Lu.* 7. 50. Thy faith hath *saved* thee; go in peace

8. 12. that they may not believe and be *saved*  
 13. 23. said unto him, Lord, are they few that be *saved*?

*Jno.* 3. 17. but that the world should be *saved* through him  
 5. 34. howbeit I say these things, that ye may be *saved*

*Acts* 2. 47. added to them day by day those that were being *s.*  
 4. 12. given among men, wherein we must be *saved*

15. 1. circumcised—the custom of Moses, ye cannot be *s.*  
 16. 30. Sirs, what must I do to be *saved*?

27. 20. all hope that we should be *s.* was now taken away  
 31. Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *saved*

*Rom.* 8. 24. by hope were we *saved*: but hope that is seen  
 10. 1. supplication to God is for them, that they may be *s.*

*1 Cor.* 1. 18. unto us which are beings *s.* it is the power of God  
 5. 5. that the spirit may be *saved* in the day of the Lord

10. 33. but the profit of the many, that they may be *s.*  
 15. 2. [the gospel] by which also ye are *saved*

*2 Cor.* 2. 15. savour of Christ unto God, in them that are being  
*Eph.* 2. 8. for by grace have ye been *s.* through faith [ *saved* ]

*1 Th.* 2. 16. speak to the Gentiles that they may be *saved*  
*2 Th.* 2. 10. love of the truth, that they might be *saved*

*1 Tim.* 2. 4. who willeth that all men should be *saved*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. who *saved* us, and called us with a holy calling

*Tit.* 3. 5. but according to his mercy he *saved* us  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is, eight souls, were *s.* through water

4. 18. if the righteous is scarcely *s.*—shall the ungodly  
*Jude* 5. the Lord, having *s.* a people out of the land of Egypt

*see salvation, preserved, whole.*

### Shall be Saved, or shall be Saved.

*Mat.* 10. 22. he that endureth to the end, the same *shall*  
*be saved*. 24. 13: *Mk.* 13. 13

*Mk.* 16. 16. He that believeth and is baptized *shall be s.*  
*Jno.* 10. 9. by me if any man enter in, he *shall be saved*

*Acts* 2. 21. whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord  
*shall be saved*. *Rom.* 10. 13

11. 14. speak unto thee words, whereby thou *shalt be s.*  
 15. 11. we *shall be s.* through the grace of the Lord Jesus

16. 31. Believe on the Lord Jesus, and thou *shalt be*  
*saved* *Rom.* 10. 9

*Rom.* 5. 9. *shall we be saved* from the wrath of God

10. being reconciled, *shall we be saved* by his life

9. 27. sand of the sea, it is the remnant that *shall be saved*

11. 26. and so all Israel *shall be s.*: even as it is written

*1 Cor.* 3. 15. but he himself *shall be s.*; yet so as through fire

*1 Tim.* 2. 15. but she *shall be s.* through the childbearing

### Saving.

*Mat.* 5. 32. his wife, *saving* for the cause of fornication

*Heb.* 10. 39. them that have faith unto the *saving* of the soul

11. 7. Noah—prepared an ark to the *saving* of his house

### Saviour.

*Eph.* 5. 23. Christ—being himself the *saviour* of the body  
*see proper names.*

### Savour.

*Mat.* 5. 13. if the salt have lost its *savour*. *Lu.* 14. 34 [ledge

*2 Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifest through us the *s.* of his know-

15. For we are a sweet *savour* of Christ unto God

16. a *s.* from death unto death—a *s.* from life unto life  
*see odour.*

### Savourest A.V.—see mindeest.

**Saw.**—A.V. <sup>1</sup>beheld, <sup>2</sup>looked, <sup>3</sup>perceiving, <sup>4</sup>seeing, <sup>5</sup>seen.

*Mat.* 2. 2. we <sup>5</sup>s. his star in the east, and are come to worship  
 9. the star, which they *saw* in the east. 10

11. and *saw* the young child with Mary his mother

16. Herod, when he *s.* that he was mocked of the wise men

3. 16. he *saw* the Spirit of God descending. *Mk.* 1. 10

4. 16. The people which sat in darkness *s.* a great light

8. 34. when they *s.* him, they besought—he would depart

12. 2. the Pharisees, when they *saw* it, said unto him

22. inasmuch that the dumb man spake and *saw*

13. 17. to see the things which ye see, and <sup>5</sup>saw them not

17. 8. they *saw* no one, save Jesus only. *Mk.* 9. 8

18. 31. when his fellow-servants *saw* what was done

21. 15. priests and scribes *saw* the wonderful things

32. ye, when ye <sup>5</sup>saw it, did not even repent yourselves

38. But the husbandmen, when they *saw* the son

22. 11. *s.* there a man which had not on a wedding-garment

25. 37. Lord, when *saw* we thee an hungry. 44

38. when *saw* we thee a stranger, and took thee in?

39. And when *saw* we thee sick, or in prison

26. 71. another maid *s.* him [Peter]. *Mk.* 14. 69: *Lu.* 22. 58

27. 3. when he *saw* that he was condemned, repented

28. 17. And when they *saw* him, they worshipped him

*Mk.* 8. 25. and was restored, and *saw* all things clearly

9. 15. multitude, when they <sup>5</sup>s. him, were greatly amazed

38. Master, we *saw* one casting out devils. *Lu.* 9. 49

*Lu.* 2. 17. And when they <sup>5</sup>saw it, they made known

5. 12. man full of leprosy: and when he <sup>5</sup>saw Jesus

7. 13 the Lord *saw* her, he had compassion on her

8. 28. when he *saw* Jesus, he cried out, and fell down

34. when they that fed them *saw* what had come to pass

47. when the woman *saw* that she was not hid

9. 32. when they were fully awake, they *saw* his glory

47. when Jesus <sup>5</sup>saw the reasoning of their heart

10. 32. Levite also, when he came to the place, and <sup>5</sup>s. him

15. 20. while he was yet afar off, his father *saw* him

17. 15. one of them, when he *saw* that he was healed

19. 41. he drew nigh, he <sup>5</sup>saw the city and wept over it

24. 24. as the women had said: but him they *saw* not

*Jno.* 1. 48. when thou wast under the fig tree, I *s.* thee. 50

6. 14. When therefore the people <sup>5</sup>s. the sign which he did

26. Ye seek me, not because ye *saw* signs



*Jno.* 8. 56. Abraham rejoiced to see my day ; and he *saw* it  
 9. 8. they which *²saw* him aforetime, that he was a beggar  
 12. 41. These things said Isaiah, because he s. his glory  
 20. 8. came first to the tomb, and he *saw*, and believed  
 20. disciples therefore were glad, when they s. the Lord  
*Acts.* 4. 20. but speak the things which we *²saw* and heard  
 6. 15. *saw* his face as it had been the face of an angel  
 7. 55. and *saw* the glory of God, and Jesus standing  
 8. 6. when they heard, and *²saw* the signs which he did  
 18. Now when Simon s. that through the laying on of  
 39. caught away Philip ; and the eunuch s. him no more  
 9. 8. and when his eyes were opened, he *saw* nothing  
 35. And all that dwelt at Lydda and at Sharon s. him  
 40. and when she [Dorcas] *saw* Peter, she sat up  
 10. 3. He *saw* in a vision openly, as it were about  
 12. 3. when he *saw* that it pleased the Jews, he proceeded  
 13. 12. the proconsul, when he s. what was done, believed  
 36. David—was laid unto his fathers, and s. corruption  
 37. but he whom God raised up *saw* no corruption  
 16. 19. her masters s. that the hope of their gain was gone  
 21. 27. when they *saw* him in the temple, stirred up all  
 26. 13. I *saw* on the way a light from heaven  
 28. 15. whom when Paul *saw*, he thanked God

1 *Cor.* 2. 9. Things which eye *²saw* not, and ear heard not  
*Gal.* 1. 19. But other of the apostles s. I none, save James  
 2. 7. when they *saw* that I had been intrusted with the  
 14. But when I *saw* that they walked not uprightly  
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye *saw* in me  
 4. 9. received and heard and *²saw* in me, these things do  
*Heb.* 3. 9. your fathers—*saw* my works forty years  
 11. 23. because they *saw* he [Moses] was a goodly child  
*Rev.* 1. 2. of Jesus Christ, even of all things that he *saw*  
 17. And when I *saw* him, I fell at his feet as one dead  
 4. 1. After these things I *²saw*, and. 6. *²s*: 14. *²14*: 15. *²5*  
 5. 6. I *²saw* in the midst of the throne—a Lamb standing  
 12. 13. the dragon s. that he was cast down to the earth  
 14. 1. I *²s.*, and behold, the Lamb standing on the mount  
 14. and on the cloud I *saw* one sitting like unto  
 22. 8. I John am he that heard and *saw* these things.  
 And when I heard and *²saw*, I fell down  
*see behold, beholdeth, beholding, looked, seeing, seen, seest.*

**Sawest.**—*A. V.* *¹seen.*

*Rev.* 1. 19. Write therefore the things which thou *¹sawest*  
 20. the mystery of the seven stars which thou *sawest*  
 17. 12. the ten horns that thou *sawest* are ten kings. 16  
 15. The waters which thou *sawest*, where the harlot  
 18. the woman whom thou *sawest* is the great city

**Sawn.**

*Heb.* 11. 37. they were stoned, they were *sawn* asunder

**Say.**—*A. V.* *¹deny*, *²said*, *³speak*, *⁴tell*.

*Mat.* 3. 9. think not to *say* within yourselves. *Lu.* 3. 8  
 5. 11. and *say* all manner of evil against you falsely  
 22. Many will *say* to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
 8. only *³say* the word, and my servant shall. *Lu.* 7. 7  
 9. 23. to do this ? They *²say* unto him, Yea, Lord  
 13. 51. understood all these things ? They *say* unto him  
 16. 13. Who do men say that the Son of man is ? *Mk.*  
 8. 27 : *Lu.* 9. 18  
 14. Some say John the Baptist ; some, Elijah  
 15. But who *say* ye that I am ? *Mk.* 8. 29 : *Lu.* 9. 20  
 21. 3. if any one *say* aught unto you, ye shall *say*, The  
 Lord hath need. *Mk.* 11. 3 [11. 31 : *Lu.* 20. 5  
 25. If we shall s., From heaven ; he will s. unto us. *Mk.*  
 26. if we shall say, From men. *Mk.* 11. 32 : *Lu.* 20. 6  
 23. 3. do not ye after their works ; for they *say*, and do not  
 26. 22. exceeding sorrowful, and began to *say* unto him

*Mk.* 1. 44. See thou *say* nothing to any man  
 11. 33. they answered Jesus and *²say*, We know not  
*Lu.* 4. 23. Doubtless ye will *say* unto me this parable  
 7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to *say* unto thee. And  
 he saith, Master, *say* on  
 10. 10. go out into the streets thereof and *say*  
 12. 11. or what ye shall answer, or what ye shall *say*  
 12. teach you in that very hour what ye ought to *say*  
 13. 32. Go and *²say* to that fox, Behold, I cast out devils  
 20. 27. they which *¹say* that there is no resurrection  
 22. 70. And he said unto them, Ye *say* that I am  
*Jno.* 4. 20. ye *say*, that in Jerusalem is the place where  
 35. *Say* not ye, There are yet four months, and then  
 7. 26. he speaketh openly, and they *say* nothing unto him  
 8. 48. *Say* we not well that thou art a Samaritan  
 54. of whom ye *say*, that he is your God [you  
 55. if I should *say*, I know him not, I shall be like unto  
 10. 36. *say* ye of him, whom the Father sanctified  
 12. 49. hath given me a commandment, what I should s.  
 13. 13. Ye call me, Master, and, Lord : and ye *say* well  
 16. 12. I have yet many things to *say* unto you  
*Acts.* 2. 29. Brethren, I may *³say* unto you freely of the  
 4. 14. seeing the man—they could *say* nothing against it  
 6. 14. for we have heard him *say*, that this Jesus  
 13. 15. any word of exhortation for the people, *say* on  
 17. 18. And some said, What would this babbler say ?  
 21. 23. Do therefore this that we *say* to thee  
 23. 18. unto thee, who hath something to *say* to thee  
 24. 20. men themselves *say* what wrong-doing they found  
 26. 22. what the prophets and Moses did *say* should come  
*Rom.* 3. 5. what shall we *say* ? Is God unrighteous  
 8. and as some affirm that we *say*), Let us do evil  
 4. 1. What then shall we *say*. 6. 1 : 7. 7 : 8. 31 : 9. 14, 30  
 9. 20. Shall the thing formed *say* to him that formed it  
 10. 6. *Say* not in thy heart, Who shall ascend [Spirit  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 3: no man can *say*, Jesus is Lord, but in the Holy  
 14. 16. unlearned *say* the Amen at thy giving of thanks  
 23. will they not *say* that ye are mad ? [rection  
 15. 12. how *say* some among you that there is no resur-  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we [that we *say* not, ye] should be put to shame  
 10. 10. For, His letters, they *say*, are weighty and strong  
*Col.* 4. 17. *say* to Archippus, Take heed to the ministry  
 1 *Th.* 4. 15. this we *say* unto you by the word of the Lord  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. though they understand neither what they s.  
*Tit.* 2. 8. be ashamed, having no evil thing to *say* of us  
*Philem.* 19. I *say* not unto thee how that thou owest to me  
*Heb.* 5. 11. Of whom we have many things to *say*  
 7. 9. And, so to *say*, through Abraham even Levi  
 9. 11. with hands, that is to *say*, not of this creation  
 10. 20. way, through the veil, that is to *say*, his flesh  
 11. 14. For they that *say* such things make it manifest  
 13. 6. with good courage we *say*, The Lord is my helper  
*Jas.* 1. 13. Let no man *say* when he is tempted  
 4. 13. Go to now, ye that *say*, To-day or to-morrow  
 15. For that ye ought to *say*, If the Lord will, we shall  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 6. If we *say* that we have fellowship with him  
 8. If we *say* that we have no sin, we deceive. 10  
 4. 20. If a man *say*, I love God, and hateth his brother  
 5. 16. not concerning this do I *say* that he should make  
*Rev.* 2. 9. which *say* they are Jews, and they are not. 3. 9  
 24. to you I *say*, to the rest that are in Thyatira  
 22. 17. Spirit and the bride *say*—let him *say*, Come  
*see answer, call, saying, speak.*

**I Say, Say I.**—*A. V.* *¹mean*, *²said*, *³speak*, *⁴tell*.

*Mat.* 8. 9. I *say* to this one, Go, and he goeth. *Lu.* 7. 8  
 18. 22. I *say* not unto thee, Until seven times ; but  
*Mk.* 2. 11. I *say* unto thee, Arise. 5. 41 : *Lu.* 5. 24 : 7. 14  
 13. 37. what I *say* unto you I *say* unto all, Watch

*Lu.* 4. 25. of a truth I <sup>4</sup>say unto you, There were many  
6. 46. Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say?  
7. 47. Wherefore I say unto thee, Her sins, which are  
12. 59. I <sup>4</sup>say unto thee, Thou shalt by no means come out  
23. 43. Verily I say unto thee, To-day shalt thou be  
*Jno.* 4. 35. behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes  
5. 34. howbeit I say these things, that ye may be saved  
8. 45. because I <sup>4</sup>say the truth, ye believe me not  
46. If I say truth, why do ye not believe me?  
12. 27. what shall I say? Father, save me from this  
16. 26. I say not unto you, that I will pray the Father  
*Acts* 21. 37. saith unto the chief captain, May I <sup>3</sup>s. something  
*Rom.* 3. 26. for the shewing, I say, of his righteousness  
9. 1. I say the truth in Christ, I lie not, my conscience  
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I <sup>3</sup>say this to move you to shame  
7. 6. But this I <sup>3</sup>say by way of permission  
12. But to the rest <sup>3</sup>say I, not the Lord  
7. 29. But this I say, brethren, the time is shortened  
35. And this I <sup>3</sup>say for your own profit  
10. 15. I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I say  
19. What say I then? that a thing sacrificed to idols  
20. But I say, that the things which the Gentiles  
29. conscience, I say, not thine own, but the other's  
11. 22. What shall I say to you? shall I praise you  
15. 50. Now this I say. 2 *Cor.* 9. 6: *Gal.* 3. 17: 5. 16:  
*Eph.* 4. 17: *Col.* 2. 4

2 *Cor.* 7. 8. I <sup>3</sup>say it not to condemn you: for I have said  
8. 13. I say not this, that others may be eased  
*Gal.* 1. 9. As we have said before, so say I now again  
5. 2. I Paul say unto you, that, if ye receive circumcision  
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. Consider what I say; for the Lord shall give  
*Philem.* 21. that thou wilt do even beyond what I say  
*Heb.* 11. 32. And what shall I more say? for the time  
*Rev.* 7. 14. And I <sup>2</sup>say unto him, My lord, thou knowest  
*see mean, I speak.*

Sayest.

*Mat.* 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou sayest  
27. 11. Art thou the King of the Jews? And Jesus said  
unto him, Thou sayest. *Mk.* 15. 2: *Lu.* 23. 3  
*Mk.* 5. 31. thronging thee, and s. thou, Who touched me?  
14. 68. I neither know, nor understand what thou sayest  
*Lu.* 20. 21. Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest  
*Jno.* 1. 22. What sayest thou [John] of thyself? [rightly  
8. 5. to stone such: what then sayest thou of her?  
33. how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?  
52. Abraham is dead—and thou sayest, If a man keep  
9. 17. the blind man again, What sayest thou of him  
12. 34. sayest thou, The Son of man must be lifted up?  
14. 9. how sayest thou, Shew us the Father?  
18. 34. Jesus answered, Sayest thou this of thyself  
37. Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king  
*Rom.* 2. 22. that sayest a man should not commit adultery  
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. seeing that he knoweth not what thou s.?  
*Rev.* 3. 17. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and have gotten

Saying.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>said, <sup>2</sup>say, <sup>3</sup>spoken, <sup>4</sup>words.

*Mat.* 15. 12. Pharisees were offended—they heard this s.?  
17. 5. behold, a voice out of the cloud, <sup>1</sup>saying, This is  
19. 11. All men cannot receive this saying, but they to  
22. when the young man heard the s., he went away  
21. 16. said unto him, Hearest thou what these are <sup>2</sup>s.?  
26. 44. prayed a third time, saying again the same words  
28. 15. this saying was spread abroad among the Jews  
*Mk.* 7. 29. said unto her, For this saying go thy way  
8. 32. And he spake the saying openly. And Peter took  
9. 10. they kept the s., questioning among themselves.  
32. [disciples] understood not the saying [*Lu.* 2. 50  
10. 22. But his countenance fell at the saying

*Mk.* 13. 6. Many shall come in my name, saying, I am he  
14. 68. But he denied, s., I neither know, nor understand  
*Lu.* 1. 29. [Mary] was greatly troubled at the saying  
2. 17. the saying which was spoken to them [shepherds]  
9. 45. were afraid to ask him about this saying  
11. 45. Master, in saying this thou reproachest us also  
18. 34. this saying was hid from them [disciples]  
20. 26. they were not able to take hold of the <sup>4</sup>saying  
*Jno.* 4. 37. For herein is the saying true, One soweth  
6. 60. This is a hard saying; who can hear it?  
19. 8. When Pilate therefore heard this saying  
12. the Jews cried out, saying, If thou release this man  
21. 23. This s. therefore went forth among the brethren  
*Acts* 6. 5. And the saying pleased the whole multitude  
7. 29. Moses fled at this saying, and became a sojourner  
40. s. unto Aaron, Make us gods which shall go before us  
11. 7. a voice saying unto me, Rise, Peter; kill and eat  
16. 35. the magistrates sent the sergeants, saying, Let  
36. reported the words to Paul, saying, The magistrates  
19. 28. cried out, s., Great is Diana of the Ephesians  
26. 22. saying nothing but what the prophets and Moses  
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. s. that is written, Death is swallowed up  
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Faithful is the s. 3. 1: 4. 9: 2 *Tim.* 2. 11: *Tit.* 3. 8  
*Heb.* 8. 1. in the things which we are <sup>3</sup>s. the chief point  
*Rev.* 13. 14. saying to them that dwell on the earth  
14. 13. voice from heaven s., Write, Blessed are the dead  
*see affirming, speaking, supposing, word, words.*

Sayings.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>things, <sup>2</sup>words.

*Lu.* 1. 65. and all these sayings were noised abroad  
2. 19. Mary kept all these <sup>1</sup>sayings, pondering them  
51. his mother kept all these sayings in her heart  
7. 1. After he had ended all his sayings in the ears of  
9. 28. about eight days after these sayings, he took  
*Jno.* 10. 21. These are not the <sup>2</sup>s. of one possessed with a  
12. 47. if any man hear my <sup>2</sup>sayings, and keep them not  
48. rejecteth me, and receiveth not my <sup>2</sup>sayings  
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce restrained they  
*see word, words.*

Scales.

*Acts* 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it were scales

Scarce—ly.

*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce restrained they  
*Rom.* 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one die  
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. if the righteous is scarcely saved, where  
*see difficulty.*

Scarlet.

*Mat.* 27. 28. stripped him, and put on him a scarlet robe  
*Heb.* 9. 19. and scarlet wool and hyssop, and sprinkled  
*Rev.* 17. 3. a woman sitting upon a scarlet-coloured beast  
4. the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet  
18. 12. merchandise of—purple, and silk, and scarlet  
16. arrayed in fine linen and purple and scarlet

Scatter—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>dispersed, <sup>2</sup>grind, <sup>3</sup>strawed.

*Mat.* 9. 36. scattered, as sheep not having a shepherd  
21. 44. it shall fall, it will <sup>2</sup>scatter him as dust. *Lu.* 20. 218  
25. 24. gathering where thou didst not <sup>3</sup>scatter. <sup>2</sup>26  
26. 31. the flock shall be scattered abroad. *Mk.* 14. 27  
*Lu.* 1. 51. hath scattered the proud in the imagination  
*Jno.* 11. 52. the children of God that are scattered abroad  
16. 32. ye shall be scattered, every man to his own  
*Acts* 5. 37. as many as obeyed him, were <sup>1</sup>scattered abroad  
8. 1. all scattered abroad throughout the regions of Judæa



*Acts* 8. 4. that were *scattered* abroad went about preaching  
 11. 19. that were *scattered* abroad upon the tribulation  
*2 Cor.* 9. 9. He hath <sup>1</sup>*scattered* abroad, he hath given  
*see dispersed, dispersion.*

### Scattereth.

*Mat.* 12. 30. that gathereth not with me s. *Lu.* 11. 23  
*Jno.* 10. 12. and the wolf snatcheth them, and *scattereth*

### Sceptre.

*Heb.* 1. 8. the s. of uprightness is the s. of thy kingdom

### Schism.

*1 Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no *schism* in the body

### School.

*Acts* 19. 9. [Paul] reasoning daily in the *school* of Tyrannus

Schoolmaster *A.V.*—*see tutor.*

Science *A.V.*—*see knowledge.*

Scoffed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*derided.*

*Lu.* 16. 14. Pharisees, who were lovers of money—<sup>1</sup>s. at him  
 23. 35. the rulers also <sup>1</sup>*scoffed* at him, saying, He saved

Scoffers *A.V.*—*see mockers.*

Scorch—ed—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*burning.*

*Mat.* 13. 6. the sun was risen, they were *scorched.* *Mk.* 4. 6  
 20. 12. borne the burden of the day and the *scorching* heat  
*Jas.* 1. 11. For the sun ariseth with a <sup>1</sup>*scorching* wind  
*Rev.* 16. 8. and it was given unto it to *scorch* men with fire  
 9. And men were *scorched* with great heat

### Scorn.

*Mat.* 9. 24. they laughed him to *scorn.* *Mk.* 5. 40 : *Lu.* 8. 53

### Scorpion—s.

*Lu.* 10. 19. authority to tread upon serpents and *scorpions*  
 11. 12. if he shall ask an egg, will he give him a *scorpion* ?  
*Rev.* 9. 3. as the *scorpions* of the earth have power  
 5. as the torment of a *scorpion*, when it striketh a man  
 10. And they have tails like unto *scorpions*, and stings

### Scourge.

*Mat.* 10. 17. in their synagogues they will *scourge* you  
 20. 19. the Gentiles to mock, and to s. *Mk.* 10. 34 : *Lu.* 18.  
 23. 34. some of them shall ye s. in your synagogues [33  
*Jno.* 2. 15. he made a *scourge* of cords, and cast all out  
*Acts* 22. 25. lawful for you to s. a man that is a Roman

### Scourged—eth.

*Mat.* 27. 26. but Jesus he *scourged.* *Mk.* 15. 15 : *Jno.* 19. 1  
*Heb.* 12. 6. And *scourgeth* every son whom he receiveth

### Scourging—s.

*Acts* 22. 24. that he should be examined by *scourging*  
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of mockings and *scourgings*

### Scribe—s.

*Mat.* 2. 4. [Herod] gathering—the chief priests and *scribes*  
 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the s. and Pharisees  
 7. 29. having authority, and not as their s. *Mk.* 1. 22  
 8. 19. there came a s., and said unto him, Master, I will  
 9. 3. the s. said within themselves, This man blasphemeth  
 12. 38. certain of the *scribes* and Pharisees answered him

*Mat.* 13. 52. every *scribe* who hath been made a disciple  
 15. 1. from Jerusalem Pharisees and s., saying. *Mk.* 7. 1  
 16. 21. suffer many things of—chief priests and *scribes*  
 17. 10. say the s. that Elijah must first come ? *Mk.* 9. 11  
 20. 18. the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief  
 priests and *scribes.* *Mk.* 10. 33

21. 15. the *scribes* saw the wonderful things that he did  
 23. 2. The *scribes* and the Pharisees sit on Moses' seat  
 13. woe unto you, s. and Pharisees. 15, 23, 25, 27, 29  
 34. I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and s.  
 26. 57. where the *scribes* and the elders were gathered  
 27. 41. mocking him, with the s. and elders. *Mk.* 15. 31  
*Mk.* 2. 6. the *scribes* sitting there, and reasoning in their  
 16. the *scribes* of the Pharisees—eating with the sinners  
 3. 22. the *scribes* which came down from Jerusalem said  
 7. 5. and the *scribes* ask him, Why walk not thy disciples  
 8. 31. be rejected by the elders, and the chief priests,  
 and the *scribes.* *Lu.* 9. 22

9. 14. multitude—and *scribes* questioning with them  
 11. 18. the chief priests and the *scribes* heard it, and  
 sought how they might destroy him. *Lu.* 19. 47  
 27. the chief priests, and the *scribes*, and the elders  
 12. 28. one of the s. came, and heard them questioning  
 32. the s. said unto him, Of a truth, Master. *Lu.* 20. 39  
 35. How say the s. that the Christ is the son of David ?  
 38. Beware of the s., which desire to walk. *Lu.* 20. 46  
 14. 1. the *scribes* sought how they might take him  
 43. swords and staves, from—the *scribes* and the elders  
 53. led Jesus away to the high priest—the s. *Lu.* 22. 66  
 15. 1. and s., and the whole council, held a consultation  
*Lu.* 5. 21. the *scribes* and the Pharisees began to reason  
 30. Pharisees and their *scribes* murmured. 15. 2  
 6. 7. the *scribes* and the Pharisees watched him  
 11. 53. the *scribes* and the Pharisees began to press  
 20. 1. there came upon him the chief priests and the s.  
 19. s. and the chief priests sought to lay hands on him  
 22. 2. the s. sought how they might put him to death  
 23. 10. the *scribes* stood, vehemently accusing him  
*Jno.* 8. 3. the *scribes* and the Pharisees bring a woman  
*Acts* 4. 5. and *scribes* were gathered together in Jerusalem  
 6. 12. stirred up the people, and the elders, and the s.  
 23. 9. the *scribes* of the Pharisees' part stood up  
*1 Cor.* 1. 20. Where is the wise ? where is the *scribe* ?

*Scrip A.V.*—*see wallet.*

Scripture.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*he.*

*Mk.* 12. 10. Have ye not read even this *scripture* ; The stone  
 15. 28. And the s. was fulfilled, which saith [margin]  
*Lu.* 4. 21. To-day hath this *scripture* been fulfilled  
*Jno.* 2. 22. believed the *scripture*, and the word which Jesus  
 7. 38. the *scripture* hath said, out of his belly shall flow  
 42. the *scripture* said that the Christ cometh of the seed  
 10. 35. (and the *scripture* cannot be broken)  
 13. 18. that the s. may be fulfilled. 17. 12 : 19. 24, 28, 36  
 19. 37. another *scripture* saith, They shall look on him  
 20. 9. knew not the *scripture*, that he must rise again  
*Acts* 1. 16. it was needful that the s. should be fulfilled  
 8. 32. the s. which he [eunuch] was reading was this  
 35. Philip—from this *scripture*, preached unto him  
*Rom.* 4. 3. what saith the s. ? And Abraham believed God  
 9. 17. For the *scripture* saith unto Pharaoh  
 10. 11. the *scripture* saith, Whosoever believeth on him  
 11. 2. Or wot ye not what the *scripture* saith of Elijah ?  
*Gal.* 3. 8. the *scripture*, foreseeing that God would justify  
 22. the *scripture* hath shut up all things under sin  
 4. 30. what saith the *scripture* ? Cast out the handmaid  
*1 Tim.* 5. 18. the *scripture* saith, Thou shalt not muzzle  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. Every s. inspired of God is also profitable

*Jas.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, according to the s.  
 23. the s. was fulfilled which saith, And Abraham  
 4. 5. Or think ye that the *scripture* speaketh in vain?  
 6. Wherefore the *s.* saith, God resisteth the proud  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. is contained in s., Behold, I lay in Zion a chief  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpretation

**Scriptures.**

*Mat.* 21. 42. Did ye never read in the s., The stone  
 22. 29. Ye do err, not knowing the *scriptures*. *Mk.* 12. 24  
 26. 54. How then should the *scriptures* be fulfilled  
 56. that the *scriptures* of the prophets might be fulfilled  
*Mk.* 14. 49. that the *scriptures* might be fulfilled  
*Lu.* 24. 27. he interpreted to them in all the *scriptures*  
 32. in the way, while he opened to us the *scriptures*?  
 45. opened he their mind—understand the *scriptures*  
*Jno.* 5. 39. Ye search the *scriptures*, because ye think that  
*Acts* 17. 2. Paul—reasoned with them from the *scriptures*  
 11. examining the *scriptures* daily, whether these things  
 18. 24. he [Apollon] was mighty in the *scriptures*  
 28. shewing by the *scriptures* that Jesus was the Christ  
*Rom.* 1. 2. promised afore by his prophets in the holy s.  
 15. 4. through comfort of the s. we might have hope  
 16. 26. but now is manifested, and by the *scriptures*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died—according to the *scriptures*  
 4. he hath been raised—according to the *scriptures*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. wrest, as they do also the other *scriptures*  
*see* (sacred) writings.

**Scroll.**

*Rev.* 6. 14. And the heaven was removed as a scroll

**Sea—s.**

*Mat.* 4. 13. dwelt in Capernaum, which is by the sea  
 15. the land of Naphthali, Toward the sea  
 18. [Jesus] and walking by the sea of. *Mk.* 1. 16  
 8. 26. he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea  
 27. even the winds and the sea obey him? *Mk.* 4. 41  
 15. 29. Jesus—came nigh unto the sea of Galilee  
 17. 27. go thou to the sea, and cast a hook  
 23. 15. ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte  
*Mk.* 3. 7. Jesus with his disciples withdrew to the sea  
 4. 1. all the multitude were by the sea on the land  
 39. and said unto the sea, Peace, be still  
 5. 21. gathered unto him; and he was by the sea  
*Jno.* 6. 1. went away to the other side of the s. of Galilee. 25  
 16. his disciples went down unto the sea  
 17. and were going over the sea unto Capernaum  
 18. And the sea was rising by reason of a great wind  
 21. 1. Jesus manifested himself—at the sea of Tiberias  
*Acts* 14. 15. God, who made the heaven—and the s. *Rev.* 10. 6  
 17. 14. brethren sent forth Paul to go as far as to the sea  
 27. 5. when we had sailed across the s. which is off Cilicia  
 27. 41. lighting upon a place where two seas met  
 28. 4. though he hath escaped from the sea, yet Justice  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. under the cloud, and all passed through the sea  
*Rev.* 4. 6. as it were a glassy sea like unto crystal  
 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea  
 8. saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea  
 12. 12. Woe for the earth and for the sea  
 17. 2. worship him that made the heaven—and sea  
 15. 2. I saw as it were a glassy sea—by the glassy sea  
 18. 17. as many as gain their living by sea, stood afar off  
 20. 13. And the sea gave up the dead which were in it  
 21. 1. first earth are passed away; and the sea is no more  
*see in the sea.*

*In, or into the Sea.—A. V.* unto the sea, <sup>2</sup>upon the sea.

*Mat.* 4. 18. casting a net into the sea. *Mk.* 1. 16  
 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the sea

*Mat.* 8. 32. herd rushed down the steep into the s. *Mk.* 5. 13  
 13. 47. like unto a net, that was cast into the sea  
 21. 21. Be thou taken up and cast into the sea. *Mk.* 11. 23  
*Mk.* 4. 1. so that he entered into a boat, and sat in the sea  
 5. 13. two thousand; and they were choked in the sea  
 9. 42. neck, and he were cast into the sea. *Lu.* 17. 2  
*Lu.* 17. 6. Be thou rooted up, and be thou planted in the sea  
*Jno.* 21. 7. Simon Peter—cast himself into the sea  
*Acts* 27. 30. and had lowered the boat into the sea  
 38. throwing out the wheat into the sea  
 40. casting off the anchors, they left them in the sea  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 2. unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in the wilderness, in perils in the sea  
*Jas.* 3. 7. creeping things and things in the sea, is tamed  
*Rev.* 8. 8. mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea  
 9. the third part of the creatures which were in the sea  
 16. 3. second [angel] poured out his bowl into the sea—  
 every living soul died—in the sea  
 18. 19. made rich all that had their ships in the sea  
 21. as it were a great millstone, and cast it into the sea  
*see overboard.*

*Of, or out of the Sea.*

*Mat.* 18. 6. that he should be sunk in the depth of the sea  
*Mk.* 5. 1. they came to the other side of the sea  
*Lu.* 21. 25. in perplexity for the roaring of the sea  
*Jno.* 6. 22. the multitude—on the other side of the sea  
 25. when they found him on the other side of the sea  
*Rom.* 9. 27. children of Israel be as the sand of the sea  
*Jas.* 1. 6. for he that doubteth is like the surge of the sea  
*Jude* 13. wild waves of the s., foaming out their own shame  
*Rev.* 8. 8. the third part of the sea became blood  
 13. 1. he stood upon the sand of the sea. And I saw a  
 beast coming up out of the sea  
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the sea

*On, or upon the Sea.*

*Mat.* 14. 25. he came unto them, walking upon the sea.  
 26. *Mk.* 6. 48, 49: *Jno.* 6. 19 [the sea  
*Rev.* 5. 13. every created thing—under the earth, and on  
 7. 1. no wind should blow on the earth, and on the sea  
 10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the sea  
 5. the angel which I saw standing upon the sea. 8  
*see into the sea.*

**Sea coast.—see coast.**

**Sea shore.**

*Heb.* 11. 12. as the sand, which is by the s. s., innumerable

**Sea side.**

*Mat.* 13. 1. Jesus out of the house, and sat by the sea side  
*Mk.* 2. 13. [Jesus] went forth again by the sea side  
 4. 1. he [Jesus] began to teach by the sea side  
*Acts* 10. 6. tanner, whose house is by the sea side. 32

**Seal—s.**

*Jno.* 3. 33. hath set his seal to this, that God is true  
*Rom.* 4. 11. circumcision, a seal of the righteousness  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. having this seal, The Lord knoweth them  
*Rev.* 5. 1. a book—close sealed with seven seals  
 2. to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof? 5  
 9. Worthy art thou—and to open the seals thereof  
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seven seals  
 3. the second seal. 5. the third seal. 7. the fourth  
 seal. 9. the fifth seal. 12. the sixth seal. 8. 1.  
 the seventh seal  
 7. 2. another angel—having the seal of the living God



Rev. 9. 4. hurt—only such men as have not the s. of God  
 10. 4. *Seal* up the things which the seven thunders  
 22. 10. *Seal* not up the words of the prophecy of this book  
*see sealed.*

### Sealed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*seal*.

Jno. 6. 27. him the Father, even God, hath *sealed*  
 Rom. 15. 28. and have *sealed* to them this fruit  
 2 Cor. 1. 22. who also *sealed* us, and gave us the earnest  
 Eph. 1. 13. also believed, ye were s. with the Holy Spirit  
 4. 30. the Holy Spirit of God, in whom ye were *sealed*  
 Rev. 5. 1. a book—close *sealed* with seven seals  
 7. 3. till we shall have *sealed* the servants of our God  
 4. the number of them which were s.—*sealed* out of  
 5. Of the tribe of Judah were *sealed*. 8 every tribe  
 20. 3. into the abyss, and shut it, and *sealed* it over him

### Sealing.

Mat. 27. 66. made the sepulchre sure, *sealing* the stone

### Seam.

Jno. 19. 23. the coat was without *seam*, woven from the top

### Search—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*enquire*.

Mat. 2. 8. Go and *search* out carefully—the young child  
 10. 11. city or village ye shall enter, <sup>1</sup>s. out who in it  
 Jno. 5. 39. Ye *search* the scriptures, because ye think  
 7. 52. S., and see that out of Galilee ariseth no prophet  
 1 Pet. 1. 10. the prophets sought and *searched* diligently

### Searcheth—ing.

Rom. 8. 27. he that *searcheth* the hearts knoweth what is  
 1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit *searcheth* all things  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. *searching* what time or what manner of time  
 Rev. 2. 23. I am he which *searcheth* the reins and hearts  
*see examining.*

### Seared A. V.—*see branded*.

### Season—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*always*, <sup>2</sup>*time*.

Mat. 11. 25. At that <sup>2</sup>*season* Jesus answered. 12. <sup>2</sup>1  
 14. 1. At that <sup>2</sup>*season* Herod the tetrarch heard the report  
 21. 34. when the <sup>2</sup>*season* of the fruits drew near  
 Mk. 9. 50. lost its saltness, wherewith will ye *season* it ?  
 11. 13. for it was not the <sup>2</sup>*season* of figs.  
 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen. Lu. 20. 10  
 Lu. 1. 20. my words, which shall be fulfilled in their *season*  
 4. 13. temptation, he departed from him for a *season*  
 12. 42. give them their portion of food in due *season* ?  
 13. 1. were some present at that very *season* which told  
 14. 34. lost its savour, wherewith shall it be *seasoned* ?  
 21. 36. watch ye at every <sup>1</sup>*season*, making supplication  
 Jno. 5. 35. ye were willing to rejoice for a *season* in his light  
 Acts 7. 20. At which <sup>2</sup>*season* Moses was born  
 13. 11. thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a *season*  
 24. 25. when I have a convenient *season*, I will call thee  
 Rom. 3. 26. of his righteousness at this present <sup>2</sup>*season*  
 9. 9. According to this <sup>2</sup>*season* will I come, and Sarah  
 1 Cor. 7. 5. except it be by consent for a <sup>2</sup>*season*  
 2 Cor. 7. 8. epistle made you sorry, though but for a *season*  
 Col. 4. 6. speech be always with grace, *seasoned* with salt  
 1 Th. 2. 17. being bereaved of you for a short <sup>2</sup>*season*  
 2 Th. 2. 6. that he may be revealed in his own <sup>2</sup>*season*  
 2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in *season*, out of *season* ; reprove  
 Philem. 15. he was therefore parted from thee for a s.  
 Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a *season*  
*see seasons, time, while, little while.*

### Seasons.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*season*, <sup>2</sup>*times*.

Mat. 21. 41. shall render him the fruits in their *seasons*  
 Jno. 5. 4. angel of the Lord went down at certain <sup>1</sup>s. [margin]  
 Acts 1. 7. It is not for you to know times or *seasons*  
 3. 19. so there may come <sup>2</sup>*seasons* of refreshing  
 14. 17. gave you from heaven rains and fruitful *seasons*  
 Gal. 4. 10. Ye observe days, and months, and <sup>2</sup>s., and years  
 1 Th. 5. 1. But concerning the times and the *seasons*  
 Tit. 1. 3. in his own <sup>2</sup>*seasons* manifested his word

### Seat—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*room*—s.

Mat. 21. 12. *seats* of them that sold the doves. Mk. 11. 15  
 23. 2. The scribes and the Pharisees sit on Moses' *seat*  
 6. the chief *seats* in the synagogues. Mk. 12. 39 : Lu.  
 11. 43 : 20. 46  
 Lu. 14. 7. he marked how they chose out the chief <sup>1</sup>*seats*  
 8. to a marriage feast, sit not down in the chief <sup>1</sup>*seat*  
*see judgement-seat, mercy-seat, throne, thrones.*

### Seated.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*sit*, <sup>2</sup>*sitteth*.

Lu. 22. 69. henceforth shall the Son of man be <sup>1</sup>s. at the  
 Col. 3. 1. where Christ is, <sup>2</sup>s. on the right hand of God

### Second.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*again*, <sup>2</sup>*another*.

Mat. 21. 30. he came to the *second*, and said likewise  
 22. 26. the s. also, and the third. Mk. 12. 21 : Lu. 20. 39  
 39. And a *second* like unto it is this. Mk. 12. 31  
 26. 42. Again a *second* time he went away, and prayed  
 Mk. 14. 72. straightway the *second* time the cock crew  
 Lu. 12. 38. if he shall come in the *second* watch  
 19. 18. the *second* came, saying, Thy pound, Lord  
 Jno. 3. 4. can he enter a s. time into his mother's womb  
 4. 54. This is again the *second* sign that Jesus did  
 9. 24. they called a <sup>1</sup>*second* time the man that was blind  
 21. 16. He saith to him again a s. time, Simon, son of John  
 Acts 7. 13. at the *second* time Joseph was made known  
 10. 15. the *second* time, What God hath cleansed. 11. 19  
 12. 10. they were past the first and the *second* ward  
 13. 33. it is written in the *second* psalm, Thou art my Son  
 1 Cor. 15. 47. the *second* man is of heaven  
 2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a *second* benefit  
 13. 2. as when I was present the *second* time  
 Tit. 3. 10. after a first and *second* admonition refuse  
 Heb. 8. 7. would no place have been sought for a *second*  
 9. 3. And after the *second* veil, the tabernacle which is  
 7. but into the *second* the high priest alone, once  
 28. shall appear a *second* time, apart from sin  
 10. 9. taketh away the first, that he may establish the s.  
 2 Pet. 3. 1. This is now, beloved, the *second* epistle  
 Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the *second* death. 20. 6  
 4. 7. and the *second* creature like a calf  
 6. 3. opened the s. seal, I heard the s. living creature  
 8. 8. And the *second* angel sounded, and as it were a great  
 11. 14. The s. Woe is past : behold, the third Woe cometh  
 14. 8. a <sup>2</sup>*second* angel, followed, saying, Fallen, fallen  
 16. 3. And the *second* poured out his bowl into the sea  
 19. 3. a <sup>1</sup>*second* time they say, Hallelujah  
 20. 14. This is the s. death, even the lake of fire. 21. 8  
 21. 19. The first foundation was jasper ; the s., sapphire  
*see day.*

### Secondarily A. V.—*see secondly*.

### Secondly.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*secondarily*.

1 Cor. 12. 28. first apostles, <sup>1</sup>s. prophets, thirdly teachers

### Secret—s—ly.

Mat. 6. 4. in *secret* : and thy Father which seeth in s. 6  
 18. thy Father which is in s.—Father, which seeth in s.

*Mk.* 4. 22. neither was anything made *secret*. *Lu.* 8. 17  
*Jno.* 7. 4. For no man doeth anything in *secret*  
 10. went he also up, not publicly, but as it were in *secret*  
 11. 28. she went away, and called Mary her sister *secretly*  
 18. 20. I have spoken openly—and in s. spake I nothing  
 19. 38. Joseph—but *secretly* for fear of the Jews  
*Rom.* 2. 16. the day when God shall judge the *secrets* of men  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. the *secrets* of his heart are made manifest  
*Eph.* 5. 12. things which are done by them in *secret*  
*Phil.* 4. 12. have I learned the *secret* both to be filled  
     *see cellar, hidden, inner, silence.*

### Sect.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>heresy.

*Acts* 5. 17. (which is the *sect* of the Sadducees)  
 15. 5. certain of the *sect* of the Pharisees who believed  
 24. 5. and a ringleader of the *sect* of the Nazarenes  
 14. after the Way which they call a *sect*, so serve I  
 26. 5. the strictest *sect* of our religion I lived a Pharisee  
 28. 22. as concerning this *sect*, it is known to us that

### Secure A.V.—*see rid.*

### Security.

*Acts* 17. 9. when they had taken *security* from Jason

### Sedition—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>uproar.

*Acts* 21. 38. which before these days stirred up to <sup>1</sup>*sedition*  
     *see divisions, insurrection, jealousies.*

### Seduce A.V.—*see lead, seduceth.*

### Seducers A.V.—*see impostors.*

### Seduceth—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>seduce.

*1 Tim.* 4. 1. giving heed to *seducing* spirits and doctrines  
*Rev.* 2. 20. she teacheth and *seduceth* my servants

### See.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>behold, <sup>2</sup>look, <sup>3</sup>perceive, <sup>4</sup>seen, <sup>5</sup>take heed.

*Mat.* 5. 8. the pure in heart: for they shall *see* God  
 16. that they may *see* your good works [6. 42  
 7. 5. then shalt thou *see* clearly to cast out the mote. *Lu.*  
 8. 4. *See* thou tell no man. 9. 30: *Mk.* 1. 44.  
 11. 8. But what went ye out for to *see*? 9: *Lu.* 7. 25, 26  
 13. 16. But blessed are your eyes, for they *see*. *Lu.* 10. 23  
 17. righteous men desired to *see* the things. *Lu.* 10. 24  
 16. 28. taste of death, till they *see* the Son of man  
 18. 10. <sup>5</sup>*See* that ye despise not one of these little ones  
 24. 6. wars: *see* that ye be not troubled [10. 21. 27  
 30. they shall *see* the Son of man coming on the clouds.  
 26. 58. and sat with the officers, to *see* the end  
 27. 4. What is that to us? *See* thou to it  
 49. let us *see* whether Elijah cometh. *Mk.* 15. 36  
 28. 1. and the other Mary to *see* the sepulchre  
 6. Come, *see* the place where the Lord lay  
 10. they depart into Galilee, and there shall they *see* me  
*Mk.* 4. 12. seeing they may *see*, and not perceive. *Acts* 28. 26  
 5. 14. to *see* what it was that had come to pass. *Lu.* 8. 35  
 32. looked round about to s. her that had done this thing  
 6. 38. How many loaves have ye? go and *see*  
 8. 24. I *see* men; for I behold them as trees, walking  
 9. 1. taste of death, till they <sup>4</sup>*see* the kingdom. *Lu.* 9. 27  
 12. 15. bring me a penny, that I may *see* it  
*Lu.* 2. 15. Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and *see*  
 3. 6. And all flesh shall *see* the salvation of God  
 8. 16. they which enter in may *see* the light. 11. 33  
 20. Thy mother and thy brethren—desiring to *see* thee  
 9. 9. And he [Herod] sought to *see* him. 23. 8  
 14. 18. bought a field, and I must needs go out and *see* it  
 17. 22. ye shall desire to *see* one of the days of the Son

*Lu.* 19. 3. he [Zacchæus] sought to *see* Jesus. 4  
 23. 8. he hoped to <sup>4</sup>*see* some miracle done by him  
 24. 39. <sup>1</sup>*See* my hands—it is I myself: handle me, and *see*  
*Jno.* 1. 33. Upon whomsoever thou shalt *see* the Spirit  
 39. Come, and ye shall *see*. 46: 11. 34  
 50. thou shalt *see* greater things than these  
 4. 29. Come, *see* a man, which told me all things that ever  
 7. 52. Search, and <sup>2</sup>*see* that out of Galilee ariseth no  
 8. 51. If a man keep my word, he shall never *see* death  
 56. Your father Abraham rejoiced to *see* my day  
 9. 15. clay upon mine eyes, and I washed, and do *see*  
 19. ye say was born blind? how then doth he now *see*?  
 25. I know; that, whereas I was blind, now I *see*  
 39. that they which *see* not may *see*—which *see* may  
 11. 40. believedst, thou shouldest *see* the glory of God?  
 12. 9. but that they might *see* Lazarus also  
 16. 22. I will *see* you again, and your heart shall rejoice  
 20. 25. Except I shall s. in his hands the print of the nails  
 27. Reach hither thy finger, and <sup>1</sup>*see* my hands  
*Acts* 2. 17. And your young men shall *see* visions  
 27. Neither wilt thou give thy Holy One to *see*. 13. 35  
 31. was he left in Hades, nor did his flesh *see* corruption  
 7. 56. I [Stephen] *see* the heavens opened, and the Son  
 8. 23. For I <sup>1</sup>*see* that thou art in the gall of bitterness  
 15. 36. visit the brethren—and *see* how they fare  
 19. 21. After I have been there, I [Paul] must also s. Rome  
 22. 14. thee to know his will, and to *see* the Righteous One  
 28. 20. therefore did I intreat you to *see* and to speak  
*Rom.* 1. 11. For I long to *see* you, that I may impart unto you  
 7. 23. but I *see* a different law in my members  
 15. 21. They shall *see*, to whom no tidings of him came  
 24. (for I hope to *see* you in my journey  
*1 Cor.* 8. 10. if a man *see* thee which hast knowledge  
 16. 10. if Timothy come, *see* that he be with you  
*2 Cor.* 7. 8. for I <sup>1</sup>*see* that that epistle made you sorry  
 8. 7. *see* that ye abound in this grace also  
*Gal.* 6. 11. *See* with how large letters I have written  
*Eph.* 3. 9. to make all men *see* what is the dispensation  
 5. 33. and let the wife *see* that she fear her husband  
*Phil.* 1. 27. whether I come and *see* you or be absent  
 2. 23. so soon as I shall *see* how it will go with me  
*1 Th.* 3. 6. longing to *see* us, even as we also to *see* you  
 5. 15. *See* that none render unto any one evil for evil  
*1 Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can *see*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 4. night and day longing to *see* thee  
*Heb.* 3. 5. *See*, saith he, that thou make all things according  
 12. 14. the sanctification without which no man shall s.  
 25. *See* that ye refuse not him that speaketh  
 13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *see* you  
*1 Pet.* 3. 10. He that would love life, And *see* good days  
*1 Jno.* 5. 16. If any man *see* his brother sinning a sin  
*3 Jno.* 14. but I hope shortly to *see* thee, and we shall speak  
*Rev.* 1. 7. with the clouds; and every eye shall *see* him  
 12. And I turned to *see* the voice which spake with me  
 3. 18. eyesalve to anoint thine eyes, that thou mayest *see*  
 9. 20. which can neither *see*, nor hear, nor walk  
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *see* his shame)  
 18. 7. am no widow, and shall in no wise *see* mourning  
 19. 10. he saith unto me, *See* thou do it not. 22. 9  
     *see behold, look, perceive, seeing, sight, visit.*

### We with See.

*Mat.* 12. 38. Master, we would *see* a sign from thee  
*Mk.* 15. 32. that we may *see* and believe. *Jno.* 6. 30  
*Jno.* 9. 41. now ye say, *We see*: your sin remaineth  
 12. 21. came to Philip—saying, Sir, we would *see* Jesus  
*1 Cor.* 13. 12. For now we *see* in a mirror, darkly  
*Heb.* 3. 19. And we *see* that they were not able to enter in  
*1 Jno.* 3. 2. be like him; for we shall *see* him even as he is



*Ye with See.*

- Mat.* 11. 4. the things which *ye* do hear and *s.* [*Acts* 28. 26  
13. 14. seeing *ye* shall *see*, and shall in no wise perceive.  
17. things which *ye s.*, and saw them not. *Lu.* 10. 23, 24  
24. 15. When therefore *ye see* the abomination. *Mk.* 13. 14  
33. when *ye see* all these things, know *ye* that he is nigh.  
*Mk.* 13. 29: *Lu.* 21. 31  
26. 64. Henceforth *ye* shall *see* the Son of man sitting at  
the right hand of power. *Mk.* 14. 62  
27. 24. of the blood of this righteous man: *see ye* to it  
28. 7. into Galilee; there shall *ye see* him. *Mk.* 16. 7  
*Lu.* 12. 54. When *ye see* a cloud rising in the west  
55. when *ye see* a south wind blowing, *ye* say  
13. 28. when *ye* shall *see* Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob  
21. 20. But when *ye see* Jerusalem compassed with armies  
30. when they now shoot forth, *ye see* it and know  
*Jno.* 1. 51. *Ye* shall *see* the heaven opened, and the angels  
4. 48. Except *ye see* signs and wonders, *ye* will in no wise  
16. 16. again a little while, and *ye* shall *see* me. 17, 19  
*Acts* 2. 33. he hath poured forth this, which *ye see* and hear  
19. 26. And *ye see* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus  
*Phil.* 2. 28. when *ye see* him again, *ye* may rejoice  
*Heb.* 10. 25. so much the more, as *ye see* the day drawing nigh  
*Jas.* 2. 24. *Ye see* that by works a man is justified  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. on whom, though now *ye see* him not, yet

*See, with not or cannot.*

- Mat.* 13. 13. parables; because seeing they *see* not. *Lu.* 8. 10  
23. 39. *Ye* shall *not see* me henceforth. *Lu.* 13. 35  
24. 2. *See ye* not all these things? verily I say unto you  
*Mk.* 8. 18. Having eyes, *see ye* not? and having ears  
*Lu.* 2. 26. that he should *not see* death, before he had seen  
17. 22. days of the Son of man, and *ye* shall *not see* it  
*Jno.* 3. 3. born anew, he *cannot see* the kingdom of God  
36. but he that obeyeth not the Son shall *not see* life  
9. 39. came I into this world, that they which *see* not may  
18. 26. Did not I *see* thee in the garden with him?  
*Acts* 22. 11. I [Paul] could *not see* for the glory of that light  
*Rom.* 8. 25. if we hope for that which we *see* not  
11. 8. a spirit of stupor, eyes that they should *not see*  
10. Let their eyes be darkened, that they may *not see*  
*Heb.* 2. 8. now we *see* not yet all things subjected to him  
11. 5. Enoch was translated that he should *not see* death

*Seed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>issue.*

- Mat.* 13. 24. a man that sowed good *seed* in his field  
27. Sir, didst thou not sow good *seed* in thy field?  
37. He that soweth the good *seed* is the Son of man  
38. the good *seed*, these are the sons of the kingdom  
22. 24. raise up s. unto his brother. *Mk.* 12. 19: *Lu.* 20. 28  
25. no <sup>1</sup>s. left his wife unto his brother. *Mk.* 12. 20, 21, 22  
*Mk.* 4. 4. as he sowed, some *seed* fell by the way side  
26. as if a man should cast *seed* upon the earth. 27  
31. It is like a grain of mustard s., which, when it is sown  
*Lu.* 8. 5. The sower went forth to sow his *seed*  
11. Now the parable is this: The *seed* is the word of God  
*Jno.* 7. 42. Christ cometh of the s. of David. *Rom.* 1. 3: 2 *Tim.*  
*Acts* 3. 25. in thy s. shall all the families—be blessed | 2. 8  
7. 5. give it to him in possession, and to his s. after him  
6. that his *seed* should sojourn in a strange land  
13. 23. Of this man's s. hath God according to promise  
*Rom.* 4. 16. that the promise may be sure to all the *seed*  
18. to that which had been spoken, So shall thy *seed* be  
9. 7. because they are Abraham's *seed*—In Isaac shall  
thy *seed* be called. *Heb.* 11. 18  
8. the children of the promise are reckoned for a *seed*  
29. Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a *seed*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 38. and to each *seed* a body of its own

- 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that supplieth *seed* to the sower—shall  
supply and multiply your *seed* for sowing  
*Gal.* 3. 16. to his *seed*. He saith not, And to seeds, as of  
many; but—to thy *seed*, which is Christ  
19. till the *seed* should come to whom the promise  
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah herself received power to conceive *seed*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 23. begotten again, not of corruptible *seed*  
*1 Jno.* 3. 9. doeth no sin, because his *seed* abideth in him  
*Rev.* 12. 17. to make war with the rest of her *seed*  
*see Abraham, sown.*

*Seeds.*

- Mat.* 13. 4. as he sowed, some *seeds* fell by the way side  
32. which indeed is less than all s.; but when. *Mk.* 4. 31  
*Gal.* 3. 16. He saith not, And to *seeds*, as of many

*Seeing.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>beheld, <sup>2</sup>beholding, <sup>3</sup>looked, <sup>4</sup>perceiving,  
<sup>5</sup>saw, <sup>6</sup>see.*

- Mat.* 5. 1. And *seeing* the multitudes, he [Jesus] went up  
9. 2. Jesus *seeing* their faith said unto the sick. *Mk.* 2. 5  
13. 13. because *seeing* they see not. *Lu.* 8. 10. [28. 26  
14. s. *ye* shall see, and shall in no wise. *Mk.* 4. 12: *Acts*  
15. 31. and the lame walking, and the blind <sup>6</sup>*seeing*  
*Mk.* 8. 33. he turning about, and <sup>2</sup>s. his disciples, rebuked  
11. 13. And *seeing* a fig tree afar off having leaves  
*Lu.* 22. 56. certain maid <sup>1</sup>s. him—said, This man also was  
23. 49. women—from Galilee, stood afar off, <sup>2</sup>*seeing* these  
*Jno.* 9. 7. He went—and washed, and came *seeing* [things  
21. 21. Peter therefore *seeing* him saith to Jesus  
*Acts* 3. 3. s. Peter and John about to go into the temple  
4. 14. And *seeing* the man which was healed standing  
7. 24. *seeing* one of them suffer wrong, he defended him  
13. 11. thou shalt be blind, not *seeing* the sun for a season  
14. 9. and <sup>4</sup>*seeing* that he had faith to be made whole  
16. 27. jailor—s. the prison doors open, drew his sword  
*Heb.* 11. 27. he endured, as *seeing* him who is invisible  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. *Seeing ye* have purified your souls in your  
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. is blind, <sup>6</sup>s. only what is near, having forgotten  
2. 8. in *seeing* and hearing, vexed his righteous soul  
*see beholding, foreseeing, saw.*

*Seek.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>affect, <sup>2</sup>desire, <sup>3</sup>enquire, <sup>4</sup>go, <sup>5</sup>seeketh.*

- Mat.* 2. 13. Herod will *seek* the young child to destroy him  
6. 32. For after all these things do the Gentiles *seek*  
33. But *seek ye* first his kingdom. *Lu.* 12. 31  
7. 7. *seek*, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall. *Lu.* 11. 9  
18. 12. the mountains, and <sup>6</sup>*seek* that which goeth astray?  
28. 5. I know that ye *seek* Jesus. *Mk.* 16. 6  
*Mk.* 3. 32. mother and thy brethren without *seek* for these  
8. 12. Why doth this generation *seek* a sign?  
*Lu.* 12. 30. all these things do the nations of the world s.  
13. 24. many, I say unto you, shall *seek* to enter in  
15. 8. sweep the house, and s. diligently until she find it?  
17. 33. Whosoever shall *seek* to gain his life shall lose it  
19. 10. the Son of man came to s. and to save that which  
24. 5. Why *seek ye* the living among the dead?  
*Jno.* 1. 38. Jesus—saith unto them, What *seek ye*?  
4. 23. for such doth the Father <sup>5</sup>s. to be his worshippers  
6. 26. Yes, me, not because ye saw signs, but because ye  
7. 19. Why <sup>4</sup>*seek ye* to kill me? [Jesus]  
25. Is not this he whom they *seek* to kill?  
34. Ye shall *seek* me, and shall not find me. 36: 13. 33  
8. 21. ye shall *seek* me, and shall die in your sin  
37. ye are Abraham's *seed*; yet ye *seek* to kill me. 40  
18. 4. Jesus—saith unto them, Whom *seek ye*?  
8. if therefore ye *seek* me, let these go their way  
*Acts* 10. 19. Spirit said unto him, Behold, three men s. thee  
21. Peter—said, Behold, I am he whom ye *seek*  
11. 25. [Barnabas] went forth to Tarsus to *seek* for Saul

## SEEK

*Acts* 17. 27. that they should s. God, if haply they might  
19. 39. But if ye <sup>3</sup>*seek* any thing about other matters  
*Rom.* 2. 7. them that by patience in well-doing s. for glory  
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. Jews ask for signs, and Greeks s. after wisdom  
10. 24. Let no man s. his own, but each his neighbour's  
14. 12. *seek* that ye may abound unto the edifying  
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. seeing that ye *seek* a proof of Christ [<sup>1</sup>s. them  
*Gal.* 4. 17. They zealously <sup>1</sup>s. you in no good way—ye may  
*Phil.* 2. 21. For they all s. their own, not the things of Jesus  
4. 17. Not that I <sup>2</sup>s. for the gift; but I <sup>2</sup>*seek* for the fruit  
*Col.* 3. 1. *seek* the things that are above, where Christ is  
*Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *seek* after him  
13. 14. but we *seek* after the city which is to come  
*Rev.* 9. 6. in those days men shall *seek* death  
*see* Lord, *seeketh*, *seeking*, *seen*, *sought*.

### Seek not.

*Lu.* 12. 29. s. not ye what ye shall eat, and what ye shall  
*Jno.* 5. 30. I *seek* not mine own will, but the will of him  
44. the glory that cometh from the only God ye s. not?  
8. 50. I *seek* not mine own glory: there is one that *seeketh*  
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. *seek* not to be loosed—*seek* not a wife  
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. not be a burden to you: for I s. not yours, but

### Seeketh—est.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*goeth about*, <sup>2</sup>*seek*.

*Mat.* 7. 8. and he that *seeketh* findeth. *Lu.* 11. 10  
12. 89. adulterous generation *seeketh* after a sign. 16. 4  
*Lu.* 11. 29. an evil generation: it <sup>2</sup>*seeketh* after a sign  
*Jno.* 4. 27. yet no man said, What *seekest* thou?  
7. 4. in secret, and himself *seeketh* to be known openly  
18. *seeketh* his own glory: but he that *seeketh* the glory  
20. Thou hast a devil: who <sup>1</sup>*seeketh* to kill thee?  
8. 50. there is one that *seeketh* and judgeth  
20. 15. Woman, why weepest thou? whom *seekest* thou?  
*Rom.* 3. 11. There is none that *seeketh* after God  
11. 7. What then? That which Israel *seeketh* for  
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. [love] *seeketh* not its own, is not provoked  
*see seek*.

### Seeking.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*desiring*, <sup>2</sup>*going about*, <sup>3</sup>*seek*, <sup>4</sup>*sought*.

*Mat.* 12. 43. *seeking* rest, and findeth it not. *Lu.* 11. 24  
46. his brethren stood without, <sup>1</sup>s. to speak to him. <sup>14</sup>7  
13. 45. a man that is a merchant *seeking* goodly pearls  
*Mk.* 1. 37. and say unto him, All are <sup>3</sup>*seeking* thee  
8. 11. the Pharisees—*seeking* of him a sign from heaven  
*Lu.* 2. 45. they returned to Jerusalem, *seeking* for him  
13. 6. he came <sup>4</sup>*seeking* fruit thereon, and found none  
7. these three years I come *seeking* fruit on this fig tree  
*Jno.* 6. 24. came to Capernaum, *seeking* Jesus  
11. 8. the Jews were but now <sup>3</sup>*seeking* to stone thee  
*Acts* 13. 8. Elymas—*seeking* to turn aside the proconsul  
11. *seeking* some to lead him by the hand [<sup>1</sup>own  
*Rom.* 10. 3. God's righteousness, and <sup>2</sup>s. to establish their  
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. not s. mine own profit, but the profit of  
*Gal.* 1. 10. or am I <sup>3</sup>*seeking* to please men? if I were still  
1 *Th.* 2. 6. nor <sup>3</sup>*seeking* glory of men, neither from you  
*Heb.* 11. 14. they are <sup>3</sup>*seeking* after a country of their own  
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, *seeking* whom he may devour

### Seem.

1 *Cor.* 12. 22. those members—which s. to be more feeble  
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. I may not *seem* as if I would terrify you  
*Heb.* 4. 1. any one of you should *seem* to have come short  
*see seemeth*.

### Seemed A.V.—*see appeared*, *reputed*.

## SEEN

### Seemeth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*seem*.

*Acts* 17. 18. He *seemeth* to be a setter forth of strange gods  
25. 27. it s. to me unreasonable, in sending a prisoner  
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. if any man <sup>1</sup>*seemeth* to be contentious  
*Heb.* 12. 11. All chastening s. for the present to be not  
*see thinketh*.

### Seemly.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*comely*, <sup>2</sup>*honest*.

1 *Cor.* 7. 35. for that which is <sup>1</sup>s., and that ye may attend  
11. 13. is it <sup>1</sup>s. that a woman pray unto God unveiled?  
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. having your behaviour <sup>2</sup>s. among the Gentiles

### Seen.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>*appear*, <sup>2</sup>*appeared*, <sup>3</sup>*saw*, <sup>4</sup>*shine—eth*.

*Mat.* 6. 1. do not your righteousness before men, to be *seen*  
5. corners of the streets, that they may be *seen* of men  
16. that they may be <sup>1</sup>*seen* of men to fast. <sup>11</sup>8  
9. 33. marvelled, saying, It was never so *seen* in Israel  
23. 5. all their works they do for to be *seen* of men  
24. 27. from the east, and is <sup>4</sup>*seen* even unto the west  
*Mk.* 9. 9. they should tell no man what things they had *seen*  
16. 11. heard that he was alive, and had been *seen* of her  
14. believed not them which had s. him after he was  
*Lu.* 1. 22. perceived that he had *seen* a vision  
2. 20. for all the things that they had heard and s. 19. 37  
26. before he [Simoon] had *seen* the Lord's Christ  
30. For mine eyes have *seen* thy salvation  
5. 26. We have *seen* strange things to-day  
7. 22. tell John what things ye have *seen* and heard  
9. 36. told no man—of the things which they had *seen*  
24. 23. saying, that they had also *seen* a vision of angels  
*Jno.* 1. 18. No man hath *seen* God at any time  
34. And I have <sup>3</sup>*seen*, and have borne witness  
3. 11. we do know, and bear witness of that we have s.  
32. What he hath *seen* and heard—beareth witness  
4. 45. the Galileans—having *seen* all the things  
5. 37. Ye have neither heard his voice—nor s. his form  
6. 36. ye have *seen* me, and yet believe not  
46. Not that any man hath *seen* the Father—he hath s.  
8. 38. I speak the things which I have s. with my Father  
57. not yet fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?  
9. 37. Thou hast both *seen* him, and he it is that speaketh  
14. 7. from henceforth ye know him, and have *seen* him  
9. he that hath *seen* me hath *seen* the Father [Father  
15. 24. have they both *seen* and hated both me and my  
19. 35. he that hath <sup>3</sup>*seen* hath borne witness [the Lord  
20. 18. Mary Magdalene cometh and telleth—I have *seen*  
25. disciples therefore said unto him, We have s. the Lord  
29. Because thou hast *seen* me, thou hast believed:  
blessed are they that have not *seen*  
*Acts* 7. 34. I have surely *seen* the affliction of my people  
44. make it according to the figure that he had *seen*  
9. 12. he hath *seen* a man named Ananias coming in  
27. declared unto them how he [Paul] had s. the Lord  
10. 17. the vision which he had *seen* might mean  
11. 13. told us how he [Cornelius] had *seen* the angel  
23. [Barnabas] had *seen* the grace of God, was glad  
13. 31. he [Jesus] was *seen* for many days of them  
16. 10. And when he [Paul] had *seen* the vision  
40. had *seen* the brethren, they comforted them  
21. 29. had before *seen* with him in the city Trophimus  
22. 15. for him unto all men of what thou hast *seen*. 26. 16  
*Rom.* 1. 20. are clearly *seen*, being perceived through the  
8. 24. but hope that is *seen* is not hope [things  
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. have I not *seen* Jesus our Lord?  
2 *Cor.* 4. 18. things which are *seen*—things which are not  
*seen*—are *seen* are temporal—not *seen* are eternal  
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye are <sup>4</sup>s. as lights in the world  
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not *seen* my face in the flesh  
18. dwelling in the things which he hath *seen*



- 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *seen* of angels, preached among the nations  
 6. 16. whom no man hath *seen*, nor can see  
*Heb.* 11. 1. things hoped for, the proving of things not *s.*  
 3. so that which is *seen* hath not been made out of things  
 7. Noah, being warned—concerning things not *seen*  
 13. promises, but having *seen* them and greeted them  
*Jas.* 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of Job, and have *s.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom not having *seen* ye love; on whom  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 1. that which we have *seen* with our eyes  
 2. was manifested, and we have *seen*, and bear witness  
 3. that which we have *seen* and heard declare we  
 3. 6. whosoever sinneth hath not *seen* him. 3 *Jno.* 11  
 4. 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *seen*,  
 cannot love God whom he hath not *seen*  
*Rev.* 11. 19. there was *seen* in his temple the ark  
 12. 1. a great sign was *seen* in heaven; a woman arrayed  
*see appearing, beheld, heard, saw, sawest, see.*

### Seest.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*saw.*

- Mk.* 5. 31. Thou *seest* the multitude thronging thee  
 8. 23. he asked him, <sup>1</sup>*Seest* thou aught?  
 13. 2. Jesus said—*Seest* thou these great buildings?  
*Lu.* 7. 44. said unto Simon. *Seest* thou this woman?  
*Acts* 21. 20. Thou *seest*, brother, how many thousands  
*Rev.* 2. 22. Thou *seest* that faith wrought with his works  
*Rev.* 1. 11. What thou *seest*, write in a book, and send it to

### Seeth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*beheld.*

- Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father which *seeth* in secret. 6, 18  
*Lu.* 16. 23. and *seeth* Abraham afar off, and Lazarus  
 24. 12. Peter—looking in, he <sup>1</sup>*seeth* the linen cloths  
*Jno.* 1. 29. On the morrow he *seeth* Jesus coming unto him  
 5. 19. nothing of himself, but what he *s.* the Father doing  
 9. 21. but how he now *seeth*, we know not; or who opened  
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he *seeth* the light  
 20. 1. and *seeth* the stone taken away from the tomb  
 21. 20. Peter—*s.* the disciple whom Jesus loved following  
*Rom.* 8. 24. for who hopeth for that which he *seeth*?  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. account of me above that which he *seeth* me  
*see beholdeth.*

### Seize.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*take.*

- Mat.* 26. 55. against a robber with swords and staves to <sup>1</sup>*seize*  
*Acts* 12. 3. he [Herod] proceeded to <sup>1</sup>*seize* Peter also [me?]

### Seized.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*caught*, <sup>2</sup>*taken*, <sup>3</sup>*took.*

- Lu.* 8. 29. For oftentimes it [unclean spirit] had <sup>1</sup>*s.* him  
 22. 54. they <sup>3</sup>*s.* him, [Jesus] and led him away. *Jno.* 18. <sup>3</sup>12  
*Acts* 6. 12. the scribes, and came upon him, and <sup>1</sup>*s.* him  
 19. 29. the theatre, having <sup>1</sup>*seized* Gaius and Aristarchus  
 23. 27. This man was <sup>2</sup>*seized* by the Jews  
 26. 21. this cause the Jews <sup>1</sup>*seized* me [Paul] in the temple

### Self.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*own selves.*

- Lu.* 9. 25. whole world, and lose or forfeit his own *self*?  
*Jno.* 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou me with thine own *self*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 3. man's judgement: yea, I judge not mine own *self*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. For men shall be lovers of *self*  
*Phil.* 19. thou owest to me even thine own *self* besides  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own *self* bare our sins in his body

### Self-control.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*incontinent.*

- 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without <sup>1</sup>*self-control*, fierce, no lovers of good

### Selsame.

- 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. this *selsame* thing, that ye were made sorry  
*see hour, same, very.*

### Selfwilled.

- Tit.* 1. 7. the bishop—not *s.*, not soon angry, no brawler  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. Daring, *s.*, they tremble not to rail at dignities

### Sell—er.

- Mat.* 19. 21. If thou wouldest be perfect, go, *sell* that thou  
 hast. *Mk.* 10. 21: *Lu.* 18. 22 [selves  
 25. 9. go ye rather to them that *sell*, and buy for your-  
*Lu.* 12. 33. *Sell* that ye have, and give alms  
 22. 36. let him *sell* his cloke, and buy a sword  
*Acts* 16. 14. Lydia, a *seller* of purple, of the city of Thyatira  
*Rev.* 13. 17. no man should be able to buy or to *sell*  
*see trade.*

### Selleth.

- Mat.* 13. 44. *selleth* all that he hath, and buyeth that field

### Selves.

- Acts* 20. 30. from among your own *selves* shall men arise  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 5. first they gave their own *selves* to the Lord  
 13. 5. Try your own *selves*, whether—prove your own  
*selves*—know ye not as to your own *selves*  
*Jas.* 1. 22. not hearers only, deluding your own *selves*

### Senate.

- Acts* 5. 21. called the council together, and all the *senate*

### Send.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sent*, <sup>2</sup>*suffer*, <sup>3</sup>*thrust.*

- Mat.* 8. 31. <sup>2</sup>*send* us away into the herd of swine. *Mk.* 5. 12  
 9. 38. he *send* forth labourers into his harvest. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 10. 34. Think not that I came to *send* peace on the earth:  
 I came not to *send* peace, but a sword  
 12. 20. Till he *send* forth judgement unto victory  
 13. 41. shall *send* forth his angels. 24. 31: *Mk.* 13. 27  
 14. 15. *s.* the multitudes away. 42: *Mk.* 6. 36: *Lu.* 9. 12  
 15. 23. *Send* her away; for she crieth after us  
 21. 3. and straightway he will *send* them. *Mk.* 11. 3  
 26. 53. even now *s.* me more than twelve legions of angels?  
*Mk.* 3. 14. that he might *send* them forth to preach  
 5. 10. that he would not *s.* them away out of the country  
 6. 7. the twelve, and began to *s.* them forth by two and two  
 12. 13. they *send* unto him certain of the Pharisees  
*Lu.* 16. 24. Father Abraham—*send* Lazarus. 27  
*Jno.* 11. 42. that they may believe that thou didst <sup>1</sup>*send* me  
 14. 26. even the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will *send*  
 17. 3. him whom thou didst <sup>1</sup>*send*, even Jesus Christ  
 8. from thee, and they believed that thou didst *s.* me. 12. 25  
 18. As thou didst <sup>1</sup>*send* me into the world, even so *send* I  
 23. the world may know that thou didst <sup>1</sup>*send* me. 12. 1  
*Acts* 3. 20. he may *send* the Christ who hath been appointed  
 10. 5. now *send* men to Joppa, and fetch. 32: 11. 13  
 22. warned of God by a holy angel to *send* for thee  
 11. 22. determined to *send* relief unto the brethren  
 15. 22. their company, and *send* them to Antioch. 25  
 25. 3. that he would *send* for him to Jerusalem  
 25. to the emperor I determined to *send* him  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I hope in the Lord Jesus to *send* Timothy. 23  
 25. I counted it necessary to *send* to you Epaphroditus  
*Jas.* 3. 11. Doth the fountain *send* forth from the same  
*Rev.* 1. 11. write in a book, and *s.* it to the seven churches  
 11. 10. and they shall *send* gifts one to another [is come  
 14. 15. <sup>3</sup>*S.* forth thy sickle, and reap: for the hour to reap  
 18. <sup>3</sup>*Send* forth thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters  
*see cast, sendeth, sending, sent.*

### I with Send.

- Mat.* 10. 16. Behold, I *send* you forth as sheep. *Lu.* 10. 3  
 11. 10. Behold, I *s.* my messenger before thy face. *Mk.* 1. 2:  
 15. 32. I would not *send* them away fasting [ *Lu.* 7. 27

*Mat.* 23. 34. behold, *I s.* unto you prophets, and wise men  
*Mk.* 8. 3. if *I send* them away fasting to their home  
*Lu.* 11. 49. *I will send* unto them prophets and apostles  
 20. 13. *I will send* my beloved son: it may be they will  
 24. 49. behold, *I send* forth the promise of my Father  
*Jno.* 13. 20. receiveth whomsoever *I send* receiveth me  
 15. 26. the Comforter—whom *I will send* unto you. 16. 7  
 20. 21. as the Father hath sent me, even so *send I* you  
*Acts* 7. 34. now come, *I will send* thee into Egypt  
 22. 21. *I will send* thee forth far hence unto the Gentiles  
 25. 21. to be kept till *I should send* him to Cæsar  
 26. 17. from the Gentiles, unto whom *I send* thee  
*1 Cor.* 16. 3. them will *I send* to carry your bounty  
*Tit.* 3. 12. When *I shall send* Artemas unto thee

**Sendeth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*send*, <sup>2</sup>*sent*.

*Mat.* 5. 45. and *sendeth* rain on the just and the unjust  
*Mk.* 6. 45. while he himself <sup>2</sup>*sendeth* the multitude away  
 11. 1. mount of Olives, he *s.* two of his disciples. 14. 13  
*Lu.* 14. 32. he *s.* an ambassage, and asketh conditions of  
 2 *Th.* 2. 11. God <sup>1</sup>*sendeth* them a working of error [peace

**Sending.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*send*, <sup>2</sup>*sent*.

*Acts* 11. 30. <sup>2</sup>*s.* it to the elders by the hand of Barnabas  
 25. 27. seemeth to me unreasonable, in <sup>1</sup>*s.* a prisoner  
*Rom.* 8. 3. God, *sending* his own Son in the likeness

**Senseless.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*foolish*.

*Rom.* 1. 21. and their <sup>1</sup>*senseless* heart was darkened

**Senses.**

*Heb.* 5. 14. by reason of use have their *senses* exercised

**Sensual.**

*Jas.* 3. 15. This wisdom—but is earthly, *sensual*, devilish  
*Jude* 19. who make separations, *s.*, having not the Spirit

**Sent.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*send*.

*Mat.* 10. 40. he that receiveth me receiveth him that *sent*  
 me. *Mk.* 9. 37: *Lu.* 9. 48: *Jno.* 13. 20  
 15. 24. I was not *sent* but unto the lost sheep of the house  
 21. 1. mount of Olives, then Jesus *sent* two disciples  
 22. 7. *sent* his armies, and destroyed those murderers  
 23. 37. and stoneth them that are *sent* unto her! *Lu.* 13. 34  
 27. 19. sitting on the judgement-seat, his wife *s.* unto him  
*Mk.* 14. 31. standing without, they *s.* unto him, calling him  
 6. 27. straightway the king *sent* forth a soldier  
*Lu.* 1. 19. I am Gabriel—*sent* to speak unto thee. 26  
 4. 26. and unto none of them was Elijah *sent*  
 7. 6. the centurion *sent* friends to him [Jesus]  
 20. John the Baptist hath *sent* us unto thee  
 10. 1. and *sent* them two and two before his face  
 16. he that rejecteth me, rejecteth him that *sent* me  
 19. 14. But his citizens hated him, and *s.* an ambassage  
 20. 11. *s.* yet another servant—and *s.* him away empty. 10  
 23. 11. in gorgeous apparel *sent* him back to Pilate  
*Jno.* 1. 6. a man, *sent* from God, whose name was John  
 22. that we may give an answer to them that *sent* us  
 24. And they had been *sent* from the Pharisees  
 3. 17. God *sent* not the Son into the world to judge  
 28. I am not the Christ, but, that I am *sent* before him  
 34. he whom God hath *sent* speaketh the words of God  
 4. 34. My meat is to do the will of him that *sent* me  
 5. 23. honoureth not the Father which *sent* him  
 24. believeth him that *sent* me, hath eternal life. 12. 44  
 30. own will, but the will of him that *sent* me. 6. 38, 39  
 33. Ye have *sent* unto John, and he hath borne witness  
 6. 44. except the Father which *sent* me draw him

*Jno.* 6. 57. As the living Father *sent* me, and I live because  
 7. 16. My teaching is not mine, but his that *sent* me  
 18. he that seeketh the glory of him that *sent* him  
 32. priests and the Pharisees *sent* officers to take him  
 33. a little while am I with you—I go unto him that *s.* me  
 8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the Father that *sent* me  
 18. the Father that *sent* me beareth witness of me  
 9. 4. We must work the works of him that *sent* me  
 7. the pool of Siloam (which is by interpretation, *Sent*)  
 10. 36. whom the Father sanctified, and *s.* into the world  
 11. 3. The sisters therefore *sent* unto him, saying, Lord  
 12. 45. that beholdeth me beholdeth him that *sent* me  
 49. which *sent* me, he hath given me a commandment  
 13. 16. neither one that is *s.* greater than he that *s.* him  
 14. 24. ye hear is not mine, but the Father's who *sent* me  
 15. 21. because they know not him that *sent* me  
 16. 5. But now I go unto him that *sent* me  
 18. 24. Annas therefore *sent* him bound unto Caiaphas  
 20. 21. as the Father hath *sent* me, even so send I you  
*Acts* 3. 26. God—raised up his Servant, *sent* him to bless  
 5. 21. *sent* to the prison-house to have them brought  
 7. 35. him hath God <sup>1</sup>*s.* to be both a ruler and a deliverer  
 8. 14. they *sent* unto them Peter and John [10. 17  
 9. 38. hearing that Peter was there, *s.* two men unto him.  
 10. 29. gainsaying, when I was *sent* for—ye *sent* for me  
 36. The word which he [God] *sent* unto the children of  
 11. 11. three men—having been *s.* from Cæsarea unto me  
 13. 15. rulers of the synagogue *sent* unto them  
 15. 27. We have *sent* therefore Judas and Silas  
 16. 36. Paul—The magistrates have *sent* to let you go  
 19. 31. his friends, *sent* unto him, and besought him  
 28. 28. this salvation of God is *sent* unto the Gentiles  
*Rom.* 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be *sent*?  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ *sent* me not to baptize, but to preach  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 18. we have *s.* together with him the brother. 22  
*Phil.* 4. 16. in Thessalonica ye *sent* once and again unto  
 1 *Th.* 3. 2. and *s.* Timothy, our brother and God's minister  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 14. or unto governors, as *s.* by him for vengeance  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 9. God hath *sent* his only begotten Son  
 10. loved God, but that he loved us, and *sent* his Son  
 14. the Father hath *sent* the Son to be the Saviour  
*Rev.* 22. 6. God—*sent* his angel to shew unto his servants  
*see came, send, sending.*

**Sent away.**

*Mat.* 14. 23. And after he had *s.* the multitudes *a.* 15. 39  
*Mk.* 8. 9. about four thousand: and he *sent* them away  
 26. And he *sent* him away to his home  
 12. 3. beat him, and *sent* him away empty. *Lu.* 20. 10, 11  
*Lu.* 1. 53. And the rich he hath *sent* empty away  
 8. 38. be with him: but he *sent* him away, saying,  
*Acts* 13. 3. laid their hands on them, they *sent* them away  
 17. 10. the brethren—*s.* away Paul and Silas by night  
*see leaving, left, sendeth, sent forth, taken.*

**He Sent.**

*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in the prison—he *sent* by his [12  
 21. 36. Again, *he s.* other servants. *Mk.* 12. 4, 5: *Lu.* 20. 11,  
 37. But afterward he *sent* unto them his son. *Mk.* 12. 6  
*Lu.* 19. 29. [Jesus] *he sent* two of the disciples  
 23. 7. of Herod's jurisdiction, *he sent* him unto Herod  
*Jno.* 1. 33. but *he that sent* me to baptize with water  
 5. 38. for whom *he sent*, him ye believe not  
 6. 29. that ye believe on him whom *he hath sent*  
 7. 28. but *he that sent* me is true, whom ye know not. 8. 26  
 29. I know him; because I am from him, and *he sent* me  
 8. 29. And *he that s.* me is with me; he hath not left me  
 42. for neither have I come of myself, but *he sent* me  
*Acts* 24. 26. [Felix] wherefore also *he s.* for him the oftener  
*Rev.* 1. 1. and *he sent* and signified it by his angel



*I Sent, Sent I.*

*Lu.* 4. 43. to the other cities also; for therefore was *I sent*  
 22. 35. When *I sent* you forth without purse  
*Jno.* 4. 38. *I sent* you to reap that whereon ye have not  
 17. 18. even so *sent I* them into the world  
*Acts* 10. 20. nothing doubting: for *I have sent* them  
 33. Forthwith therefore *I s.* to thee; and thou hast well  
*1 Cor.* 4. 17. For this cause have *I sent* unto you Timothy  
*2 Cor.* 9. 3. But *I have sent* the brethren, that our glorying  
 12. 17. by any one of them whom *I have sent* unto you?  
 13. *I exhorted* Titus, and *I sent* the brother with him  
*Eph.* 6. 22. [Tychicus] whom *I have s.* unto you. *Col.* 4. 8  
*Phil.* 2. 28. *I have sent* him therefore the more diligently  
*1 Th.* 3. 5. *I—sent* that *I might* know your faith  
*Philem.* 12. whom *I have s.* back to thee in his own person  
*Rev.* 22. 16. *I Jesus* have sent mine angel to testify

*Sent forth, Sent out.—A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sent away, 2sent down,*  
<sup>3</sup>*sent out.*

*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod—*s.* forth, and slew all the male children  
 10. 5. These twelve Jesus *sent forth*, and charged them  
 22. 3. and *s.* forth his servants to call them. 4: *Lu.* 14. 17  
*Mk.* 1. 43. strictly charged him, and straightway <sup>1</sup>*s.* him out  
 6. 17. Herod—had *sent forth* and laid hold upon John  
*Lu.* 20. 20. And they watched him, and *sent forth* spies  
*Acts* 7. 12. Jacob—<sup>2</sup>*sent forth* our fathers the first time  
 9. 30. to Cæsarea, and *sent* him forth to Tarsus  
 11. 22. they *sent forth* Barnabas as far as Antioch  
 13. 4. they, being *sent forth* by the Holy Ghost  
 26. to us is the word of this salvation *sent forth*  
 17. 14. brethren <sup>1</sup>*sent forth* Paul to go as far as to the sea  
*Gal.* 4. 4. God *sent forth* his Son, born of a woman  
 6. God *sent forth* the Spirit of his Son into our hearts  
*Heb.* 1. 14. ministering spirits, *sent forth* to do service  
*Jas.* 2. 25. messengers, and *s.* them o. another way? [Rahab]  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. by the Holy Ghost <sup>2</sup>*sent forth* from heaven  
*Rev.* 5. 6. the seven Spirits of God, *sent f.* into all the earth

*Sent with Lord.—see Lord (proper names).*

*Sentence.—A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*judgment.*

*Lu.* 23. 24. Pilate gave *sentence* that what they asked  
*Acts* 25. 15. asking for <sup>1</sup>*sentence* against him [Paul]  
*2 Pet.* 2. 3. whose <sup>1</sup>*sentence* now from of old lingereth not  
<sup>2</sup>*see answer, judgement.*

*Separate.*

*Mat.* 25. 32. he shall *separate* them one from another  
*Lu.* 6. 22. Blessed are ye—when they shall *separate* you  
*Acts* 13. 2. *Separate* me Barnabas and Saul for the work  
*Rom.* 8. 35. Who shall *separate* us from the love of Christ?  
 39. shall be able to *separate* us from the love of God  
*2 Cor.* 6. 17. among them, and be ye *separate*, saith the Lord  
<sup>2</sup>*see separated, separations.*

*Separated—eth.—A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*divideth, 2separate.*

*Mat.* 25. 32. as the shepherd <sup>1</sup>*s.* the sheep from the goats  
*Acts* 19. 9. *s.* the disciples, reasoning daily in the school  
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul—an apostle, *s.* unto the gospel of God  
*Gal.* 1. 15. the good pleasure of God, who *separated* me  
 2. 12. [Peter] drew back and *separated* himself, fearing  
*Heb.* 7. 26. a high priest—undefiled, <sup>2</sup>*separated* from sinners

*Separations.—A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*separate.*

*Jude* 19. who make <sup>1</sup>*s.*, sensual, having not the Spirit

*Sepulchre—s.—A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tombs.*

*Mat.* 23. 27. for ye are like unto whited *sepulchres*  
 29. ye build the <sup>1</sup>*sepulchres* of the prophets  
 27. 61. other Mary, sitting over against the *sepulchre*

*Mat.* 27. 64. Command therefore that the *s.* be made sure. 66  
 28. 1. and the other Mary to see the *sepulchre*  
*Rom.* 3. 13. Their throat is an open *sepulchre*  
<sup>2</sup>*see tomb, tombs.*

*Serjeants.*

*Acts* 16. 35. sent the *serjeants*, saying, Let those men go  
 38. And the *s.* reported these words unto the magistrates

*Serpent—s.*

*Mat.* 7. 10. ask for a fish, will give him a *serpent*? *Lu.* 11. 11  
 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as *s.*, and harmless as doves  
 23. 33. Ye *serpents*, ye offspring of vipers, how shall ye  
*Mk.* 16. 18. they shall take up *serpents*, and if they drink  
*Lu.* 10. 19. I have given you authority to tread upon *s.*  
*Jno.* 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the *serpent* in the wilderness  
*1 Cor.* 10. 9. some of them tempted, and perished by the *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 3. as the *serpent* beguiled Eve in his craftiness  
*Rev.* 9. 19. in their tails: for their tails are like unto *s.*  
 12. 9. the old *s.*, he that is called the Devil and Satan. 20.  
 14. and times, and half a time, from the face of the *s.* 12  
 15. the *serpent* cast out of his mouth—water as a river  
<sup>2</sup>*see creeping things.*

*Servant.—A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*child, 2son.*

*Mat.* 8. 6. my *servant* lieth in the house sick of the palsy  
 8. only say the word, and my *s.* shall be healed. *Lu.* 7. 7  
 9. and to my *servant*, Do this, and he doeth it. *Lu.* 7. 8  
 13. And the *servant* was healed in that hour  
 10. 24. nor a *servant* above his lord. *Jno.* 13. 16: 15. 20  
 25. that he be as his master, and the *servant* as his lord  
 12. 18. Behold, my *servant* whom I have chosen  
 18. 26. The *s.* therefore fell down and worshipped him  
 27. the lord of that *s.*, being moved with compassion  
 28. that *s.* went out, and found one of his fellow-servants  
 32. Thou wicked *servant*, I forgave thee all that debt  
 20. 27. you shall be your *servant*. 23. 11: *Mk.* 10. 44  
 24. 45. Who then is the faithful and wise *s.*, whom his  
 46. Blessed is that *servant*, whom his lord. *Lu.* 12. 43  
 48. that evil *servant* shall say in his heart. *Lu.* 12. 45  
 50. lord of that *servant* shall come in a day. *Lu.* 12. 46  
 25. 21. Well done, good and faithful *servant*. 23: *Lu.* 19. 17  
 26. Thou wicked and slothful *servant*. *Lu.* 19. 22  
 30. cast ye out the unprofitable *servant* into the outer  
 26. 51. smote the *s.* of the high priest, and struck off  
 his ear. *Mk.* 14. 47: *Lu.* 22. 50: *Jno.* 18. 10  
*Mk.* 12. 2. he sent to the husbandmen a *s.* 4: *Lu.* 20. 10, 11  
*Lu.* 1. 54. He hath holpen Israel his *servant*  
 2. 29. Now lettest thou thy *servant* depart, O Lord  
 7. 2. centurion's *s.*, who was dear unto him, was sick  
 3. asking him that he would come and save his *s.*  
 10. returning to the house, found the *servant* whole  
 12. 47. And that *servant*, which knew his lord's will  
 14. 17. sent forth his *servant* at supper time to say  
 21. the *servant* came, and told his lord. 22  
 23. And the lord said unto the *servant*, Go out into the  
 16. 13. No *servant* can serve two masters  
 17. 7. who is there of you, having a *servant* plowing  
 9. Doth he thank the *s.* because he did the things  
*Jno.* 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my *servant* be  
 15. 15. the *servant* knoweth not what his lord doeth  
 18. 10. Now the *servant's* name was Malchus  
*Acts* 3. 13. God of our fathers, hath glorified his <sup>2</sup>*S.* Jesus  
 26. God, having raised up his <sup>2</sup>*S.*, sent him to bless you  
 4. 27. in this city against thy holy <sup>1</sup>*Servant* Jesus  
 30. done through the name of thy holy <sup>1</sup>*Servant* Jesus  
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul, a *servant* of Jesus Christ, called to be an  
 14. 4. Who art thou that judgest the *s.* of another?  
 16. 1. Phoebe our sister, who is a *servant* of the church  
*Gal.* 1. 10. pleasing men, I should not be a *s.* of Christ  
*Phil.* 2. 7. emptied himself, taking the form of a *servant*

## SERVANT

Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, who is one of you, a *servant* of Christ  
 2 Tim. 2. 24. And the Lord's *servant* must not strive  
 Tit. 1. 1. Paul, a *servant* of God, and an apostle of Jesus  
 Philem. 16. no longer as a s., but more than a *servant*  
 Heb. 3. 5. Moses indeed was faithful in all his house as a s.  
 Jas. 1. 1. James, a *servant* of God and of the Lord Jesus  
 2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a *servant* and apostle of Jesus  
 Jude 1. Judas, a s. of Jesus Christ, and brother of James  
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his *servant* John  
 15. 3. And they sing the song of Moses the s. of God  
*see bondage, bondservant, minister.*

**Servant** *David*.—see *David* (proper names).

**Servants**.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*serve*.

Mat. 13. 27. And the s. of the householder came and said. 23  
 18. 23. king, which would make a reckoning with his s.  
 21. 34. he sent his *servants* to the husbandmen. 35  
 36. Again, he sent other s. more than the first. 22. 4  
 22. 3. sent forth his s. to call them that were bidden  
 6. laid hold on his s., and entreated them shamefully  
 8. Then saith he to his *servants*, The wedding. 10  
 13. Then the king said to the *servants*, Bind him  
 25. 14. called his own *servants*, and delivered unto them  
 19. the lord of those s. cometh, and maketh a reckoning  
 Mk. 13. 34. left his house, and given authority to his s.  
 Lu. 12. 37. Blessed are those *servants*, whom the lord. 38  
 15. 28. he called to him one of the *servants*, and enquired  
 17. 10. We are unprofitable *servants*; we have done  
 19. 13. he called ten s. of his, and gave them ten pounds  
 15. he commanded these *servants*—to be called to him  
 Jno. 2. 5. His mother saith unto the s., Whatsoever he  
 9. (but the *servants* which had drawn the water knew)  
 15. 15. No longer do I call you *servants*; for the servant  
 18. 26. One of the s. of the high priest, being a kinsman  
 36. were of this world, then would my *servants* fight  
 Acts 2. 18. on my s. and on my handmaidens in those days  
 4. 29. grant unto thy *servants* to speak thy word  
 10. 7. he called two of his household-servants  
 16. 17. These men are *servants* of the Most High God  
 Rom. 6. 16. as s. unto obedience, his s. ye are whom ye  
 17. whereas ye were *servants* of sin, ye became obedient  
 18. free from sin, ye became *servants* of righteousness  
 19. as ye presented your members as s. to uncleanness  
 —now present your members as s. to righteousness  
 20. when ye were *servants* of sin, ye were free in regard  
 22. being made free from sin, and become s. to God  
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves as your *servants* for Jesus' sake  
 Gal. 5. 13. through love be *servants* one to another  
 Eph. 6. 5. *Servants*, be obedient unto them that—are your  
 masters. Col. 3. 22: Tit. 2. 9: 1 Pet. 2. 18  
 6. as *servants* of Christ, doing the will of God  
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timothy, *servants* of Christ Jesus  
 Col. 4. 1. Masters, render unto your s. that which is just  
 1 Tim. 6. 1. Let as many as are *servants* under the yoke  
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew unto his s., even the things which. 22. 6  
 2. 20. teacheth and seduceth my *servants* to commit  
 7. 3. till we shall have sealed the *servants* of our God  
 11. 18. to give their reward to thy *servants* the prophets  
 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of his *servants* at her hand  
 5. Give praise to our God, all ye his *servants*  
 22. 3. be therein: and his *servants* shall do him service  
*see bondservants, officers.*

**Hired Servants**.—see *hired*.

**Servants the prophets**.—see *prophets*.

**Serve**.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*be subject*, <sup>2</sup>*service*, <sup>3</sup>*use the office*,  
<sup>4</sup>*worship*.

Mat. 4. 10. thy God, and him only shalt thou s. Lu. 4. 8

## SERVING

Mat. 6. 24. No man can *serve* two masters—Ye cannot *serve*  
 God and mammon. Lu. 16. 13  
 Lu. 1. 74. of our enemies, Should *serve* him without fear  
 10. 40. care that my sister did leave me to *serve* alone?  
 12. 37. sit down to meat, and shall come and *serve* them  
 15. 29. Lo, these many years do I *serve* thee, and I never  
 17. 8. and gird thyself, and *serve* me, till I have eaten  
 22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth *serve*  
 Jno. 12. 26. If any man *serve* me, let him follow me—if  
 any man *serve* me, him will the Father  
 Acts 6. 2. we should forsake the word of God, and *serve* tables  
 7. 7. shall they come forth, and *serve* me in this place  
 42. and gave them up to <sup>4</sup>*serve* the host of heaven  
 24. 14. after the Way—so <sup>4</sup>*serve* I the God of our fathers  
 27. 23. angel of the God whose I am, whom also I *serve*  
 Rom. 1. 9. God is my witness, whom I *serve* in my spirit  
 7. 6. so that we *serve* in newness of the spirit  
 25. I myself with the mind *serve* the law of God  
 16. 18. For they that are such *serve* not our Lord Christ  
 1 Th. 1. 9. from idols, to *serve* a living and true God  
 1 Tim. 3. 10. then let them <sup>3</sup>*serve* as deacons <sup>1</sup>*partake*  
 6. 2. let them <sup>2</sup>*serve* them the rather, because they that  
 2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I s. from my forefathers  
 Heb. 8. 5. who *serve* that which is a copy and shadow of  
 9. 14. from dead works to *serve* the living God?  
 13. 10. they have no right to eat which s. the tabernacle  
 1 Pet. 5. 5. gird yourselves with humility, to <sup>1</sup>s. one another  
 Rev. 7. 15. and they *serve* him day and night in his temple  
*see bondage, servants, service.*

**Serve the Lord**.—see *Lord*.

**Served**.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*used the office*, <sup>2</sup>*worshipped*.

Jno. 12. 2. made him a supper there: and Martha *served*  
 Acts 13. 36. For David, after he had—s. the counsel of God  
 17. 25. neither is he <sup>2</sup>*served* by men's hands  
 Rom. 1. 25. and s. the creature rather than the Creator  
 Phil. 2. 22. he *served* with me in furtherance of the gospel  
 1 Tim. 3. 13. they that have <sup>1</sup>*served* well as deacons  
*see worshipping.*

**Serveth**.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*goeth a warfare*.

Lu. 22. 27. greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that s. ?  
 —but I am in the midst of you as he that *serveth*  
 Rom. 14. 18. he that herein s. Christ is well-pleasing to God  
 1 Cor. 9. 7. What soldier ever <sup>1</sup>*serveth* at his own charges?  
*see sign.*

**Service**.—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*minister*, <sup>2</sup>*ministry*, <sup>3</sup>*serve*, <sup>4</sup>*service*.

Jno. 16. 2. killeth you shall think that he offereth *service*  
 Rom. 9. 4. of the law, and the s. of God, and the promises  
 12. 1. acceptable to God, which is your reasonable s.  
 2 Cor. 9. 12. the ministration of this s. not only filleth up  
 Eph. 6. 7. with good will doing *service*, as unto the Lord  
 Phil. 2. 17. if I am offered upon the sacrifice and s. of your  
 30. to supply that which was lacking in your *service*  
 1 Tim. 1. 12. counted me faithful, appointing me to his <sup>2</sup>s.  
 Heb. 1. 14. not all ministering spirits, sent forth to do <sup>1</sup>s.  
 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine *service*  
 6. into the first tabernacle, accomplishing the <sup>4</sup>*services*  
 12. 28. whereby we may offer <sup>3</sup>s. well-pleasing to God  
 Rev. 22. 3. and his *servants* shall do him <sup>3</sup>*service*  
*see bondage, ministration, ministry, serve, worshipper.*

**Serving**.

Lu. 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much *servicing*  
 Acts 20. 19. *servicing* the Lord with all lowliness of mind  
 26. 7. twelve tribes, earnestly *servicing* God night and day  
 Rom. 12. 11. fervent in spirit; *servicing* the Lord  
 Tit. 3. 3. disobedient, deceived, s. divers lusts and pleasures



**Set.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>addicted, <sup>2</sup>bring, <sup>3</sup>brought, <sup>4</sup>conduct, <sup>5</sup>declare, <sup>6</sup>go, <sup>7</sup>made, <sup>8</sup>made or make ruler, <sup>9</sup>ordained, <sup>10</sup>present, <sup>11</sup>put, <sup>12</sup>quarrel, <sup>13</sup>setteth, <sup>14</sup>sit, <sup>15</sup>teach.

**Mat.** 4. 5. and he <sup>13</sup>set him on the pinnacle of the temple  
 15. 14. A city set on a hill cannot be hid  
 10. 35. For I came to set a man at variance against his  
 13. 24. Another parable <sup>11</sup>set he before them  
 18. 2. called to him a little child, and set him in the midst. *Mk.* 9. 36: *Lu.* 9. 47  
 24. 45. whom his lord hath <sup>8</sup>set over his household  
 47. that he will <sup>8</sup>set him over all that he hath  
 25. 21. I will <sup>8</sup>set thee over many things. <sup>823</sup>  
 33. and he shall set the sheep on his right hand  
 27. 37. they set up over his head his accusation written  
*Mk.* 1. 32. And at even, when the sun did set, they brought  
 6. 19. Herodias <sup>12</sup>set herself against him [John] [9. 16  
 41. gave to the disciples to set before them. 8. 6, 7: *Lu.*  
 12. 1. planted a vineyard, and set a hedge about it  
*Lu.* 2. 34. this child is set for the falling and rising up  
 7. 8. For I also am a man set under authority  
 10. 8. eat such things as are set before you. 1 *Cor.* 10. 27  
 34. he set him on his own beast, and brought him  
 11. 6. from a journey, and I have nothing to s. before him  
 19. 35. their garments upon the colt, and s. Jesus thereon  
*Jno.* 2. 6. there were six waterpots of stone set there  
 3. 33. He that hath received his witness hath s. his seal  
 6. 11. he distributed to them that were set down  
 8. 3. taken in adultery; and having set her in the midst  
*Acts* 1. 7. seasons, which the Father hath <sup>11</sup>s. within his own  
 2. 30. fruit of his loins he would <sup>14</sup>set one upon his throne  
 4. 7. And when they had set them in the midst  
 6. 13. and set up false witnesses, which said, This man  
 7. 5. not so much as to set his foot on: and he promised  
 26. would have set them at one again, saying, Sirs  
 12. 21. And upon a set day Herod arrayed himself  
 13. 47. I have set thee for a light of the Gentiles  
 15. 16. build again the ruins thereof, And I will s. it up  
 16. 21. <sup>15</sup>set forth customs which it is not lawful for us  
 17. 23. What therefore ye worship in ignorance, this <sup>15</sup>s. I  
 18. 10. and no man shall set on thee to harm thee  
 21. 4. said to Paul—that he should not <sup>8</sup>set foot in  
 22. 30. brought Paul down, and set him before them  
 23. 24. provide beasts, that they might set Paul thereon  
*Rom.* 3. 25. whom God set forth to be a propitiation  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles last of all  
 6. 4. do ye set them to judge who are of no account  
 12. 18. But now hath God set the members each one  
 28. God hath set some in the church, first apostles  
 16. 6. that ye may <sup>2</sup>set me forward on my journey  
 11. But <sup>4</sup>set him forward on his journey in peace  
 15. house of Stephanas—have <sup>1</sup>s. themselves to minister  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be <sup>3</sup>set forward on my journey unto Judea  
*Gal.* 3. 1. Jesus Christ was openly set forth crucified?  
 5. 1. With freedom did Christ <sup>1</sup>set us free  
*Phil.* 1. 16. knowing that I am set for the defence of the  
*Col.* 3. 2. Set your mind on the things that are above  
*Heb.* 2. 7. And didst set him over the works of thy hands  
 6. 18. fled for refuge to lay hold of the hope set before us  
 12. 1. run with patience the race that is set before us  
 2. who for the joy that was set before him endured  
 3 *Jno.* 6. whom thou wilt do well to <sup>2</sup>set forward on their  
*Jude* 4. even they who were of old <sup>2</sup>set forth unto this  
 7. are set forth as an example, suffering the punishment  
 24. and to <sup>10</sup>set you before the presence of his glory  
*Rev.* 3. 8. (behold, I have set before thee a door opened  
 4. 2. there was a throne set in heaven, and one sitting  
 10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the sea  
*see day, face, fastened, liberty, nought, order, sat, sit, sitting, setteth, sealed.*

**Set—ting sail.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>loosed, <sup>2</sup>loosing.

*Acts* 13. 13. Paul and his company <sup>1</sup>set sail from Paphos  
 16. 11. <sup>2</sup>S. sail therefore from Troas, we made a straight  
 27. 21. not have <sup>1</sup>set sail from Crete, and have gotten this

**Setter.**

*Acts* 17. 18. He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods

**Setteth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>set.

*Jno.* 2. 10. Every man <sup>1</sup>setteth on first the good wine  
*Jas.* 3. 6. and setteth on fire the wheel of nature  
*see putteth, set.*

**Setting.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>shewing.

*Lu.* 4. 40. And when the sun was setting, all they that  
 2 *Th.* 2. 4. temple of God, <sup>1</sup>setting himself forth as God

**Settle.**

*Lu.* 21. 14. S. it therefore in your hearts, not to meditate

**Settled.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>determined.

*Acts* 19. 39. matters, it shall be <sup>1</sup>s. in the regular assembly  
*see steadfast.*

**Seven.**

*Mat.* 12. 45. taketh with himself s. other spirits. *Lu.* 11. 26  
 15. 34. How many loaves have ye?—they said, *S.* *Mk.* 8. 5  
 36. and he took the s. loaves and the fishes. *Mk.* 8. 6  
 37. remained over the broken pieces, s. baskets. *Mk.* 8. 8  
 16. 10. the seven loaves of the four thousand. *Mk.* 5. 20  
 18. 21. and I forgive him? until seven times?  
 22. Until seven times; but, Until seventy times seven  
 22. 25. there were with us s. brethren. *Mk.* 12. 20: *Lu.* 20. 29  
 23. whose wife shall she be of the s. ? for they all had  
*Mk.* 12. 22. and the seven left no seed. *Lu.* 20. 31  
 23. for the seven had her to wife. *Lu.* 20. 33  
 16. 9. from whom he had cast out seven devils. *Lu.* 8. 2  
*Lu.* 2. 36. a husband seven years from her virginity  
 17. 4. sin against thee s. times in the day, and s. times  
*Acts* 6. 3. Look ye out—seven men of good report  
 13. 19. And when he had destroyed seven nations  
 19. 14. And there were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jew  
 21. 4. found the disciples, we tarried there seven days  
 8. Philip the evangelist, who was one of the seven  
 27. when the seven days were almost completed  
*Rev.* 1. 4. John to the seven churches which are in Asia—  
 from the s. Spirits which are before his throne. 11  
 12. having turned I saw seven golden candlesticks. 20  
 16. in his right hand seven stars. 20: 2. 1: 3. 1  
 20. The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches:  
 and the seven candlesticks are seven churches  
 2. 1. walketh in the midst of the s. golden candlesticks  
 3. 1. seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars. 4. 5: 5. 6  
 4. 5. there were seven lamps of fire burning  
 5. 1. a book written—close sealed with seven seals  
 5. to open the book and the seven seals thereof  
 6. a Lamb standing—having seven horns, and seven eyes  
 8. 2. I saw the s. angels—given unto them s. trumpets. 6  
 10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their voices. 4  
 4. Seal up the things which the s. thunders uttered  
 12. 3. s. heads and ten horns—s. diadems. 13. 1: 17. 3. 7  
 15. 1. seven angels having seven plagues. 6. 8: 21. 9  
 16. 1. saying to the s. angels, Go ye, and pour out the s.  
 17. 1. one of the s. angels that had the s. bowls. 15. 7: 21. 9  
 9. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which  
 10. they are s. kings; the five are fallen, the one is  
 11. an eighth, and is of the seven; and he goeth into

**Seventh.**

*Mat.* 22. 26. second also, and the third, unto the *seventh* *Jno.* 4. 52. Yesterday at the *seventh* hour the fever left him *Jude* 14. to these also Enoch, the *s.* from Adam, prophesied *Rev.* 8. 1. And when he opened the *seventh* seal

- 10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *seventh* angel
- 11. 15. the *seventh* angel sounded; and there followed
- 16. 17. And the *seventh* poured out his bowl upon the
- 21. 20. the sixth, sardius; the *seventh*, chrysolite

**Seventy.**

*Mat.* 18. 22. Until seven times; but, Until *s.* times seven *Lu.* 10. 1. the Lord appointed *s.* others, and sent them  
17. And the *seventy* returned with joy, saying, Lord

**Sever**—*ed.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*become of no effect.*

*Mat.* 13. 49. and *s.* the wicked from among the righteous  
*Gal.* 5. 4. Ye are <sup>1</sup>*severed* from Christ, ye who would be

**Several.**

*Mat.* 25. 15. to each according to his *several* ability  
*Rev.* 21. 21. each one of the *several* gates was of one pearl

**Severally.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*every one*, <sup>2</sup>*particular*, <sup>3</sup>*particularly.*  
*Rom.* 12. 5. onebody in Christ, and <sup>1</sup>*s.* members. *1 Cor.* 12. 227  
*1 Cor.* 12. 11. dividing to each one *severally* even as he will  
*Eph.* 5. 33. do ye also <sup>2</sup>*severally* love each one his own wife  
*Heb.* 9. 5. of which things we cannot now speak <sup>3</sup>*severally*

**Severity.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*neglecting of.*

*Rom.* 11. 22. Behold then the goodness and *severity* of  
God: toward them that fell, *severity*  
*Col.* 2. 23. will-worship, and humility, and <sup>1</sup>*s.* to the body

**Seweth.**

*Mk.* 2. 21. No man *s.* a piece of undressed cloth on an old

**Shadow.**

*Mk.* 4. 32. birds of the heaven can lodge under the *s.* thereof  
*Acts* 5. 15. as Peter came by, at the least his *shadow* might  
*Col.* 2. 17. which are a *shadow* of the things to come  
*Heb.* 8. 5. a copy and *shadow* of the heavenly things  
10. 1. law having a *shadow* of the good things to come  
*Jas.* 1. 17. no variation, neither *s.* that is cast by turning  
*see death.*

**Shadowing** *A. V.*—*see overshadowing.*

**Shake.**

*Mat.* 10. 14. *s.* off the dust of your feet. *Mk.* 6. 11: *Lu.* 9. 5  
*Lu.* 6. 48. brake against that house, and could not *shake* it  
*see quake, tremble.*

**Shaken.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*moved.*

*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed *shaken* with the wind? *Lu.* 7. 24  
24. 29. powers of the heavens shall be *s.* *Mk.* 13. 25:  
*Lu.* 21. 26  
*Lu.* 6. 38. good measure, pressed down, *shaken* together  
*Acts* 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was *shaken*  
16. 26. foundations of the prison-house were *shaken*  
*2 Thes.* 2. 2. be not quickly *shaken* from your mind, nor yet  
*Heb.* 12. 27. the removing of those things that are *shaken*  
—that those things which are not *s.* may remain  
28. receiving a kingdom that cannot be *shaken*  
*Rev.* 6. 13. unripe figs, when she is *shaken* of a great wind

**Shambles.**

*1 Cor.* 10. 25. Whatsoever is sold in the *shambles*, eat

**Shame.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ashamed*, <sup>2</sup>*confound*, <sup>3</sup>*confounded*,  
<sup>4</sup>*dishonesty.*

*Lu.* 13. 17. all his adversaries were put to <sup>1</sup>*shame*  
14. 9. shalt begin with *shame* to take the lowest place  
*Rom.* 5. 5. hope putteth not to <sup>1</sup>*shame*; because the love  
9. 33. believeth—shall not be put to <sup>1</sup>*s.* 10. 11: *1 Pet.* 2. 26  
*1 Cor.* 1. 27. that he might put to <sup>2</sup>*s.* them that are wise—  
that he might put to <sup>3</sup>*s.* the things that are strong  
4. 14. I write not these things to *shame* you  
6. 5. I say this to move you to *shame.* 15. 34  
11. 6. if it is a *shame* to a woman to be shorn or shaven  
22. despise ye the church of God, and put them to *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 2. renounced the hidden things of <sup>1</sup>*shame*  
7. 14. I was not put to <sup>1</sup>*shame.* 10. 18  
9. 4. find you unprepared, we—should be put to <sup>1</sup>*shame*  
*Eph.* 5. 12. by them in secret it is a *shame* even to speak of  
*Phil.* 1. 20. that in nothing shall I be put to <sup>1</sup>*shame*  
3. 19. the belly, and whose glory is in their *shame*  
*Heb.* 6. 6. Son of God afresh, and put him to an open *shame*  
12. 2. Jesus—endured the cross, despising *shame*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 16. may be put to <sup>1</sup>*s.* who revile your good manner  
*Jude* 13. wild waves of the sea, foaming out their own *s.*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. the *shame* of thy nakedness be not made manifest  
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his *shame*)  
*see dishonour, shameful.*

**Shamefacedness** *A. V.*—*see shamefastness.*

**Shamefastness.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*shamefacedness.*

*1 Tim.* 2. 9. in modest apparel, with <sup>1</sup>*shamefastness*

**Shameful.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*filthy*, <sup>2</sup>*shame.*

*1 Cor.* 14. 35. it is <sup>2</sup>*s.* for a woman to speak in the church  
*Col.* 3. 8. railing, <sup>1</sup>*shameful* speaking out of your mouth

**Shamefully.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*despitefully*, <sup>2</sup>*spitefully.*

*Mat.* 22. 6. laid hold on his servants, and entreated them <sup>2</sup>*s.*  
*Mk.* 12. 4. wounded in the head, and handled *s.* *Lu.* 20. 11  
*Lu.* 18. 32. shall be mocked, and <sup>2</sup>*shamefully* entreated  
*Acts* 14. 5. to entreat them <sup>1</sup>*shamefully*, and to stone them  
*1 Thes.* 2. 2. and been *shamefully* entreated, as ye know

**Shapes.**

*Rev.* 9. 7. And the *s.* of the locusts were like unto horses  
*see form.*

**Sharers.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*partakers.*

*Heb.* 2. 14. Since then the children are <sup>1</sup>*s.* in flesh and blood

**Sharp.**

*Acts* 15. 39. And there arose a *s.* contention, so that they  
*Rev.* 2. 12. saith he that hath the *sharp* two-edged sword  
14. 14. and in his hand a *sharp* sickle. 17. 18  
19. 15. out of his mouth proceedeth a *sharp* sword. 1. 16

**Sharper.**

*Heb.* 4. 12. word of God is living, and active, and *s.* than

**Sharply.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sharpness.*

*2 Cor.* 13. 10. that I may not when present deal <sup>1</sup>*sharply*  
*Tit.* 1. 13. reprove them *sharply*, that they may be sound

**Sharpness** *A. V.*—*see sharply.*



## Shave—n.

*Acts* 21. 24. charges for them, that they may *s.* their heads  
*1 Cor.* 11. 5. it is one and the same thing as if she were *s.*  
 6. if it is a shame to a woman to be shorn or *shaven*

## Shearer.

*Acts* 8. 32. And as a lamb before his *shearer* is dumb

## Sheath.

*Jno.* 18. 11. unto Peter, Put up the sword into the *sheath*

## Shed.

*Mat.* 26. 28. is *shed* for many unto remission of sins  
*Rom.* 5. 5. the love of God hath been *s.* abroad in our hearts  
*see poured.*

*Shed blood.*—*see blood.*

## Shedding.

*Heb.* 9. 22. apart from *s.* of blood there is no remission

Sheep.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>cattle.

*Mat.* 7. 15. prophets, which come to you in *s.*'s clothing  
 9. 36. as *sheep* not having a shepherd. *Mk.* 6. 34  
 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel. *Lu.* 15. 24  
 16. I send you forth as *sheep* in the midst of wolves  
 12. 11. one *s.*, and if this fall into a pit on the sabbath  
 12. How much then is a man of more value than a *s.* !  
 18. 12. if any man have a hundred *s.*, and one. *Lu.* 15. 4  
 25. 32. as the shepherd separateth the *s.* from the goats  
 33. he shall set the *s.* on his right hand, but the goats  
 26. 31. the shepherd, and the *s.*—shall be scattered. *Mk.*  
*Lu.* 15. 6. for I have found my *s.* which was lost [14. 27  
 17. 7. having a servant plowing or keeping <sup>1</sup>*sheep*  
*Jno.* 2. 14. in the temple those that sold oxen and *s.* 15  
 2. Now there is in Jerusalem by the *sheep* gate a pool  
 10. 1. entereth not by the door into the fold of the *sheep*  
 2. entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the *sheep*  
 3. the *s.* hear his voice : and he calleth his own *s.* 27  
 4. he goeth before them, and the *sheep* follow him  
 7. I say unto you, I am the door of the *sheep*  
 8. thieves and robbers : but the *s.* did not hear them  
 11. the good shepherd layeth down his life for the *s.* 15  
 12. whose own the *sheep* are not—leaveth the *sheep*  
 13. because he is a hireling, and careth not for the *sheep*  
 16. And other *sheep* I have, which are not of this fold  
 26. But ye believe not, because ye are not of my *sheep*  
 21. 16. He saith unto him, Tend my *sheep.* 17  
*Acts* 8. 32. He was led as a *sheep* to the slaughter  
*Rom.* 8. 36. We were accounted as *sheep* for the slaughter  
*Heb.* 13. 20. again from the dead the great shepherd of the  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. For ye were going astray like *sheep* [*sheep*  
*Rev.* 18. 13. fine flour, and wheat, and cattle, and *sheep*  
*see ox, oven.*

*Sheepfold* A.V.—*see fold.*

## Sheepskins.

*Heb.* 11. 37. they went about in *sheepskins*, in goatskins

## Sheet.

*Acts* 10. 11. a great *sheet*, let down by four corners. 11. 5

*Shekel*, half-shekel.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>tribute, <sup>2</sup>tribute money,  
<sup>3</sup>piece of money.

*Mat.* 17. 24. they that received the <sup>2</sup>half-s. came to Peter,  
 and said, Doth not your master pay the <sup>1</sup>h.-shekel ?  
 27. thou shalt find a <sup>3</sup>s. : that take, and give unto them

Shepherd—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>rule.

*Mat.* 2. 6. Which shall be *shepherd* of my people Israel  
 9. 36. scattered, as sheep not having a *s.* *Mk.* 6. 34  
 25. 32. as the *s.* separateth the sheep from the goats  
 26. 31. I will smite the *shepherd.* *Mk.* 14. 27  
*Lu.* 2. 8. there were *shepherds*—abiding in the field  
 15. *shepherds* said one to another, Let us now go  
 18. things which were spoken unto them by the *s.*  
 20. And the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God  
*Jno.* 10. 2. he that entereth in by the door is the *shepherd*  
 11. I am the good *shepherd* : the good *shepherd* layeth  
 down his life for the sheep. 14  
 12. He that is a hireling, and not a *shepherd*  
 16. and they shall become one flock, one *s.* [sheep  
*Heb.* 13. 20. brought again from the dead the great *s.* of the  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. unto the *Shepherd* and Bishop of your souls  
 5. 4. when the chief *Shepherd* shall be manifested  
*Jude* 12. *shepherds* that without fear feed themselves  
*Rev.* 7. 17. Lamb—shall be their *s.*, and shall guide them

Shew, Show.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>declaration, <sup>2</sup>declare, <sup>3</sup>tell, <sup>4</sup>use.

*Mat.* 8. 4. go thy way, *shew* thyself to the priest, and  
 offer the gift. *Mk.* 1. 44 : *Lu.* 5. 14  
 16. 1. asked him to *shew* them a sign from heaven  
 21. began Jesus to *shew* unto his disciples, how that  
 18. 15. <sup>2</sup>*shew* him his fault between thee and him alone  
 22. 19. *Shew* me the tribute money. *Lu.* 20. 24  
 24. 1. came to him to *s.* him the buildings of the temple  
 24. and shall *shew* great signs and wonders. *Mk.* 13. 22  
*Mk.* 14. 15. *s.* you a large upper room furnished. *Lu.* 22. 12  
*Lu.* 6. 47. doeth them, I will *shew* you to whom he is like  
 17. 14. said unto them, Go and *s.* yourselves unto the priests  
*Jno.* 5. 20. greater works than these will he *shew* him  
 11. 57. if any man knew where he was, he should *s.* it  
 14. 8. Lord, *shew* us the Father, and it sufficeth us. 9  
*Acts* 1. 24. *s.* of these two the one whom thou hast chosen  
 7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *shew* thee  
 9. 16. I will *shew* him how many things he must suffer  
*Rom.* 2. 15. the *s.* the work of the law written in their hearts  
 3. 25. through faith, by his blood, to <sup>2</sup>*s.* his righteousness  
 9. 17. raise thee up, that I might *shew* in thee my power  
 22. What if God, willing to *shew* his wrath [you  
*1 Cor.* 12. 31. And a still more excellent way *shew* I unto  
*2 Cor.* 1. 17. when I—was thus minded, did I <sup>4</sup>*s.* fickleness ?  
 8. 19. to the glory of the Lord, and to <sup>1</sup>*shew* our readiness  
 24. *S.* ye therefore unto them in the face of the churches  
*Gal.* 6. 12. As many as desire to make a fair *s.* in the flesh  
*Eph.* 2. 7. he might *shew* the exceeding riches of his grace  
*Col.* 2. 15. he made a *show* of them openly, triumphing over  
 23. Which things have indeed a *show* of wisdom [ing  
*1 Tim.* 1. 16. might Jesus Christ *s.* forth all his longsuffer-  
 5. 4. learn first to *shew* piety towards their own family  
 6. 15. which in its own times he shall *shew*, who is the  
*Heb.* 6. 11. each one of you may *shew* the same diligence  
 17. God, being minded to *s.* more abundantly unto the  
*Jas.* 2. 18. *shew* me thy faith apart from thy works, and I  
 by my works will *shew* thee my faith  
 3. 13. let him *s.* by his good life his works in meekness  
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. that ye may *shew* forth the excellencies of him  
*Rev.* 1. 1. to *shew* unto his servants, even the things. 22. 6  
 4. 1. I will *shew* thee the things which must come to pass  
 17. 1. I will *shew* thee the judgement of the great harlot  
 21. 9. I will *shew* thee the bride, the wife of the Lamb  
*see bring, declare, go thy way, manifest, present, pretence, proclaim,*  
*report, tell.*

## Shewbread.

*Mat.* 12. 4. [David] and did eat the *s.* *Mk.* 2. 26 : *Lu.* 6. 4  
*Heb.* 9. 2. a tabernacle—and the table, and the *shewbread*

**Shewed.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*were.*

*Lu.* 1. 51. He hath *shewed* strength with his arm  
 4. 5. and *shewed* him all the kingdoms of the world  
 20. 37. that the dead are raised, even Moses *shewed*  
 24. 40. he *shewed* them his hands and his feet. *Jno.* 20. 20  
*Jno.* 10. 32. Many good works have I *shewed* you  
*Acts* 1. 3. to whom he also *shewed* himself alive  
 7. 52. *shewed* before of the coming of the Righteous One  
 10. 28. God *s.* that I should not call any man common  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 28. in sacrifice, eat not, for his sake that *s.* it  
 1 *Th.* 1. 5. Ye know what manner of men we *'s.* ourselves  
*Heb.* 6. 10. and the love which ye *shewed* toward his name  
*Rev.* 21. 10. and *shewed* me the holy city Jerusalem  
 22. 1. And he *shewed* me a river of water of life  
 8. before the feet of the angel which *s.* me these things  
*see appeared, declared, declaring, example, foreshewed, kindness, manifested, mercy, report, signified, told, wrought.*

**Shewest**—*eth.*

*Mat.* 4. 8. and *sheweth* him all the kingdoms of the world  
 20. 2. 18. What sign *shewest* thou unto us  
 5. 20. Father loveth the Son, and *sheweth* him all things  
*see mercy.*

**Shewing.**

*Lu.* 1. 80. in the deserts till the day of his *s.* unto Israel  
*Acts* 9. 39. *s.* the coats and garments which Dorcas made  
 18. 28. *s.* by the scriptures that Jesus was the Christ  
*Tit.* 2. 7. *shewing* thyself an ensample of good works ;  
 in thy doctrine *shewing* uncorruptness  
 10. not purloining, but *shewing* all good fidelity  
 3. 2. to be gentle, *shewing* all meekness toward all men  
*see bringing, setting.*

**Shewn.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*appear.*

*Rom.* 7. 13. that it might be *'s.* to be sin, by working death  
*see mercy.*

**Shield.**

*Eph.* 6. 16. withal taking up the *shield* of faith

**Shine.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*give light,* <sup>2</sup>*shone.*

*Mat.* 5. 16. Even so let your light *shine* before men  
 13. 43. Then shall the righteous *shine* forth as the sun  
 17. 2. his face did *shine* as the sun, and his garments  
*Lu.* 1. 79. To *'shine* upon them that sit in darkness  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. God, that said, Light shall *shine* out of darkness  
*Eph.* 5. 14. from the dead, and Christ shall *'shine* upon thee  
*Rev.* 8. 12. day should not <sup>2</sup>*shine* for the third part of it  
 18. 23. light of a lamp shall *shine* no more at all in thee  
 21. 23. no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to *shine*  
*see dawn, seen.*

**Shined.**

*Acts* 12. 7. stood by him, and a light *shined* in the cell  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who *shined* in our hearts, to give the light  
*see shone.*

**Shineth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*giveth light,* <sup>2</sup>*shining.*

*Mat.* 5. 15. it *'shineth* unto all that are in the house  
*Lu.* 17. 24. *shineth* unto the other part under heaven  
*Jno.* 1. 5. And the light *shineth* in the darkness  
 5. 35. He was the lamp that burneth and *'shineth*  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 8. darkness is passing away—true light already *s.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. countenance was as the sun *s.* in his strength  
*see dazzling, glistening, seen, shining.*

**Shining.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*shineth.*

*Lu.* 11. 36. lamp with its bright *s.* doth give thee light  
*Acts.* 26. 13. above the brightness of the sun, *s.* round  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. take heed, as unto a lamp *'s.* in a dark place  
*see dazzling, glistening, shineth.*

**Ship**—*s.*

*Acts* 20. 13. we, going before to the *ship*, set sail for Assos  
 38. And they brought him on his way unto the *ship*  
 21. 2. having found a *ship* crossing over unto Phœnicia  
 3. Tyre : for there the *ship* was to unlade her burden  
 6. we went on board the *ship*, but they returned home  
 27. 2. And embarking in a *ship* of Adramyttium  
 30. as the sailors were seeking to flee out of the *ship*  
 31. Except these abide in the *ship*, ye cannot be saved  
 37. in the *s.* two hundred threescore and sixteen souls  
 38. lightened the *ship*, throwing out the wheat  
 39. counsel whether they could drive the *ship* upon it  
 44. planks, and some on other things from the *ship*  
 28. 11. after three months we set sail in a *ship* of  
*Jas.* 3. 4. Behold, the *ships* also, though they are so great  
*Rev.* 8. 9. and the third part of the *ships* was destroyed  
 18. 19. wherein were made rich all that had their *ships*  
*see boat, boats, overboard, saileth.*

**Shipmaster.**

*Rev.* 18. 17. And every *s.*, and every one that saileth

**Shipmen** *A. V.*—*see sailors.***Shipping** *A. V.*—*see boats.***Shipwreck.**

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *shipwreck*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 19. made *shipwreck* concerning the faith

**Shivers.**

*Rev.* 2. 27. as the vessels of the potter are broken to *shivers*

**Shod.**

*Mk.* 6. 9. to go *s.* with sandals : and—put not on two coats  
*Eph.* 6. 15. *s.* your feet with the preparation of the gospel

**Shoe**—*s.*

*Mat.* 3. 11. whose *shoes* I am not worthy to bear  
 10. 10. neither two coats, nor *shoes*, nor staff  
*Mk.* 1. 7. whose *shoes* I am not worthy to stoop down and  
 unloose. *Lu.* 3. 16 : *Jno.* 1. 27 : *Acts* 13. 25  
*Lu.* 10. 4. Carry no purse, no wallet, no *shoes.* 22. 35  
 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *shoes* on his feet  
*Acts* 7. 33. Loose the *shoes* from thy feet : for the place

**Shone.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*appeared,* <sup>2</sup>*shined.*

*Lu.* 2. 9. the glory of the Lord *shone* round about them  
*Acts* 9. 3. suddenly there *'s.* round about him a light. 22. 6  
 27. 20 neither sun nor stars *'s.* upon us for many days  
*see shine.*

**Shook.**

*Acts* 13. 51. But they *shook* off the dust of their feet  
 18. 6. he *shook* out his raiment, and said unto them  
 28. 5. Howbeit he *shook* off the beast into the fire  
*Heb.* 12. 26. whose voice then *shook* the earth

**Shoot.**

*Lu.* 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye see it and know

**Shooteth** *A. V.*—*see putteth.***Shore.**

*Mk.* 6. 53. the land unto Gennesaret, and moored to the *s.*  
*see beach.*

**Sea Shore.**—*see sea.*



## Shorn.

*Acts* 18. 18. Paul—having *shorn* his head in Cenchreæ  
 1 *Th.* 11. 6. let her also be *shorn* : but if it is a shame to  
 a woman to be *shorn* or shaven, let her be veiled

## Short.

*Rom.* 9. 28. word upon the earth, finishing it and cutting  
 1 *Th.* 2. 17. being bereaved of you for a *short* season [it s.  
*Rev.* 12. 12. knowing that he hath but a *short* time  
*see little while, shortened.*

Shortened.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*short.*

*Mat.* 24. 22. except those days had been *shortened*—for the  
 elect's sake those days shall be *shortened.* *Mk.* 13. 20  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 29. But this I say, brethren, the time is <sup>1</sup>*shortened*

## Shortly.

*Acts* 25. 4. he himself was about to depart thither *shortly*  
*Rom.* 16. 20. shall bruise Satan under your feet *shortly*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *shortly*, if the Lord will  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I hope—to send Timothy *shortly* unto you  
 24. I trust in the Lord that I myself also shall come s.  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. hoping to come unto thee *shortly*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 9. Do thy diligence to come *shortly* unto me  
*Heb.* 13. 23. with whom, if he come *shortly*, I will see you  
 3 *Jno.* 14. but I hope *shortly* to see thee, and we shall speak  
*Rev.* 1. 1. the things which must s. come to pass. 22. 6  
*see swiftly,*

Should.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ought.*

2 *Cor.* 2. 7. ye <sup>1</sup>*should* rather forgive him and comfort him

## Shoulders.

*Mat.* 23. 4. and lay them on men's s.; but they themselves  
*Lu.* 15. 5. found it, he layeth it on his *shoulders*, rejoicing

## Shout.

1 *Th.* 4. 16. shall descend from heaven, with a *shout*  
*see shouted.*

Shouted.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cried,* <sup>2</sup>*shout.*

*Lu.* 23. 21. but they <sup>1</sup>*shouted*, saying, Crucify, crucify him  
*Acts* 12. 22. people <sup>2</sup>*shouted*, saying, The voice of a god  
 21. 34. And some <sup>1</sup>*shouted* one thing, some another  
 22. 24. for what cause they so <sup>1</sup>*shouted* against him

Show.—*see shew.*

## Shower.

*Lu.* 12. 54. ye say, There cometh a s.; and so it cometh

Shrank.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*kept back,* <sup>2</sup>*shunned.*

*Acts* 20. 20. how that I <sup>1</sup>s. not from declaring unto you  
 27. I <sup>2</sup>s. not from declaring unto you the whole counsel

## Shrines.

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius, a silversmith, which made silver s.

Shrink.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*draw.*

*Heb.* 10. 38. if he <sup>1</sup>s. back, my soul hath no pleasure in him  
 39. we are not of them that <sup>1</sup>*shrink* back unto perdition

Shudder.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tremble.*

*Jas.* 2. 19. the devils also believe, and <sup>1</sup>*shudder*

Shun.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*avoid.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. But *shun* profane babblings : for they will  
 Tit. 3. 9. but <sup>1</sup>*shun* foolish questionings, and genealogies

Shunned *A.V.*—*see shrank.*Shut.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*concluded,* <sup>2</sup>*exclude,* <sup>3</sup>*shutteth.*

*Mat.* 23. 13. ye *shut* the kingdom of heaven against men  
*Lu.* 3. 20. above all, that he *shut* up John in prison  
 4. 25. when the heaven was *shut* up three years and six  
*Acts* 5. 23. The prison-house we found *shut* in all safety  
 26. 10. I both *shut* up many of the saints in prisons  
*Rom.* 11. 32. For God hath <sup>1</sup>*shut* up all unto disobedience  
*Gal.* 3. 22. the scripture hath <sup>1</sup>s. up all things under sin  
 23. *shut* up unto the faith which should—be revealed  
 4. 17. they desire to <sup>2</sup>*shut* you out, that ye may seek them  
*Rev.* 3. 7. he that openeth, and none shall <sup>3</sup>*shut.* 8  
 11. 6. power to *shut* the heaven, that it rain not  
 20. 3. into the abyss, and *shut* it, and sealed it over him  
 21. 25. And the gates thereof shall in no wise be s. by day  
*see door, doors.*

## Shutteth.

1 *Jno.* 3. 17. and *shutteth* up his compassion from him  
*Rev.* 3. 7. and that *shutteth*, and none openeth  
*see shut.*

Sick.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*diseased,* <sup>2</sup>*impotent.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. brought unto him all that were s. 14. 135 : *Mk.*  
 8. 14. wife's mother lying s. of a fever. *Mk.* 1. 30 [1. 132  
 16. and healed all that were *sick.* 14. 14 : *Mk.* 1. 34  
 9. 12. physician, but they that are s. *Mk.* 2. 17 : *Lu.* 5. 31  
 10. 8. Heal the *sick*, raise the dead. *Lu.* 9. 2 : 10. 9  
 25. 36. I was *sick*, and ye visited me : I was in prison. 43  
 39. And when sav we thee *sick*, or in prison. 44  
*Mk.* 6. 5. save that he laid his hands upon a few *sick* folk  
 13. and anointed with oil many that were *sick*  
 55. to carry about on their beds those that were *sick*  
 56. they laid the *sick* in the marketplaces  
 16. 18. lay hands on the *sick*, and they shall recover  
*Lu.* 4. 40. all they that had any *sick*—brought them  
 7. 2. centurion's servant, who was dear unto him, was s.  
*Jno.* 4. 46. a certain nobleman, whose son was *sick*  
 5. 3. lay a multitude of them that were <sup>2</sup>*sick*  
 7. The <sup>2</sup>*sick* man answered him, Sir, I have no man  
 6. 2. signs which he did on them that were <sup>1</sup>*sick*  
 11. 1. Now a certain man was s., Lazarus of Bethany. 2  
 3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is *sick*  
 6. When therefore he heard that he was *sick*, he abode  
*Acts* 5. 15. they even carried out the *sick* into the streets  
 16. bringing *sick* folk, and them that were vexed  
 9. 37. in those days, that she [Dorcas] fell *sick*, and died  
 19. 12. unto the *sick* were carried—handkerchiefs  
 28. 8. the father of Publius lay *sick* of fever  
*Phil.* 2. 26. troubled, because ye had heard that he was s.  
 27. for indeed he was *sick* nigh unto death : but God  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 20. but Trophimus I left at Miletus *sick*  
*Jas.* 5. 14. Is any among you *sick* ? let him call for the  
 15. and the prayer of faith shall save him that is *sick*  
*see palsy.*

## Sickle.

*Mk.* 4. 29. straightway he putteth forth the *sickle*  
*Rev.* 14. 14. and in his hand a sharp *sickle.* 17, 18  
 15. Send forth thy *sickle*, and reap. 16, 18, 19

## Sickly.

1 *Cor.* 11. 30. many among you are weak and *sickly*

## SICKNESS

### Sickness.

*Mat.* 4. 23. and healing—all manner of sickness. 9. 35 : 10. 1  
*Jno.* 11. 4. he said, This sickness is not unto death  
*see diseases.*

### Side.

*Mat.* 8. 18. unto the other s. 28 : 14. 22 : 16. 5 : *Mk.* 4. 35 : *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 16. 5. they saw a young man sitting on the right s. [8. 22  
*Lu.* 1. 11. standing on the right side of the altar of incense  
9. 47. he took a little child, and set him by his side  
10. 31. saw him, he passed by on the other side. 32  
19. 43. compass thee round, and keep thee in on every s.  
*Jno.* 6. 25. when they found him on the other side of the sea  
19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the midst  
34. one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side  
20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his side  
25. and put my hand into his side, I will not believe  
27. reach hither thy hand, and put it into my side  
21. 6. Cast the net on the right side of the boat  
*Acts* 12. 7. smote Peter on the side, and awoke him  
16. 13. we went forth without the gate by a river side  
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are pressed on every side. 7. 5  
7. 5. no relief, but we were afflicted on every s. [of life  
*Rev.* 22. 2. on this s. of the river and on that was the tree  
*see beyond, of the sea, sea, sea side, way.*

### Sift.

*Lu.* 22. 31. Satan asked to have you, that he might s. you as

### Sighed.

*Mk.* 7. 34. looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith  
8. 12. And he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith

### Sight.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>before, <sup>2</sup>discovered, <sup>3</sup>see.

*Mat.* 11. 5. the blind receive their sight. *Lu.* 7. 32  
26. so it was well-pleasing in thy sight. *Lu.* 10. 21  
20. 34. and straightway they received their sight  
*Mk.* 10. 51. Rabboni, that I may receive my s. *Lu.* 18. 41  
52. And straightway he received his sight, and followed  
him in the way. *Lu.* 18. 43  
*Lu.* 4. 18. And recovering of sight to the blind  
7. 21. on many that were blind he bestowed sight  
12. 6. not one of them is forgotten in the sight of God  
15. 18. have sinned against heaven, and in thy sight. 21  
16. 15. justify yourselves in the sight of men—an  
abomination in the sight of God  
18. 42. And Jesus said unto him, Receive thy sight  
23. 48. multitudes that came together to this sight  
24. 31. knew him; and he vanished out of thy sight  
*Jno.* 9. 11. I went away and washed, and I received sight  
15. asked him how he received his sight. 18  
18. parents of him that had received his sight  
*Acts* 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their sight  
4. 19. Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken  
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight  
46. [David] who found favour in the sight of God  
9. 9. And he was three days without sight  
12. hands on him, that he might receive his sight  
18. received his sight; and he arose and was baptized  
10. 31. alms are had in remembrance in the sight of God  
33. we are all here present in the sight of God  
21. 3. And when we had come in sight of Cyprus  
22. 13. Brother Saul, receive thy sight. 9. 17  
*Rom.* 3. 20. of the law shall no flesh be justified in his sight  
12. 17. thought for things honourable in the s. of all men  
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the sight of God, speak we in Christ. 12. 19  
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the sight of God

## SIGNIFYING

2 *Cor.* 5. 7. (for we walk by faith, not by sight)  
7. 12. care for us might be made manifest—in the s. of God  
*Gal.* 3. 11. no man is justified by the law in the s. of God  
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour. 5. 14  
21. I charge thee in the sight of God. 2 *Tim.* 4. 11  
6. 12. confess the good confession in the s. of—witnesses  
13. I charge thee in the sight of God, who quickeneth  
*Heb.* 4. 13. no creature that is not manifest in his sight  
13. 21. working in us that which is well-pleasing in his s.  
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. which is in the sight of God of great price  
1 *Jno.* 3. 22. and do the things that are pleasing in his s.  
*Rev.* 13. 13. make fire to come down—in the sight of men  
14. was given him to do in the sight of the beast  
16. 19. Babylon the great was remembered in the s. of God  
*see appearance.*

### Sights A. V.—see terrors.

### Sign.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>miracle, <sup>2</sup>serveth not, <sup>3</sup>wonder.

*Mat.* 12. 38. Master, we would see a sign from thee  
39. seeketh after a sign; and there shall no s. be given  
to it but the s. of Jonah. 16. 4 : *Mk.* 8. 12 : *Lu.* 11. 29  
16. 1. asked him to shew them a sign from heaven. *Mk.*  
8. 11 : *Lu.* 11. 16  
24. 3. and what shall be the sign of thy coming  
30. and then shall appear the sign of the Son of man  
26. 48. Now he that betrayed him gave them a sign  
*Mk.* 13. 4. what shall be the s. when these things. *Lu.* 21. 7  
*Lu.* 2. 12. And this is the sign unto you; Ye shall find  
34. and for a sign which is spoken against  
11. 30. as Jonah became a sign unto the Ninevites  
*Jno.* 2. 18. What sign shewest thou unto us. 6. 30  
4. 54. This is again the second sign that Jesus did  
10. 41. John indeed did no s. : but all things whatsoever  
12. 18. for that they heard that he had done this sign  
*Acts* 28. 11. island, whose sign was The Twin Brothers  
*Rom.* 4. 11. and he received the sign of circumcision  
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. tongues are for a sign—prophecy is for a s.  
*Rev.* 12. 1. a great s. was seen in heaven; a woman arrayed  
15. 1. And I saw another sign in heaven  
*see signs.*

### Signification.

1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and no kind is without signification

### Signified.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>declared, <sup>2</sup>shewed.

*Acts* 11. 28. s. by the Spirit that there should be a great  
23. 22. Tell no man that thou hast s. these things to me  
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. it hath been signified unto me concerning you  
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. as our Lord Jesus Christ signified unto me  
*Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his servant John

### Signifieth.

*Heb.* 12. 27. s. the removing of those things that are shaken

### Signify.

*Acts* 23. 15. signify to the chief captain that he bring him  
25. 27. not withal to signify the charges against him  
*see declaring, point.*

### Signifying.

*Jno.* 12. 33. s. by what manner of death he should die. 18. 32  
21. 19. s. by what manner of death he should glorify God  
*Heb.* 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this signifying, that the way into



## SIGNS

**Signs.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beckoned*, <sup>2</sup>*miracles*, <sup>3</sup>*sign*, <sup>4</sup>*wonders*.

- Mat.* 16. 3. ye cannot discern the *signs* of the times  
 24. 24. false prophets, and shall shew great *s*. *Mk.* 13. 22  
*Mk.* 16. 17. And these *signs* shall follow them that believe  
 20. and confirming the word by the *signs* that followed  
*Lu.* 1. 22. he [*Zacharias*] continued making *s*. unto them  
 62. makes. to his father, what he would have him called  
 21. 11. shall be terrors and great *signs* from heaven  
 25. there shall be *signs* in sun and moon and stars  
*Jno.* 2. 11. This beginning of his <sup>2</sup>*signs* did Jesus in Cana  
 23. many believed—beholding his <sup>2</sup>*signs* which he did  
 3. 2. for no man can do these <sup>2</sup>*signs* that thou doest  
 4. 48. Except ye see *s*. and wonders, ye will in no wise  
 6. 2. behold the <sup>2</sup>*s*. which he did on them that were sick  
 26. Ye seek me, not because ye saw <sup>2</sup>*signs*  
 7. 31. will he do more <sup>2</sup>*signs* than those which this man  
 9. 16. How can a man that is a sinner do such <sup>2</sup>*signs*?  
 11. 47. What do we? for this man doeth many <sup>2</sup>*signs*  
 12. 37. though he had done so many <sup>2</sup>*signs* before them  
 20. 30. Many other *signs* therefore did Jesus  
*Acts* 2. 19. And *signs* on the earth beneath; Blood, and fire  
 22. and wonders and *signs*, which God did by him  
 43. wonders and *signs* were done by the apostles. 5. 12  
 4. 30. *signs* and wonders may be done through the name  
 6. 8. Stephen—wrought great wonders and <sup>2</sup>*signs*  
 7. 36. having wrought wonders and *signs* in Egypt  
 8. 6. by Philip, when they heard, and saw the <sup>2</sup>*signs*  
 13. beholding *signs* and great miracles wrought  
 14. 3. granting *s*. and wonders to be done by their hands  
 15. 12. Barnabas and Paul rehearsing what <sup>2</sup>*s*. and wonders  
*Rom.* 15. 19. in the power of *signs* and wonders  
*1 Cor.* 1. 22. Seeing that Jews ask for <sup>2</sup>*s*., and Greeks seek  
*2 Cor.* 12. 12. Truly the *signs* of an apostle—by *signs* and  
*2 Thes.* 2. 9. working of Satan with all power and *signs*  
*Heb.* 2. 4. witness with them, both by *signs* and wonders  
*Rev.* 13. 13. he doeth great <sup>2</sup>*s*., that he should even make  
 14. deceive—by reason of the <sup>2</sup>*s*. which it was given  
 16. 14. for they are spirits of devils, working <sup>2</sup>*signs*  
 19. 20. the false prophet that wrought the <sup>2</sup>*s*. in his sight

**Silence.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*secret*.

- Mat.* 23. 34. that he had put the Sadducees to *silence*  
*Acts* 21. 40. when there was made a great *silence*, he spake  
*Rom.* 16. 25. the mystery which hath been kept in <sup>1</sup>*silence*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 15. put to *silence* the ignorance of foolish men  
*Rev.* 8. 1. there followed a *s*. in heaven about the space of  
*see quiet, quietness.*

**Keep and kept Silence.**—*see keep, kept.*

**Silent.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dumb*.

- Lu.* 1. 20. thou [*Zacharias*] shalt be <sup>1</sup>*s*. and not able to speak  
*Silk.*  
*Rev.* 18. 12. fine linen, and purple, and *silk*, and scarlet

**Silly.**

- 2 Tim.* 3. 6. take captive *silly* women laden with sins

**Silver.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*money*.

- Mat.* 10. 9. Get you no gold, nor *s*., nor brass in your purses  
 26. 15. they weighed unto him thirty pieces of *silver*  
 27. 3. Judas—brought back the thirty pieces of *silver*  
 6. the chief priests took the pieces of *silver*. 9  
*Lu.* 15. 8. Or what woman having ten pieces of *silver*  
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, *Silver* and gold have I none  
 7. 16. tomb that Abraham bought for a price in <sup>1</sup>*silver*  
 8. 20. Thy <sup>1</sup>*s*. perish with thee, because thou hast thought

## SIN

- Acts* 19. 24. which made *silver* shrines of Diana  
*1 Cor.* 3. 12. any man buildeth on the foundation gold, *s*.  
*Rev.* 18. 12. merchandise of gold, and *silver*  
*see gold, price.*

**Silversmith.**

- Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius, a *s*., which made *silver* shrines

**Similitude** *A.V.*—*see likeness.*

**Simple.**

- Rom.* 16. 19. wise unto that which is good, and *s*. unto—evil  
*see innocent.*

**Simplicity.**

- 2 Cor.* 11. 3. corrupted from the *s*.—that is toward Christ  
*see holiness, liberality.*

**Sin.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*damnation*, <sup>2</sup>*offence*, <sup>3</sup>*sins*, <sup>4</sup>*sinned*, <sup>5</sup>*trespass*.

- Mat.* 12. 31. Every *sin* and blasphemy shall be forgiven  
 18. 15. if thy brother <sup>5</sup>*sin* against thee, go, shew him his  
 21. how oft shall my brother *sin* against me [fault  
*Mk.* 3. 29. blaspheme against the Holy Spirit—is guilty of  
*Lu.* 17. 3. if thy brother <sup>5</sup>*sin*, rebuke him [an eternal <sup>1</sup>*sin*  
 4. if he <sup>5</sup>*sin* against thee seven times in the day  
*Jno.* 1. 29. which taketh away the *sin* of the world!  
 5. 14. *sin* no more, lest a worse thing befall thee  
 8. 7. He that is without *sin* among you, let him first  
 11. go thy way; from henceforth *sin* no more]  
 21. ye shall seek me, and shall die in your <sup>3</sup>*sin*  
 34. Every one that committeth *sin* is the bondservant  
 9. 2. Rabbi, who did *sin*, this man, or his parents [of *sin*  
 3. Neither did this man <sup>4</sup>*sin*, nor his parents  
 41. If ye were blind, ye would have no *sin*: but now  
 ye say, We see: your *sin* remaineth  
 15. 22. If I had not come—they had not had *sin*: but  
 now they have no excuse for their *sin*. 24  
 16. 8. will convict the world in respect of *sin*  
 9. of *sin*, because they believe not on me  
 19. 11. he that delivered me unto thee hath greater *sin*  
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this *sin* to their charge  
*Rom.* 3. 9. Jews and Greeks, that they are all under *sin*  
 20. through the law cometh the knowledge of *sin*  
 5. 12. *sin* entered into the world, and death through *sin*  
 13. until the law *sin* was in the world: but *sin* is not  
 20. where *sin* abounded, grace did abound more  
 21. as *sin* reigned in death, even so might grace reign  
 6. 1. Shall we continue in *sin*, that grace may abound?  
 2. We who died to *sin*, how shall we any longer live  
 6. that the body of *sin* might be done away, that so we  
 should no longer be in bondage to *sin*  
 7. for he that hath died is justified from *sin*  
 10. the death that he died, he died unto *sin* once  
 11. reckon ye also yourselves to be dead unto *sin*  
 12. Let not *sin* therefore reign in your mortal body  
 13. neither present your members unto *sin* as  
 14. For *sin* shall not have dominion over you  
 15. shall we *sin*, because we are not under law  
 16. whom ye obey: whether of *sin* unto death  
 17. were servants of *sin*, ye became obedient  
 18. being made free from *sin*, ye became. 22  
 20. For when ye were servants of *sin*, ye were free  
 23. For the wages of *sin* is death; but the free gift  
 7. 7. Is the law *sin*?—I had not known *sin* [dead. 11  
 8. but *sin*, finding occasion—for apart from the law *s*. is  
 9. commandment came, *sin* revived, and I died  
 13. But *sin*, that it might be shown to be *sin*—through  
 the commandments. might become exceeding sinful

*Rom.* 7. 14. law is spiritual : but I am carnal, sold under *sin*  
 17. no more I that do it, but *s.* which dwelleth in me. 20  
 23. bringing me into captivity under the law of *sin*  
 25. but with the flesh the law of *sin*. 8. 2  
 8. 3. as an offering for *sin*, condemned *sin* in the flesh  
 10. if Christ is in you, the body is dead because of *sin*  
 14. 23. not of faith; and whatsoever is not of faith is *sin*  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 18. Every s. that a man doeth is without the body  
 8. 12. conscience when it is weak, ye *sin* against Christ  
 15. 34. Awake up righteousness, and *sin* not  
 56. The sting of death is *s.*; and the power of *s.* is the law  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. Him who knew no *s.* he made to be *s.* on our  
 11. 7. did I commit a *sin* in abasing myself [behalf  
*Gal.* 2. 17. is Christ a minister of *sin*? God forbid  
 3. 22. the scripture hath shut up all things under *sin*  
*Eph.* 4. 26. Be ye angry, and *sin* not: let not the sun go  
 2 *Th.* 2. 3. and the man of *s.* be revealed, the son of perdition  
 2 *Tim.* 5. 20. Them that *sin* reprove in the sight of all  
*Heb.* 3. 13. of you be hardened by the deceitfulness of *sin*  
 4. 15. in all points tempted like as we are, yet without *sin*  
 9. 26. end of the ages hath he been manifested to put away  
 28. shall appear a second time, apart from *sin* [*sin*  
 10. 6. and sacrifices for *sin* thou hadst no pleasure. 8  
 18. remission of these is, there is no more offering for *s.*  
 26. For if we *sin* wilfully after that we have received  
 11. 25. than to enjoy the pleasures of *sin* for a season  
 12. 1. every weight, and the *s.* which doth so easily beset us  
 4. have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against *sin*  
 13. 11. an offering for *sin*, are burned without the camp  
*Jas.* 1. 15. when it hath conceived, beareth *sin*: and the *s.*  
 2. 9. if ye have respect of persons, ye commit *sin*  
 4. 17. knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is *sin*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. did no *sin*, neither was guile found in his mouth  
 4. 1. hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from *sin*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. full of adultery, and that cannot cease from *sin*  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 7. blood of Jesus his Son cleanseth us from all *s.*  
 8. If we say that we have no *sin*, we deceive ourselves  
 2. 1. that ye may not *sin*. And if any man *sin*, we have  
 3. 4. Every one that doeth *sin*—and *sin* is lawlessness  
 5. manifested to take away *sin*; and in him is no *sin*  
 8. he that doeth *sin* is of the devil; for the devil sinneth  
 9. begotten of God doeth no *sin*—and he cannot *sin*  
 5. 16. sinning a *sin* not unto death—life for them that  
*sin* not unto death. There is a *sin* unto death  
 17. unrighteousness is *s.*: and there is a *s.* not unto death  
*see offering, sinning.*

Since.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*because.*

*Heb.* 6. 13. <sup>1</sup>*since* he could swear by none greater, he swore

Sincere.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*pure.*

*Phil.* 1. 10. that ye may be *sincere* and void of offence  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in both of them I stir up your *sincere* mind  
*see spiritual.*

Sincerely.

*Phil.* 1. 17. proclaim Christ of faction, not *sincerely*

Sincerity.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with the unleavened bread of *s.* and truth  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in holiness and *sincerity* of God, not in  
 2. 17. but as of *sincerity*, but as of God, in the sight  
 8. S. proving—the *sincerity* also of your love  
*see uncorruptness.*

Sinful.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sins.*

*Mk.* 8. 38. in this adulterous and *sinful* generation  
*Lu.* 5. 8. Depart from me; for I am a *sinful* man, O Lord  
 24. 7. must be delivered up into the hands of *sinful* men

*Rom.* 7. 5. the <sup>1</sup>*s.* passions, which were through the law  
 13. commandment *sin* might become exceeding *sinful*  
 8. 3. sending his own Son in the likeness of *sinful* flesh

Sing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sung.*

*Rom.* 15. 9. among the Gentiles, And *sing* unto thy name  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will *sing* with the spirit, and I will *sing*  
 with the understanding also  
*Jas.* 5. 13. Is any cheerful? let him *sing* praise  
*Rev.* 5. 9. they <sup>1</sup>*sing* a new song, saying, Worthy art thou  
 14. 3. they <sup>1</sup>*sing* as it were a new song before the throne  
 15. 3. And they *s.* the song of Moses the servant of God  
*see praise, praises.*

Singing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sang.*

*Acts* 16. 25. Paul and Silas were praying and <sup>1</sup>*singing* hymns  
*Eph.* 5. 19. *singing* and making melody with your heart  
*Col.* 3. 16. *singing* with grace in your hearts unto God

Single.

*Mat.* 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *single*. *Lu.* 11. 34

Singleness.

*Acts* 2. 46. their food with gladness and *singleness* of heart  
*Eph.* 6. 5. in *s.* of your heart, as unto Christ. *Col.* 3. 22

Sink.

*Mat.* 14. 30. beginning to *sink*, he cried out, saying, Lord  
*Lu.* 5. 7. filled both the boats, so that they began to *sink*  
 9. 44. Let these words *sink* into your ears

Sinned.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*offended.*

*Mat.* 27. 4. I have *sinned* in that I betrayed innocent blood  
*Lu.* 15. 18. Father, I have *sinned* against heaven. 21  
*Acts* 25. 8. nor against Cæsar, have I <sup>1</sup>*sinned* at all  
*Rom.* 2. 12. have *sinned* without law—have *s.* under law  
 3. 23. for all have *s.*, and fall short of the glory of God  
 5. 12. death passed unto all men, for that all *sinned*  
 14. had not *s.* after the likeness of Adam's transgression  
 16. And not as through one that *sinned*, so is the gift  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 28. if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*—she hath not *s.*  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 21. I should mourn for many of them that have *s.*  
 13. 2. being absent, to them that have *sinned* heretofore  
*Heb.* 3. 17. forty years? was it not with them that *sinned*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. For if God spared not angels when they *sinned*  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 10. If we say that we have not *s.*, we make him a liar  
*see sin.*

Sinner.

*Lu.* 7. 37. a woman which was in the city, a *sinner*. 39  
 15. 7. joy in heaven over one *sinner* that repenteth. 10  
 18. 13. saying, God, be merciful to me a *sinner*  
 19. 7. He is gone in to lodge with a man that is a *sinner*  
*Jno.* 9. 16. How can a man that is a *sinner* do such signs?  
 24. Give glory to God: we know that this man is a *sinner*  
 25. Whether he be a *sinner*, I know not: one thing  
*Rom.* 3. 7. why am I also still judged as a *sinner*?  
*Jas.* 5. 20. he which converteth a *sinner* from the error  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *sinner* appear?

Sinners.

*Mat.* 9. 10. publicans and *s.* came and sat down. *Mk.* 2. 15  
 11. Why eateth your Master with the publicans and  
*s sinners*? *Mk.* 2. 16: *Lu.* 5. 30 [*Mk.* 2. 17: *Lu.* 5. 32  
 13. for I came not to call the righteous, but *s sinners*.  
 11. 19. a friend of publicans and *s sinners*! *Lu.* 7. 34  
 26. 45. the Son of man is betrayed unto the hands of *s.*  
*Lu.* 6. 32. even *s.* love those that love them [*Mk.* 14. 41



## SINNERS

*Lu.* 6. 33. what thank have ye? for even s. do the same  
 34. even *sinner*s lend to s., to receive again as much  
 13. 2. Think ye that these Galilaans were *sinner*s  
 15. 1. publicans and s. were drawing near unto him  
 2. This man receiveth *sinner*s, and eateth with them  
*Jno.* 9. 31. We know that God heareth not *sinner*s  
*Rom.* 5. 8. while we were yet *sinner*s, Christ died for us  
 19. one man's disobedience the many were made s.  
*Gal.* 2. 15. We being Jews by nature, and not s. of the  
 17. in Christ, we ourselves also were found *sinner*s  
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. for the ungodly and s., for the unholy and  
 15. that Christ Jesus came into the world to save s.  
*Heb.* 7. 26. guileless, undefiled, separated from *sinner*s  
 12. 3. that hath endured such gainsaying of *sinner*s  
*Jas.* 4. 8. Cleanse your hands, ye *sinner*s; and purify  
*Jude* 15. hard things which ungodly *sinner*s have spoken  
*see offenders.*

### Sinneth.

*1 Cor.* 6. 18. fornication *sinneth* against his own body  
 7. 36. do what he will; he *sinneth* not; let them marry  
*Tit.* 3. 11. that such a one is perverted, and *sinneth*  
*1 Jno.* 3. 6. Whosoever abideth in him *sinneth* not: who-  
 soever s. hath not seen him, neither knoweth him  
 8. for the devil *sinneth* from the beginning  
 5. 18. We know that whosoever is begotten of God s. not

### Sinning.—A. V. *sin.*

*1 Cor.* 8. 12. And thus, *sinning* against the brethren  
*1 Jno.* 5. 16. If any man see his brother *sinning* a sin

### Sins.—A. V. *faults.*

*Mat.* 9. 2. Son, be of good cheer; thy *sins* are forgiven. 5  
 26. 23. which is shed for many unto remission of *sins*  
*Mk.* 1. 4. John—preached—unto remission of s. *Lu.* 3. 3  
*Lu.* 24. 47. and remission of *sins* should be preached  
*Jno.* 8. 24. ye shall die in your *sins*—die in your *sins*  
 9. 34. Thou wast altogether born in *sins*  
 20. 23. whose soever *sins* ye forgive—*sins* ye retain  
*Acts* 2. 38. every one of you—unto the remission of your s.  
 3. 19. turn again, that your *sins* may be blotted out  
 10. 43. through his name—shall receive remission of s.  
 22. 16. arise, and be baptized, and wash away thy *sins*  
*Rom.* 3. 25. the passing over of the *sins* done aforetime  
 4. 7. Blessed are they—And whose *sins* are covered  
*1 Cor.* 15. 17. your faith is vain; ye are yet in your *sins*  
*Eph.* 2. 1. ye were dead through your trespasses and *sins*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 22. neither be partaker of other men's *sins*  
 24. Some men's *sins* are evident, going before unto  
*2 Tim.* 3. 6. take captive silly women laden with *sins*  
*Heb.* 1. 3. when he had made purification of *sins*, sat down  
 2. 17. to make propitiation for the *sins* of the people  
 5. 1. that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for *sins*  
 3. as for the people, so also for himself, to offer for *sins*  
 7. 27. first for his own s., and then for the s. of the people  
 9. 28. Christ—once offered to bear the *sins* of many  
 10. 2. would have had no more conscience of *sins*?  
 3. there is a remembrance made of *sins* year by year  
 4. blood of bulls and goats should take away *sins*  
 11. sacrifices, the which can never take away *sins*  
 12. when he had offered one sacrifice for *sins* for ever  
 26. there remaineth no more a sacrifice for *sins*  
*Jas.* 5. 16. Confess therefore your *sins* one to another  
 20. and shall cover a multitude of *sins*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. we, having died unto *sins*, might live unto  
 3. 18. Because Christ also suffered for *sins* once  
 4. 8. for love covereth a multitude of *sins*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 9. having forgotten the cleaving from his old s.

## SISTERS

*1 Jno.* 3. 5. know that he was manifested to take away *sins*  
*Rev.* 18. 4. that ye have no fellowship with her *sins*  
 5. for her *sins* have reached even unto heaven  
*see sin, sinful, trespass, trespasses.*

Bear *Sins*.—*see bear.*

### Our Sins.

*1 Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died for our *sins* according to the  
*Gal.* 1. 4. [Lord Jesus Christ] who gave himself for our s.  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. who his own self bare our *sins* in his body  
*1 Jno.* 1. 9. If we confess our *sins*—to forgive us our *sins*  
 2. 2. he is the propitiation for our *sins*. 4. 10  
*Rev.* 1. 5. and loosed us from our *sins* by his blood

### Their Sins.

*Mat.* 1. 21. it is he that shall save his people from their s.  
 3. 6. in the river Jordan, confessing their *sins*. *Mk.* 1. 5  
*Mk.* 3. 28. their *sins* shall be forgiven unto the sons of men  
*Lu.* 1. 77. unto his people in the remission of their *sins*  
*Rom.* 11. 27. When I shall take away their *sins*  
*1 Th.* 2. 16. to fill up their *sins* alway: but the wrath  
*Heb.* 8. 12. their *sins* will I remember no more. 10. 17

### Sir.

*Mat.* 13. 27. *Sir*, didst thou not sow good seed in thy field?  
 21. 30. he answered and said, I go, *sir*: and went not  
 27. 63. *Sir*, we remember that that deceiver said  
*Jno.* 4. 11. *Sir*, thou hast nothing to draw with  
 15. *Sir*, give me this water, that I thirst not  
 19. *Sir*, I perceive that thou art a prophet  
 49. *Sir*, come down ere my child die  
 5. 7. *Sir*, I have no man, when the water is troubled  
 12. 21. asked him, saying, *Sir*, we would see Jesus  
 20. 15. *Sir*, if thou hast borne him hence, tell me where  
*see lord.*

### Sirs.

*Acts* 7. 26. *Sirs*, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong  
 14. 15. *Sirs*, why do ye these things? We also are men  
 16. 30. *Sirs*, what must I do to be saved? [wealth  
 19. 25. *Sirs*, ye know that by this business we have our  
 27. 10. *Sirs*, I perceive that the voyage will be with injury  
 21. *Sirs*, ye should have hearkened unto me  
 25. Wherefore, *sirs*, be of good cheer: for I believe God

### Sister.

*Mk.* 3. 35. same is my brother, and s., and mother. *Mat.* 12. 50  
*Lu.* 10. 39. And she had a sister called Mary, which also sat  
 40. not care that my sister did leave me to serve alone?  
*Jno.* 11. 1. the village of Mary and her sister Martha  
 5. Now Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus  
 19. 25. cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother's sister  
*Acts* 23. 16. Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in wait  
*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend unto you Phoebe our sister  
 15. Salute Philologus and Julia, Nereus and his sister  
*1 Cor.* 7. 15. the brother or sister is not under bondage  
*Jas.* 2. 15. If a brother or sister be naked, and in lack  
*2 Jno.* 13. The children of thine elect sister salute thee

Sister's son.—*see cousin.*

### Sisters.

*Mat.* 13. 56. And his s., are they not all with us? *Mk.* 6. 3  
 19. 29. that hath left houses, or brethren, or s. *Mk.* 10. 29  
*Mk.* 10. 30. in this time, houses, and brethren, and sisters  
*Lu.* 14. 26. brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also  
*Jno.* 11. 3. The sisters therefore sent unto him, saying  
*1 Tim.* 5. 2. the younger as sisters, in all purity

Sit.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>sat, <sup>2</sup>set, <sup>3</sup>sitteth, <sup>4</sup>sitting.

- Mat. 8. 11. shall *sit* down with Abraham, and Isaac  
 14. 19. he commanded the multitudes to *sit* down. 15.  
     35: Mk. 6. 39: 8. 6  
 19. 28. Son of man shall *sit* on the throne of his glory, ye  
     also shall *sit* upon twelve thrones. 25. 31: Lu. 22. 30  
 20. 21. two sons may *sit*, one on thy right hand. Mk. 10. 37  
 23. but to *sit* on my right hand. Mk. 10. 40  
 22. 44. *Sit* thou on my right hand. Mk. 12. 36: Lu.  
     20. 42: Acts 2. 34: Heb. 1. 13  
 23. 2. The scribes and the Pharisees *sit* on Moses' seat  
 Mk. 14. 32. *Sit* ye here, while I pray. Mat. 26. 36  
 Lu. 1. 79. To shine upon them that *sit* in darkness  
 7. 32. like unto children that <sup>4</sup>*sit* in the marketplace  
 9. 14. Make them *sit* down in companies. 15  
 12. 37. gird himself, and make them *sit* down to meat  
 13. 29. and shall *sit* down in the kingdom of God  
 14. 8. to a marriage feast, *sit* not down in the chief seat  
     10. art bidden, go and *sit* down in the lowest place  
     28. doth not first <sup>3</sup>*sit* down and count the cost. <sup>3</sup>31  
 16. 6. Take thy bond, and *sit* down quickly, and write fifty  
 17. 7. Come straightway and *sit* down to meat  
 Jno. 6. 10. Jesus said, Make the people *sit* down  
 Acts 8. 31. besought Philip to come up and *sit* with him  
 Eph. 1. 20. and made him to <sup>2</sup>*sit* at his right hand  
     2. 6. made us to *sit* with him in the heavenly places  
 Jas. 2. 3. *Sit* thou here in a good place—or *sit* under my  
 Rev. 3. 21. I will give to him to *sit* down with me  
     11. 16. four and twenty elders, which <sup>1</sup>*sit* before God  
     18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *sit* a queen  
     19. 18. flesh of horses and of them that *sit* thereon  
         *see seated, set, sitting.*

Sittest.

- Acts 23. 3. *sittest* thou to judge me according to the law

Sitteth.

- Mat. 23. 22. throne of God, and by him that *sitteth* thereon  
 Lu. 22. 27. For whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat, or  
     he that serveth? is not he that *sitteth* at meat?  
 2 Thes. 2. 4. so that he *sitteth* in the temple of God  
 Rev. 5. 13. Unto him that *s.* on the throne—be the blessing  
 6. 16. hide us from the face of him that *s.* on the throne  
 7. 10. Salvation unto our God which *sitteth* on the throne  
     15. he that *sitteth* on the throne shall spread his  
     17. 1. great harlot that *sitteth* upon many waters. 15  
     9. seven mountains, on which the woman *sitteth*  
         *see seated, sit, sitting.*

Sitting.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>sat, <sup>2</sup>sat down, <sup>3</sup>set down, <sup>4</sup>sit, <sup>5</sup>sitteth.

- Mat. 9. 9. Matthew, *s.* at the place. Mk. 2. 14: Lu. 5. 27  
 11. 16. like unto children *sitting* in the marketplaces  
 20. 30. behold, two blind men *sitting* by the way side  
 26. 20. when even was come, he was <sup>2</sup>*sitting* at meat  
 64. Son of man *s.* at the right hand of power. Mk. 14. 62  
 27. 19. while he was <sup>2</sup>*sitting* on the judgement-seat  
     61. and the other Mary, *s.* over against the sepulchre  
 Mk. 2. 6. there were certain of the scribes *sitting* there  
     3. 32. And a multitude was <sup>1</sup>*sitting* about him  
     5. 15. *sitting*, clothed and in his right mind. Lu. 8. 35  
     10. 46. a blind beggar, was <sup>1</sup>*sitting* by the way side  
     14. 54. Peter—was <sup>1</sup>*sitting* with the officers  
     16. 5. they saw a young man *sitting* on the right side  
 Lu. 2. 46. in the temple, *sitting* in the midst of the doctors  
     5. 17. Pharisees and doctors of the law *sitting* by  
     10. 13. repented long ago, *sitting* in sackcloth and ashes  
 Jno. 2. 14. in the temple—the changers of money *sitting*  
 Rev. 12. 15. thy King cometh, *sitting* on an ass's colt  
 20. 12. she beholdeth two angels in white *sitting*

- Acts 2. 2. it filled all the house where they were *sitting*  
 8. 28. [eunuch] *sitting* in his chariot, and was reading  
 1 Cor. 8. 10. knowledge <sup>4</sup>*sitting* at meat in an idol's temple  
 14. 30. if a revelation be made to another <sup>5</sup>*sitting* by  
 Rev. 4. 4. upon the thrones I saw four and twenty elders *s.*  
 14. 14. I saw one <sup>1</sup>*sitting* like unto a son of man  
 17. 3. a woman <sup>4</sup>*sitting* upon a scarlet-coloured beast  
     *see riding, sat, sit.*

Six.

- Lu. 4. 25. was shut up three years and *s.* months. Jas. 5. 17  
 Jno. 2. 6. there were *six* waterpots of stone set there  
 Acts 11. 12. And these *six* brethren also accompanied me  
     18. 11. And he dwelt there a year and *six* months  
 Rev. 4. 8. living creatures, having each one—*six* wings  
     *see days, hundred.*

Sixth.

- Mat. 20. 5. went out about the *sixth* and the ninth hour  
 27. 45. from the *sixth* hour there was darkness over all  
     the land. Mk. 15. 33: Lu. 23. 44  
 Jno. 4. 6. by the well. It was about the *sixth* hour  
 19. 14. of the passover: it was about the *sixth* hour  
 Acts 10. 9. upon the hourset to pray, about the *sixth* hour  
 Rev. 6. 12. And I saw when he opened the *sixth* seal  
     9. 13. the *sixth* angel sounded, and I heard a voice  
     14. saying to the *sixth* angel, which had the trumpet  
 16. 12. And the *sixth* poured out his bowl upon the great  
 21. 20. the *sixth*, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite

Sixty.

- Mat. 13. 8. some a hundredfold, some *sixty*. 23

Sixtyfold.

- Mk. 4. 8. brought forth, thirtyfold, and *sixtyfold*. 20

Skin A. V.—*see leathern.*

Skins.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>bottles.

- Mat. 9. 17. else the <sup>1</sup>*skins* burst, and the wine is spilled,  
     and the <sup>1</sup>*skins* perish. Mk. 2. <sup>1</sup>22: Lu. 5. <sup>1</sup>37  
     *see wineskins.*

Skull.

- Mat. 27. 33. called Golgotha, that is to say, The place of  
     a *skull*. Mk. 15. 22: Jno. 19. 17

Sky A. V.—*see heaven.*

Slack—ness.

- 2 Pet. 3. 9. The Lord is not *slack* concerning his promise,  
     as some count *slackness*

Slain.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>killed.

- Acts 5. 36. who was *slain*; and all, as many as obeyed him  
 7. 42. Did ye offer unto me *slain* beasts and sacrifices  
 13. 28. yet asked they of Pilate that he should be *slain*  
 23. 21. neither to eat nor to drink till they have <sup>1</sup>*s.* him  
     27. seized by the Jews, and was about to be <sup>1</sup>*s.* of them  
 Eph. 2. 16. the cross, having *slain* the enmity thereby  
 Heb. 11. 37. tempted, they were *slain* with the sword  
 Rev. 5. 6. a Lamb standing, as though it had been *slain*  
     9. for thou wast *slain*, and didst purchase unto God  
     12. Worthy is the Lamb that hath been *slain*. 13. 8  
     6. 9. souls of them that had been *s.* for the word of God  
 18. 24. and of all that have been *slain* upon the earth  
     *see killed, slay.*



**Slanderers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*false accusers.*

- 1 *Tim.* 3. 11. Women—must be grave, not *slanderers*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. implacable, <sup>1</sup>*slanderers*, without self-control  
*Tit.* 2. 3. not <sup>1</sup>*slanderers* nor enslaved to much wine

**Slanderously.**

- Rom.* 3. 8. (as we be s. reported, and as some affirm

**Slaughter.**

- Acts* 8. 32. He was led as a sheep to the *slaughter*  
 9. 1. Saul, yet breathing threatening and *slaughter*  
*Rom.* 8. 36. We were accounted as sheep for the *slaughter*  
*Heb.* 7. 1. met Abraham returning from the s. of the kings  
*Jas.* 5. 5. ye have nourished your hearts in a day of s.

**Slaves.**

- Rev.* 18. 13. chariots and *slaves*; and souls of men

**Slay.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*consume*, <sup>2</sup>*kill*, <sup>3</sup>*slain.*

- Lu.* 19. 27. bring hither, and *slay* them before me  
*Acts* 2. 23. by the hand of lawless men did crucify and <sup>3</sup>s.  
 5. 33. cut to the heart, and were minded to *slay* them  
 23. 15. or ever he come near, are ready to <sup>2</sup>*slay* him  
 2 *Th.* 2. 8. whom the Lord Jesus shall <sup>1</sup>*slay* with the breath  
*Rev.* 6. 4. and that they should <sup>2</sup>*slay* one another  
*see kill.*

**Sleep.**

- Mat.* 1. 24. And Joseph arose from his *sleep*, and did as  
 26. 45. *Sleep* on now, and take your rest. *Mk.* 14. 41  
*Mk.* 4. 27. and should *sleep* and rise night and day  
*Lu.* 9. 32. they that were with him were heavy with *sleep*  
 22. 46. Why s. ye? rise and pray, that ye enter not into  
*Jno.* 11. 11. but I go, that I may awake him out of *sleep*  
 13. thought that he spake of taking rest in *sleep*  
*Acts* 13. 36. David—served the counsel of God, fell on *sleep*  
 16. 27. And the jailor being roused out of *sleep*  
 20. 9. Eutyclus, borne down with deep *sleep*—by his s.  
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time for you to awake out of *sleep*  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 30. you are weak and sickly, and not a few *sleep*  
 15. 61. We shall not all s., but we shall all be changed  
 1 *Th.* 5. 6. so then let us not *sleep*, as do the rest  
 7. For they that *sleep* *sleep* in the night  
 10. that, whether we wake or *sleep*, we should live  
*see asleep.*

**Sleepest.**

- Mk.* 14. 37. Simon, s. thou? couldest thou not watch  
*Eph.* 5. 14. Awake, thou that s., and arise from the dead

**Sleepeth.**

- Mat.* 9. 24. is not dead, but *sleepeth*. *Mk.* 5. 39: *Lu.* 8. 52  
*see asleep.*

**Sleeping.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*asleep.*

- Mat.* 26. 40. disciples, and findeth them <sup>1</sup>s. <sup>143</sup>. *Mk.* 14. 37, <sup>140</sup>  
*Mk.* 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *sleeping*  
*Lu.* 22. 45. disciples, and found them *sleeping* for sorrow  
*Acts* 12. 6. Peter was *sleeping* between two soldiers

**Sleight.**

- Eph.* 4. 14. by the *sleight* of men, in craftiness

**Slept.**

- Mat.* 13. 25. while men s., his enemy came and sowed tares  
 25. 5. the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and s.  
 28. 13. came by night, and stole him away while we *slept*  
*see asleep.*

**Slew.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*killed.*

- Mat.* 2. 16. *slew* all the male children—in Bethlehem  
 23. 31. ye are sons of them that <sup>1</sup>*slew* the prophets  
 35. whom ye s. between the sanctuary and the altar  
*Acts* 5. 30. whom ye *slew*, hanging him on a tree. 10. 39  
 22. 20. keeping the garments of them that *slew* him  
*Rom.* 7. 11. beguiled me, and through it *slew* me  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 12. *slew* his brother. And wherefore *slew* he him?

**Slip** *A.V.*—*see drift, killed.***Slothful.**

- Mat.* 25. 26. Thou wicked and s. servant, thou knewest  
*Rom.* 12. 11. in diligence not *slothful*; fervent in spirit  
*see sluggish.*

**Slow.**

- Lu.* 24. 25. O foolish men, and *slow* of heart to believe  
*Jas.* 1. 19. swift to hear, *slow* to speak, *slow* to wrath  
*see idle.*

**Slowly.**

- Acts* 27. 7. And when we had sailed *slowly* many days

**Sluggish.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*slothful.*

- Heb.* 6. 12. not <sup>1</sup>s., but imitators of them who through faith

**Slumber** *A.V.*—*see stupor.***Slumbered**—*eth.*

- Mat.* 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried, they all s.  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. and their destruction *slumbereth* not

**Small.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*little.*

- Mat.* 15. 34. Seven, and few <sup>1</sup>*small* fishes  
*Acts* 12. 18. there was no *small* stir among the soldiers  
 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *small* dissension  
 19. 23. there arose no *small* stir concerning the Way  
 27. 20. and no *small* tempest lay on us, all hope that  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 3. a very s. thing that I should be judged of you  
*Jas.* 3. 4. are yet turned about by a very *small* rudder  
 5. how much wood is kindled by how <sup>1</sup>*small* a fire!  
*see great, little.*

**Smallest.**

- 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *smallest* matters?

**Smell.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sweet-smelling.*

- Eph.* 5. 2. sacrifice to God for an odour of a sweet <sup>1</sup>*smell*  
*Phil.* 4. 18. an odour of a sweet s., a sacrifice acceptable

**Smelling.**

- 1 *Cor.* 12. 17. If the whole were hearing, where were the s.?

**Smite.**

- Mat.* 26. 31. I will *smite* the shepherd. *Mk.* 14. 27  
*Lu.* 22. 49. Lord, shall we *smite* with the sword?  
*Acts* 23. 2. commanded them that stood by him to s. him on  
 3. God shall *smite* thee, thou whitened wall  
*Rev.* 11. 6. and to *smite* the earth with every plague  
 19. 15. sword, that with it he should *smite* the nations  
*see beat, smiteth.*

**Smitest**—*eth*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*smite.*

- Mat.* 5. 39. whosoever <sup>1</sup>s. thee on thy right cheek. *Lu.* 6. 29  
*Jno.* 18. 23. but if well, why *smitest* thou me?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 20. exalteth himself, if he <sup>1</sup>s. you on the face

**Smiting.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*smote*.

*Lu.* 23. 48. multitudes—returned <sup>1</sup>*smiting* their breasts  
*Acts* 7. 24. avenged him that was oppressed, <sup>1</sup>*smiting* the

**Smitten.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cast*, <sup>2</sup>*wounded*.

*Acts* 23. 3. commandest me to be *s.* contrary to the law ?  
*2 Cor.* 4. 9. <sup>1</sup>*smitten* down, yet not destroyed  
*Rev.* 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was *smitten*  
 13. 3. as though it had been <sup>2</sup>*smitten* unto death

**Smoke.**

*Acts* 2. 19. Blood, and fire, and vapour of *smoke*  
*Rev.* 8. 4. And the *smoke* of the incense, with the prayers  
 9. 2. a *smoke* out of the pit, as the *smoke* of a great furnace—darkened by reason of the *smoke* of the pit  
 3. And out of the *smoke* came forth locusts  
 17. out of their mouths proceedeth fire and *smoke*. 18  
 14. 11. the *s.* of their torment goeth up for ever and ever  
 15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from the glory of God  
 18. 9. when they look upon the *smoke* of her burning, God  
 19. 3. And her *smoke* goeth up for ever and ever

**Smoking.**

*Mat.* 12. 20. And *smoking* flax shall he not quench

**Smooth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*good words*.

*Lu.* 3. 5. shall become straight, And the rough ways *smooth*  
*Rom.* 16. 18. by their <sup>1</sup>*smooth* and fair speech they beguile

**Smote.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*beat*, <sup>2</sup>*struck*.

*Mat.* 7. 27. the winds blew, and <sup>1</sup>*smote* upon that house  
 26. 51. drew his sword, and <sup>2</sup>*smote* the servant of the high priest. *Mk.* 14. 47 : *Lu.* 22. 50  
 67. some *smote* him with the palms of their hands  
 27. 30. took the reed and *s.* him on the head. *Mk.* 15. 19  
*Lu.* 18. 13. publican—*s.* his breast, saying, God, be merciful  
*Acts* 12. 7. angel—*smote* Peter on the side, and awoke him  
 23. immediately an angel of the Lord *s.* him [Hexod]  
     *see beat, smiting, struck.*

**Snare.**

*Lu.* 21. 35. as a *snare* : for so shall it come upon all  
*Rom.* 11. 9. Let their table be made a *snare*, and a trap  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may cast a *snare* upon you  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 7. fall into reproach and the *snare* of the devil  
 6. 9. desire to be rich fall into a temptation and a *snare*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves out of the *s.* of the devil

**Snatch.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pluck*.

*Jno.* 10. 28. no one shall <sup>1</sup>*snatch* them out of my hand  
 29. no one is able to <sup>1</sup>*s.* them out of the Father's hand

**Snatcheth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*catcheth*.

*Mat.* 13. 19. cometh the evil one, and <sup>1</sup>*s.* away that which  
*Jno.* 10. 12. wolf <sup>1</sup>*snatcheth* them, and scattereth them

**Snatching.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pulling*.

*Jude* 23. some save, <sup>1</sup>*snatching* them out of the fire

**Snow.**

*Mat.* 28. 3. [angel] his raiment white as *snow*  
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hair were—white as *snow*

**Sober.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*watch*.

2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we are of *sober* mind, it is unto you  
 1 *Thes.* 5. 6. let us not sleep—but let us watch and be *sober*  
 8. But let us, since we are of the day, be *sober*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 5. be thou <sup>1</sup>*sober* in all things, suffer hardship  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. girding up the loins of your mind, be *sober*  
 4. 7. of sound mind, and be <sup>1</sup>*sober* unto prayer  
 5. 8. Be *sober*, be watchful : your adversary the devil  
     *see soberminded, temperate.*

**Soberly.**

*Rom.* 12. 3. but so to think as to think *s.*, according as God  
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live *soberly* and righteously

**Soberminded.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sober*.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. The bishop therefore must be—<sup>1</sup>*s.* *Tit.* 1. <sup>1</sup>*s.*  
*Tit.* 2. 2. aged men be temperate, grave, <sup>1</sup>*soberminded*  
 5. to be <sup>1</sup>*soberminded*, chaste, workers at home  
 6. younger men likewise exhort to be *soberminded*

**Soberness.**

*Acts* 26. 25. but speak forth words of truth and *soberness*

**Sobriety.**

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. modest apparel, with shamefastness and *s.*  
 15. if they continue in faith and love—with *sobriety*

**Soft.**

*Mat.* 11. 8. out for to see ? a man clothed in *soft* raiment ?  
 Behold, they that wear *soft* raiment. *Lu.* 7. 25

**Softly.**

*Acts* 27. 13. And when the south wind blew *softly*

**Sojourn—ed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dwelt*, <sup>2</sup>*stranger*.

*Lu.* 24. 18. Dost thou alone <sup>2</sup>*sojourn* in Jerusalem  
*Acts* 7. 6. that his seed should *sojourn* in a strange land  
 13. 17. the people when they <sup>1</sup>*s.* in the land of Egypt  
     *see sojourner.*

**Sojourner—s.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*foreigners*, <sup>2</sup>*sojourned*, <sup>3</sup>*stranger—s.*

*Acts* 2. 10. <sup>3</sup>*s.* from Rome, both Jews and proselytes  
 7. 29. Moses fled—and became a <sup>3</sup>*s.* in the land of Midian  
*Eph.* 2. 19. So then ye are no more strangers and <sup>1</sup>*sojourners*  
*Heb.* 11. 9. By faith he became a <sup>3</sup>*s.* in the land of promise  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. elect who are <sup>2</sup>*sojourners* of the Dispersion  
 2. 11. I beseech you as <sup>2</sup>*sojourners* and pilgrims

**Sojourning.**—*A.V.* *journey*.

*Mk.* 13. 34. It is when a man, <sup>1</sup>*sojourning* in another country  
*Acts* 17. 21. all the Athenians and the strangers *s.* there  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass the time of your *sojourning* in fear

**Sold.**

*Mat.* 10. 29. Are not two sparrows *sold* for a farthing ?  
 13. 46. went and *sold* all that he had, and bought it  
 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be *sold*, and his wife  
 21. 12. that *sold* and bought—seats of them that *sold*  
     the doves. *Mk.* 11. 15 : *Lu.* 19. 45 : *Jno.* 2. 16  
 26. 9. have been *sold* for much. *Mk.* 14. 5 : *Jno.* 12. 5  
*Lu.* 12. 6. Are not five sparrows *sold* for two farthings ?  
 17. 28. they bought, they *sold*, they planted  
*Jno.* 2. 14. found in the temple those that *sold* oxen  
*Acts* 2. 45. they *sold* their possessions and goods  
 4. 34. possessors of lands or houses *sold* them, and  
     brought the prices of the things that were *sold*



*Acts* 4. 37. [Barnabas] having a field, *sold* it, and brought  
 5. 1. Ananias, with Sapphira his wife, *sold* a possession  
 4. after it was *sold*, was it not in thy power?  
 8. Tell me whether ye *sold* the land for so much  
*Rom.* 7. 14. the law is spiritual: but I am carnal, *s.* under sin  
*1 Cor.* 10. 25. Whatsoever is *sold* in the shambles, eat  
*Heb.* 12. 16. Esau, who for one mess of meat *sold* his own

**Soldier.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*executioner.*

*Mk.* 6. 27. straightway the king sent forth a <sup>1</sup>*soldier*  
*Jno.* 19. 23. made four parts, to every *soldier* a part  
*Acts* 10. 7. a devout *soldier* of them that waited on him  
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to abide by himself with the *s.*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 3. Suffer—as a good *soldier* of Christ Jesus  
 4. that he may please him who enrolled him as a *soldier*

**Soldiers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*army*, <sup>2</sup>*men*, <sup>3</sup>*men of war.*

*Mat.* 8. 9. having under myself *soldiers.* *Lu.* 7. 8  
 23. 12. they gave large money unto the *soldiers*  
*Mk.* 15. 16. the *soldiers* led him away. *Mat.* 27. 27  
*Lu.* 3. 14. *s.* also asked him, saying, And we, what must  
 23. 11. Herod with his <sup>3</sup>*s.* set him at nought [Jesus]  
 36. the *soldiers* also mocked him, coming to him  
*Jno.* 18. 3. Judas—having received the band of <sup>2</sup>*soldiers*  
 19. 2. And the *soldiers* plaited a crown of thorns  
 23. The *s.* therefore, when they had crucified Jesus  
 24. These things therefore the *soldiers* did  
 32. The *s.* therefore came, and brake the legs of the first  
 34. one of the *soldiers* with a spear pierced his side  
*Acts* 12. 4. four quaternions of *soldiers* to guard him  
 6. Peter was sleeping between two *soldiers*  
 18. there was no small stir among the *soldiers*  
 21. 32. took *soldiers*—when they saw—the *soldiers*  
 35. he was borne of the *s.* for the violence of the crowd  
 23. 10. commanded the *s.* to go down and take him  
 23. Make ready two hundred *soldiers* to go as far as  
 27. [Lysias] I came upon them with the <sup>1</sup>*s.*, and rescued  
 31. So the *s.*, as it was commanded them, took Paul  
 27. 31. Paul said to the centurion and to the *soldiers*  
 32. Then the *soldiers* cut away the ropes of the boat  
 42. And the *soldiers'* counsel was to kill the prisoners

**Solid.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*strong.*

*Heb.* 5. 12. such as have need of milk, and not of <sup>1</sup>*solid* food  
 14. But <sup>1</sup>*solid* food is for fullgrown men

**Solitary** *A.V.*—see *desert place.*

**Some.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*divers.*

*Mk.* 8. 3. and <sup>1</sup>*some* of them are come from far  
*Acts* 19. 9. when <sup>1</sup>*some* were hardened and disobedient

**Somebody.**

*Acts* 5. 36. rose up Theudas, giving himself out to be *s.*  
 see *someone.*

**Some one.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*somebody.*

*Lu.* 8. 46. But Jesus said, <sup>1</sup>*Some one* did touch me

**Something.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*certain thing*, <sup>2</sup>*meat.*

*Mk.* 5. 43. and he commanded that *something* should be  
 given her to eat. *Lu.* 8. <sup>255</sup>  
*Acts* 23. 17. unto the chief captain: for he hath <sup>1</sup>*s.* to tell  
*Gal.* 6. 3. For if a man thinketh himself to be *something*

**Sometime**—*s. A.V.*—see *aforetime, time past, once.*

**Somewhat.**

*Gal.* 2. 6. from those who were reputed to be *somewhat*  
*Heb.* 8. 3. that this high priest also have *s.* to offer

**Somewhere.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*certain place.*

*Heb.* 2. 6. one hath <sup>1</sup>*s.* testified, saying, What is man  
 4. 4. For he hath said <sup>1</sup>*somewhere* of the seventh day

**Son.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*child.*

*Mat.* 1. 1. Jesus Christ, the *son* of David, the *s.* of Abraham  
 21. And she shall bring forth a *son.* 23: *Lu.* 1. 31  
 10. 37. he that loveth *son* or daughter more than me  
 11. 27. no one knoweth the *Son*, save the Father—the  
 Father, save the *Son*, and he to whomsoever the  
*Son* willeth to reveal him. *Lu.* 10. 22  
 13. 55. Is not this the carpenter's *son*?  
 21. 28. and said, *Son*, go work to-day in the vineyard  
 38. the husbandmen, when they saw the *son*, said  
 22. 42. What think ye of the Christ? whose *son* is he?  
 They say unto him, The *son* of David [yourselves  
 23. 15. ye make him twofold more a <sup>1</sup>*son* of hell than  
*Mk.* 2. 5. *Son*, thy sins are forgiven. *Mat.* 9. 2  
 6. 3. Is not this the carpenter, the *son* of Mary  
 12. 6. He had yet one, a beloved *son*: he sent him last  
 13. 32. knoweth no one—neither the *Son*, but the Father  
 14. 61. Art thou the Christ, the *Son* of the Blessed?  
*Lu.* 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a *son*  
 32. and shall be called the *Son* of the Most High  
 36. Elisabeth—also hath conceived a *son* in her old age  
 57. Elisabeth's time—and she brought forth a *son*  
 2. 48. *Son*, why hast thou thus dealt with us?  
 3. 23. being the *son* (as was supposed) of Joseph  
 4. 22. Is not this Joseph's *son*? *Jno.* 6. 42  
 7. 12. the only *son* of his mother, and she was a widow  
 10. 6. if a *son* of peace be there, your peace shall rest  
 11. 11. which of you that is a father shall his *son* ask a loaf  
 12. 53. divided, father against *son*, and *son* against father  
 15. 13. the younger *son* gathered all together  
 21. *son* said—no more worthy to be called thy *son*  
 31. *S.*, thou art ever with me, and all that is mine is thine  
 16. 25. *Son*, remember that thou in thy lifetime  
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is a *son* of Abraham  
*Jno.* 1. 18. the only begotten *Son*, which is in the bosom  
 45. prophets—write, Jesus of Nazareth, the *s.* of Joseph  
 3. 17. For God sent not the *Son* into the world to judge  
 35. The Father loveth the *Son.* 5. 20  
 36. He that believeth on the *Son* hath eternal life; but  
 he that obeyeth not the *Son* shall not see life  
 4. 46. nobleman, whose *son* was sick at Capernaum  
 5. 19. The *Son* can do nothing of himself—these the *Son*  
 21. the *Son* also quickeneth whom he will [also doeth  
 22. but he hath given all judgement unto the *Son*  
 23. that all may honour the *Son*—He that honoureth  
 not the *Son* honoureth not the Father  
 26. so gave he to the *Son* also to have life in himself  
 6. 40. every one that beholdeth the *Son*, and believeth  
 8. 35. bondservant abideth not—the *son* abideth for ever  
 36. If therefore the *Son* shall make you free  
 9. 19. Is this your *son*, who ye say was born blind? 20  
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *Son*  
 17. 1. glorify thy *Son*, that the *Son* may glorify thee  
 12. not one of them perished, but the *son* of perdition  
 21. 15. Simon, *son* of John, lovest thou me. 16, 17  
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas—(*Son* of exhortation), a Levite  
 7. 21. and nourished him [Moses] for her own *son* [ness  
 13. 10. thou <sup>1</sup>*son* of the devil, thou enemy of all righteous-  
 22. and said, I have found David the *son* of Jesse

## SON

*Acts* 23. 6. Paul—Brethren, I am a Pharisee, a s. of Pharisees

16. Paul's sister's *son* heard of their lying in wait  
*Rom.* 9. 9. this season will I come, and Sarah shall have a s.  
*1 Cor.* 15. 28. shall the *Son* also himself be subjected to him  
*Gal.* 4. 7. no longer a bondservant, but a *son*; and if a *son*  
*Col.* 1. 13. us into the kingdom of the *Son* of his love  
*2 Th.* 2. 3. the man of sin he revealed, the *son* of perdition  
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be to him a Father—he shall be to me a *S.*?

8. of the *Son* he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever  
 3. 6. Christ as a *son*, over his house; whose house are we  
 5. 8. though he was a *Son*, yet learned obedience  
 7. 28. appointeth a *Son*, perfected for evermore  
 11. 24. Moses—refused to be called the *son* of Pharaoh's  
 12. 6. scourgeth every *son* whom he receiveth [daughter  
 7. what *son* is there whom his father chasteneth not?  
*2 Pet.* 2. 15. followed the way of Balaam the *son* of Beor  
*1 Jno.* 2. 22. even he that denieth the Father and the *Son*  
 23. Whosoever denieth the *S.*—he that confesseth the *S.*  
 24. ye also shall abide in the *Son*, and in the Father  
 4. 14. the Father hath sent the *Son* to be the Saviour  
 12. 12. He that hath the *Son* hath the life  
*2 Jno.* 3. Jesus Christ, the *S.* of the Father, in truth and love  
 9. the same hath both the Father and the *Son*  
*see child, cousin.*

### His Son.

*Mat.* 7. 9. if *his son* shall ask him for a loaf. *Lu.* 11. 11  
 21. 37. But afterward he sent unto them *his son*  
 22. 2. certain king—made a marriage feast for *his son*  
 45. Lord, how is he *his son*? *Mk.* 12. 37: *Lu.* 20. 44  
*Lu.* 15. 25. Now *his elder son* was in the field  
*Jno.* 3. 16. the world, that he gave *his only begotten Son*  
 4. 5. ground that Jacob gave to *his son* Joseph  
 47. that he would come down, and heal *his son*  
 51. his servants met him, saying, that *his son* lived  
*Rom.* 1. 9. I serve in my spirit in the gospel of *his Son*  
 5. 10. reconciled to God through the death of *his Son*  
 8. 3. God, sending *his own Son* in the likeness  
 29. foreordained to be conformed to the image of *his S.*  
 32. He that spared not *his own Son*, but delivered him  
*1 Cor.* 1. 9. ye were called into the fellowship of *his Son*  
*Gal.* 1. 16. to reveal *his Son* in me, that I might preach  
 4. 4. God sent forth *his Son*, born of a woman  
 6. God sent forth the Spirit of *his Son* into our hearts  
*1 Th.* 1. 10. to wait for *his Son* from heaven  
*Heb.* 1. 2. spoken unto us in *his Son*, whom he appointed  
 11. 17. Abraham—offering up *his only begotten son*  
*Jas.* 2. 21. he offered up Isaac *his son* upon the altar?  
*1 Jno.* 1. 3. fellowship—and with *his Son* Jesus Christ  
 7. the blood of Jesus *his Son* cleanseth us from all sin  
 3. 23. believe in the name of *his Son* Jesus Christ  
 4. 9. God hath sent *his only begotten Son* into the world  
 10. sent *his Son* to be the propitiation for our sins  
 5. 9. that he hath borne witness concerning *his Son* 10  
 11. God gave—us eternal life, and this life is in *his Son*  
 20. are in him that is true, even in *his Son* Jesus Christ  
*see servant,*

### My Son.

*Mat.* 2. 15. Out of Egypt did I call *my son*  
 3. 17. This is *my beloved S.* 17. 5: *Mk.* 1. 11: 9. 7: *Lu.* 3.  
 17. 15. Lord, have mercy on *my son* [22: 9. 35: *2 Pet.* 1. 17  
 21. 37. They will reverence *my son.* *Mk.* 12. 6  
*Mk.* 9. 17. Master, I brought unto thee *my son*  
*Lu.* 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee to look upon *my son*  
 15. 24. this *my son* was dead, and is alive again  
 20. 13. What shall I do? I will send *my beloved son*  
*Heb.* 12. 5. *My son*, regard not lightly the chastening  
*Rev.* 21. 7. I will be *his God*, and he shall be *my son*

## SONS

### Thy Son.

*Lu.* 9. 41. with you, and bear with you? bring hither *thy s.*  
 15. 19. no more worthy to be called *thy son.* 21  
 30. but when this *thy son* came, which hath devoured  
*Jno.* 4. 50. Go thy way; *thy son* liveth. 53  
 17. 1. glorify *thy Son*, that the *Son* may glorify thee  
 19. 26. he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold, *thy son*!

*Son of God.*—*see proper names.*

*Son of Man.*—*see p.* 210.

### Song.

*Rev.* 5. 9. They sing a new *song*, saying, Worthy art thou  
 14. 3. they sing as it were a new *song* before the throne  
 —and no man could learn the *song*  
 15. 3. the *song* of Moses—and the *song* of the Lamb

### Songs.

*Eph.* 5. 19. psalms and hymns and spiritual s. *Col.* 3. 16

*Sons.*—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*children.*

*Mat.* 5. 45. that ye may be *'s.* of your Father which is in  
 8. 12. the *'s.* of the kingdom shall be cast forth [heaven  
 9. 15. Can the *'sons* of the bride-chamber mourn [11. 19  
 12. 27. devils, by whom do your *'s.* cast them out? *Lu.*  
 13. 38. these are the *'sons* of the kingdom; and the tares  
 are the *'sons* of the evil one  
 17. 25. toll or tribute? from their *'s.*, or from strangers?  
 26. Jesus said unto him, Therefore the *'sons* are free  
 20. 20. the mother of the *'sons* of Zebedee with her *sons*  
 21. Command that these my two *sons* may sit  
 21. 28. A man had two *sons.* *Lu.* 15. 11  
 23. 31. ye are *'sons* of them that slew the prophets  
 26. 37. took with him Peter and the two *sons* of Zebedee  
*Mk.* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, *Sons* of thunder  
*Lu.* 6. 35. ye shall be *'sons* of the Most High  
 16. 8. *'sons* of this world—wiser than the *'sons* of the light  
 20. 34. The *'sons* of this world marry, and are given in  
 36. *'sons* of God, being *'sons* of the resurrection [*'sons*  
*Jno.* 4. 12. our father Jacob—drank thereof himself, and his  
 12. 36. believe on the light, that ye may become *'s.* of light  
*Acts* 3. 25. Ye are the *'sons* of the prophets  
 7. 29. in the land of Midian, where he begat two *sons*  
 19. 14. there were seven *sons* of one Sceva, a Jew  
*Gal.* 3. 7. which be of faith, the same are *'s.* of Abraham  
 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *sons*  
 6. because ye are *sons*, God sent forth the Spirit  
 22. Abraham had two *sons*, one by the handmaid  
*Eph.* 1. 5. having foreordained us unto adoption as *'sons*  
 2. 2. the spirit that now worketh in the *'s.* of disobedience  
 5. 6. cometh the wrath of God upon the *'s.* of disobedience.  
*1 Th.* 5. 5. ye are all *'s.* of light, and *'s.* of the day [ *Col.* 3. 16  
*Heb.* 2. 10. it became him—in bringing many s. unto glory  
 11. 21. Jacob—dying, blessed each of the *sons* of Joseph  
 12. 5. exhortation, which reasoneth with you as with *'s.*  
 7. God dealth with you as with *sons*  
 8. without chastening—then are ye bastards, and not s.  
*see children, daughters.*

*Sons of God.*—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*children of God.*

*Mat.* 5. 9. peacemakers: for they shall be called *'s.* of *God*  
*Lu.* 20. 36. *'sons* of *God*, being *sons* of the resurrection  
*Rom.* 8. 14. led by the Spirit of God, these are *sons* of *God*  
 19. waiteth for the revealing of the *sons* of *God*  
 9. 26. There shall they be called *'sons* of the living *God*  
*Gal.* 3. 26. ye are all *'sons* of *God*, through faith, in Christ  
*see children of God.*



## Soon.

*Phil.* 2. 23. I hope to send forthwith, so *soon* as I shall see  
*Tit.* 1. 7. not selfwilled, not *soon* angry, no brawler  
*see immediate, immediately, quickly.*

## Sooner.

*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *sooner*

## Soothsaying.

*Acts* 16. 16. brought her masters much gain by *soothsaying*

## Sop.

*Jno.* 13. 26. He it is, for whom I shall dip the *sop*—when he  
 had dipped the s., he taketh and giveth it to Judas  
 27. after the *sop*, then entered Satan into him  
 30. He then having received the s. went out straightway

## Sorcerer—s.

*Acts* 13. 6. they found a certain *sorcerer*—Bar-Jesus  
 8. But Elymas the *sorcerer*—withstood them  
*Rev.* 21. 8. and s., and idolaters, and all liars, their part  
 22. 15. Without are the dogs, and the *sorcerers*

## Sorceries.

*Acts* 8. 11. long time he had amazed them with his s.  
*Rev.* 9. 21. repented not of their murders, nor of their s.  
*see sorcery.*

Sorcery.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>sorceries, <sup>2</sup>witchcraft.

*Acts* 8. 9. Simon—which beforetime in the city used s.  
*Gal.* 5. 20. idolatry, <sup>2</sup>sorcery, enmities, <sup>3</sup>strife  
*Rev.* 18. 23. with thy <sup>1</sup>sorcery were all the nations deceived

Sore.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>very.

*Mat.* 26. 37. began to be sorrowful and <sup>1</sup>s. troubled. *Mk.* 14.  
*Mk.* 6. 51. and they were *sore* amazed in themselves [<sup>1</sup>33  
*Acts* 20. 37. they all wept *sore*, and fell on Paul's neck  
*Rev.* 16. 2. became a noisome and grievous s. upon the men  
*see grievously, moved.*

## Sorely.

*Lu.* 9. 39. hardly departeth from him, bruising him *sorely*

## Sorer.

*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much *sorer* punishment, think ye

## Sores.

*Lu.* 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate, full of *sores*  
 21. yea, even the dogs came and licked his *sores*  
*Rev.* 16. 11. because of their pains and their *sores*

Sorrow.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>grief, <sup>2</sup>grieved, <sup>3</sup>heaviness.

*Lu.* 22. 45. the disciples, and found them sleeping for s.  
*Jno.* 16. 6. because I have spoken—s. hath filled your heart  
 20. but your *sorrow* shall be turned into joy  
 21. A woman when she is in travail hath *sorrow*  
 22. ye therefore now have *sorrow*: but I will see you  
*Rom.* 9. 2. I have great *sorrow* and unceasing pain  
*2 Cor.* 2. 1. I would not come again to you with <sup>2</sup>sorrow  
 3. I should have s. from them of whom I ought to rejoice  
 5. if any hath caused <sup>1</sup>sorrow, he hath caused <sup>2</sup>sorrow  
 7. swallowed up with his overmuch *sorrow* [death  
 7. 10. godly s. worketh repentance—the s. of the world—  
*Phil.* 2. 27. that I might not have *sorrow* upon *sorrow*  
*1 Th.* 4. 13. that ye *sorrow* not, even as the rest  
*see mourning, pain.*

## Sorrowed A. V.—see sorry.

Sorrowful.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>grieved.

*Mat.* 19. 22. he went away s. *Mk.* 10. 122; *Lu.* 18. 23  
 26. 22. they were exceeding *sorrowful*. *Mk.* 14. 19  
 37. and began to be *sorrowful* and sore troubled  
 38. My soul is exceeding s., even unto death. *Mk.* 14. 34  
*Jno.* 16. 20. ye shall be *sorrowful*, but your sorrow shall be  
*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as *sorrowful*, yet alway rejoicing  
*Phil.* 2. 28. ye may rejoice, and that I may be the less s.

## Sorrowing.

*Lu.* 2. 48. thy father and I *sought* thee *sorrowing*  
*Acts* 20. 38. s. most of all for the word which he had spoken

## Sorrows.

*1 Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves through with many s.  
*see travail.*

Sorry.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>grieved, <sup>2</sup>sorrowed.

*Mat.* 17. 23. And they were exceeding *sorry*  
 18. 31. saw what was done, they were exceeding *sorry*  
*Mk.* 6. 26. And the king was exceeding *sorry*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 2. For if I make you s.—he that is made s. by me?  
 4. not that ye should be made <sup>1</sup>sorry, but that ye might  
 7. 8. though I made you *sorry* with my epistle—I see  
 that that epistle made you *sorry*  
 9. I rejoice, not that ye were made *sorry*—made <sup>2</sup>s. unto  
 repentance—were made s. after a godly sort. <sup>2</sup>11  
*see grieved, sorrowed.*

Sort.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>manner.

*1 Cor.* 3. 13. prove each man's work of what *sort* it is  
*2 Cor.* 7. 9. were made *sorry* after a godly <sup>1</sup>sort. 11

Sought.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>affected, <sup>2</sup>desired, <sup>3</sup>endeavoured, <sup>4</sup>enquired, <sup>5</sup>seek.

*Mat.* 2. 20. they are dead that s. the young child's life  
 21. 46. they s. to lay hold on him. *Mk.* 12. 12; *Lu.* 20. 19  
 26. 16. [Judas] s. opportunity to. *Mk.* 14. 11; *Lu.* 22. 6  
 59. council s. false witness against Jesus. *Mk.* 14. 55  
*Mk.* 11. 18. s. how they might destroy him. 14. 1; *Lu.* 19.  
*Lu.* 2. 44. they s. for him among their kinsfolk. [47: 22. 2  
 48. thy father and I *sought* thee *sorrowing*  
 49. How is it that ye s. me? wist ye not that I must be  
 4. 42. into a desert place: and the multitudes s. after him  
 5. 18. man that was palsied: and they s. to bring him in  
 6. 19. And all the multitude *sought* to touch him  
 9. 9. And he [Herod] <sup>2</sup>sought to see him  
 11. 16. tempting him, *sought* of him a sign from heaven  
 19. 3. [Zacchæus] *sought* to see Jesus who he was  
*Jno.* 5. 18. the Jews *sought* the more to kill him  
 7. 11. The Jews therefore *sought* him at the feast  
 30. They *sought* therefore to take him. 10. 39  
 11. 56. They *sought* therefore for Jesus, and spake  
 19. 12. Upon this Pilate *sought* to release him  
*Acts* 12. 19. when Herod had s. for him, and found him not  
 13. 7. Barnabas and Saul, and <sup>2</sup>s. to hear the word of God  
 16. 10. straightway we <sup>2</sup>s. to go forth into Macedonia  
 17. 5. they *sought* to bring them forth to the people  
*Rom.* 9. 32. Because they *sought* it not by faith  
 10. 20. I was found of them that *sought* me not  
*Gal.* 2. 17. while we <sup>2</sup>sought to be justified in Christ  
 4. 18. it is good to be zealously <sup>1</sup>sought in a good matter  
*2 Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in Rome, he s. me diligently  
*Heb.* 8. 7. then would no place have been s. for a second  
 12. 17. though he *sought* it diligently with tears  
*1 Pet.* 1. 10. which salvation the prophets <sup>4</sup>s. and searched  
*see measure, seeking.*

## Soul.

*Mat.* 10. 28. not able to kill the *soul*—destroy both *soul*  
 12. 18. My beloved in whom my *soul* is well pleased  
 22. 37. love the Lord—with all thy *s.* *Mk.* 12. 30 : *Lu.* 10  
 26. 38. My *s.* is exceeding sorrowful. *Mk.* 14. 34 [27  
*Lu.* 1. 46. My *soul* doth magnify the Lord  
 2. 35. yea and a sword shall pierce through thine own *s.*  
 12. 19. I will say to my *soul*, *Soul*, thou hast much goods  
 20. Thou foolish one, this night is thys. required of thee  
*Jno.* 12. 27. Now is my *s.* troubled ; and what shall I say ?  
*Acts* 2. 27. Because thou wilt not leave my *soul* in Hades  
 43. fear came upon every *soul* : and many wonders  
 3. 23. every *soul*, which shall not hearken to that prophet  
 4. 32. them that believed were of one heart and *soul*  
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish, upon every *s.* of man that worketh evil  
 13. 1. Let every *s.* be in subjection to the higher powers  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a witness upon my *soul*  
 1 *Th.* 5. 23. your spirit and *s.* and body be preserved entire  
*Heb.* 4. 12. and piercing even to the dividing of *s.* and spirit  
 6. 19. which we have as an anchor of the *soul*, a hope  
 10. 38. shrink back, my *soul* hath no pleasure in him  
 39. of them that have faith unto the saving of the *soul*  
*Jas.* 5. 20. shall save a *soul* from death, and shall cover  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. fleshly lusts, which war against the *soul*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his righteous *soul* from day to day  
 3 *Jno.* 2. and be in health, even as thy *soul* prospereth  
*Rev.* 16. 3. every living *soul* died, even the things that were  
 18. 14. the fruits which thy *soul* lusted after are gone  
*see life.*

Souls.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*minds.*

*Mat.* 11. 29. and ye shall find rest unto your *souls*  
*Lu.* 21. 19. In your patience ye shall win your *souls*  
*Acts* 2. 41. added unto them—about three thousand *souls*  
 7. 14. and all his kindred, threescore and fifteen *souls*  
 14. 2. Jews that were disobedient stirred up the *Js.* of the  
 22. confirming the *souls* of the disciples [Gentiles  
 15. 24. troubled you with words, subverting your *souls*  
 27. 37. in the ship two hundred threescore and sixteen *s.*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 8. not the gospel of God only, but also our own *s.*  
*Heb.* 12. 3. that ye wax not weary, fainting in your *1souls*  
 13. 17. for they watch in behalf of your *souls*  
*Jas.* 1. 21. word, which is able to save your *souls*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith, even the salvation of your *s.*  
 22. Seeing ye have purified your *souls* in your obedience  
 2. 25. returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your *s.*  
 3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight *souls*, were saved  
 4. 19. commit their *s.* in well-doing unto a faithful Creator  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease from sin ; enticing unstedfast *s.*  
*Rev.* 6. 9. underneath the altar the *s.*—that had been slain  
 18. 13. and chariots and slaves ; and *souls* of men  
 20. 4. I saw the *souls* of them that had been beheaded

Sound.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*noised abroad*, <sup>2</sup>*wholesome.*

*Mat.* 6. 2. thou dost alms, *sound* not a trumpet before thee  
 24. 31. he shall send forth his angels with a great *sound*  
*Lu.* 15. 27. because he hath received him safe and *sound*  
*Acts* 2. 2. came from heaven a *sound* as of the rushing  
 6. when this *Js.* was heard, the multitude came together  
*Rom.* 10. 18. Their *sound* went out into all the earth  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 52. for the trumpet shall *sound*, and the dead  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. any other thing contrary to the *s.* doctrine  
 6. 3. a different doctrine, and consenteth not to *2s.* words  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 13. Hold the pattern of *sound* words  
 4. 3. come when they will not endure the *sound* doctrine  
*Tit.* 1. 9. may be able both to exhort in the *sound* doctrine  
 13. reprove them sharply, that they may be *s.* in the faith  
 2. 1. speak—the things which befit the *sound* doctrine

*Tit.* 2. 2. aged men be temperate—*sound* in faith, in love  
 8. *sound* speech, that cannot be condemned  
*Heb.* 12. 19. *sound* of a trumpet, and the voice of words  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be ye therefore of *sound* mind, and be sober  
*Rev.* 8. 6. seven angels—prepared themselves to *sound*  
 13. trumpet of the three angels, who are yet to *sound*  
 9. 9. the *s.* of their wings was as the *sound* of chariots  
 10. 7. seventh angel, when he is about to *sound*  
*see discipline, voice.*

## Sounded.

*Acts* 27. 28. they *sounded*, and found twenty fathoms—  
 they *sounded* again, and found fifteen fathoms  
 1 *Th.* 1. 8. For from you hath *sounded* forth the word  
*Rev.* 8. 7. the first *sounded*, and there followed hail  
 8. And the second angel *sounded*. 10. third angel *s.*  
 12. fourth angel *sounded*. 9. 1. fifth angel *sounded*  
 13. sixth angel *sounded*. 11. 15. seventh angel *sounded*

## Sounding.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. but have not love, I am become *sounding* brass

## Soundness.

*Acts* 3. 16. given him this perfect *soundness* in the presence

## Sounds.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. if they give not a distinction in the *sounds*

## South.

*Mat.* 12. 42. The queen of the *south* shall rise up. *Lu.* 11. 31  
*Lu.* 12. 55. when ye see a *south* wind blowing, ye say  
 13. 29. and from the north and *south*, and shall sit down  
*Acts* 8. 26. Arise, and go toward the *south* unto the way  
 27. 13. And when the *south* wind blew softly  
*Rev.* 21. 13. the north three gates ; and on the *s.* three gates

South-east.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*south-west.*

*Acts* 27. 12. haven of Crete, looking north-east and *1s.*

## Sow.

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. and the *sow* that had washed to wallowing

Sow.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sown*

*Mat.* 6. 26. the birds of the heaven, that they *sow* not  
 13. 3. the sower went forth to *sow*. *Mk.* 4. 3 : *Lu.* 8. 5  
 27. Sir, didst thou not *sow* good seed in thy field ?  
 25. 24. reaping where thou didst not *1sow*. *Lu.* 19. 21, 22  
*Lu.* 12. 24. Consider the ravens, that they *sow* not

Sowed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sown.*

*Mat.* 13. 4. as he *sowed*, some seeds fell by the way side.  
*Mk.* 4. 4 : *Lu.* 8. 5  
 24. unto a man that *sowed* good seed in his field  
 25. his enemy came and *sowed* tares. 39  
 31. grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and *sowed*  
 25. 26. thou knowest that I reap where I *sowed* not  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 11. If we *1sowed* unto you spiritual things

## Sower.

*Mat.* 13. 3. the *sower* went forth to sow. *Mk.* 4. 3 : *Lu.* 8. 5  
 18. Hear then ye the parable of the *sower*  
*Mk.* 4. 14. The *sower* soweth the word  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. that supplieth seed to the *sower* and bread

## Sowest.

1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou thyself *s.* is not quickened  
 37. thou *sowest*, thou *sowest* not the body that shall be



## Soweth.

- Mat.* 13. 37. He that *soweth* the good seed is the Son of man  
*Mk.* 4. 14. The sower *soweth* the word  
*Jno.* 4. 36. he that *soweth* and he that reapeth may rejoice  
 37. One *soweth*, and another reapeth  
*2 Cor.* 9. 6. He that *soweth* sparingly—he that *s.* bountifully  
*Gal.* 6. 7. whatsoever a man *soweth*, that shall he also reap  
 8. *soweth* unto his own flesh—*soweth* unto the Spirit

Sowing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sown*.

- 2 Cor.* 9. 10. shall supply and multiply your seed for <sup>1</sup>*sowing*

Sown.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*received seed*.

- Mat.* 13. 19. *s.* in his heart—*s.* by the way side. *Mk.* 4. 15  
 20. he that was <sup>1</sup>*s.* upon the rocky places. *Mk.* 4. 16  
 22. he that was <sup>1</sup>*sown* among the thorns. *Mk.* 4. 18  
 23. he that was <sup>1</sup>*sown* upon the good ground. *Mk.* 4. 20  
*Mk.* 4. 31. when it is *s.* upon the earth, though it be less. 32  
*1 Cor.* 15. 42. It is *sown* in corruption; it is raised in  
 43. it is *sown* in dishonour—it is *sown* in weakness  
 44. it is *sown* a natural body; it is raised a spiritual  
*Jas.* 3. 18. And the fruit of righteousness is *sown* in peace  
*see sow, sowed, sowing.*

## Space.

- Lu.* 22. 59. after the *space* of about one hour another  
*Acts* 1. 3. appearing unto them by the *space* of forty days  
 5. 7. the *space* of three hours after, when his wife  
 13. 21. tribe of Benjamin, for the *space* of forty years  
 19. 8. *space* boldly for the *space* of three months  
 10. And this continued for the *space* of two years  
 34. all with one voice about the *space* of two hours cried  
 20. 31. that by the *space* of three years I ceased not  
*Rev.* 8. 1. silence in heaven about the *space* of half an hour  
*see far, little while, time, while.*

Spake.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*preached*, <sup>2</sup>*prevented*, <sup>3</sup>*said*, <sup>4</sup>*speaking*,  
<sup>5</sup>*spoken*, <sup>6</sup>*talked*, <sup>7</sup>*waxed bold*.

- Mat.* 9. 18. While he *spake*. 26. 47: *Mk.* 5. 35: 14. 43:  
*Lu.* 8. 49: 11. 37: 22. 47, 60 [*Lu.* 11. 14  
 33. devil was cast out, the dumb man *spake*. 12. 22:  
 16. 11. I *spake* not to you concerning bread? [Simon?  
 17. 25. Jesus <sup>2</sup>*s.* first to him, saying, What thinkest thou  
 21. 45. Pharisees—perceived that he *spake* of them  
*Mk.* 2. 2. about the door: and he <sup>1</sup>*s.* the word unto them  
 6. 50. <sup>6</sup>*spake* with them, and saith—Be of good cheer  
 7. 35. his tongue was loosed, and he *spake* plain  
 8. 32. And he *spake* the saying openly  
 12. 12. perceived that he <sup>3</sup>*spake* the parable against them  
 26. how *God spake* unto him, saying, I am the God of  
*Lu.* 1. 55. (As he *spake* unto our fathers)  
 70. (As he *spake* by the mouth of his holy prophets  
 2. 38. gave thanks unto God, and *spake* of him to all  
 50. understood not the saying which he *spake*  
 4. 36. they *spake* together, one with another, saying  
 7. 39. *spake* within himself, saying, This man, if he were  
 9. 11. and *spake* to them of the kingdom of God  
 31. *s.* of his decease which he was about to accomplish  
 22. 65. And many other things *spake* they against him  
 23. 20. Pilate *spake* unto them again, desiring to release  
 24. 6. remember how he *spake* unto you when he was yet  
 32. not our heart burning within us, while he <sup>6</sup>*spake*  
 36. as they *spake* these things, he himself stood  
 44. These are my words which I *spake* unto you  
*Jno.* 2. 22. his disciples remembered that he <sup>3</sup>*spake* this  
 4. 50. The man believed the word that Jesus <sup>6</sup>*spake*

- Jno.* 7. 13. no man *spake* openly of him for fear of the Jews  
 39. But this *spake* he of the Spirit, which they that  
 46. The officers answered, Never man so *spake*  
 8. 27. perceived not that he <sup>6</sup>*spake* to them of the Father  
 10. 6. This parable *spake* Jesus unto them—understood  
 not what things they were which he *spake*  
 41. whatsoever John *spake* of this man were true  
 11. 11. These things <sup>3</sup>*spake* he: and after this he saith  
 13. they thought that he <sup>6</sup>*spake* of taking rest in sleep  
 12. 38. might be fulfilled, which he *spake*. 18. 9, 32  
 14. 1. Isaiah, because he saw his glory; and he *s.* of him  
 48. the word that I <sup>6</sup>*spake*, the same shall judge him  
 49. For I <sup>6</sup>*spake* not from myself; but the Father which  
 13. 22. looked one on another, doubting of whom he *s.*  
 28. no man at the table knew for what intent he *spake*  
 18. 20. taught in synagogues—and in secret <sup>3</sup>*s.* I nothing  
 21. 19. this he *spake*, signifying by what manner of death  
*Acts* 3. 21. whereof God <sup>6</sup>*s.* by the mouth of his holy prophets  
 6. 10. the wisdom and the Spirit by which he *spake*  
 7. 6. God *spake* on this wise, that his seed should sojourn  
 9. 29. he *spake* and disputed against the Grecian Jews  
 10. 44. While Peter yet *s.* these words, the Holy Ghost  
 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas <sup>7</sup>*spake* out boldly, and said  
 14. 1. so *spake*, that a great multitude both of Jews  
 22. 9. they heard not the voice of him that *spake* to me  
 26. 31. they <sup>6</sup>*spake* one to another, saying, This man  
 28. 25. Well *spake* the Holy Ghost by Isaiah the prophet  
*1 Cor.* 13. 11. When I was a child, I *spake* as a child  
*2 Cor.* 7. 14. but as we *spake* all things to you in truth  
*Heb.* 7. 14. as to which tribe Moses *s.* nothing concerning  
 13. 7. rule over you, which <sup>6</sup>*s.* unto you the word of God  
*Jas.* 5. 10. the prophets who <sup>6</sup>*spake* in the name of the Lord  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. men *s.* from God, being moved by the Holy  
 2. 16. a dumb ass <sup>4</sup>*spake* with man's voice and stayed the  
*Rev.* 1. 12. I turned to see the voice which *spake* with me  
 13. 11. horns like unto a lamb, and he *spake* as a dragon  
 17. 1. angels that had the seven bowls, and <sup>6</sup>*s.* 21. <sup>6</sup>9, <sup>6</sup>15  
*see contradicted, defence, Lord or God (proper names), he said, I  
 said, speak, speaketh, speaking, spoken.*

## Spare.

- Lu.* 15. 17. bread enough and to *spare*, and I perish  
*Rom.* 11. 21. natural branches, neither will he *spare* thee  
*1 Cor.* 7. 28. have tribulation in the flesh; and I would *s.* you  
*2 Cor.* 1. 23. that to *spare* you I forbore to come unto Corinth  
 13. 2. that, if I come again, I will not *spare*

## Spared.

- Rom.* 8. 32. He that *spared* not his own Son  
 11. 21. if God *spared* not the natural branches  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. if God *spared* not angels when they sinned  
 5. and *s.* not the ancient world, but preserved Noah

## Sparing—ly.

- Acts* 20. 29. wolves shall enter in among you, not *s.* the flock  
*2 Cor.* 9. 6. He that soweth *sparingly* shall reap also *s.*

## Sparrows.

- Mat.* 10. 29. Are not two *sparrows* sold for a farthing?  
 31. ye are of more value than many *sparrows*. *Lu.* 12. 7  
*Lu.* 12. 6. Are not five *sparrows* sold for two farthings?

Spat.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*spit*.

- Mat.* 27. 80. they <sup>1</sup>*spat* upon him, and took the reed  
*Mk.* 7. 33. and he <sup>1</sup>*spat*, and touched his tongue  
*Jno.* 9. 6. When he had thus spoken, he *spat* on the ground

Speak.—<sup>1</sup>preach, <sup>2</sup>say, <sup>3</sup>spake, <sup>4</sup>speakeh, <sup>5</sup>speaking, <sup>6</sup>talk.

*Mat.* 10. 19. how or what ye shall *speake*—what ye shall s.  
20. For it is not ye that *speake*. *Mk.* 13. 11 [*Mk.* 13. 11  
27. tell you in the darkness, *speake* ye in the light  
12. 32. whosoever shall <sup>4</sup>*speake* a word against the Son  
of man—<sup>4</sup>*speake* against the Holy Spirit. *Lu.* 12. 10  
34. how can ye, being evil, *speake* good things?  
36. every idle word that men shall *speake*, they shall give  
46. his brethren stood without, seeking to s. to him. 47  
*Mk.* 1. 34. suffered not the devils to *speake*. *Lu.* 4. 41  
2. 7. Why doth this man thus *speake*? he blasphemeth  
7. 37. maketh even the deaf to hear, and the dumb to s.  
9. 39. my name, and be able quickly to *speake* evil of me  
13. 11. shall be given you in that hour, that *speake* ye  
14. 71. I know not this man of whom ye *speake*  
16. 17. they shall *speake* with new tongues  
*Lu.* 1. 19. I am Gabriel—I was sent to *speake* unto thee  
20. thou shalt be silent and not able to *speake*  
22. when he came out, he could not *speake* unto them  
6. 26. Woe unto you, when all men shall s. well of you!  
11. 53. to provoke him to *speake* of many things  
*Jno.* 3. 11. We s. that we do know, and bear witness of that  
8. 26. I have many things to s. and to judge concerning  
9. 21. he is of age; he shall *speake* for himself [you  
14. 30. I will no more <sup>6</sup>*speake* much with you  
16. 13. for he shall not s. from himself—these shall he s.  
*Acts* 2. 4. the Holy Spirit, and began to s. with other tongues  
7. are not all these which *speake* Galileans?  
3. 22. in all things whatsoever he shall <sup>2</sup>*speake* unto you  
4. 17. *speake* henceforth to no man in this name. 5. 40  
7. we cannot but *speake* the things which we saw  
29. to s. thy word with all boldness. 18. 26: *Phil.* 1. 14:  
5. 20. Go ye, and stand and s. in the temple [1 *Th.* 2. 2  
6. 11. We have heard him *speake* blasphemous words  
10. 46. they heard them s. with tongues, and magnify God  
16. 6. forbidden of the Holy Ghost to s. the word in Asia  
18. 9. Be not afraid, but *speake*, and hold not thy peace  
21. 39. give me leave to *speake* unto the people  
23. 5. Thou shalt not *speake* evil of a ruler of thy people  
30. charging his accusers also to <sup>2</sup>*speake* against him  
26. 1. Thou art permitted to *speake* for thyself  
25. but *speake* forth words of truth and soberness  
*Rom.* 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any things save those  
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all *speake* the same thing [6, 7  
2. 13. we s., not in words which man's wisdom teacheth.  
3. 1. And I—could not *speake* unto you as unto spiritual  
12. 30. do all *speake* with tongues? 14. 23  
14. 5. Now I would have you all <sup>3</sup>*speake* with tongues  
28. let him *speake* to himself, and to God  
29. let the prophets *speake* by two or three  
35. shameful for a woman to *speake* in the church. 34  
39. to prophesy, and forbid not to *speake* with tongues  
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the sight of God, *speake* we in Christ. 12. 19  
4. 13. we also believe, and therefore also we *speake*  
12. 6. I shall not be foolish; for I shall <sup>2</sup>*speake* the truth  
*Eph.* 4. 25. putting away falsehood, s. ye truth each one  
5. 12. done by them in secret it is a shame even to s. of  
*Col.* 4. 3. a door for the word, to s. the mystery of Christ  
4. that I may make it manifest, as I ought to *speake*  
1 *Th.* 1. 8. so that we need not to *speake* anything  
2. 2. to s. unto you the gospel of God in much conflict  
4. so we s.; not as pleasing men, but God which proveth  
16. forbidding us to *speake* to the Gentiles  
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. through the hypocrisy of men that <sup>5</sup>*speake* lies  
*Tit.* 2. 1. s. thou the things which befit the sound doctrine  
25. These things *speake* and exhort and reprove  
3. 2. to *speake* evil of no man, not to be contentious  
*Heb.* 2. 5. did he subject the world to come, whereof we s.

*Heb.* 6. 9. persuaded better things of you—though we thus s.  
9. 5. of which things we cannot now *speake* severally  
*Jas.* 1. 19. let every man be swift to hear, slow to *speake*  
2. 12. So *speake* ye, and so do, as men that are to be  
4. 11. *Speake* not one against another, brethren  
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. wherein they *speake* against you as evil-doers  
3. 10. And his lips that they *speake* no guile  
1 *Jno.* 4. 5. therefore *speake* they as of the world  
2 *Jno.* 12. I hope to come unto you, and to s. face to face. 3  
*Rev.* 13. 15. the image of the beast should both s. [*Jno.* 14  
see rail—ing, rid, say, *speakeh*, *speaking*, *spoken*, *uttering*.

*I Speak*.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>have I spoken, <sup>2</sup>say I.

*Mat.* 13. 13. Therefore *speake* I to them in parables  
*Jno.* 4. 26. I that *speake* unto thee am he  
7. 17. whether it be of God, or whether I s. from myself  
8. 28. as the Father taught me, I *speake* these things. 26  
88. I s. the things which I have seen with my Father  
12. 49. what I should say, and what I should *speake*  
50. I *speake*, even as the Father hath said—so I *speake*  
13. 18. I s. not of you all: I know whom I have chosen  
14. 10. words that I say unto you I s. not from myself  
16. 25. when I shall no more *speake* unto you in proverbs  
17. 13. these things I s. in the world, that they may have  
*Acts* 11. 15. as I began to s., the Holy Ghost fell on them  
26. 26. the king knoweth—unto whom also I *speake* freely  
*Rom.* 3. 5. (I s. after the manner of men.) 6. 19: *Gal.* 3. 15  
7. 1. (for I *speake* to men that know the law)  
11. 13. But I *speake* to you that are Gentiles  
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. Do I<sup>s</sup>. these things after the manner of men?  
10. 15. I *speake* as to wise men; judge ye what I say  
13. 1. If I *speake* with the tongues of men and of angels  
14. 6. profit you, unless I *speake* to you either by way  
18. I *speake* with tongues more than you all  
19. I had rather *speake* five words with my understanding  
21. by the lips of strangers will I s. unto this people  
15. 34. I *speake* this to move you to shame  
2 *Cor.* 4. 13. I believed, and therefore did I <sup>1</sup>*speake*  
6. 13. (I *speake* as unto my children), be ye also enlarged  
11. 17. That which I *speake*, I *speake* not after the Lord  
21. I s. by way of disparagement—(I s. in foolishness)  
23. ministers of Christ? (I *speake* as one beside himself)  
*Eph.* 5. 32. I *speake* in regard of Christ and of the church  
6. 20. that in it I may *speake* boldly, as I ought to *speake*  
*Phil.* 4. 11. Not that I *speake* in respect of want  
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. (I *speake* the truth, I lie not)  
see I say.

Speaker.

*Acts* 14. 12. Paul, Mercury, because he was the chief *speaker*

Speakest.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>talkest.

*Mat.* 13. 10. Why *speakest* thou unto them in parables?  
*Lu.* 12. 41. Lord, *speakest* thou this parable unto us  
*Jno.* 4. 27. no man said—Why <sup>3</sup>*speakest* thou with her?  
16. 29. disciples say, Lo, now s. thou plainly—s. no proverb  
19. 10. Pilate therefore saith—S. thou not unto me?  
see spoken.

Speaketh.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>saith, <sup>2</sup>spake, <sup>3</sup>speak, <sup>4</sup>speaking, <sup>6</sup>talketh.

*Mat.* 10. 20. the Spirit of your Father that *speakeh* in you  
12. 34. the abundance of the heart the mouth s. *Lu.* 6. 45  
*Lu.* 5. 21. Who is it that *speakeh* blasphemies?  
*Jno.* 3. 31. is of the earth, and of the earth he *speakeh*  
34. whom God hath sent *speakeh* the words of God  
7. 18. He that s. from himself seeketh his own glory  
26. lo, he s. openly, and they say nothing unto him  
8. 44. When he *speakeh* a lie, he *speakeh* of his own  
9. 37. hast both seen him, and he it is that s. with thee  
13. 24. Tell us who it is of whom he <sup>2</sup>*speakeh*



*Jno.* 19. 12. maketh himself a king *speaketh* against Cæsar  
*Acts* 8. 34. I pray thee, of whom *speaketh* the prophet this?  
*Rom.* 3. 19. law saith, it *1 speaketh* to them that are under  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. he that *speaketh* in a tongue *speaketh* not  
unto men—in the spirit he *speaketh* mysteries  
3. he that prophesieth *speaketh* unto men edification  
4. He that *speaketh* in a tongue edifieth himself  
5. greater is he that prophesieth than he that *speaketh*  
11. be to him that s. a barbarian—he that s. will be  
13. let him that *speaketh* in a tongue pray that he may  
*2 Cor.* 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ that *1 speaketh* in me  
*Heb.* 11. 4. through it he being dead yet *speaketh*  
12. 24. blood—that *speaketh* better than that of Abel  
25. See that ye refuse not him that *speaketh*  
*Jas.* 4. 5. think ye that the scripture *1 speaketh* in vain?  
11. He that s. against a brother—s. against the law  
*1 Pet.* 4. 11. if any man *3 speaketh*, speaking as it were  
*Jude* 16. (and their mouth *speaketh* great swelling words)  
*see* *reasoneth*, *saith*, *spake*, *warneth*.

**Speaking.**—*A. V.* *1 speaking*, *3 saying*, *3 spake*, *4 speak*,  
*5 talked—ing*.

*Mat.* 6. 7. that they shall be heard for their much *speaking*  
15. 31. multitude wondered, when they saw the dumb *4 s.*  
*Jno.* 4. 27. they marvelled that he was *5 s.* with a woman  
42. Now we believe, not because of thy *2 speaking*  
*Acts* 1. 3. and s. the things concerning the kingdom of God  
2. 6. every man heard them *4 s.* in his own language  
11. we do hear them *4 speaking* in our tongues  
11. 19. *1 speaking* the word to none save only to Jews  
14. 3. they tarried there *speaking* boldly in the Lord  
9. The same [cripple] heard Paul *4 speaking*  
19. 9. *3 speaking* evil of the Way before the multitude  
20. 30. s. perverse things, to draw away the disciples  
*1 Cor.* 12. 3. no man *speaking* in the Spirit of God saith  
14. 6. if I come unto you *speaking* with tongues  
9. what is spoken? for ye will be *4 speaking* into the air  
*Eph.* 4. 15. s. truth in love, may grow up in all things  
5. 19. *speaking* one to another in psalms and hymns  
*1 Tim.* 5. 13. busybodies, s. things which they ought not  
*1 Pet.* 2. 1. hypocrisies, and envies, and all evil *speaking*s  
4. into the same excess of riot, *speaking* evil of you  
11. *4 speaking* as it were oracles of God  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. epistles, *speaking* in them of these things  
*Rev.* 4. 1. I heard, a voice as of a trumpet *3 speaking*  
10. 8. voice which I heard—again *3 speaking* with me  
13. 5. a mouth *speaking* great things and blasphemies  
*see* *railing*, *spake*, *speak*, *speaketh*.

**Speak.**

*Jno.* 19. 34. one of the soldiers with a s. pierced his side

**Spearmen.**

*Acts* 23. 23. threescore and ten, and *spearmen* two hundred

**Special.**

*Acts* 19. 11. God wrought s. miracles by the hands of Paul

**Specially.**

*Acts* 25. 26. before you, and s. before thee, king Agrippa  
*1 Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour of all men, s. of them that believe  
5. 8. provideth not for his own, and s. his own household  
*Tit.* 1. 10. and deceivers, s. they of the circumcision  
*Philem.* 16. a brother beloved, *specially* to me  
*see* *especially*.

**Spectacle.**

*1 Cor.* 4. 9. for we are made a *spectacle* unto the world

**Speech**—es.—*A. V.* *1 communication*, *2 speeches*, *3 words*.

*Mat.* 5. 37. let your *1 speech* be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay  
26. 73. art one of them; for thy *speech* bewrayeth thee  
*Mk.* 7. 32. deaf, and had an impediment in his *speech*  
*Lu.* 20. 20. they might take hold of his *3 speech*  
*Jno.* 8. 43. Why do ye not understand my *speech*?  
*Acts* 14. 11. saying in the *speech* of Lycaonia, The gods  
20. 7. Paul—prolonged his *speech* until midnight  
*Rom.* 16. 18. by their smooth and fair *2 speech* they beguile  
*1 Cor.* 2. 1. And I—came not with excellency of *speech*  
4. my s. and my preaching were not in persuasive words  
14. 9. unless ye utter by the tongue *3 s.* easy to be understood  
*2 Cor.* 3. 12. Having—such a hope, we use great boldness of s.  
7. 4. Great is my boldness of *speech* toward you  
10. 10. presence is weak, and his *speech* of no account  
11. 6. I be rude in *speech*, yet am I not in knowledge  
*Eph.* 4. 29. Let no corrupt *1 s.* proceed out of your mouth  
*Col.* 4. 6. Let your *speech* be always with grace  
*Tit.* 2. 8. sound *speech*, that cannot be condemned  
*see* *things*, *word*.

**Speechless.**

*Mat.* 22. 12. not having a wedding garment? And he was s.  
*Acts* 9. 7. men that journeyed with him stood *speechless*  
*see* *dumb*.

**Speed.**

*Acts* 17. 15. Silas and Timothy—come to him with all s.  
*see* *greeting*.

**Speedily.**

*Lu.* 18. 8. I say unto you, that he will avenge them s.

**Spend.**—*A. V.* *1 consume*, *2 continue*.

*Acts* 20. 16. that he [Paul] might not have to s. time in Asia  
*2 Cor.* 12. 15. And I will most gladly *spend* and be spent  
*Jas.* 4. 3. because ye ask amiss, that ye may *1 spend* it in  
13. to-morrow we will go into this city, and *3 s.* a year there

**Spendest.**

*Lu.* 10. 35. care of him; and whatsoever thou s. more

**Spent.**—*A. V.* *1 abode*, *2 passed*, *3 tarried*, *4 wrought*.

*Mat.* 20. 12. These last have *4 spent* but one hour  
*Mk.* 5. 26. and had *spent* all that she had. *Lu.* 8. 43  
6. 35. when the day was now far *spent*—day is now  
far *2 spent*. *Lu.* 24. 29  
*Lu.* 15. 14. when he had s. all, there arose a mighty famine  
*Acts* 15. 33. after they had *3 spent* some time there  
17. 21. *spent* their time in nothing else, but either to  
20. 3. he had *1 spent* three months there, and a plot  
27. 9. much time was *spent*, and the voyage was. 18. 23  
*Rom.* 13. 12. The night is far *spent*, and the day is at hand  
*2 Cor.* 12. 15. I will most gladly *spend* and be s. for your souls

**Spew.**—*A. V.* *1 spue*.

*Rev.* 3. 16. hot nor cold, I will *spew* thee out of my mouth

**Spice**—s.

*Lu.* 24. 1. tomb, bringing the *spices*. 23. 56: *Mk.* 16. 1  
*Jno.* 19. 40. bound it in linen cloths with the *spices*  
*Rev.* 18. 13. cinnamon, and s., and incense, and ointment

**Spies.**

*Lu.* 20. 20. And they watched him, and sent forth *spies*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. Rahab—received the *spies* with peace

**Spikenard.**

*Mk.* 14. 3. an alabaster cruse of ointment of s. *Jno.* 12. 3

Spilled.—A. V. *runneth out*.

*Mat.* 9. 17. else the skins burst, and the wine is *spilled*  
*Lu.* 5. 37. wine will burst the skins, and itself will be *s.*  
*see perisheth.*

Spin.

*Mat.* 6. 28. they toil not, neither do they *spin*. *Lu.* 12. 27

Spirit.—A. V. *ghost*, *Holy Ghost*, *spiritually*.

*Mat.* 4. 1. Then was Jesus led up of the *Spirit*. *Lu.* 4. 1  
5. 3. Blessed are the poor in *s.* : for theirs is the kingdom  
22. 43. How then doth David in the *S.* call him Lord  
26. 41. the *spirit* indeed is willing. *Mk.* 14. 38  
27. 50. Jesus—loud voice, and yielded up his *s.* *Jno.* 19. 30  
*Mk.* 1. 10. the *S.* as a dove descending upon him. *Jno.* 1. 32  
12. the *Spirit* driveth him forth into the wilderness  
2. 8. Jesus, perceiving in his *s.* that they so reasoned  
8. 12. And he sighed deeply in his *spirit*  
9. 17. I brought—my son, which hath a dumb *spirit*  
25. rebuked the unclean *spirit*, saying unto him, Thou  
dumb and deaf *spirit*  
*Lu.* 1. 17. go before his face in the *s.* and power of Elijah  
80. the child grew, and waxed strong in *spirit*  
2. 27. [Simeon] came in the *Spirit* into the temple  
4. 14. Jesus returned in the power of the *S.* into Galilee  
8. 55. And her *spirit* returned, and she rose up  
9. 39. a *spirit* taketh him, and he suddenly crieth out  
13. 11. woman which had a *s.* of infirmity eighteen years  
24. 37. affrighted, and supposed that they beheld a *spirit*  
39. a *spirit* hath not flesh and bones, as ye behold me  
*Jno.* 1. 33. see the *Spirit* descending, and abiding upon him  
3. 5. Except a man be born of water and the *Spirit*  
6. that which is born of the *Spirit* is *spirit*  
8. so is every one that is born of the *Spirit*  
34. for he giveth not the *Spirit* by measure  
4. 23. shall worship the Father in *spirit* and truth  
21. God is a *S.* : and they—must worship in *s.* and truth  
6. 63. It is the *spirit* that quickeneth—the words that I  
have spoken unto you are *spirit*, and are life  
7. 39. this spake he of the *S.*—for the *S.* was not yet  
11. 33. Jesus—groaned in the *s.*, and was troubled. 13. 21  
14. 17. the *S.* of truth : whom the world cannot receive  
15. 26. from the Father, even the *Spirit* of truth  
16. 13. Howbeit when he, the *Spirit* of truth, is come  
*Acts* 2. 4. other tongues, as the *S.* gave them utterance  
6. 10. not able to withstand the wisdom and the *Spirit*  
8. 29. And the *Spirit* said unto Philip, Go near  
10. 19. the *S.* said unto him—three men seek thee. 11. 12  
11. 23. Agabus—signified by the *S.* that there should be  
16. 7. and the *Spirit* of Jesus suffered them not  
16. certain maid having a *spirit* of divination met us  
18. Paul—turned and said to the *spirit*, I charge thee  
17. 16. at Athens, his *spirit* was provoked within him  
18. 25. being fervent in *spirit*. *Rom.* 12. 11  
20. 22. I go bound in the *spirit* unto Jerusalem. 19. 21  
21. 4. said to Paul through the *S.*, that he should not set  
23. 8. no resurrection, neither angel, nor *spirit*  
9. what if a *spirit* hath spoken to him, or an angel ?  
*Rom.* 1. 4. Son of God with power, according to the *s.* of  
2. 29. circumcision is that of the heart, in the *spirit*  
7. 6. so that we serve in newness of the *spirit*  
8. 2. law of the *S.* of life in Christ Jesus made me free  
4. who walk not after the flesh, but after the *spirit*  
5. they that are after the *spirit* the things of the *spirit*  
6. but the mind of the *spirit* is life and peace  
9. but in the *s.*—if any man hath not the *S.* of Christ  
10. but the *spirit* is life because of righteousness  
11. the *Spirit* of him that raised up Jesus from the  
dead dwelleth in you—quicken—through his *S.*

*Rom.* 8. 13. if by the *spirit* ye mortify the deeds of the body  
15. received not the *spirit* of bondage again unto fear;  
but ye received the *spirit* of adoption  
16. The *Spirit* himself beareth witness with our *spirit*  
23. ourselves also, which have the first-fruits of the *S.*  
26. the *Spirit* also helpeth our infirmity—the *Spirit*  
himself maketh intercession for us  
27. the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the *Spirit*  
11. 8. God gave them a *s.* of stupor, eyes that they should  
15. 30. by the love of the *Spirit*, that ye strive together  
*1 Cor.* 2. 4. in demonstration of the *Spirit* and of power  
10. revealed them through the *S.* : for the *S.* searcheth  
11. save the *spirit* of the man, which is in him ?  
12. not the *s.* of the world, but the *s.* which is of God  
13. man's wisdom teacheth, but which the *S.* teacheth  
4. 21. with a rod, or in love and a *spirit* of meekness ?  
5. 3. I verily, being absent in body but present in *spirit*  
5. that the *s.* may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus  
6. 17. he that is joined unto the Lord in one *spirit*  
7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and in *spirit*  
12. 4. diversities of gifts, but the same *Spirit*. 8. 9. 11  
7. the manifestation of the *Spirit* to profit withal  
8. to one is given through the *Spirit* the word of wisdom  
9. to another gifts of healings, in the one *Spirit*  
13. For in one *Spirit* were we all baptized—and were  
all made to drink of one *Spirit*  
14. 2. but in the *spirit* he speaketh mysteries  
15. I will pray with the *spirit*—I will sing with the *s.*  
16. Else if thou bless with the *spirit*, how shall he  
15. 45. The last Adam became a life-giving *spirit*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 22. gave us the earnest of the *S.* in our hearts. 5. 5  
3. 6. not of the letter, but of the *spirit* : for the letter  
killeth, but the *spirit* giveth life  
8. rather the ministration of the *spirit* be with glory ?  
17. the Lord is the *S.* : and where the *S.* of the Lord is  
4. 13. But having the same *spirit* of faith, according to  
7. 1. cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and *s.*  
13. because his *spirit* hath been refreshed by you all  
11. 4. receive a different *spirit*, which ye did not receive  
12. 18. walked we not by the same *Spirit* ?  
*Gal.* 3. 2. Received ye the *Spirit* by the works of the law  
3. having begun in the *Spirit*, are ye now perfected  
5. He therefore that supplieth to you the *Spirit*  
14. we might receive the promise of the *S.* through faith  
4. 6. God sent forth the *S.* of his Son into our hearts  
29. persecuted him that was born after the *Spirit*  
5. 5. For we through the *Spirit* by faith wait for the hope  
16. Walk by the *Spirit*, and ye shall not fulfil the lust  
17. flesh lusteth against the *S.*, and the *S.* against the flesh  
18. But if ye are led by the *S.*, ye are not under the law  
22. the fruit of the *Spirit* is love, joy, peace  
25. If we live by the *Spirit*, by the *S.* let us also walk  
6. 1. restore such a one in a *spirit* of meekness  
8. he that soweth unto the *Spirit* shall of the *S.* reap  
18. grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with yours. *Philem.*  
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were sealed with the Holy *S.* of promise [25  
17. may give unto you a *s.* of wisdom and revelation  
2. the *s.* that now worketh in the sons of disobedience  
18. we both have our access in one *S.* unto the Father  
22. builded—for a habitation of God in the *Spirit*  
3. 5. unto his holy apostles and prophets in the *Spirit*  
16. may be strengthened with power through his *S.*  
4. 3. to keep the unity of the *Spirit* in the bond of peace  
4. There is one body, and one *Spirit*, even as also ye  
23. that ye be renewed in the *spirit* of your mind  
5. 18. not drunken with wine—but be filled with the *S.*  
6. 17. the sword of the *Spirit*, which is the word of God  
18. praying at all seasons in the *Spirit*, and watching  
*Phil.* 1. 19. and the supply of the *Spirit* of Jesus Christ



*Phil.* 1. 27. that ye stand fast in one *spirit*, with one soul  
 2. 1. if any fellowship of the *Spirit*, if any tender mercies  
 3. we are the circumcision, who worship by the *Spirit*  
*Col.* 1. 8. who also declared unto us your love in the *S.*

2. 5. absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the *spirit*  
 1 *Th.* 5. 19. Quench not the *Spirit*

23. may your *spirit* and soul and body be preserved  
 2 *Th.* 2. 2. nor yet be troubled, either by *spirit*, or by word

13. in sanctification of the *S.* and belief of the truth  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. manifested in the flesh, justified in the *spirit*

4. 1. But the *Spirit* saith expressly, that in later times  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God gave us not a *spirit* of fearfulness

4. 22. The Lord be with thy *spirit*. Grace be with you  
*Heb.* 4. 12. even to the dividing of soul and *spirit*

9. 14. Christ, who through the eternal *S.* offered himself  
 10. 29. and hath done despite unto the *Spirit* of grace ?

*Jas.* 2. 26. as the body apart from the *spirit* is dead  
 4. 5. Doth the *spirit* which he made to dwell in us long

1 *Pet.* 1. 2. in sanctification of the *Spirit*, unto obedience  
 11. the *Spirit* of Christ which was in them did point

3. 4. incorruptible apparel of a meek and quiet *spirit*  
 18. put to death in the flesh, but quickened in the *spirit*

4. 6. but live according to God in the *spirit*  
 14. the *S.* of glory and the *S.* of God resteth upon you

1 *Jno.* 3. 24. we know that he abideth in us, by the *Spirit*  
 4. 1. believe not every *spirit*, but prove the spirits

2. every *s.* which confesseth that Jesus Christ is come  
 3. and every *spirit* which confesseth not Jesus is not

of God : and this is the *spirit* of the antichrist  
 6. By this we know the *s.* of truth, and the *s.* of error

13. he in us, because he hath given us of his *Spirit*  
 5. 7. And it is the *Spirit* that beareth witness, because

the *Spirit* is the truth  
 8. bear witness, the *S.*, and the water, and the blood

*Jude* 19. make separations, sensual, having not the *Spirit*  
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the *Spirit* on the Lord's day

2. 7. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the *Spirit*  
 saith to the churches. 11, 17, 29 : 3. 6, 13, 22

4. 2. I was in the *Spirit* : and behold, there was a throne  
 14. 13. yea, saith the *Spirit*, that they may rest from

17. 3. And he carried me away in the *Spirit*. 21. 10  
 18. 2. of devils, and a hold of every unclean *spirit*

19. the testimony of Jesus is the *spirit* of prophecy  
 22. 17. And the *Spirit* and the bride say, Come

*see apparition, breath, evil spirit, light, unclean, word.*

### Spirit of God.

*Mat.* 3. 16. he saw the *Spirit* of God descending as a dove  
 12. 28. if I by the *Spirit* of God cast out devils

*Rom.* 8. 9. that the *S.* of God dwelleth in you. 1 *Cor.* 3. 13  
 14. as many as are led by the *S.* of God, these are sons

1 *Cor.* 2. 11. things of God none knoweth, save the *S.* of God  
 14. receiveth not the things of the *Spirit* of God

6. 11. of the Lord Jesus Christ, and in the *S.* of our God  
 7. 40. I think that I also have the *Spirit* of God

12. 3. no man speaking in the *Spirit* of God saith  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not with ink, but with the *S.* of the living God

*Eph.* 4. 30. grieve not the Holy *Spirit* of God  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. the *Spirit* of glory and the *S.* of G. resteth upon

1 *Jno.* 4. 2. Hereby know ye the *Spirit* of God [you  
*see Holy Ghost (proper names).*

### My Spirit.

*Mat.* 12. 18. I will put my *Spirit* upon him

*Lu.* 1. 47. my *spirit* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour

23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *spirit*

*Acts* 2. 17. I will pour forth of my *Spirit* upon all flesh. 18

7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my *spirit*

*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve in my *spirit* in the gospel

1 *Cor.* 5. 4. ye being gathered together, and my *spirit*

14. 14. if I pray in a tongue, my *spirit* prayeth

16. 18. For they refreshed my *spirit* and yours

2 *Cor.* 2. 13. no relief for my *s.*, because I found not Titus

### Spirits.

*Mat.* 8. 16. he cast out the *spirits* with a word [11. 26  
 12. 45. seven other *spirits* more evil than himself. *Lu.*

*Lu.* 10. 20. rejoice not, that the *spirits* are subject unto you  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. and to another discernings of *spirits*

14. 32. the *s.* of the prophets are subject to the prophets  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. giving heed to seducing *spirits* and doctrines

*Heb.* 1. 14. Are they not all ministering *spirits*, sent forth  
 12. 9. in subjection unto the Father of *spirits*, and live ?

23. and to the *spirits* of just men made perfect  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached unto the *s.* in prison

1 *Jno.* 4. 1. prove the *spirits*, whether they are of God  
*Rev.* 16. 14. they are *spirits* of devils, working signs

22. 6. the Lord, the God of the *spirits* of the prophets  
*see evil spirit, seven, unclean, winds.*

### Spiritual.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>sincere.

*Rom.* 1. 11. I may impart unto you some *spiritual* gift

7. 14. For we know that the law is *spiritual*

15. 27. been made partakers of their *spiritual* things

1 *Cor.* 2. 13. teacheth ; comparing *spiritual* things with *s.*

15. But he that is *spiritual* judgeth all things

3. 1. And I—could not speak unto you as unto *spiritual*

9. 11. If we sowed unto you *spiritual* things

10. 3. and did all eat the same *spiritual* meat

4. did all drink the same *spiritual* drink—of a *s.* rock

12. 1. concerning *spiritual* gifts, brethren, I would not

14. 1. Follow after love ; yet desire earnestly *s.* gifts

12. since ye are zealous of *spiritual* gifts, seek that

37. thinketh himself to be a prophet, or *spiritual*

15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body—there is also a *s.* body

46. that is not first which is *s.*—then that which is *s.*

*Gal.* 6. 1. any trespass, ye which are *spiritual*, restore

*Eph.* 1. 3. hath blessed us with every *spiritual* blessing

5. 19. psalms and hymns and *spiritual* songs. *Col.* 3. 16

6. 12. against the *spiritual* hosts of wickedness

1 *Pet.* 2. 2. for the *spiritual* milk which is without guile

5. are built up a *s.* house—to offer up *s.* sacrifices

### Spiritually.

1 *Cor.* 2. 14. know them, because they are *s.* judged

*Rev.* 11. 8. city, which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt

*see spirit.*

### Spit.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>spitted.

*Mat.* 26. 67. Then did they *s.* in his face. *Mk.* 14. 65 : 15. 19

*Mk.* 8. 23. when he had spit on his eyes, and laid his hands

10. 34. shall mock him, and shall spit upon him

*Lu.* 18. 32. and shamefully entreated, and <sup>1</sup>spit upon

*see spat.*

### Spitefully A.V.—see shamefully.

### Spitted A.V.—see spit.

### Spittle.

*Jno.* 9. 6. made clay of the spittle, and anointed his eyes

### Spoil—s.

*Mat.* 12. 29. house of the strong man, and spoil his goods  
 —then he will spoil his house. *Mk.* 3. 27.

*Lu.* 11. 22. armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his *s.*

*Col.* 2. 8. maketh spoil of you through his philosophy

*Heb.* 7. 4. Abraham—gave a tenth out of the chief spoils

## Spoiling.

*Heb.* 10. 34. took joyfully the *spoiling* of your possessions

**Spoken.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*made*, <sup>2</sup>*preached*, <sup>3</sup>*said*, <sup>4</sup>*spake*, <sup>5</sup>*speak*, <sup>6</sup>*speakest*, <sup>7</sup>*told*.

*Mat.* 2. 17. which was *s.* by Jeremiah the prophet. 27. 9  
23. fulfilled which was *s.* by the prophets. 13. 35: 21. 4  
3. 3. this is he that was *spoken* of by Isaiah the prophet  
4. 14. which was *s.* by Isaiah the prophet. 8. 17: 12. 17  
22. 31. have ye not read that which was *spoken* [Daniel  
24. 15. abomination of desolation, which was *spoken* of by  
26. 13. this woman hath done shall be *s.* of for a memorial.  
65. saying, He hath *spoken* blasphemy [*Mk.* 14. 9  
*Mk.* 5. 36. Jesus, not heeding the word *spoken*, saith  
*Luk.* 1. 45. things which have been *spoken* to her [Mary]  
2. 18. wondered at the things which were *s.* unto them. 720  
33. marvelling at the things which were *s.* concerning  
34. in Israel; and for a sign which is *spoken* against  
12. 3. what ye have *s.* in the ear in the inner chambers  
19. 28. when he had thus *spoken*. *Jno.* 9. 6: 11. 43:  
18. 1: *Acts* 19. 41: 20. 36 [have *spoken*!  
24. 25. slow of heart to believe in all that the prophets  
*Jno.* 6. 63. the words that I have *s.* unto you are spirit  
8. 25. Even that which I have also *spoken* unto you  
9. 29. We know that God hath *spoken* unto Moses  
11. 13. Now Jesus had *spoken* of his death  
12. 29. others said, An angel hath *spoken* to him [25. 33  
14. 25. These things have I *s.* unto you. 15. 11: 16. 1, <sup>7</sup>4, <sup>36</sup>  
15. 3. ye are clean because of the word which I have *s.*  
22. If I had not come and *spoken* unto them  
18. 20. Jesus answered him, I have *s.* openly to the world  
23. If I have *spoken* evil, bear witness of the evil  
21. 19. when he had *s.* this, he saith unto him, Follow me  
*Acts* 2. 16. that which hath been *s.* by the prophet Joel  
3. 24. as many as have *s.*, they also told of these days  
8. 6. heed—unto the things that were *spoken* by Philip  
24. none of the things which ye have *spoken* come  
25. when they had testified and *s.* the word of the Lord  
9. 27. the Lord in the way, and that he had *s.* to him  
13. 40. that come upon you, which is *s.* in the prophets  
42. they besought that these words might be *spoken*  
46. the word of God should first be *spoken* to you  
14. 25. when they had *s.* the word in Perga, they went  
16. 14. give heed unto the things which were *s.* by Paul  
17. 19. what this new teaching is, which is *s.* by thee?  
20. 38. sorrowing most of all for the word which he had *s.*  
23. 9. what if a spirit hath *spoken* to him, or an angel?  
27. 11. than to those things which were *spoken* by Paul  
25. it shall be even so as it hath been *spoken* unto me  
28. 22. it is known to us that everywhere it is *s.* against  
25. they departed, after that Paul had *spoken*. [been *s.*  
*Rom.* 4. 18. of many nations, according to that which had  
14. 16. Let not then your good be evil *spoken* of  
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. evil *s.* of for that for which I give thanks?  
14. 9. how shall it be known what is *spoken*?  
*Gal.* 3. 16. Now to Abraham were the promises *spoken*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God, having of old time *spoken* unto the fathers  
2. hath at the end of these days *s.* unto us in his Son  
2. 2. if the word *spoken* through angels proved stedfast  
3. 5. those things which were afterward to be *spoken*  
4. 8. he would not have *spoken* afterward of another day  
9. 19. when every commandment had been *s.* by Moses  
12. 19. that no word more should be *spoken* unto them  
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. ye are *s.* against, they may be put to shame  
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. of whom the way of the truth shall be evil *s.* of  
3. 2. remember the words which were *s.* before. *Jude* 17  
*Jude* 15. which ungodly sinners have *spoken* against him  
*see gainsaid*, *Lord*, *proclaimed*, *said*, *he said*, *saying*, *spake*, *I speak*,  
*tidings*.

**Sponge.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sponge*.

*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them ran, and took a *sponge*, and filled it with vinegar. *Mk.* 15. <sup>136</sup>: *Jno.* 19. <sup>129</sup>

**Sporting** *A.V.*—*see* *revelling*.

**Spot**—*s.*

*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *spot* or wrinkle  
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep the commandment, without *spot*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. a lamb without blemish and without *spot*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. revel in the day-time, *spots* and blemishes  
3. 14. ye may be found in peace, without *s.* and blameless  
*see* *blemish*, *rocks*.

**Spotted.**

*Jude* 23. hating even the garment *spotted* by the flesh

**Sprang.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blew*, <sup>2</sup>*ran*, <sup>3</sup>*rose*, <sup>4</sup>*sprung*.

*Mat.* 13. 5. and straightway they *sprang* up. *Mk.* 4. 5  
26. But when the blade *sprang* up  
*Mk.* 10. 50. he [blind man]—*s.* up, and came to Jesus  
*Acts* 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul—rent their garments, and  
<sup>2</sup>*sprang* forth  
16. 29. [Jailor] he called for lights, and *sprang* in  
28. 13. after one day a south wind *sprang* up  
*Heb.* 11. 12. there *sprang* of one, and him as good as dead  
*see* *grew*.

**Spread.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blaze*, <sup>2</sup>*dwell*, <sup>3</sup>*published*, <sup>4</sup>*reported*, <sup>5</sup>*stretched*.

*Mat.* 9. 31. and *spread* abroad his fame in all that land  
21. 8. multitude *spread* their garments in the way.  
*Mk.* 11. 8: *Luk.* 19. 36  
28. 15. this saying was *spread* abroad among the Jews  
*Mk.* 1. 45. publish it much, and to *s.* abroad the matter  
*Acts* 4. 17. But that it *spread* no further among the people  
13. 49. And the word of the Lord was *spread* abroad  
*Rom.* 10. 21. All the day long did I *spread* out my hands  
*Rev.* 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall *s.* his tabernacle  
*see* *gone* (*forth*), *known*.

**Spring.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sprung*.

*Mat.* 4. 16. To them did light *sprung* up  
*Mk.* 4. 27. seed should *s.* up and grow, he knoweth not how

**Springing.**

*Jno.* 4. 14. in him a well of water *s.* up unto eternal life  
*Heb.* 12. 15. root of bitterness *springing* up trouble you

**Springs.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wells*.

2 *Pet.* 2. 17. These are *springs* without water, and mists

**Sprinkled.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dipped*.

*Heb.* 9. 19. *sprinkled* both the book itself, and all the people  
21. and all the vessels of the ministry he *sprinkled*  
10. 22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience  
*Rev.* 19. 13. arrayed in a garment *sprinkled* with blood

**Sprinkling.**

*Heb.* 9. 13. ashes of a heifer *s.* them that have been defiled  
11. 28. kept the passover, and the *sprinkling* of the blood  
12. 24. blood of *sprinkling* that speaketh better than  
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. unto obedience and *s.* of the blood of Jesus

**Sprung.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sprung*.

*Heb.* 7. 14. evident that our Lord hath *sprung* out of Judah  
*see* *grew*, *sprung*, *spring*.



Spue *A.V.*—*see spew.*

Spunge *A.V.*—*see sponge.*

Spy.

*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily to *spy* out our liberty

Stablish.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*strengthen.*

*Lu.* 22. 32. thou hast turned again, <sup>1</sup>*stablish* thy brethren  
*Rom.* 16. 25. able to *stablish* you according to my gospel  
*1 Th.* 3. 13. he may s. your hearts unblameable. *2 Th.* 2. 17  
*2 Th.* 3. 3. who shall s. you, and guard you from the evil one  
*Jas.* 5. 8. Be ye also patient; *stablish* your hearts  
*1 Pet.* 5. 10. shall himself perfect, *stablish*, strengthen you  
*Rev.* 3. 2. watchful, and <sup>1</sup>*stablish* the things that remain  
*see establish.*

Stablished.

*Col.* 2. 7. *stablished* in your faith, even as ye were taught  
*Heb.* 13. 9. it is good that the heart be *stablished* by grace  
*see established.*

Stablisheth—ing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*strengthening.*

*Acts* 18. 23. Phrygia in order, <sup>1</sup>*stablishing* all the disciples  
*2 Cor.* 1. 21. he that s. us with you in Christ—is God

Staff.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*staves.*

*Mat.* 10. 10. two coats, nor shoes, nor <sup>1</sup>*staff.* *Lu.* 9. 13  
*Mk.* 6. 8. nothing for their journey, save a *staff* only  
*Heb.* 11. 21. worshipped, leaning upon the top of his *staff*

Staggered *A.V.*—*see wavered.*

Stairs.

*Acts* 21. 40. Paul, standing on the *stairs*, beckoned. 35

Stall.

*Lu.* 13. 15. sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the *stall*

Stanchd.

*Lu.* 8. 44. immediately the issue of her blood *stanchd*

Stand.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*brought*, <sup>2</sup>*candlestick*, <sup>3</sup>*continue*, <sup>4</sup>*holden up*, <sup>5</sup>*rise*, <sup>6</sup>*standing*, <sup>7</sup>*stood.*

*Mat.* 5. 15. under the bushel, but on the <sup>2</sup>*stand.* *Lu.* 11. 233  
6. 5. love to <sup>6</sup>*stand* and pray in the synagogues  
12. 25. divided against itself shall not *stand.* *Mk.* 3. 24, 25  
26. how then shall his kingdom s. ? *Mk.* 3. 26 : *Lu.* 11. 18  
41. of Nineveh shall <sup>6</sup>s. up in the judgement. *Lu.* 11. 32  
47. thy mother and thy brethren s. without. *Lu.* 8. 20  
16. 28. <sup>6</sup>s. here, which shall in no wise taste of death. *Mk.*  
20. 6. Why *stand* ye here all the day idle ? [9. 1 : *Lu.* 9. 27  
*Mk.* 3. 3. man that had his hand withered, S. forth. *Lu.* 6. 8  
4. 21. under the bed, and not to be put on the <sup>2</sup>s. ? *Lu.* 8. 216  
11. 25. And whosoever ye *stand* praying, forgive  
13. 9. before governors and kings shall ye <sup>1</sup>s. for my sake  
*Lu.* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *stand* in the presence of God  
13. 25. ye begin to s. without, and to knock at the door  
21. 36. prevail to escape—and to s. before the Son of Man  
*Acts* 1. 11. why *stand* ye looking into heaven ?  
4. 10. in him doth this man *stand* here before you whole  
5. 20. Go ye, and *stand*, and speak in the temple  
8. 38. he commanded the chariot to *stand* still  
10. 26. saying, *Stand* up; I myself also am a man  
14. 10. *Stand* upright on thy feet. And he leaped

*Acts* 26. 6. I s. here to be judged for the hope of the promise

16. But arise, and *stand* upon thy feet  
22. obtained the help that is from God, I <sup>3</sup>s. unto this day  
27. 24. Fear not, Paul; thou must <sup>1</sup>*stand* before Cæsar  
*Rom.* 5. 2. by faith into this grace wherein we *stand*  
9. 11. purpose of God according to election might *stand*  
14. 4. made to <sup>4</sup>s.; for the Lord hath power to make him s.  
10. we shall all *stand* before the judgement-seat of God  
*1 Cor.* 2. 5. your faith should not s. in the wisdom of men  
15. 1. which also ye received, wherein also ye *stand*  
30. why do we also *stand* in jeopardy every hour ?  
*2 Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy : for by faith ye *stand*  
*Eph.* 6. 11. able to stand against the wiles of the devil  
13. in the evil day, and, having done all, to *stand*  
14. *Stand* therefore, having girded your loins with truth  
*Col.* 4. 12. s. perfect and fully assured in all the will of God  
*Jas.* 2. 3. and ye say to the poor man, *Stand* thou there  
*Rev.* 3. 20. Behold, I *stand* at the door and knock  
6. 17. day of their wrath is come; and who is able to s. ?  
8. 2. I saw the seven angels which <sup>1</sup>*stand* before God  
18. 15. shall *stand* afar off for the fear of her torment  
*see standeth, standing.*

Stand fast.

*1 Cor.* 16. 13. Watch ye, *stand fast* in the faith  
*Gal.* 5. 1. *stand fast* therefore, and be not entangled again  
*Phil.* 1. 27. *stand fast* in one spirit, with one soul striving  
4. 1. so *stand fast* in the Lord, my beloved  
*1 Th.* 3. 8. now we live, if ye *stand fast* in the Lord  
*2 Th.* 2. 15. brethren, *stand fast*, and hold the traditions  
*1 Pet.* 5. 12. the true Grace of God : *stand ye fast* therein

Standest.

*Acts* 7. 33. the place whereon thou *standest* is holy ground  
*Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, and thou s. by thy faith

Standeth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*stand.*

*Jno.* 1. 26. in the midst of you s. one whom ye know not  
3. 29. friend of the bridegroom, which s. and heareth him  
11. 42. because of the multitude which <sup>1</sup>s. around I said it  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own lord he *standeth* or falleth  
*1 Cor.* 7. 37. But he that *standeth* stedfast in his heart  
10. 12. let him that thinketh he *standeth* take heed  
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. the firm foundation of God s., having this seal  
*Heb.* 10. 11. every priest indeed s. day by day ministering  
*Jas.* 5. 9. behold, the judge *standeth* before the doors  
*Rev.* 10. 8. angel that s. upon the sea and upon the earth

Standing.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*degree*, <sup>2</sup>*stand*, <sup>3</sup>*stood.*

*Mat.* 20. 3. saw others *standing* in the marketplace idle.  
24. 15. abomination of —s. in the holy place. *Mk.* 13. 14 6  
*Mk.* 3. 31. mother and his brethren; and, *standing* without  
*Lu.* 1. 11. an angel of the Lord s. on the right side of the altar  
5. 1. he was <sup>2</sup>*standing* by the lake of Gennesaret  
2. he saw two boats *standing* by the lake  
7. 38. and <sup>2</sup>*standing* behind at his feet, weeping  
18. 13. But the publican, *standing* afar off, would not lift  
*Jno.* 18. 5. which betrayed him, was <sup>2</sup>*standing* with them  
16. but Peter was <sup>2</sup>*standing* at the door without  
18. the servants and the officers were <sup>2</sup>*standing* there  
22. one of the officers <sup>2</sup>*standing* by struck Jesus  
25. Simon Peter was <sup>2</sup>*standing* and warming himself. 18  
19. 25. <sup>2</sup>*standing* by the cross of Jesus his mother. 26  
20. 11. Mary was <sup>2</sup>*standing* without at the tomb weeping  
14. beholdeth Jesus s., and knew not that it was Jesus  
*Acts* 2. 14. But Peter, *standing* up with the eleven  
4. 14. the man which was healed *standing* with them  
5. 23. in all safety, and the keepers *standing* at the doors  
25. are in the temple *standing* and teaching the people

*Acts* 7. 55 the glory of God, and Jesus s. on the right hand of  
 16. 9. man of Macedonia s., beseeching him [God. 56  
 21. 40. Paul, <sup>3</sup>*standing* on the stairs, beckoned  
 22. 13. <sup>3</sup>*standing* by me said unto me, Brother Saul  
 20. I also was *standing* by, and consenting  
 24. 21. I cried s. among them, Touching the resurrection  
 25. 10. Paul said, I am <sup>2</sup>s. before Cæsar's judgement-seat  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 13. deacons gain to themselves a good <sup>1</sup>*standing*  
*Heb.* 9. 8. while as the first tabernacle is yet *standing*  
*Rev.* 5. 6. and in the midst of the elders, a Lamb <sup>3</sup>*standing*  
 7. 1. I saw four angels *standing* at the four corners  
 9. peoples and tongues, *standing* before the throne  
 11. all the angels were *standing* round about the throne  
 10. 5. And the angel which I saw <sup>2</sup>*standing* upon the sea  
 11. 4. the two candlesticks, *standing* before the Lord  
 14. 1. behold, the Lamb <sup>3</sup>*standing* on the mount Zion  
 15. 2. <sup>2</sup>*standing* by the glassy sea, having harps of God  
 18. 10. *standing* afar off for the fear of her torment  
 19. 17. I saw an angel *standing* in the sun  
 20. 12. dead, the great and the small, <sup>2</sup>s. before the throne  
*see compacted, stand.*

## Star.

*Mat.* 2. 2. we saw his *star* in the east. 9  
 7. learned of them carefully what time the s. appeared  
 10. And when they saw the *star*, they rejoiced  
*Acts* 7. 43. Moloch, And the *star* of the god Rephan  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one *star* differeth from another *star* in glory  
*Rev.* 2. 28. and I will give him the morning *star*  
 8. 10. there fell from heaven a great *star*. 9. 1  
 11. the name of the *star* is called Wormwood  
 22. 16. the offspring of David, the bright, the morning s.  
*see day-star.*

## Stars.

*Mat.* 24. 29. and the *stars* shall fall from heaven. *Mk.* 13. 25  
*Lu.* 21. 25. there shall be signs in sun and moon and *stars*  
*Acts* 27. 20. neither sun nor s. shone upon us for many days  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. another glory of the s.; for one *star* differeth  
*Heb.* 11. 12. so many as the *stars* of heaven in multitude  
*Jude* 13. wandering s., for whom the blackness of darkness  
*Rev.* 1. 16. he had in his right hand seven s. 20 : 2. 1 : 3. 1  
 6. 13. and the *stars* of the heaven fell unto the earth  
 8. 12. part of the moon, and the third part of the s. 12. 4  
 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve *stars*

State.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*affairs*, <sup>2</sup>*end*.

*Mat.* 12. 45. last s. of that man becometh worse. *Lu.* 11. 26  
*Phil.* 1. 27. see you or be absent, I may hear of your <sup>1</sup>s.  
 2. 19. of good comfort, when I know your *state*  
 20. likeminded, who will care truly for your *state*  
 4. 11. whatsoever *state* I am, therein to be content [first  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the last <sup>2</sup>s. is become worse with them than the  
*see affairs.*

## Stature.

*Mat.* 6. 27. anxious can add one cubit unto his s. ? *Lu.* 12.  
*Lu.* 2. 52. Jesus advanced in wisdom and *stature* [25  
 19. 3. crowd, because he [Zacchæus] was little of *stature*  
*Eph.* 4. 13. measure of the *stature* of the fulness of Christ

## Staves.

*Mat.* 26. 47. a great multitude with swords and s. *Mk.* 14. 43  
 55. Are ye come out as against a robber with swords  
 and *staves*. *Mk.* 14. 48 : *Lu.* 22. 52  
*see staff.*

Stayed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*forbade*, <sup>2</sup>*kept*.

*Lu.* 4. 42. came unto him, and would have *stayed* him  
*Acts* 19. 22. [Paul] he himself *stayed* in Asia for a while  
 27. 43. to save Paul, <sup>2</sup>*stayed* them from their purpose  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. ass spake with man's voice and <sup>1</sup>s. the madness

## Steal.

*Mat.* 6. 19. where thieves break through and *steal*  
 20. where thieves do not break through nor s. [13. 9  
 19. 18. Thou shalt not s. *Mk.* 10. 19. *Lu.* 18. 20 : *Rom.*  
 27. 64. lest haply his disciples come and *steal* him away  
*Jno.* 10. 10. The thief cometh not, but that he may *steal*  
*Rom.* 2. 21. preachest a man should not s., dost thou s. ?  
*Eph.* 4. 28. Let him that stole *steal* no more

Stedfast.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*settled*.

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that standeth *stedfast* in his heart  
 15 58. Wherefore, my beloved brethren, be ye *stedfast*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our hope for you is *stedfast*  
*Col.* 1. 23. continue in the faith, grounded and <sup>1</sup>*stedfast*  
*Heb.* 2. 2. the word spoken through angels proved *stedfast*  
 6. 19. a hope both sure and s. and entering into that  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom withstand *stedfast* in your faith  
*see firm.*

Stedfastly.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*earnestly*, <sup>2</sup>*instant*.

*Mk.* 8. 25. he looked *stedfastly*, and was restored, and saw  
*Lu.* 9. 51. he *stedfastly* set his face to go to Jerusalem  
 22. 56. certain maid—looking <sup>1</sup>s. upon him, [Peter] said  
*Acts* 1. 10. they were looking s. into heaven as he went  
 14. with one accord continued *stedfastly* in prayer. 6. 4  
 2. 42. they continued *stedfastly* in the apostles' teaching  
 7. 55. looked up s. into heaven, and saw the glory [Stephen]  
 23. 1. Paul, looking <sup>1</sup>*stedfastly* on the council, said  
*Rom.* 12. 12. patient in tribulation; continuing <sup>2</sup>s. in prayer  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not look s. upon the face of Moses  
 13. children of Israel should not look s. on the end  
*Col.* 4. 2. Continue *stedfastly* in prayer, watching therein

## Stedfastness.

*Col.* 2. 5. beholding your order, and the s. of your faith  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware lest—ye fall from your own *stedfastness*

Steep.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*steep place*.

*Mat.* 8. 32. down the <sup>1</sup>s. into the sea. *Mk.* 5. 113 : *Lu.* 8. 133

Steersman.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*governor*.

*Jas.* 3. 4. rudder, whither the impulse of the <sup>1</sup>s. willeth

## Steppeh.

*Jno.* 5. 7. while I am coming, another s. down before me

## Steps.

*Rom.* 4. 12. walk in the s. of that faith of our father Abraham  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 18. walked we not in the same *steps* ?  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. an example, that ye should follow his *steps*

Stern.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*hinder part*.

*Mk.* 4. 38. he himself [Jesus] was in the <sup>1</sup>*stern*, asleep  
*Acts* 27. 29. they let go four anchors from the *stern*  
 41. the *stern* began to break up by the violence

## Steward.

*Mat.* 20. 8. lord of the vineyard saith unto his *steward*  
*Lu.* 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza Herod's *steward*  
 12. 42. Who then is the faithful and wise *steward*



- Lu.* 16. 1. There was a certain rich man, which had a s.  
 2. for thou canst be no longer *steward*. 3  
 8. his lord commended the unrighteous *steward*  
*Tit.* 1. 7. the bishop must be blameless, as God's *steward*

**Stewards.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*governors*.

- 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. ministers of Christ, and s. of the mysteries of God  
 2. required in *stewards*, that a man be found faithful  
*Gal.* 4. 2. under guardians and *stewards* until the term  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 10. good *stewards* of the manifold grace of God

**Stewardship.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dispensation of the gospel*.

- Lu.* 16. 2. render the account of thy *stewardship*  
 3. my lord taketh away the *stewardship* from me? 4  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 17. I have a <sup>1</sup>*stewardship* intrusted to me

**Sticks.**

- Acts* 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of *sticks*

**Stiffnecked.**

- Acts* 7. 51. Ye s. and uncircumcised in heart and ears

**Still.**

- Mk.* 4. 39. and said unto the sea, Peace, be *still*  
*Jno.* 11. 20. met him: but Mary *still* sat in the house

**Sting.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*victory*.

- 1 *Cor.* 15. 55. where is thy victory? O death, where is thy <sup>1</sup>s.? 56. The *sting* of death is sin; and the power of sin is  
*see victory*.

**Stings.**

- Rev.* 9. 10. they have tails like unto scorpions, and *stings*

**Stinketh.**

- Jno.* 11. 39. saith unto him, Lord, by this time he *stinketh*

**Stir.**

- Acts* 12. 18. there was no small *stir* among the soldiers  
 19. 23. there arose no small *stir* concerning the Way  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 6. *stir* up the gift of God, which is in thee  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 13. s. you up by putting you in remembrance. 3. 1

**Stirred.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*madest*, <sup>2</sup>*moved*, <sup>3</sup>*provoked*, <sup>4</sup>*raised*.

- Mat.* 21. 10. all the city was <sup>2</sup>*stirred*, saying, Who is this?  
*Mk.* 15. 11. the chief priests <sup>2</sup>*stirred* up the multitude  
*Acts* 6. 12. they *stirred* up the people, and the elders. 21. 27  
 13. 50. <sup>4</sup>s. up a persecution against Paul and Barnabas  
 14. 2. Jews that were disobedient *stirred* up the souls  
 21. 38. which before these days <sup>1</sup>*stirred* up to sedition  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 2. your zeal hath <sup>2</sup>*stirred* up very many of them  
*see provoked*.

**Stirreth**—ing.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*raising*, <sup>2</sup>*stirred*.

- Lu.* 23. 5. the more urgent, saying, He *stirreth* up the people  
*Acts* 17. 13. <sup>2</sup>*stirring* up and troubling the multitudes  
 24. 12. disputing with any man or <sup>1</sup>*stirring* up a crowd

**Stock.**

- Acts* 13. 26. Brethren, children of the *stock* of Abraham  
*Phil.* 3. 5. of the *stock* of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin

**Stocks.**

- Acts* 16. 24. and made their [Paul and Silas] feet fast in the s.

**Stoic.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*Stoicks*.

- Acts* 17. 18. the Epicurean and <sup>1</sup>S. philosophers encountered

**Stole.**

- Mat.* 28. 13. His disciples came by night, and s. him away  
*Eph.* 4. 28. Let him that *stole* steal no more

**Stomach.**

- 1 *Tim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy *stomach's* sake

**Stone.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*stoned*, <sup>2</sup>*stones*.

- Mat.* 4. 6. haply thou dash thy foot against a s. *Lu.* 4. 11  
 7. 9. ask him for a loaf, will give him a *stone*. *Lu.* 11. 11  
 21. 42. The *stone* which the builders rejected. *Mk.* 12. 10:  
*Lu.* 20. 17: *Acts* 4. 11: 1 *Pet.* 2. 7

44. falleth on this *stone* shall be broken. *Lu.* 20. 18  
 24. 2. There shall not be left here one *stone* upon  
 another. *Mk.* 13. 2: *Lu.* 19. 44: 21. 6

27. 66. made the sepulchre sure, sealing the *stone*  
*Mk.* 15. 46. he rolled a *stone* against the door of the tomb  
 16. 3. Who shall roll us away the *stone* from the door  
*Lu.* 4. 3. command this *stone* that it become bread  
 20. 6. if we shall say, From men; all the people will s. us  
 22. 41. parted from them about a *stone's* cast  
 23. 53. laid him in a tomb that was hewn in *stone*  
 24. 2. found the *stone* rolled away from the tomb. *Mat.*  
 28. 2: *Mk.* 16. 4: *Jno.* 20. 1

- Jno.* 2. 6. there were six waterpots of *stone* set there  
 8. 5. Moses commanded us to <sup>1</sup>*stone* such  
 7. without sin among you, let him first cast a *stone*  
 10. 31. The Jews took up stones again to *stone* him  
 32. for which of those works do ye *stone* me?  
 33. For a good work we s. thee not, but for blasphemy  
 11. 8. the Jews were but now seeking to *stone* thee  
 33. Now it was a cave, and a *stone* lay against it  
 39. Jesus saith, Take ye away the *stone* [eyes  
 41. So they took away the s. And Jesus lifted up his  
*Acts* 14. 5. to entreat them shamefully, and to *stone* them  
 17. 29. the Godhead is like unto gold, or silver, or *stone*  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in tables of s., but in tables that are hearts  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 4. unto whom coming, a living *stone* [of flesh  
*Rev.* 2. 17. I will give him a white s., and upon the s. a new  
 9. 20. idols of gold—of *stone*, and of wood [name  
 16. 21. hail, every *stone* about the weight of a talent  
 18. 12. silver, and precious <sup>2</sup>*stone*, and pearls  
 16. decked with gold and precious <sup>2</sup>*stone* and pearl!  
 21. angel took up a *stone* as it were a great millstone  
 21. 11. light was like unto a *stone* most precious  
*see corner stone, Peter (proper names), stumbling.*

**Stoned.**

- Mat.* 21. 35. and killed another, and *stoned* another  
*Acts* 5. 26. feared the people, lest they should be *stoned*  
 7. 59. And they s. Stephen, calling upon the Lord. 58  
 14. 19. they *stoned* Paul, and dragged him out of the city  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 25. Thrice was I beaten with rods, once was I s.  
*Heb.* 11. 37. they were *stoned*, they were sawn asunder  
 12. 20. a beast touch the mountain, it shall be *stoned*  
*see stone.*

**Stones.**

- Mat.* 3. 9. God is able of these s. to raise up children. *Lu.*  
 4. 3. command that these *stones* become bread [3. 8  
*Mk.* 5. 5. master out, and cutting himself with *stones*  
 13. 1. Crying, behold, what manner of *stones*  
*Lu.* 19. 40. if these shall hold their peace, the s. will cry out  
 21. 5. temple, how it was adorned with goodly *stones*  
*Jno.* 8. 59. They took up s. therefore to cast at him. 10. 31  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 12. on the foundation gold, silver, costly *stones*  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. the ministration of death—engraven on *stones*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. as living *stones*, are built up a spiritual house  
*Rev.* 21. 19. adorned with all manner of precious *stones*  
*see stone.*

**Stonest.**—*A. V.* see *stoneth*.

**Stoneth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*stonest*.

*Mat.* 23. 37. <sup>1</sup>*stoneth* them that are sent unto her! *Lu.* 13. 134

**Stony** *A. V.*—see *rocky*.

**Stood.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*abode*.

*Mat.* 2. 9. it came and *s.* over where the young child was  
12. 46. his mother and his brethren *stood* without  
13. 2. and all the multitude *stood* on the beach  
20. 32. Jesus *stood* still, and called them [blind men]  
27. 11. Now Jesus *stood* before the governor  
47. some of them that *stood* there. *Mk.* 11. 5  
*Lu.* 4. 39. he *stood* over her, and rebuked the fever  
6. 8. man that had his hand withered—arose and *s.* forth  
7. 14. touched the bier: and the bearers *stood* still  
9. 32. saw his glory, and the two men that *s.* with him  
17. 12. ten men that were lepers, which *stood* afar off  
18. 11. The Pharisee *stood* and prayed thus with himself  
23. 49. from Galilee, *stood* afar off, seeing these things  
24. 36. he himself *s.* in the midst of them. *Jno.* 20. 19, 26  
*Jno.* 6. 22. multitude which *s.* on the other side of the sea  
8. 44. murderer from the beginning, and <sup>1</sup>*stood* not in the  
21. 4. day was now breaking, Jesus *stood* on the beach  
*Acts* 3. 8. And leaping up, he *stood*, and began to walk  
9. 7. men that journeyed with him *stood* speechless  
10. 17. made inquiry for Simon's house, *s.* before the gate  
30. a man *stood* before me in bright apparel  
12. 14. ran in, and told that Peter *stood* before the gate  
14. 20. as the disciples *stood* round about him, he rose up  
17. 22. Paul *stood* in the midst of the Areopagus  
24. 20. what wrong-doing they found, when I *s.* before the  
25. 7. down from Jerusalem *s.* round about him [council  
27. 21. Paul *stood* forth in the midst of them  
*2 Tim.* 4. 17. But the Lord *s.* by me, and strengthened me  
*Rev.* 8. 3. another angel came and *stood* over the altar  
11. 11. they *stood* upon their feet; and great fear fell  
12. 4. and the dragon *stood* before the woman which was  
13. 1. and he *stood* upon the sand of the sea  
18. 17. as many as gain their living by sea, *s.* afar off  
see *part, standing*.

**Stood by.**

*Mat.* 26. 73. that *s. by* came and said to Peter. *Mk.* 14. 69, 70  
*Mk.* 14. 47. certain one of them that *s. by* drew his sword  
15. 35. some of them that *stood by*, when they heard it. 39  
*Lu.* 19. 24. said unto them that *s. by*, Take away from him  
24. 4. two men *stood by* them in dazzling apparel  
*Jno.* 12. 29. that *s. by*, and heard it, said that it had thundered  
*Acts* 1. 10. two men *stood by* them in white apparel  
9. 39. all the widows *stood by* him weeping, and shewing  
21. 25. Paul said unto the centurion that *stood by*  
23. 2. commanded them that *stood by* him to smite him  
4. they that *s. by* said, Revilest thou God's high priest?  
11. the Lord *stood by* him, and said, Be of good cheer  
27. 23. there *stood by* me this night an angel of the God  
see *standing*.

**Stood up.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*arose*.

*Mk.* 14. 57. there <sup>1</sup>*stood up* certain, and bare false witness  
60. the high priest *stood up* in the midst. *Mat.* 26. 162  
*Lu.* 4. 16. on the sabbath day, and *stood up* to read  
10. 25. a certain lawyer *stood up* and tempted him  
*Acts* 1. 15. in these days Peter *stood up* in the midst  
5. 34. there *stood up* one in the council, a Pharisee  
11. 28. there *stood up* one of them named Agabus  
13. 16. Paul *stood up*, and beckoning with the hand said  
25. 18. Concerning whom, when the accusers *stood up*  
see *array*.

**Stoop.**

*Mk.* 1. 7. shoes I am not worthy to *s.* down and unloose

**Stooped**—ing.

*Lu.* 24. 12. *s.* and looking in, he seeth the linen. *Jno.* 20. 5  
*Jno.* 8. 6. Jesus *stooped* down, and with his finger wrote. 8  
20. 11. as she wept, she *stooped* and looked into the tomb

**Stop.**

*2 Cor.* 11. 10. no man shall *stop* me of this glorying

**Stopped.**

*Acts* 7. 57. *stopped* their ears, and rushed upon him  
*Rom.* 3. 19. under the law; that every mouth may be *s.*  
*Tit.* 1. 11. whose mouths must be *s.*; men who overthrow  
*Heb.* 11. 33. obtained promises, *s.* the mouths of lions

**Store**—d.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*kept in store*.

*1 Cor.* 16. 2. lay by him in *store*, as he may prosper  
*1 Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in *s.* for themselves a good foundation  
*2 Pet.* 3. 7. by the same word have been <sup>1</sup>*stored up* for fire

**Store-chamber.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*storehouse*.

*Lu.* 12. 24. which have no <sup>1</sup>*store-chamber* nor barn

**Storehouse.**—*A. V.* see *store-chamber*.

**Storm.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*tempest*.

*Mk.* 4. 37. And there ariseth a great *storm* of wind  
*Lu.* 8. 23. there came down a *storm* of wind on the lake  
*Acts* 27. 18. as we laboured exceedingly with the <sup>1</sup>*storm*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 17. springs without water, and mists driven by a <sup>1</sup>*s.*

**Story.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*loft*.

*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus—fell down from the third <sup>1</sup>*story*

**Straight.**

*Mat.* 3. 3. Make his paths *s.* *Mk.* 1. 3: *Lu.* 3. 4: *Jno.* 1. 23  
*Lu.* 3. 5. And the crooked shall become *straight*  
13. 13. she was made *straight*, and glorified God  
*Acts* 9. 11. go to the street which is called *Straight*  
*Heb.* 12. 13. and make *straight* paths for your feet

**Strain.**

*Mat.* 23. 24. Ye blind guides, which *strain* out the gnat

**Strait.**

*Phil.* 1. 23. But I am in a *strait* betwixt the two  
see *narrow*.

**Straitened.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*distressed*, <sup>2</sup>*narrow*.

*Mat.* 7. 14. narrow is the gate, and <sup>2</sup>*straitened* the way  
*Lu.* 12. 50. how am I *straitened* till it be accomplished!  
*2 Cor.* 4. 8. we are pressed on every side, yet not <sup>1</sup>*straitened*  
6. 12. not *s.* in us, but ye are *s.* in your own affections

**Straitest.**

*Acts* 26. 5. after the *straitest* sect of our religion I lived

**Strake** *A. V.*—see *lowered*.

**Strange.**

*Lu.* 5. 26. saying, We have seen *strange* things to-day  
*Acts* 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a *strange* land  
17. 18. He seemeth to be a setter forth of *strange* gods  
20. thou bringest certain *strange* things to our ears  
*Heb.* 13. 9. Be not carried away by divers and *s.* teachings



1 *Pet.* 4. 4. they think it *strange* that ye run not with them  
12. think it not *strange* concerning the fiery trial among  
you—as though a *strange* thing happened  
*Jude* 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah—gone after *strange* flesh  
*see foreign.*

**Stranger.**

*Mat.* 25. 35. I was a *stranger*, and ye took me in. 43  
38. when saw we thee a *stranger*? 44  
*Lu.* 17. 18. returned to give glory to God, save this *stranger*?  
*Lu.* 10. 5. a s. will they not follow, but will flee from him  
*see sojourn.*

**Strangers.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>other.**

*Mat.* 17. 25. tribute? from their sons, or from *strangers*? 26  
27. 7. bought—the potter's field, to bury *strangers* in  
*Jno.* 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *strangers*  
*Acts* 17. 21. all the Athenians and the s. sojourning there  
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. by the lips of <sup>1</sup>s. will I speak unto this people  
*Eph.* 2. 12. and s. from the covenants of the promise  
19. So then ye are no more *strangers* and sojourners  
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she hath used hospitality to *strangers*  
*Heb.* 11. 13. having confessed that they were s. and pilgrims  
13. 2. Forget not to shew love unto *strangers*  
3 *Jno.* 5. doest toward them that are brethren and *strangers*  
*see elect, sojourners.*

**Strangled.**

*Acts* 15. 20. from what is s., and from blood. 29: 21. 25

**Strawed A.V.—see scattered.**

**Stream.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>flood.**

*Lu.* 6. 48. the *stream* brake against that house. 49  
*Rom.* 12. 15. cause her to be carried away by the <sup>1</sup>*stream*

**Street.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>place where two ways met.**

*Mk.* 11. 4. colt tied at the door without in the open <sup>1</sup>*street*  
*Acts* 9. 11. go to the *street* which is called Straight  
12. 10. went out, and passed on through one *street*  
*Rev.* 11. 8. their dead bodies lie in the s. of the great city  
21. 21. and the *street* of the city was pure gold  
22. 2. [river of water] in the midst of the *street* thereof

**Streets.**

*Mat.* 6. 5. corners of the *streets*, that they may be seen. 2  
12. 19. Neither shall any one hear his voice in the *streets*  
*Lu.* 10. 10. go out into the *streets* thereof and say  
13. 26. in thy presence, and thou didst teach in our s.  
14. 21. into the *streets* and lanes of the city, and bring in  
*Acts* 5. 15. that they even carried out the sick into the *streets*  
*see market-places.*

**Strength.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>ability, <sup>2</sup>cannot, <sup>3</sup>power.**

*Mk.* 12. 33. to love him with all the heart, and—the *strength*  
*Lu.* 1. 51. He hath shewed *strength* with his arm  
10. 27. love the Lord thy God with all thy—s. *Mk.* 12. 30  
16. 3. I have not <sup>2</sup>*strength* to dig; to beg I am ashamed  
*Acts* 3. 7. his feet and his ankle bones received *strength*  
9. 22. Saul increased the more in *received*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the <sup>3</sup>*strength* of Christ may rest upon me  
*Eph.* 1. 19. according to that working of the <sup>3</sup>s. of his might  
6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in the <sup>3</sup>s. of his might  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. ministering as of the <sup>1</sup>s. which God supplieth  
*Rev.* 1. 16. countenance was as the sun shineth in his s.  
*see authority, might, power.*

**Strengthen.**

1 *Pet.* 5. 10. shall himself perfect, stablish, *strengthen* you  
*see stablish.*

**Strengthened.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>established, <sup>2</sup>strong.**

*Acts* 9. 19. he [Saul] took food and was *strengthened*  
16. 5. So the churches were <sup>1</sup>*strengthened* in the faith  
*Eph.* 3. 16. ye may be s. with power through his Spirit  
*Col.* 1. 11. s. with all power, according to the might  
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. Thou therefore, my child, be <sup>2</sup>*strengthened*  
4. 17. the Lord stood by me, and *strengthened* me

**Strengtheneth.**

*Phil.* 4. 13. I can do all things in him that *strengtheneth* me

**Strengthening.**

*Lu.* 22. 43. an angel from heaven, *strengthening* him  
*see stablishing.*

**Stretch.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>reached.**

*Mat.* 12. 13. *Stretch* forth thy hand. *Mk.* 3. 5: *Lu.* 6. 10  
*Jno.* 21. 13. s. forth thy hands, and another shall gird thee  
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. For we *stretch* not ourselves overmuch

**Stretched.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>put.**

*Mat.* 8. 3. he <sup>1</sup>s. forth his hand. 12. 49: 14. 31: *Mk.* 1. 41:  
12. 13. And he *stretched* it forth. *Mk.* 3. 5 [*Lu.* 5. 113  
26. 51. s. out his hand, and drew his sword, and smote  
*Lu.* 22. 53. in the temple, ye s. not forth your hands against  
*Acts* 26. 1. Then Paul *stretched* forth his hand [me  
*see put, spread.*

**Stretchest—ing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>reaching, <sup>2</sup>stretching.**

*Acts* 4. 30. while thou <sup>2</sup>*stretchest* forth thy hand to heal  
*Phil.* 3. 13. <sup>1</sup>s. forward to the things which are before

**Stricken.**

*Lu.* 1. 7. they both were now well *stricken* in years. 18

**Strict.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>perfect.**

*Acts* 22. 3. instructed according to the <sup>1</sup>s. manner of the law

**Strife—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>debate, <sup>2</sup>strifes, <sup>3</sup>strivings.**

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, <sup>1</sup>*strife*, deceit  
13. 13. Let us walk honestly—not in *strife* and jealousy  
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. there is among you jealousy and *strife*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest by any means there should be <sup>2</sup>*strife*  
*Gal.* 5. 20. *strife*, jealousies, wraths, factions, divisions  
*Phil.* 1. 15. Some indeed preach Christ even of envy and s.  
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *strife*, railings  
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. refuse, knowing that they gender *strifes*  
*Tit.* 3. 9. genealogies, and <sup>3</sup>s., and fightings about the law  
*see contention, disputes, faction.*

**Strike—eth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>light.**

*Rev.* 7. 16. neither shall the sun <sup>1</sup>*strike* upon them  
9. 5. torment of a scorpion, when it *strikes* a man  
*see received.*

**Striker.**

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no brawler, no *striker*; but gentle. *Tit.* 1. 7

**String A.V.—see bond.**

**Stripes.**

*Lu.* 12. 47. to his will, shall be beaten with many *stripes*  
48. worthy of *stripes*, shall be beaten with few *stripes*  
*Acts* 16. 23. *stripes* upon them, they cast them into prison  
33. and washed their *stripes*; and was baptized  
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in *stripes* above measure, in deaths oft. 6. 5  
24. Of the Jews five times received I forty s. save one  
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. by whose *stripes* ye were healed

## STRIPPED

### Stripped.

*Mat.* 27. 28. they s. him, and put on him a scarlet robe  
*Lu.* 10. 30. robbers, which both *stripped* him and beat him

### Strive.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*conflict*, <sup>2</sup>*suffer reproach*.

*Mat.* 12. 19. He shall not *strive*, nor cry aloud  
*Lu.* 13. 24. *Strive* to enter in by the narrow door  
*Rom.* 15. 30. ye *strive* together with me in your prayers  
*Col.* 2. 1. I would have you know how greatly I <sup>1</sup>s. for you  
*1 Tim.* 4. 10. For to this end we labour and <sup>2</sup>*strive*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 14. that they *strive* not about words, to no profit  
24. the Lord's servant must not *strive*, but be gentle  
*see contend, contended.*

### Strived *A. V.*—*see aim.*

### Striveth.

*1 Cor.* 9. 25. every man that s. in the games is temperate

### Striving.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*labouring fervently*.

*Phil.* 1. 27. with one soul *striving* for the faith of the gospel  
*Col.* 1. 29. I labour also, *striving* according to his working  
4. 12. always <sup>1</sup>*striving* for you in his prayers  
*Heb.* 12. 4. not yet resisted unto blood, *striving* against sin  
*see fightings, strifes.*

### Stroke.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*wound*.

*Rev.* 13. 14. who hath the <sup>1</sup>*stroke* of the sword, and lived  
*see death-stroke.*

### Strolling.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*vagabond*.

*Acts* 19. 13. certain also of the <sup>1</sup>*strolling* Jews, exorcists

### Strong.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*able*, <sup>2</sup>*mighty*, <sup>3</sup>*powerful*.

*Mat.* 12. 29. how can one enter into the house of the  
s. man—except he first bind the s. man? *Mk.* 3. 27  
*Lu.* 1. 80. child grew, and waxed *strong* in spirit. 2. 40  
11. 21. *strong* man fully armed guardeth his own court  
*Acts* 3. 16. faith in his name hath—made this man *strong*  
*Rom.* 4. 20. waxed s. through faith, giving glory to God  
15. 1. we that are *strong* ought to bear the infirmities  
*1 Cor.* 1. 27. put to shame the things that are <sup>2</sup>*strong*  
4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *strong*; ye have glory  
16. 13. stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be *strong*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 10. His letters, they say, are weighty and <sup>3</sup>*strong*  
12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I *strong*  
13. 9. we rejoice, when we are weak, and ye are *strong*  
*Eph.* 3. 13. may be <sup>1</sup>*strong* to apprehend with all the saints  
6. 10. Finally, be *strong* in the Lord, and in the strength  
*Heb.* 5. 7. offered up prayers and supplications with s. crying  
6. 13. we may have a *strong* encouragement, who have  
11. 34. from weakness were made *strong*, waxed mighty  
*1 Jno.* 2. 14. ye are s., and the word of God abideth in you  
*Rev.* 5. 2. I saw a s. angel proclaiming with a great voice  
10. 1. I saw another <sup>2</sup>*strong* angel coming down  
18. 8. for *strong* is the Lord God which judged her  
10. the great city, Babylon, the <sup>2</sup>*strong* city!  
*see solid, strengthened, working.*

### Stronger.

*Lu.* 11. 22. when a *stronger* than he shall come upon him  
*1 Cor.* 1. 25. the weakness of God is *stronger* than men  
10. 22. provoke the Lord to jealousy? are we s. than he?

### Strong holds.

*2 Cor.* 10. 4. mighty before God to the casting down of s. h.)

## STUMBLING

### Strove.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*compelled*.

*Jno.* 6. 52. The Jews therefore *strove* one with another  
*Acts* 7. 26. he [Moses] appeared unto them as they *strove*  
23. 9. and *strove*, saying, We find no evil in this man  
26. 11. punishing them—I <sup>1</sup>s. to make them blaspheme

### Struck.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*cut*, <sup>2</sup>*smote*, <sup>3</sup>*struck fast*.

*Mat.* 26. 51. smote the servant of the high priest, and  
<sup>2</sup>*struck* off his ear. *Mk.* 14. 147: *Lu.* 22. 150  
68. thou Christ: who is he that <sup>2</sup>s. thee? [his right ear  
*Jno.* 18. 10. Peter—<sup>2</sup>s. the high priest's servant, and cut off  
22. one of the officers standing by s. Jesus. *Lu.* 22. 64  
19. 3. and they <sup>2</sup>*struck* him with their hands  
*Acts* 27. 41. and the foreship <sup>2</sup>s. and remained unmoveable  
*see smote.*

### Stubble.

*1 Cor.* 3. 12. silver, costly stones, wood, hay, *stubble*

### Stuck fast *A. V.*—*see struck*.

### Study.

*1 Th.* 4. 11. *study* to be quiet, and to do your own business  
*see diligence.*

### Stuff *A. V.*—*see goods*.

### Stumble—d.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fall*, <sup>2</sup>*offend—ed*, <sup>3</sup>*stumbled*.

*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy right eye causeth thee to <sup>2</sup>s. 18 29: *Mk.* 9. 247  
30. if thy right hand causeth thee to <sup>2</sup>s. 18. 28: *Mk.* 9. 243  
17. 27. lest we cause them to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*, go thou to the sea  
18. 6. cause one of these little ones which believe on me  
to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*. *Mk.* 9. 242: *Lu.* 17. 22  
24. 10. then shall many <sup>2</sup>*stumble*, and shall deliver up  
*Mk.* 4. 17. because of the word, straightway they <sup>2</sup>*stumble*  
9. 45. if thy foot cause thee to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*, cut it off  
*Jno.* 6. 61. Jesus—said unto them, Doth this cause you to <sup>2</sup>s.?  
16. 1. that ye should not be made to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*  
*Rom.* 9. 32. They *stumbled* at the stone of stumbling  
11. 11. I say then, Did they <sup>2</sup>*stumble* that they might fall?  
*1 Cor.* 8. 13. if meat maketh my brother to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*, I will  
eat no flesh—make not my brother to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 29. who is made to <sup>2</sup>*stumble*, and I burn not?  
*Jas.* 2. 10. keep the whole law—yet <sup>2</sup>*stumble* in one point  
3. 2. For in many things we all <sup>2</sup>*stumble*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 8. for they *stumble* at the word, being disobedient  
*2 Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things, ye shall never <sup>1</sup>*stumble*

### Stumbleth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*offend—ed*.

*Mat.* 13. 21. because of the word, straightway he <sup>1</sup>*stumbleth*  
*Jno.* 11. 9. If a man walk in the day, he *stumbleth* not  
10. he <sup>1</sup>*stumbleth*, because the light is not in him  
*Rom.* 14. 21. nor to do anything whereby thy brother s.  
*Jas.* 3. 2. If any <sup>1</sup>s. not in word, the same is a perfect man

### Stumbling.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*falling*, <sup>2</sup>*offence*, <sup>3</sup>*offences*, <sup>4</sup>*offend*, <sup>5</sup>*offended*.

*Mat.* 11. 6. find none occasion of <sup>2</sup>*stumbling* in me. *Lu.* 7. 22  
13. 41. out of his kingdom all things that cause <sup>2</sup>*stumbling*  
18. 7. Woe unto the world because of occasions of  
<sup>2</sup>*stumbling*! *Lu.* 17. 31  
*Rom.* 9. 32. They stumbled at the stone of s. [1 *Pet.* 2. 8  
33. Behold, I lay in Zion a stone of s. and a rock of offence.  
16. 17. causing the divisions and occasions of <sup>2</sup>*stumbling*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 32. Give no occasion of <sup>2</sup>*stumbling*. *2 Cor.* 6. 23  
*1 Jno.* 2. 10. light, and there is none occasion of s. in him  
*Jude* 24. unto him that is able to guard you from <sup>1</sup>*stumbling*



Stumblingblock.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>offence.

*Mat.* 16. 23. thou [Peter] art a <sup>1</sup>stumblingblock unto me  
*Rom.* 11. 9. table he made a snare, and a trap, And a s.  
 14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way  
*1 Cor.* 1. 23. but we preach Christ crucified, unto Jews a s.  
 8. 9. lest by any means this liberty of yours become a s.  
*Gal.* 5. 11. then hath the <sup>1</sup>s. of the cross been done away  
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a *stumblingblock*

Stumblingstone *A.V.*—see *stumbling*.

Stupor.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>slumber.

*Rom.* 11. 8. is written, God gave them a spirit of <sup>1</sup>stupor  
 Subdue *A.V.*—see *subject*.

Subdued.

*Heb.* 11. 33. who through faith *subdued* kingdoms  
 see *subjected*.

Subject.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>put in *subjection*, <sup>2</sup>put under, <sup>3</sup>subdue,  
<sup>4</sup>submit—ed.

*Lu.* 2. 51. came to Nazareth; and he was *subject* unto them  
 10. 17. even the devils are *subject* unto us in thy name  
 20. rejoice not, that the spirits are *subject* unto you  
*Rom.* 8. 7. for it is not *subject* to the law of God  
 10. 3. did not <sup>4</sup>s. themselves to the righteousness of God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 32. the spirits of the prophets are s. to the prophets  
 15. 27. he is excepted who did <sup>2</sup>subject all things. <sup>128</sup>  
*Eph.* 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives  
*Phil.* 3. 21. able even to <sup>3</sup>subject all things unto himself  
*Col.* 2. 20. why, as—living in the world, do ye s. yourselves  
*Heb.* 2. 5. not unto angels did he <sup>1</sup>s. the world to come  
 8. he left nothing that is not <sup>2</sup>subject to him [bondage  
 15. through fear of death were all their lifetime s. to  
*Jas.* 4. 7. Be <sup>4</sup>s. therefore unto God; but resist the devil  
*1 Pet.* 2. 13. Be <sup>4</sup>subject to every ordinance of man  
 3. 22. authorities and powers being made s. unto him  
 5. 5. Likewise, ye younger, be <sup>4</sup>subject unto the elder  
 see *subjected*, *subjection*.

Subjected.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>put in *subjection*, <sup>2</sup>put under,  
<sup>3</sup>subdued, <sup>4</sup>subject.

*Rom.* 8. 20. For the creation was <sup>4</sup>s. to vanity—who s. it  
*1 Cor.* 15. 28. when all things have been <sup>3</sup>subjected—the  
 Son also himself be <sup>4</sup>subjected to him  
*Heb.* 2. 8. in that he <sup>1</sup>subjected all things—we see not yet  
 all things <sup>3</sup>subjected to him

Subjecting.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>submitting.

*Eph.* 5. 21. <sup>1</sup>subjecting yourselves one to another

Subjection.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>obedience, <sup>2</sup>obedient, <sup>3</sup>under,  
<sup>4</sup>subject, <sup>5</sup>submit.

*Rom.* 13. 1. Let every soul be in <sup>4</sup>s. to the higher powers  
 5. Wherefore ye must needs be in <sup>4</sup>subjection  
*1 Cor.* 14. 34. let them be in <sup>1</sup>s., as also saith the law  
 15. 27. He put all things in <sup>3</sup>s.—All things are put in <sup>3</sup>s.  
 16. 16. that ye also be in <sup>2</sup>subjection unto such [*Eph.* 1. <sup>322</sup>  
*Gal.* 2. 5. gave place in the way of s., no, not for an hour  
*Eph.* 5. 22. Wives, be in <sup>2</sup>s. unto your own husbands. *Col.*  
 3. <sup>518</sup>; *1 Pet.* 3. 1  
*1 Tim.* 2. 11. Let a woman learn in quietness with all s.  
 3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity [3. 5  
*Tit.* 2. 5. being in <sup>2</sup>subjection to their own husbands. *1 Pet.*  
 9. servants to be in <sup>2</sup>s. to their own masters. *1 Pet.* 2. <sup>418</sup>  
 3. 1. Put them in mind to be in <sup>4</sup>subjection to rulers  
*Heb.* 2. 8. Thou didst put all things in s. under his feet  
 12. 9. rather be in *subjection* unto the Father of spirits  
 see *bondage*, *obedience*, *subject*, *subjected*.

Submit.

*Heb.* 13. 17. s. to them: for they watch in behalf of your souls  
 see *subject*, *subjection*.

Submitted *A.V.*—see *subject*.

Submitting *A.V.*—see *subjecting*.

Suborned.

*Acts* 6. 11. Then they *suborned* men, which said, We have  
 heard him speak

Substance.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>goods, <sup>2</sup>person.

*Lu.* 8. 3. which ministered unto them of their *substance*  
 15. 12. give me the portion of thy <sup>1</sup>s. that falleth to me  
 13. he wasted his *substance* with riotous living  
*Heb.* 1. 3. of his glory, and the very image of his <sup>2</sup>substance  
 see *assurance*, *possession*.

Subtilly.

*Acts* 7. 19. The same dealt *subtilly* with our race

Subtily.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>craft.

*Mat.* 26. 4. they might take Jesus by *subtily*, and kill him  
*Mk.* 14. 1. might take him with <sup>1</sup>subtily, and kill him  
 see *craftiness*, *guile*.

Subvert *A.V.*—see *overthrow*.

Subverted *A.V.*—see *perverted*.

Subverting.

*Acts* 15. 24. troubled you with words, *subverting* your souls  
*2 Tim.* 2. 14. words, to no profit, to the s. of them that hear

Succeeded.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>room.

*Acts* 24. 27. Felix was <sup>1</sup>succeeded by Porcius Festus

Succoured.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>succoured.

*2 Cor.* 6. 2. in a day of salvation did I *succour* thee  
*Heb.* 2. 18. he is able to *succour* them that are tempted

Succoured *A.V.*—see *succour*.

Succourer.

*Rom.* 16. 2. she herself also hath been a *succourer* of many

Suck.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>sucked,

*Mat.* 24. 19. But woe unto them that are with child and—  
 that give s. in those days! *Mk.* 13. 17: *Lu.* 21. 23

*Lu.* 11. 27. and the breasts which thou didst <sup>1</sup>suck  
 23. 29. Blessed—and the breasts that never gave *suck*

Sucklings.

*Mat.* 21. 16. Out of the mouth of babes and *sucklings*  
 Sudden.

*1 Th.* 5. 3. Peace and safety, then s. destruction cometh

Suddenly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>unawares.

*Mk.* 9. 8. *suddenly* looking round about, they saw no one  
 13. 36. lest coming *suddenly* he find you sleeping  
*Lu.* 2. 13. *suddenly* there was with the angel a multitude  
 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he *suddenly* crieth out  
 21. 34. lest haply—that day come on you <sup>1</sup>suddenly  
*Acts* 2. 2. And *suddenly* there came from heaven a sound  
 9. 3. and s. there shone round about him a light. 22. 6  
 16. 26. and *suddenly* there was a great earthquake  
 28. 6. that he would have swollen, or fallen down dead s.  
 see *hastily*.

**Suffer.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*endure*, <sup>2</sup>*receive*, <sup>3</sup>*suffered*.

*Mat.* 3. 15. *Suffer* it now : for thus it becometh us to fulfil  
8. 21. Lord, s. me first to go and bury my father. *Lu.* 9. 59  
16. 21. Jerusalem, and *suffer* many things of the elders.  
17. 12 : *Mk.* 8. 31 : 9. 12 : *Lu.* 9. 22 : 17. 25  
19. 14. *Suffer* the little children. *Mk.* 10. 14 : *Lu.* 18. 16  
23. 13. neither s. ye them that are entering in to enter  
*Mk.* 7. 12. no longer *suffer* him to do aught for his father  
11. 16. not *suffer* that any man should carry a vessel  
*Lu.* 22. 15. to eat this passover with you before I *suffer*  
51. Jesus answered and said, *Suffer* ye thus far  
24. 26. Beloved it not the Christ to <sup>3</sup>*suffer* these things  
46. written, that the Christ should s. *Acts* 3. 18 : 26. 23  
*Jno.* 12. 7. s. her to keep it against the day of my burying  
*Acts* 5. 41. counted worthy to s. dishonour for the Name  
7. 24. seeing one of them *suffer* wrong, he defended  
9. 16. how many things he must s. for my name's sake  
17. 3. it behoved the Christ to <sup>3</sup>*suffer*, and to rise again  
*Rom.* 8. 17. with Christ ; if so be that we *suffer* with him  
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. man's work shall be burned, he shall s. loss  
10. 13. not s. you to be tempted above that ye are able  
12. 26. one member *suffereth*, all the members s. with it  
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. of the same sufferings which we also *suffer*  
7. 9. that ye might <sup>2</sup>*suffer* loss by us in nothing  
*Gal.* 3. 4. Did ye <sup>3</sup>*suffer* so many things in vain ?  
*Phil.* 1. 29. to believe on him, but also to s. in his behalf  
1 *Th.* 3. 4. we told you beforehand that we are to s. affliction  
2 *Th.* 1. 5. the kingdom of God, for which ye also *suffer*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. For the which cause I *suffer* also these things  
2. 3. <sup>1</sup>*Suffer* hardship with me, as a good soldier of Christ  
9. wherein I *suffer* hardship unto bonds, as a malefactor  
3. 12. live godly in Christ Jesus shall *suffer* persecution  
4. 5. But be thou sober in all things, <sup>1</sup>*suffer* hardship  
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. do well, and s. for it, ye shall take it patiently  
3. 14. if ye should s. for righteousness' sake, blessed are  
6. God should so will, that ye *suffer* for well-doing  
4. 15. let none of you *suffer* as a murderer  
16. if a man s. as a Christian, let him not be ashamed  
19. let them also that s. according to the will of God  
*Rev.* 2. 10. Fear not the things which thou art about to s.  
11. 9. and s. not their dead bodies to be laid in a tomb  
*see bear (with), endure, entreat, give leave, permit, send, strive, suffereth.*

**Suffered.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*suffereth*.

*Mat.* 19. 8. Moses—*suffered* you to put away your wives  
24. 43. would not have s. his house to be broken through  
27. 19. I have *suffered* many things this day in a dream  
*Mk.* 1. 34. he *suffered* not the devils to speak. *Lu.* 4. 41  
5. 19. And he *suffered* him not, but saith unto him  
26. and had *suffered* many things of many physicians  
37. And he s. no man to follow with him. *Lu.* 8. 51  
10. 4. Moses *suffered* to write a bill of divorce  
*Lu.* 13. 2. Galileans, because they have s. these things ?  
*Acts* 13. 18. forty years *suffered* he their manners  
14. 16. s. all the nations to walk in their own ways  
16. 7. the Spirit of Jesus *suffered* them not  
19. 30. unto the people, the disciples *suffered* him not  
28. 4. from the sea, yet Justice hath not <sup>1</sup>*suffered* to live  
16. Paul was *suffered* to abide by himself  
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. nor for his cause that *suffered* the wrong  
11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I *suffered* shipwreck  
*Phil.* 3. 8. for whom I *suffered* the loss of all things [treated  
1 *Th.* 2. 2. but having s. before, and been shamefully en-  
14. ye also s. the same things of your own countrymen  
*Heb.* 2. 18. in that he himself hath *suffered* being tempted  
5. 8. yet learned obedience by the things which he s.  
9. 26. else must he often have s. since the foundation  
13. 12. through his own blood, *suffered* without the gate

1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ also s. for you, leaving you an example  
23. when he *suffered*, threatened not ; but committed  
3. 18. Because Christ also *suffered* for sins once  
4. 1. as Christ *suffered* in the flesh—for he that hath  
*suffered* in the flesh hath ceased from sin  
5. 10. after that ye have *suffered* a little while  
*see hindered, leave, suffer, suffereth.*

**Sufferest.**

*Rev.* 2. 20. that thou *sufferest* the woman Jezebel

**Suffereth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*suffer*, <sup>2</sup>*suffered*, <sup>3</sup>*vexed*.

*Mat.* 3. 15. to fulfil all righteousness. Then he <sup>2</sup>s. him  
11. 12. now the kingdom of heaven *suffereth* violence  
17. 15. he is epileptic, and <sup>3</sup>*suffereth* grievously [suffer  
1 *Cor.* 12. 26. whether one member <sup>1</sup>s., all the members  
13. 4. Love s. long, and is kind ; love envieth not  
*see suffered.*

**Suffering.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*afflicted*.

*Acts* 27. 7. against Cnidus, the wind not further *suffering* us  
*Heb.* 2. 9. Jesus, because of the *suffering* of death crowned  
*Jas.* 5. 10. for an example of *suffering* and of patience  
13. Is any among you <sup>1</sup>*suffering* ? let him pray  
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. a man endureth griefs, *suffering* wrongfully  
*Jude* 7. *suffering* the punishment of eternal fire

**Sufferings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*afflictions*.

*Rom.* 8. 18. For I reckon that the s. of this present time  
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. For as the *sufferings* of Christ abound unto us  
6. which worketh in the patient enduring of the same s.  
7. as ye are partakers of the *sufferings*, so also are ye  
*Phil.* 3. 10. the fellowship of his s., becoming conformed  
*Col.* 1. 24. Now I rejoice in my *sufferings* for your sake  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions, <sup>1</sup>s. ; what things befall me  
*Heb.* 2. 10. author of their salvation perfect through s.  
10. 32. ye endured a great conflict of <sup>1</sup>*sufferings*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. it testified beforehand the *sufferings* of Christ  
4. 13. inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's *sufferings*  
5. 1. fellow-elder, and a witness of the *sufferings* of Christ  
9. that the same <sup>1</sup>s. are accomplished in your brethren

**Suffice.**

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. For the time past may *suffice* to have wrought

**Sufficeth.**

*Jno.* 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father, and it *sufficeth* us

**Sufficiency.**

2 *Cor.* 3. 5. as from ourselves ; but our s. is from God  
9. 8. that ye, having always all *sufficiency* in everything

**Sufficient.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*able*.

*Mat.* 6. 34. *Sufficient* unto the day is the evil thereof  
*Jno.* 6. 7. Philip—Two hundred pennyworth of bread is not s.  
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. *Sufficient* to such a one is this punishment  
16. life unto life. And who is *sufficient* for these things ?  
3. 5. not that we are *sufficient* of ourselves, to account  
6. who also made us <sup>1</sup>s. as ministers of a new covenant  
12. 9. My grace is *sufficient* for thee : for my power

**Sum.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*gather together in one*.

*Acts* 22. 28. With a great *sum* obtained I this citizenship  
*Eph.* 1. 10. of the times, to <sup>1</sup>*sum* up all things in Christ  
*see point, price.*

**Summed up.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*briefly comprehended*.

*Rom.* 13. 9. it is <sup>1</sup>s. up in this word, namely, Thou shalt



## SUMMER

### Summer.

*Mat.* 24. 32. fig tree—tender, and putteth forth its leaves, ye know that the s. is nigh. *Mk.* 13. 28: *Lu.* 21. 30

### Sumptuous—ly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*goodly*.

*Lu.* 16. 19. in purple and fine linen, faring s. every day  
*Rev.* 18. 14. things that were dainty and <sup>1</sup>s. are perished

### Sun.

*Mat.* 5. 45. he maketh his *sun* to rise on the evil and  
13. 6. when the s. was risen, they were scorched. *Mk.* 4. 6  
43. Then shall the righteous shine forth as the *sun*  
17. 2. his face did shine as the *sun*, and his garments  
24. 29. the s. shall be darkened, and the moon. *Mk.* 13. 24  
*Mk.* 1. 32. And at even, when the *sun* did set. *Lu.* 4. 40  
16. 2. they come to the tomb when the *sun* was risen  
*Lu.* 21. 25. shall be signs in *sun* and moon and stars  
23. 45. the *sun's* light failing: and the veil of the temple  
*Acts* 2. 20. The *sun* shall be turned into darkness  
13. 11. shalt be blind, not seeing the *sun* for a season  
26. 13. light from heaven, above the brightness of the s.  
27. 20. And when neither *sun* nor stars shone upon us  
*1 Cor.* 15. 41. There is one glory of the *sun*, and another  
*Eph.* 4. 26. let not the *sun* go down upon your wrath  
*Jas.* 1. 11. For the *sun* ariseth with the scorching wind  
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the *sun* shineth  
6. 12. the *sun* became black as sackcloth of hair  
7. 16. neither shall the s. strike upon them, nor any heat  
8. 12. the third part of the *sun* was smitten  
9. 2. and the *sun* and the air were darkened by reason  
10. 1. his face was as the *sun*, and his feet as pillars  
12. 1. a woman arrayed with the *sun*, and the moon under  
16. 8. the fourth poured out his bowl upon the *sun*  
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *sun*  
21. 23. And the city hath no need of the *sun*  
22. 5. they need no light of lamp, neither light of *sun*

### Sunder *A.V.*—see *asunder*.

### Sundry *A.V.*—see *old*.

### Sung.

*Mat.* 26. 30. And when they had *sung* a hymn. *Mk.* 14. 26  
*see sing.*

### Sunk.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*drowned*.

*Mat.* 18. 6. he should be <sup>1</sup>*sunk* in the depth of the sea  
*see borne.*

### Sunrising.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*east*.

*Rev.* 7. 2. I saw another angel ascend from the <sup>1</sup>*sunrising*  
12. ready for the kings that come from the <sup>1</sup>*sunrising*

### Sup.

*Lu.* 17. 8. Make ready wherewith I may *sup*  
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will come in to him, and will *sup* with him

### Superfluity.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abundance*.

*Mk.* 12. 44. all did cast in of their <sup>1</sup>*superfluity*. *Lu.* 21. 14  
*see overflowing.*

### Superfluous.

*2 Cor.* 9. 1. it is *superfluous* for me to write to you

### Superscription.

*Mat.* 22. 20. Whose is this image and s. ? *Mk.* 12. 16: *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 15. 26. And the s. of his accusation. *Lu.* 23. 38. [20, 24

## SUPPORT

### Superstition *A.V.*—see *religion*.

### Superstitious.

*Acts* 17. 22. in all things I perceive that ye are somewhat s.

### Supped.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*supper*.

### Supper.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*supped*.

*Mk.* 6. 21. Herod on his birthday made a *supper*  
*Lu.* 14. 12. When thou makest a dinner or a s., call not  
16. A certain man made a great s.; and he bade many  
17. and he sent forth his servant at *supper* time  
24. none of those men which were bidden shall taste of  
22. 20. And the cup in like manner after *supper* [my s.  
*Jno.* 12. 2. So they made him a s. there: and Martha  
13. 2. And during s., the devil having already put into the  
4. [Jesus] riseth from *supper*, and layeth aside [heart  
21. 20. which also leaned back on his breast at the *supper*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 20. it is not possible to eat the Lord's *supper*  
21. each one taketh before other his own *supper*  
25. In like manner also the cup, after <sup>1</sup>*supper*  
*Rev.* 19. 9. Blessed—bidden to the marriage s. of the Lamb  
17. Come and be gathered—unto the great *supper* of God

### Supplication—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup> *fervent prayer*, <sup>2</sup>*prayed*, <sup>3</sup>*prayer—s.*, <sup>4</sup>*request*.

*Lu.* 1. 13. because [Zacharias] thy <sup>3</sup>*supplication* is heard  
2. 37. worshipping with fastings and <sup>3</sup>*supplications*  
5. 33. disciples of John fast often, and make <sup>3</sup>*supplications*  
21. 36. watch ye at every season, making <sup>3</sup>*supplication*  
22. 32. I made <sup>2</sup>s. for thee, that thy faith fail not  
*Rom.* 10. 1. my heart's desire and my <sup>3</sup>*supplication* to God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 11. helping together on our behalf by your <sup>3</sup>s.  
9. 14. while they themselves also, with <sup>3</sup>s. on your behalf  
*Eph.* 6. 18. with all prayer and s.—s. for all the saints  
*Phil.* 1. 4. always in every <sup>3</sup>s. of mine—making my <sup>4</sup>s.  
19. this shall turn to my salvation, through your <sup>3</sup>s.  
4. 6. but in everything by prayer and *supplication*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort therefore, first of all, that *supplications*  
5. 5. and continueth in s. and prayers night and day  
*2 Tim.* 1. 3. how unceasing is my remembrance of thee in my  
*Heb.* 5. 7. and *supplications* with strong crying and tears [<sup>3</sup>s.  
*Jas.* 5. 16. The <sup>4</sup>s. of a righteous man availeth much  
*1 Pet.* 3. 12. upon the righteous, And his ears unto their <sup>3</sup>s.

### Supplied—eth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*giveth*, <sup>2</sup>*ministered—eth*.

*1 Cor.* 16. 17. which was lacking on your part they s.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 10. he that <sup>2</sup>s. seed to the sower and bread for food  
11. 9. Macedonia, *supplied* the measure of my want  
*Gal.* 3. 5. He therefore that <sup>2</sup>*supplieth* to you the Spirit  
*Eph.* 4. 16. through that which every joint *supplieth*  
*Col.* 2. 19. whom all the body, being <sup>2</sup>s. and knit together  
*1 Pet.* 4. 11. ministering as of the strength which God <sup>1</sup>s.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 11. for thus shall be richly <sup>2</sup>*supplied* unto you  
*see fillet up.*

### Supply.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*add*.

*2 Cor.* 8. 14. being a s.—abundance also may become a s.  
*Phil.* 1. 19. through your supplication and the s. of the Spirit  
2. 30. hazarding his life to *supply* that which was lacking  
*2 Pet.* 1. 5. in your faith <sup>1</sup>*supply* virtue  
*see fulfil.*

### Support.

*1 Th.* 5. 14. *support* the weak, be longsuffering toward all  
*see help.*

## SUPPOSE

Suppose.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*think*.

*Lu.* 7. 43. He, I *suppose*, to whom he forgave the most  
*Jno.* 21. 25. I s. that even the world itself would not contain  
*Acts* 2. 15. these are not drunken, as ye *suppose* [the books  
13. 25. What <sup>1</sup>*suppose* ye that I am? I am not he  
*see account, reckon, think.*

Supposed.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*thought*, <sup>2</sup>*wont*.

*Mat.* 20. 10. they *supposed* that they would receive more  
*Mk.* 6. 49. walking on the sea, s. that it was an apparition  
*Lu.* 3. 23. being the son (as was *supposed*) of Joseph  
19. 11. they <sup>1</sup>s. that the kingdom of God was immediately  
24. 37. affrighted, and *supposed* that they beheld a spirit  
*Acts* 7. 25. and he s. that his brethren understood [Moses]  
16. 13. where we <sup>2</sup>*supposed* there was a place of prayer  
21. 29. Ephesian, whom they s. that Paul had brought  
25. 18. brought no charge of such evil things as I s.  
*see counted.*

Supposing.—*A. V.* *saying*.

*Lu.* 2. 44. but *supposing* him to be in the company  
*Jno.* 11. 31. <sup>1</sup>s. that she was going unto the tomb to weep  
20. 15. She, [Mary Magdalene] s. him to be the gardener  
*Acts* 14. 19. out of the city, s. that he [Paul] was dead  
16. 27. *supposing* that the prisoners had escaped  
27. 13. *supposing* that they had obtained their purpose  
*1 Tim.* 6. 5. *supposing* that godliness is a way of gain  
*see thinking.*

Supreme.

*1 Pet.* 2. 13. Be subject—to the king, as *supreme*

Sure.

*Mat.* 27. 64. Command therefore that the sepulchre be  
made *sure* [ye can  
65. Ye have a guard: go your way, make it as *sure* as  
66. So they went, and made the sepulchre *sure*  
*Acts* 13. 34. give you the holy and *sure* blessings of David  
*Rom.* 4. 16. that the promise may be *sure* to all the seed  
*Heb.* 6. 19. an anchor of the soul, a hope both s. and stedfast  
*2 Pet.* 1. 10. diligence to make your calling and election s.  
19. we have the word of prophecy made more *sure*  
*see firm, know, we know.*

Surely *A. V.*—*see of a truth*.

Surety.

*Heb.* 7. 22. Jesus become the *surety* of a better covenant  
*see of a truth.*

Surfeiting.

*Lu.* 21. 34. haply your hearts be overcharged with *surfeiting*

Surge.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*wave*.

*Jas.* 1. 6. he that doubteth is like the <sup>1</sup>*surge* of the sea

Surmised.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*deemed*.

*Acts* 27. 27. about midnight the sailors <sup>1</sup>*surmised* that they  
Surmisings.

*1 Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil s.

Surname.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*surname*.

*Mk.* 3. 16. and Simon he *surnamed* Peter  
17. them he s. Boanerges, which is, Sons of thunder  
*Acts* 1. 23. Barsabbas, who was *surnamed* Justus  
4. 36. Joseph, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas  
10. 5. and fetch one Simon, who is <sup>1</sup>*surnamed* Peter. 18  
11. 13. and fetch Simon, whose *surname* is Peter  
12. 12. the mother of John whose *surname* was Mark  
*see called.*

## SWELLING

Surpasseth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*excelleth*.

*2 Cor.* 3. 10. by reason of the glory that <sup>1</sup>*surpasseth*

Suspense.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*doubt*.

*Jno.* 10. 24. How long dost thou hold us in <sup>1</sup>*suspense*?

Sustenance.

*Acts* 7. 11. and our fathers found no *sustenance*

Swaddling.

*Lu.* 2. 7. she wrapped him in *swaddling* clothes. 12

Swallow—ed.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*drowned*.

*Mat.* 23. 24. which strain out the gnat, and s. the camel  
*1 Cor.* 15. 54. Death is *swallowed* up in victory  
*2 Cor.* 2. 7. such a one should be s. up with his—sorrow  
5. 4. that what is mortal may be *swallowed* up of life  
*Heb.* 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do were <sup>1</sup>s. up  
*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth opened her mouth, and s. up the river

Sware.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sworn*.

*Mk.* 6. 23. [Herod] s. unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt ask  
*Lu.* 1. 73. The oath which he *sware* unto Abraham [4. 13  
*Heb.* 3. 11. As I *sware* in my wrath, They shall not enter.  
18. And to whom *sware* he that they should not enter  
6. 13. could swear by none greater, he *sware* by himself  
7. 21. The Lord *sware* and will not repent himself  
*Rev.* 10. 6. and *sware* by him that liveth for ever and ever

Swear.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*swear*eth.

*Mat.* 5. 34. but I say unto you, *Swear* not at all  
36. Neither shalt thou *swear* by thy head [of the temple  
23. 16. Whosoever shall s. by the temple—s. by the gold  
18. *swear* by the altar—*swear* by the gift that is upon it  
26. 74. Thou began he to curse and to *swear*. *Mk.* 14. 71  
*Heb.* 6. 13. since he could *swear* by none greater, he *sware*  
16. For men *swear* by the greater: and in every dispute  
*Jas.* 5. 12. But above all things, my brethren, *swear* not  
*see swear*eth.

Swearers.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*perjured persons*.

*1 Tim.* 1. 10. for men-stealers, for liars, for false <sup>1</sup>*swearers*

Swear<sup>eth</sup>.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*swear*.

*Mat.* 23. 20. He therefore that <sup>1</sup>s. by the altar, s. by it  
21. And he that <sup>1</sup>*swear*eth by the temple, *swear*eth by it  
22. he that <sup>1</sup>s. by the heaven, s. by the throne of God  
*see swear*.

Sweat.

*Lu.* 22. 44. his s. became as it were great drops of blood

Sweep.

*Lu.* 15. 8. doth not light a lamp, and *sweep* the house

Sweet.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fresh*.

*Eph.* 5. 2. sacrifice to God for an odour of a *sweet* smell  
*Jas.* 3. 11. from the same opening *sweet* water and bitter?  
12. neither can salt water yield <sup>1</sup>*sweet*  
*Rev.* 10. 9. in thy mouth it shall be *sweet* as honey. 10  
*see savour*.

Sweetsmelling *A. V.*—*see smell*.

Swelling.

*2 Pet.* 2. 18. For, uttering great *swelling* words of vanity  
*Jude* 16. (and their mouth speaketh great *swelling* words)



**Swellings.**

2 Cor. 12. 20. backbitings, whisperings, *swellings*, tumults

**Swept.**

Mat. 12. 44. he findeth it empty, *swept*. Lu. 11. 25

**Swerved.**

1 Tim. 1. 6. from which things some having *swerved*

**Swift.**

Rom. 3. 15. Their feet are *swift* to shed blood

Jas. 1. 19. let every man be *swift* to hear, slow to speak

2 Pet. 2. 1. bringing upon themselves *swift* destruction

**Swiftly.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*shortly*.

2 Pet. 1. 14. putting off of my tabernacle cometh <sup>1</sup>*swiftly*

**Swim.**

Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *swim* out, and escape

43. they which could *swim* should cast themselves

**Swine.**

Mat. 7. 6. neither cast your pearls before the *swine*

8. 30. a herd of many *swine* feeding. Mk. 5. 11 : Lu. 8. 32

31. send us away into the herd of *swine*. Mk. 5. 12

32. went into the *swine*. Mk. 5. 13, 16 : Lu. 8. 33

Lu. 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed *swine*

16. been filled with the husks that the *swine* did eat

**Swollen.**

Acts 28. 6. they expected that he would have *swollen*

**Sword.**

Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a *sword* [18. 10

26. 51. drew his s., and smote the servant. Mk. 14. 47 : Jno.

52. Put up again thy *sword* into its place : for all they

that take the s. shall perish with the s. Jno. 18. 11

Lu. 2. 35. a *sword* shall pierce through thine own soul

22. 36. let him sell his cloke, and buy a *sword*

49. Lord, shall we smite with the *sword*? [the *sword*

Acts 12. 2. he [Herod] killed James the brother of John with

16. 27. jailor—drew his s., and was about to kill himself

Rom. 8. 35. or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or *sword*?

13. 4. be afraid ; for he beareth not the *sword* in vain

Eph. 6. 17. the s. of the Spirit, which is the word of God

Heb. 4. 12. active, and sharper than any two-edged *sword*

11. 34. escaped the edge of the *sword*, from weakness

37. were tempted, they were slain with the *sword*

Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth proceeded a sharp two-edged s.

2. 12. saith he that hath the sharp two-edged *sword*

16. war against them with the *sword* of my mouth

6. 4. and there was given unto him a great *sword*

8. to kill with s., and with famine, and with death

13. 10. kill with the *sword*, with the s. must he be killed

14. the beast, who hath the stroke of the s., and lived

19. 15. out of his mouth proceedeth a sharp *sword*

21. the rest were killed with the *sword* of him that

sat upon the horse, even the s. which came forth

**Swords.**

Mat. 26. 47. a great multitude with s. and staves. Mk. 14. 43

55. Are ye come out as against a robber with *swords*

and staves to seize me? Mk. 14. 48 : Lu. 22. 52

Lu. 22. 38. And they said, Lord, behold, here are two s.

**Sworn.**

Acts 2. 30. knowing that God had s. with an oath to him  
*see swear, vouchsafed.*

**Sycamine.**

Lu. 17. 6. ye would say unto this s. tree, Be thou rooted up

**Sycomore.**

Lu. 19. 4. [Zacchæus] climbed up into a *sycomore* tree

**Synagogue.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*assembly*, <sup>2</sup>*congregation*.

Mat. 12. 9. [Jesus] departed thence, and went into their s.

13. 54. he taught them in their s. Mk. 1. 21 : 3. 1 : 6. 2.

Mk. 1. 23. in their s. a man with an unclean. Lu. 4. 33

29. of the *synagogue*—into the house of Simon. Lu. 4. 38

5. 22. one of the rulers of the s. 36, 38 : Lu. 8. 41, 49 : 13. 14

Lu. 4. 16. entered—into the *synagogue* on the sabbath day

20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him

28. they were all filled with wrath in the *synagogue*

7. 5. he loveth our nation, and himself built us our s.

Jno. 6. 59. in the *synagogue*, as he taught in Capernaum

9. 22. confess him to be Christ, he—be put out of the s.

12. 42. lest they should be put out of the *synagogue*

Acts 6. 9. that were of the s. called the s. of the Libertines

13. 14. to Antioch of Pisidia ; and they went into the s.

15. the rulers of the *synagogue* sent unto them

43. when the <sup>2</sup>s. broke up—proselytes followed Paul

14. 1. Iconium—they entered together into the s. of the

17. 1. to Thessalonica, where was a *synagogue* of the Jews

10. unto Berea—went into the *synagogue* of the Jews

17. So he reasoned in the s. with the Jews. 18. 4

18. 7. Titus Justus—whose house joined hard to the s.

8. And Crispus, the ruler of the *synagogue*, believed

17. laid hold on Sosthenes, the ruler of the *synagogue*

26. he began to speak boldly in the *synagogue*. 19. 8

22. 19. I [Paul] imprisoned and beat in every *synagogue*

Jas. 2. 2. there come into your <sup>1</sup>s. a man with a gold ring

Rev. 2. 9. Jews, and they are not, but are a s. of Satan

3. 9. Behold, I give of the *synagogue* of Satan

*see synagogues.*

**Synagogues.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*synagogue*.

Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about in all Galilee, teaching in

their *synagogues*. 9. 35 : Mk. 1. 39 : Lu. 4. 44 : 13. 10

6. 2. sound not a trumpet—as the hypocrites do in the s.

5. they love to stand and pray in the *synagogues*

10. 17. in their *synagogues* they will scourge you. 23. 34

23. 6. chief seats in the s. Mk. 12. 39 : Lu. 11. 43 : 20. 46

Mk. 13. 9. and in *synagogues* shall ye be beaten

Lu. 4. 15. And he taught in their s., being glorified of all

12. 11. And when they bring you before the *synagogues*

21. 12. delivering you up to the *synagogues* and prisons

Jno. 16. 2. They shall put you out of the *synagogues*

18. 20. I ever taught in *synagogues*, and in the temple

Acts 9. 2. asked of him letters to Damascus unto the s.

20. straightway in the *synagogues* he proclaimed Jesus

13. 5. they proclaimed the word of God in the *synagogues*

15. 21. Moses—being read in the *synagogues* every sabbath

24. 12. or stirring up a crowd, nor in the *synagogues*

26. 11. [Saul] punishing them oftentimes in all the <sup>1</sup>s.

**T.**

**Tabernacle.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*dwelling*.

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the *tabernacle* of Moloch, And the star

44. Our fathers had the *tabernacle* of the testimony

15. 16. I will build again the *tabernacle* of David

2 Cor. 5. 1. if the earthly house of our *tabernacle* be dissolved

4. For indeed we that are in this *tabernacle* do groan

*Heb.* 8. 2. a minister of the sanctuary, and of the true *t.*  
 5. about to make the *tabernacle*: for, See, saith he  
 9. 2. there was a *tabernacle* prepared, the first, wherein  
 3. the *tabernacle* which is called the Holies of holies  
 6. priests go in continually into the first *tabernacle*  
 8. while as the first *tabernacle* is yet standing  
 11. through the greater and more perfect *t.*, not made  
 21. the *t.* and all the vessels—sprinkled in like manner  
 13.10. they have no right to eat which serve the *tabernacle*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 13. as long as I am in this *tabernacle*, to stir you up  
 14. the putting off of my *tabernacle* cometh swiftly  
*Rev.* 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall spread his *t.*, over  
 13. 6. to blaspheme his name, and his *tabernacle*  
 15. 5. temple of the *t.* of the testimony in heaven  
 21. 3. Behold, the *tabernacle* of God is with men  
*see habitation.*

**Tabernacles.**—*A.V.* *habitations.*

*Mat.* 17. 4. I will make here three *t.* *Mk.* 9. 5: *Lu.* 9. 33  
*Lu.* 16. 9. they may receive you into the eternal *t.*  
*see tents, feast.*

**Table.**

*Mat.* 15. 27. Yea, Lord: for even the dogs eat of the crumbs  
 which fall from their masters' *table.* *Mk.* 7. 28  
*Lu.* 16. 21. the crumbs that fell from the rich man's *table*  
 22. 21. hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the *t.*  
 30. ye may eat and drink at my *table* in my kingdom  
*Jno.* 13. 28. no man at the *table* knew for what intent he  
*Rom.* 11. 9. Lef their *table* be made a snare, and a trap  
*1 Cor.* 10. 21. ye cannot partake of the *table* of the Lord,  
 and of the *table* of devils  
*Heb.* 9. 2. wherein were the candlestick, and the *table*  
*see meat.*

**Writing Table** *A.V.*—*see tablet.*

**Tables.**

*Mat.* 21. 12. and overthrew the *t.* *Mk.* 11. 15: *Jno.* 2. 15  
*Acts* 6. 2. forsake the word of God, and serve *tables*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but in *t.* that are hearts of flesh  
*Heb.* 9. 4. Aaron's rod that budded, and the *tables* of the

**Tablet.**—*A.V.* *table.*

*Lu.* 1. 63. And he asked for a writing *table*, and wrote

**Tackling.**

*Acts* 27. 19. cast out with their own hands the *t.* of the ship

**Tail**—*s.*

*Rev.* 9. 10. And they have *tails* like unto scorpions—  
 and in their *tails* is power to hurt men  
 19. in their *tails*: for their *tails* are like unto serpents  
 12. 4. And his *tail* draweth the third part of the stars

**Take.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*apprehend*, <sup>2</sup>*carry*, <sup>3</sup>*lead*, <sup>4</sup>*make*, <sup>5</sup>*receive*,  
<sup>6</sup>*seize*, <sup>7</sup>*taketh*, <sup>8</sup>*took*.

*Mat.* 1. 20. fear not to *take* unto thee Mary thy wife  
 2. 13. Arise and *take* the young child and his mother. 20  
 9. 6. *t.* up thy bed. *Mk.* 2. 9, 11: *Lu.* 5. 24: *Jno.* 5. 8. 12  
 10. 38. *t.* his cross and follow after me, is not worthy  
 11. 12. and men of violence *take* it by force  
 29. *Take* my yoke upon you, and learn of me  
 15. 26. It is not meet to *t.* the children's bread. *Mk.* 7. 27  
 16. 5. to the other side and forgot to *take* bread. *Mk.* 8. 14  
 24. let him deny himself, and *take* up his cross, and  
 follow me. *Mk.* 8. 34: *Lu.* 9. 23  
 17. 27. *take* up the fish that first cometh up—that *take*  
 18. 16. *t.* with thee one or two more, that at the mouth

*Mat.* 20. 14. *Take* up that which is thine, and go thy way  
 21. 38. come, let us kill him, and *take* his inheritance  
 24. 17. on the housetop not go down to *t.* out. *Mk.* 13. 15  
 25. 28. *Take* ye away therefore the talent from him  
 26. 4. *t.* Jesus by subtilty. *Mk.* 14. 1: *Jno.* 7. 30, 32: 10. 39  
 26. and said, *Take*, eat; this is my body. *Mk.* 14. 22  
 45. Sleep on now, and *t.* your rest. *Mk.* 14. 41  
 52. for all they that *take* the sword shall perish with  
*Mk.* 4. 36. they *take* him with them, even as he was  
 6. 8. should *take* nothing for their journey. *Lu.* 9. 3  
 12. 19. that his brother should *take* his wife. *Lu.* 20. 28  
 14. 44. I shall kiss, that is he; *take* him, and lead him  
 15. 24. casting lots upon them, what each should *take*  
 36. let us see whether Elijah cometh to *take* him down  
 16. 18. speak with new tongues; they shall *t.* up serpents  
*Lu.* 6. 4. and did *take* and eat the shewbread, and gave also  
 10. 35. gave them to the host, and said, *Take* care of him  
 12. 19. goods laid up for many years; *take* thine ease  
 14. 9. shalt begin with shame to *take* the lowest place  
 16. 6. *Take* thy bond, and sit down quickly. 7  
 19. 24. *Take* away from him the pound, and give it  
 22. 17. cup—*Take* this, and divide it among yourselves  
 36. he that hath a purse, let him *take* it [house  
*Jno.* 2. 16. *T.* these things hence; make not my Father's  
 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to *take* up thy bed  
 6. 7. is not sufficient—that every one may *take* a little  
 15. about to come and *t.* him by force, to make him king  
 10. 17. I lay down my life, that I may *take* it again  
 18. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to  
*take* it again  
 11. 57. he should shew it, that they might *take* him  
 16. 14. he shall *take* of mine, and shall declare it unto you  
 17. 15. not that thou shouldst *take* them from the world  
 18. 31. Pilate—*Take* him yourselves, and judge him  
 19. 6. Pilate—*Take* him yourselves, and crucify him [*t.*  
*Acts* 1. 20. no man dwell therein: and, His office let another  
 15. 14. visit the Gentiles, to *take* out of them a people  
 37. Barnabas was minded to *take* with them John also  
 38. Paul thought not good to *take* with them him  
 20. 13. sail for Assos, there intending to *take* in Paul  
 21. 24. [a vow on them] these *take*, and purify thyself  
 27. 33. Paul besought them all to *take* some food. 34  
*1 Cor.* 6. 7. Why not rather *take* wrong?  
 15. shall I then *take* away the members of Christ  
*2 Cor.* 11. 32. king guarded the city—in order to *take* me  
 12. 10. Wherefore I *take* pleasure in weaknesses  
 17. Did I *take* advantage of you by any one of them  
 18. Did Titus *take* any advantage of you?  
*Eph.* 6. 13. Wherefore *take* up the whole armour of God  
 17. And *take* the helmet of salvation  
*1 Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he *take* care of the church of God?)  
*2 Tim.* 3. 6. *take* captive silly women laden with sins  
 4. 11. *Take* Mark, and bring him with thee  
*Heb.* 2. 16. For verily not of angels doth he *take* hold  
 7. 5. have commandment to *take* tithes of the people  
*Jas.* 5. 10. *Take*, brethren, for an example of suffering  
*1 Pet.* 2. 20. ye shall *take* it patiently? but if, when ye  
 do well, and suffer for it, ye shall *take* it patiently  
*Rev.* 3. 11. that which thou hast, that no one *t.* thy crown  
 5. 9. Worthy art thou to *t.* the book, and to open the seals  
 6. 4. to him that sat thereon it was given to *take* peace  
 10. 8. Go, *take* the book which is open [from the earth  
 9. he saith unto me, *Take* it, and eat it up  
 22. 17. he that will, let him *take* the water of life freely  
*see hold, receive, seize, taketh, testify, withhold.*

**Take away.**

*Mat.* 5. 40. *take* away thy coat, let him have thy cloke also  
*Lu.* 1. 25. *take* away my [Elisabeth] reproach among men



*Lu.* 17. 31. goods in the house, let him not go—to *t.* them  
*Jno.* 11. 39. Jesus saith, *Take ye away* the stone [away  
 48. Romans will come and *take away* both our place  
 and our nation [the body of Jesus  
 19. 38. Joseph—asked of Pilate that he might *take away*  
*Rom.* 11. 27. When I shall *take away* their sins  
*Heb.* 10. 4. blood of bulls and goats should *take away* sins  
 11. sacrifices, the which can never *take away* sins  
*1 Jno.* 3. 5. that he was manifested to *take away* sins  
*Rev.* 22. 19. any man shall *t. away* from the words of the book  
 —God shall *take away* his part from the tree of life  
 see remove.

### Take heed.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>beware.

*Mat.* 6. 1. *Take heed* that ye do not your righteousness  
 16. 6. *Take heed* and beware of the leaven. *Mk.* 8. 15  
 24. 4. *T. h.* that no man lead you astray. *Mk.* 13. 5: *Lu.*  
*Mk.* 4. 24. *Take heed* what ye hear [21. 8  
 13. 9. *take ye heed* to yourselves: for they shall deliver  
 23. But *take ye heed*: behold, I have told you all  
 33. *Take ye heed*, watch and pray: for ye know not  
*Lu.* 8. 18. *Take heed* therefore how ye hear  
 12. 15. *Take h.*, and keep yourselves from all covetousness  
 17. 3. *Take heed* to yourselves: if thy brother sin  
 21. 34. *take heed* to yourselves, lest haply your hearts  
*Acts* 5. 35. *take heed* to yourselves as touching these men  
 20. 28. *Take heed* unto yourselves, and to all the flock  
*1 Cor.* 3. 10. let each man *take h.* how he buildeth thereon  
 8. 9. *take heed* lest by any means this liberty of yours  
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he standeth *t. h.* lest he fall  
*Gal.* 5. 15. *take h.* that ye be not consumed one of another  
*Col.* 2. 8. <sup>1</sup>*T. h.* lest there shall be anyone that maketh spoil  
 4. 17. *Take heed* to the ministry which thou [of you  
*1 Tim.* 4. 16. *Take heed* to thyself, and to thy teaching  
*Heb.* 3. 12. *Take h.*, brethren, lest—an evil heart of unbelief  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. *take heed*, as unto a lamp shining in a dark  
 see look, see.

### Take thought.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>provide—ing.

*Rom.* 12. 17. <sup>1</sup>*Take t.* for things honourable in the sight  
*2 Cor.* 8. 21. for ye <sup>1</sup>*take thought* for things honourable

### Taken.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>apprehended, <sup>2</sup>caught, <sup>3</sup>hold, <sup>4</sup>received, <sup>5</sup>removed, <sup>6</sup>sent away, <sup>7</sup>took.

*Mat.* 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *taken away*. *Mk.* 2. 20:  
*Lu.* 5. 35  
 13. 12. from him shall be *taken away* even that which  
 he hath. 25. 29: *Mk.* 4. 25: *Lu.* 8. 18: 19. 26  
 21. 21. Be thou <sup>5</sup>*t.* up and cast into the sea. *Mk.* 11. <sup>5</sup>23  
 43. The kingdom of God shall be *taken away* from you  
 24. 40. two men be in the field; one is *taken*. *Lu.* 17. 34  
 41. two women—one is *taken*. *Lu.* 17. 35  
 26. 57. they that had <sup>3</sup>*taken* Jesus led him away  
 28. 12. had *taken* counsel, they gave large money  
*Mk.* 6. 46. after he had <sup>6</sup>*taken* leave of them, he departed  
*Lu.* 1. 1. Forasmuch as many have *taken* in hand to draw  
 5. 9. at the draught of the fishes which they had *taken*  
 9. 17. and there was *taken up* that which remained over  
 10. 42. chosen the good part, which shall not be *t.* away  
*Jno.* 7. 44. would have *taken* him; but no man laid hands  
 8. 3. the Pharisees bring a woman *taken* in adultery  
 19. 31. legs—broken, and that they might be *taken away*  
 20. 1. and seeth the stone *taken away* from the tomb  
 2. They have *taken away* the Lord. 13  
 21. 10. Bring of the fish which ye have now <sup>2</sup>*taken*  
*Acts* 1. 9. he was *taken up*; and a cloud received him  
 8. 33. In his humiliation his judgement was *taken away*  
 —For his life is *taken* from the earth  
 12. 4. when he had <sup>1</sup>*taken* him, he put him in prison

*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus—third story, and was *taken up* dead  
 27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was now *t.* away  
 33. ye wait and continue fasting, having *taken* nothing  
 35. and had <sup>4</sup>*taken* bread, he gave thanks to God  
*1 Cor.* 5. 2. he that had done this deed might be *t.* away  
 10. 13. There hath no temptation *taken* you but such as  
*2 Cor.* 3. 16. turn to the Lord, the veil is *taken away*  
*Col.* 2. 14. hath <sup>7</sup>*t.* it out of the way, nailing it to the cross  
*2 Th.* 2. 7. restraineth now, until he be *t.* out of the way  
*2 Tim.* 2. 26. having been *t.* captive by the Lord's servant  
*Heb.* 5. 1. every high priest, being *taken* from among men  
 7. 6. counted from them hath <sup>4</sup>*taken* tithes of Abraham  
*2 Pet.* 2. 12. born mere animals to be *taken* and destroyed  
*Rev.* 5. 8. And when he had *taken* the book  
 11. 17. because thou hast *taken* thy great power  
 19. 20. And the beast was *taken*, and with him  
 see bereaved, enrolled, exacted, he took, hoisted, received, seized, took.

### Takest.

*Lu.* 19. 21. an austere man: thou *takest up* that thou

### Taketh.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>take, <sup>2</sup>took.

*Mat.* 4. 5. Then the devil *taketh* him into the holy city  
 8. *taketh* him unto an exceeding high mountain  
 9. 16. *t.* from the garment, and a worse rent. *Mk.* 2. 21  
 12. 45. *taketh* with himself seven other spirits. *Lu.* 11. 26  
 17. 1. Jesus *t.* with him Peter, and James. *Mk.* 9. 2: 14. 33  
*Mk.* 4. 15. Satan, and *taketh away* the word. *Lu.* 8. 12  
 5. 40. he, having put them all forth, *taketh* the father  
 9. 18. it *taketh* him, it dasheth him down. *Lu.* 9. 39  
*Lu.* 6. 29. from him that *taketh away* thy cloke withhold  
 30. of him that *t.* away thy goods ask them not again  
 11. 22. he *taketh* from him his whole armour wherein  
 16. 3. my lord *taketh away* the stewardship from me?  
*Jno.* 1. 29. Lamb of God, which *taketh away* the sin  
 10. 18. No one *taketh* it away from me, but I lay it down  
 15. 2. branch in me that beareth not fruit, he *t.* it away  
 16. 15. he <sup>1</sup>*taketh* of mine, and shall declare it unto you  
 22. your joy no one *taketh away* from you  
 21. 13. Jesus cometh, and *taketh* the bread, and giveth  
*1 Cor.* 11. 21. each one *taketh* before other his own supper  
*2 Cor.* 11. 20. devoureth you, if he <sup>1</sup>*taketh* you captive  
*Heb.* 2. 16. not of angels doth he take hold, but he <sup>2</sup>*t.* hold  
 5. 4. And no man *taketh* the honour unto himself  
 10. 9. He *taketh away* the first, that he may establish  
*Rev.* 5. 7. he <sup>2</sup>*taketh* it out of the right hand of him  
 8. 5. And the angel <sup>2</sup>*taketh* the censor; and he filled it  
 see take, visiteth.

### Taking.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>took.

*Mk.* 15. 46. <sup>1</sup>*t.* him down, wound him in the linen cloth  
*Lu.* 19. 22. austere man, *taking up* that I laid not down  
*Jno.* 11. 13. they thought that he spake of *t.* rest in sleep  
*Acts* 12. 25. <sup>1</sup>*t.* with them John whose surname was Mark  
 21. 11. [Agabus] <sup>1</sup>*t.* Paul's girdle, he bound his own feet  
*2 Cor.* 2. 13. but *taking* my leave of them, I went forth  
 11. 8. I robbed other churches, *taking* wages of them  
*Gal.* 2. 1. again to Jerusalem—*taking* Titus also with me  
*Eph.* 6. 16. withal *taking up* the shield of faith  
*Phil.* 2. 7. emptied himself, <sup>1</sup>*taking* the form of a servant  
*3 Jno.* 7. they went forth, *taking* nothing of the Gentiles  
 see anxious, exercising, finding, led, rendering.

### Talent.

*Mat.* 25. 24. he also that had received the one *talent* came  
 25. and went away and hid thy *talent* in the earth  
 28. Take ye away therefore the *talent* from him  
*Rev.* 16. 21. hail, every stone about the weight of a *talent*





2 *Th.* 2. 15. and hold the traditions which ye were taught  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they might be <sup>1</sup>*taught* not to blaspheme  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 27. even as it *taught* you, ye abide in him  
*Rev.* 2. 14. Balaam, who *t.* Balak to cast a stumblingblock  
*see instructed, made, teach, teaching.*

**Taverns** *A.V.*—*see proper names.*

**Taxed** *A.V.*—*see enrol, enrolled.*

**Taxing** *A.V.*—*see enrolment.*

**Teach.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*taught.*

*Mat.* 5. 19. and shall *teach* men so, shall be called least—  
 and *teach* them, he shall be called great [cities  
 11. 1. Jesus—departed thence to *t.* and preach in their  
*Mk.* 6. 34. he began to *teach* them many things. 2  
 8. 31. to *teach* them, that the Son of man must suffer  
*Lu.* 11. 1. Lord, *teach* us to pray, even as John also  
 12. 12. Holy Spirit shall *teach* you in that very hour  
 13. 26. and thou didst *teach* in our streets  
*Jno.* 7. 35. will he go unto—Greeks, and *teach* the Greeks?  
 9. 34. Thou wast—born in sins, and dost thou *teach* us?  
 14. 26. send in my name, he shall *teach* you all things  
*Acts* 1. 1. all that Jesus began both to do and to *teach*  
 4. 18. not to speak at all nor *teach* in the name of Jesus  
 5. 28. We straitly charged you not to *teach* in this name  
 42. they ceased not to *teach* and to preach Jesus  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. even as I *teach* everywhere in every church  
 11. 14. nature itself *teach* you, that, if a man have long  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge certain men not to *t.* a different doctrine  
 2. 12. But I permit not a woman to *teach*  
 3. 2. The bishop therefore must be—apt to *teach*  
 4. 11. These things command and *teach*  
 6. 2. These things *teach* and exhort  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. faithful men, who shall be able to *teach* others  
 24. must not strive, but be gentle towards all, apt to *t.*  
*Heb.* 5. 12. again that some one *teach* you the rudiments  
 8. 11. they shall not *teach* every man his fellow-citizen  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 27. and ye need not that any one *teach* you  
*see disciples, instruct, make, set, teacheth, train.*

**Teacher.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*master.*

*Mat.* 23. 8. one is your <sup>1</sup>*teacher*, and all ye are brethren  
*Jno.* 3. 2. know that thou art a *teacher* come from God  
 10. Art thou the <sup>1</sup>*teacher* of Israel, and understandest  
*Rom.* 2. 20. a corrector of the foolish, a *teacher* of babes  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a *teacher* of the Gentiles in faith and truth  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a *t.*

**Teachers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*masters.*

*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch—prophets and *t.*, Barnabas, and  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly *t.*  
 29. Are all apostles? are all prophets? are all *teachers*?  
*Eph.* 4. 11. evangelists; and some, pastors and *teachers*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. desiring to be *teachers* of the law  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 3. will heap to themselves *t.* after their own lusts  
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women—*teachers* of that which is good  
*Heb.* 5. 12. when by reason of the time ye ought to be *t.*  
*Jas.* 3. 1. Be not many <sup>1</sup>*teachers*, my brethren  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. among you also there shall be false *teachers*

**Teachest.**

*Mat.* 22. 16. *t.* the way of God in truth. *Mk.* 12. 14: *Lu.* 20. 21  
*Acts* 21. 21. thou *t.* all the Jews which are among the Gentiles  
*Rom.* 2. 21. thou—that *teachest* another, *t.* thou not thyself?

**Teacheth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*teach.*

*Acts* 21. 28. This is the man, that *t.* all men everywhere  
*Rom.* 12. 7. he that *teacheth*, to his teaching  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 13. not in words which man's wisdom *teacheth*,  
 but which the Spirit *teacheth*; comparing  
*Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him that *t.* in all good things  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 3. If any man <sup>1</sup>*teacheth* a different doctrine  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 27. his anointing *t.* you concerning all things  
*Rev.* 2. 20. Jezebel—*she* <sup>1</sup>*t.* and seduceth my servants

**Teaching.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*doctrine, 2taught.*

*Mat.* 4. 23. *t.* in their synagogues. 9. 35: *Lu.* 4. 23: 13. 10  
 7. 28. multitudes were astonished at his <sup>1</sup>*teaching*. 22.  
 133: *Mk.* 1. 122: *Lu.* 4. 132  
 15. 9. do they worship me, *T.* as their doctrines. *Mk.* 7. 7  
 16. 12. beware—of the <sup>1</sup>*teaching* of the Pharisees  
 26. 55. I sat daily in the temple *teaching*. *Mk.* 14. 49  
 28. 20. *teaching* them to observe all things whatsoever  
*Mk.* 1. 27. What is this? a new <sup>1</sup>*teaching*!  
 4. 2. and said unto them in his <sup>1</sup>*teaching*. 12. 138  
 6. 6. And he went round about the villages *teaching*  
*Lu.* 5. 17. he was *t.*; and there were Pharisees and doctors  
 21. 37. *teaching* in the temple. 19. 247: 20. 21: *Mat.* 21.  
 23: *Jno.* 7. 228  
 23. 5. He stirreth up the people, *t.* throughout all Judæa  
*Jno.* 7. 16. My <sup>1</sup>*teaching* is not mine, but his that sent me  
 17. he shall know of the <sup>1</sup>*teaching*, whether it be of God  
 18. 19. asked Jesus of his disciples, and of his <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued stedfastly in the apostles' <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
 5. 25. in the temple standing and *teaching* the people  
 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
 13. 12. proconsul—being astonished at the <sup>1</sup>*t.* of the Lord  
 15. 35. But Paul and Barnabas tarried in Antioch, *t.*  
 17. 19. May we know what this new <sup>1</sup>*teaching* is  
 18. 11. there a year and six months, *t.* the word of God  
 20. 20. <sup>2</sup>*teaching* you publicly, and from house to house  
 23. 31. *t.* the things concerning the Lord Jesus Christ  
*Rom.* 6. 17. obedient from the heart to that form of <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
 12. 7. or he that *teacheth*, to his *teaching*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 6. or of knowledge, or of prophesying, or of <sup>1</sup>*t.*?  
 26. each one hath a psalm, hath a <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
*Col.* 1. 28. admonishing every man and *teaching* every man  
 3. 16. *teaching* and admonishing one another with psalms  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 13. give heed to reading, to exhortation, to <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
 16. Take heed to thyself, and to thy <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
 5. 17. those who labour in the word and in <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou didst follow my <sup>1</sup>*teaching*, conduct  
 16. scripture inspired of God is also profitable for <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
 4. 2. exhort, with all longsuffering and <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
*Tit.* 1. 9. the faithful word which is according to the <sup>2</sup>*t.*  
 11. *teaching* things which they ought not  
*Heb.* 6. 2. of the <sup>1</sup>*teaching* of baptisms, and of laying on  
 2 *Jno.* 9. abideth not in the <sup>1</sup>*t.* of Christ—abideth in the <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
 10. cometh unto you, and bringeth not this <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
*Rev.* 2. 14. there some that hold the <sup>1</sup>*teaching* of Balaam  
 15. some that hold the <sup>1</sup>*teaching* of the Nicolaitans  
 24. in Thyatira, as many as have not this <sup>1</sup>*teaching*  
*see instructing.*

**Teachings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*doctrines.*

*Heb.* 13. 9. carried away by divers and strange <sup>1</sup>*teachings*

**Tear.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tears.*

*Rev.* 7. 17. God shall wipe away every <sup>1</sup>*t.* from their. 21. 14

**Teareth** *A.V.*—*see dasheth.*

**Tearing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*toron.*

*Mk.* 1. 26. And the unclean spirit, <sup>1</sup>*tearing* him and crying

## TEARS

### Tears.

*Lu.* 7. 38. she began to wet his feet with her *tears*. 44  
*Acts* 20. 19. lowliness of mind, and with *t.*, and with trials  
 31. admonish every one night and day with *tears*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote unto you with many *tears*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 4. longing to see thee, remembering thy *tears*  
*Heb.* 5. 7. supplications with strong crying and *tears*  
 12. 17. repentance), though he sought it diligently with *t.*  
*see tear.*

### Tedious.

*Acts* 24. 4. that I be not further *tedious* unto thee [Felix]

### Teeth.

*Mk.* 9. 18. foameth, and grindeth his *teeth* [dumb spirit]  
*Rev.* 9. 8. their *teeth* were as the *teeth* of lions  
*see gnashing, reproach.*

*Tell.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>answer, <sup>2</sup>ask, <sup>3</sup>bring thee word, <sup>4</sup>shew, <sup>5</sup>told.

*Mat.* 2. 13. flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I <sup>3</sup>t. thee  
 8. 4. See thou *tell* no man. *Mk.* 7. 36: *Lu.* 5. 14: 8. 56  
 11. 4. Go your way and <sup>4</sup>tell John the things  
 16. 20. should *tell* no man. 17. 9: *Mk.* 8. 30: 9. 9: *Lu.* 9. 21  
 18. 17. if he refuse to hear them, *tell* it unto the church  
 21. 5. *Tell* ye the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy King  
 24. if ye *tell* me, I likewise will *tell* you by what  
 22. 4. servants, saying, *Tell* them that are bidden  
 17. *Tell* us therefore, What thinkest thou?  
 21. 3. *Tell* us, when shall these things be? *Mk.* 13. 4  
 26. 63. that thou *t.* us whether thou be the Christ. *Lu.*  
 28. 7. *tell* his disciples, He is risen. *Mk.* 16. 7 [22. 67  
*Mk.* 1. 30. sick of a fever; and straightway they *tell* him  
 5. 19. unto thy friends, and *tell* them how great things  
 10. 32. to *tell* them the things that were to happen  
*Lu.* 7. 22. *tell* John what things ye have seen and heard  
 20. 2. *Tell* us: By what authority doest thou these  
 3. I also will ask you a question; and <sup>1</sup>tell me  
 22. 34. I *tell* thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this  
*Jno.* 10. 24. If thou art the Christ, *tell* us plainly  
 12. 22. Andrew cometh, and Philip, and they <sup>5</sup>tell Jesus  
 13. 24. <sup>2</sup>Tell us who it is of whom he speaketh  
 16. 25. proverbs, but shall <sup>4</sup>tell you plainly of the Father  
 18. 34. Sayest thou this of thyself, or did others *tell* it thee  
 20. 15. borne him hence, *tell* me where thou hast laid him  
*Acts* 5. 8. *Tell* me whether ye sold the land for so much  
 12. 17. he said, <sup>4</sup>Tell these things unto James  
 15. 27. Judas and Silas, who themselves also shall *t.* you  
 17. 21. either to *tell* or to hear some new thing)  
 22. 27. *Tell* me, art thou a Roman? And he said, Yea  
 23. 17. chief captain: for he hath something to *tell* him  
 19. What is that thou hast to *tell* me?  
 22. let the young man go, charging him, *Tell* no man  
*1 Cor.* 15. 51. Behold, I <sup>4</sup>tell you a mystery  
*Gal.* 4. 21. *Tell* me, ye that desire to be under the law  
*Heb.* 11. 32. for the time will fail me if I *tell* of Gideon  
*Rev.* 17. 7. I will *tell* thee the mystery of the woman  
*see declare, knew not, know (with negatives), knowest, say, I say,*  
*shew.*

### I Tell you.

*Mat.* 10. 27. What I *tell* you in the darkness, speak ye  
 21. 27. Neither *tell* I you by. *Mk.* 11. 29, 33: *Lu.* 20. 8  
*Lu.* 9. 27. But I *tell* you of a truth, There be some of them  
 12. 51. come to give peace in the earth? I *tell* you, Nay  
 13. 3. I *tell* you, Nay: but, except ye repent. 5  
 27. I *tell* you, I know not whence ye are  
 19. 40. I *tell* you that, if these shall hold their peace  
 22. 67. If I *tell* you, ye will not believe

## TEMPLE

*Jno.* 3. 12. shall ye believe, if I *tell* you heavenly things?  
 13. 19. I *tell* you before it come to pass, that, when it  
 16. 7. I *tell* you the truth; It is expedient for you that  
*Gal.* 4. 16. your enemy, because I *tell* you the truth?  
*Phil.* 3. 18. I told you often, and now *tell* you even weeping  
*see forewarn, I say.*

### Telleth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>told.

*Jno.* 12. 22. Philip cometh and *telleth* Andrew  
 20. 18. Mary Magdalene cometh and <sup>1</sup>telleth the disciples  
 Tempered.

*1 Cor.* 12. 24. but God *tempered* the body together

### Temperance.

*Acts* 24. 25. as he reasoned of righteousness, and *temperance*  
*Gal.* 5. 23. meekness, *t.*: against such there is no law  
*2 Pet.* 1. 6. in your knowledge *t.*; and in your *t.* patience

### Temperate.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>sober, <sup>2</sup>vigilant.

*1 Cor.* 9. 25. And every man that striveth in the games is *t.*  
*1 Tim.* 3. 2. The bishop—husband of one wife, <sup>2</sup>temperate  
 3. 11. not slanderers, <sup>1</sup>temperate, faithful in all things  
*Tit.* 1. 8. a lover of good, soberminded, just, holy, *t.*  
 2. 2. that aged men be *temperate*, grave, soberminded

### Tempest.

*Mat.* 8. 24. there arose a great *tempest* in the sea  
*Acts* 27. 20. and no small *tempest* lay on us  
*Heb.* 12. 18. and unto blackness, and darkness, and *tempest*  
*see storm.*

### Tempestuous.

*Acts* 27. 14. a *tempestuous* wind, which is called Euraquilo

### Temple.

*Mat.* 4. 5. set him on the pinnacle of the *temple*. *Lu.* 4. 9  
 12. 6. that one greater than the *temple* is here  
 23. 16. shall swear by the *temple*—by the gold of the *t.*  
 17. the gold, or the *temple* that hath sanctified the gold?  
 21. he that sweareth by the *temple*, sweareth by it  
 24. 1. And Jesus went out from the *temple*—shew him  
 the buildings of the *temple*. *Mk.* 13. 1: *Lu.* 21. 5  
 26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* of God. *Mk.* 14. 58  
 27. 40. that destroyeth the *t.*, and buildeth it. *Mk.* 15. 29  
 51. the veil of the *t.* was rent. *Mk.* 15. 38: *Lu.* 23. 45  
*Mk.* 11. 16. should carry a vessel through the *temple*  
*Lu.* 2. 37. a widow—which departed not from the *temple*  
*Jno.* 2. 15. scourge of cords, and cast all out of the *temple*  
 19. Destroy this *temple*, and in three days I will raise  
 20. Forty and six years was this *temple* in building  
 21. But he spake of the *temple* of his body  
 8. 59. Jesus hid himself, and went out of the *temple*  
*Acts* 3. 2. the door of the *t.* which is called Beautiful. 10  
 19. 27. the *t.* of the great goddess Diana be made of no  
 21. 30. on Paul, and dragged him out of the *temple*  
 24. 6. who moreover assayed to profane the *temple*  
 25. 8. Jews, nor against the *temple*, nor against Cæsar  
*1 Cor.* 3. 16. Know ye not that ye are a *temple* of God  
 17. If any man destroyeth the *temple* of God, him shall  
 God destroy; for the *t.* of God is holy, which *t.* ye  
 6. 19. your body is a *temple* of the Holy Ghost [are  
 8. 10. hast knowledge sitting at meat in an idol's *temple*  
 9. 13. eat of the things of the *t.*, and they which wait  
*2 Cor.* 6. 16. And what agreement hath a *temple* of God  
 with idols? for we are a *temple* of the living God  
*Eph.* 2. 21. growth into a holy *temple* in the Lord  
*Rev.* 7. 15. they serve him day and night in his *temple*



- Rev.* 11. 1. Rise, and measure the *temple* of God  
 2. the court which is without the *temple* leave without  
 19. there was opened the *temple* of God that is in heaven;  
 and there was seen in his *temple* the ark  
 14. 15. another angel came out from the *temple*. 17  
 15. 5. the *temple* of the tabernacle of the testimony in  
 6. came out from the *temple* the seven angels  
 8. And the *temple* was filled with smoke from the glory  
 16. 1. I heard a great voice out of the *temple*. 17  
 21. 22. And I saw no *temple* therein: for the Lord God  
 the Almighty, and the Lamb, are the *t.* thereof  
*see sanctuary.*

*In or into the Temple.*

- Mat.* 12. 5. the priests in the *temple* profane the sabbath  
 21. 12. Jesus entered *into the temple* of God, and cast out  
 all them that sold and bought in the *temple*. *Mk.*  
 11. 15: *Lu.* 19. 45: *Jno.* 2. 14  
 14. And the blind and the lame came to him in the *t.*  
 15. children that were crying in the *temple* and saying  
 23. when he was come *into the t.* *Mk.* 11. 27: *Jno.* 10. 23  
 26. 55. I sat daily in the *t.* teaching. *Mk.* 12. 35: 14. 49:  
*Lu.* 19. 47: 20. 1: 21. 37: 22. 53: *Jno.* 7. 14, 28:  
 8. 2, 20: 18. 20  
*Mk.* 11. 11. he entered into Jerusalem, *into the temple*  
*Lu.* 1. 21. Zacharias—marvelled while he tarried in the *t.*  
 22. perceived that he had seen a vision in the *temple*  
 2. 27. he [Simeon] came in the Spirit *into the temple*  
 46. they found him [Jesus] in the *temple*, sitting in the  
 18. 10. Two men went up *into the temple* to pray  
 21. 38. people came early in the morning to him in the *t.*  
 24. 53. were continually in the *temple*, blessing God  
*Jno.* 5. 14. Afterward Jesus findeth him in the *temple*  
 11. 56. as they stood in the *temple*, What think ye?  
*Acts* 2. 46. with one accord in the *t.*, and breaking bread  
 3. 1. Peter and John were going up *into the temple*  
 2. to ask alms of them that entered *into the temple*  
 3. seeing Peter and John about to go *into the temple*  
 8. he entered with them *into the t.*, walking, and leaping  
 5. 20. Go ye, and stand and speak in the *temple*. 21  
 25. men whom ye put in the prison are in the *temple*  
 42. in the *temple* and at home, they ceased not to teach  
 21. 26. Paul—himself with them went *into the temple*  
 27. Jews from Asia, when they saw him in the *temple*  
 28. he brought Greeks also *into the temple*  
 29. they supposed that Paul had brought *into the temple*  
 22. 17. [Paul] and while I prayed in the *temple*, I fell  
 24. 12. neither in the *temple* did they find me disputing  
 18. they found me purified in the *temple*, with no crowd  
 26. 21. For this cause the Jews seized me in the *temple*  
 2 *Th.* 2. 4. so that he sitteth in the *temple* of God  
*Rev.* 3. 12. I will make him a pillar in the *temple* of my God  
 15. 8. and none was able to enter *into the temple*

*Temple-keeper.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*worshipper.*

- Acts* 19. 35. Ephesians is *temple-keeper* of the great Diana

*Temples.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*churches*, <sup>2</sup>*commit sacrilege.*

- Acts* 17. 24. dwelleth not in *temples* made with hands  
 19. 37. which are neither robbers of *t.* nor blasphemers  
*Rom.* 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou rob *temples*?  
*see houses.*

*Temporal.*

- 2 *Cor.* 4. 18. for the things which are seen are *temporal*

*Tempt.*

- Mat.* 4. 7. Thou shalt not *t.* the Lord thy God. *Lu.* 4. 12  
 22. 18. Why *tempt* ye me, ye hypocrites? *Mk.* 12. 15  
*Acts* 5. 9. ye have agreed together to *tempt* the Spirit  
 15. 10. why *tempt* ye God, that ye should put a yoke  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. Satan *t.* you not because of your incontinency  
 10. 9. Neither let us *tempt* the Lord, as some of them

*Temptation.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*temptations.*

- Mat.* 6. 13. And bring us not into *temptation*. *Lu.* 11. 4  
 26. 41. that ye enter not into *t.* *Mk.* 14. 38: *Lu.* 22. 40, 46  
*Lu.* 4. 13. when the devil had completed every *t.*, he  
 8. 13. for a while believe, and in time of *t.* fall away  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. There hath no *t.* taken you but such as man  
 can bear—will with the *t.* make also the way  
*Gal.* 4. 14. that which was a *temptation* to you in my flesh  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that desire to be rich fall into a *t.*  
*Heb.* 3. 8. Like as in the day of the *t.* in the wilderness  
*Jas.* 1. 12. Blessed is the man that endureth *temptation*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. knoweth how to deliver the godly out of *t.*  
*see trial.*

*Temptations.*

- Lu.* 22. 28. which have continued with me in my *t.*  
*Jas.* 1. 2. joy, my brethren, when ye fall into manifold *t.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye have been put to grief in manifold *t.*  
*see temptation, trials.*

*Tempted.*

- Mat.* 4. 1. to be *tempted* of the devil. *Mk.* 1. 13: *Lu.* 4. 2  
*Lu.* 10. 25. a certain lawyer stood up and *tempted* him  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 9. Lord, as some of them *tempted*, and perished  
 13. not suffer you to be *tempted* above that ye are able  
*Gal.* 6. 1. looking to thyself, lest thou also be *tempted*  
 1 *Th.* 3. 5. lest by any means the tempter had *tempted* you  
*Heb.* 2. 18. he himself hath suffered being *tempted*, he is  
 able to succour them that are *tempted*  
 3. 9. Wherewith your fathers *tempted* me by proving me  
 4. 15. hath been in all points *tempted* like as we are  
 11. 37. they were sawn asunder, they were *tempted*  
*Jas.* 1. 13. Let no man say when he is *tempted*, I am  
*tempted* of God: for God cannot be *t.* with evil  
 14. but each man is *tempted*, when he is drawn away

*Tempter.*

- Mat.* 4. 3. And the *t.* came and said unto him, If thou  
 1 *Th.* 3. 5. lest by any means the *tempter* had *tempted* you

*Tempteth.*

- Jas.* 1. 13. *tempted* with evil, and he himself *t.* no man

*Tempting.*

- Mat.* 16. 1. *t.* him asked him to shew. *Mk.* 8. 11: *Lu.* 11. 16  
 19. 3. Pharisees, *tempting* him—Is it lawful. *Mk.* 10. 2  
 22. 35. a lawyer, asked him a question, *tempting* him  
*Jno.* 8. 6. *t.* him, that they might have whereof to accuse

*Ten.*

- Mat.* 20. 24. And when the *ten* heard it, they were moved.  
 25. 1. *ten* virgins, which took their lamps [ *Mk.* 10. 41  
 28. give it unto him that hath the *ten* talents  
*Lu.* 15. 8. Or what woman having *ten* pieces of silver  
 17. 12. there met him *ten* men that were lepers  
 17. Jesus answering said, Were not the *ten* cleansed?  
 19. 13. *ten* servants of his, and gave them *ten* pounds  
 16. Lord, thy pound hath made *ten* pounds more  
 17. have thou authority over *ten* cities

*Lu.* 19. 24. give it unto him that hath the *ten* pounds  
 25. they said unto him, Lord, he hath *ten* pounds  
*Rev.* 12. 3. red dragon, having seven heads and *ten* horns  
 13. 1. a beast coming up out of the sea, having *ten* horns  
 —on his horns *ten* diadems [7, 12, 16  
 17. 3. of blasphemy, having seven heads and *ten* horns.  
 12. the *ten* horns that thou sawest are *ten* kings

**Tend.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*feed*.

*Jno.* 21. 16. He saith unto him, <sup>1</sup>*Tend* my sheep  
*1 Pet.* 5. 2. <sup>1</sup>*Tend* the flock of God which is among you

**Tender.**

*Mat.* 24. 32. her branch is now become *tender*. *Mk.* 13. 28  
*Lu.* 1. 78. Because of the *tender* mercy of our God  
*see mercies, merciful.*

**Tenderhearted.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*pitiful*.

*Eph.* 4. 32. *tenderhearted*, forgiving each other, even as God  
*1 Pet.* 3. 8. loving as brethren, <sup>1</sup>*tenderhearted*

**Tenderly.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*kindly*.

*Rom.* 12. 10. brethren be <sup>1</sup>*t.* affectioned one to another

**Tenth.**

*Jno.* 1. 39. abode with him that day: it was about the *t.* hour  
*Heb.* 7. 2. Abraham divided a *tenth* part of all. 4  
*Rev.* 21. 20. the *tenth*, [foundation] chrysoprase

**Tentmakers.**

*Acts* 18. 3. for by their trade they were *tentmakers*

**Tents.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*tabernacles*.

*Heb.* 11. 9. dwelling in <sup>1</sup>*tents*, with Isaac and Jacob

**Terrestrial.**

*1 Cor.* 15. 40. bodies *t.*—and the glory of the *t.* is another

**Terrible** *A. V.*—*see fearful*.

**Terrified.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*trembled*.

*Lu.* 21. 9. ye shall hear of wars and tumults, be not *terrified*  
 24. 37. But they were *t.* and affrighted, and supposed that  
*Acts* 24. 25. Felix was <sup>1</sup>*terrified*, and answered, Go thy way  
*see affrighted.*

**Terrify.**

*2 Cor.* 10. 9. I may not seem as if I would *t.* you by my letters

**Terror**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*amazement*, <sup>2</sup>*fearful sights*.

*Lu.* 21. 11. there shall be <sup>2</sup>*t.* and great signs from heaven  
*Rom.* 13. 3. For rulers are not a *terror* to the good work  
*1 Pet.* 3. 6. if ye do well, and are not put in fear by any <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
*see fear.*

**Testament.**

*Heb.* 9. 16. For where a *t.* is, there must of necessity be  
 17. For a *t.* is of force where there hath been death  
*see covenant.*

**Testified.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*testify*.

*Jno.* 4. 39. because of the word of the woman, who *testified*  
 44. For Jesus himself *t.*, that a prophet hath no honour  
 13. 21. Jesus—he was troubled in the spirit, and *testified*  
*Acts* 2. 40. And with many other words he <sup>1</sup>*t.*, and exhorted  
 8. 25. when they had *testified* and spoken the word  
 23. 11. for as thou hast *t.* concerning me at Jerusalem

*1 Th.* 4. 6. as also we forewarned you and *testified*  
*Heb.* 2. 6. But one hath somewhere *t.*, saying, What is man  
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the sufferings of Christ  
*see borne witness, testifying, testimony, witness—ed.*

**Testifieth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*witnesseth*.

*Acts* 20. 23. the Holy Ghost <sup>1</sup>*t.* unto me in every city  
*Rev.* 22. 20. He which *t.* these things saith, Yea: I come  
*see witness, witnessed.*

**Testify.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*take to record*.

*Lu.* 16. 28. five brethren; that he may *testify* unto them  
*Jno.* 7. 7. but me it hateth, because I *testify* of it  
*Acts* 10. 42. to *t.* that this is he which is ordained of God  
 20. 24. to *testify* the gospel of the grace of God  
 26. 1. <sup>1</sup>*testify* unto you this day, that I am pure  
 26. 5. if they be willing to *t.*, how that after the straitest  
*Gal.* 5. 3. I *testify* again to every man that receiveth  
*Eph.* 4. 17. and *testify* in the Lord, that ye no longer walk  
*Rev.* 22. 16. I Jesus have sent mine angel to *t.* unto you  
 18. I *testify* unto every man that heareth the words  
*see bear witness, testified.*

**Testifying.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*charged*, <sup>2</sup>*testified*, <sup>3</sup>*witnessing*.

*Acts* 18. 5. <sup>2</sup>*t.* to the Jews that Jesus was the Christ  
 20. 21. *t.* both to Jews and to Greeks repentance  
 26. 22. I stand unto this day <sup>2</sup>*t.* both to small and great  
 28. 23. <sup>2</sup>*t.* the kingdom of God, and persuading them  
*1 Th.* 2. 11. exhorting you, and encouraging you, and <sup>1</sup>*t.*  
*1 Pet.* 5. 12. exhorting, and *t.* that this is the true grace of  
*see witness.*

**Testimony.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*report*, <sup>2</sup>*testified*, <sup>3</sup>*witness*.

*Mat.* 8. 4. gift—for a *t.* unto them. *Mk.* 1. 44: *Lu.* 5. 14  
 10. 18. shall ye be brought for my sake, for a *t.* *Mk.* 13. 9  
 24. 14. preached in the whole world for a <sup>2</sup>*testimony*  
*Mk.* 6. 11. dust that is under your feet for a *t.* *Lu.* 9. 5  
*Lu.* 21. 13. It shall turn unto you for a *testimony*  
*Acts* 7. 44. Our fathers had the tabernacle of the <sup>2</sup>*testimony*  
 22. 18. they will not receive of thee *t.* concerning me  
*1 Cor.* 1. 6. even as the *t.* of Christ was confirmed in you  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. our glorying is this, the *t.* of our conscience  
*2 Th.* 1. 10. (because our *testimony* unto you was believed)  
*1 Tim.* 2. 6. the <sup>2</sup>*testimony* to be borne in its own times  
 3. 7. Moreover he must have good <sup>2</sup>*testimony*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 8. Be not ashamed therefore of the *t.* of our Lord  
*Tit.* 1. 13. This <sup>2</sup>*t.* is true. For which cause reprove them  
*Heb.* 3. 5. Moses—for a *t.* of those things which were  
*Jas.* 5. 3. their rust shall be for a <sup>2</sup>*testimony* against you  
*Rev.* 1. 2. and of the *t.* of Jesus Christ, even of all things  
 9. Patmos, for the word of God and the *t.* of Jesus  
 6. 9. slain for the word of God, and for the *t.* which they  
 11. 7. And when they shall have finished their *testimony*  
 12. 11. the Lamb, and because of the word of their *t.*  
 17. commandments of God, and hold the *t.* of Jesus  
 15. 5. temple of the tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven  
 19. 10. thy brethren that hold the *t.* of Jesus: worship  
 God: for the *t.* of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy  
 20. 4. them that had been beheaded for the <sup>2</sup>*t.* of Jesus  
*see mystery, witness.*

**Tetrarch.**

*Mat.* 14. 1. Herod the *tetrarch* heard the report. *Lu.* 9. 7  
*Lu.* 3. 1. Herod being *t.* of Galilee, and his brother Philip  
*t.* of the region of Ituræa—Lysanias *t.* of Abilene  
 19. Herod the *tetrarch*, being reproved by him [John]  
*Acts* 13. 1. Manaen the foster-brother of Herod the *t.*



## THANK

### Thank.

*Mat.* 11. 25. I *thank* thee, O Father—didst hide. *Lu.* 10. 21  
*Lu.* 6. 32. If ye love them that love you, what *t.* have ye?  
 17. 9. Doth he *thank* the servant because he did | 33, 34  
 18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as the rest of men  
*Jno.* 11. 41. Father, I *thank* thee that thou heardest me  
*Rom.* 1. 8. I *t.* my God through Jesus Christ for you all  
 7. 25. I *t.* God through Jesus Christ our Lord. So then I  
*1 Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always concerning you, for the grace  
 14. I *thank* God that I baptized none of you  
 14. 18. I *thank* God, I speak with tongues more than  
*Phil.* 1. 3. I *thank* my God upon all my remembrance  
 1 *Th.* 2. 13. this cause we also *thank* God without ceasing  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* him that enabled me, even Christ Jesus  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *thank* God, whom I serve from my forefathers  
*Philem.* 4. I *t.* my God always, making mention of thee  
*see thanks.*

### Thanked.

*Acts* 28. 15. when Paul saw, he *t.* God, and took courage  
*see thanks.*

### Thankful.

*Col.* 3. 15. ye were called in one body; and be ye *thankful*  
*see thanks.*

### Thankfulness.

*Acts* 24. 3. in all places, most excellent Felix, with all *t.*

### Thanks.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>thank—ed—ful.

*Mat.* 26. 27. he took a cup, and gave *t.* *Mk.* 14. 23 : *Lu.* 22. 17  
*Mk.* 8. 6. he took the seven loaves, and having given  
*thanks.* *Mat.* 15. 36 : *Jno.* 6. 11, 23  
*Lu.* 2. 38. she [Anna] gave *t.* unto God, and spake of him  
 17. 16. fell upon his face at his feet, giving him *thanks*  
 22. 19. took bread, and when he had given *thanks*,  
 he brake *it.* *Acts* 27. 35 : *1 Cor.* 11. 24  
*Rom.* 1. 21. glorified him not as God, neither gave <sup>1</sup>*thanks*  
 6. 17. But *it.* be to God, that, whereas ye were servants  
 14. 6. he giveth God *t.*—eateth not, and giveth God *t.*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 16. unlearned say the Amen at thy giving of *t.*  
 17. For thou verily givest *thanks* well, but the other  
 15. 57. but *thanks* be to God, which giveth us the victory  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *thanks* may be given by many persons  
 2. 14. *thanks* be unto God, which always leadeth us  
 8. 16. *thanks* be to God, which putteth the same—care  
 9. 15. *Thanks* be to God for his unspeakable gift  
*Eph.* 5. 4. are not befitting : but rather giving of *thanks*  
 20. giving *thanks* always for all things in the name  
*Col.* 1. 12. giving *t.* unto the Father, who made us meet  
 3. 17. giving *thanks* to God the Father through him  
 2 *Th.* 1. 3. We are bound to give <sup>1</sup>*t.* to God alway for you  
*Rev.* 4. 9. and *thanks* to him that sitteth on the throne  
*see confession, give, thanksgiving—s.*

### Thanksgiving.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>thanks.

2 *Cor.* 4. 15. cause the *t.* to abound unto the glory of God  
 9. 11. which worketh through us *thanksgiving* to God  
*Phil.* 4. 6. everything by prayer and supplication with *t.*  
*Col.* 2. 7. as ye were taught, abounding in *thanksgiving*  
 4. 2. prayer, watching therein with *thanksgiving*  
 1 *Th.* 3. 9. For what <sup>1</sup>*t.* can we render again unto God  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. created to be received with *t.* by them  
 4. rejected, if it be received with *thanksgiving*  
*Rev.* 7. 12. Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and *t.*

### Thanksgivings.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>giving of thanks.

2 *Cor.* 9. 12. aboundeth also through many *t.* unto God  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. intercessions, <sup>1</sup>*t.*, be made for all men

## THING

Thankworthy *A.V.*—*see acceptable.*

### Theatre.

*Acts* 19. 29. rushed—into the *theatre*, having seized Gaius  
 31. besought him not to adventure himself into the *t.*

### Thefts.

*Mat.* 15. 19. fornications, *thefts*, false witness. *Mk.* 7. 22  
*Rev.* 9. 21. repented not of—fornication, nor of their *t.*

### Thief.

*Mat.* 24. 43. in what watch the *thief* was coming. *Lu.* 12. 39  
*Lu.* 12. 33. where no *thief* draweth near, neither moth  
*Jno.* 10. 1. but climbeth up some other way, the same is a *t.*  
 10. The *thief* cometh not, but that he may steal  
 12. 6. but because he was a *thief*, and having the bag  
 1 *Th.* 5. 2. the day of the Lord so cometh as a *thief*  
 4. that that day should overtake you as a *thief*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 15. For let none of you suffer as a murderer, or a *t.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. But the day of the Lord will come as a *thief*  
*Rev.* 3. 3. thou shalt not watch, I will come as a *thief*  
 16. 15. (Behold, I come as a *thief*. Blessed is he that  
*see robber.*

### Thieves.

*Mat.* 6. 19. and where *thieves* break through and steal  
 20. and where *thieves* do not break through nor steal  
*Jno.* 10. 8. All that came before me are *thieves* and robbers  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *thieves*, nor covetous, nor drunkards  
*see robbers.*

### Thigh.

*Rev.* 19. 16. on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS

### Thing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>deed.

*Mk.* 5. 32. about to see her that had done this *thing*  
 10. 21. One *t.* thou lackest : go, sell whatsoever. *Lu.* 18. 22  
 16. 13. serpents, and if they drink any deadly *thing*  
*Lu.* 2. 15. unto Bethlehem, and see this *thing* that is come  
 10. 42. but one *thing* is needful : for Mary hath chosen  
 22. 23. which of them it was that should do this *thing*  
*Jno.* 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *thing* befall thee  
 9. 25. one *thing* I know, that, whereas I was blind  
*Acts* 5. 4. that thou hast conceived this *t.* in thine heart ?  
 10. 28. it is an unlawful *thing* for a man that is a Jew  
 12. 12. And when he [Peter] had considered the *thing*  
 17. 21. either to tell or to hear some new *thing*  
 19. 32. Some therefore cried one *t.*, and some another  
 21. 34. And some shouted one *thing*, some another  
 25. 26. Of whom I have no certain *thing* to write  
*Rom.* 9. 20. Shall the *t.* formed say to him that formed it  
 13. 6. attending continually upon this very *thing*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all speak the same *thing*  
 5. 3. judged him that hath so wrought this <sup>1</sup>*thing*  
 8. 7. eat as of a *thing* sacrificed to an idol  
 11. 5. it is one and the same *thing* as if she were shaven  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that wrought us for this very *thing* is God  
 6. 17. And touch no unclean *thing* ; And I will receive  
 7. 11. this selfsame *thing*, that ye were made sorry  
 5. 6. casting down imaginations, and every high *thing*  
 12. 8. Concerning this *thing* I besought the Lord thrice  
*Eph.* 5. 27. not having spot or wrinkle or any such *thing*  
*Phil.* 1. 6. being confident of this very *thing*, that he  
 3. 13. but one *thing* I do, forgetting the things which  
 2 *Th.* 1. 6. it is a righteous *thing* with God to recompense  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. any other *t.* contrary to the sound doctrine  
*Heb.* 10. 29. wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy *thing*  
 31. It is a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of the living

- 1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though a strange *thing* happened unto you  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. But forget not this one *thing*, beloved, that one  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 8. which *thing* is true in him and in you  
*Rev.* 9. 4. hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green *t.*  
*see evil, good, great, question, something.*

*Any Thing, Anything.*—A.V. *nothing.*

- Mat.* 18. 19. two of you shall agree on earth, as touching *a.*  
*Mk.* 4. 22. neither was *a.* made secret, but that. *Lu.* 8. 17  
 9. 22. if thou canst do *anything*, have compassion on  
 11. 13. fig tree—if haply he might find *a.* thereon  
 13. 15. nor enter in, to take *anything* out of his house  
*Lu.* 22. 35. When I sent you forth—lacked ye *anything*?  
*Jno.* 1. 3. without him was not *anything* made that hath  
 7. 4. For no man doeth *anything* in secret, and himself  
 14. 14. If ye shall ask me *a. t.* in my name, that will I do  
*Acts* 10. 14. I have never eaten *anything* that is common  
 17. 25. by men's hands, as though he needed *anything*  
 20. 20. I shrank not from declaring unto you *anything*  
 25. 11. and have committed *anything* worthy of death  
*Rom.* 8. 33. Who shall lay *a.* to the charge of God's elect?  
 13. 8. Owe no man *anything*, save to love one another  
 14. 14. to him who accounteth *anything* to be unclean  
 21. nor to do *anything* whereby thy brother stumbleth  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 2. I determined not to know *anything* among you  
 3. 7. So then neither is he that plaugeth *anything*  
 8. 2. If any man thinketh that he knoweth *anything*  
 4. we know that no idol is *anything* in the world  
 10. 19. sacrificed to idols is *anything*, or that an idol is *a.?*  
 14. 35. would learn *a.*, let them ask their own husbands  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. But to whom ye forgive *a.*, I forgive also—I  
 have forgiven *anything*, for your sakes have I  
 5. of ourselves, to account *anything* as from ourselves  
 6. 3. giving no occasion of stumbling in *anything*  
 7. 14. For if in *anything* I have gloried to him  
*Gal.* 5. 6. circumcision availeth *a.*, nor uncircumcision. 6. 15  
*Phil.* 3. 15. and if in *anything* ye are otherwise minded  
 1 *Th.* 1. 8. is gone forth; so that we need not to speak *a.*  
*Jas.* 1. 7. think that he shall receive *anything* of the Lord  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 14. if we ask *anything* according to his will  
*Rev.* 21. 27. in no wise enter into it *anything* unclean  
*see aught, nothing, things.*

*Every Thing, Everything.*—A.V. *all things.*

- Mat.* 8. 33. went away into the city, and told *every thing*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that in *every thing* ye were enriched in him  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 4. but in *te.* commending ourselves, as ministers  
 7. 11. In *every thing* ye approved yourselves to be pure  
 16. I rejoice that in *everything* I am of good courage  
 8. 7. But as ye abound in *everything*, in faith, and  
 9. 8. having always all sufficiency in *everything*  
 11. ye being enriched in *everything* unto all liberality  
 11. 6. in *everything* we have made it manifest among all  
 9. in *everything* I kept myself from being burdensome  
*Eph.* 5. 24. the wives also be to their husbands in *e.*  
*Phil.* 4. 6. but in *everything* by prayer and supplication  
 1 *Th.* 5. 18. in *e.* give thanks: for this is the will of God

*Things.*—A.V. *anything, meats, men, speeches.*

- Mat.* 7. 11. your Father which is in heaven give good *things*  
 11. 4. tell John the *things* which ye do hear and see  
 13. 17. to see the *t.* which ye see—*t.* which ye hear. *Lu.* 10. 24  
 52. out of his treasure *things* new and old [8. 33  
 16. 23. mindest not the *t.* of God, but the *t.* of men. *Mk.*  
 22. 21. unto Caesar the *things* that are Caesar's; and unto  
 God the *things* that are God's. *Mk.* 12. 17: *Lu.* 20. 25

- Mat.* 24. 17. housetop not go down to take out the *things*  
 25. 23. faithful over a few *things*—over many *things*  
*Mk.* 4. 19. the lusts of other *t.* entering in, choke the word  
 7. 15. but the *things* which proceed out of the man  
 10. 32. began to tell them the *t.* that were to happen unto  
*Lu.* 5. 26. We have seen strange *things* to-day [him  
 6. 46. why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the *t.* which  
 9. 43. all were marvelling at all the *things* which he did  
 10. 23. Blessed are the eyes which see the *t.* that ye see  
 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the *t.*  
 20. the *t.* which thou hast prepared, whose shall they be?  
 48. did *things* worthy of stripes, shall be beaten  
 18. 27. The *t.* which are impossible with men are possible  
 19. 42. *t.* which belong unto peace! but now they are hid  
 23. 48. when they beheld the *things* that were done  
 24. 18. and not know the *things* which are come to pass  
 27. in all the scriptures the *things* concerning himself  
*Jno.* 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *things* than these  
 3. 12. If I told you earthly *things*, and ye believe not, how  
 shall ye believe, if I tell you heavenly *things*?  
 8. 29. for I do always the *things* that are pleasing to him  
 16. 13. but what *things* soever he shall hear—and he  
 shall declare unto you the *things* that are to come  
*Acts* 1. 3. speaking the *t.* concerning the kingdom of God  
 4. 20. we cannot but speak the *things* which we saw  
 25. Gentiles rage, And the peoples imagine vain *things*?  
 32. not one of them said that aught of the *t.* which he  
 possessed was his own; but they had all *t.* common  
 15. 27. shall tell you the same *things* by word of mouth  
 29. *things* sacrificed to idols—*things* strangled. 21. 25  
 16. 14. heed unto the *things* which were spoken by Paul  
 17. 20. thou bringest certain strange *things* to our ears  
 18. 25. and taught carefully the *things* concerning Jesus  
 19. 8. persuading as to the *t.* concerning the kingdom  
 20. 22. Jerusalem, not knowing the *t.* that shall befall me  
 30. speaking perverse *t.*, to draw away the disciples  
 24. 13. Neither can they prove to thee the *t.* whereof  
 28. 24. And some believed the *things* which were spoken  
*Rom.* 1. 20. For the invisible *t.* of him—are clearly seen,  
 being perceived through the *things* that are made  
 2. 1. thou that judgest dost practise the same *things*  
 14. have no law do by nature the *things* of the law  
 18. and approvest the *things* that are excellent  
 4. 17. and calleth the *t.* that are not, as though they were  
 6. 21. What fruit then had ye at that time in the *things*  
 8. 5. do mind the *things* of the flesh—the *t.* of the spirit  
 38. nor *things* present, nor *things* to come, nor powers  
 10. 15. feet of them that bring glad tidings of good *t.*!  
 12. 16. Set not your mind on high *things*, but condes-  
 cend to *things* that are lowly  
 17. Take thought for *things* honourable in the sight  
 14. 19. let us follow after *t.* which make for peace, and *t.*  
 15. 4. For whatsoever *things* were written aforetime  
 27. if the Gentiles have been made partakers of their  
 spiritual *t.*, they owe it—unto them in carnal *t.*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God chose the foolish *things* of the world—the  
 weak *things* of the world—the *t.* that are strong  
 28. the base *things* of the world, and the *things* that are  
 despised—and the *things* that are not, that he  
 might bring to nought the *things* that are  
 2. 9. *Things* which eyes saw not—Whatsoever *things* God  
 10. Spirit searcheth all *things*, yea, the deep *t.* of God  
 11. who among men knoweth the *t.* of a man, save—  
 even so the *things* of God none knoweth, save  
 12. we might know the *things* that are freely given  
 13. Which *things* also we speak—comparing spiritual *t.*  
 14. the natural man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit  
 3. 22. or *t.* present, or *things* to come; all are yours  
 4. 5. both bring to light the hidden *things* of darkness



- 1 Cor. 4. 6. not to go beyond the *things* which are written  
 6. 3. how much more, *things* that pertain to this life ?  
 4. If then ye have to judge *things* pertaining to this life  
 7. 32. unmarried is careful for the *t.* of the Lord. 34  
 33. married is careful for the *things* of the world. 34  
 8. 1. Now concerning *things* sacrificed to idols  
 9. 11. If we sowed unto you spiritual *t.*—*carneal things* ?  
 13. they which minister about sacred *t.* eat of the *t.*  
 10. 20. But I say, that the *things* which the Gentiles  
 13. 11. become a man, I have put away childish *things*  
 14. 7. Even *things* without life, giving a voice  
 37. let him take knowledge of the *things* which I write  
 2 Cor. 1. 13. For we write none other *things* unto you  
 17. or the *things* that I purpose, do I purpose  
 4. 2. we have renounced the hidden *things* of shame  
 18. while we look not at the *things* which are seen, but  
 at the *things* which are not seen : for the *things*  
 which are seen are temporal ; but the *t.* which are  
 5. 10. that each one may receive the *t.* done in the body  
 17. he is a new creature : the old *t.* are passed away  
 8. 21. we take thought for *things* honourable, not only  
 10. 7. Ye look at the *things* that are before your face  
 16. not to glory in another's province in regard of *t.*  
 11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* that concern my weakness  
 Gal. 2. 18. if I build up again those *t.* which I destroyed  
 4. 24. Which *things* contain an allegory  
 5. 17. that ye may not do the *things* that ye would  
 Eph. 1. 10. the *t.* in the heavens, and the *t.* upon the earth  
 5. 9. And, ye masters, do the same *things* unto them  
 Phil. 1. 10. so that ye may approve the *t.* that are excellent  
 12. the *things* which happened unto me have fallen out  
 2. 4. not looking each of you to his own *things*, but each  
 10. every knee should bow, of *things* in heaven and  
*things* on earth and *things* under the earth  
 21. all seek their own, not the *things* of Jesus Christ  
 3. 1. To write the same *things* to you, to me indeed  
 19. glory is in their shame, who mind earthly *things*  
 4. 8. whatsoever *things* are true—*things* are honourable  
 —*things* are just—*things* are pure—*things* are  
 lovely—*t.* are of good report—think on these *t.*  
 9. The *things* which ye both learned—these *things* do  
 18. from Epaphroditus the *things* that came from you  
 Col. 1. 16. *things* visible and *t.* invisible, whether thrones  
 20. whether *t.* upon the earth, or *things* in the heavens  
 2. 17. are a shadow of the *things* to come. Heb. 10. 1  
 18. dwelling in the *things* which he hath seen  
 23. Which *things* have indeed a show of wisdom  
 3. 2. your mind on the *t.* that are above, not on the *t.*  
 6. for which *things*' sake cometh the wrath of God  
 1 Th. 2. 14. for ye also suffered the same *things* of your  
 2 Th. 3. 4. that ye both do and will do the *things*  
 1 Tim. 5. 13. busybodies, speaking *t.* which they ought not  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the *things* which thou hast heard from me  
 3. 14. abide thou in the *things* which thou hast learned  
 Tit. 1. 5. shouldest set in order the *t.* that were wanting  
 11. teaching *t.* which they ought not, for filthy lucre's  
 2. 1. speak thou the *things* which befit the sound doctrine  
 Heb. 2. 1. more earnest heed to the *things* that were heard  
 17. and faithful high priest in *things* pertaining to God  
 5. 1. appointed for men in *things* pertaining to God  
 8. learned obedience by the *things* which he suffered  
 6. 9. But, beloved, we are persuaded better *things* of  
 you, and *things* that accompany salvation  
 18. two immutable *things*, in which it is impossible  
 8. 1. Now in the *things* which we are saying the chief  
 5. which is a copy and shadow of the heavenly *things*  
 9. 23. *things* in the heavens should be cleansed with  
 these ; but the heavenly *things*—with better

- Heb. 10. 1. the law having a shadow of the good *things* to  
 come, not the very image of the *things*  
 11. 1. Now faith is the assurance of *things* hoped for,  
 the proving of *things* not seen  
 3. hath not been made out of *things* which do appear  
 7. Noah, being warned of God concerning *things*  
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau, even concerning *t.* to come  
 Jas. 3. 7. of creeping *things* and *things* in the sea, is tamed  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto you, did they minister these *things*  
 —which *things* angels desire to look into  
 18. ye were redeemed, not with corruptible *things*  
 2 Pet. 3. 16. wherein are some *things* hard to be understood  
 1 Jno. 2. 15. world, neither the *things* that are in the world  
 Jude 10. rail at whatsoever *things* they know not  
 15. of all the hard *t.* which ungodly sinners have spoken  
 Rev. 1. 1. the *t.* which must shortly come to pass. 22. 6  
 19. Write therefore the *things* which thou sawest, and  
 the *t.* which are, and the *t.* which shall come to pass  
 2. 14. But I have a few *things* against thee, because thou  
 hast—to eat *things* sacrificed to idols  
 3. 2. watchful, and stablish the *things* that remain  
 4. 1. I will shew thee the *things* which must come to pass  
 10. 6. created the heaven and the *things* that are therein  
 —earth and the *things*—the sea and the *things*  
 see creeping, evil, good, great, matters, perplexed, good tidings.

# All Things.

- Mat. 7. 12. All *things* therefore whatsoever ye would that  
 11. 27. All *t.* have been delivered unto me of my. Lu. 10.  
 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all *things* that [22  
 17. 11. cometh, and shall restore all *things*. Mk. 9. 12  
 19. 26. but with God all *things* are possible. Mk. 10. 27  
 21. 22. all *things*, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer  
 22. 4. all *t.* are ready : come to the marriage. Lu. 14. 17  
 23. 3. all *things*—they bid you, these do and observe  
 20. altar, sweareth by it, and by all the *things* thereon  
 28. 11. told unto the chief priests all the *t.* that were come  
 20. teaching them to observe all *things* whatsoever  
 Mk. 4. 11. that are without, all *things* are done in parables  
 34. to his own disciples he expounded all *things*  
 6. 30. the apostles—told him all *things*, whatsoever they  
 7. 37. He hath done all *t.* well : he maketh even the deaf  
 9. 23. All *things* are possible to him that believeth  
 11. 24. All *things* whatsoever ye pray and ask for  
 13. 23. behold, I have told you all *things* beforehand  
 14. 36. Abba, Father, all *things* are possible unto thee  
 Lu. 1. 3. having traced the course of all *things* accurately  
 2. 20. praising God for all the *things* that they had heard  
 39. all *things* that were according to the law of the Lord  
 11. 41. within ; and behold, all *things* are clean unto you  
 13. 17. multitude rejoiced for all the glorious *things*  
 18. 31. and all the *things* that are written by the prophets  
 21. 22. days of vengeance, that all *t.* which are written  
 32. not pass away, till all *things* be accomplished  
 24. 44. how that all *things* must needs be fulfilled  
 Jno. 1. 3. All *things* were made by him ; and without him  
 3. 35. the Son, and hath given all *things* into his hand  
 4. 25. when he is come, he will declare unto us all *things*  
 29. see a man, which told me all *t.* that ever I did. 39  
 5. 20. Father loveth the Son, and sheweth him all *things*  
 10. 41. all *things* whatsoever John spake of this man  
 13. 3. Jesus, knowing that the Father had given all *t.*  
 14. 26. teach you all *t.*, and bring to your remembrance  
 15. for all *things* that I heard from my Father  
 16. 15. All *things* whatsoever the Father hath are mine  
 30. Now know we that thou knowest all *things*  
 17. 7. they know that all *t.* whatsoever thou hast given me  
 10. all *t.* that are mine are thine, and thine are mine

## THINGS

*Jno.* 18. 4. Jesus—knowing *all the things* that were coming  
 19. 28. Jesus, knowing that *all things* are now finished  
 21. 17. Lord, thou knowest *all things*; thou knowest  
*Acts* 2. 44. were together, and had *all things* common. 4. 32  
 3. 21. until the times of restoration of *all things*  
 22. like unto me; to him shall ye hearken in *all things*  
 10. 33. present—to hear *all t.* that have been commanded  
 39. we are witnesses of *all things* which he did  
 13. 39. every one that believeth is justified from *all things*  
 17. 24. The God that made the world and *all t.* therein  
 25. giveth to all life, and breath, and *all things*  
 20. 35. In *all things* I gave you an example  
 22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of *all things*  
 24. 14. believing *all things* which are according to the law  
 26. 2. touching *all the things* whereof I am accused  
*Rom.* 8. 28. love God *all things* work together for good  
 32. shall he not also with him freely give us *all things*?  
 11. 36. of him, and through him, and unto him, are *all t.*  
 14. 2. One man hath faith to eat *all things*: but he  
 20. *All things* indeed are clean; howbeit it is evil  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *all things*, yea, the deep  
 15. But he that is spiritual judgeth *all things*  
 3. 21. let no one glory in men. For *all things* are yours  
 13. filth of the world, the obscuring of *all things*  
 6. 12. *All things* are lawful for me; but not *all things*  
 are expedient. *All things* are lawful for me  
 8. 6. one God, the Father, of whom are *a. t.*—and one  
 Lord, Jesus Christ, through whom are *all things*  
 9. 12. we bear *all things*, that we may cause no hindrance  
 22. I am become *all things* to all men  
 23. And I do *all things* for the gospel's sake  
 25. striveth in the games is temperate in *all things*  
 10. 23. *All things* are lawful; but *all t.* are not expedient.  
*All things* are lawful; but *all things* edify not  
 33. even as I also please all men in *all things*  
 11. 2. that ye remember me in *all things*, and hold fast  
 12. but *all things* are of God. 2 *Cor.* 5. 18  
 12. 6. the same God, who worketh *all things* in all  
 13. 7. beareth *all things*, believeth *all things*, hopeth  
*all things*, endureth *all things*  
 14. 26. Let *all things* be done unto edifying  
 40. But let *all things* be done decently and in order  
 17. 27. For, He put *all t.* in subjection under his feet—  
*All things* are put—who did subject *a. t.* unto him  
 28. when *all things* have been subjected—himself be  
 subjected to him that did subject *all things*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 9. whether ye are obedient in *all things*  
 4. 15. For *all things* are for your sakes, that the grace  
 6. 10. as having nothing, and yet possessing *all things*  
 7. 14. we spake *all things* to you in truth, so our glorying  
 12. 19. But *all things*, beloved, are for your edifying  
*Gal.* 3. 10. continueth not in *all things* that are written  
*Eph.* 1. 10. fulness of the times, to sum up *all t.* in Christ  
 11. who worketh *all things* after the counsel of his will  
 22. he put *all things* in subjection under his feet, and  
 gave him to be head over *all things* to the church  
 3. 9. ages hath been hid in God who created *all things*  
 4. 10. above all the heavens, that he might fill *all things*  
 15. grow up in *all things* into him, which is the head  
 5. 13. But *all things* when they are reprov'd are made  
 20. giving thanks always for *all things* in the name  
 6. 21. shall make known to you *all things.* *Col.* 4. 9  
*Phil.* 2. 14. Do *all things* without murmurings  
 3. 8. I count *all things* to be loss for—Christ Jesus my  
 Lord: for whom I suffered the loss of *all things*  
 21. is able even to subject *all things* unto himself  
 4. 12. and in *all things* have I learned the secret  
 13. I can do *all things* in him that strengtheneth me  
 18. But I have *all things*, and abound

## THINGS

*Col.* 1. 16. in him were *all things* created—*all things* have  
 17. he is before *all things*, and in him *all things* consist  
 18. that in *all things* he might have the preeminence  
 20. and through him to reconcile *all things* unto himself  
 3. 20. Children, obey your parents in *all things*  
 22. Servants, obey in *all t.* them that are your masters  
 1 *Th.* 5. 21. prove *all things*; hold fast that which is good  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 11. Women—temperate, faithful in *all things*  
 4. 8. but godliness is profitable for *all things*  
 6. 13. in the sight of God, who quickeneth *all things*  
 17. God, who giveth us richly *all things* to enjoy  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord shall give thee understanding in *all t.*  
 10. Therefore I endure *all things* for the elect's sake  
 4. 5. But be thou sober in *all things*, suffer hardship  
*Tit.* 1. 15. To the pure *all things* are pure  
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself an ensample of good works  
 9. and to be well-pleasing to them in *all things*  
 10. adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour in *all things*  
*Heb.* 1. 2. his Son, whom he appointed heir of *all things*  
 3. upholding *all things* by the word of his power  
 2. 8. Thou didst put *all things* in subjection—he sub-  
 jected *all things*—we see not yet *all t.* subjected  
 10. for whom are *all things*, and through whom are *all t.*  
 17. in *all things* to be made like unto his brethren  
 3. 4. but he that built *all things* is God  
 4. 13. *all things* are naked and laid open before the eyes  
 8. 5. thou make *all things* according to the pattern  
 9. 22. almost say, *all things* are cleansed with blood  
 13. 18. desiring to live honestly in *all things*  
*Jas.* 5. 12. But above *all things*, my brethren, swear not  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. But the end of *all things* is at hand: be ye  
 8. above *all things* being fervent in your love  
 11. that in *all t.* God may be glorified through Jesus  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. *All things* that pertain unto life and godliness  
 3. 4. *all things* continue as they were from the beginning  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 20. anointing from the Holy One, and ye know *a. t.*  
 27. his anointing teacheth you concerning *all things*  
 3. 20. God is greater than our heart, and knoweth *all t.*  
 3 *Jno.* 2. that in *all things* thou mayest prosper [he saw  
*Rev.* 1. 2. testimony of Jesus Christ, even of *all things* that  
 4. 11. for thou didst create *all t.*—of thy will they were  
 21. 5. on the throne said, Behold, I make *all things* new  
 see every thing, these things.

### Such Things.

*Mk.* 7. 13. tradition—and many *such* like things ye do  
*Lu.* 9. 9. who is this, about whom I hear *such things*?  
 10. 7. eating and drinking *such things* as they give. 8  
*Acts* 25. 18. no charge of *such* evil things as I supposed  
 28. 10. they put on board *such things* as we needed  
*Rom.* 1. 32. practise *such things* are worthy of death. 2. 2  
 2. 3. judgeth them that practise *s. t.*, and doest the same  
*Gal.* 5. 21. practise *such t.* shall not inherit the kingdom  
*Heb.* 11. 14. *such t.* make it manifest that they are seeking  
 13. 5. content with *such things* as ye have [after  
 see these things, those things.

### These Things.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>all things, <sup>2</sup>questions, <sup>3</sup>such things, <sup>4</sup>those things, <sup>5</sup>words.

*Mat.* 1. 20. he thought on *these things*, behold, an angel  
 4. 9. All *these things* will I give thee, if thou wilt fall  
 6. 32. after *all these things* do the Gentiles seek—Father  
 knoweth that ye have need of *all these t.* *Lu.* 12. 30  
 33. *all these things* shall be added unto you. *Lu.* 12. 31  
 11. 25. thou didst hide *these t.* from the wise. *Lu.* 10. 21  
 13. 34. All *these things* spake Jesus in parables  
 51. Have ye understood *all these things*?  
 56. Whence then hath this man *all these t.*? *Mk.* 6. 2  
 15. 20. *these* are the things which defile the man  
 19. 20. All *these things* have I observed. *Mk.* 10. 20



Mat. 21. 23. By what authority doest thou *these things* ? 24, 27 : *Mk.* 11. 28, 29, 33 : *Lu.* 20. 2, 8  
 23. 36. All *these things* shall come upon this generation  
 24. 2. See ye not all *these things* ? verily I say. *Lu.* 21. 6  
 3. when shall *these things* be ? *Mk.* 13. 4 : *Lu.* 21. 7 :  
 6. *these t.* must needs come to. *Mk.* 13. 97 : *Lu.* 21. 9  
 8. all *these things* are the beginning of travail  
 33. *these t.*, know ye that he. *Mk.* 13. 29 : *Lu.* 21. 28, 31  
 34. till all *these things* be accomplished. *Mk.* 13. 30  
*Mk.* 2. 8. Why reason ye *these things* in your hearts ?  
*Lu.* 1. 20. not able to speak, until the day that *these things*  
 13. 2. Galileans, because they have suffered *these t.* ?  
 14. 6. they could not answer again unto *these things*  
 15. 26. servants, and inquired what *these t.* might be  
 16. 14. who were lovers of money, heard all *these things*  
 18. 34. And they understood none of *these things*  
 21. 12. before all *these things*, they shall lay their hands  
 36. that ye may prevail to escape all *these things*  
 23. 31. For if they do *these things* in the green tree  
 24. 14. they communed with each other of all *these t.*  
 21. now the third day since *these t.* came to pass  
 26. Behoved it not the Christ to suffer *these things*  
 48. Ye are witnesses of *these things*  
*Jno.* 2. 16. that sold the doves he said, Take *these things*  
 18. shewest thou unto us, seeing that thou doest *t. t.* ?  
 3. 9. Nicodemus answered—How can *these things* be ?  
 10. teacher of Israel, and understandest not *these t.* ?  
 5. 16. because he did *these things* on the sabbath  
 34. howbeit I say *these things*, that ye may be saved  
 7. 4. If thou doest *these things*, manifest thyself  
 32. Pharisees heard the multitudes murmuring *these t.*  
 8. 28. as the Father taught me, I speak *these things*  
 9. 22. *These things* said his parents, because they feared  
 12. 16. *These things* understood not his disciples—re-  
 membered they that *these things* were written of  
 him, and that they had done *these things*  
 41. *These things* said Isaiah, because he saw his glory  
 13. 17. If ye know *these things*, blessed are ye if ye do  
 15. 21. But all *these things* will they do unto you. 16. 3  
 19. 24. they cast lots. *These t.* therefore the soldiers did  
 36. *these t.* came to pass, that the scripture might  
*Acts* 5. 32. And we are witnesses of *these t.* *Jno.* 21. 24  
 7. 1. the high priest said, Are *these things* so ?  
 50. Did not my hand make all *these things* ? [heart  
 54. Now when they heard *these t.*, they were cut to the  
 14. 15. Sirs, why do ye *these things* ? We also are men  
 15. 18. who maketh *these t.* known from the beginning  
 28. no greater burden than *these necessary things*  
 17. 11. examining the scriptures daily, whether *these t.*  
 20. would know therefore what *these things* mean  
 18. 17. And Gallio cared for none of *these things*  
 19. 36. Seeing then that *these things* cannot be gainsaid  
 24. 9. [Jews] affirming that *these things* were so  
 25. 9. to Jerusalem, and there be judged of *these things*  
 20. perplexed how to inquire concerning *these t.*  
 26. 26. For the king knoweth of *these things*—none of  
*these things* is hidden from him  
*Rom.* 8. 31. What then shall we say to *these things* ?  
 37. in all *these things* we are more than conquerors  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 8. Do I speak *t. things* after the manner of men ?  
 15. I have used none of *these t.* : and I write not *t. t.*  
 10. 6. Now *these things* were our examples  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 16. And who is sufficient for *these things* ?  
*Eph.* 5. 6. because of *these things* cometh the wrath of God  
*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these things*  
 9. *these t.* do : and the God of peace shall be with you  
*Col.* 3. 14. and above all *these things* put on love  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put the brethren in mind of *these things*  
 11. *These things* command and teach. 5. 7 : 6. 2

1 *Tim.* 4. 15. Be diligent in *t. t.* ; give thyself wholly. 16  
 6. 11. O man of God, flee *these things* ; and follow after  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer also *these t.* : yet I am not ashamed  
 2. 14. Of *these things* put them in remembrance  
*Tit.* 2. 15. *These things* speak and exhort and reprove  
 3. 8. Faithful is the saying, and concerning *these things*  
 —*These things* are good and profitable unto men  
*Heb.* 7. 13. he of whom *t. t.* are said belongeth to another  
*Jas.* 3. 10. My brethren, *these things* ought not so to be  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 8. For if *these things* are yours and abound  
 9. For he that lacketh *these things* is blind, seeing only  
 10. if ye do *these things*, ye shall never stumble  
 12. always to put you in remembrance of *these things*  
 15. able after my decease to call *t. t.* to remembrance  
 3. 11. Seeing that *these things* are thus all to be dissolved  
 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *these things*  
 16. in all his epistles, speaking in them of *these things*  
 17. beloved, knowing *these things* beforehand  
*Jude* 10. in *these things* are they destroyed  
*Rev.* 21. 7. He that overcometh shall inherit *these things*  
 22. 8. I John am he that heard and saw *these things*—feet  
 of the angel which shewed me *these things*  
 16. to testify unto you *t. things* for the churches  
 20. He which testifieth *t. things* saith—I come quickly  
*see sayings.*  
*Those Things.*—*A. V.* *such things.*  
*Lu.* 11. 41. Howbeit give for alms *t. t.* which are within  
*Acts* 27. 11. than to *t. things* which were spoken by Paul  
*Rom.* 1. 28. to do *those things* which are not fitting  
 6. 21. now ashamed ? for the end of *those things* is death  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 28. Beside *those things* that are without  
*Heb.* 3. 5. for a testimony of *those t.* which were afterward  
 12. 27. signifieth the removing of *those things*—that  
*those things* which are not shaken may remain  
*see these things.*  
*What Things.*  
*Mat.* 6. 8. your Father knoweth *w. things* ye have need of  
 18. 18. *W. t.* soever ye shall bind—*w. t.* soever ye shall loose  
*Mk.* 9. 9. should tell no man *what things* they had seen  
*Lu.* 7. 22. tell John *what things* ye have seen and heard  
 24. 19. And he [Jesus] said unto them, *What things* ?  
*Jno.* 5. 19. for *what things* soever he doeth, *these the Son*  
 10. 6. they understood not *w. things* they were [Christ  
*Phil.* 3. 7. *w. t.* were gain to me, *these have I counted loss for*  
*Think.*—*A. V.* *suppose.*  
*Mat.* 3. 9. and *think* not to say within yourselves, We have  
 5. 17. *Think* not that I came to destroy the law or the  
 6. 7. they *think* that they shall be heard for their much  
 9. 4. Wherefore *think* ye evil in your hearts ? [speaking  
 10. 34. *Think* not that I came to send peace. *Lu.* 12. 51  
 18. 12. How *think* ye ? if any man have a hundred sheep  
 21. 28. But what *think* ye ? A man had two sons  
 22. 42. What *think* ye of the Christ ? Whose son is he ?  
 24. 44. in an hour that ye *think* not the Son of man  
 cometh. *Lu.* 12. 40 [death. *Mk.* 14. 64  
 26. 66. what *t. ye* ? They answered—He is worthy of  
*Lu.* 13. 2. *Y. t.* ye that these Galileans were sinners above  
 4. *think* ye that they were offenders above all the men  
*Jno.* 5. 39. because ye *t.* that in them ye have eternal life  
 45. *Think* not that I will accuse you to the Father  
 11. 56. spake—as they stood in the temple, What *t. ye* ?  
 16. 2. killeth you shall *t.* that he offereth service unto God  
*Acts.* 17. 29. we ought not to *t.* that the Godhead is like unto  
 26. 2. I *think* myself happy, king Agrippa [gold  
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to *think* of himself more highly than he  
 ought to *think* ; but so to *think* as to *t.* soberly

1 Cor. 4. 9. *I think*, God hath set forth us the apostles  
 7. 26. *I think* therefore that this is good by reason of the  
 40. *I think* that I also have the Spirit of God  
 12. 23. parts of the body, which we *think* to be less  
 2. Cor. 11. 16. Let no man *think* me foolish! [honourable  
 12. 19. Ye *think* all this time that we are excusing  
 Eph. 3. 20. able to do—above all that we ask or *think*  
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *think* on these things  
 Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, *think* ye  
 Jas. 1. 7. let not that man *t.* that he shall receive anything  
 4. 5. Or *think* ye that the scripture speaketh in vain?  
 1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein they *think* it strange that ye run not  
 12. *think* it not strange concerning the fiery trial  
 2 Pet. 1. 13. I *t.* it right, as long as I am in this tabernacle  
*see account, consider, count, minded, reckon, suppose, thinketh.*

**Thinkest.**

Mat. 17. 25. What *t.* thou, Simon? the kings of the earth  
 22. 17. What *thinkest* thou? Is it lawful to give tribute  
 26. 53. *thinkest* thou that I cannot beseech my Father  
 Lu. 10. 36. Which of these three, *t.* thou, proved neighbour  
 Acts 28. 22. desire to hear of thee what thou *thinkest*  
*see reckonest.*

**Thinketh.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>seem, <sup>2</sup>seemeth, <sup>3</sup>think.**

Lu. 8. 18. taken away even that which he <sup>2</sup>*thinketh* he hath  
 1 Cor. 3. 18. if any man <sup>2</sup>*thinketh* that he is wise  
 7. 36. if any man <sup>3</sup>*t.* that he beaveth himself unseemly  
 8. 2. if any man <sup>3</sup>*thinketh* that he knoweth any thing  
 10. 12. let him that *thinketh* he standeth take heed  
 14. 37. if any man <sup>3</sup>*thinketh* himself to be a prophet  
 Gal. 6. 3. if a man <sup>3</sup>*thinketh* himself to be something  
 Phil. 3. 4. if any other man *thinketh* to have confidence  
 Jas. 1. 26. if any man <sup>1</sup>*thinketh* himself to be religious

**Thinking.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>supposing.**

Phil. 1. 17. <sup>1</sup>*t.* to raise up affliction for me in my bonds

**Third.**

Mat. 22. 26. the *t.*, unto the seventh. Mk. 12. 21: Lu. 20. 31  
 26. 44. prayed a *third* time, saying again the same words  
 Mk. 14. 41. he cometh the *third* time, and saith unto them  
 Lu. 12. 38. if in the *third*, [watch] and find them so  
 20. 12. And he sent yet a *t.*: and him also they wounded  
 Jno. 21. 14. *third* time that Jesus was manifested  
 17. *third* time, Simon, son of John, lovest thou me?—  
 grieved because he said unto him the *third* time  
 Acts 20. 9. he [Eutychus] fell down from the *third* story  
 2 Cor. 12. 2. such a one caught up even to the *third* heaven  
 14. Behold, this is the *third* time I am ready to come  
 13. 1. This is the *third* time I am coming to you  
 Rev. 4. 7. the *third* creature had a face as of a man  
 6. 5. opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *third* living creature  
 8. 7. the *third* part of the earth—*third* part of the trees  
 8. the *third* part of the sea became blood  
 9. there died the *third* part of the creatures—the *third*  
 part of the ships was destroyed [the rivers  
 10. the *t.* angel sounded—and it fell upon the *t.* part of  
 11. the *third* part of the waters became wormwood  
 12. the *third* part of the sun—*third* part of the moon—  
*t.* part of the stars—*t.* part of them—*t.* part of it  
 11. 14. second Woe is past—the *t.* Woe cometh quickly  
 14. 9. another angel, a *third*, followed them  
 16. 4. And the *third* poured out his bowl into the rivers  
 21. 19. the second, sapphire; the *third*, chalcedony  
*see day, hour, part.*

**Thirdly.**

1 Cor. 12. 28. prophets, *thirdly* teachers, then miracles

**Thirst.**

Mat. 5. 6. that hunger and *thirst* after righteousness  
 Jno. 4. 13. Every one that drinketh—shall *thirst* again  
 14. the water that I shall give him shall never *thirst*  
 15. Sir, give me this water, that I *thirst* not  
 6. 35. he that believeth on me shall never *thirst*  
 7. 37. If any man *thirst*, let him come unto me  
 19. 28. that all things are now finished—saith, I *thirst*  
 Rom. 12. 20. feed him; if he *thirst*, give him to drink  
 1 Cor. 4. 11. we both hunger, and *thirst*, and are naked  
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in hunger and *thirst*, in fastings often  
 Rev. 7. 16. hunger no more, neither *thirst* any more

**Thirsty.**

Mat. 25. 35. I was *thirsty*, and ye gave me drink  
 42. I was *thirsty*, and ye gave me no drink  
*see athirst.*

**Thirty.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>thirtyfold.**

Mat. 13. 8. yielded fruit, some a hundredfold—some <sup>1</sup>*t.* 23  
 26. 15. they weighed unto him [Judas] *t.* pieces of silver  
 27. 3. repented himself, and brought back the *t.* pieces  
 9. And they [chief priests] took the *t.* pieces of silver  
 Lu. 3. 23. Jesus—when he began to teach, was about *thirty*  
 Jno. 5. 5. had been *thirty* and eight years in his infirmity  
 6. 19. rowed about five and twenty or *thirty* furlongs  
*see thirtyfold.*

**Thirtyfold.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>thirty.**

Mk. 4. 8. and brought forth, <sup>1</sup>*thirtyfold*, and sixtyfold. 20  
*see thirty.*

**Thistles.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>briers.**

Mat. 7. 16. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of *t.*?  
 8. 6. beareth thorns and <sup>1</sup>*thistles*, it is rejected

**Thongs.**

Acts 22. 25. when they had tied him [Paul] up with the *t.*

**Thorn—s.**

Mat. 7. 16. Do men gather grapes of *thorns*, or figs. Lu. 6. 44  
 13. 7. *thorns*; and the *t.* grew up. Mk. 4. 7: Lu. 8. 7, 14  
 22. And he that was sown among the *thorns*  
 27. 29. they plaited a crown of *t.* Mk. 15. 17: Jno. 19. 2  
 Mk. 4. 18. others are they that are sown among the *thorns*  
 Jno. 19. 5. Jesus—came out, wearing the crown of *thorns*  
 2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given to me [Paul] a *t.* in the flesh  
 Heb. 6. 8. if it beareth *thorns* and thistles, it is rejected

**Thought.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>care, <sup>2</sup>careful.**

Mat. 1. 20. when he [Joseph] *thought* on these things  
 Mk. 14. 72. when he [Peter] *thought* thereon, he wept  
 Lu. 7. 7. neither *thought* I myself worthy to come unto  
 Jno. 11. 13. they *thought* that he spake of taking rest  
 Acts 8. 20. because thou hast *thought* to obtain the gift  
 22. if perhaps the *t.* of thy heart shall be forgiven thee  
 10. 19. while Peter *thought* on the vision, the Spirit said  
 12. 9. wist not that it was true—but *t.* he saw a vision  
 15. 38. Paul *thought* not good to take with them him  
 26. 9. I verily *thought* with myself, that I ought to do  
 1 Cor. 13. 11. I felt as a child, I *thought* as a child  
 2 Cor. 9. 5. I *thought* it necessary therefore to intreat  
 10. 5. bringing every *thought* into captivity  
 Phil. 4. 10. <sup>1</sup>*t.* for me; wherein ye did indeed take <sup>2</sup>*t.*  
*see anxious, counted, judged, reasoned—ing, supposed.*

**Thoughts.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>minds.**

Mat. 9. 4. Jesus knowing their *t.* 12. 25: Lu. 6. 8: 11. 17  
 15. 19. out of the heart come forth evil *thoughts*. Mk. 7. 21



*Lu.* 2. 35. that *thoughts* out of many hearts may be revealed  
*Rom.* 2. 15. their *thoughts* one with another accusing  
*Phil.* 4. 7. guard your hearts and your *t.* in Christ Jesus  
*Heb.* 4. 12. quick to discern the *t.* and intents of the heart  
 *Jas.* 2. 4. and become judges with evil *thoughts* ?  
*see reasonings.*

### Thousand.

*Mat.* 14. 21. they that did eat were about five *thousand*.  
*Mk.* 6. 44: *Lu.* 9. 14: *Jno.* 6. 10  
 15. 38. did eat were about four *thousand* men. *Mk.* 8. 9  
 16. 9. remember the five loaves of the five *t.* *Mk.* 8. 19  
 10. Neither the seven loaves of the four *t.* *Mk.* 8. 20  
 18. 24. one—which owed him ten *thousand* talents  
*Mk.* 5. 13. into the sea, in number about two *thousand*  
*Lu.* 14. 31. whether he is able with ten *t.* to meet him—  
 cometh against him with twenty *thousand* ?  
*Acts* 2. 41. added unto them in that day about three *t.* souls  
 4. 4. the number of the men came to be about five *t.*  
 19. 19. and found it fifty *thousand* pieces of silver  
 21. 38. the four *thousand* men of the Assassins ?  
*Rom.* 11. 4. seven *t.* men, who have not bowed the knee  
*1 Cor.* 4. 15. though ye should have ten *t.* tutors in Christ  
 10. 8. fell in one day three and twenty *thousand*  
 14. 19. than ten *thousand* words in a tongue  
*2 Pet.* 3. 8. one day—as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day  
*Rev.* 5. 11. ten *thousand* times ten *thousand*. 9. 16  
 7. 4. sealed, a hundred and forty and four *t.* 14. 1. 3  
 5. Of the tribe of Judah were sealed twelve *t.* 6, 7, 8  
 11. 3. shall prophesy a *t.* two hundred and threescore days  
 13. killed in the earthquake seven *thousand* persons  
 12. 6. nourish her a *t.* two hundred and threescore days  
 14. 20. as far as a *thousand* and six hundred furlongs  
 20. 2. and bound him for a *thousand* years  
 3. until the *thousand* years should be finished. 5, 7  
 4. and reigned with Christ a *thousand* years  
 21. 16. measured the city—twelve *thousand* furlongs

### Thousands.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>innumerable.

*Lu.* 12. 1. many *thousands* of the multitude were gathered  
*Acts* 21. 20. Thou seest, brother, how many *t.* there are  
*Rev.* 5. 11. timen ten thousand, and *thousands* of *thousands*

### Threaten—ed.

*Acts* 4. 17. let us *threaten* them, that they speak henceforth  
 21. when they had further *threatened* them, let them go  
*1 Pet.* 2. 23. when he suffered, *threatened* not

### Threatening—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>threatenings.

*Acts* 4. 29. And now, Lord, look upon their *threatenings*  
 9. 1. Saul, yet breathing *threatening* and slaughter  
*Eph.* 6. 9. and forbear *t.*: knowing that both their Master  
 Three.  
*Mat.* 13. 33. and hid in *three* measures of meal. *Lu.* 13. 21  
 17. 4. I will make here *t.* tabernacles. *Mk.* 9. 5: *Lu.* 9. 33  
 18. 16. at the mouth of two witnesses or *t.* *2 Cor.* 13. 1  
 20. where two or *three* are gathered together  
*Lu.* 10. 36. Which of these *three*—proved neighbour  
 11. 5. and say to him, Friend, lend me *three* loaves  
 12. 52. one house divided, *t.* against two, and two against *t.*  
*Acts* 5. 7. about the space of *t.* hours after, when his wife  
 10. 19. Behold, *three* men seek thee [Peter]  
 11. 11. forthwith *three* men stood before the house  
 28. 15. The Market of Appius, and The *Three* Taverns  
*1 Cor.* 13. 13. But now abideth faith, hope, love, these *t.*  
 14. 27. speaketh—let it be by two, or at the most *three*  
 29. let the prophets speak by two or *three*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 19. except at the mouth of two or *t.* witnesses

*Heb.* 10. 28. on the word of two or *three* witnesses  
*1 Jno.* 5. 8. *three* who bear witness—the *three* agree in one  
*Rev.* 6. 6. and *three* measures of barley for a penny  
 8. 13. voices of the trumpet of the *three* angels [killed  
 9. 18. By these *three* plagues was the third part of men  
 16. 13. *three* unclean spirits, as it were frogs  
 19. And the great city was divided into *three* parts  
 21. 13. on the east were *three* gates—north *three* gates  
 —south *three* gates—west *three* gates  
*see days, hundred, thousand, thrice, years.*

### Threescore.

*Lu.* 24. 13. Emmans, which was *t.* furlongs from Jerusalem  
*Acts* 7. 14. and all his kindred, *threescore* and fifteen souls  
 23. 23. and horsemen *threescore* and ten [years old  
*1 Tim.* 5. 9. Let none be enrolled as a widow under *t.*

### Thresh—eth.

*1 Cor.* 9. 10. and he that *t.*, to *thresh* in hope of partaking

### Threshing-floor.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>floor.

*Mat.* 3. 12. he will thoroughly cleanse his *t.*-floor. *Lu.* 3. 17

### Threw.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>cast.

*Lu.* 19. 35. they *threw* their garments upon the colt  
*Acts* 22. 23. And as they cried out, and *t.* off their garments  
*see cast, dashed.*

### Thrice.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>three times.

*Mat.* 26. 34. before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me *thrice*.  
 75: *Mk.* 14. 30, 72: *Lu.* 22. 34, 61: *Jno.* 13. 38  
*Acts* 10. 16. And this was done *t.*: and—the vessel. 11. 110  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. *T.* was I beaten with rods—*t.* I suffered ship-  
 wreck 12. 8. Concerning this thing I besought the Lord *t.* [wreck

### Throat.

*Mat.* 18. 28. and took him by the *throat*, saying, Pay what  
*Rom.* 3. 13. Their *throat* is an open sepulchre

### Throne.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>God, <sup>2</sup>seat.

*Mat.* 5. 34. neither by the heaven, for it is the *t.* of God. 23. 22  
 19. 28. when the Son of man shall sit on the *throne*. 25. 31  
*Lu.* 1. 32. the Lord God shall give unto him the *t.* of—David  
*Acts* 2. 30. of his loins he would set one upon his *throne*  
 7. 49. The heaven is my *t.*, And the earth the footstool  
 12. 21. Herod arrayed himself—and sat on the *throne*  
*Heb.* 1. 8. Thy *throne*, O God, is for ever and ever  
 4. 16. draw near with boldness unto the *throne* of grace  
 8. 1. who sat down on the right hand of the *throne*. 12. 2  
*Rev.* 1. 4. from the seven Spirits which are before his *t.* [is  
 2. 13. I know where thou dwellest, even where Satan's *t.*  
 3. 21. to sit down with me in my *throne*, as I—sat down  
 with my Father in his *throne*  
 4. 2. was a *throne* set in heaven—one sitting upon the *t.*  
 3. and there was a rainbow round about the *throne*  
 4. And round about the *t.* were four and twenty *thrones*  
 5. out of the *throne* proceed lightnings—there were  
 seven lamps of fire burning before the *throne*  
 6. and before the *throne*, as it were a glassy sea—and  
 in the midst of the *throne*, and round about the *t.*  
 9. honour and thanks to him that sitteth on the *throne*  
 10. fall down before him that sitteth on the *throne*—  
 crowns before the *throne*. 7. 11 [a book. 7  
 5. 1. I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the *throne*  
 6. And I saw in the midst of the *t.*—a Lamb standing  
 11. I heard a voice of many angels round about the *t.*  
 13. Unto him that sitteth on the *t.*, and unto the Lamb  
 6. 16. hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the *t.*

*Rev.* 7. 9. and peoples and tongues, standing before the *t.*  
 10. Salvation unto our God which sitteth on the *throne*  
 15. Therefore are they before the *t.* of God—he that sitteth on the *t.* shall spread his tabernacle over  
 17. Lamb—in the midst of the *t.* shall be their shepherd  
 8. 3. upon the golden altar which was before the *throne*  
 12. 5. her child was caught up unto God, and unto his *t.*  
 13. 2. the dragon gave him his power, and his *throne*  
 14. 3. and they sing as it were a new song before the *t.*  
 16. 10. the fifth poured out his bowl upon the *throne*  
 17. temple, from the *throne*, saying, It is done. 19. 5  
 19. 4. and worshipped God that sitteth on the *throne*  
 20. 11. And I saw a great white *throne*  
 12. the great and the small, standing before the *throne*  
 21. 5. he that sitteth on the *t.* said, Behold, I make all  
 22. 1. bright as crystal, proceeding out of the *t.* of God  
 3. and the *t.* of God and of the Lamb shall be therein

**Thrones.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*seats.*

*Mat.* 19. 28. ye also shall sit upon the twelve *t.* *Lu.* 22. 30  
*Lu.* 1. 52. He hath put down princes from their *thrones*  
*Col.* 1. 16. whether *thrones* or dominions or principalities  
*Rev.* 4. 4. *throne* were four and twenty *t.* : and upon the *t.*  
 11. 16. elders, which sit before God on their *thrones*  
 20. 4. And I saw *thrones*, and they sat upon them

**Throng**—ed.

*Mk.* 3. 9. because of the crowd, lest they should *t.* him  
*Lu.* 8. 42. But as he went the multitudes *t.* him. *Mk.* 5. 24  
*see crush.*

**Thronging.**

*Mk.* 5. 31. Thou seest the multitude *thronging* thee

**Thoroughly** *A. V.*—*see completely.*

**Throw.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*cast.*

*Lu.* 4. 29. that they might *t.* him [Jesus] down headlong

**Throwing.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*cast.*

*Acts* 27. 38. lightened the ship, *t.* out the wheat into the sea

**Thrown.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*cast.*

*Mat.* 24. 2. that shall not be *t.* down. *Mk.* 13. 2: *Lu.* 21. 6  
*Lu.* 4. 35. And when the devil had *t.* him down in the midst  
 17. 2. about his neck, and he were *t.* into the sea  
*see cast down.*

**Thrust.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*drive,* <sup>2</sup>*put.*

*Acts* 7. 27. But he that did his neighbour wrong *t.* him away  
 39. fathers would not be obedient, but *t.* him from them  
 45. which God *t.* out before the face of our fathers  
 13. 46. Seeing ye *t.* it from you, and judge yourselves  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some having *t.* from them made shipwreck  
*see brought, cast, cast forth, drive, put, send.*

**Thunder**—s.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*thunderings.*

*Mk.* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, Sons of *thunder*  
*Rev.* 4. 5. proceed lightnings and voices and *t.* 16. 18: 19. 16  
 6. 1. living creatures saying as with a voice of *t.*, Come  
 8. 5. and there followed *thunders*, and voices. 11. 19  
 10. 3. when he cried, the seven *t.* uttered their voices. 4  
 14. 2. many waters, and as the voice of a great *thunder*

**Thundered.**

*Jno.* 12. 29. that stood by, and heard it, said that it had *t.*

**Thunderings.**—*A. V.* *see thunders.*

**Thyine.**

*Rev.* 18. 12. and all *thyine* wood, and every vessel of ivory

**Tidings.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*gospel,* <sup>2</sup>*spoken.*

*Acts* 21. 31. to kill him, *t.* came up to the chief captain  
*Rom.* 10. 15. them that bring glad *tidings* of good things!  
 16. they did not all hearken to the glad *tidings*  
 15. 21. They shall see, to whom no *tidings* of him came  
*see report.*

**Good Tidings.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*glad tidings,* <sup>2</sup>*gospel,* <sup>3</sup>*things.*

*Mat.* 11. 5. poor have *good tidings* preached to them  
*Lu.* 1. 19. Gabriel—and to bring thee these *good tidings*  
 2. 10. I bring you *good tidings* of great joy  
 4. 18. anointed me to preach *good tidings* to the poor  
 43. I must preach the *good tidings* of the kingdom of God  
 8. 1. bringing the *good tidings* of the kingdom of God  
*Acts* 8. 12. Philip preaching *g. t.* concerning the kingdom  
 13. 32. And we bring you *good t.* of the promise made  
*Heb.* 4. 2. we have had *good tidings* preached unto us  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 25. this is the word of *g. t.* which was preached

**Tied.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bound.*

*Mat.* 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* *Mk.* 11. 2, 4: *Lu.* 19. 30  
*Acts* 22. 25. when they had *tied* him up with the thong

**Tiles.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*tiling.*

*Lu.* 5. 19. and let him down through the *t.* with his couch

**Tiling.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*see tiles.*

**Tilled.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*dressed.*

*Heb.* 6. 7. herbs meet for them for whose sake it is also *t.*

**Time.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*ago,* <sup>2</sup>*season*—s, <sup>3</sup>*sometimes,* <sup>4</sup>*space,* <sup>5</sup>*times.*

*Mat.* 1. 11. at the *time* of the carrying away to Babylon  
 2. 7. learned of them carefully what *t.* the star appeared  
 16. according to the *t.* which he had carefully learned  
 8. 29. art thou come hither to torment us before the *time*?  
 13. 30. and in the *t.* of the harvest I will say to the reapers  
 26. 18. The Master saith, My *time* is at hand [hand  
*Mk.* 1. 15. The *t.* is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at  
 9. 21. How long *time* is it since this hath come unto him?  
 13. 33. watch and pray: for ye know not when the *time* is  
*Lu.* 1. 57. Now Elisabeth's *time* was fulfilled  
 4. 5. all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of *time*  
 27. there were many lepers in Israel in the *t.* of Elisha  
 7. 45. Thou gavest me no kiss: but she, since the *time*  
 8. 13. a while believe, and in *time* of temptation fall away  
 19. 44. because thou knewest not the *time* of thy visita-  
 21. 8. saying, I am he; and, 'The *time* is at hand [tion  
 23. 8. Herod—was of a long *time* desirous to see him  
*Jno.* 1. 18. No man hath seen God at any *time.* 1 *Jno.* 4. 12  
 5. 37. Ye have neither heard his voice at any *time*  
 7. 6. My *time* is not yet come; but your *t.* is always ready  
 8. because my *time* is not yet fulfilled  
*Acts* 1. 21. all the *time* that the Lord Jesus went in and  
 7. 17. But as the *time* of the promise drew nigh [hear  
 15. 33. had spent some *t.* there, they were dismissed  
 17. 21. spent their *t.* in nothing else, but either to tell or to  
 20. 18. after what manner I was with you all the *time*  
*Rom.* 13. 11. now it is high *t.* for you to awake out of sleep  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. Wherefore judge nothing before the *time*  
 7. 29. But this I say, brethren, the *time* is shortened  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 2. At an acceptable *time* I hearkened unto thee  
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming the *t.*, because the days are evil. *Col.*  
*Col.* 1. 21. you, being in *time* past alienated [4. 5



1 *Th.* 2. 5. at any *t.* were we found using words of flattery  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 6. and the *time* of my departure is come  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God, having of old *time* spoken unto the fathers  
 5. For unto which of the angels said he at any *time*  
 4. 16. and may find grace to help us in *time* of need  
 5. 12. For when by reason of the *t.* ye ought to be teachers  
 9. 9. which is a parable for the *time* now present  
 10. ordinances, imposed until a *time* of reformation  
 11. 32. for the *time* will fail me if I tell of Gideon  
*Jas.* 4. 14. For ye are a vapour, that appeareth for a little *t.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. searching what *time* or what manner of *time*  
 17. pass the *time* of your sojourning in fear  
 4. 2. no longer should live the rest of your *t.* in the flesh  
*Jude* 25. dominion and power, before all *time*, and now  
*Rev.* 1. 3. for the *time* is at hand. 22. 10  
 2. 21. I gave her *time* that she should repent  
 10. 6. and swear—that there shall be *time* no longer  
 11. 18. the *t.* of the dead to be judged, and the *t.* to give  
 12. 12. great wrath, knowing that he hath but a short *t.*  
 14. where she is nourished for a *time*—and half a *time*  
*see day, days, haply, generations, hour, season, that time, while.*

*That Time.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>same *time*.

*Mat.* 4. 17. From *that time* began Jesus to preach  
 16. 21. From *t. t.* began Jesus to shew unto his disciples  
 26. 16. And from *t. t.* he sought opportunity to deliver him  
*Lu.* 16. 16. from *that t.* the gospel of the kingdom of God  
*Acts* 12. 1. *t. t.* Herod—put forth his hands to afflict certain  
 19. 23. about *that t.* there arose no small stir concerning  
*Eph.* 2. 12. that ye were at *that time* separate from Christ

*This Time.*

*Mk.* 10. 30. but he shall receive a hundredfold now in *t. t.*  
*Lu.* 12. 56. how is it that ye know not how to interpret *t. t.*?  
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold more in *this time*  
*Jno.* 11. 39. Lord, by *t. t.* he stinketh: for he hath been dead  
*Acts* 1. 6. Lord, dost thou at *this time* restore the kingdom  
 24. 25. Felix—answered, Go thy way for *this time*  
*Rom.* 8. 18. that the sufferings of *t.* present *t.* are not worthy  
 11. 5. Even so then at *t.* present *t.* also there is a remnant  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 14. your abundance being a supply at *t.* present *t.*  
*see season.*

*Times.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>much, <sup>2</sup>world began.

*Mat.* 16. 3. but ye cannot discern the signs of the *times*  
*Lu.* 21. 24. until the *times* of the Gentiles be fulfilled  
*Acts* 1. 7. It is not for you to know *times* or seasons  
 3. 21. the heaven must receive until the *t.* of restoration  
 17. 30. The *t.* of ignorance therefore God overlooked  
*Rom.* 15. 22. I was hindered these many *t.* from coming  
 16. 25. been kept in silence through *times* eternal  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. Of the Jews five *times* received I forty stripes  
*Eph.* 1. 10. unto a dispensation of the fullness of the *times*  
 1 *Th.* 5. 1. But concerning the *times* and the seasons  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in later *t.* some shall fall away from the faith  
 6. 15. in its own *times* he shall shew, who is the blessed  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. given us in Christ Jesus before *times* eternal  
 3. 1. that in the last days grievous *times* shall come  
*Tit.* 1. 2. who cannot lie, promised before *times* eternal  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 20. but was manifested at the end of the *times*  
*see many, past, portions, seasons, seven, thrice, times.*

*Tinkling A.V.*—*see clanging.*

*Tip.*

*Lu.* 16. 24. that he may dip the *tip* of his finger in water

*Tithe.*

*Mat.* 23. 23. for ye *tithe* mint and anise and cummin  
*Lu.* 11. 42. Pharisees! for ye *t.* mint and rue and every herb!

*Tithes.*

*Lu.* 18. 12. I give *tithes* of all that I get  
*Heb.* 7. 5. have commandment to take *t.* of the people  
 6. hath taken *tithes* of Abraham, and hath blessed him  
 8. And here men that die receive *tithes*  
 9. even Levi, who receiveth *tithes*, hath paid *tithes*

*Title.*

*Jno.* 19. 19. And Pilate wrote a *title* also, and put it on the  
 20. This *title* therefore read many of the Jews [cross

*Titlle.*

*Mat.* 5. 18. one jot or one *titlle* shall in no wise pass away  
*Lu.* 16. 17. than for one *titlle* of the law to fall

*Together.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>accord, <sup>2</sup>appear.

*Acts* 2. 1. they were all <sup>1</sup>together in one place  
 22. 30. commanded—all the council to come <sup>2</sup>together

*Toil*—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>labour.

*Mat.* 6. 28. lilies—how they grow; they *t.* not. *Lu.* 12. 27  
*Lu.* 5. 5. Master, we *toiled* all night, and took nothing  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and we *toil*, working with our own hands  
*Rev.* 2. 2. I know thy works, and thy *toil* and patience

*Toiling A.V.*—*see distressed.*

*Token.*

*Mk.* 14. 44. he that betrayed him had given them a *token*  
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is for them an evident *t.* of perdition  
 2 *Th.* 1. 5. a manifest *token* of the righteous judgement  
 3. 17. mine own hand, which is the *token* in every epistle

*Told.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>answered, <sup>2</sup>foretold, <sup>3</sup>shewed.

*Mat.* 14. 12. and they went and *told* Jesus  
 24. 25. Behold, I have *told* you beforehand  
 28. 7. there shall ye see him: lo, I have *told* you  
 11. guard came into the city, and <sup>3</sup>*told* unto the chief  
*Mk.* 5. 14. and *told* it in the city. *Mat.* 8. 33: *Lu.* 8. 34  
 33. fell down before him, and *told* him all the truth  
 8. 28. they <sup>4</sup>*told* him, saying, John the Baptist [9, 10  
 16. 13. went away and *told* it unto the rest. 10: *Lu.* 24.  
*Lu.* 7. 18. disciples of John <sup>3</sup>*told* him of all these things  
 8. 36. they that saw it *told* them how he that was  
 9. 36. And they held their peace, and *told* no man  
 13. 1. some present—which *told* him of the Galilæans  
 14. 21. servant came, and <sup>3</sup>*told* his lord these things  
*Jno.* 3. 12. If I *told* you earthly things, and ye believe not  
 4. 29. Come, see a man, which *told* me all things  
 5. 15. and *told* the Jews that it was Jesus  
 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *told* you the truth  
 9. 27. I *told* you even now, and ye did not hear. 10. 25  
 14. 2. mansions; if it were not so, I would have *told* you  
 29. I have *told* you before it come to pass, that, when  
 16. 4. ye may remember them, how that I *told* you  
 18. 8. I *told* you that I am he: if therefore ye seek me  
*Acts* 3. 24. prophets from Samuel—also <sup>2</sup>*told* of these days  
 9. 6. and it shall be *told* thee what thou must do  
 11. 13. he [Cornelius] <sup>2</sup>*told* us how he had seen the angel  
 23. 16. entered into the castle, and *told* Paul

## TOLD

2 Cor. 7. 7. while he *told* us your longing, your mourning  
*Phil.* 3. 18. many walk, of whom I *told* you often  
*1Th.* 3. 4. we *t*, you beforehand that we are to suffer affliction  
*2Th.* 2. 5. Remember ye not—I *told* you these things?  
*see forewarn, rehearsed, reported, said, spoken, tell, telleth.*

### Tolerable.

*Mat.* 10. 15. It shall be more *tolerable* for the land of Sodom. *11. 22, 24: Lu.* 10. 12, 14

### Toll.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*custom*, <sup>2</sup>*receipt of custom*.

*Mat.* 9. 9. saw a man, called Matthew, sitting at the place of <sup>1</sup>*toll*. *Mk.* 2. <sup>2</sup>14; *Lu.* 5. <sup>2</sup>27  
 17. 25. kings—from whom do they receive *t*. or tribute?

### Tomb—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*grave—s*, <sup>2</sup>*sepulchre—s*.

*Mat.* 8. 23. coming forth out of the *t*. *Mk.* 5. 2, 3, 5; *Lu.* 8. 27  
 23. 29. and garnish the <sup>2</sup>*tombs* of the righteous [saints  
 27. 52. and the *t*. were opened; and many bodies of the  
 53. coming forth out of the *t*. after his resurrection  
 60. and laid it in his own new *t*.—a great stone to the door of the *t*. *Mk.* 15. <sup>2</sup>46; *Lu.* 23. <sup>2</sup>53; *Acts* 13. <sup>2</sup>29  
 23. 8. they departed quickly from the <sup>2</sup>*tomb* with fear  
*Mk.* 6. 29. took up his [John] corpse, and laid it in a *tomb*  
 16. 2. they come to the <sup>2</sup>*tomb* when the sun was risen  
 3. roll us away the stone from the door of the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*?  
 5. And entering into the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*, they saw a young man  
 8. And they went out, and fled from the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*  
*Lu.* 11. 44. for ye are as the <sup>1</sup>*tombs* which appear not  
 47. for ye build the <sup>2</sup>*tombs* of the prophets. <sup>2</sup>48  
 23. 55. the women—followed after, and beheld the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*  
 24. 1. at early dawn, they came unto the *t*. *Jno.* 20. <sup>2</sup>1  
 2. found the stone rolled away from the *t*. *Jno.* 20. <sup>2</sup>1  
 9. [women] returned from the *t*., and told all these things  
 12. Peter arose, and ran unto the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*. *Jno.* 20. 6  
 22. women—amazed us, having been early at the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*  
 24. of them that were with us went to the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*  
*Jno.* 5. 23. all that are in the <sup>1</sup>*tombs* shall hear his voice  
 11. 17. that he [Lazarus] had been in the *t*., four days  
 31. she [Mary] was going unto the <sup>1</sup>*tomb* to weep there  
 33. Jesus—groaning in himself cometh to the <sup>1</sup>*tomb*  
 12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of the <sup>1</sup>*tomb*  
 19. 41. there was a garden; and in the garden a new *t*.  
 42. Preparation (for the <sup>2</sup>*tomb* was nigh at hand)  
 20. 2. They have taken away the Lord out of the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*  
 3. disciple, and they went toward the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*. <sup>2</sup>4, 28  
 11. Mary was standing without at the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*—she stooped and looked into the <sup>2</sup>*tomb*  
*Acts* 2. 29. David—and his <sup>2</sup>*tomb* is with us unto this day  
 7. 16. and laid in the <sup>2</sup>*tomb* that Abraham bought  
*Rev.* 11. 9. suffer not their dead bodies to be laid in a *t*.  
*see sepulchres.*

### Tongue.—A. V. *tongues*.

*Mk.* 7. 33. and he spat, and touched his *tongue*  
 35. and the bond of his *tongue* was loosed. *Lu.* 1. 64  
*Lu.* 16. 24. tip of his finger in water and cool my *tongue*  
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart was glad, and my *tongue* rejoiced  
*Rom.* 14. 11. And every *tongue* shall confess to God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. For he that speaketh in a *tongue* speaketh not unto men. 4, 13, 14, 19, 27  
 9. unless ye utter by the *t*. speech easy to be understood  
 26. each one—hath a *tongue*, hath an interpretation  
*Phil.* 2. 11. every *t*. should confess that Jesus Christ is  
*Jas.* 1. 26. while he bridlETH not his *tongue* [Lord  
 3. 5. So the *tongue* also is a little member  
 6. And the *t*. is a fire—among our members is the *t*.  
 8. but the *tongue* can no man tame; it is a restless evil  
*1 Pet.* 3. 10. Let him refrain his *tongue* from evil

## TOOK

*1 Jno.* 3. 18. let us not love in word, neither with the *tongue*  
*Rev.* 5. 9. every tribe, and *tongue*, and people. 13. <sup>17</sup>: 14. 6  
 9. 11. and in the Greek *tongue* he hath the name Apollyon  
*see language.*

### Tongues.

*Mk.* 16. 17. they shall speak with new *tongues*  
*Acts* 2. 3. appeared unto them *tongues* parting asunder  
 4. and began to speak with other *tongues*, as the Spirit  
 11. speaking in our *tongues* the mighty works of God  
 10. 46. heard them speak with *tongues*, and magnify God  
 19. 6. and they spake with *tongues*, and prophesied  
*Rom.* 3. 13. With their *tongues* they have used deceit  
*1 Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *tongues*; and to another the interpretation of *tongues*. 23  
 30. do all speak with *tongues*? do all interpret?  
 13. 1. If I speak with the *tongues* of men and of angels  
 8. whether there be *tongues*, they shall cease  
 14. 5. Now I would have you all speak with *tongues*—prophesieth than he that speaketh with *tongues*  
 6. if I come unto you speaking with *tongues*  
 18. I thank God, I speak with *tongues* more than you all  
 21. By men of strange *t*. and by the lips of strangers  
 22. Wherefore *t*. are for a sign, not to them that believe  
 23. all speak with *t*., and there come in men unlearned  
 39. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak with *tongues*  
*Rev.* 7. 9. of all tribes and peoples and *tongues*  
 10. 11. prophesy—over many peoples and nations and *t*.  
 11. 9. from among the peoples and tribes and *tongues*  
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *tongues* for pain  
 17. 15. peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and *tongues*  
*see tongue.*

### Took.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*bare*, <sup>2</sup>*carried*, <sup>3</sup>*felt*, <sup>4</sup>*held*, <sup>5</sup>*laid hold*, <sup>6</sup>*taken*.

*Mat.* 1. 24. Joseph arose—and *took* unto him his wife  
 8. 17. Himself *t*. our infirmities, and bare our diseases  
 12. 14. Pharisees went out, and <sup>4</sup>*took* counsel against him  
 13. 31. which a man *t*., and sowed in his field. *Lu.* 13. 19  
 33. heaven, which a woman *took*, and hid. *Lu.* 13. 21  
 14. 31. Jesus stretched forth his hand, and <sup>2</sup>*t*. hold of him  
 16. 7. among themselves, saying, We <sup>7</sup>*took* no bread  
 22. Peter *t*. him, and began to rebuke him. *Mk.* 8. 32  
 18. 23. and *t*. him by the throat, saying, Pay what thou  
 21. 39. <sup>2</sup>*took* him, and cast him forth out of the vineyard  
 24. 39. until the flood came, and *took* them all away  
 25. 3. *took* their lamps, *took* no oil with them  
 4. wise *took* oil in their vessels with their lamps  
 35. I was a stranger, and ye *took* me in. 38  
 43. I was a stranger, and ye *took* me not in [Mk. 14. 49  
 26. 55. sat daily in the temple teaching, and ye <sup>2</sup>*t*. me not.  
 23. 9. and <sup>4</sup>*took* hold of his feet, and worshipped him  
*Mk.* 1. 31. he came and *t*. her by the hand, and raised her  
 12. 20. the first *t*. a wife, and dying left no seed. *Lu.* 20. 29  
 21. the second *took* her, and died. *Lu.* 20. 31  
*Lu.* 5. 5. Master, we toiled all night, and <sup>6</sup>*took* nothing  
 11. 52. lawyers! for ye <sup>6</sup>*took* away the key of knowledge  
*Jno.* 12. 6. having the bag <sup>1</sup>*took* away what was put therein  
 19. 27. the disciple *took* her unto his own home  
 21. 3. the boat; and that night they <sup>2</sup>*took* nothing  
*Acts* 1. 16. Judas, who was guide to them that *took* Jesus  
 9. 27. Barabas *t*. him, and brought him to the apostles  
 19. 13. exorcists, *took* upon them to name over them  
 28. 5. shook off the beast into the fire, and <sup>3</sup>*t*. no harm  
 15. when Paul saw, he thanked God, and *took* courage  
*1 Cor.* 11. 23. night in which he was betrayed *took* bread  
*Heb.* 8. 9. the day that I *t*. them by the hand to lead them  
 10. 34. and *t*. joyfully the spoiling of your possessions  
*Rev.* 10. 10. And I *t*. the little book out of the angel's hand  
*see counsel, hold, laid (hold), raised, seized, taketh, taking.*



*He Took.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*received*, <sup>2</sup>*taken*.

*Mat.* 15. 36. *h. t.* the seven loaves and the fishes. *Mk.* 8. 6  
26. 27. And *he took* a cup, and gave thanks  
37. *he took* with him Peter and the two sons. *Lu.* 9. 28  
27. 24. *he took* water, and washed his hands  
*Mk.* 6. 41. *he t.* the five loaves and the two fishes. *Lu.* 9. 16  
7. 33. *he took* him aside from the multitude privately  
8. 23. And *he took* hold of the blind man by the hand  
9. 36. *he took* a little child, and set him in the midst  
10. 16. *he took* them in his arms, and blessed them  
*Lu.* 10. 35. *he took* out two pence, and gave them to the host  
14. 4. *he took* him, and healed him, and let him go  
18. 31. And *he took* unto him the twelve. *Mk.* 10. 32  
22. 19. *he t.* bread, and when he had given thanks. 24. 30  
23. 53. *he took* it down, and wrapped it in a linen cloth  
*Acts* 9. 19. *he* [Paul] <sup>1</sup>*took* food and was strengthened  
16. 33. *he took* them the same hour of the night  
*Heb.* 9. 19. *he took* the blood of the calves and the goats  
*see partook, received, taken, taketh, taking.*

*Took leave.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*embraced*.

*Acts* 20. 1. Paul having sent for the disciples—*t.* *l.* of them

*They Took.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*caught*.

*Mat.* 21. 46. because *they took* him for a prophet  
27. 31. had mocked him, *they took* off from him the robe  
28. 15. So *t. t.* the money, and did as they were taught  
*Mk.* 12. 3. *they took* him, and beat him, and sent him  
8. *they took* him, and killed him, and cast him forth  
*Jno.* 11. 41. So *they took* away the stone  
19. 17. *They took* Jesus therefore : and he went out  
*Acts* 4. 13. *they took* knowledge of them, that they had  
13. 29. *they took* him down from the tree, and laid him  
18. 26. *they took* him unto them, and expounded  
*see raised, take.*

*Took up.*

*Mat.* 14. 12. and *took up* the corpse, and buried him. *Mk.* 6. 29  
20. *took up* that which remained. 15. 37 : *Mk.* 6. 43 : 8. 8  
16. 9. how many baskets *ye took up* ? 10 : *Mk.* 8. 19, 20  
*Mk.* 2. 12. and straightway *took up* the bed. *Lu.* 5. 25  
*Jno.* 8. 59. *took up* stones therefore to cast at him. 10. 31  
*Acts* 7. 21. he was cast out, Pharaoh's daughter *took* him up  
43. And *ye took up* the tabernacle of Moloch  
21. 15. after these days we *took up* our baggage  
*Rev.* 18. 21. a strong angel *took up* a stone as it were a great  
*see raised.*

*Tooth.*

*Mat.* 5. 38. An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth

*Top.*

*Mat.* 27. 51. in twain from the *t.* to the bottom. *Mk.* 15. 38  
*Jno.* 19. 23. coat was without seam, woven from the top  
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob—leaning upon the top of his staff

*Topaz.*

*Rev.* 21. 20. the ninth, *topaz* ; the tenth, chrysoprase

*Torch*—*es.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lamp*

*Jno.* 18. 3. cometh thither with lanterns and torches  
*Rev.* 8. 10. fell from heaven a great star, burning as a <sup>1</sup>*torch*

*Torment*—*s.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. holden with divers diseases and torments  
8. 29. art thou come hither to torment us before the time ?  
*Mk.* 5. 7. I adjure thee by God, torment me not. *Lu.* 8. 28

*Lu.* 16. 23. in Hades he lifted up his eyes, being in torments  
28. lest they also come into this place of torment  
*Rev.* 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a scorpion  
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* goeth up for ever and ever  
18. 7. so much give her of torment and mourning  
10. standing afar off for the fear of her torment. 15  
*see punishment.*

*Tormented.*

*Mat.* 8. 6. sick of the palsy, grievously tormented  
*Rev.* 9. 5. but that they should be tormented five months  
11. 10. because these two prophets tormented them  
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone  
20. 10. they shall be tormented day and night for ever  
*see anguish, (evil) entreated.*

*Tormentors.*

*Mat.* 18. 34. and delivered him to the tormentors

*Torn.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pulled*, <sup>2</sup>*rent*.

*Mk.* 9. 26. having cried out, and <sup>2</sup>*torn* him much  
*Acts* 23. 10. lest Paul should be <sup>1</sup>*torn* in pieces by them  
*see tearing.*

*Tortured.*

*Heb.* 11. 35. others were *t.*, not accepting their deliverance

*Tossed.*

*Eph.* 4. 14. no longer children, tossed to and fro  
*Jas.* 1. 6. surge of the sea driven by the wind and tossed  
*see distressed, laboured.*

*Touch.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*touched*.

*Mat.* 9. 21. If I do but touch his garment. *Mk.* 5. 28  
14. 36. only touch the border of his garment. *Mk.* 6. 56  
*Mk.* 3. 10. upon him that they might touch him. *Lu.* 6. 19  
8. 22. a blind man, and beseech him to touch him  
*Lu.* 8. 46. Some one did <sup>1</sup>*touch* me : for I perceived that  
11. 46. ye yourselves touch not the burdens  
18. 15. babes, that he should touch them. *Mk.* 10. 13  
*Jno.* 20. 17. Jesus saith to her, Touch me not  
1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman  
2 Cor. 6. 17. And touch no unclean thing  
*Col.* 2. 21. Handle not, nor taste, nor touch  
*Heb.* 11. 28. destroyer of the firstborn should not *t.* them  
12. 20. If even a beast *t.* the mountain, it shall be stoned

*Touched.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*arrived*.

*Mat.* 8. 3. and touched him, saying. *Mk.* 1. 41 : *Lu.* 5. 13  
15. And he touched her hand, and the fever left her  
9. 20. and touched the border of. *Mk.* 5. 27 : *Lu.* 8. 44  
29. Then touched he their eyes, saying. 20. 34  
14. 36. as many as touched were made whole. *Mk.* 6. 56  
17. 7. Jesus came and touched them and said, Arise  
*Mk.* 5. 30. Who touched my garments ? 31 : *Lu.* 8. 45  
7. 33. and he spat, and touched his tongue  
*Lu.* 7. 14. And he came nigh and touched the bier  
8. 47. of all the people for what cause she touched him  
22. 51. And he touched his ear, and healed him  
*Acts* 20. 15. the next day we touched at Samos  
27. 3. And the next day we touched at Sidon  
*Heb.* 4. 15. not a high priest that cannot be touched  
12. 18. not come unto a mount that might be touched  
*see touch.*

*Toucheth.*

*Lu.* 7. 39. what manner of woman this is which *t.* him  
1 *Jno.* 5. 18. and the evil one toucheth him not

## TOUCHING

Touching.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>concerning, <sup>2</sup>landing, <sup>3</sup>over,  
<sup>4</sup>pertaining, <sup>5</sup>whereby.

Mat. 18. 19. as touching anything that they shall ask  
22. 31. *t.* the resurrection of the. Mk. 12. 26: Acts 24. 21  
Lu. 23. 14. touching those things whereof ye accuse him  
Acts 5. 35. take heed to yourselves as touching these men  
19. 40. and as *t.* it we shall not be able to give account  
21. 25. But as touching the Gentiles which have believed  
26. 2. touching all the things whereof I am accused  
28. 12. And <sup>2</sup>touching at Syracuse, we tarried there  
Rom. 11. 28. As touching the gospel, they are enemies—  
as touching the election, they are beloved  
1 Cor. 7. 37. no necessity, but hath power as *t.* his own will  
16. 12. But as touching Apollos the brother  
2 Cor. 9. 1. For as touching the ministering to the saints  
Gal. 1. 20. Now touching the things which I write unto you  
Phil. 3. 5. as touching the law, a Pharisee  
6. as touching zeal, persecuting the church; as *t.* the  
Col. 4. 10. Barnabas (*t.* whom ye received commandments  
2 Th. 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord touching you  
Heb. 6. 4. as touching those who were once enlightened  
9. 9. as *t.* the conscience, make the worshipper perfect  
*see concerning.*

Toward.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>by the way.

Mat. 4. 15. Naphthali, <sup>1</sup>Toward the sea, beyond Jordan

Towel.

Jno. 13. 4. and he took a towel, and girded himself  
5. disciples' feet, and to wipe them with the towel

Tower.

Mat. 21. 33. built a *t.*, and let it out to husbandmen Mk. 12. 1  
Lu. 13. 4. Or those eighteen, upon whom the *t.* in Siloam  
14. 28. which of you, desiring to build a tower [fell

Townclerk.

Acts 19. 35. And when the *t.* had quieted the multitude

Towns.

Mk. 1. 38. Let us go elsewhere into the next towns  
*see village.*

Traced.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>understanding.

Lu. 1. 3. having <sup>1</sup>traced the course of all things accurately

Tracing out.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>finding out.

Rom. 11. 33. judgements, and his ways past <sup>1</sup>tracing out!

Trade.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>buy and sell, <sup>2</sup>craft, <sup>3</sup>occupation, <sup>4</sup>occupy.

Lu. 19. 13. <sup>4</sup>Trade ye herewith till I come  
Acts 18. 3. because he was of the same <sup>2</sup>trade, he abode with  
them—for by their <sup>3</sup>trade they were tentmakers  
19. 27. not only is there danger that this our <sup>2</sup>t. come into  
Jas. 4. 13. spend a year there, and <sup>1</sup>t., and get gain [disrepute  
*see gain.*

Traded—ing.

Mat. 25. 16. he that received the five talents went and *t.*  
Lu. 19. 15. might know what they had gained by trading

Tradition—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>ordinances.

Mat. 15. 2. disciples transgress the *t.* of the elders? Mk. 7. 5  
3. transgress the commandment of God because of  
your tradition? 6: Mk. 7. 9, 13  
Mk. 7. 3. holding the tradition of the elders. 8  
1 Cor. 11. 2. remember me in all things, and hold fast the *t.*  
Gal. 1. 14. exceedingly zealous for the *t.* of my fathers

## TRANSGRESSOR

Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of men  
2 Th. 2. 15. and hold the traditions which ye were taught  
3. 6. not after the tradition which they received of us  
*see handed down.*

Train.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>teach.

Tit. 2. 4. <sup>1</sup>train the young women to love their husbands

Traitor—s.

Lu. 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the traitor  
2 Tim. 3. 4. *t.*, headstrong—rather than lovers of God

Trample.

Mat. 7. 6. pearls before the swine, lest haply they *t.* them

Trance.

Acts 10. 10. while they made ready, he fell into a trance  
11. 5. and in a trance I saw a vision, a certain vessel  
22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I fell into a trance

Tranquil.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>peaceable.

1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a <sup>1</sup>tranquil and quiet life

Transferred.

1 Cor. 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to myself

Transfigured.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was transfigured before them. Mk. 9. 2

Transformed.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>changed.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye *t.* by the renewing of your mind  
2 Cor. 3. 18. are <sup>1</sup>t. into the same image from glory to  
*see fashioned.*

Transforming.—A.V. *see fashioning.*

Transgress.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>go beyond.

Mat. 15. 2. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition  
3. Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God  
1 Th. 4. 6. no man <sup>1</sup>transgress, and wrong his brother

Transgressed.

Lu. 15. 29. and I never *t.* a commandment of thine  
*see transgressor.*

Transgressest—eth.—*see doeth lawlessness, onward.*

Transgression—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>breaking, <sup>2</sup>iniquity.

Rom. 2. 23. through thy <sup>1</sup>t. of the law dishonourest thou  
4. 15. where there is no law, neither is there *t.* [God?  
5. 14. had not sinned after the likeness of Adam's *t.*  
Gal. 3. 19. What then is the law? It was added because of *t.*  
1 Tim. 2. 14. woman being beguiled hath fallen into *t.*  
Heb. 2. 2. every *t.* and disobedience received a just  
9. 15. redemption of the *t.* that were under the first  
2 Pet. 2. 16. he was rebuked for his own <sup>2</sup>transgression  
*see lawlessness.*

Transgressor—s.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>breaker—s, <sup>2</sup>transgress—ed

Mk. 15. 28. And he was reckoned with *t.* [margin] Lu. 22. 37.  
Rom. 2. 25. if thou be a <sup>1</sup>t. of the law, thy circumcision is  
27. circumcision art a <sup>2</sup>transgressor of the law?  
Gal. 2. 18. I prove myself a transgressor  
Jas. 2. 9. being convicted by the law as transgressors  
11. but killest, thou art become a *t.* of the law



## Translated—tion.

*Col.* 1. 13. and *t.* us into the kingdom of the Son of his love  
*Heb.* 11. 5. By faith Enoch was *t.*—because God *t.* him:  
 for before his *t.* he hath had witness borne to him

## Transparent.

*Rev.* 21. 21. city was pure gold, as it were *transparent* glass

## Trap.

*Rom.* 11. 9. Let their table be made a snare, and a *trap*

Travail.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*painfulness*, <sup>2</sup>*sorrows*.

*Mat.* 24. 8. these things are the beginning of <sup>2</sup>*t.* *Mk.* 13. 23  
*Jno.* 16. 21. A woman when she is in *travail* hath sorrow  
*2 Cor.* 11. 27. in labour and <sup>1</sup>*travail*, in watchings often  
*Gal.* 4. 19. I am again in *t.* until Christ be formed in you  
*1 Th.* 2. 9. For ye remember, brethren, our labour and *t.*  
 5. 3. upon them, as *travail* upon a woman with child  
*2 Th.* 3. 8. but in labour and *t.*, working night and day

## Travailest—eth.

*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation groaneth and *t.* in pain  
*Gal.* 4. 27. Break forth and cry, thou that *travailest* not

## Travailing.

*Rev.* 12. 2. and she crieth out, *travailing* in birth

## Travel.

*Acts* 19. 29. men of Macedonia, Paul's companions in *travel*  
*2 Cor.* 8. 19. appointed by the churches to *travel* with us

## Travelled.

*Acts* 11. 19. *travelled* as far as Phœnicia, and Cyprus

Travelling *A. V.*—see *going*.

## Tread.

*Lu.* 10. 19. authority to *tread* upon serpents and scorpions  
*Rev.* 11. 2. and the holy city shall they *tread* under foot

## Treadeth.

*1 Cor.* 9. 9. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he *treadeth*  
 out the corn. *1 Tim.* 5. 18  
*Rev.* 19. 15. he *treadeth* the vinepress of the fierceness

## Treasure.

*Mat.* 6. 21. thy *t.* is, there will thy heart be also. *Lu.* 12. 34  
 12. 35. The good man out of his good *treasure*—the evil  
 man out of his evil *treasure*. *Lu.* 6. 45  
 13. 44. The kingdom of heaven is like unto a *treasure*  
 52. bringeth forth out of his *t.* things new and old  
 19. 21. give to the poor, and thou shalt have *treasure* in  
 heaven. *Mk.* 10. 21: *Lu.* 18. 22  
*Lu.* 12. 21. So is he that layeth up *treasure* for himself  
 33. a *treasure* in the heavens that faileth not  
*Acts* 8. 27. a eunuch—who was over all her *treasure*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 7. But we have this *treasure* in earthen vessels  
*Jas.* 5. 3. Ye have laid up your *treasure* in the last days

Treasurer.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*chamberlain*.

*Rom.* 16. 23. Erastus the <sup>1</sup>*treasurer* of the city saluteth you

## Treasurer.

*Rom.* 2. 5. *treasures* up for thyself wrath in the day of wrath

## Treasures.

*Mat.* 2. 11. and opening their *t.* they offered unto him gifts  
 6. 19. Lay not up for yourselves *treasures* upon the earth  
 20. but lay up for yourselves *treasures* in heaven  
*Col.* 2. 3. in whom are all the *treasures* of wisdom  
*Heb.* 11. 26. accounting the reproach of Christ greater  
 riches than the *treasures* of Egypt

## Treasury.

*Mat.* 27. 6. It is not lawful to put them into the *treasury*  
*Mk.* 12. 41. And he sat down over against the *treasury*—  
 multitude cast money into the *treasury*  
 43. casting into the *treasury*. *Lu.* 21. 1  
*Jno.* 8. 20. These words spake he in the *treasury*

Treated.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*entreated*.

*Acts* 27. 3. Julius <sup>1</sup>*t.* Paul kindly, and gave him leave to go

## Treatise.

*Acts* 1. 1. The former *treatise* I made, O Theophilus

Tree.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*book*.

*Mat.* 3. 10. every *tree* therefore that bringeth not forth  
 good fruit is hewn down. 7. 19: *Lu.* 3. 9  
 7. 17. Even so every good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit  
 —corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit. 18: *Lu.* 6. 43  
 12. 33. Either make the *tree* good—or make the *tree*  
 corrupt—for the *tree* is known. *Lu.* 6. 44 [13. 19  
 13. 32. it is greater than the herbs, and becometh a *t.* *Lu.*  
*Acts* 5. 30. Jesus, whom ye slew, hanging him on a *t.* 10. 39  
 13. 29. they took him down from the *tree*, and laid him  
*Gal.* 3. 13. Cursed is every one that hangeth on a *tree*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. bare our sins in his body upon the *tree*  
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *tree* of life  
 7. 1. no wind should blow—or on the sea, or upon any *t.*  
 9. 4. neither any green thing, neither any *tree*  
 22. 2. this side of the river and on that was the *t.* of life  
 14. that they may have the right to come to the *t.* of life  
 19. God shall take away his part from the <sup>1</sup>*tree* of life  
*see fig tree.*

## Trees.

*Mat.* 3. 10. now is the axe laid unto the root of the *t.* *Lu.* 3. 9  
 21. 8. and others cut branches from the *trees*  
*Mk.* 8. 24. I see men; for I behold them as *trees*, walking  
*Lu.* 21. 29. Behold the fig tree, and all the *trees*  
*Jude* 12. autumn *trees* without fruit, twice dead, plucked up  
*Rev.* 7. 3. Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the *trees*  
 8. 7. and the third part of the *trees* was burnt up  
*see fields.*

Tremble.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*afraid*, <sup>2</sup>*shake*.

*Heb.* 12. 26. will I make to <sup>2</sup>*tremble* not the earth only  
*2 Pet.* 2. 10. they <sup>1</sup>*tremble* not to rail at dignities  
*see shudder.*

## Trembled.

*Acts* 7. 32. And Moses *trembled*, and durst not behold  
*see terrified, trembling.*

Trembling.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*trembled*.

*Mk.* 5. 33. But the woman fearing and *trembling*. *Lu.* 8. 47  
 16. 8. for <sup>1</sup>*t.* and astonishment had come upon them  
*Acts* 16. 29. and, *t.* for fear, fell down before Paul and Silas  
*1 Cor.* 2. 3. and in fear, and in much *trembling*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and *trembling* ye received him  
*Eph.* 6. 5. with fear and *t.*, in singleness of your heart  
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out your own salvation with fear and *t.*

Trench *A. V.*—see *bank*.

## TRESPASS

**Trespass.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*fault*, <sup>2</sup>*offence*.

*Rom.* 5. 15. not as the <sup>2</sup>*trespass*, so also is the free gift.  
For if by the <sup>2</sup>*trespass* of the one the many died  
17. For if, by the <sup>2</sup>*trespass* of the one, death reigned  
18. So then as through one <sup>2</sup>*t.* the judgement came  
20. law came in beside, that the <sup>2</sup>*trespass* might abound  
*Gal.* 6. 1. even if a man be overtaken in any <sup>1</sup>*trespass*  
*see sin.*

**Trespases.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*offences*, <sup>2</sup>*sins*.

*Mat.* 6. 14. For if ye forgive men their *t.* *Mk.* 11. 25  
15. But if ye forgive not men their *t.*, neither will your  
Father forgive your *trespases*. *Mk.* 11. 26 [margin]  
*Rom.* 4. 25. who was delivered up for our *trespases*  
5. 16. but the free gift came of many *trespases*  
*2 Cor.* 5. 19. not reckoning unto them their *trespases*  
*Eph.* 1. 7. through his blood, the forgiveness of our <sup>2</sup>*t.*  
2. 1. quicken, when ye were dead through your *t.* <sup>2</sup>*t.*  
*Col.* 2. 13. being dead through your <sup>2</sup>*trespases*—having  
forgiven us all our *trespases*

**Trial**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*temptation*—*s.*

*Acts* 20. 19. <sup>1</sup>*trials* which befell me by the plots of the Jews  
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had *trial* of mockings and scourgings  
*1 Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *trial*  
*Rev.* 3. 10. I also will keep thee from the hour of <sup>1</sup>*trial*  
*see proof.*

**Tribe.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*kindred*—*s.* <sup>2</sup>*tribes*.

*Heb.* 7. 13. For he of whom these things are said belong-  
eth to another *tribe* [priests]  
14. as to which *tribe* Moses spake nothing concerning  
*Rev.* 5. 9. purchase unto God—men of every <sup>1</sup>*t.*, and tongue  
7. 4. sealed out of every <sup>2</sup>*tribe* of the children of Israel  
5. Of the *tribe* of—were sealed twelve thousand. 6. 7, 8  
13. 7. authority over every <sup>1</sup>*tribe* and people and tongue

**Tribes.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*kindreds*.

*Mat.* 24. 30. and then shall all the *tribes* of the earth mourn  
*Acts* 26. 7. unto which promise our twelve *tribes* [sion]  
*Jas.* 1. 1. James—to the twelve *t.* which are of the Disper-  
*Rev.* 1. 7. all the <sup>1</sup>*tribes* of the earth shall mourn over him  
7. 9. a great multitude—of all <sup>1</sup>*t.* and peoples and tongues  
11. 9. from among the peoples and *tribes* and tongues  
21. 12. names of the twelve *tribes* of the children of Israel  
*see tribe.*

**Tribulation.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*afflicted*, <sup>2</sup>*affliction*, <sup>3</sup>*persecution*,  
<sup>4</sup>*trouble*.

*Mat.* 13. 21. when *t.* or persecution ariseth. *Mk.* 4. <sup>2</sup>17  
24. 9. Then shall they deliver you up unto <sup>1</sup>*tribulation*  
21. for then shall be great *tribulation*. *Mk.* 13. <sup>2</sup>19  
29. after the *tribulation* of those days. *Mk.* 13. 24  
*Jno.* 16. 33. In the world ye have *tribulation* [Stephen  
*Acts* 11. 19. scattered abroad upon the <sup>3</sup>*t.* that arose about  
*Rom.* 2. 9. *tribulation* and anguish, upon every soul  
5. 3. knowing that *tribulation* worketh patience  
8. 35. from the love of Christ ? shall *tribulation*  
12. 12. patient in *t.* ; continuing stedfastly in prayer  
*1 Cor.* 7. 28. Yet such shall have *tribulation* in the flesh  
*Rev.* 1. 9. your brother and partaker with you in the *t.*  
2. 9. I know thy *tribulation*, and thy poverty  
10. and ye shall have *tribulation* ten days  
22. that commit adultery with her into great *tribulation*  
7. 14. These are they which come out of the great *t.*  
*see affliction, tribulations.*

**Tribulations.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*tribulation*.

*Acts* 14. 22 through many <sup>1</sup>*t.* we must enter into the kingdom

## TROUBLED

*Rom.* 5. 3. but let us also rejoice in our *tribulations*  
*Eph.* 3. 13. that ye faint not at my *tribulations* for you

**Tribute.**

*Mat.* 17. 25. from whom do they receive toll or *tribute* ?  
22. 17. Is it lawful to give *tribute* unto Cæsar, or not ?  
*Mk.* 12. 14 : *Lu.* 20. 22  
19. Shew me the *tribute* money  
*Lu.* 23. 2. and forbidding to give *tribute* to Cæsar  
*Rom.* 13. 6. For this cause ye pay *tribute* also  
7. Render to all their dues : *tribute* to whom *t.* is due  
*see afflictions, shekel.*

**Tried.**

*Heb.* 11. 17. By faith Abraham, being *tried*, offered up  
*Rev.* 2. 10. that ye may be *t.* ; and ye shall have tribulation  
*see approved, proved, try, refined.*

**Trieth** *A. V.*—*see proveth.*

**Trimmed.**

*Mat.* 25. 7. those virgins arose, and *trimmed* their lamps

**Triumph**—*ing.*

*2 Cor.* 2. 14. which always leadeth us in *triumph* in Christ  
*Col.* 2. 15. made a show of them openly, *t.* over them in it

**Trodden.**

*Mat.* 5. 13. but to be cast out and *trodden* under. *Lu.* 8. 5  
*Lu.* 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles  
*Heb.* 10. 29. who hath *trodden* under foot the Son of God  
*Rev.* 14. 20. the winepress was *trodden* without the city

**Trode.**

*Lu.* 12. 1. insomuch that they *trode* one upon another

**Trouble.**

*Mat.* 26. 10. Why *trouble* ye the woman ? *Mk.* 14. 6  
*Lu.* 7. 6. Lord, *trouble* not thyself : for I am not worthy  
8. 49. Thy daughter is dead ; *trouble* not the Master  
11. 7. *Trouble* me not : the door is now shut  
*Acts* 15. 19. that we *trouble* not them which from among  
16. 20. These men, being Jews, do exceedingly *t.* our city  
*Gal.* 1. 7. there are some that *t.* you, and would pervert  
6. 17. From henceforth let no man *trouble* me  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness springing up *t.* you  
*see ado, afflict, affliction, hardship, tribulation, unsettle.*

**Troubled.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*grieved*, <sup>2</sup>*heaviness*, <sup>3</sup>*heavy*, <sup>4</sup>*vexed*.

*Mat.* 2. 3. when Herod the king heard it, he was *troubled*  
14. 26. walking on the sea, they were *t.* *Mk.* 6. 50  
24. 6. see that ye be not *troubled*. *Mk.* 13. 7.  
26. 37. and began to be sorrowful and sore *troubled*  
*Lu.* 1. 12. And Zacharias was *troubled* when he saw him  
29. But she was greatly *troubled* at the saying  
6. 18. they that were *troubled* with unclean spirits  
10. 41. Martha, thou art anxious and *t.* about many things  
24. 38. Why are ye *t.* ? and wherefore do reasonings  
*Jno.* 5. 4. seasons into the pool, and *t.* the water [margin]  
7. Sir, I have no man, when the water is *troubled*  
11. 33. he groaned in the spirit, and was *troubled*. 13. 21  
12. 27. Now is my soul *troubled* ; and what shall I say ?  
14. 1. Let not your heart be *troubled*. 27  
*Acts* 4. 2. being sore <sup>1</sup>*t.* because they taught the people  
15. 24. certain which went out from us have *t.* you with  
16. 18. Paul, being sore <sup>1</sup>*troubled*, turned and said  
17. 8. And they *troubled* the multitude and the rulers  
*Phil.* 2. 26. sore <sup>2</sup>*t.*, because ye had heard that he was sick  
*2 Th.* 2. 2. nor yet to be *troubled*, either by spirit, or by word  
*1 Pet.* 3. 14. and fear not their fear, neither be *troubled*  
*see afflicted, pressed.*



## Troublest.

*Mk.* 5. 35. why *troublest* thou the Master any further ?

## Troubleth.

*Lu.* 18. 5. yet because this widow *troubleth* me

*Gal.* 5. 10. but he that *t.* you shall bear his judgement

## Troubling.

*Jno.* 5. 4. first after the *troubling* of the water [margin]

Trucebreakers *A.V.*—see *implacable*.True.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*truth*.

*Mat.* 22. 16. Master, we know that thou art *t.* *Mk.* 12. 14

*Lu.* 16. 11. who will commit to your trust the *t.* riches ?

*Jno.* 1. 9. There was the *true* light, even the light which

3. 33. hath set his seal to this, that God is *true*

4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship the Father

37. For herein is the saying *true*, One soweth

5. 31. If I bear witness of myself, my witness is not *true*

32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *true*

6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *true* bread

7. 18. the same is *true*, and no unrighteousness is in him

28. but he that sent me is *true*, whom ye know not

8. 13. bearest witness of thyself ; thy witness is not *true*

14. if I bear witness of myself, my witness is *true*

16. Yea and if I judge, my judgement is *true*

17. it is written, that the witness of two men is *true*

10. 41. whatsoever John spake of this man were *true*

15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, and my Father is the husbandman

19. 35. hath borne witness, and his witness is *t.* 21. 24

*Acts* 12. 9. and he wist not that it was *t.* which was done

*Rom.* 3. 4. let God be found *true*, but every man a liar

2 *Cor.* 6. 8. as deceivers, and yet *true*

*Phil.* 4. 1. I beseech thee also, *true* yokefellow

8. Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are *true*

*Heb.* 8. 2. the *true* tabernacle, which the Lord pitched

9. 24. place made with hands, like in pattern to the *true*

10. 22. let us draw near with a *true* heart in fulness

1 *Pet.* 5. 12. testifying that this is the *true* grace of God

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, The dog turning

1 *Jno.* 2. 8. which thing is *true* in him and in you—the

*true* light already shineth. <sup>127</sup>

5. 20. know him that is *t.*, and we are in him that is *t.*

3 *Jno.* 12. and thou knowest that our witness is *true*

*Rev.* 3. 7. These things saith he that is holy, he that is *t.*

14. saith the Amen, the faithful and *true* witness

6. 10. How long, O Master, the holy and *true* [ages

15. 3. righteous and *true* are thy ways, thou King of the

16. 7. *true* and righteous are thy judgements. 19. 2

19. 9. And he saith unto me, These are *true* words of God

11. and he that sat thereon, called Faithful and *True*

21. 5. Write : for these words are faithful and *true*. 22. 6

see *faithful, truth*.

## True God.

*Jno.* 17. 3. that they should know thee the only *true* God

1 *Th.* 1. 9. from idols, to serve a living and *true* God

1 *Jno.* 5. 20. This is the *true* God, and eternal life

Truly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*naturally*.

*Mk.* 15. 39. Truly this man was the Son of God

*Phil.* 2. 20. who will care <sup>1</sup>*truly* for your state

see of a *truth*.

## Trump.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. in the twinkling of an eye, at the last *trump*

1 *Th.* 4. 16. voice of the archangel, and with the *t.* of God

## Trumpet—s.

*Mat.* 6. 2. doest alms, sound not a *trumpet* before thee

24. 31. send forth his angels with a great sound of a *t.*

1 *Cor.* 14. 8. if the *trumpet* give an uncertain voice

15. 52. the *t.* shall sound, and the dead shall be raised

*Heb.* 12. 19. and the sound of a *t.*, and the voice of words

*Rev.* 1. 10. I heard behind me a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1

8. 2. there were given unto them seven *trumpets*. 6

13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.* of the three

9. 14. saying to the sixth angel, which had the *t.* [angels

## Trumpeters.

*Rev.* 18. 22. and *trumpeters* shall be heard no more at all

Trust.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*commit*.

*Mk.* 10. 24. how hard is it for them that *trust* in riches

*Lu.* 16. 11. who will commit to your *trust* the true riches ?

*Jno.* 2. 24. But Jesus did not <sup>1</sup>*trust* himself unto them

2 *Cor.* 1. 9. that we should not *t.* in ourselves, but in God

*Phil.* 2. 24. but I *t.* in the Lord that I myself also shall come

1 *Tim.* 1. 11. blessed God, which was committed to my *t.*

*Heb.* 2. 13. And again, I will put my *trust* in him

see *confidence, hope, intrusted, persuaded, trusteth*.

## Trusted.

*Lu.* 11. 22. from him his whole armour wherein he *trusted*

18. 9. which *t.* in themselves that they were righteous

see *hoped, trusteth*.

Trusteth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*trust—ed*.

*Mat.* 27. 43. He <sup>1</sup>*trusteth* on God ; let him deliver him now

2 *Cor.* 10. 7. If any man <sup>1</sup>*t.* in himself that he is Christ's

see *hope*.

Truth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*nothing*, <sup>2</sup>*true*, <sup>3</sup>*verity*.

*Mk.* 5. 33. fell down before him, and told him all the *truth*

*Jno.* 1. 14. begotten from the Father, full of grace and *t.*

17. grace and *truth* came by Jesus Christ

4. 23. the true worshippers shall worship—in spirit and

5. 33. and he hath borne witness unto the *truth* [t. 24

8. 32. ye shall know the *t.*, and the *t.* shall make you free

40. to kill me, a man that hath told you the *truth*

44. and stood not in the *t.*, because there is no *t.* in him

45. But because I say the *truth*, ye believe me not

46. If I say *truth*, why do ye not believe me ?

14. 6. I am the way, and the *truth*, and the life

16. 7. Nevertheless I tell you the *truth* [the *truth*

13. the Spirit of *t.*, is come, he shall guide you into all

17. 17. Sanctify them in the *truth* : thy word is *truth*

18. 37. that I should bear witness unto the *truth*. Every

one that is of the *truth* heareth

38. Pilate saith unto him, What is *truth* ?

*Acts* 21. 24. and all shall know that there is no <sup>1</sup>*t.* in the things

26. 25. but speak forth words of *truth* and soberness

*Rom.* 1. 18. who hold down the *truth* in unrighteousness

25. they exchanged the *truth* of God for a lie

2. 2. the judgement of God is according to *truth*

8. and obey not the *truth*, but obey unrighteousness

20. having—the form of knowledge and of the *truth*

3. 7. But if the *truth* of God through my lie abounded

9. 1. I say the *truth* in Christ, I lie not. 1 *Tim.* 2. 7

15. 8. a minister of the circumcision for the *truth* of God

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with the unleavened bread of sincerity and *t.*

13. 6. not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the *t.*

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but by the manifestation of the *truth*

6. 7. in the word of *truth*, in the power of God

7. 14. we spake all things to you in *t.*—was found to be *t.*

11. 10. As the *truth* of Christ is in me, no man shall stop

## TRUTH

- 2 Cor. 12. 6. for I shall speak the *truth*: but I forbear  
 13. 8. For we can do nothing against the *t.*, but for the *t.*  
*Gal.* 2. 5. that the *t.* of the gospel might continue with you  
 14. they walked not uprightly according to the *truth*  
 4. 16. I become your enemy, because I tell you the *truth*?  
 5. 7. who did hinder you that ye should not obey the *t.*?  
*Eph.* 1. 13. having heard the word of the *truth*  
 4. 15. but speaking *truth* in love, may grow up in all  
 21. and were taught in him, even as *truth* is in Jesus  
 24. created in righteousness and holiness of <sup>2</sup>*truth*  
 25. speak ye *truth* each one with his neighbour  
 5. 9. is in all goodness and righteousness and *truth*)  
 6. 14. having girded your loins with *truth* [of the gospel  
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of the *truth*  
 2 *Th.* 2. 10. because they received not the love of the *truth*  
 12. they all might be judged who believed not the *truth*  
 13. in sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the *truth*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 4. and come to the knowledge of the *truth*  
 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and <sup>3</sup>*truth*  
 3. 15. the living God, the pillar and ground of the *truth*  
 4. 3. by them that believe and know the *truth*  
 6. 5. of men corrupted in mind and bereft of the *truth*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. handling aright the word of *truth*  
 13. men who concerning the *truth* have erred  
 25. repentance unto the knowledge of the *truth*  
 3. 7. never able to come to the knowledge of the *truth*  
 8. withstood Moses, so do these also withstand the *t.*  
 4. 4. and will turn away their ears from the *truth*  
*Tit.* 1. 1. faith of God's elect, and the knowledge of the *t.*  
 14. commandments of men who turn away from the *t.*  
*Heb.* 10. 26. we have received the knowledge of the *truth*  
*Jas.* 1. 18. his own will he brought us forth by the word of *t.*  
 3. 14. glory not and lie not against the *truth*  
 5. 19. if any among you do err from the *truth*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. purified your souls in your obedience to the *t.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. of whom the way of the *t.* shall be evil spoken of  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 6. walk in the darkness, we lie, and do not the *t.*  
 2. we deceive ourselves, and the *truth* is not in us  
 2. 4. is a liar, and the *truth* is not in him  
 21. because ye know not the *truth*—no lie is of the *truth*  
 3. 18. neither with the tongue; but in deed and *truth*  
 19. Hereby shall we know that we are of the *truth*  
 5. 7. that beareth witness, because the Spirit is the *truth*  
 2 *Jno.* 1. whom I love in *t.*—also all they that know the *t.*  
 2. for the *truth's* sake which abideth in us  
 3 *Jno.* 3. unto thy *truth*, even as thou walkest in *truth*  
 8. that we may be fellow-workers with the *truth*  
 12. Demetrius hath the witness of all men, and of the *t.*  
*see true, in truth.*

In *Truth*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*through truth.*

- Mat.* 22. 16. and teachest the way of God in *truth*  
*Jno.* 3. 44. He was a murderer—stood not in the *truth*  
 17. 17. Sanctify them <sup>1</sup>*in the truth*: thy word is *truth*  
 19. they themselves also may be sanctified <sup>2</sup>*in truth*  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. but as we spake all things to you in *truth*  
*Phil.* 1. 18. in pretence or in *truth*, Christ is proclaimed  
*Col.* 1. 6. and knew the grace of God in *truth*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 13. but, as it is in *truth*, the word of God  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 12. are established in the *truth* which is with you  
 2 *Jno.* 1. elect lady and her children, whom I love *in truth*  
*Phil.* 1. 18. in pretence or in *truth*, Christ is proclaimed  
 4. certain of thy children walking in *truth*. 3 *Jno.* 4  
 3 *Jno.* 3. unto thy *truth*, even as thou walkest in *truth*  
*see of a truth.*

Of a *Truth*.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*in truth*, <sup>2</sup>*surely*, <sup>3</sup>*of a surety*,  
<sup>4</sup>*the truth*, <sup>5</sup>*freely*.

*Mat.* 14. 33. Of a *truth* thou art the Son of God

## TURN

- Mat.* 26. 73. <sup>2</sup>*Of a truth* thou also art one of them. *Mt.* 14.  
<sup>270</sup>: *Lu.* 22. 59  
*Mk.* 12. 14. <sup>1</sup>*of a truth* teachest the way of God. *Lu.* 20. <sup>2</sup>21  
 32. <sup>4</sup>*Of a t.* Master, thou hast well said that he is one  
*Lu.* 4. 25. But of a *truth* I say unto you. 12. 44: 21.3  
 9. 27. I tell you of a *truth*, There be some—that stand  
*Jno.* 6. 14. This is of a *truth* the prophet. 7. 40  
*Acts* 4. 27. of a *t.* in this city against thy holy Servant Jesus  
 10. 34. Of a *truth* I perceive that God is no respecter of  
 12. 11. Now I know <sup>3</sup>*of a truth*, that the Lord hath sent  
*see indeed.*

Try.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*examine*, <sup>2</sup>*tried*.

- 2 *Cor.* 13. 5. <sup>1</sup>*T.* your own selves, whether ye be in the faith  
*Rev.* 2. 2. and didst <sup>2</sup>*t.* them which call themselves apostles  
 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the earth  
*see prove.*

Trying.—*A.V.* *see proof.*

Tumult *A.V.*—<sup>1</sup>*ado*, <sup>2</sup>*noise*, <sup>3</sup>*uproar*.

- Mat.* 9. 23. the crowd making a <sup>2</sup>*tumult*. *Mk.* 5. 38  
 26. 5. lest a <sup>3</sup>*tumult* arise among the people. *Mk.* 14. <sup>2</sup>2  
 27. 24. rather that a *tumult* was arising, he took water  
*Mk.* 5. 39. Why make ye a <sup>4</sup>*tumult*, and weep?  
*Acts* 24. 18. with no crowd, nor yet with *tumult*  
*see uproar.*

Tumults.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*commotions*.

- Lu.* 21. 9. ye shall hear of wars and <sup>1</sup>*t.*, be not terrified  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in *tumults*, in labours, in watchings  
 12. 20. factions, backbitings, whisperings, swellings, *t.*

Turn.—<sup>1</sup>*avoid*, <sup>2</sup>*convert*—*ed*, <sup>3</sup>*course*, <sup>4</sup>*eschew*, <sup>5</sup>*make*,  
<sup>6</sup>*return*, <sup>7</sup>*turned*.

- Mat.* 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *turn* to him the other also  
 42. from him that would borrow of thee *turn* not thou  
 7. 6. trample them under their feet, and <sup>1</sup>*t.* and rend you  
 13. 15. <sup>2</sup>*t.* again, And I should heal. *Jno.* 12. <sup>240</sup>: *Acts* 28. <sup>227</sup>  
 18. 3. Except ye <sup>2</sup>*turn*, and become as little children  
*Mk.* 4. 12. should <sup>2</sup>*turn* again, and it should be forgiven  
*Lu.* 1. 16. children of Israel shall he *turn* unto the Lord  
 17. to *turn* the hearts of the fathers to the children  
 10. 6. rest upon him: but if not, it shall *turn* to you again  
 11. 24. I will <sup>6</sup>*t.* back unto my house whence I came out  
 17. 4. seven times *turn* again to thee, saying, I repent  
 21. 13. It shall *turn* unto you for a testimony  
*Acts* 3. 19. Repent ye therefore, and <sup>2</sup>*t.* again, that your sins  
 13. 8. seeking to *turn* aside the proconsul from the faith  
 46. unworthy of eternal life, lo, we *turn* to the Gentiles  
 14. 15. that ye should *turn* from these vain things  
 15. 19. which from among the Gentiles <sup>7</sup>*turn* to God  
 26. 18. that they may *turn* from darkness to light  
 20. that they should repent and *turn* to God  
 24. thy much learning doth <sup>5</sup>*turn* thee to madness  
*Rom.* 11. 26. He shall *turn* away ungodliness from Jacob  
 16. 17. doctrine which ye learned: and <sup>1</sup>*t.* away from them  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 27. two, or at the most three, and that in <sup>3</sup>*turn*  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 16. whosoever it shall *turn* to the Lord, the veil  
*Gal.* 4. 9. how *t.* ye back again to the weak and beggarly  
*Phil.* 1. 19. For I know that this shall *turn* to my salvation  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 5. denied the power thereof: from these also *turn*  
 4. 4. and will *turn* away their ears from the *truth*, and  
<sup>7</sup>*turn* aside unto fables [the *truth*  
*Tit.* 1. 14. commandments of men who *turn* away from



Heb. 12. 25. who *turn* away from him that warneth from  
 Jas. 3. 3. we *turn* about their whole body also [heaven  
 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *turn* away from evil and do good  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. to *turn* back from the holy commandment  
 Rev. 11. 6. power over the waters to *turn* them into blood  
*see return.*

**Turned.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*converted*, <sup>2</sup>*gone out of the way*.

Mat. 16. 23. But he *turned*, and said unto Peter  
 Mk. 5. 30. Jesus—*t.* him about in the crowd, and said [25  
 Lu. 7. 9. Jesus—marvelled at him, and *t.* and said. 9. 55: 14.  
 17. 15. that he was healed, *t.* back, with a loud voice  
 22. 32. when once thou hast *turned* again, stablish thy  
 61. And the Lord *t.*, and looked upon Peter [brethren  
 Jno. 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *turned* into joy  
 20. 14. she *turned* herself back, and beheldeth Jesus  
 Acts 2. 20. The sun shall be *turned* into darkness  
 7. 39. and *turned* back in their hearts unto Egypt  
 42. But God *turned*, and gave them up [the Lord  
 9. 35. at Lydda and in Sharon saw him, and they *t.* to  
 11. 21. a great number that believed *turned* unto the Lord  
 17. 6. These that have *turned* the world upside down  
 19. 26. this Paul hath persuaded and *t.* away much people  
 Rom. 3. 12. They have all *turned* aside, they are together  
 1 Th. 1. 9. and how ye *turned* unto God from idols  
 1 Tim. 1. 6. some having swerved have *turned* aside  
 5. 15. for already some are *turned* aside after Satan  
 2 Tim. 1. 15. that all that are in Asia *turned* away from me  
 Heb. 11. 34. *turned* to flight armies of aliens  
 12. 13. that that which is lame be not *t.* out of the way  
 Jas. 3. 4. are yet *turned* about by a very small rudder  
 4. 9. let your laughter be *turned* to mourning  
 Rev. 1. 12. I *turned* to see the voice—having *turned* I saw  
*see returned, turn, turneth, turning, withdrew.*

**Turneth.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*turned*.

Jno. 20. 16. She [Mary]<sup>1</sup> *turneth* herself, and saith unto him

**Turning.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*avoiding*, <sup>2</sup>*turned*.

Mk. 8. 33. But he <sup>2</sup>*turning* about, and seeing his disciples  
 Acts 3. 26. in *t.* away every one of you from your iniquities  
 1 Tim. 6. 20. *turning* away from the profane babblings  
 Jas. 1. 17. no variation, neither shadow that is cast by *t.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. *t.* the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes  
 22. The dog <sup>2</sup>*turning* to his own vomit again  
 Jude 4. *turning* the grace of our God into lasciviousness

**Turtle doves.**

Lu. 2. 24. A pair of *turtle doves*, or two young pigeons

**Tutor**—s.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*instructors*, <sup>2</sup>*schoolmaster*.

1 Cor. 4. 15. though ye should have ten thousand <sup>1</sup>*t.* in  
 Gal. 3. 24. the law hath been our <sup>2</sup>*t.* to bring us unto Christ  
 25. now that faith is come, we are no longer under a <sup>2</sup>*t.*  
*see guardians.*

**Twain.**—A. V. <sup>1</sup>*both*, <sup>2</sup>*two*.

Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go one mile, go with him *twain*  
 19. 5. and the *twain* shall become one flesh? Mk. 10. 8:  
 1 Cor. 6. <sup>2</sup>16: Eph. 5. <sup>2</sup>31 [10. 8  
 6. So that they are no more *twain*, but one flesh. Mk.  
 21. 31. Whether of the *t.* did the will of his father?  
 27. 21. Whether of the *t.* will ye that I release unto you?  
 51. the veil of the temple was rent in *t.* [Mk. 15. 38  
 Eph. 2. 15. that he might create in himself of the *t.* one  
 Rev. 19. 20. they <sup>1</sup>*t.* were cast alive into the lake of fire

**Twelfth.**

Rev. 21. 20. the eleventh, jacinth; the *twelfth*, amethyst

**Twelve.**

Mat. 9. 20. an issue of blood *t.* years. Mk. 5. 25: Lu. 8. 43  
 10. 1. called unto him his *t.* disciples. Mk. 3. 14: Lu. 6. 13  
 2. the names of the *t.* apostles are. 5. [Lu. 9. 17: Jno. 6. 13  
 14. 20 the broken pieces, *t.* baskets full. Mk. 6. 43: 8. 19  
 19. 28. ye also shall sit upon *t.* thrones, judging the  
*twelve* tribes. Lu. 22. 30. [Mk. 14. 17  
 26. 20. he was sitting at meat with the *twelve* disciples  
 47. Judas, one of the *t.* 14. Mk. 14. 10, 43: Lu. 22. 3, 47:  
 53. send me more than *t.* legions of angels? [Jno. 6. 71  
 Mk. 4. 10. with the *twelve*. 11. 11: Lu. 8. 1: 9. 12  
 5. 42. and walked; for she was *t.* years old. Lu. 8. 42  
 6. 7. called unto him the *twelve*. 10. 32: Lu. 9. 1: 18. 31  
 14. 20. It is one of the *twelve*, he that dippeth with me  
 Lu. 2. 42. And when he was *t.* years old, they went up  
 Jno. 6. 67. Jesus said therefore unto the *twelve*  
 70. Did not I choose you the *t.*, and one of you is a devil?  
 11. 9. Are there not *twelve* hours in the day?  
 20. 24. Thomas, one the *twelve*, called Didymus  
 Acts 6. 2. And the *twelve* called the multitude—unto them  
 7. 8. Isaac begat Jacob, and Jacob the *t.* patriarchs  
 19. 7. And they were in all about *twelve* men  
 24. 11. not more than *t.* days since I went up to worship  
 26. 7. unto which promise our *twelve* tribes, earnestly  
 1 Cor. 15. 5. that he appeared to Cephas; then to the *t.*  
 Jas. 1. 1. to the *twelve* tribes which are of the Dispersion  
 Rev. 7. 5. Of the tribe of—were sealed *t.* thousand. 6, 7, 8  
 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *twelve* stars  
 21. 12 having *twelve* gates, and at the gates *twelve*  
*angels*—names of the *twelve* tribes  
 14. And the wall of the city had *twelve* foundations, and  
 on them *t.* names of the *t.* apostles of the Lamb  
 21. And the *twelve* gates were *twelve* pearls  
 22. 2. the tree of life, bearing *twelve* manner of fruits  
*see thousand.*

**Twenty—Four and Twenty.**

Acts 27. 28. and they sounded, and found *twenty* fathoms  
 Rev. 4. 4. about the throne were *four* and *twenty* thrones  
 —upon the thrones I saw *four* and *twenty* elders  
 5. 8. and the *four* and *twenty* elders fell down before  
 the Lamb. 4. 10: 11. 16: 19. 4  
*see thousand.*

**Twice.**

Mk. 14. 30. even this night, before the cock crow *t.* 72  
 Lu. 18. 12. I fast *twice* in the week; I give tithes of all  
 Jude 12. without fruit, *twice* dead, plucked up by the roots

**Twinkling.**

1 Cor. 15. 52. in the *twinkling* of an eye, at the last trump

**Two.**

Mat. 2. 16. from *two* years old and under  
 6. 24. No man can serve *two* masters. Lu. 16. 13  
 8. 28. there met him *two* possessed with devils  
 9. 27. *two* blind men followed him, crying out  
 18. 8. than having *two* hands or *two* feet. Mk. 9. 43, 45  
 9. rather than having *two* eyes to be cast. Mk. 9. 47  
 16. hear thee not, take with thee one or *two* more, that  
 at the mouth of *t.* witnesses. 2 Cor. 13. 1: Heb. 10. 28  
 19. that if *two* of you shall agree on earth as touching  
 20. For where *two* or three are gathered together  
 22. 40. On these *two* commandments hangeth the whole  
 24. 40. Then shall *t.* men be in the field. Lu. 17. 36 [marg.]  
 41. *Two* women shall be grinding at the mill. Lu. 17. 35  
 25. 15. unto one he gave five talents, to another *two*  
 17. he also that received the *two* gained other *two*

*Mk.* 6. 7. and began to send them forth by *two* and *two*.  
*Mat.* 21. 1: *Mk.* 11. 1: 14. 13: *Lu.* 10. 1: 19. 29  
 12. 42. came a poor widow, and she cast in *two* mites  
 16. 12. was manifested in another form unto *two* of them  
*Lu.* 3. 11. He that hath *two* coats, let him impart to him  
 7. 41. A certain lender had *two* debtors  
 9. 3. nor bread, nor money; neither have *two* coats  
 30. with him *two* men, which were Moses and Elijah. 32  
 10. 35. And on the morrow he took out *two* pence  
 12. 52. three against *two*, and *two* against three  
 17. 34. *two* men on one bed; the one shall be taken  
 18. 10. *two* men went up into the temple to pray  
 23. 32. there were also *two* others, malefactors. *Jno.* 19. 18  
 24. 4. *two* men stood by them in dazzling apparel  
 13. *two* of them were going that very day to—Emmaus  
*Jno.* 1. 40. One of the *two* that heard John speak. 35, 37  
 8. 17. that the witness of *two* men is true  
 21. 2. sons of Zebedee, and *two* other of his disciples  
*Acts* 1. 10. *two* men stood by them in white apparel  
 24. shew of these *two* the one whom thou hast chosen  
 9. 38. that Peter was there, sent *two* men unto him  
 19. 10. And this continued for the space of *two* years  
 24. 27. But when *two* years were fulfilled, Felix was  
 28. 30. And he abode *two* whole years in his own hired  
*1 Cor.* 14. 27. man speaketh in a tongue, let it be by *t.* 29  
*Gal.* 4. 24. for these women are *two* covenants  
*Phil.* 1. 23. But I am in a strait betwixt the *two*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 19. except at the mouth of *two* or three witnesses  
*Heb.* 6. 18. that by *two* immutable things, in which it is  
*Rev.* 9. 12. there come yet *two* Woes hereafter  
 11. 3. And I will give unto my *two* witnesses  
 4. These are the *two* olive trees and the *two* candlesticks  
 12. 14. And there were given to the woman the *two* wings  
 13. 11. and he had *two* horns like unto a lamb  
*see twin.*

**Two-edged.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*two edges.*

*Heb.* 4. 12. and sharper than any *two-edged* sword  
*Rev.* 1. 16. mouth proceeded a sharp *two-edged* sword. 2. <sup>1</sup>12

**Twofold.**

*Mat.* 23. 15. ye make him *twofold* more a son of hell

## U.

**Unapproachable.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*approach.*

*1 Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in light <sup>1</sup>*unapproachable*

**Unawares.**

*Heb.* 13. 2. for thereby some have entertained angels *u.*  
*see privily, suddenly.*

**Unbelief.**

*Mat.* 13. 58. not many mighty works there because of their *u.*  
*Mk.* 6. 6. And he marvelled because of their *unbelief*  
 9. 24. I believe; help thou mine *unbelief*  
 16. 14. and he upbraided them with their *unbelief* [strong  
*Rom.* 4. 20. [Abraham] wavered not through *u.*, but waxed  
 11. 20. Well; by their *unbelief* they were broken off  
 23. if they continue not in their *unbelief*, shall be grafted  
*1 Tim.* 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in *unbelief*  
*Heb.* 3. 12. shall be in any one of you an evil heart of *u.*  
 19. they were not able to enter in because of *unbelief*  
*see disobedience, faith.*

**Unbeliever**—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*infidel.*

*1 Cor.* 6. 6. to law with brother, and that before *u.* ?  
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. Be not unequally yoked with *unbelievers*  
 15. what portion hath a believer with an <sup>1</sup>*unbeliever* ?  
*1 Tim.* 5. 8. denied the faith, and is worse than an <sup>1</sup>*u.*  
*see unbelieving, unfaithful.*

**Unbelieving.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe not,* <sup>2</sup>*believeth not,*  
<sup>3</sup>*unbelievers.*

*1 Cor.* 7. 12. If any brother hath an <sup>2</sup>*unbelieving* wife  
 13. the woman which hath an <sup>2</sup>*unbelieving* husband  
 14. the *unbelieving* husband is sanctified in the wife,  
 and the *u.* wife is sanctified in the brother  
 15. Yet if the *unbelieving* departeth, let him depart  
 14. 22. to them that believe, but to the <sup>1</sup>*u.*—not to the <sup>1</sup>*u.*  
 23. there come in men unlearned or <sup>3</sup>*unbelieving.* <sup>2</sup>24  
*2 Cor.* 4. 4. this world hath blinded the minds of the <sup>1</sup>*u.*  
*Tit.* 1. 15. to them that are defiled and *u.* nothing is pure  
*Rev.* 21. 8. But for the fearful, and *unbelieving*  
*see disobedient.*

**Unblameable**—*y.*

*1 Th.* 2. 10. righteously and *u.* we behaved ourselves  
 3. 13. the end he may establish your hearts *u.* in holiness  
*see blemish.*

**Unceasing**—*ly.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*without ceasing,* <sup>2</sup>*continual.*

*Rom.* 1. 9. <sup>1</sup>*u.* I make mention of you, always in my prayers  
 9. 2. I have great sorrow and <sup>2</sup>*u.* pain in my heart  
*2 Tim.* 1. 3. how <sup>1</sup>*unceasing* is my remembrance of these

**Uncertain.**

*1 Cor.* 14. 8. For if the trumpet give an *uncertain* voice  
*see uncertainty.*

**Uncertainly.**

*1 Cor.* 9. 26. I therefore so run, as not *uncertainly*  
**Uncertainty.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*uncertain.*

*1 Tim.* 6. 17. nor have their hope set on the <sup>1</sup>*u.* of riches

**Unchangeable.**

*Heb.* 7. 24. hath his priesthood *unchangeable*

**Uncircumcised.**

*Acts* 7. 51. Ye stiffnecked and *u.* in heart and ears  
 11. 3. Thou wentest in to men *uncircumcised*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 18. let him not become *uncircumcised*  
*see uncircumcision.*

**Uncircumcision.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*not circumcised,* <sup>2</sup>*uncircumcised.*

*Rom.* 2. 25. thy circumcision is become *uncircumcision*  
 26. If therefore the *uncircumcision* keep the ordinances  
 —shall not his *u.* be reckoned for circumcision ? 27  
 3. 30. and the *uncircumcision* through faith  
 4. 9. blessing then pronounced—or upon the *u.* also ? 10  
 11. of the faith which he had while he was in *uncircumcision*—though they be in <sup>1</sup>*uncircumcision.* <sup>2</sup>12  
*1 Cor.* 7. 18. Hath any been called in *uncircumcision* ?  
 19. and *uncircumcision* is nothing; but the keeping of  
*Gal.* 2. 7. that I had been intrusted with the gospel of the *u.*  
 5. 6. nor *u.*; but faith working through love. 6. 15  
*Eph.* 2. 11. Gentiles in the flesh, who are called *U.* [flesh  
*Col.* 2. 13. dead through your trespasses and the *u.* of your  
 3. 11. cannot be Greek and Jew, circumcision and *u.*

**Unclean.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*defileth,* <sup>2</sup>*filthiness.*

*Lu.* 4. 33. a man, which had a spirit of an *unclean* devil  
*Acts* 10. 14. never eaten anything that is common and *u.*  
 28. should not call any man common or *unclean.* [11. 8



*Rom.* 14. 14. that nothing is *unclean* of itself—any thing to be *unclean*, to him it is *unclean*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 14. else were your children *unclean*  
*2 Cor.* 6. 17. And touch no *u.* thing; And I will receive you  
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor *unclean* person, nor covetous man  
*Rev.* 17. 4. even the *unclean* things of her fornication  
 18. 2. a hold of every *unclean* and hateful bird  
 21. 27. in no wise enter into it anything *unclean*  
     *see defiled.*

### Unclean Spirit—*s.*—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*foul spirit.*

*Mat.* 10. 1. and gave them authority over *u. spirits.* *Mk.* 6. 7  
 12. 43. the *unclean spirit*, when he is gone out. *Lu.* 11. 24  
*Mk.* 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an *unclean s.*  
 26. the *unclean spirit*, tearing him and crying  
 27. he commandeth even the *unclean spirits.* *Lu.* 4. 36  
 3. 11. And the *unclean spirits*—fell down before him  
 30. because they said, He hath an *unclean spirit*  
 5. 2. met him out of the tombs a man with an *u. spirit*  
 8. Come forth, thou *u. spirit*, out of the man. *Lu.* 8. 29  
 13. And the *unclean spirits* came out, and entered into  
 7. 25. whose little daughter had an *unclean spirit*  
 9. 25. he rebuked the *unclean spirit*, saying unto him  
*Lu.* 6. 18. troubled with *u. spirits* were healed. *Acts* 5. 16  
 9. 42. Jesus rebuked the *unclean s.*, and healed the boy  
*Acts* 8. 7. *u. spirits*, they came out, crying with a loud voice  
*Rev.* 16. 13. three *unclean spirits*, as it were frogs  
 18. 2. habitation of devils, and a hold of every *u. spirit*

### Uncleanness.

*Mat.* 23. 27. dead men's bones, and of all *uncleanness*  
*Rom.* 1. 24. Wherefore God gave them up—unto *uncleanness*  
 6. 19. your members are servants to *uncleanness*  
*2 Cor.* 12. 21. and repented not of the *uncleanness*  
*Gal.* 5. 19 are manifest, which are these, fornication, *u.*  
*Eph.* 4. 19. to work all *uncleanness* with greediness  
 5. 3. and all *uncleanness*, or covetousness, let it not even  
*Col.* 3. 5. fornication, *uncleanness*, passion, evil desire  
*1 Th.* 2. 3. For our exhortation is not of error, nor of *u.*  
 4. 7. God called us not for *u.*, but in sanctification  
     *see defilement.*

### Unclothed.

*2 Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be *unclothed*

### Uncomely.

*1 Cor.* 12. 23. and our *uncomely* parts have more abundant  
     *see unseemly.*

### Uncondemned.

*Acts* 16. 37. They have beaten us publicly, *uncondemned*  
 22. 25. a man that is a Roman, and *uncondemned*?

### Uncorruptible *A. V.*—*see incorruptible.*

### Uncorruptness.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*sincerity.*

*Eph.* 6. 24. love our Lord Jesus Christ in *uncorruptness*  
*Tit.* 2. 7 in thy doctrine shewing *uncorruptness*

### Uncovered.

*Mk.* 2. 4. they *uncovered* the roof where he was  
     *see unveiled.*

### Unction *A. V.*—*see anointing.*

### Undefiled.

*Heb.* 7. 26. a high priest—holy, guileless, *undefiled*  
 13. 4. in honour among all, and let the bed be *undefiled*  
*Jas.* 1. 27. Pure religion and *undefiled* before our God  
*1 Pet.* 1. 4. unto an inheritance *incorruptible*, and *undefiled*

### Undergirding.

*Acts* 27. 17. they used helps, *under-girding* the ship

### Understand.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*believe*, <sup>2</sup>*know*, <sup>3</sup>*understanding.*

*Mat.* 13. 14. and shall in no wise *u.* 13: *Acts* 28. 26  
 15. 10. Hear, and *understand.* *Mk.* 7. 14  
 24. 15. (let him that readeth *understand.*) *Mk.* 13. 14  
*Mk.* 4. 12. hearing they may hear, and not *understand.*  
     *Mat.* 13. 15: *Lu.* 8. 10: *Acts* 28. 27  
 8. 21. Do ye not yet *understand*?  
 14. 68. I neither know, nor *understand* what thou sayest  
*Lu.* 24. 45. that they might *understand* the scriptures  
*Jno.* 8. 43. Why do ye not *understand* my speech?  
 10. 38. ye may know and <sup>1</sup>*u.* that the Father is in me  
 13. 7. not now; but thou shalt <sup>2</sup>*understand* hereafter  
*Rom.* 15. 21. they who have not heard shall *understand*  
*1 Cor.* 12. 3. Wherefore I give you to *understand*  
*Eph.* 5. 17. not foolish, but <sup>3</sup>*u.* what the will of the Lord is  
*1 Tim.* 1. 7. teachers of the law, though they <sup>3</sup>*u.* neither  
*Heb.* 11. 3. By faith we *u.* that the worlds have been framed  
*Jude* 10. what they <sup>2</sup>*u.* naturally, like the creatures  
     *see perceive, know, ignorant, knowledge.*

### Understandeth.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*knowest.*

*Jno.* 3. 10. teacher of Israel, and <sup>1</sup>*u.* not these things?  
*Acts* 8. 30. *Understandeth* thou what thou readest?

### Understandeth.

*Mat.* 13. 19. word of the kingdom, and *understandeth* it not  
 23. he that heareth the word, and *understandeth* it  
*Rom.* 3. 11. There is none that *understandeth*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. but unto God; for no man *understandeth*  
     *see knoweth.*

### Understanding.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*foolish*, <sup>2</sup>*knowledge*, <sup>3</sup>*prudent*, <sup>4</sup>*wise.*

*Mat.* 11. 25. hide these things from the wise and <sup>3</sup>*u.* *Lu.* 10. <sup>3</sup>21  
 15. 16. Are ye also even yet without *u.*? *Mk.* 7. 18  
*Mk.* 12. 33. love him with all the heart, and with all the *u.*  
*Lu.* 2. 47. were amazed at his *u.* and his answers  
*Acts* 13. 7. Sergius Paulus, a man of <sup>3</sup>*understanding*  
*Rom.* 1. 31. without *understanding*, covenant breakers  
 10. 19. With a nation void of <sup>1</sup>*u.* will I anger you  
*1 Cor.* 14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my *u.* is unfruitful  
 15. and I will pray with the *understanding* also—I will  
     sing with the *understanding* also  
 19. I had rather speak five words with my *u.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 12. comparing themselves—are without <sup>4</sup>*u.*  
*Eph.* 3. 4. ye can perceive my <sup>2</sup>*u.* in the mystery of Christ  
 4. 18. being darkened in their *understanding*  
*Phil.* 4. 7. And the peace of God, which passeth all *u.*  
*Col.* 1. 9. in all spiritual wisdom and *understanding*  
 2. 2. unto all riches of the full assurance of *u.*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord shall give thee *u.* in all things  
*Jas.* 3. 13. Who is wise and *understanding* among you?  
*1 Jno.* 5. 20. Son of God is come, and hath given us an *u.*  
*Rev.* 13. 18. He that hath *understanding*, let him count  
     *see mind, prudence, heart, traced, understand.*

### Understood.

*Mat.* 13. 51. Have ye *understood* all these things?  
 16. 12. Then *u.* they how that he bade them not beware  
 17. 13. Then *u.* the disciples that he spake unto them  
*Mk.* 9. 32. But they *u.* not the saying, and were afraid. 6. 52:  
     *Lu.* 2. 50: 9. 45: 18. 34: *Jno.* 10. 6: 12. 16

## UNDERSTOOD

*Acts* 7. 25. supposed that his brethren *understood* how that God—but they *understood* not  
 23. 34. when he *understood* that he was of Cilicia  
*1 Cor.* 14. 9. unless ye utter by the tongue speech easy to be *u.*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. wherein are some things hard to be *u.*  
*see perceived, perceiving, learned, thought.*

**Undone.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*omitted.*

*Mat.* 23. 23. and have left *undone* the weightier matters—  
 and not to have left the other *undone.* *Lu.* 11. 42

**Undressed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*new.*

*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of <sup>1</sup>*u.* cloth. *Mk.* 2. <sup>121</sup>

**Unequally.**

*2 Cor.* 6. 14. Be not *unequally* yoked with unbelievers

**Unfaithful.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*unbelievers.*

*Lu.* 12. 46. and appoint his portion with the <sup>1</sup>*unfaithful*

**Unfeigned.**

*2 Cor.* 6. 6. in the Holy Ghost, in love *unfeigned*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 5. a good conscience and faith *unfeigned*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 5. reminded of the *unfeigned* faith that is in thee  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. your obedience to the truth unto *u.* love of the

**Unfruitful.**

*Mat.* 13. 22. and he becometh *unfruitful.* *Mk.* 4. 19  
*1 Cor.* 14. 14. but my understanding is *unfruitful*  
*Eph.* 5. 11. no fellowship with the *u.* works of darkness  
*Tit.* 3. 14. for necessary uses, that they be not *unfruitful*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 8. they make you to be not idle nor *unfruitful*

**Ungodliness.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ungodly.*

*Rom.* 1. 18. is revealed from heaven against all *ungodliness*  
 11. 26. He shall turn away *ungodliness* from Jacob  
*2 Tim.* 2. 16. they will proceed further in *ungodliness*  
*Tit.* 2. 12. denying *ungodliness* and worldly lusts  
*Jude* 15. convict all the *ungodly* of all their works of <sup>1</sup>*u.*

**Ungodly.**

*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the *ungodly*  
 5. 6. yet weak, in due season Christ died for the *ungodly*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. the lawless and unruly, for the *u.* and sinners  
*1 Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the *ungodly* and sinner appear?  
*2 Pet.* 2. 5. brought a flood upon the world of the *ungodly*  
 6. example unto those that should live *ungodly*  
 3. 7. the day of judgement and destruction of *u.* men  
*Jude* 4. *ungodly* men, turning the grace of our God  
 15. to convict all the *ungodly*—which they have *un-*  
*godly* wrought—*ungodly* sinners have spoken  
 18. mockers, walking after their own *ungodly* lusts  
*see ungodliness.*

**Unholy.**

*1 Tim.* 1. 9. and sinners, for the *unholy* and profane  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. disobedient to parents, unthankful, *unholy*  
*Heb.* 10. 29. an *unholy* thing, and hath done despite

**United.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*mixed*, <sup>2</sup>*planted together.*

*Rom.* 6. 5. become <sup>2</sup>*u.* with him by the likeness of his death  
*Heb.* 4. 2. because they were not <sup>1</sup>*united* by faith

**Unity.**

*Eph.* 4. 3. the *unity* of the Spirit in the bond of peace  
 13. till we all attain unto the *unity* of the faith

## UNPROFITABLENESS

**Unjust.**

*Mat.* 5. 45. and sendeth rain on the just and the *unjust*  
*Lu.* 18. 11. as the rest of men, extortioners, *unjust*  
*Acts* 24. 15. resurrection both of the just and *unjust*  
*see unrighteous, unrighteousness.*

**Unknown.**

*Acts* 17. 23. with this inscription, TO AN *UNKNOWN* god  
*2 Cor.* 6. 9. as *unknown*, and yet well known  
*Gal.* 1. 22. And I was still *u.* by face unto the churches

**Unlade.**

*Acts* 21. 3. for there the ship was to *unlade* her burden

**Unlawful.**

*Acts* 10. 28. it is an *unlawful* thing for a man that is a Jew  
*see lawless.*

**Unlearned.**

*Acts* 4. 13. perceived that they were *u.* and ignorant men  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. he that filleth the place of the *unlearned* say  
 23. and there come in men *unlearned* or unbelieving. 24  
*see ignorant.*

**Unleavened.**

*Mat.* 26. 17. day of *u.* bread. *Mk.* 14. 1, 12: *Lu.* 22. 1, 7  
*Acts* 12. 3. seize Peter also. And those were the days of *u.*  
 20. 6. we sailed away from Philippi after the days of *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, even as ye are *u.*  
 8. but with the *unleavened* bread of sincerity and truth

**Unlifted.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*untaken away.*

*2 Cor.* 3. 14. same veil remaineth <sup>1</sup>*unlifted*; which veil is

**Unloose.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*loose.*

*Mk.* 1. 7. of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down  
 and *unloose.* *Lu.* 3. 16: *Jno.* 1. 27: *Acts* 13. <sup>125</sup>

**Unmarried.**

*1 Cor.* 7. 8. But I say to the *unmarried* and to widows  
 11. let her remain *unmarried*, or else be reconciled  
 32. *unmarried* is careful for the things of the Lord. 34

**Unmerciful.**

*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, *unmerciful*

**Unmixed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*without mixture.*

*Rev.* 14. 10. wrath of God, which is prepared <sup>1</sup>*unmixed*

**Unmoveable.**

*Acts* 27. 41. and the foreship struck and remained *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 58. my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, *u.*

**Unprepared.**

*2 Cor.* 9. 4. with me any of Macedonia, and find you *u.*

**Unprofitable.**

*Mat.* 25. 30. And cast ye out the *unprofitable* servant  
*Lu.* 17. 10. We are *unprofitable* servants; we have done  
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are together become *unprofitable*  
*Tit.* 3. 9. for they are *unprofitable* and vain  
*Philem.* 11. who was aforetime *unprofitable* to thee  
*Heb.* 13. 17. for this were *unprofitable* for you

**Unprofitableness.**

*Heb.* 7. 18. of its weakness and *unprofitableness*



Unquenchable.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*never shall be quenched.*

*Mat.* 3. 12. the chaff he will burn up with *u.* fire. *Lu.* 3. 17  
*Mk.* 9. 43. two hands to go into hell, into the <sup>1</sup>*u.* fire

Unreasonable.

*Acts* 25. 27. For it seemeth to me *unreasonable*  
*2 Th.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* and evil men

Unrebukeable *A.V.*—*see reproach.*

Unreproveable.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*blameless.*

*1 Cor.* 1. 8. that ye be <sup>1</sup>*u.* in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ  
*Col.* 1. 22. without blemish and *unreproveable* before him

Unrighteous.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*unjust.*

*Lu.* 16. 8. And his lord commended the <sup>1</sup>*u.* steward  
10. <sup>1</sup>*unrighteous* in a very little is <sup>1</sup>*u.* also in much  
11. ye have not been faithful in the *u.* mammon  
18. 6. Hear what the <sup>1</sup>*unrighteous* judge saith  
*Rom.* 3. 5. Is God *unrighteous* who visiteth with wrath?  
*1 Cor.* 6. 1. go to law before the <sup>1</sup>*u.*, and not before the saints?  
9. that the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom of God?  
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God is not *unrighteous* to forget your work  
*1 Pet.* 3. 18. suffered for sins once, the righteous for the <sup>1</sup>*u.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. and to keep the <sup>1</sup>*unrighteous* under punishment  
*Rev.* 22. 11. He that is <sup>1</sup>*u.*, let him do *unrighteousness* still

Unrighteousness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*iniquity*, <sup>2</sup>*unjust.*

*Lu.* 16. 9. by means of the mammon of *unrighteousness*  
*Jno.* 7. 18. the same is true, and no *unrighteousness* is in him  
*Rom.* 1. 18. all ungodliness and *unrighteousness* of men,  
who hold down the truth in *unrighteousness*  
29. being filled with all *unrighteousness*, wickedness  
2. 8. obey not the truth, but obey *unrighteousness*  
3. 5. But if our *u.* commendeth the righteousness of God  
6. 13. your members unto sin as instruments of *u.*  
9. 14. Is there *unrighteousness* with God? God forbid  
*1 Cor.* 13. 6. rejoiceth not in <sup>1</sup>*unrighteousness*  
*2 Th.* 2. 10. with all deceit of *unrighteousness* for them  
12. not the truth, but had pleasure in *unrighteousness*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. nameth the name of the Lord depart from <sup>1</sup>*u.*  
*1 Jno.* 1. 9. forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all *u.*  
5. 17. All *unrighteousness* is sin: and there is a sin  
*Rev.* 22. 11. He that is *unrighteous*, let him do <sup>1</sup>*u.* still  
*see iniquity, wrong-doing.*

Unripe.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*untimely.*

*Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig tree casteth her <sup>1</sup>*unripe* figs

Unruly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*disobedient.*

*1 Tim.* 1. 9. law is not—but for the lawless and <sup>1</sup>*unruly*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. who are not accused of riot or *unruly*  
10. For there are many *unruly* men, vain talkers  
*see disorderly, restless.*

Unsearchable.

*Rom.* 11. 33. how *unsearchable* are his judgements  
*Eph.* 3. 8. to preach unto the Gentiles the *u.* riches of Christ

Unseemliness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*that which is unseemly.*

*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men working <sup>1</sup>*unseemliness*

Unseemly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*uncomely.*

*1 Cor.* 7. 36. he behaveth himself <sup>1</sup>*u.* toward his virgin  
13. 5. doth not behave itself *unseemly* [daughter  
*see unseemliness.*

Unsettle.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*trouble.*

*Gal.* 5. 12. they which <sup>1</sup>*u.* you would even cut themselves off

Unskilful *A.V.*—*see experience.*

Unspeakeable.

*2 Cor.* 9. 15. Thanks be to God for his *unspeakeable* gift  
12. 4. caught up into Paradise, and heard *u.* words  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. with joy *unspeakeable* and full of glory

Unspotted.

*Jas.* 1. 27. to keep himself *unspotted* from the world

Unstable.

*Jas.* 1. 8. a doubleminded man, *unstable* in all his ways  
*see unstedfast.*

Unstedfast.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*unstable.*

*2 Pet.* 2. 14. that cannot cease from sin; enticing <sup>1</sup>*u.* souls  
3. 16. which the ignorant and <sup>1</sup>*unstedfast* wrest

Untaken *A.V.*—*see unlifted.*

Unthankful.

*Lu.* 6. 35. for he is kind toward the *unthankful* and evil  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. disobedient to parents, *unthankful*, unholy

Untimely *A.V.*—*see unripe.*

Untoward *A.V.*—*see crooked.*

Unveiled.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*open*, <sup>2</sup>*uncovered.*

*1 Cor.* 11. 5. praying or prophesying with her head <sup>2</sup>*u.*  
13. seemingly that a woman pray unto God <sup>2</sup>*unveiled*?  
*2 Cor.* 3. 18. But we all, with <sup>1</sup>*u.* face reflecting as a mirror

Unwashen.

*Mat.* 15. 20. but to eat with *unwashen* hands. *Mk.* 7. 2  
*see defiled.*

Unwise.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fools.*

*Eph.* 5. 15. Look—carefully how ye walk, not as <sup>1</sup>*unwise*  
*see foolish.*

Unworthy.

*Acts* 13. 46. and judge yourselves *unworthy* of eternal life  
*1 Cor.* 6. 2. are ye *unworthy* to judge the smallest matters?

Unworthily.

*1 Cor.* 11. 27. eat the bread or drink the cup of the Lord *u.*

Upbraid.

*Mat.* 11. 20. Then began he to *upbraid* the cities wherein

Upbraided—*eth.*

*Mk.* 16. 14. and he *upbraided* them with their unbelief  
*Jas.* 1. 5. who giveth to all liberally and *upbraided* not

Upholding.

*Heb.* 1. 3. *upholding* all things by the word of his power

Upper.

*Mk.* 14. 15. he will—shew you a large *u.* room. *Lu.* 22. 12  
*Acts* 1. 13. they [disciples] went up into the *upper* chamber  
19. 1. Paul having passed through the *upper* country  
*see chamber, chambers.*

Uppermost *A.V.*—*see chief.*

## UPRIGHT

Upright.

*Acts* 14. 10. Stand *upright* on thy feet [Paul to cripple]

Uprightly.

*Gal.* 2. 14. But when I saw that they walked not *uprightly*

Uprightness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*righteousness*.

*Heb.* 1. 8. the sceptre of <sup>1</sup>*u.* is the sceptre of thy kingdom

Uproar.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*tumult*.

*Acts* 17. 5. Jews, being moved—set the city on an *uproar*  
20. 1. And after the *uproar* was ceased, Paul—took leave  
21. 34. when he could not know the certainty for the <sup>1</sup>*u.*  
*see confusion, riot, sedition, tumult.*

Upside down.

*Acts* 17. 6. These that have turned the world *upside down*  
are come hither also

Urge *A.V.*—*see press*.

Urged.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*persuaded*.

*Acts* 13. 43. *Urged* them to continue in the grace of God

Urgent.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fierce*.

*Lu.* 23. 5. they were the more <sup>1</sup>*u.*, saying, He stirreth up

Use—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*abuse*, <sup>2</sup>*used*.

1 *Cor.* 9. 18. not to <sup>1</sup>*use* to the full my right in the gospel. <sup>2</sup>*12*  
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary *uses*  
*see deal, entreat, serve, show, using.*

Used.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*with conscience*.

1 *Cor.* 8. 7. but some, being <sup>1</sup>*used* until now to the idol  
9. 15. But I have *used* none of these things  
*Heb.* 10. 33. becoming partakers with them that were so *u.*  
*see practised, served, use, using.*

Useful.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*profitable*.

2 *Tim.* 4. 11. for he is <sup>1</sup>*useful* to me for ministering

Useth *A.V.*—*see partaketh*.

Using.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*use*, <sup>2</sup>*ued*.

*Col.* 2. 22. (all which things are to perish with the *using*)  
1 *Th.* 2. 5. at any time were we found <sup>2</sup>*u.* words of flattery  
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not *u.* your freedom for a cloke of wickedness  
4. 9. *using* hospitality one to another without murmuring

Usury *A.V.*—*see interest*.

Utter.

*Mat.* 13. 35. I will *utter* things hidden from the foundation  
1 *Cor.* 14. 9. *u.* by the tongue speech easy to be understood  
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. words, which it is not lawful for a man to *u.*

Utterance.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*word*.

*Acts* 2. 4. with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them *u.*  
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. ye were enriched in him, in all *utterance*  
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. abound in everything, in faith, and *utterance*  
*Eph.* 6. 19. that *utterance* may be given unto me

## VAINGLORY

Uttered.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cried*.

*Mt.* 15. 37. Jesus <sup>1</sup>*u.* a loud voice, and gave up the ghost  
*Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be *uttered*  
*Rev.* 10. 3. the seven thunders *uttered* their voices. 4  
4. Seal up the things which the seven thunders *uttered*  
*see interpretation.*

Uttering.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*speak*.

2 *Pet.* 2. 18. <sup>1</sup>*uttering* great swelling words of vanity

Utterly.

*Rev.* 18. 8. she shall be *utterly* burned with fire  
*see altogether.*

Uttermost.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ends*.

*Mt.* 13. 27. the *uttermost* part of the earth to the *u.* part  
*Acts* 1. 8. and unto the *uttermost* part of the earth  
13. 47. be for salvation unto the <sup>1</sup>*u.* part of the earth  
1 *Th.* 2. 16. the wrath is come upon them to the *uttermost*  
*Heb.* 7. 25. he is able to save to the *uttermost* them that  
*see ends, last.*

## V.

Vagabond *A.V.*—*see strolling*.

Vail *A.V.*—*see veil*.

Vain.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*in vain*, <sup>2</sup>*vanities*.

*Mat.* 6. 7. And in praying use not *vain* repetitions  
*Acts* 4. 25. And the peoples imagine *vain* things?  
14. 15. turn from these <sup>2</sup>*v.* things unto the living God  
*Rom.* 1. 21. but became *vain* in their reasonings  
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. reasonings of the wise, that they are *vain*  
15. 10. grace which was bestowed upon me was not found *v.*  
14. our preaching *vain*, your faith also is *vain*. 17  
58. ye know that your labour is not <sup>1</sup>*vain* in the Lord  
*Col.* 2. 8. and *vain* deceit, after the tradition of men  
1 *Th.* 2. 1. in unto you, that it hath not been found <sup>1</sup>*vain*  
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have turned aside unto *vain* talking  
*Tit.* 1. 10. many unruly men, *vain* talkers and deceivers  
3. 9. about the law; for they are unprofitable and *vain*  
*Jas.* 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's religion is *vain*  
2. 20. O *v.* man, that faith apart from works is barren?  
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. from your *vain* manner of life handed down  
*see empty.*

In Vain.

*Mat.* 15. 9. But *in vain* do they worship me. *Mt.* 7. 7  
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword *in vain*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye hold it fast, except ye believed *in vain*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. that ye receive not the grace of God *in vain*  
*Gal.* 2. 2. I should be running, or had run, *in vain*  
3. 4. so many things *in vain*? if it be indeed *in vain*  
4. 11. any means I have bestowed labour upon you *in v.*  
*Phil.* 2. 16. I did not run *in vain* neither labour *in vain*  
1 *Th.* 3. 5. tempted you, and our labour should be *in vain*  
*Jas.* 4. 5. Or think ye that the scripture speaketh *in vain*?  
*see vain, void.*

Vainglorious.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vain glory*.

*Gal.* 5. 26. Let us not be <sup>1</sup>*v.*, provoking one another

Vainglory.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*pride*.

*Phil.* 2. 3. nothing through faction or through *vainglory*  
1 *Jno.* 2. 16. the <sup>1</sup>*vainglory* of life, is not of the Father  
*see vainglorious.*



**Vainly.**

Col. 2. 18. *vainly* puffed up by his fleshly mind

**Valiant** *A.V.*—*see mighty.*

**Valley.**

*Lu.* 3. 5. Every *v.* shall be filled, And every mountain

**Value**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*better*, <sup>2</sup>*honour.*

*Mat.* 6. 26. Are not ye of much more <sup>1</sup>*v.* than. *Lu.* 12. 124  
10. 31. ye are of more *v.* than many sparrows. *Lu.* 12. 7  
12. 12. How much then is a man of more <sup>1</sup>*v.* than a sheep!  
*Col.* 2. 23. not of any <sup>2</sup>*v.* against the indulgence of the flesh  
*see price, priced.*

**Vanish** *A.V.*—*see done, vanishing.*

**Vanished.**

*Lu.* 24. 31. they knew him; and he *v.* out of their sight

**Vanisheth.**

*Jas.* 4. 14. appeareth for a little time, and then *v.* away

**Vanishing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vanish.*

*Heb.* 8. 13. and waxeth aged is nigh unto <sup>1</sup>*vanishing* away

**Vanities** *A.V.*—*see vain (things).*

**Vanity.**

*Rom.* 8. 20. For the creation was subjected to *vanity*  
*Eph.* 4. 17. as the Gentiles also walk, in the *v.* of their mind  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. For, uttering great swelling words of *vanity*

**Vapour.**

*Acts* 2. 19. Blood, and fire, and *vapour* of smoke [time  
*Jas.* 4. 14. For ye are a *vapour*, that appeareth for a little

**Variableness** *A.V.*—*see variation.*

**Variance.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*partiality.*

*Mat.* 10. 35. For I came to set a man at *v.* against his father  
*Jas.* 3. 17. without <sup>1</sup>*variance*, without hypocrisy

**Variation.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*variableness.*

*Jas.* 1. 17. from the Father of lights, with whom can be no <sup>1</sup>*v.*

**Vaunteth.**

*1 Cor.* 13. 4. love *vaunteth* not itself, is not puffed up

**Vauntings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*boastings.*

*Jas.* 4. 16. But now ye glory in your <sup>1</sup>*vauntings*

**Vehemently.**

*Mk.* 14. 31. But he spake exceeding *vehemently*, If I must die  
*Lu.* 11. 53. the Pharisees began to press upon him *v.*  
23. 10. the scribes stood, *vehemently* accusing him

**Veil**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cover*, <sup>2</sup>*covered*, <sup>3</sup>*hid*, <sup>4</sup>*vail.*

*Mat.* 27. 51. *v.* of the temple was rent. *Mk.* 15. 38 : *Lu.* 23. 45  
*1 Cor.* 11. 6. For if a woman is not <sup>2</sup>*veiled*—let her be *v.*  
7. a man indeed ought not to have his head <sup>1</sup>*veiled*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 14. same <sup>4</sup>*v.* remaineth unlifted ; which <sup>4</sup>*v.* is done  
15. whensoever Moses is read, a <sup>4</sup>*v.* lieth upon their heart  
16. it shall turn to the Lord, the <sup>4</sup>*veil* is taken away  
4. 3. if our gospel is <sup>3</sup>*v.*, it is <sup>3</sup>*v.* in them that are perishing

*Heb.* 6. 19. entering into that which is within the *veil*  
9. 3. And after the second *veil*, the tabernacle which  
10. 20. a new and living way, through the *veil*

**Vengeance.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*punishment.*

*Lu.* 21. 22. For these are days of *vengeance* [10. 30  
*Rom.* 12. 19. for it is written, *V.* belongeth unto me. *Heb.*  
2 *Th.* 1. 8. rendering *vengeance* to them that know not God  
*1 Pet.* 2. 14. as sent by him for <sup>1</sup>*vengeance* on evil-doers  
*see justice, punishment, wrath.*

**Verily.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*doubtless.*

*Phil.* 3. 8. Yea <sup>1</sup>*verily*, and I count all things to be loss  
*see indeed.*

**Verity** *A.V.*—*see truth.*

**Very.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*express*, <sup>2</sup>*selfsame.*

*2 Cor.* 5. 5. he that wrought us for this <sup>2</sup>*very* thing is God  
*Heb.* 1. 3. and the <sup>1</sup>*very* image of his substance

**Vessel.**—*A.V.* *vessels.*

*Mk.* 11. 16. any man should carry a *v.* through the temple  
*Lu.* 8. 16. hath lighted a lamp, covereth it with a *vessel*  
*Jno.* 19. 29 There was set there a *vessel* full of vinegar  
*Acts* 9. 15. Go thy way : for he is a chosen *vessel* unto me  
10. 11. the heaven opened, and a certain *v.* descending.  
*Rom.* 9. 21. to make one part a *vessel* unto honour [16 : 11. 5  
1 *Th.* 4. 4. know how to possess himself of his own *vessel*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be a *vessel* unto honour, sanctified  
*1 Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour unto the woman, as unto the  
weaker *vessel* [of most precious wood  
*Rev.* 18. 12. every <sup>1</sup>*vessel* of ivory, and every <sup>1</sup>*vessel* made

**Vessels.**

*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good into *vessels*, but the bad  
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with their lamps  
*Mk.* 7. 4. washings of cups, and pots, and brasen *vessels*  
*Rom.* 9. 22. *vessels* of wrath fitted unto destruction  
23. make known the riches of his glory upon *v.* of mercy  
*2 Tim.* 2. 20. in a great house there are not only *v.* of gold  
*Heb.* 9. 21. all the *vessels* of the ministry he sprinkled  
*Rev.* 2. 27. as the *v.* of the potter are broken to shivers  
*see vessel.*

**Vesture.**

*Jno.* 19. 24. And upon my *vesture* did they cast lots  
*see garment, mantle.*

**Vex** *A.V.*—*see afflict.*

**Vexed.**

*Mat.* 15. 22. my daughter is grievously *vexed* with a devil  
*Acts* 5. 16. and them that were *v.* with unclean spirits  
*2 Pet.* 2. 8. [Lot] *vexed* his righteous soul from day to day  
*see suffereth, troubled.*

**Vial**—*s* *A.V.*—*see bowl*—*s.*

**Victory.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sting.*

*Mat.* 12. 20. Till he send forth judgement unto *victory*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 54. Death is swallowed up in *victory*  
55. O death where is thy <sup>1</sup>*victory* !  
57. giveth us the *v.* through our Lord Jesus Christ  
*1 Jno.* 5. 4. the *victory* that hath overcome the world  
*see sting, victorious.*

**Victorious.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*gotten the victory.*

*Rev.* 15. 2. and them that come <sup>1</sup>*victorious* from the beast

## VICTUALS

### Victuals.

*Lu.* 9. 12. and get *v.* : for we are here in a desert place  
*see food.*

**Vigilant** *A.V.*—*see temperate, watchful.*

**Vile.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*evil*, <sup>2</sup>*lewd.*

*Acts* 17. 5. Jews—look unto them certain <sup>2</sup>*vile* fellows  
*Rom.* 1. 26. God gave them up unto *vile* passions  
*Jas.* 2. 2. and there come in also a poor man in *v.* clothing  
3. 16. there is confusion and every <sup>1</sup>*vile* deed  
*see humiliation.*

**Village**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*town*—*s.*

*Mat.* 9. 35. Jesus went about all the cities and the *villages*  
*Mk.* 6. 6 : *Lu.* 8. 1 : 9. 16 : 13. 22  
10. 11. into whatsoever city or <sup>1</sup>*v.* ye shall enter [9. 12  
14. 15. away, that they may go into the *v.* *Mk.* 6. 36 : *Lu.*  
21. 2. the *v.* that is over against you. *Mk.* 11. 2 : *Lu.* 19. 30  
*Mk.* 6. 56. whosoever he entered, into *v.*, or into cities  
8. 23. blind man by the hand, and brought him out of  
26. Do not even enter into the *village* [the *village*  
27. Jesus went forth—into the <sup>1</sup>*v.* of Cæsarea Philippi  
*Lu.* 10. 38. he entered into a certain *village.* 9. 52, 56  
24. 13. going that very day to a *village* named Emmaus  
28. And they drew him up into the *village*  
*Jno.* 7. 42. from Bethlehem, the <sup>1</sup>*village* where David was ?  
11. 1. Lazarus of Bethany, of the *village* of Mary  
30. Jesus was not yet come into the *village*  
*Acts* 8. 25. preached the gospel to many *v.* of the Samaritans

**Villany.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*lewdness*, <sup>2</sup>*mischievous.*

*Acts* 13. 10. O full of all guile and all <sup>2</sup>*villany*  
18. 14. If—it were a matter of wrong or of wicked <sup>1</sup>*villany*

### Vine.

*Mat.* 26. 29. not drink henceforth of this fruit of the *vine.*  
*Jno.* 15. 1. I am the true *vine* [ *Mk.* 14. 25 : *Lu.* 22. 18  
4. cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the *vine*  
5. I am the *vine*, ye are the branches  
*Jas.* 3. 12. can a fig tree—yield olives, or a *vine* figs ?  
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather the clusters of the *vine* of the earth  
*see vintage.*

**Vinedresser.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dresser of his vineyard.*

*Lu.* 13. 7. he said unto the <sup>1</sup>*v.*, Behold, these three years

### Vinegar.

*Mat.* 27. 48. sponge, and filled it with *v.* *Mk.* 15. 36 : *Jno.*  
*Lu.* 23. 36. coming to him, offering him *vinegar* [19. 29  
*Jno.* 19. 29. There was set there a vessel full of *vinegar*  
30. When Jesus therefore had received the *vinegar*  
*see wine.*

### Vineyard.

*Mat.* 20. 1. early in the morning to hire labourers into his *v.*  
21. 28. Son, go work to-day in the *vineyard* [2. 4, 7, 8  
33. which planted a *v.* *Mk.* 12. 1, 2 : *Lu.* 20. 9, 10  
39. cast him forth out of the *v.* *Mk.* 12. 8 : *Lu.* 20. 15  
40. When therefore the lord of the *v.* shall come. *Mk.* 12. 9  
41. let out the *vineyard* unto other husbandmen. *Mk.*  
12. 9 : *Lu.* 20. 16  
*Lu.* 13. 6. A certain man had a fig tree planted in his *v.*  
20. 13. the lord of the *vineyard* said, What shall I do. 15  
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *vineyard*, and eateth not

**Vintage.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vine.*

*Rev.* 14. 19. and gathered the <sup>1</sup>*vintage* of the earth

## VISIT

**Violence.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*violent.*

*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *violence*, and  
men of <sup>1</sup>*violence* take it by force  
*Lu.* 3. 14. Do *violence* to no man, neither exact anything  
*Acts* 5. 26. and brought them, but without *violence*  
21. 35. borne of the soldiers for the *violence* of the crowd  
27. 41. the stern began to break up by the *v.* of the waves  
*see mighty fall, power.*

**Violent** *A.V.*—*see violence.*

### Viper—s.

*Mat.* 3. 7. Ye offspring of *vipers.* 12. 34 : 23. 33 : *Lu.* 3. 7  
*Acts* 28. 3. a *viper* came out by reason of the heat

**Virgin.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*her.*

*Mat.* 1. 23. Behold, the *virgin* shall be with child  
*Lu.* 1. 27. to a *virgin* betrothed—*virgin's* name was Mary  
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. and if a *virgin* marry, she hath not sinned  
34. is a difference also between the wife and the *virgin*  
36. behaveth himself unseemly toward his *v.* daughter  
37. to keep his own *virgin* daughter, shall do well  
38. he that giveth his own <sup>1</sup>*virgin* daughter in marriage  
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I might present you as a pure *virgin* to Christ

### Virginity.

*Lu.* 2. 36. with a husband seven years from her *virginity*

### Virgins.

*Mat.* 25. 1. kingdom of heaven belikened unto ten *virgins*  
7. Then all those *v.* arose, and trimmed their lamps  
11. Afterward come also the other *virgins*, saying  
*Acts* 21. 9. four daughters, *virgins*, which did prophesy  
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. Now concerning *v.* I have no commandment  
*Rev.* 14. 4. were not defiled with women ; for they are *v.*

### Virtue.

*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any *virtue*, and if there be any praise  
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. him that called us by his own glory and *virtue*  
5. in your faith supply *virtue* ; and in your *v.* knowledge  
*see power.*

### Visible.

*Col.* 1. 16. things *visible* and things *invisible*, whether

### Vision.

*Mat.* 17. 9. Tell the *vision* to no man, until the Son of man  
*Lu.* 1. 22. perceived that he had seen a *vision* in the temple  
24. 23. that they had also seen a *vision* of angels  
*Acts* 9. 10. and the Lord said unto him in a *vision*, Ananias  
10. 3. He [Cornelius] saw in a *vision* openly  
17. Peter was much perplexed—what the *vision.* 19  
11. 5. and in a trance I saw a *vision*, a certain vessel  
12. 9. done by the angel, but thought he saw a *vision*  
16. 9. And a *vision* appeared to Paul in the night. 10 : 18, 9  
26. 19. I was not disobedient unto the heavenly *vision*  
*Rev.* 9. 17. And thus I saw the horses in the *vision*

### Visions.

*Acts* 2. 17. And your young men shall see *visions*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to *v.* and revelations of the Lord

**Visit.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*see*, <sup>2</sup>*visited.*

*Lu.* 1. 78. Whereby the dayspring from on high shall <sup>2</sup>*visit*  
*Acts* 7. 23. it came into his heart to *visit* his brethren  
15. 14. rehearsed how first God did *visit* the Gentiles  
36. Let us return now and *visit* the brethren  
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to <sup>1</sup>*visit* Cephas  
*Jas.* 1. 27. to *v.* the fatherless and widows in their affliction



## Visitation.

*Lu.* 19. 44. because thou knewest not the time of thy *v.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 12. glorify God in the day of *visitation*

## Visited.

*Mat.* 25. 36. I was sick, and ye *visited* me  
 43. sick, and in prison, and ye *visited* me not  
*Lu.* 1. 68. For he hath *visited* and wrought redemption  
 7. 16. arisen among us : and, God hath *visited* his people  
*see visit.*

Visitest—eth.—*A.V.* *maketh vengeance.*

*Rom.* 3. 5. Is God unrighteous who *visiteth* with wrath ?  
*Heb.* 2. 6. Or the son of man, that thou *visitest* him ?

Vocation *A.V.*—*see calling.*Voice.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*cry*, <sup>2</sup>*noise*, <sup>3</sup>*sound*.

*Mat.* 3. 3. The *v.* of one crying. *Mk.* 1. 3 : *Lu.* 3. 4 : *Jno.* 1. 23  
 3. 17. and lo, a *voice* out of the heavens. *Mk.* 1. 11 : *Lu.* 3. 22  
 12. 19. Neither shall any one hear his *v.* in the streets  
 17. 5. a *voice* out of the cloud, saying. *Mk.* 9. 7 : *Lu.* 9. 35  
*Lu.* 1. 44. when the *v.* of thy salutation came into mine ears  
 9. 36. when the *voice* came, Jesus was found alone  
*Jno.* 3. 8. The wind bloweth—thou hearest the <sup>3</sup>*v.* thereof  
 29. rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegroom's *voice*  
 5. 25. the dead shall hear the *voice* of the Son of God. 23  
 10. 3. and the sheep hear his *voice*. 16, 27  
 4. the sheep follow him : for they know his *voice*  
 5. for they know not the *voice* of strangers  
 12. 28. a *v.* out of heaven, saying, I have both glorified it  
 30. This *voice* hath not come for my sake  
 18. 37. Every one that is of the truth heareth my *voice*  
*Acts* 9. 7. hearing the *voice*, but beholding no man  
 10. 13. there came a *voice* to him, Rise, Peter. 11. 7  
 15. And a *v.* came unto him again the second time. 11. 9  
 12. 14. And when she [Rhoda] knew Peter's *voice*  
 22. [Herod] The *voice* of a god, and not of a man  
 19. 34. they perceived that he was a Jew, all with one *v.*  
 22. 14. know his will—and to hear a *voice* from his mouth  
 24. 21. except it be for this one *voice*, that I cried  
*1 Cor.* 14. 7. Even things without life, giving a <sup>3</sup>*voice*  
 8. if the trumpet give an uncertain <sup>3</sup>*v.*, who shall prepare  
 11. If then I know not the meaning of the *voice*  
*1 Th.* 4. 16. with a shout, with the *voice* of the archangel  
*Heb.* 3. 15. To-day if ye shall hear his *voice*. 4. 7  
 12. 19. sound of a trumpet, and the *voice* of words  
 26. whose *voice* then shook the earth  
*2 Pet.* 1. 17. such a *voice* to him from the excellent glory  
 2. 16. a dumb ass spake with man's *voice* and stayed  
*Rev.* 1. 12. I turned to see the *voice* which spake with me  
 15. his *voice* as the <sup>3</sup>*voice* of many waters. 14. 2  
 3. 20. if any man hear my *voice* and open the door  
 6. 1. I heard—saying as with a <sup>2</sup>*voice* of thunder. 14. 2  
 8. 13. an eagle—saying with a great *voice*, Woe, woe, woe  
 10. 3. he cried with a great *voice*, as a lion roareth  
 7. but in the days of the *voice* of the seventh angel  
 14. 2. *voice* which I heard was as the *voice* of harpers  
 18. with a great <sup>1</sup>*voice* to him that had the sharp sickle  
 16. 17. there came forth a great *voice* out of the temple  
 18. 2. And he cried with a mighty *voice*, saying, Fallen  
 22. the <sup>3</sup>*v.* of harpers and minstrels—*v.* of a millstone  
 19. 5. a *v.* came forth from the throne, saying, Give praise  
 6. *v.* of a great multitude—*v.* of many waters—*v.* of mighty  
*see cried, crying, lifted, loud, vote.*

## Voice, with heard.

*Mat.* 2. 18. A *voice* was heard in Ramah  
*Jno.* 5. 37. Ye have neither heard his *voice* at any time

*Acts* 9. 4. and *h.* a *v.* saying unto him, Saul. 22. 7 : 26. 14  
 11. 7. I heard also a *voice* saying unto me, Rise, Peter  
 22. 9. but they heard not the *voice* of him that spake  
*Heb.* 12. 19. which *v.* they that *h.* intreated that no word  
*2 Pet.* 1. 18. this *v.* we ourselves *h.* come out of heaven  
*Rev.* 1. 10. I heard behind me a great *voice*, as of a trumpet  
 5. 11. I heard a *v.* of many angels round about the throne  
 6. 6. I *h.*—a *v.* in the midst of the four living creatures  
 7. I *h.* the *v.* of the fourth living creature saying, Come  
 9. 13. I heard a *voice* from the horns of the golden altar  
 10. 4. heard a *voice* from heaven. 8 : 11. 12 : 14. 2, 13 : 18. 4  
 14. 2. I *h.* a *voice* from heaven—*v.* of many waters—*v.* of a  
 great thunder—*v.* which I *h.* was as the *v.* of harpers  
 16. 1. I heard a great *voice* out of the temple, saying  
 19. 1. I *h.* as it were a great *voice* of a great multitude. 6  
 21. 3. I heard a great *voice* out of the throne saying

Voice of the Lord.—*see Lord.*

## Voices.

*Lu.* 23. 23. they were instant with loud *v.*—their *v.* prevailed  
*Acts* 13. 27. they knew him not, nor the *v.* of the prophets  
*1 Cor.* 14. 10. so many kinds of *voices* in the world  
*Rev.* 4. 5. lightnings and *v.* and thunders. 8. 5 : 11. 19 : 16. 18  
 8. 13. the other *voices* of the trumpet of the three angels  
 10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their *voices*. 4  
 11. 15. and there followed great *voices* in heaven  
*see loud.*

Void.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*disannulleth*, <sup>2</sup>*foolish*, <sup>3</sup>*frustrate*, <sup>4</sup>*impos-*  
*sible*, <sup>5</sup>*none effect*, <sup>6</sup>*vain*.

*Mat.* 15. 6. ye have made <sup>5</sup>*void* the word of God. *Mk.* 7. <sup>5</sup>13  
*Lu.* 1. 37. For no word from God shall be <sup>4</sup>*void* of power  
*Acts* 24. 16. to have a conscience *void* of offence toward God  
*Rom.* 4. 14. which are of the law be heirs, faith is made *v.*  
 10. 19. With a nation <sup>2</sup>*void* of understanding will I anger  
*1 Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ should be made <sup>5</sup>*void*  
 9. 15. than that any man should make my glorying *void*  
*2 Cor.* 9. 3. our glorying on your behalf may not be made <sup>6</sup>*v.*  
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not make <sup>5</sup>*void* the grace of God  
 3. 15. no one maketh it <sup>1</sup>*void*, or addeth thereto  
*see effect.*

Volume *A.V.*—*see roll.*

## Voluntary.

*Col.* 2. 18. by a *v.* humility and worshipping of the angels

## Vomit.

*2 Pet.* 2. 22. The dog turning to his own *vomit* again

Vote.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*voice*.

*Acts* 26. 10. put to death, I gave my <sup>1</sup>*vote* against them

Vouchsafed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*sworn*.

*Acts* 7. 17. promise drew nigh, which God <sup>1</sup>*vouchsafed*

## Vow.

*Acts* 18. 18. for he [Paul] had a *vow*  
 21. 23. We have four men which have a *vow* on them

Voyage.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*course*, <sup>2</sup>*sailing*.

*Acts* 21. 7. when we had finished the <sup>1</sup>*voyage* from Tyre  
 27. 9. the <sup>2</sup>*voyage* was now dangerous, because the Fast  
 10. I perceive that the *voyage* will be with injury

## WAGES

### W.

#### Wages.

- Lu.* 3. 14. and be content with your *wages*  
*Jno.* 4. 36. He that reapeth receiveth *wages*  
*Rom.* 6. 23. For the *wages* of sin is death  
*2 Cor.* 11. 8. I robbed other churches, taking *w.* of them  
*see hire.*

#### Wagging.

- Mat.* 27. 39. railed on him, *wagging* their heads. *Mk.* 15. 29

#### Wail—ed.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>lament, <sup>2</sup>mourned.

- Mat.* 11. 17. we <sup>2</sup>*wailed*, and ye did not mourn  
*Lu.* 7. 32. we <sup>2</sup>*wailed*, and ye did not weep [over her  
*Rev.* 18. 9. lived wantonly with her, shall weep and <sup>1</sup>*wail*  
*see mourn, waiting.*

#### Wailing.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>wailed.

- Mk.* 5. 38. and many weeping and <sup>1</sup>*wailing* greatly  
*see mourning, weeping.*

#### Wait.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>look, <sup>2</sup>tarried, <sup>3</sup>tarry.

- Mk.* 3. 9. that a little boat should *wait* on him  
*Acts* 1. 4. but to *wait* for the promise of the Father  
 23. 16. Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in *wait*  
 21. there lie in *wait* for him—more than forty men  
 27. 33. fourteenth day that ye <sup>2</sup>*wait* and continue fasting  
*Rom.* 8. 25. then do we with patience *wait* for it  
*1 Cor.* 9. 13. they which *w.* upon the altar have their portion  
 11. 33. ye come together to eat, <sup>3</sup>*wait* one for another  
*Gal.* 5. 5. by faith *wait* for the hope of righteousness  
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence also we *wait* for a Saviour  
*1 Th.* 1. 10. and to *wait* for his Son from heaven  
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that <sup>1</sup>*wait* for him, unto salvation  
*see laying, looking, plot.*

#### Waited.

- Acts* 10. 7. devout soldier of them that *w.* on him continually  
 17. 16. Now while Paul *waited* for them at Athens  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God *w.* in the days of Noah  
*see looking, waiting.*

#### Waiteth.

- Rom.* 8. 19. creation *w.* for the revealing of the sons of God  
*Jas.* 5. 7. *waiteth* for the precious fruit of the earth

#### Waiting.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>tarried, <sup>2</sup>waited.

- Lu.* 1. 21. And the people were <sup>2</sup>*waiting* for Zacharias  
 8. 40. welcomed him; for they were all *waiting* for him  
*Acts* 10. 24. And Cornelius was <sup>2</sup>*waiting* for them  
 20. 5. and were <sup>1</sup>*waiting* for us at Troas  
*Rom.* 8. 23. groan within ourselves, *w.* for our adoption  
*1 Cor.* 1. 7. *w.* for the revelation of our Lord Jesus Christ  
*see looking.*

#### Wake.

- 1 Th.* 5. 10. whether we *wake* or sleep, we should live

#### Walk.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>walked.

- Mat.* 9. 5. Arise, and *walk*? *Mk.* 2. 9: *Lu.* 5. 23: *Jno.* 5. 8, 11, 12: *Acts* 3. 6 [ *Lu.* 7. 22  
 11. 5. the blind receive their sight, and the lame *walk*.  
*Mk.* 7. 5. Why *w.* not thy disciples according to the tradition  
*Lu.* 1. 17. the disobedient to *w.* in the wisdom of the just  
 11. 14. and the men that *walk* over them know it not  
 20. 46. scribes, which desire to *walk* in long robes

## WALKEDST

- Lu.* 24. 17. What communications are these that ye have  
 one with another, as ye *walk*?

- Jno.* 7. 1. for he would not *w.* in Judæa, because the Jews  
 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not *w.* in the darkness  
 11. 9. If a man *walk* in the day, he stumbleth not  
 10. But if a man *walk* in the night, he stumbleth

12. 35. *W.* while ye have the light, that darkness overtake  
*Acts* 3. 8. And leaping up, he stood, and began to <sup>1</sup>*walk*

12. own power or godliness we had made him to *walk*?  
 14. 16. suffered all the nations to *walk* in their own ways  
 21. 21. their children, neither to *walk* after the customs  
*Rom.* 4. 12. of the circumcision, but who also *w.* in the steps  
 6. 4. so we also might *walk* in newness of life  
 8. 4. who *walk* not after the flesh, but after the spirit  
 13. 13. Let us *walk* honestly, as in the day

- 1 Cor.* 7. 17. as God hath called each, so let him *walk*

- 2 Cor.* 5. 7. (for we *walk* by faith, not by sight)

6. 16. as God said, I will dwell in them, and *w.* in them

10. 3. For though we *walk* in the flesh, we do not war

- Gal.* 5. 16. But I say, *Walk* by the Spirit. 25

6. 16. And as many as shall *walk* by this rule, peace be

- Eph.* 2. 10. God afore prepared that we should *w.* in them

4. 1. beseech you to *walk* worthily of the calling

17. that ye no longer *walk* as the Gentiles also *walk*

5. 2. *walk* in love, even as Christ also loved you

8. are now light in the Lord; *walk* as children of light

15. Look therefore carefully how ye *w.*, not as unwise

- Phil.* 3. 16. already attained, by that same rule let us *walk*

17. and mark them which so *walk* even as ye have us

18. For many *walk*, of whom I told you often

- Col.* 1. 10. to *walk* worthily of the Lord. 1. *Th.* 2. 12

2. 6. received Christ Jesus the Lord, so *walk* in him

4. 5. *Walk* in wisdom toward them that are without

- 1 Th.* 4. 1. ought to *w.* and to please God, even as ye do *w.*

12. ye may *walk* honestly toward them that are without

- 2 Th.* 3. 11. hear of some that *walk* among you disorderly

- 2 Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that *walk* after the flesh

- 1 Jno.* 1. 6. fellowship with him, and *walk* in the darkness

7. but if we *walk* in the light, as he is in the light

2. 6. ought himself also to *walk* even as he *walked*

- 2 Jno.* 6. *walk* after his commandments—ye should *w.* in it

- Rev.* 3. 4. and they shall *walk* with me in white

9. 20. which can neither see, nor hear, nor *walk*

16. 15. and keepeth his garments, lest he *walk* naked

21. 24. And the nations shall *w.* amidst the light thereof  
*see walking, way.*

#### Walked.

- Mat.* 14. 29. Peter—*w.* upon the waters, to come to Jesus

- Mk.* 5. 42. straightway the damsel rose up, and *walked*

16. 12. as they *walked*, on their way into the country

- Jno.* 1. 36. [John] looked upon Jesus as he *walked*

5. 9. made whole, and took up his bed and *walked*

6. 66. disciples went back, and *walked* no more with him

7. 1. And after these things Jesus *walked* in Galilee

11. 54. Jesus therefore *walked* no more openly

- Acts* 14. 8. from his mother's womb, who never had *w.*

10. And he leaped up and *walked*

- 2 Cor.* 10. 2. as if we *walked* according to the flesh

12. 18. *walked* we not by the same Spirit? *walked* we

- not in the same steps?

- Gal.* 2. 14. But when I saw that they *walked* not uprightly

- Eph.* 2. 2. ye *walked* according to the course of this world

- 1 Pet.* 4. 3. and to have *w.* in lasciviousness. *Col.* 3. 7

- 1 Jno.* 2. 6. ought himself also to *walk* even as he *walked*  
*see walk.*

#### Walkedst, Walkest.

- Jno.* 21. 18. and *walkedst* whither thou wouldst



*Acts* 21. 24. but that thou thyself also *walkest* orderly  
*Rom.* 14. 15. thou *walkest* no longer in love  
*3 John* 3. even as thou *walkest* in truth

## Walketh.

*Jno.* 12. 35. that *walketh* in the darkness. *1 Jno.* 2. 11  
*2 Th.* 3. 6. from every brother that *walketh* disorderly  
*1 Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a roaring lion, *walketh* about  
*Rev.* 2. 1. he that *w.* in the midst of the seven golden  
*see passeth.*

Walking.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*walk.*

*Mat.* 4. 18. And *walking* by the sea of Galilee, he saw two  
 14. 25. [Jesus] *w.* upon the sea. *Mk.* 6. 48, 49:  
 15. 31. the lame <sup>1</sup>*walking*, and the blind seeing [ *Jno.* 6. 19  
*Mk.* 8. 24. I see men; for I behold them as trees, *walking*  
 11. 27. as he was *w.* in the temple, there come to him  
*Lu.* 1. 6. before God, *walking* in all the commandments  
*Acts* 3. 8. with them into the temple, *w.*, and leaping. 9  
 9. 31. and, *walking* in the fear of the Lord, and in the  
*2 Cor.* 4. 2. not *walking* in craftiness, nor handling the word  
*2 Pet.* 3. 3. *walking* after their own lusts. *Jude* 16, 18  
*2 Jno.* 4. thy children *walking* in truth. *3 Jno.* 14

## Wall—s.

*Acts* 9. 25. down through the *w.*, lowering him in a basket  
 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited *w.* [ *2 Cor.* 11. 33  
*Eph.* 2. 14. brake down the middle *wall* of partition  
*Heb.* 11. 30. By faith the *walls* of Jericho fell down  
*Rev.* 21. 14. the *w.* of the city had twelve foundations  
 17. And he measured the *wall* thereof  
 18. And the building of the *wall* thereof was jasper

Wallet.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*scrip.*

*Mat.* 10. 10. no <sup>1</sup>*w.* for your journey. *Mk.* 6. 18: *Lu.* 9. 13: 10. 14  
*Lu.* 22. 35. When I sent you forth without purse, and <sup>1</sup>*wallet*  
 36. now—let him take it, and likewise a <sup>1</sup>*wallet*

## Wallowed.

*Mk.* 9. 20. fell on the ground, and *wallowed* foaming

## Wallowing.

*2 Pet.* 2. 22. the sow that had washed to *w.* in the mire

Wandered *A.V.*—*see wandering, went.*Wandering.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wandered.*

*Heb.* 11. 38. <sup>1</sup>*wandering* in deserts and mountains  
*Jude* 13. foaming out their own shame; *wandering* stars  
*see going.*

Want—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*need*, <sup>2</sup>*penury*, <sup>3</sup>*want*, <sup>4</sup>*wanted.*

*Mk.* 12. 44. but she of her *w.* did cast in all that she had.  
*Lu.* 15. 14. famine—and he began to be in *w.* [ *Lu.* 21. 24  
*2 Cor.* 8. 14. supply at this present time for their *w.*, that their  
 abundance also may become a supply for your *w.*  
 9. 12. filleth up the measure of the <sup>2</sup>*wants* of the saints  
 11. 9. was in <sup>4</sup>*want*—supplied the measure of my *want*  
*Phil.* 4. 11. Not that I speak in respect of *want*  
 12. learned the secret,—both to abound and to be in <sup>1</sup>*w.*  
*see need.*

Wanted *A.V.*—*see failed, wants.*

## Wanting.

*Tit.* 1. 5. shouldest set in order the things that were *w.*  
 3. 13. that nothing be *wanting* unto them  
*see lacking.*

Wanton.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*deliciously.*

*1 Tim.* 5. 11. when they have waxed *wanton* against Christ  
*Rev.* 18. 7. she glorified herself, and waxed <sup>1</sup>*wanton*

Wantonly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*deliciously.*

*Rev.* 18. 9. kings—lived <sup>1</sup>*w.* with her, shall weep and wail

Wantonness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*delicacies.*

*Rom.* 13. 13. not in chambering and *wantonness*  
*Rev.* 18. 3. waxed rich by the power of her <sup>1</sup>*wantonness*  
*see lasciviousness.*

War.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*battle*, <sup>2</sup>*fight*, <sup>3</sup>*fought.*

*Lu.* 14. 31. king, as he goeth to encounter another king in *w.*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 8. an uncertain voice, who shall prepare himself  
*2 Cor.* 10. 3. we do not *war* according to the flesh [for <sup>1</sup>*war*?  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. that by them thou mayest *w.* the good warfare  
*Heb.* 11. 34. waxed mighty in <sup>2</sup>*war*, turned to flight armies  
*Jas.* 4. 1. even of your pleasures that *w.* in your members?  
 2. ye fight and *war*; ye have not, because ye ask not  
*1 Pet.* 2. 11. from fleshly lusts, which *w.* against the soul  
*Rev.* 2. 16. I will make <sup>2</sup>*war* against them with the sword  
 9. 7. locusts were like unto horses prepared for <sup>1</sup>*war*  
 9. sound of their wings—of many horses rushing to <sup>1</sup>*w.*  
 11. 7. the beast—shall make *war* with them [to <sup>3</sup>*war*.  
 12. 7. *war* in heaven: Michael and his angels going forth  
 17. went away to make *war* with the rest of her seed  
 13. 4. unto the beast? and who is able to *war* with him?  
 7. given unto him to make *war* with the saints  
 16. 14. to gather them together unto the <sup>1</sup>*w.* of the great  
 17. 14. These shall *war* against the Lamb [day  
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and make *war*  
 19. to make *war* against him that sat upon the horse  
 20. 8. Gog and Magog, to gather them together to the <sup>1</sup>*w.*  
*see encounter.*

Men of War.—*see soldiers.*Ward.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*hold*, <sup>2</sup>*prison.*

*Acts* 4. 3. on them, and put them in <sup>1</sup>*w.* unto the morrow  
 5. 18. the apostles, and put them in public <sup>2</sup>*ward*  
 12. 10. when they were past the first and the second *w.*

## Ware.

*2 Tim.* 4. 15. of whom be thou *ware* also  
*see aware, worn.*

## Warfare.

*2 Cor.* 10. 4. (for the weapons of our *w.* are not of the flesh  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. by them thou mayest *war* the good *warfare*  
*see serveth.*

## Warmed.

*Jas.* 2. 16. Go in peace, be ye *warmed* and filled  
*see warming.*

Warming.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*warmed.*

*Mk.* 14. 54. and <sup>1</sup>*warming* himself in the light of the fire  
 67. and seeing Peter *warming* himself. *Jno.* 18. 18, 19, 25

Warn.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*forewarn.*

*Lu.* 12. 5. I will <sup>1</sup>*warn* you whom ye shall fear  
*see admonish.*

Warned.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*admonished*, <sup>2</sup>*spake.*

*Mat.* 2. 12. And being *warned* of God in a dream. 22  
 3. 7. who *w.* you to flee from the wrath to come? *Lu.* 3. 7  
*Acts* 10. 22. was *warned* of God by a holy angel to send

## WARNED

*Heb.* 8. 5. even as Moses is <sup>1</sup>*warned* of God when he is  
11. 7. By faith Noah, being *warned* of God when he is  
12. 25. they refused him that <sup>2</sup>*warned* them on earth

**Warneth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*speake*th.

*Heb.* 12. 25. turn away from him that <sup>1</sup>*w.* from heaven

**Warning** *A.V.*—see *admonishing*.

**Warred.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fought*.

*Rev.* 12. 7. and the dragon <sup>1</sup>*warred* and his angels

**Warring.**

*Rom.* 7. 23. *warring* against the law of my mind

**Wars.**

*Mat.* 24. 6. And ye shall hear of *wars* and rumours of  
*wars.* *Mk.* 13. 7: *Lu.* 21. 9

*Jas.* 4. 1. Whence come *wars* and whence come fightings

**Wash.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*do his commandments*.

*Mat.* 6. 17. fastest, anoint thy head, and *wash* thy face

15. 2. for they *w.* not their hands when they eat bread

*Mk.* 7. 3. except they *wash* their hands diligently. 4

*Jno.* 9. 7. Go, *wash* in the pool of Siloam. 11

13. 8. If I *wash* thee not, thou hast no part with me

*Acts* 22. 16. arise, and be baptized, and *wash* away thy sins

*Rev.* 22. 14. Blessed are they that <sup>1</sup>*wash* their robes

see *feet*.

**Washed.**

*Mat.* 27. 24. Pilate—*washed* his hands before the multitude

*Lu.* 11. 38. marvelled that he had not first *w.* before dinner

*Jno.* 9. 7. He went away therefore, and *w.*, and came seeing.

*Acts* 9. 37. [Dorcas] died: and when they had *w.* her [11, 15,

16. 33. same hour of the night, and *washed* their stripes

*1 Cor.* 6. 11. but ye were *washed*, but ye were sanctified

*Heb.* 10. 22. and our body *washed* with pure water

*2 Pet.* 2. 22. and the sow that had *washed* to wallowing

*Rev.* 7. 14. they *washed* their robes, and made them white

see *bathed, feet, loosed*.

**Washing**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*washing*.

*Mk.* 7. 4. <sup>1</sup>*washings* of cups, and pots, and brasen vessels

*Lu.* 5. 2. gone out of them, and were *washing* their nets

*Eph.* 5. 26. cleansed it by the *w.* of water with the word

*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us, through the *washing* of regeneration

*Heb.* 9. 10. (with meats and drinks and divers *washings*)

**Waste.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*havock*.

*Mat.* 26. 8. To what purpose is this *waste*? *Mk.* 14. 4

*Acts* 8. 3. Saul laid <sup>1</sup>*w.* the church, entering into every house

**Wasted**—*ing.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wasted*.

*Lu.* 15. 13. far country; and there he *wasted* his substance

16. 1. accused unto him that he was <sup>1</sup>*wasting* his goods

see *havock*.

**Watch.**

*Mat.* 14. 25. And in the fourth *watch* of the night. *Mk.* 6. 48

24. 42. *W.* therefore. 25. 13: *Mk.* 13. 35: *Lu.* 21. 36: *Acts*

43. known in what *watch* the thief was coming [20. 31

26. 38. abide ye here, and *watch* with me. *Mk.* 14. 34

40. could ye not *watch* with me one hour? *Mk.* 14. 37

41. *Watch* and pray. *Mk.* 13. 33: 14. 38

*Mk.* 13. 34. commanded also the porter to *watch*. 35, 37

*Lu.* 2. 8. and keeping *watch* by night over their flock

12. 38. And if he shall come in the second *watch*

## WATER

*1 Cor.* 16. 13. *W.* ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men

*1 Th.* 5. 6. let us not sleep—but let us *watch* and be sober

*Heb.* 13. 17. for they *watch* in behalf of your souls

*Rev.* 3. 3. If therefore thou shalt not *w.*, I will come as a thief

see *guard, sober, watching*.

**Watched.**

*Mat.* 24. 43. he would have *watched*. *Lu.* 12. 39

27. 36. and they sat and *watched* him there

*Mk.* 3. 2. And they *watched* him. *Lu.* 6. 7

*Lu.* 20. 20. And they *watched* him, and sent forth spies

*Acts* 9. 24. they *watched* the gates also day and night

see *watching*.

**Watchers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*keepers*.

*Mat.* 28. 4. for fear of him the <sup>1</sup>*watchers* did quake

**Watcheth.**

*Rev.* 16. 15. Blessed is he that *watcheth*

**Watchful.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vigilant*.

*1 Pet.* 5. 8. Be sober, be <sup>1</sup>*w.*: your adversary the devil

*Rev.* 3. 2. Be thou *w.*, and stablish the things that remain

**Watching.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*watch*, <sup>2</sup>*watched*.

*Mat.* 27. 54. *watching* Jesus, when they saw the earthquake

*Lu.* 12. 37. the lord when he cometh shall find *watching*

14. 1. on a sabbath to eat bread, that they were <sup>2</sup>*w.* him

*Eph.* 6. 18. and *watching* thereunto in all perseverance

*Col.* 4. 2. in prayer, *watching* therein with thanksgiving

**Watchings.**

*2 Cor.* 6. 5. in labours, in *watchings*, in fastings

11. 27. in *watchings* often, in hunger and thirst

**Water.**

*Mat.* 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *water* unto repen-

tance. *Mk.* 1. 8: *Lu.* 3. 16: *Jno.* 1. 26, 31, 33

16. went up straightway from the *water*. *Mk.* 1. 10 [41

10. 42. one of these little ones a cup of cold *w.* only. *Mk.* 9.

17. 15. he falleth into the fire, and oft-times into the *w.*

27. 24. Pilate—took *water*, and washed his hands

*Mk.* 14. 13. a man bearing a pitcher of *water*. *Lu.* 22. 10

*Lu.* 7. 44. thou gavest me no *water* for my feet

8. 23. and they were filling with *w.*, and were in jeopardy

24. rebuked the wind and the raging of the *water*

25. even the winds and the *water*, and they obey him?

16. 24. Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.*

*Jno.* 2. 7. Fill the waterpots with *water* [knew

9. ruler of the feast tasted the *water*—drawn the *water*

3. 5. Except a man be born of *water* and the Spirit

23. *Ænon* near to Salim, because there was much *w.*

4. 10. he would have given thee living *water*. 11, 15

13. Every one that drinketh of this *w.* shall thirst

14. drinketh of the *water*—*water* that I shall give—a

well of *water* springing up unto eternal life

46. Cana of Galilee, where he made the *water* wine

5. 4. at certain seasons into the pool, and troubled the

*water*—after the troubling of the *water* [margin]

7. Sir, I have no man, when the *water* is troubled

7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of living *water*

13. 5. Then he poureth *water* into the bason

19. 34. straightway there came out blood and *water*

*Acts* 1. 5. for John indeed baptized with *water*. 11, 16

8. 36. they came unto a certain *water*—Behold, here is *w.*

38. and they both went down into the *water*. 39

10. 47. Can any man forbid the *water*, that these should

*Eph.* 5. 26. cleansed it by the washing of *w.* with the word

*Heb.* 9. 19. blood of the calves and the goats, with *water*

10. 22. and our body washed with pure *water*



*Jas.* 3. 11. from the same opening sweet *w.* and bitter ?  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. eight souls, were saved through *water*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 17. These are springs without *water*, and mists  
 3. 5. and an earth compacted out of *w.* and amidst *w.*  
 6. the world—being overflowed with *water*, perished  
*1 Jno.* 5. 6. This is he that came by *water* and blood—  
*water* only, but with the *water* and with the blood  
 8. who bear witness, the Spirit, and the *w.*, and the blood  
*Jude* 12. clouds without *water*, carried along by winds  
*Rev.* 12. 15. of his mouth after the woman *water* as a river  
 16. 12. Euphrates; and the *water* thereof was dried up  
 22. 1. And he shewed me a river of *water* of life  
 17. let him take the *water* of life freely. 21. 6  
*see waters.*

*Bitter Water*—*Draw Water*—*Drink Water*.—*see*  
*bitter, draw, drink.*

*Watered*—*eth.*

*1 Cor.* 3. 6. I planted, Apollos *w.*; but God gave the increase  
 7. neither he that *watereth*; but God that giveth. 8

*Watering.*

*Lu.* 13. 15. from the stall, and lead him away to *watering*?

*Waterless*.—*A.V.* *dry.*

*Mat.* 12. 43. passeth through *waterless* places. *Lu.* 11. 24

*Waterpot*—*s.*

*Jno.* 2. 6. Now there were six *waterpots* of stone set there  
 7. Jesus saith unto them, Fill the *waterpots* with water  
 4. 28. So the woman left her *waterpot*, and went away

*Waters*.—*A.V.* *water.*

*Mat.* 8. 32. into the sea, and perished in the *waters*  
 14. 23. bid me come unto thee upon the *waters*  
 29. Peter—walked upon the *waters*, to come to Jesus  
*Mk.* 9. 22. into the fire and into the *waters*, to destroy him  
*Rev.* 1. 15. and his voice as the voice of many *waters*  
 7. 17. shall guide them unto fountains of *waters* of life  
 8. 10. part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of the *w.*  
 11. third part of the *waters*—men died of the *waters*  
 11. 6. power over the *waters* to turn them into blood  
 14. 2. as the voice of many *waters*, and as the voice of a  
 7. heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of *waters*  
 16. 4. howl into the rivers and the fountains of the *w.*  
 5. I heard the angel of the *waters* saying, Righteous  
 17. 1. the great harlot that sitteth upon many *waters*  
 15. The *waters* which thou sawest, where the harlot  
*see rivers.*

*Wave* *A.V.*—*see surge.*

*Waver*.—*A.V.* *without wavering.*

*Heb.* 10. 23. the confession of our hope that it *waver* not

*Wavered*.—*A.V.* *staggered.*

*Rom.* 4. 20. he [Abraham] *wavered* not through unbelief

*Wavereth* *A.V.*—*see doubteth.*

*Wavering* *A.V.*—*see doubting, waver.*

*Waves.*

*Mat.* 8. 24. inasmuch that the boat was covered with the *w.*  
 14. 24. distressed by the *waves*; for the wind was contrary  
*Mk.* 4. 37. storm of wind, and the *waves* beat into the boat  
*Acts* 27. 41. the stern began to break up by the violence of  
*Jude* 13. wild *waves* of the sea, foaming out | the *waves*  
*see billows.*

*Wax*.—*A.V.* *be wearied.*

*Mat.* 24. 12. the love of the many shall *wax* cold  
*Lu.* 12. 33. make for yourselves purses which *wax* not old  
*2 Tim.* 3. 13. But evil men and impostors shall *wax* worse  
*Heb.* 1. 11. And they all shall *wax* old as doth a garment  
 12. 3. that ye *wax* not weary, fainting in your souls  
*see waxed.*

*Waxed*.—*A.V.* *lived, was, wax, were.*

*Mat.* 13. 15. For this people's heart is *w.* gross. *Acts* 28. 27  
*Lu.* 1. 80. And the child grew, and *w.* strong in spirit. 2. 40  
*Rom.* 4. 20. *w.* strong through faith, giving glory to God  
*1 Th.* 2. 2. at Philippi, we *waxed* bold in our God  
*1 Tim.* 5. 11. for when they have *w.* wanton against Christ  
*Heb.* 11. 34. *waxed* mighty in war, turned to flight armies  
*Rev.* 18. 3. and the merchants of the earth *waxed* rich  
 7. she glorified herself, and *waxed* wanton

*Waxeth*.—*A.V.* *is.*

*Eph.* 4. 22. which *waxeth* corrupt after the lusts of deceit  
*Heb.* 8. 13. and *waxeth* aged is nigh unto vanishing away

*Waxing* *A.V.*—*see being.*

*Way*.—*A.V.* *concerning, forth, highway, walk.*

*Mat.* 2. 12. they departed into their own country another *w.*  
 5. 25. whilst thou art with him in the *way*  
 7. 13. and broad is the *way*, that leadeth to destruction  
 14. and straitened the *way*, that leadeth unto life  
 8. 28. so that no man could pass by that *way*  
 10. 5. Go not into any *way* of the Gentiles  
 11. 10. shall prepare thy *w.* before thee. *Mk.* 1. 2: *Lu.* 7. 27  
 13. 4. as he sowed some seeds fell by the *way* side. 19:  
*Mk.* 4. 4, 15: *Lu.* 8. 5, 12  
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the *wayside*. *Mk.* 10. 34  
 21. 8. their garments in the *way*—spread them in the  
*way*. *Mk.* 11. 8: *Lu.* 19. 36  
 19. seeing a fig tree by the *way* side, he came to it  
 32. For John came unto you in the *way* of righteousness  
 22. 16. and teachest the *way* of God in truth. *Mk.* 12. 14:  
*Mk.* 8. 3. they will faint in the *way* [*Lu.* 20. 21  
 27. and in the *w.* he asked his disciples, saying unto them  
 9. 33. What were ye reasoning in the *way*? [9. 57  
 10. 32. they were in the *way*, going up. *Mat.* 20. 17: *Lu.*  
*Lu.* 1. 79. To guide our feet into the *way* of peace  
 5. 14. go thy *way*, and shew thyself to the priest  
 19. And not finding by what *way* they might bring him  
 8. 14. as they go on their *way* they are choked  
 10. 4. and salute no man on the *way*  
 31. a certain priest was going down that *way*  
 13. 33. I must go on my *way* to-day and to-morrow  
 14. 32. is yet a great way off, he sendeth an ambassage  
 18. 35. a certain blind man sat by the *way* side begging  
 19. 4. tree to see him: for he was to pass that *way*  
 24. 32. burning within us, while he spake to us in the *w.* 35  
*Jno.* 10. 1. of the sheep, but climbeth up some other *way*  
 14. 4. And whither I go, ye know the *way*  
 5. Thomas saith unto him—how know we the *way*?  
 6. I am the *way*, and the truth, and the life  
*Acts* 9. 2. that if he found any that were of the *Way*  
 17. even Jesus, who appeared unto thee in the *way*  
 27. unto them how he had seen the Lord in the *way*  
 15. 3. therefore, being brought on their *way*. 16. 4  
 16. 17. which proclaim unto you the *way* of salvation  
 18. 26. expounded unto him the *w.* of God more carefully  
 19. 9. speaking evil of the *Way* before the multitude  
 23. there arose no small stir concerning the *Way*  
 22. 4. I persecuted this *Way* unto the death  
 24. 14. that after the *Way* which they call a sect

*Acts* 24. 22. Felix, having more exact knowledge concerning  
*Rom.* 3. 2. Much every way : first of all [the Way  
 17. And the way of peace have they not known  
 14. 13. no man put a stumblingblock in his brother's w.  
 15. 24. to be brought on my way thitherward by you  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. with the temptation make also the w. of escape  
 12. 31. And a still more excellent way shew I unto you  
 16. 7. For I do not wish to see you now by the way  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I speak by <sup>1</sup>way of disparagement  
*Phil.* 1. 18. only that in every way, whether in pretence or  
*Col.* 2. 14. hath taken it out of the w., nailing it to the cross  
 1 *Th.* 3. 11. and our Lord Jesus, direct our way unto you  
 2 *Th.* 2. 7. restraineth now, until he be taken out of the w.  
*Heb.* 9. 8. the w. into the holy place hath not yet been made  
 10. 20. way which he dedicated for us, a new and living w.  
 12. 13. that which is lame be not turned out of the way  
*Jas.* 2. 25. messengers, and sent them out another way ?  
 5. 20. which converteth a sinner from the error of his w.  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of the truth shall be evil spoken of  
 15. forsaking the right way—followed the way of Balaam  
 21. not to have known the way of righteousness  
*Jude* 11. Woe unto them ! for they went in the w. of Cain  
*Rev.* 16. 12. that the way might be made ready for the kings  
*see afar, away, erring, journey, toward, turned.*

Way of the Lord *A.V.*—*see* Lord.

Ways.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>means.

*Lu.* 1. 76. before the face of the Lord to make ready his w.  
 3. 5. shall become straight, And the rough ways smooth  
*Acts* 2. 28. Thou madest known unto me the ways of life  
 14. 16. suffered all the nations to walk in their own ways  
*Rom.* 3. 16. Destruction and misery are in their ways  
 11. 33. his judgements, and his ways past tracing out !  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. who shall put you in remembrance of my ways  
 2 *Th.* 3. 16. give you peace at all times in all <sup>1</sup>ways  
*Heb.* 3. 10. But they did not know my ways  
*Jas.* 1. 8. a doubleminded man, unstable in all his ways  
*Rev.* 15. 3. righteous and true are thy ways, thou King  
*see doings, goings.*

Weak.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>without strength.

*Mat.* 26. 41. but the flesh is weak. *Mk.* 14. 38  
*Acts* 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to help the weak  
*Rom.* 5. 6. we were yet <sup>1</sup>weak, in due season Christ died  
 8. 3. could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh  
 14. 1. But him that is weak in faith receive ye  
 2. faith to eat all things : but he that is w. eateth herbs  
 15. 1. strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. and God chose the weak things of the world  
 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong  
 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is defiled  
 10. conscience, if he is w., be emboldened to eat things  
 11. For through thy knowledge he that is w. perisheth  
 12. and wounding their conscience when it is weak  
 9. 22. To the weak I became weak—gain the weak  
 11. 30. For this cause many among you are w. and sickly  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. but his bodily presence is weak  
 11. 21. of disparagement, as though we had been weak  
 29. Who is weak, and I am not weak ?  
 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I strong  
 13. 3. who to you-ward is not weak, but is powerful in you  
 4. For we also are w. in him, but we shall live with him  
 9. For we rejoice, when we are weak, and ye are strong  
*Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye back again to the weak—rudiments  
 1 *Th.* 5. 14. support the weak, be longsuffering toward all  
*see weakened.*

Weakened.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>weak.

*Rom.* 4. 19. being <sup>1</sup>w. in faith he considered his own body

Weaker.

1 *Pet.* 3. 7. honour unto the woman, as unto the w. vessel

Weakness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>infirmities.

1 *Cor.* 1. 25. and the weakness of God is stronger than men  
 2. 3. And I was with you in weakness, and in fear  
 15. 48. it is sown in weakness ; it is raised in power  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 30. I will glory of the things that concern my <sup>1</sup>w.  
 12. 9. for my power is made perfect in weakness  
 13. 4. for he was crucified through weakness  
*Heb.* 7. 18. because of its weakness and unprofitableness  
 11. 34. from weakness were made strong

Weaknesses.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>infirmities.

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. Most gladly—will I rather glory in my <sup>1</sup>w. 15  
 10. Wherefore I take pleasure in weaknesses

Wealth.

*Acts* 19. 25. ye know that by this business we have our w.  
*see good.*

Weapons.

*Jno.* 18. 3. thither with lanterns and torches and weapons  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. (for the w. of our warfare are not of the flesh

Wear.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>weary.

*Mat.* 11. 8. they that wear soft raiment are in kings' houses  
*Lu.* 9. 12. And the day began to wear away  
 18. 5. lest she <sup>1</sup>wear me out by her continual coming

Weareth.

*Jas.* 2. 3. ye have regard to him that w. the fine clothing

Wearied.

*Jno.* 4. 6. Jesus therefore, being wearied with his journey  
*see weary.*

Wearing.

*Jno.* 19. 5. Jesus therefore came out, w. the crown of thorns  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 3. plaiting the hair, and of wearing jewels of gold

Weariness *A.V.*—*see* labour.

Weary.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>fainted, <sup>2</sup>wearied.

*Gal.* 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-doing. 2 *Th.* 3. 13  
*Heb.* 12. 3. that ye wax not <sup>2</sup>weary, fainting in your souls  
*Rev.* 2. 3. for my name's sake, and hast not grown <sup>1</sup>weary  
*see wear.*

Weather.

*Mat.* 16. 2. It will be fair weather : for the heaven is red  
 3. in the morning, It will be foul weather to-day

Wedding—Wedding-garment.

*Mat.* 22. 8. The wedding is ready, but they that were bidden  
 10. and the wedding was filled with guests  
 11. he saw there a man which had not on a w.-garment  
 12. how camest thou in hither not having a w.-garment ?  
*see marriage.*

Week.

*Mat.* 28. 1. began to dawn toward the first day of the w. .  
*Mk.* 16. 2, 9 : *Lu.* 24. 1 : *Jno.* 20. 1, 19 : *Acts* 20. 7 :  
*Lu.* 18. 12. I fast twice in the week [1 *Cor.* 16. 2



**Weep.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bewail*, <sup>2</sup>*wept*.

*Mk.* 5. 39. Why make ye a tumult, and *weep*?

*Lu.* 6. 21. Blessed are ye that *weep* now: for ye shall laugh

25. ye that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and *weep*

7. 13. had compassion on her, and said unto her, *W.* not

32. we weiled, and ye did not <sup>2</sup>*weep*

8. 52. *Weep* not; for she is not dead, but sleepeth

23. 23. *weep* not for me, but *weep* for yourselves

*Jno.* 11. 31. that she was going unto the tomb to *weep* there

16. 20. I say unto you, that ye shall *weep* and lament

*Rom.* 12. 15. *weep* with them that *weep*

1 *Cor.* 7. 30. and those that *weep*, as though they wept not

*Jas.* 4. 9. Be afflicted, and mourn, and *weep*

5. 1. Go to now, ye rich, *weep* and howl for your miseries

*Rev.* 5. 5. one of the elders saith unto me, *Weep* not

18. 9. kings of the earth—shall <sup>1</sup>*weep* and wail over her

11. merchants of the earth *weep* and mourn over her

*see weeping.*

**Weepst.**

*Jno.* 20. 13. Woman, why *weepst* thou? 15

**Weeping.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wailing*, <sup>2</sup>*weep*, <sup>3</sup>*wept*.

*Mat.* 2. 18. *Weeping* and great mourning, Rachel *weeping*

8. 12. there shall be the *weeping* and gnashing of teeth.

13. <sup>142</sup>, <sup>150</sup>: 22. 13: 24. 51: 25. 30: *Lu.* 13. 23

*Lu.* 7. 38. *weeping*, she began to wet his feet with her tears

8. 52. all were <sup>2</sup>*weeping*, and bewailing her. *Mk.* 5. <sup>338</sup>

*Jno.* 11. 33. Jesus therefore saw her *weeping*—Jews also *w.*

20. 11. But Mary was standing without at the tomb *w.*

*Acts* 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *weeping*

21. 13. What do ye, <sup>2</sup>*weeping* and breaking my heart?

*Phil.* 3. 18. I told you often, and now tell you even *weeping*

*Rev.* 18. 15. fear of her torment, <sup>1</sup>*weeping* and mourning. 19

**Weighed.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*covenanted*, <sup>2</sup>*pressed*.

*Mat.* 26. 15. they <sup>1</sup>*weighed* unto him thirty pieces of silver

2 *Cor.* 1. 8. we were <sup>2</sup>*weighed* down exceedingly

**Weighed Anchor.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*loosing thence*.

*Acts* 27. 13. they <sup>1</sup>*weighed* anchor and sailed along Crete

**Weight.**

2 *Cor.* 4. 17. more exceedingly an eternal *weight* of glory

*Heb.* 12. 1. lay aside every *weight*, and the sin which doth

*Rev.* 16. 21. every stone about the *weight* of a talent

**Weightier.**

*Mat.* 23. 23. and have left undone the *w.* matters of the law

**Weighty.**

2 *Cor.* 10. 10. His letters, they say, are *weighty* and strong

**Welcome**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*receive*, <sup>2</sup>*received*.

*Lu.* 8. 40. Jesus returned, the multitude *welcomed* him

9. 11. he <sup>2</sup>*welcomed* them and spake to them of the

3 *Jno.* 8. We ought therefore to <sup>1</sup>*welcome* such

**Well**—*s.*

*Jno.* 4. 6. and Jacob's *well* was there—sat thus by the *w.*

11. thou hast nothing to draw with, and the *w.* is deep

12. greater than our father Jacob, which gave us the *w.*

14. shall become in him a *well* of water springing up

*see springs.*

**Well** (*adverb*).

*Mat.* 15. 7. *w.* did Isaiah prophesy of you, saying. *Mk.* 7. 6

25. 21. *W.* done, good and faithful servant. 23: *Lu.* 19. 17

*Mk.* 7. 37. He hath done all things *well*: he maketh even

12. 23. and knowing that he had answered them *well*

*Lu.* 6. 26. Woe unto you, when all men shall speak *w.* of you!

13. 9. and if it bear fruit thenceforth, *well*; but if not

20. 39. Master, thou hast *well* said

*Jno.* 4. 17. Thou saidst *well*, I have no husband

8. 48. Say we not *well* that thou art a Samaritan

13. 13. Ye call me, Master, and, Lord: and ye say *well*

18. 23. but if *well*, why smitest thou me?

*Acts* 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves it shall be *well* with you!

28. 25. *I* <sup>1</sup>*well* spake the Holy Ghost by Isaiah the prophet

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. keep his own virgin daughter, shall do *well*

38. his own virgin daughter in marriage doeth *well*

*Gal.* 5. 7. Ye were running *well*; who did hinder you

*Phil.* 4. 14. Howbeit ye did *well*, that ye had fellowship

1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that ruleth *well* his own house

5. 17. Let the elders that rule *well* be counted worthy

*Jas.* 2. 19. Thou believest that God is one; thou doest *well*

*see do well, doing, doeth.*

**Well beloved** *A.V.*—*see beloved, my beloved.*

**Well-doing.**

*Rom.* 2. 7. by patience in *well-doing* seek for glory

*Gal.* 6. 9. let us not be weary in *well-doing*. 2 *Th.* 3. 13

1 *Pet.* 2. 15. that by *well-doing* ye should put to silence

3. 17. that ye suffer for *well-doing* than for evil-doing

4. 19. commit their souls in *w.-d.* unto a faithful Creator

**Well pleased.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*willing*.

*Mat.* 3. 17. my beloved Son, in whom I am *well p.* 12. 18:

17. 5: *Mk.* 1. 11: *Lu.* 3. 22: 2 *Pet.* 1. 17

*Lu.* 2. 14. peace among men in whom he is *well pleased*

1 *Cor.* 10. 5. with most of them God was not *well pleased*

1 *Th.* 2. 8. we were <sup>1</sup>*well pleased* to impart unto you

*Heb.* 13. 16. for with such sacrifices God is *well pleased*

**Well-pleasing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*acceptable*, <sup>2</sup>*acceptably*, <sup>3</sup>*accepted*,  
<sup>4</sup>*please—d.*, <sup>5</sup>*seemed good*.

*Mat.* 11. 26. for so it was <sup>2</sup>*well-p.* in thy sight. *Lu.* 10. <sup>521</sup>

*Rom.* 14. 18. he that herein serveth Christ is <sup>1</sup>*w.-pleasing*

2 *Cor.* 5. 9. at home or absent, to be <sup>2</sup>*well-pleasing* unto

*Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is <sup>1</sup>*well-pleasing* unto the Lord

*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, *well-pleasing* to God

*Col.* 3. 20. obey your parents in all things, for this is *w.-p.*

*Tit.* 2. 9. subjection to their own masters, and to be <sup>1</sup>*w.-p.*

*Heb.* 11. 5. witness borne to him that he had been <sup>1</sup>*w.-p.*

6. without faith it is impossible to be <sup>1</sup>*well-pleasing*

12. 28. whereby we may offer service <sup>2</sup>*well-p.* to God

13. 21. working in us that which is *well-p.* in his sight

**Went.** — *A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came*, <sup>2</sup>*departed*, <sup>3</sup>*gone*, <sup>4</sup>*passed*,  
<sup>5</sup>*wandered*, <sup>6</sup>*went up*.

*Mat.* 2. 9. star, which they saw in the east, *w.* before them

21. 9. the multitudes that *went* before him. *Mk.* 11. 9

29. but afterward he repented himself, and *went*

30. he answered and said, I go, sir: and *went* not [35

26. 39. he *w.* forward a little, and fell on his face. *Mk.* 14.

*Mk.* 1. 20. with the hired servants, and *went* after him

3. 13. up into the mountain—and they <sup>1</sup>*went* unto him

6. 6. And he *went* round about the villages. *Lu.* 8. 1

*Lu.* 2. 3. And all *went* to enrol themselves, even one to

17. 14. as they *went*, they were cleansed

18. 14. This man *went* down to his house justified

39. And they that *went* before rebuked him

22. 47. Judas, one of the twelve, *went* before them

23. 52. *went* to Pilate, and asked for the body of Jesus

*Jno.* 4. 45. Galileans—for they also *went* unto the feast

6. 66. Upon this many of his disciples *went* back

## WENT

*Jno.* 7. 53. And they *went* every man unto his own house  
 8. 1. but Jesus *went* unto the mount of Olives  
 18. 6. I am he, they *went* backward, and fell to the ground  
*Acts* 1. 10, they were looking stedfastly into heaven as he *w.*  
 7. 15. And Jacob *went* down into Egypt; and he died  
 8. 4. were scattered abroad *w.* about preaching the word  
 5. And Philip *went* down to the city of Samaria  
 38. and they both *went* down into the water [priest  
 9. 1. Saul, yet breathing threatening—*w.* unto the high  
 29. the Grecian Jews; but they *went* about to kill him  
 32. as Peter *went* throughout all parts, he came down  
 10. 21. And Peter *went* down to the men, and said—I am he  
 38. Jesus of Nazareth—who *went* about doing good  
 12. 17. And he departed, and *went* to another place  
 19. And he *went* down from Judæa to Cæsarea  
 13. 11. he *w.* about seeking some to lead him by the hand  
 42. as they *went* out, they besought that these words  
 15. 38. withdrew—and *went* not with them to the work  
 20. 10. Paul *went* down, and fell on him, and embracing  
 25. among whom I *went* about preaching the kingdom  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w.* before  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsook me—and *went* to Thessalonica  
*Heb.* 11. 37. they *went* about in sheepskins [Balaam  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. they *went* astray, having followed the way of  
*see assayed, came, entered, go, goeth, going, gone, journeyed, went*  
*away, went forth.*

*Went aside* *A.V.*—*see withdrew, going.*

*Went away.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*come, 2departed—ing, 3gone,*  
<sup>4</sup>*went, 5went her, his, or their way—s.*

*Mat.* 8. 33. fed them fled, and *went away* into the city  
 13. 25. tares also among the wheat, and *went away*  
 19. 22. he *went away* sorrowful. *Mk.* 10. 22  
 25. 10. while they *w.* away to buy, the bridegroom came  
 26. 44. and *w. a.,* and prayed a third time. 42: *Mk.* 14. 39  
*Mk.* 6. 32. they *went away* in the boat to a desert place  
 7. 24. he *w.* away into the borders of Tyre. *Jno.* 10. 40  
 30. she *went away* unto her house, and found the child  
 11. 4. *went away,* and found a colt tied. *Lu.* 19. 32  
 14. 10. Judas Iscariot—*w.* a. unto the chief priests. *Lu.*  
*Lu.* 2. 15. when the angels *went away* from them [22. 34  
*Jno.* 4. 28. left her waterpot, and *went away* into the city  
 5. 15. The man *went away,* and told the Jews  
 6. 22. into the boat, but that his disciples *went a.* alone  
 9. 7. He *went away* therefore, and washed. 411  
 11. 28. she *went away,* and called Mary her sister  
 46. But some of them *went away* to the Pharisees  
 12. 11. many of the Jews *w. away,* and believed on Jesus  
 20. 10. disciples *went away* again unto their own home  
*see went.*

*Went forth.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came out, 2departed, 3escaped,*  
<sup>4</sup>*went abroad, 5went away, 6went out.*

*Mat.* 9. 31. they *w.* forth, and spread abroad his fame. 632  
 13. 3. Behold, the sower *went forth* to sow  
 25. 1. and *went forth* to meet the bridegroom  
*Mk.* 2. 12. took up the bed, and *went forth* before them all  
 9. 30. they *w.* f. from thence, and passed through Galilee  
 16. 20. they *went forth,* and preached everywhere  
*Lu.* 5. 27. he *went forth,* and beheld a publican  
*Jno.* 10. 39. to take him: and he *w.* forth out of their hand  
 21. 23. This saying therefore *w.* f. among the brethren  
*Acts* 10. 23. he arose and *went forth* with them  
 11. 25. he *went forth* to Tarsus to seek for Saul  
*1 Cor.* 14. 36. was it from you that the word of God *w.* f.?  
 3 *Jno.* 7. for the sake of the Name they *went forth*

## WENT

*Went his, their way or ways.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departed.*

*Mat.* 11. 7. as these *went their way,* Jesus began to say  
 20. 4. into the vineyard.—And they *went their way*  
 22. 5. they made light of it, and *went their ways*  
 22. marvelled, and left him, and *went their way*  
*Lu.* 4. 30. But he passing through the midst of them *went*  
 8. 39. And he *w.* his way, publishing throughout [his *w.*  
*Jno.* 4. 50. Jesus spake unto him, and he *went his way*  
*Acts* 8. 36. And as they *went on the way,* they came unto  
 39. saw him no more, for he *went on his way* rejoicing  
*see departed, went away.*

*Went in, or into.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*came in, 2entered, 3gone.*

*Mat.* 8. 32. And they came out, and *went into* the swine  
 13. 36. and *went into* the house. *Lu.* 11. 37 [12: 20. 9  
 21. 33. and *w.* into another country. *Mk.* 12. 1: *Lu.* 19.  
 25. 10. ready *went in* with him to the marriage feast  
*Mk.* 6. 51. he *went up* unto them *into* the boat  
 15. 43. and he boldly *went in* unto Pilate, and asked for  
*Lu.* 1. 39. Mary arose in these days and *went into* the hill  
 24. 29. And he *went in* to abide with them [country  
*Acts* 1. 21. the Lord Jesus *went in* and *went out* among us  
 10. 27. And as he talked with him, he *went in* [2, 10  
 13. 14. they *w. i.* the synagogue on the sabbath day. 17.  
 18. 7. *went into* the house of a certain man named Titus  
 28. 30. [Paul] received all that *went in* unto him  
*Jude* 11. for they *went in* the way of Cain  
*see enter, entered.*

*Went out.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departed, 2departing, 3went.*

*Mat.* 3. 5. Then *went out* unto him Jerusalem  
 11. 7. What *went ye out* into the wilderness to behold?  
 8, 9: *Lu.* 7. 24, 25, 26  
 17. 18. rebuked him; and the devil *went out* from him  
 20. 1. *went out* early in the morning to hire labourers  
 3. And he *went out* about the third hour. 5, 6  
 22. 10. And those servants *went out* into the highways  
 26. 75. he *w. o.,* and wept bitterly. *Mk.* 14. 68: *Lu.* 22. 62  
*Mk.* 8. 21. friends heard it, they *w. out* to lay hold on him  
 6. 1. And he [Jesus] *went out* from thence  
 12. And they *w. o.,* and preached that men should repent  
 7. 31. again he *went out* from the borders of Tyre  
*Lu.* 8. 35. And they *went out* to see what had come to pass  
*Jno.* 8. 9. And they, when they heard it, *w. out* one by one  
 59. Jesus hid himself, and *went out* of the temple  
 11. 31. Mary, that she rose up quickly and *went out*  
 13. 30. having received the sop *went out* straightway  
 18. 16. *went out* and spake unto her that kept the door  
*Acts* 1. 21. the Lord Jesus *went in* and *went out* among us  
 15. 24. certain which *w. out* from us have troubled you  
 17. 33. Thus Paul *went out* from among them  
 19. 12. and the evil spirits *went out*  
*Rom.* 10. 18. Their sound *went out* into all the earth  
*Heb.* 11. 8. and he *went out,* not knowing whither he *went*  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 19. They *w. o.* from us—*w. o.,* that they might be  
*see came forth, went forth.*

*Went up.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*arose, ascended, 3gone.*

*Mat.* 3. 16. Jesus, when he was baptized, *w. up* straightway  
 5. 1. he *w. up* into the mountain. 14. 23: 15. 29: *Lu.* 9. 28  
*Lu.* 18. 10. Two men *went up* into the temple to pray  
*Jno.* 7. 10. gone up unto the feast, then *went* he also *up*  
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter *went up* upon the housetop to pray  
 18. 22. he [Paul] *went up* and saluted the church  
 24. 11. I *went up* to worship at Jerusalem. *Gal.* 1. 18: 2. 1  
 25. 1. Festus—after three days *went up* to Jerusalem  
*Gal.* 2. 2. And I *went up* by revelation  
*Rev.* 8. 4. with the prayers of the saints, *w. up* before God



Rev. 9. 2. there <sup>1</sup>went up a smoke out of the pit  
 11. 12. they <sup>2</sup>went up into heaven in the cloud  
 20. 9. they went up over the breadth of the earth  
*see going, went.*

## Wentest.

Acts 11. 3. Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised

## Wept.

Mat. 26. 75. And he went out, and wept bitterly. Mk. 14.  
 72: Lu. 22. 62  
 Mk. 16. 10. been with him, as they mourned and wept  
 Lu. 19. 41. he saw the city and wept over it  
 Jno. 11. 35. Jesus wept  
 20. 11. as she wept, she stooped and looked into the tomb  
 Acts 20. 37. And they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. those that weep, as though they wept not  
 Rev. 5. 4. And I w. much, because no one was found worthy  
*see weep, weeping.*

## West.

Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from the east and the west  
 24. 27. and is seen even unto the west [Lu. 13. 29  
 Lu. 12. 54. When ye see a cloud rising in the west  
 Rev. 21. 13. and on the west three gates  
*for south-west see south-east.*

Wet—ted.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>wash, <sup>2</sup>washed.

Lu. 7. 38. she began to <sup>1</sup>wet his feet with her tears. <sup>2</sup>44

## Wheale.

Mat. 12. 40. three days and three nights in the belly of the w.

## Wheat.

Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his w. into the garner. Lu. 3. 17  
 13. 25. enemy came and sowed tares also among the w.  
 29. gather up the tares, ye root up the wheat with them  
 30. but gather the wheat into my barn  
 Lu. 16. 7. he said, A hundred measures of wheat  
 22. 31. Satan asked—that he might sift you as wheat  
 Jno. 12. 24. Except a grain of wheat fall into the earth  
 Acts 27. 38. throwing out the wheat into the sea  
 1 Cor. 15. 37. but a bare grain, it may chance of wheat  
 Rev. 6. 6. A measure of wheat for a penny  
 18. 13. fine flour, and wheat, and cattle, and sheep

Wheel.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>course.

Jas. 3. 6. and setteth on fire the <sup>1</sup>wheel of nature

Wherewith.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>sufficient.

Lu. 14. 28. whether he have <sup>1</sup>wherewith to complete it ?

While.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>season, <sup>2</sup>space, <sup>3</sup>time.

Mk. 4. 17. but endure for a <sup>1</sup>while; then, when tribulation  
 Acts 5. 34. commanded to put the men forth a little <sup>2</sup>while  
 19. 22. he [Paul] himself stayed in Asia for a <sup>1</sup>while  
*see long, long ago.*

## Whisperers.

Rom. 1. 29. strife, deceit, malignity; *whisperers*

## Whisperings.

2 Cor. 12. 20. backbitings, *whisperings*, swellings

## Whit.

Jno. 7. 23. I made a man every *whit* whole on the sabbath ?  
 13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *whit*  
 2 Cor. 11. 5. I am not a w. behind the very chiefest apostles

## White.

Mat. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair *white* or black

Mat. 17. 2. his garments became w. as the light. Mk. 9. 3 :  
 28. 3. and his raiment *white* as snow. [Lu. 9. 29  
 Mk. 16. 5. arrayed in a *white* robe; and they were amazed  
 Jno. 4. 35. the fields, that they are w. already unto harvest  
 20. 12. beholdeth two angels in *white* sitting  
 Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in *white* apparel  
 Rev. 1. 14. his hair were *white* as *white* wool, *white* as snow  
 2. 17. I will give him a *white* stone  
 3. 4. they shall walk with me in w.; for they are worthy  
 5. shall thus be arrayed in w. garments. 4. 4; 7. 9, 13  
 18. and w. garments, that thou mayest clothe thyself  
 6. 2. And I saw, and behold, a *white* horse. 19. 11  
 11. there was given them to each one a *white* robe  
 7. 14. and made them *white* in the blood of the Lamb  
 14. 14. And I saw, and behold, a *white* cloud  
 19. 14. *white* horses, clothed in fine linen, w. and pure  
 20. 11. And I saw a great *white* throne  
*see bright, whiten.*

## Whited.

Mat. 23. 27. for ye are like unto *whited* sepulchres  
 Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou *whited* wall

Whiten.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>white.

Mk. 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can <sup>1</sup>whiten them

## Whole.

Mat. 5. 29. and not thy *whole* body be cast into hell. 30  
 6. 22. thy *whole* body shall be full of light. Lu. 11. 36  
 23. thy *whole* body shall be full of darkness  
 8. 32. the *whole* herd rushed down the steep into the sea  
 16. 26. if he shall gain the *whole* world. Mk. 8. 36  
 Mk. 12. 33. is much more than all *whole* burnt offerings  
 Lu. 23. 1. And the *whole* company of them rose up  
 Jno. 4. 53. and himself believed, and his *whole* house  
 11. 50. and that the *whole* nation perish not  
 Acts 13. 44. almost the *w.* city was gathered together to hear  
 1 Cor. 12. 17. If the *whole* body were an eye—If the *whole*  
 were hearing, where were the smelling ?  
 Jas. 2. 10. For whosoever shall keep the *whole* law  
 1 Jno. 2. 2. not for ours only, but also for the *whole* world  
 5. 19. and the *whole* world lieth in the evil one  
*see all, world.*

Whole.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>healed, <sup>2</sup>saved.

Mat. 9. 12. They that are w. have no need of a physician.  
 Mk. 2. 17: Lu. 5. 31  
 9. 21. touch his garment, I shall be made w. Mk. 5. 28  
 22. faith hath made thee *whole*. And the woman was  
 made *whole*. Mk. 5. 34: Lu. 8. 48  
 12. 13. and it was restored *whole*, as the other  
 15. 31. they saw the dumb speaking, the maimed *whole*  
 Mk. 5. 23. that she may be made *whole*, and live [24  
 10. 52. thy faith hath made thee *whole*. Lu. 17. 19: 18.  
 Lu. 7. 10. returning to the house, found the servant *whole*  
 8. 36. possessed with devils was made *whole*  
 Jno. 5. 6. Wouldest thou be made *whole* ?  
 14. Behold, thou art made *whole*: sin no more. 9, 11, 15  
 7. 23. I made a man every *whit whole* on the sabbath ?  
 Acts 4. 9. by what means this man is made *whole*  
 14. 9. seeing that he had faith to be made *whole*  
*see healed, health, wholly.*

## Wholesome A. V.—see sound.

Wholly.—A. V. <sup>1</sup>whole.

Lu. 11. 36. no part dark, it shall be <sup>1</sup>wholly full of light  
 1 Th. 5. 23. God of peace himself sanctify you *wholly*  
 1 Tim. 4. 15. these things; give thyself *wholly* to them  
*see full.*

## WHORE

Whore *A.V.*—see *harlot*.

Whoremonger—s *A.V.*—see *fornicator*—s.

Wicked.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*malicious*.

*Mat.* 13. 49. and sever the *w.* from among the righteous  
 18. 32. Thou *wicked* servant. 25. 26: *Lu.* 19. 22  
*Acts* 18. 14. it were a matter of wrong or of *w.* villany  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. Put away the *w.* man from among yourselves  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. distressed by the lascivious life of the *wicked*  
 3. 17. being carried away with the error of the *wicked*  
 3 *Jno.* 10. prating against us with <sup>1</sup>*wicked* words  
     *see evil, evil one, lawless, miserable.*

Wicked One *A.V.*—see *evil one*.

Wickedness—es.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*malice*, <sup>2</sup>*maliciousness*,  
<sup>3</sup>*naughtiness*.

*Mat.* 22. 18. But Jesus perceived their *wickedness*, and said  
*Mk.* 7. 22. covetings, *wickednesses*, deceit, lasciviousness  
*Lu.* 11. 39. inward part is full of extortion and *wickedness*  
*Acts* 8. 22. Repent therefore of this thy *wickedness*  
*Rom.* 1. 29. filled with all unrighteousness, *wickedness*  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. neither with the leaven of malice and *w.*  
*Eph.* 6. 12. against the spiritual hosts of *w.* in the heavenly  
*Jas.* 1. 21. putting away all filthiness and overflowing of <sup>3</sup>*w.*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. Putting away therefore all <sup>1</sup>*wickedness*  
 2. 16. using your freedom for a cloke of <sup>2</sup>*wickedness*  
     *see amiss.*

Wide.

*Mat.* 7. 13. for *wide* is the gate, and broad is the way

Widow.

*Mk.* 12. 43. This poor *w.* cast in more than all, 42: *Lu.* 21. 2, 3  
*Lu.* 2. 37. she had been a *w.* even for fourscore and four  
 4. 26. of Sidon, unto a woman that was a *widow* [years  
 7. 12. the only son of his mother, and she was a *widow*  
 18. 3. and there was a *widow* in that city  
 5. because this *widow* troubleth me, I will avenge her  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 4. But if any *w.* hath children or grandchildren  
 5. Now she that is a *widow* indeed, and desolate  
 9. Let none be enrolled as a *widow* under threescore  
*Rev.* 18. 7. I sit a queen, and am no *widow* [years old]

Widows.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*women*.

*Mk.* 12. 40. they which devour *widows'* houses. *Lu.* 20. 47  
*Lu.* 4. 25. many *widows* in Israel in the days of Elijah  
*Acts* 6. 1. because their *widows* were neglected  
 9. 39. and all the *widows* stood by him weeping  
 41. and calling the saints and *widows*, he presented her  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 8. But I say to the unmarried and to *widows*  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 3. Honour *widows* that are *widows* indeed  
 11. But younger *widows* refuse  
 14. I desire therefore that the younger <sup>1</sup>*widows* marry  
 16. If any woman that believeth hath *widows*—relieve  
     them that are *widows* indeed  
*Jas.* 1. 27. to visit the fatherless and *w.* in their affliction

Wife.

*Mat.* 1. 6. Solomon of her that had been the *wife* of Uriah  
 20. fear not to take unto thee Mary thy *wife*. 24  
 14. 3. his brother Philip's *wife*. *Mk.* 6. 17: *Lu.* 8. 19  
*Mk.* 1. 30. Simon's *wife's* mother lay sick of a fever. *Lu.* 4. 38  
 12. 19. leave a *w.* behind—and brother should take his *w.*  
 20. brethren:—and the first took a *wife*. *Lu.* 20. 29  
 23. In the resurrection whose *wife* shall she be of them?  
     for the seven had her to *wife*. *Lu.* 20. 33

## WILDERNESS

*Lu.* 1. 5. he had a *wife* of the daughters of Aaron  
 13. thy *wife* Elisabeth shall bear thee a son  
 18. old man, and my *wife* well stricken in years  
 14. 20. have married a *w.*, and therefore I cannot come  
 17. 32. Remember Lot's *wife*  
 18. 29. There is no man that hath left house, or *wife* or  
 20. 28. having a *wife*—his brother should take the *wife*  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one of you hath his father's *wife*  
 7. 3. Let the husband render unto the *wife* her due: and  
     likewise also the *wife* unto the husband  
 4. The *w.* hath not power over her own body—but the  
 10. That the *wife* depart not from her husband [*wife*  
 12. If any brother hath an unbelieving *wife*  
 14. unbelieving husband is sanctified in the *wife*, and  
     the unbelieving *wife* is sanctified in the brother  
 16. For how knowest thou, O *wife*, whether thou shalt  
     save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O  
     husband, whether thou shalt save thy *wife*?  
 27. bound unto a *w.*?—loosed from a *w.*? seek not a *w.*  
 34. is a difference also between the *wife* and the virgin  
 39. A *wife* is bound for so long time as her husband  
 9. 5. Have we no right to lead about a *wife* that is a  
*Eph.* 5. 23. For the husband is the head of the *wife*  
 33. severally love each one his own *wife*—and let the *w.*  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 2. must be—the husband of one *wife*. 12: *Tit.* 1. 6  
 5. 9. having been the *wife* of one man  
*Rev.* 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *wife* of the Lamb  
     *see woman.*

His Wife.

*Mat.* 5. 31. shall put away *his wife*. 19. 9: *Mk.* 10. 11  
 32. every one that putteth away *his wife*. *Lu.* 16. 18  
 8. 14. he saw *his wife's* mother lying sick of a fever  
 18. 25. sold, and his *w.*, and children, and all that he had  
 19. 3. lawful for a man to put away *his wife*. *Mk.* 10. 2  
 5. cleave to *his wife*; and the twain. *Mk.* 10. 7: *Eph.* 5. 31  
 10. If the case of the man is so with *his wife*  
 22. 24. his brother shall marry *his wife*, and raise up  
 25. no seed left *his wife* unto his brother. *Mk.* 12. 19.  
 27. 19. *his w.* sent unto him, saying, Have thou nothing  
*Lu.* 14. 26. hateth not *his own* father, and mother, and *wife*  
*Acts* 5. 1. man named Ananias, with Sapphira *his wife*  
 2. kept back part of the price, *his w.* also being privy to it  
 7. when *his wife*, not knowing what was done, came  
 18. 2. lately come from Italy, with *his wife* Priscilla  
 24. 24. Felix came with Drusilla, *his wife*  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let each man have *his own wife*  
 11. and that the husband leave not *his wife*  
 33. for the things of the world, how he may please *his w.*  
*Eph.* 5. 23. He that loveth *his own wife* loveth himself. 33  
*Rev.* 19. 7. and *his wife* hath made herself ready

Wild.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*raging*.

*Rom.* 11. 17. thou, being a *wild* olive, wast grafted in  
 24. that which is by nature a *wild* olive tree  
*Jude* 13. <sup>1</sup>*w.* waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame

Wilderness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*desert*.

*Mat.* 3. 1. John the Baptist, preaching in the *wilderness*  
     of Judæa. *Mk.* 1. 4: *Lu.* 3. 2  
 3. The voice of one crying in the *wilderness*. *Mk.* 1. 3:  
*Lu.* 3. 4: *Jno.* 1. 23 [*Mk.* 1. 12: *Lu.* 4. 1  
 4. 1. Jesus led up of the Spirit into the *wilderness*.  
 11. 7. What went ye out into the *w.* to behold? *Lu.* 7. 24  
 24. 26. Behold, he is in the <sup>1</sup>*wilderness*; go not forth  
*Mk.* 1. 13. he was in the *wilderness* forty days tempted  
*Lu.* 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the *wilderness*  
*Jno.* 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the serpent in the *wilderness*



*Jno.* 6. 31. Our fathers ate the manna in the <sup>1</sup>wilderness. 50  
 11. 54. departed thence into the country near to the *w.*  
*Acts* 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the wilderness. 38  
 36. in the Red sea, and in the wilderness forty years. 42  
 44. the tabernacle of the testimony in the wilderness  
 13. 18. suffered he their manners in the wilderness  
 21. 38. led out into the wilderness the four thousand men  
*1 Cor.* 10. 5. for they were overthrown in the *w.* *Heb.* 3. 17  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in perils in the wilderness  
*Heb.* 3. 8. in the day of the temptation in the wilderness  
*Rev.* 12. 6. And the woman fled into the wilderness. 14  
 17. 3. And he carried me away in the Spirit into a *w.*  
*see desert, deserts.*

**Wiles.**—*A. V.* *lie in wait to deceive.*

*Eph.* 4. 14. in craftiness, after the <sup>1</sup>wiles of error  
 6. 11. be able to stand against the wiles of the devil

**Wilfully.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>willingly.

*Heb.* 10. 26. For if we sin *willfully* after that we have received  
*2 Pet.* 3. 5. For this they <sup>1</sup>*w.* forget, that there were heavens

**Will.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>be so, <sup>2</sup>pleasure, <sup>3</sup>willingly.

*Mat.* 6. 10. Thy *will* be done, as in heaven, so on earth  
 7. 21. but he that doeth the *will* of my Father. 12. 50  
 18. 14. Even so it is not the *will* of your Father  
 20. 14. it is my *will* to give unto this last, even as  
 21. 31. Whether of the twain did the *will* of his father?  
 26. 42. pass away, except I drink it, thy *will* be done  
*Lu.* 12. 47. which knew no this lord's *w.*, and made not ready  
 22. 42. nevertheless not my *will*, but thine, be done  
 32. 25. but Jesus he delivered up to their *will*  
*Jno.* 1. 13. nor of the *w.* of the flesh, nor of the *w.* of man  
 4. 34. My meat is to do the *will* of him that sent me  
 5. 30. seek not mine own *will*, but the *will* of him that  
 6. 38. not to do mine own *will*, but the *will* of him that  
 39. And this is the *will* of him that sent me  
*Acts* 13. 22. after my heart, who shall do all my *will*  
 21. 14. we ceased, saying, The *will* of the Lord be done  
*Rom.* 8. 20. was subjected to vanity, not of its own <sup>3</sup>*will*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 37. but hath power as touching his own *will*  
 9. 17. If I do this of mine own <sup>3</sup>*will*—not of mine own *w.*  
*Eph.* 5. 17. but understand what the *will* of the Lord is  
 6. 7. with good *will* doing service, as unto the Lord  
*Phil.* 1. 15. even of envy and strife; and some also of good *w.*  
*Heb.* 2. 4. gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own *w.*  
 10. 9. Lo, I am come to do thy *will*. 7  
 10. By which *will* we have been sanctified  
*Jas.* 1. 18. Of his own *w.* he brought us forth by the word  
*1 Pet.* 3. 17. if the will of God should so <sup>1</sup>*w.*, that ye suffer  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. For no prophecy ever came by the *w.* of man  
*Rev.* 4. 11. because of thy <sup>2</sup>*will* they were, and were created  
*see willeth, willing, wish.*

**Free Will.**

*Phil.* 14. should not be as of necessity, but of *free will*

**Will of God.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>this will.

*Mk.* 3. 35. For whosoever shall do the *will* of God  
*Rom.* 1. 10. prospered by the *will* of God to come unto you  
 8. 27. intercession for the saints according to the *w.* of *G.*  
 12. 2. the good and acceptable and perfect *will* of God  
 15. 32. come unto you in joy through the *will* of God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 1. apostle of Christ Jesus through the *will* of God.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 1: *Eph.* 1. 1: *Col.* 1. 1: *2 Tim.* 1. 1  
 8. 5. selves to the Lord, and to us by the *will* of God  
*Gal.* 1. 4. present evil world, according to the *w.* of our *G.*  
*Eph.* 6. 6. doing the *will* of God from the heart

*Col.* 4. 12. perfect and fully assured in all the *will* of God  
 1 *Th.* 4. 3. For this is the *will* of God. 5. 18  
*2 Tim.* 2. 26. captive by the Lord's servant unto the <sup>1</sup>*w.* of *G.*  
*Heb.* 10. 36. having done the *will* of God, ye may receive  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 15. For so is the *will* of God, that by well-doing  
 3. 17. For it is better, if the *will* of God should so will  
 4. 2. flesh to the lusts of men, but to the *will* of God  
 19. let them also that suffer according to the *will* of God  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 17. but he that doeth the *w.* of *G.* abideth for ever  
*see counsel, desires.*

**His Will.**

*Lu.* 12. 47. nor did according to his *will*, shall be beaten  
*Jno.* 7. 17. If any man willeth to do his *will*  
*Acts* 22. 14. our fathers hath appointed thee to know *h. w.*  
*Rom.* 2. 18. knowest his *will*, and approve the things  
 9. 19. For who withstandeth his *will*?  
*1 Cor.* 16. 12. and it was not at all his *will* to come now  
*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his *will*  
 9. having made known unto us the mystery of his *will*  
 11. who worketh all things after the counsel of his *will*  
*Col.* 1. 9. may be filled with the knowledge of his *will*  
*Heb.* 13. 21. perfect in every good thing to do his *will*  
 1 *Jno.* 5. 14. if we ask anything according to his *will*  
*see mind, will of God.*

**Will-worship.**

*Col.* 2. 23. have indeed a show of wisdom in *will-worship*

**Will (Verb).**

*Mat.* 8. 3. I *will*, be thou made clean. *Mk.* 1. 41: *Lu.* 5. 13  
 20. 15. lawful for me to do what I *will* with mine own?  
 32. What *will* ye that I should do unto you?  
 26. 39. not as I *will*, but as thou wilt. *Mk.* 14. 36  
 27. 17. Whom *will* ye that I release unto you? 21: *Mk.*  
 15. 9: *Jno.* 18. 39  
*Mk.* 6. 25. I *will* that thou forthwith give me in a charger  
 14. 7. and whosoever ye *will* ye can do them good  
*Lu.* 4. 6. and to whomsoever I *will* I give it  
 12. 49. and what *will* I, if it is already kindled?  
*Jno.* 5. 21. even so the Son also quickeneth whom he *will*  
 15. 7. ask whatsoever ye *w.*, and it shall be done unto you  
 17. 24. I *will* that, where I am, they also may be with me  
 21. 22. If I *will* that he tarry till I come. 23  
*Acts* 18. 21. I *will* return again unto you, if God *will*  
*Rom.* 7. 18. to *will* is present with me, but to do that  
 9. 18. mercy on whom he *w.*, and whom he *w.* he hardeneth  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 19. But I *will* come to you shortly, if the Lord *will*  
 21. What *will* ye? shall I come unto you with a rod  
 7. 36. let him do what he *will*; he sinneth not  
 39. she is free to be married to whom she *will*  
 12. 11 dividing to each one severally even as he *will*  
*2 Cor.* 8. 11. as there was the readiness to *w.*, so there may be  
*Phil.* 2. 13. God which worketh in you both to *w.* and to work  
*Tit.* 3. 8. I *will* that thou affirm confidently  
*Jas.* 4. 15. For that ye ought to say, If the Lord *will*  
*Rev.* 22. 17. he that *will*, let him take the water of life  
*see desire.*

**Will not.**

*Mat.* 21. 29. And he answered and said, I *will* not  
*Mk.* 14. 29. Although all shall be offended, yet *will* not I

**Willeth.**—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>listeth, <sup>2</sup>will, <sup>3</sup>will have.

*Mat.* 11. 27. to whomsoever the Son <sup>2</sup>*w.* to reveal him. *Lu.*  
*Rom.* 9. 16. So then it is not of him that willeth [10. 22  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who <sup>3</sup>willeth that all men should be saved  
*Jas.* 3. 4. rudder, whither the impulse of the steersman <sup>1</sup>*w.*  
*Rev.* 2. 21. she willeth not to repent of her fornication  
*see wouldest.*

## WILLING

**Willing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ready*, <sup>2</sup>*will*, <sup>3</sup>*willingly*.

*Mat.* 1. 19. and not *willing* to make her a public example  
11. 14. if ye are <sup>2</sup>*willing* to receive it, this is Elijah  
26. 15. What are ye <sup>2</sup>*w.* to give me, and I will deliver him  
41. the spirit indeed is *willing*, but the flesh. *Mk.* 14. 138  
*Lu.* 22. 42. Father, if thou be *willing*, remove this cup  
*Jno.* 5. 35. and ye were *willing* to rejoice for a season  
6. 21. They were <sup>2</sup>*w.* therefore to receive him into the boat  
*Rom.* 9. 22. What if God, *willing* to shew his wrath  
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. *willing* rather to be absent from the body  
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. ready to distribute, *willing* to communicate  
*see accord, desiring, gave, minded, readiness, well pleased, wishing.*

**Willingly.**

1 *Pet.* 5. 2. not of constraint, but *w.*, according unto God  
*see will, wilfully, willing.*

**Wilt.**

*Mat.* 8. 2. Lord, if thou *wilt*, thou canst make me clean.  
*Mk.* 1. 40: *Lu.* 5. 12  
13. 28. *Wilt* thou then that we go and gather them up?  
15. 28. be it done unto thee even as thou *wilt*  
17. 4. if thou *wilt*, I will make here three tabernacles  
26. 17. Where *wilt* thou that we make ready for thee to  
eat the passover? *Mk.* 14. 12: *Lu.* 22. 9  
39. not as I will, but as thou *wilt*. *Mk.* 14. 36  
*Mk.* 6. 22. unto the damsel, Ask of me whatsoever thou *wilt*  
10. 51. What *w.* thou that I should do unto thee? *Lu.* 18. 41  
*Lu.* 9. 54. Lord, *wilt* thou that we bid fire to come down  
*see wouldst.*

**Win.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*possess*.

*Lu.* 21. 19. In your patience ye shall <sup>1</sup>*win* your souls  
*see gain.*

**Wind**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*heat*, <sup>2</sup>*spirits*.

*Mat.* 7. 25. and the *winds* blew, and beat upon that house. 27  
8. 26. he arose, and rebuked the *w.* and the sea. *Lu.* 8. 24  
27. the *w.* and the sea obey him? *Mk.* 4. 41: *Lu.* 8. 25  
11. 7. a reed shaken with the *wind*? *Lu.* 7. 24  
14. 24 for the *wind* was contrary. *Mk.* 6. 48: *Jno.* 6. 18:  
30. But when he saw the *wind*, he was afraid [*Acts* 27. 4  
32. into the boat, the *wind* ceased. *Mk.* 4. 39: 6. 51  
*Jno.* 3. 8 The *wind* bloweth where it listeth  
*Acts* 2. 2. a sound as of the rushing of a mighty *wind*  
27. 14. tempestuous *wind*, which is called Euraquilo. 15  
28. 13. after one day a south *wind* sprang up  
*Eph.* 4. 14. carried about with every *wind* of doctrine  
*Heb.* 1. 7. Who maketh his angels <sup>2</sup>*w.*, And his ministers  
*Jas.* 1. 6. like the surge of the sea driven by the *wind*  
11. For the sun ariseth with the scorching *wind*  
3. 4. though they are so great, and are driven by rough *w.*  
*Jude* 12. clouds without water, carried along by *winds*  
*Rev.* 6. 13. when she is shaken of a great *wind*  
7. 1. holding the four *winds* of the earth, that no *wind*  
*see four, south.*

**Window.**

*Acts* 20. 9. And there sat in the *w.* a certain young man  
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. and through a *w.* was I let down in a basket

**Wine.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*vinegar*.

*Mat.* 9. 17. new *wine* into old wine-skins—*wine* is spilled  
—new *wine* into fresh. *Mk.* 2. 22: *Lu.* 5. 37, 38  
27. 34. gave him <sup>1</sup>*w.* to drink mingled with gall. *Mk.* 15. 23  
*Mk.* 2. 22. *w.* will burst the skins, and the *w.* perisheth. *Lu.*  
*Lu.* 5. 39. no man having drunk old *w.* desireth new. [5.37  
7. 33. Baptist is come eating no bread nor drinking *w.*  
10. 34. his wounds, pouring on them oil and *wine*

## WISDOM

*Jno.* 2. 3. And when the *wine* failed—They have no *wine*  
9. ruler of the feast tasted the water now become *wine*  
10. on first the good *wine*—good *wine* until now  
4. 46. Cana of Galilee, where he made the water *wine*  
*Eph.* 5. 18. And be not drunken with *wine*, wherein is riot  
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. Deacons—not given to much *wine*  
5. 23. but use a little *wine* for thy stomach's sake  
*Tit.* 2. 3. not slanderers nor enslaved to much *wine*  
*Rev.* 14. 8. all the nations to drink of the *w.* of the wrath  
16. 19. to give unto her the cup of the *wine*  
17. 2. drunken with the *wine* of her fornication. 18. 3  
18. 13. frankincense, and *wine*, and oil, and fine flour  
*see brawler.*

**Winebibber.**

*Mat.* 11. 19. Behold, a gluttonous man, and a *w.* *Lu.* 7. 34

**Wine-bibbings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*excess of wine*.

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. lulls, <sup>1</sup>*wine-bibbings*, revellings, carousings

**Wine fat** *A.V.*—*see winepress.*

**Winepress.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*winefat*.

*Mat.* 21. 33. and digged a *winepress* in it. *Mk.* 12. 11  
*Rev.* 14. 19. cast it into the *w.*, the great *w.* of the wrath  
20. And the *winepress* was trodden without the city,  
and there came out blood from the *winepress*  
19. 15. he treadeth the *w.* of the fierceness of the wrath

**Wine-skins.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*bottles*.

*Mat.* 9. 17. put new wine into old <sup>1</sup>*wine-skins*—put new  
wine into fresh <sup>1</sup>*w-s.* *Mk.* 2. 122: *Lu.* 5. 137, 138

**Wings.**

*Mat.* 23. 37. gathereth her chickens under her *w.* *Lu.* 13. 34  
*Rev.* 9. 9. sound of their *w.* was as the sound of chariots  
12. 14. to the woman the two *wings* of the great eagle

**Winked** *A.V.*—*see overlooked*

**Winter.**

*Mat.* 24. 20. that your flight be not in the *w.* *Mk.* 13. 18  
*Jno.* 10. 22. feast of the dedication at Jerusalem: it was *w.*  
*Acts* 27. 12. the haven was not commodious to *winter* in  
—they could reach Phoenix, and *winter* there  
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. it may be that I shall abide, or even *winter*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Do thy diligence to come before *winter*  
*Tit.* 3. 12. Nicopolis: for there I have determined to *w.*

**Wintered.**

*Acts* 28. 11. ship of Alexandria, which had *w.* in the island

**Wipe**—*d.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wipe*.

*Lu.* 7. 38. and <sup>1</sup>*wiped* them with the hair of her head. 44.  
10. 11. we do *wipe* off against you. [*Jno.* 11. 2: 12. 3  
*Jno.* 13. 5. wash the disciples' feet, and to *wipe* them  
*Rev.* 7. 17. God shall *w.* away every tear from their eyes. 21.4

**Wisdom.**

*Mat.* 11. 19. And *w.* is justified by her works. *Lu.* 7. 35  
12. 42. of the earth to hear the *w.* of Solomon. *Lu.* 11. 31  
13. 54. Whence hath this man this *wisdom*. *Mk.* 6. 2  
*Lu.* 1. 17. the disobedient to walk in the *w.* of the just  
2. 40. the child grew, and waxed strong, filled with *w.*  
52. And Jesus advanced in *wisdom* and stature  
11. 49. Therefore also said the *wisdom* of God  
21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *wisdom*



*Acts* 6. 3. full of the Spirit and of *w.*, whom we may appoint  
 10. not able to withstand the *w.*—by which he spake  
 7. 10. gave him favour and *wisdom* before Pharaoh  
 22. Moses was instructed in all the *w.* of the Egyptians  
*Rom.* 11. 33. riches—of the *w.* and the knowledge of God!  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. to preach the gospel: not in *wisdom* of words  
 19. I will destroy the *wisdom* of the wise  
 20. hath not God made foolish the *w.* of the world?  
 21. in the *w.* of God the world through its *w.* knew not  
 22. Jews ask for signs, and Greeks seek after *w.* | God  
 24. Christ the power of God, and the *wisdom* of God  
 30. who was made unto us *wisdom* from God  
 2. 1. came not with excellency of speech or of *wisdom*  
 4. my preaching were not in persuasive words of *w.*  
 5. that your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men  
 6. we speak *w.* among the perfect—a *w.* not of this world  
 7. we speak God's *wisdom* in a mystery, even the *wisdom*  
 13. not in words which man's *wisdom* teacheth  
 3. 19. For the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God  
 12. 8. to one is given through the Spirit the word of *w.*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. sincerity of God, not in fleshly *wisdom*  
*Eph.* 1. 8. made to abound toward us in all *wisdom*  
 17. Father of glory, may give unto you a spirit of *w.*  
 3. 10. made known through the church the—*w.* of God  
*Col.* 1. 9. with the knowledge of his will in all spiritual *w.*  
 28. teaching every man in all *wisdom*  
 2. 3. Christ, in whom are all the treasures of *wisdom*  
 23. Which things have indeed a show of *wisdom*  
 3. 16. word of Christ dwell in you richly in all *wisdom*  
 4. 5. Walk in *wisdom* toward them that are without  
*Jas.* 1. 5. But if any of you lacketh *w.*, let him ask of God  
 3. 13. shew by his good life his works in meekness of *w.*  
 15. This *w.* is not a *w.* that cometh down from above  
 17. But the *wisdom* that is from above is first pure  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. according to the *wisdom* given to him  
*Rev.* 5. 12. to receive the power, and riches, and *wisdom*  
 7. 12. Blessing, and glory, and *wisdom*, and thanksgiving  
 13. 18. Here is *wisdom*. He that hath understanding  
 17. 9. Here is the mind which hath *wisdom*

**Wise.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*case*, <sup>2</sup>*means*, <sup>3</sup>*not*.

*Mat.* 1. 18. birth of Jesus Christ was on this *wise*.  
 2. 6. in no <sup>3</sup>*wise*. 5. 18 : 10. 42 : 13. <sup>31</sup> : 16. <sup>32</sup> : 18. <sup>33</sup> :  
*Mk.* 9. <sup>31</sup>, <sup>34</sup> : *Lu.* 9. <sup>37</sup> : *Acts* 13. 41 : 28. <sup>36</sup> :  
*Rom.* 3. 9 : 1 *Th.* 4. <sup>15</sup> : 5. <sup>3</sup> : *Rev.* 3. <sup>35</sup> : 9. <sup>36</sup> :  
 21. <sup>35</sup>, 27  
 5. 20. ye shall in no <sup>1</sup>*wise* enter into the kingdom  
 10. 16. be ye therefore *wise* as serpents  
 11. 25. didst hide these things from the *wise*. *Lu.* 10. 21  
 24. 45. Who then is the faithful and *w.* servant. *Lu.* 12. 42  
 25. 2. five of them were foolish, and five were *wise*. 8.  
 4. the *wise* took oil in their vessels with their lamps  
 9. the *wise* answered, saying, Peradventure there will  
*Lu.* 10. 19. and nothing shall in any <sup>2</sup>*wise* hurt you  
*Jno.* 21. 1. on this *wise*. *Acts* 13. <sup>34</sup> : *Heb.* 4. 4  
*Rom.* 1. 14. both to the *wise* and to the foolish  
 22. Professing themselves to be *w.*, they became fools  
 12. 16. Be not *wise* in your own conceits. 11. 25  
 16. 19. I would have you *wise* unto that which is good  
 27. to the only *wise* God, through Jesus Christ, to whom  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *wise*  
 20. Where is the *wise*? where is the scribe?  
 27. that he might put to shame them that are *wise*  
 3. 10. as a *wise* masterbuilder I laid a foundation  
 18. If any man thinketh he is *wise*—let him become a  
 fool, that he may become *wise*  
 19. He that taketh the *wise* in their craftiness  
 20. The Lord knoweth the reasonings of the *wise*  
 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake, but ye are *w.* in Christ

2 *Cor.* 11. 19. bear with the foolish gladly, being *w.* your-  
*Eph.* 5. 15. ye walk, not as unwise, but as *wise* [selves]  
 2 *Th.* 2. 3. let no man beguile you in any <sup>2</sup>*wise*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 15. able to make thee *wise* unto salvation  
*see man, men, understanding.*

**Wisely.**

*Lu.* 16. 8. unrighteous steward because he had done *wisely*

**Wiser.**

*Lu.* 16. 8. their own generation *w.* than the sons of the light  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *wiser* than men

**Wish.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*desire*, <sup>2</sup>*will*, <sup>3</sup>*would*.

*Acts* 25. 22. I also could <sup>3</sup>*wish* to hear the man myself  
*Rom.* 9. 3. For I could *wish* that I myself were anathema  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 7. For I do not <sup>2</sup>*wish* to see you now by the way  
*Gal.* 4. 20. I could <sup>1</sup>*wish* to be present with you now  
*see pray.*

**Wished.**

*Acts* 27. 29. anchors from the stern, and *wished* for the day

**Wishing.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*willing*.

*Mk.* 15. 15. Pilate, <sup>1</sup>*wishing* to content the multitude  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not <sup>1</sup>*wishing* that any should perish

**Wist.**

*Mk.* 9. 6. For he *wist* not what to answer [answer him]  
 14. 40. eyes were very heavy; and they *wist* not what to  
*Lu.* 2. 49. *wist* ye not that I must be in my Father's house?  
*Jno.* 5. 13. But he that was healed *wist* not who it was  
*Acts* 12. 9. and he *w.* not that it was true which was done  
 23. 5. Paul—I *wist* not, brethren, that he was high priest

**Wit** *A.V.*—*see* (make) *known*.

**Witchcraft** *A.V.*—*see* *sorcery*.

**Withdraw.**

2 *Th.* 3. 6. that ye *withdraw* yourselves from every brother

**Withdrawn.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*gone aside*.

*Acts* 26. 31. when they had <sup>1</sup>*w.*, they spake one to another  
*see parted.*

**Withdrew.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*departed*, <sup>2</sup>*turned aside*, <sup>3</sup>*went aside*.

*Mat.* 2. 22. [Joseph] <sup>2</sup>*withdrew* into the parts of Galilee  
 12. 15. Jesus perceiving it *w.* 14. <sup>13</sup> : *Mk.* 3. 7 : *Lu.* 5. 16  
 15. 21. Jesus went out thence, and <sup>1</sup>*w.* into the parts of  
*Lu.* 9. 10. <sup>3</sup>*w.* apart to a city called Bethsaida [Tyre  
*Jno.* 6. 15 <sup>1</sup>*w.* again into the mountain himself alone  
*Acts* 15. 38. [Mark] <sup>1</sup>*withdrew* from them from Pamphylia  
*see drew.*

**Wither**—*ed.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*dried*.

*Mat.* 12. 10. man having a *w.* hand. *Mk.* 3. 1, 3 : *Lu.* 6. 6, 8  
 13. 6. had no root, they *withered* away. *Mk.* 4. 6  
 21. 19. the fig tree *withered* away. 20 : *Mk.* 11. <sup>20</sup>, 21  
*Lu.* 8. 6. it *withered* away, because it had no moisture  
*Jno.* 5. 3. them that were sick, blind, halt, *withered*  
 15. 6. he is cast forth as a branch, and is *withered*

**Withereth.**

*Jas* 1. 11. with the scorching wind, and *withereth* the grass  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 24. The grass *withereth*, and the flower falleth

**Withhold.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*forbid*.

*Lu.* 6. 29. taketh away thy cloke <sup>1</sup>*withhold* not thy coat also

## WITHHOLDETH

Withholdeth *A.V.*—see *restraineth*.

Without *A.V.*—see *apart, free, outside*.

Withstand.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*resist*.

*Lu.* 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to <sup>1</sup>*withstand* *Acts* 6. 10. they were not able to <sup>1</sup>*withstand* the wisdom

11. 17. who was I, that I could *withstand* God? [ment  
*Rom.* 13. 2. they that <sup>1</sup>*w.* shall receive to themselves judge-  
*Eph.* 6. 13. that ye may be able to *withstand* in the evil day  
<sup>2</sup>*Tim.* 3. 8. so do these also <sup>1</sup>*withstand* the truth  
<sup>1</sup>*Pet.* 5. 9. whom <sup>1</sup>*withstand* stedfast in your faith

Withstandeth.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*resisted*, <sup>2</sup>*resisteth*.

*Rom.* 9. 19. For who <sup>1</sup>*withstandeth* his will?

13. 2. resisteth the power, <sup>2</sup>*withstandeth* the ordinance

Withstood.

*Acts* 13. 8. But Elymas the sorcerer—*withstood* them

<sup>2</sup>*Tim.* 3. 8. And like as Jannes and Jambres *w.* Moses

4. 15. for he greatly *withstood* our words  
see *resisted*.

Witness.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*martyr*, <sup>2</sup>*record*, <sup>3</sup>*report*, <sup>4</sup>*testify*—*ied*  
—*eth*—*ing*, <sup>5</sup>*testimony*, <sup>6</sup>*witnesses*.

*Mat.* 23. 31. Wherefore ye <sup>6</sup>*w.* to yourselves, that ye are sons  
26. 62. Answerest thou nothing? what is it which  
these *witness* against thee? *27. 13. Mk.* 14. 60

*Mk.* 14. 55. the whole council sought *witness* against Jesus  
56. many bare false *witness* against him, and their  
*witness* agreed not together. *57. 59*

*Lu.* 22. 71. What further need have we of *witness*?

*Jno.* 1. 7. The same came for *w.*, that he might bear *w.*

8. that he might bear *witness* of the light

15. John beareth *witness* of him, and crieth, saying

19. And this is the <sup>2</sup>*witness* of John, when the Jews

32. John bare <sup>2</sup>*witness*, saying, I have beheld the Spirit

34. I have seen, and have borne <sup>2</sup>*witness* that this is

2. 25. any one should bear <sup>4</sup>*witness* concerning man

3. 11. and bear <sup>4</sup>*witness* of that we have seen; and ye  
receive not our *witness*

26. to whom thou hast borne *witness*

28. Ye yourselves bear me *witness*, that I said

32. that he beareth <sup>4</sup>*w.*; and no man receiveth his <sup>5</sup>*w.*

33. He that hath received his <sup>2</sup>*witness* hath set his seal

5. 31. If I bear *witness* of myself, my *witness* is not true

32. It is another that beareth *w.* of me—the *w.* which

33. he hath borne *witness* unto the truth [he witnesseth

34. But the <sup>5</sup>*witness* which I receive is not from man

36. But the *witness* which I have is greater than that

37. Father which sent me, he hath borne *w.* of me

8. 13. Thou bearest <sup>2</sup>*w.* of thyself; thy <sup>2</sup>*w.* is not true

14. Even if I bear <sup>2</sup>*witness* of myself, my <sup>2</sup>*witness* is true

17. in your law it is written, that the <sup>5</sup>*w.* of two men is true

19. 35. he that hath seen hath borne <sup>2</sup>*w.*, and his <sup>2</sup>*w.* is true

21. 24. This is the disciple which beareth <sup>4</sup>*witness* of  
these things—we know that his <sup>5</sup>*witness* is true

*Acts* 1. 22. of these must one become a *witness* with us

4. 33. gave the apostles their *witness* of the resurrection

10. 43. To him bear all the prophets *witness*

13. 22. David to be their king; to whom also he bare <sup>5</sup>*w.*

14. 3. which bare <sup>2</sup>*witness* unto the word of his grace

17. And yet he left not himself without *witness*

22. 15. For thou shalt be a *witness* for him unto all men

20. when the blood of Stephen thy <sup>2</sup>*witness* was shed

26. 16. to appoint thee a minister and a *witness*

*Rom.* 1. 9. For God is my *witness. Phil.* 1. 28: *1 Th.* 2. 5

2. 15. their conscience bearing *witness* therewith

## WIVES

*Rom.* 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience bearing *witness* with me

10. 2. For I bear them <sup>2</sup>*w.* that they have a zeal for God

<sup>2</sup>*Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a <sup>2</sup>*witness* upon my soul

8. 3. I bear <sup>2</sup>*witness*, yea and beyond their power

*Gal.* 4. 15. I bear you <sup>2</sup>*witness*, that, if possible, ye would

*Col.* 4. 13. For I bear him <sup>2</sup>*w.*, that he hath much labour

*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing *witness* with them

10. 15. And the Holy Ghost also beareth *witness* to us

11. 2. therein the elders had <sup>2</sup>*witness* borne to them

4. Abel—had *w.* borne to him that he was righteous,  
God bearing <sup>4</sup>*witness* in respect of his gifts [him

5. before his translation he hath had <sup>2</sup>*witness* borne to

39. these all, having had <sup>2</sup>*witness* borne to them

<sup>1</sup>*Pet.* 5. 1. a fellow-elder, and a *w.* of the sufferings of Christ

<sup>1</sup>*Jno.* 4. 14. And we have beheld and bear <sup>4</sup>*witness*

5. 7. And it is the Spirit that beareth *witness*, because

8. there are three who bear *w.*, the Spirit, and the water

9. If we receive the *witness* of men, the *witness* of God

is greater: for the *witness* of God is this, that he

hath borne <sup>4</sup>*witness* concerning his Son

10. hath the <sup>2</sup>*witness*—hath not believed in the *witness*

11. And the <sup>2</sup>*w.* is this, that God gave unto us

<sup>3</sup>*Jno.* 3. when brethren came and bare <sup>4</sup>*w.* unto thy truth

6. who bare *witness* to thy love before the church

12. Demetrius hath the <sup>2</sup>*witness* of all—we also bear

<sup>2</sup>*witness*—our <sup>2</sup>*witness* is true [mony

*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare <sup>2</sup>*w.* of the word of God, and of the testi-

5. and from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful *witness*

2. 13. in the days of Antipas my <sup>2</sup>*witness*, my faithful one

3. 14. These things saith—the faithful and true *witness*

see *accuse, bare, bear, false, testimony, witnesses*.

Witnessed.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*testified*—*eth*.

*Rom.* 3. 21. being *witnessed* by the law and the prophets

<sup>1</sup>*Cor.* 15. 15. because we <sup>1</sup>*w.* of God that he raised up Christ

<sup>1</sup>*Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pontius Pilate *w.* the good confession

*Heb.* 7. 8. of whom it is *witnessed* that he liveth

17. for it is <sup>1</sup>*witnessed* of him, Thou art a priest for ever

Witnesses.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*witness*.

*Mat.* 18. 16. mouth of two *w.* or three every word may be

established. *2 Cor.* 13. 1: *1 Tim.* 5. 19: *Heb.* 10. 28

26. 65. what further need have we of *w.*? *Mk.* 14. 63

*Lu.* 11. 48. So ye are <sup>1</sup>*witnesses* and consent unto the works

24. 48. Ye are *witnesses* of these things

*Acts* 1. 8. and ye shall be my *witnesses* both in Jerusalem

2. 32. This Jesus did God raise up, whereof we all are *w.* 3. 15

5. 32. And we are *witnesses* of these things. 10. 39.

7. 58. and stoned him; and the *w.* laid down their garments

10. 41. but unto *witnesses* that were chosen before of God

13. 31. who are now his *witnesses* unto the people

<sup>1</sup>*Cor.* 15. 15. Yea, and we are found false *witnesses* of God

<sup>1</sup>*Th.* 2. 10. Ye are *witnesses*, and God also, how holily

<sup>1</sup>*Tim.* 6. 12. good confession in the sight of many *witnesses*

<sup>2</sup>*Tim.* 2. 2. things which thou hast heard—among many *w.*

*Heb.* 12. 1. compassed about with so great a cloud of *w.*

*Rev.* 11. 3. And I will give unto my two *witnesses*

see *witness*.

Witnesseth.

*Jno.* 5. 32. the witness which he *witnesseth* of me is true

see *testifyeth*.

Witnessing *A.V.*—see *testifying*.

Wives.

*Mat.* 19. 8. Moses—suffered you to put away your *wives*

*Acts* 21. 5. with *w.* and children, brought us on our way

<sup>1</sup>*Cor.* 7. 29. that have *w.* may be as though they had none



*Eph.* 5. 22. *Wives*, be in subjection unto your own husbands. *Col.* 3. 18: 1 *Pet.* 3. 1 [husbands]  
 24. subject to Christ, so let the *wives* also be to their  
 25. Husbands, love your *wives*. 28: *Col.* 3. 19  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 7. but refuse profane and old *wives'* fables  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 1. be gained by the behaviour of their *wives*  
 7. dwell with your *wives* according to knowledge  
     *see women.*

**Woe**—s.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*alas*.

*Mat.* 11. 21. *Woe* unto thee, Chorazin! *woe* unto thee, Bethsaida! *Lu.* 10. 13  
 15. 7. *Woe* unto the world because of occasions of stumbling!—*woe* to that man through whom. *Lu.* 17. 1  
 23. 13. But *woe* unto you, scribes and Pharisees. 14 [margin], 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29  
 24. 19. But *woe* unto them that are with child. *Mk.* 13. 17  
 25. 24. but *woe* unto that man. *Mk.* 14. 21: *Lu.* 22. 22  
*Lu.* 6. 24. But *woe* unto you that are rich! [ye that laugh  
 25. *Woe* unto you, ye that are full now!—*W.* unto you,  
 26. *Woe* unto you, when all men shall speak well of you!  
 11. 42. But *w.* unto you Pharisees! for ye tithe mint. 43  
 44. *Woe* unto you! for ye are as the tombs which  
 46. *Woe* unto you lawyers also! for ye laide men  
 47. *Woe* unto you! for ye build the tombs  
 52. *Woe* unto you lawyers! for ye took away the key  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 16. for *woe* is unto me, if I preach not the gospel  
*Jude* 11. *Woe* unto them! for they went in the way of Cain  
*Rev.* 8. 13. *Woe, woe, woe*, for them that dwell on the earth  
 9. 12. The first *Woe* is past: behold, there come yet two *Woes* hereafter  
 11. 14. The second *Woe* is past: behold, the third *Woe*  
 12. 12. *Woe* for the earth and for the sea: because the  
 18. 10. <sup>1</sup>*Woe*, <sup>1</sup>*woe*, the great city, Babylon [devil]

**Wolf.**

*Jno.* 10. 12. beholdeth the *wolf* coming—and the *wolf*

**Wolves.**

*Mat.* 7. 15. but inwardly are ravening *wolves* [*Lu.* 10. 3  
 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of *wolves*.  
*Acts* 20. 29. after my departing grievous *wolves* shall enter

**Woman**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wife*, <sup>2</sup>*women*.

*Mat.* 5. 28. every one that looketh on a *woman* to lust after  
 9. 20. a *w.*, who had an issue. 22: *Mk.* 5. 25, 33: *Lu.* 8. 43  
 13. 33. is like unto leaven, which a *w.* took. *Lu.* 13. 21  
 15. 22. a Canaanitish *woman* came out. *Mk.* 7. 25, 26  
 28. O *woman*, great is thy faith: be it done unto thee  
 22. 27. them all the *woman* died. *Mk.* 12. 22: *Lu.* 20. 32  
 26. 7. a *w.* having an alabaster cruse. *Mk.* 14. 3: *Lu.* 7. 37  
 10. Why trouble ye the *woman*? for she hath wrought  
 13. also which this *woman* hath done shall. *Mk.* 14. 9  
*Lu.* 4. 26. of Sidon, unto a *woman* that was a widow  
 7. 39. who and what manner of *woman* this is  
 44. And turning to the *woman*, he said unto Simon,  
     Seest thou this *woman*? 50  
 8. 47. when the *w.* saw that she was not hid, she came  
 10. 38. a certain *woman* named Martha received him  
 11. 27. as he said these things, a certain *woman*  
 13. 11. a *w.* which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years  
 12. *Woman*, thou art loosed from thine infirmity  
 16. And ought not this *woman*, being a daughter of  
 15. 8. Or what *woman* having ten pieces of silver  
*Jno.* 2. 4. *Woman*, what have I to do with thee?  
 4. 7. There cometh a *woman* of Samaria  
 9. Samaritan *woman* therefore saith—asked drink of  
     me, which am a Samaritan *woman*?

*Jno.* 4. 21. *Woman*, believe me, the hour cometh  
 27. they marvelled that he was speaking with a *woman*  
 28. So the *woman* left her waterpot, and went away  
 39. believed on him because of the word of the *woman*  
 8. 3. Pharisees bring a *woman* taken in adultery. 4  
 10. *W.*, where are they? did no man condemn thee?  
 16. 21. A *woman* when she is in travail hath sorrow  
 19. 26. *Woman*, behold, thy son!  
 20. 13. they say unto her, *W.*, why weepest thou? 15  
*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas: this *woman* was full of good works  
 16. 14. And a certain *woman* named Lydia  
 17. 34. and a *woman* named Damaris, and others  
*Rom.* 1. 27. men, leaving the natural use of the *woman*  
 7. 2. For the *woman* that hath a husband is bound by law  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a *woman*  
 2. let each *woman* have her own husband  
 13. the *woman* which hath an unbelieving husband  
 11. 5. But every *woman* praying or prophesying. 13  
 6. For if a *woman* is not veiled, let her also be shorn—  
     if it is a shame to a *woman* to be shorn  
 7. but the *woman* is the glory of the man  
 8. For the man is not of the *woman*; but the *woman* of  
 9. neither was the man created for the *w.*; but the *w.*  
 10. cause ought the *woman* to have a sign of authority  
 11. Howbeit neither is the *woman* without the man,  
     nor the man without the *woman*, in the Lord  
 12. *woman* is of the man, so is the man also by the *w.*  
 13. is it seemly that a *woman* pray unto God unveiled?  
 15. But if a *woman* have long hair, it is a glory to her  
 14. 35. it is shameful for a *woman* to speak in the church  
*Gal.* 4. 4. God sent forth his Son, born of a *woman*  
 1 *Th.* 5. 3. as travail upon a *woman* with child  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 11. Let a *woman* learn in quietness with all  
 12. But I permit not a *woman* to teach  
 14. but the *woman* being beguiled hath fallen  
 5. 16. If any *woman* that believeth hath widows  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour unto the *woman*  
*Rev.* 2. 20. that thou sufferest the *woman* Jezebel  
 12. 1. a *woman* arrayed with the sun  
 4. the dragon stood before the *woman*  
 6. And the *woman* fled into the wilderness  
 13. he persecuted the *woman* which brought forth  
 15. serpent cast out of his mouth after the *w.* water  
 16. the earth helped the *woman*, and the earth opened  
 17. And the dragon waxed wroth with the *woman*  
 17. 3. I saw a *woman* sitting upon a scarlet-coloured beast  
 4. the *woman* was arrayed in purple and scarlet  
 6. I saw the *w.* drunken with the blood of the saints  
 7. I will tell thee the mystery of the *woman*  
 9. seven mountains on which the *woman* sitteth  
     *see man.*

**Womb**—s.

*Lu.* 1. 31. And behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *womb*  
 41. the babe leaped in her *womb*. 44  
 21. so called—before he was conceived in the *womb*  
 23. 29. the barren, and the *wombs* that never bare  
*Jno.* 3. 4. enter a second time into his mother's *womb*  
     *see fruit, mother.*

**Women**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wives*.

*Mat.* 11. 11. Among them that are born of *w.* *Lu.* 7. 28  
 14. 21. five thousand men, beside *w.* and children. 15. 38  
 24. 41. two *women* shall be grinding at the mill. *Lu.* 17. 35  
 27. 55. And many *women* were there beholding from  
     afar. *Mk.* 15. 40, 41: *Lu.* 23. 27, 49, 55  
 28. 5. the angel—said unto the *women*, Fear not  
*Lu.* 1. 42. Blessed art thou among *women*  
 8. 2. certain *w.* which had been healed of evil spirits  
 24. 10. the other *women* with them told these things

## WOMEN

*Lu.* 24. 22. Moreover certain *w.* of our company amazed us  
 24. and found it even so as the *women* had said  
*Acts* 1. 14. continued stedfastly in prayer, with the *women*  
 5. 14. to the Lord, multitudes both of men and *w.* 8. 12  
 8. 3. haling men and *w.* committed them to prison. 9. 2  
 13. 50. Jews urged on the devout *w.* of honourable estate  
 16. 13. and spake unto the *w.* which were come together  
 17. 4. and of the chief *women* not a few  
 12. also of the Greek *women* of honourable estate  
*Rom.* 1. 26. for their *women* changed the natural use  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. Let the *women* keep silence in the churches  
*Phil.* 4. 3. take these *women*, for they laboured with me  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel  
 10. (which becometh *women* professing godliness)  
 3. 11. <sup>1</sup>*Women* in like manner must be grave  
 5. 2. the elder *women* as mothers; the younger as sisters  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. take captive silly *women* laden with sins  
*Tit.* 2. 3. that aged *women* likewise be reverent [bands  
 4. that they may train the young *w.* to love their hus-  
*Heb.* 11. 35. *Women* received their dead by a resurrection  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 5. the holy *women* also, who hoped in God  
*Rev.* 9. 8. And they had hair as the hair of *women*  
 14. 4. These are they which were not defiled with *women*  
*see children, widows, women.*

**Won** *A.V.*—*see gained.*

**Wonder.** —*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*admiration*, <sup>2</sup>*marvel.*

*Acts* 3. 10. they were filled with *wonder* and amazement  
 13. 41. Behold, ye despisers, and *wonder*, and perish  
*Rev.* 17. 6. I wondered with a great <sup>1</sup>*wonder*  
 7. angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou *wonder*?  
 8. And they that dwell on the earth shall *wonder*  
*see sign.*

**Wondered.**

*Mat.* 15. 31. multitude *w.*, when they saw the dumb speaking  
*Lu.* 2. 18. And all that heard it *wondered* at the things  
 4. 22. and *wondered* at the words of grace  
 24. 41. And while they still disbelieved for joy, and *w.*  
*Acts* 7. 31. And when Moses saw it, *he w.* at the sight  
*Rev.* 13. 3. and the whole earth *wondered* after the beast  
 17. 6. when I saw her, I *wondered* with a great wonder  
*see amazed, marvelled, marvelling.*

**Wonderful.**

*Mat.* 21. 15. and the scribes saw the *w.* things that he did  
*see mighty.*

**Wondering.**

*Lu.* 24. 12. Peter—departed to his home, *wondering* at that  
*Acts* 3. 11. porch that is called Solomon's, greatly *wondering*

**Wonders.**

*Mat.* 24. 24. and shall shew great signs and *w.* *Mk.* 13. 22  
*Jno.* 4. 48. Except ye see signs and *wonders*  
*Acts* 2. 19. I will shew *wonders* in the heaven above  
 22. works and *wonders* and signs, which God did by him  
 43. and many *wonders* and signs were done by the  
 apostles. 5. 12: 14. 3: 15. 12  
 4. 30. that signs and *w.* may be done through the name  
 6. 8. Stephen—wrought great *wonders* and signs  
 7. 36. [Moses] led them forth, having wrought *wonders*  
*Rom.* 15. 19. in the power of signs and *w.*, in the power  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 12. by signs and *wonders* and mighty works  
 2 *Th.* 2. 9. with all power and signs and lying *wonders*  
*Heb.* 2. 4. witness with them, both by signs and *wonders*  
*see signs.*

## WORD

**Wont.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*ever done.*

*Mat.* 27. 15. the governor was *w.* to release unto the multitude  
*Mk.* 10. 1. and, as he was *wont*, he taught them again  
 15. 8. ask him [Pilate] to do as he was <sup>1</sup>*wont* to do  
*see custom, supposed.*

**Wood.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*matter.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 12. costly stones, *wood*, hay, stubble  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 20. vessels—but also of *wood* and of earth  
*Jas.* 3. 5. how much <sup>1</sup>*wood* is kindled by how small a fire!  
*Rev.* 18. 12. and all thyine *wood*—most precious *wood*

**Wool.**

*Heb.* 9. 19. with water and scarlet *wool* and hyssop  
*Rev.* 1. 14. and his hair were white as white *wool*

**Word.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*nothing*, <sup>2</sup>*preaching*, <sup>3</sup>*saying*—*s.*, <sup>4</sup>*speech*,  
<sup>5</sup>*spirit*, <sup>6</sup>*words*, <sup>7</sup>*work.*

*Mat.* 2. 8. and when ye have found him, bring me *word*  
 4. 4. bread alone, but by every *word* that proceedeth  
 8. 8. only say the *w.*, and my servant—he healed. *Lu.* 7. 7  
 16. and he cast out the spirits with a *word* [*Lu.* 12. 10  
 12. 32. whosoever shall speak a *w.* against the Son of man.  
 36. that every idle *word* that men shall speak  
 13. 19. When any one heareth the *word* of the kingdom.  
 20, 22, 23: *Mk.* 4. 16, 18, 20: *Lu.* 8. 13, 15  
 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth because  
 of the *word.* *Mk.* 4. 17  
 22. deceitfulness of riches, choke the *word.* *Mk.* 4. 19  
 15. 23. But he answered her not a *word*  
 18. 16. every *word* may be established. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1  
 22. 46. And no one was able to answer him a *word*  
 27. 14. And he gave him no answer, not even to one *word*  
 28. 8. and ran to bring his disciples *word*  
*Mk.* 2. 2. and he spake the *word* unto them. 4. 33  
 4. 14. The sower soweth the *word*  
 15. where the *word* is sown—and taketh away the *word.*  
 14. 72. And Peter called to mind the *word* [*Lu.* 8. 12  
 16. 20. confirming the *word* by the signs that followed  
*Lu.* 1. 37. no *word* from God shall be void of power  
 38. be it unto me according to thy *word*  
 2. 29. depart, O Lord, According to thy *word*, in peace  
 4. 32. for his *word* was with authority  
 36. What is this *word*? for with authority and power he  
 5. 5. but at thy *word* I will let down the nets  
 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and *word* before God  
*Jno.* 1. 1. In the beginning was the *Word*, and the *Word*  
 was with God, and the *Word* was God  
 14. And the *Word* became flesh, and dwelt among us  
 4. 39. because of the <sup>2</sup>*word* of the woman, who testified  
 41. And many more believed because of his *word*  
 50. The man believed the *word* that Jesus spake. 2. 22  
 5. 24. I say unto you, He that heareth my *word*  
 38. And ye have not his *word* abiding in you  
 7. 36. What is this <sup>3</sup>*word* that he said, Ye shall seek me  
 8. 31. If ye abide in my *w.*, then are ye truly my disciples  
 37. ye seek to kill me, because my *word* bath not free  
 43. Even because ye cannot hear my *word*  
 51. If a man keep my <sup>3</sup>*word*, he shall never see death  
 55. but I know him, and keep his <sup>3</sup>*word*  
 12. 38. the <sup>2</sup>*word* of Isaiah the prophet might be fulfilled  
 48. the *word* that I spake, the same shall judge him  
 14. 23. If a man love me, he will keep my <sup>6</sup>*word*  
 24. and the *word* which ye hear is not mine  
 15. 3. Already ye are clean because of the *word*  
 20. Remember the *word* that I said unto you—if they  
 kept my <sup>3</sup>*word*, they will keep yours also  
 25. that the *word* may be fulfilled that is written



*Jno.* 17. 6. gavest them to me; and they have kept thy *w.*  
 14. I have given them thy *word*; and the world hated  
 17. Sanctify them in the truth: thy *word* is truth  
 20. for them also that believe on me through their *word*  
 18. 9. that the *word* might be fulfilled which he spake  
*Acts* 2. 41. They then that received his *w.* were baptized  
 4. 29. grant unto thy servants to speak thy *w.* with all  
 10. 36. The *word* which he sent unto the children of Israel  
 13. 15. Brethren, if ye have any *word* of exhortation  
 26. to us is the *word* of this salvation sent forth  
 14. 3. which bare witness unto the *word* of his grace  
 15. 7. by my mouth the Gentiles should hear the *word*  
 17. 11. in that they received the *word* with all readiness  
 18. 5. Paul was constrained by the *word*, testifying  
 20. 32. I commend you to God, and to the *w.* of his grace  
 38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* which he had spoken  
 22. 22. they gave him [Paul] audience unto this *word*  
 28. 25. departed, after that Paul had spoken one *word*  
*Rom.* 9. 9. For this is a *word* of promise, According to  
 28. for the Lord will execute his *word* upon the earth  
 10. 8. The *word* is nigh thee—that is, the *word* of faith  
 17. cometh of hearing, and hearing by the *w.* of Christ  
 13. 9. it is summed up in this *word*—Thou shalt love  
 15. 18. obedience of the Gentiles, by *word* and deed  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. *2w.* of the cross is to them that are perishing  
 4. 19. the *4w.* of them which are puffed up, but the power  
 20. *w.* for the kingdom of God is not in *word*, but in power  
 12. 8. *w.* of wisdom; and to another the *w.* of knowledge  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our *word* toward you is not *yea* and *may*  
 5. 19. committed unto us the *word* of reconciliation  
 10. 11. what we are in *word* by letters when we are absent  
*Gal.* 5. 14. For the whole law is fulfilled in one *word*  
 6. 6. But let him that is taught in the *word* communicate  
*Eph.* 5. 26. by the washing of water with the *word*  
*Phil.* 2. 16. holding forth the *word* of life  
*Col.* 3. 16. Let the *word* of Christ dwell in you richly  
 17. And whatsoever ye do, in *word* or in deed  
 1 *Th.* 1. 5. our gospel came not unto you in *word* only  
 6. having received the *word* in much affliction  
 2. 13. the *word* of the message—as the *word* of men  
 2 *Th.* 2. 2. be troubled, either by spirit, or by *word*  
 15. ye were taught, whether by *word*, or by epistle  
 17. establish them in every good work and *word*  
 3. 14. if any man obeyeth not our *word* by this epistle  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. an ensample to them that believe, in *word*  
 5. 17. those who labour in the *word* and in teaching  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *word* will eat as doth a gangrene  
 4. 2. preach the *word*; be instant in season  
*Tit.* 1. 9. holding to the faithful *word* which is according  
*Heb.* 1. 3. upholding all things by the *word* of his power  
 2. 2. For if the *w.* spoken through angels proved steadfast  
 4. 2. but the *word* of hearing did not profit them  
 5. 13. without experience of the *word* of righteousness  
 7. 28. but the *word* of the oath, which was after the law  
 12. 19. intreated that no *word* more should be spoken  
 27. And this *word*, Yet once more, signifieth  
 13. 22. brethren, bear with the *word* of exhortation  
*Jas.* 1. 21. receive with meekness the implanted *word*  
 22. But be ye doers of the *word*, and not hearers only  
 23. For if any one is a hearer of the *word*, and not a doer  
 3. 2. If any stumbleth not in *word* [preached  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 25. this is the *word* of good tidings which was  
 2. 8. they stumble at the *word*, being disobedient  
 3. 1. any obey not the *w.*, they may without the *w.* be gained  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have the *word* of prophecy made more sure  
 3. 7. by the same *word* have been stored up for fire  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 1. our hands handled, concerning the *W.* of life  
 2. 5. whose keepeth his *word*, in him verily hath  
 3. 18. let us not love in *word*, neither with the tongue

*Rev.* 3. 8. thou—didst keep my *word*, and didst not deny  
 10. Because thou didst keep the *word* of my patience  
 12. 11. and because of the *word* of their testimony  
*see heard, tell, utterance.*

*Word of God, or the Lord.*—A. V. <sup>1</sup>commandment of God,  
<sup>2</sup>word of God, <sup>3</sup>word of the Lord.

*Mat.* 15. 6. ye have made void the *word* of God. *Mk.* 7. 13  
*Lu.* 3. 2. the *word* of God came unto John  
 5. 1. multitude pressed upon him and heard the *w.* of G.  
 8. 11. The seed is the *word* of God  
 21. which hear the *word* of God, and do it. 11. 28  
*Jno.* 10. 35. gods, unto whom the *word* of God came  
*Acts* 4. 31. they [apostles] spake the *w.* of G. with boldness  
 6. 2. It is not fit that we should forsake the *word* of God  
 7. And the *word* of God increased  
 8. 14. heard that Samaria had received the *word* of God  
 11. 1. that the Gentiles also had received the *word* of God  
 12. 24. But the *word* of God grew and multiplied  
 13. 5. proclaimed the *word* of God. 15. 35: 17. 13: 18. 11  
 7. Sergius Paulus—sought to hear the *word* of God  
 44. the whole city—together to hear the *word* of God  
 46. necessary that the *w.* of God should first be spoken  
 48. were glad, and glorified the *word* of God [to you  
 19. 20. So mightily grew the *2w.* of the Lord and prevailed  
*Rom.* 9. 6. as though the *w.* of God hath come to nought  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. was it from you that the *w.* of G. went forth?  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 17. not as the many, corrupting the *word* of God  
 4. 2. nor handling the *word* of God deceitfully  
*Eph.* 6. 17. sword of the Spirit, which is the *word* of God  
*Phil.* 1. 14. bold to speak the *word* of God without fear  
*Col.* 1. 25. given me to you-ward, to fulfil the *word* of God  
 1 *Th.* 2. 13. even the *word* of God—the *word* of God  
 2 *Th.* 3. 1. that the *word* of the Lord may run and be  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. sanctified through the *w.* of God and prayer  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the *word* of God is not bound  
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the *word* of God be not blasphemed  
*Heb.* 4. 12. For the *word* of God is living, and active  
 6. 5. and tasted the good *word* of God  
 11. 3. the worlds have been framed by the *word* of God  
 13. 7. which spake unto you the *word* of God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 23. but of incorruptible, through the *word* of God  
 25. But the *word* of the Lord abideth for ever  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth compacted out of water—by the *w.* of G.  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 14. are strong, and the *w.* of God abideth in you  
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare witness of the *word* of God  
 9. for the *word* of God and the testimony of Jesus  
 6. 9. them that had been slain for the *w.* of God. 20. 4  
 19. 13. and his name is called The Word of God

*Word of truth.*—*see truth.*

*Words.*—A. V. <sup>1</sup>saying—s.

*Mat.* 7. 24. which heareth these *4w.* of mine. 126: *Lu.* 6. 147  
 23. when Jesus ended these *1w.* 19. 11: 26. 11  
 10. 14. shall not receive you, nor hear your *words*  
 12. 37. For by thy *words* thou shalt be justified, and by  
 thy *words* thou shalt be condemned  
 24. 35. words shall not pass. *Mk.* 13. 31: *Lu.* 21. 33  
 26. 44. saying again the same *words.* *Mk.* 14. 39  
*Mk.* 8. 38. ashamed of me and of my *words.* *Lu.* 9. 26  
 10. 24. And the disciples were amazed at his *words*  
*Lu.* 1. 20. because thou believedst not my *words*  
 4. 22. wondered at the *words* of grace which proceeded  
 9. 44. Let these *1w.* sink into your ears  
 24. 8. And they remembered his *words*  
 11. these *words* appeared in their sight as idle talk  
 44. These are my *words* which I spake unto you

*Jno.* 3. 34. whom God hath sent speaketh the *w.* of God  
 5. 47. his writings, how shall ye believe my *words*?  
 6. 63. the *words* that I have spoken unto you are spirit  
 68. shall we go? thou hast the *words* of eternal life  
 7. 40. the multitude therefore, when they heard these *1w.*  
 8. 47. He that is of God heareth the *words* of God  
 10. 19. division again among the Jews because of these *1w.*  
 14. 10. *w.* that I say unto you I speak not from myself  
 24. He that loveth me not keepeth not my *1words*  
 15. 7. and my *words* abide in you, ask whatsoever ye will  
 17. 8. for the *words* which thou gavest me I have given  
 19. 13. When Pilate—heard these *w.*, he brought Jesus  
*Acts* 2. 14. Ye men of Judæa—give ear unto my *words*  
 22. Ye men of Israel, hear these *words*  
 40. And with many other *words* he testified  
 5. 20. speak—to the people all the *words* of this Life. 24  
 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak *words* against this  
 7. 22. Moses—he was mighty in his *words* and works  
 10. 22. Cornelius—his house, and to hear *words* from thee  
 44. While Peter yet spake these *words*  
 11. 14. [Peter] who shall speak unto thee *words*  
 13. 42. they besought that these *words* might be spoken  
 15. 15. And to this agree the *words* of the prophets  
 24. troubled you with *words*, subverting your souls  
 18. 15. if they are questions about *words* and names  
 20. 35. and to remember the *words* of the Lord Jesus  
 26. 25. but speak forth *words* of truth and soberness  
*Rom.* 3. 4. That thou mightest be justified in thy *1words*  
 10. 18. And their *words* unto the ends of the world  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. preach the gospel: not in wisdom of *words*  
 2. 4. preaching were not in persuasive *words* of wisdom  
 13. not in *words* which man's wisdom teacheth  
 14. 19. I had rather speak five *words* with my understanding—than ten thousand *words* in a tongue  
*Eph.* 5. 6. Let no man deceive you with empty *words*  
 1 *Th.* 4. 18. Wherefore comfort one another with these *w.*  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nourished in the *words* of the faith  
 6. 3. sound *words*, even the *w.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 4. doting about questionings and disputes of *words*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 13. Hold the pattern of sound *words*  
 2. 14. that they strive not about *words*, to no profit  
 4. 15. for he greatly withstood our *words*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. uttering great swelling *w.* of vanity. *Jude* 16  
 3. 2. remember the *words* which were spoken. *Jude* 17  
*Rev.* 1. 3. they that hear the *words* of the prophecy. 22. 18  
 17. until the *words* of God should be accomplished  
 19. 9. These are the true *1words* of God  
 21. 5. Write: for these *words* are faithful and true. 22. 16  
 22. 7. Blessed is he that keepeth the *1w.* of the prophecy  
 9. with them which keep the *1words* of this book  
 10. Seal not up the *1words* of the prophecy of this book  
 19. if any man shall take away from the *words*  
*see saying, sayings, speech, talk, these things.*

**Work.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>do, <sup>2</sup>labour—*s.* <sup>3</sup>miracle—*s.* <sup>4</sup>shew, <sup>5</sup>working.

*Mat.* 14. 2. therefore do these powers <sup>4</sup>work in him  
 21. 28. Son, go *work* to-day in the vineyard  
*Mk.* 6. 5. And he could there do no mighty *work*  
 9. 39. there is no man which shall do a mighty <sup>3</sup>work  
 13. 34. authority to his servants, to each one his *work*  
*Lu.* 13. 14. There are six days in which men ought to *work*  
*Jno.* 4. 34. My meat is to do the will—and to accomplish his  
 5. 17. My Father *worketh* even until now, and I *work* [*w.*]  
 6. 27. <sup>2</sup>*Work* not for the meat which perisheth  
 28. must we do, that we may *work* the works of God?  
 29. This is the *w.* of God, that ye believe on him whom  
 7. 21. I did one *work*, and ye all marvel  
 9. 4. We must *work* the works of him that sent me—the  
 night cometh, when no man can *work*

*Jno.* 17. 4. having accomplished the *work* which thou hast  
*Acts* 5. 38. if this counsel or this *work* be of men [given me]  
 13. 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the *work*  
 41. For I *work* a *work* in your days, A *work* which  
 ye shall in no wise believe  
 14. 26. for the *work* which they had fulfilled  
 15. 38. and went not with them to the *work* [Mark]  
*Rom.* 2. 15. the *work* of the law written in their hearts  
 8. 28. love God all things *work* together for good  
 14. 20. Overthrow not for meat's sake the *work* of God  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. each man's *work* shall be made manifest—*w.*  
 14. If any man's *work* shall abide [of what sort it is]  
 15. If any man's *work* shall be burned, he shall suffer  
 9. 1. are not ye my *work* in the Lord?  
*Gal.* 6. 4. But let each man prove his own *work*  
 10. let us <sup>1</sup>*work* that which is good toward all men  
*Eph.* 4. 12. unto the *work* of ministering, unto the building  
 19. to *work* all uncleanness with greediness  
*Phil.* 1. 22. if this is the fruit of my <sup>2</sup>*work*, then what I shall  
 2. 12. *work* out your own salvation with fear and  
 13. both to will and to <sup>1</sup>*work*, for his good pleasure  
 30. for the *work* of Christ he came nigh unto death  
 1 *Th.* 1. 3. your *work* of faith and labour of love  
 4. 11. do your own business, and to *w.* with your hands  
 5. 13. exceeding highly in love for their *work*'s sake  
 2 *Th.* 1. 11. and every *work* of faith, with power  
 2. 7. For the mystery of lawlessness doth already *work*  
 3. 10. If any will not *work*, neither let him eat  
 11. disorderly, that <sup>2</sup>*work* not at all, but are busybodies  
 12. that with quietness they *w.*, and eat their own bread  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 5. do the *work* of an evangelist, fulfil thy ministry  
*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your *work*  
*Jas.* 1. 4. And let patience have its perfect *work*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. judgeth according to each man's *work*  
*Rev.* 22. 12. to render to each man according as his *work* is  
*see difficulty, evil, good, word, worstest, worketh, wrought.*

**Workers.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>keepers.

*Lu.* 13. 27. depart from me, all ye *workers* of iniquity  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 13. For such men are false apostles, deceitful *w.*  
*Phil.* 3. 2. Beware of the dogs, beware of the evil *workers*  
*Tit.* 2. 5. soberminded, chaste, <sup>1</sup>*workers* at home, kind  
*see fellow-worker, working.*

**Workest.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*work.*

*Jno.* 6. 30. may see, and believe thee? what <sup>1</sup>*workest* thou?

**Worketh.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>causeth, <sup>2</sup>doeth, <sup>3</sup>effectual, <sup>4</sup>*work.*

*Jno.* 5. 17. My Father *worketh* even until now  
*Acts* 10. 35. and *worketh* righteousness, is acceptable to him  
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish, upon every soul of man that <sup>2</sup>*w.* evil  
 10. honour and peace to every man that *worketh* good  
 4. 4. Now to him that *worketh*, the reward is not  
 5. But to him that *worketh* not, but believeth on him  
 15. for the law *worketh* wrath; but where there is no law  
 5. 3. knowing that tribulation *worketh* patience  
 13. 10. Love *worketh* no ill to his neighbour  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God, who *worketh* all things in all  
 11. all these *worketh* the one and the same Spirit  
 16. 10. he *worketh* the work of the Lord, as I also do  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which <sup>2</sup>*w.* in the patient enduring of the same  
 4. 12. So then death *worketh* in us, but life in you  
 17. *worketh* for us more and more exceedingly  
 7. 10. For godly sorrow *worketh* repentance—but the  
 sorrow of the world *worketh* death  
 9. 11. which <sup>1</sup>*worketh* through us thanksgiving to God



*Gal.* 3. 5. and *worketh* miracles among you, doeth he it  
*Eph.* 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the counsel of his will  
 2. 2. that now *worketh* in the sons of disobedience  
 3. 20. according to the power that *worketh* in us  
*Phil.* 2. 13. for it is God which *worketh* in you both to will  
*Col.* 1. 29. to his working, which *worketh* in me mightily  
*1 Th.* 2. 13. of God, which also *worketh* in you that believe  
*Jas.* 1. 3. that the proof of your faith *worketh* patience  
 20. the wrath of man *w.* not the righteousness of God  
 25. not a hearer that forgetteth, but a doer that *4w.*  
*see maketh, working.*

**Work Iniquity.**—*see iniquity.*

**Working**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>labouring, <sup>2</sup>operation—*s.* <sup>3</sup>strong delusion, <sup>4</sup>workers, <sup>5</sup>worketh, <sup>6</sup>working.

*Mk.* 16. 20. the Lord *working* with them, and confirming  
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men *working* unseemliness  
 7. 13. might be shewn to be sin, by *working* death to me  
*1 Cor.* 4. 12. and we toil, *working* with our own hands  
 9. 6. have we not a right to forbear *working* ?  
 12. 6. there are diversities of *workings*, but the same God  
 10. and to another *workings* of miracles  
*2 Cor.* 6. 1. And *working* together with him we intreat  
*Gal.* 5. 6. but faith *working* through love  
*Eph.* 1. 19. according to that *w.* of the strength of his might  
 3. 7. according to the *working* of his power [part  
 4. 16. according to the *w.* in due measure of each several  
 23. *working* with his hands the thing that is good  
*Phil.* 3. 21. according to the *working* whereby he is able  
*Col.* 1. 29. I labour also, striving according to his *working*  
 2. 12. raised with him through faith in the *2w.* of God  
*1 Th.* 2. 9. *1w.* night and day, that we might not burden any  
*2 Th.* 2. 9. according to the *working* of Satan [of you  
 11. God sendeth them a *2w.* of error, that they should  
*Heb.* 13. 21. *working* in us that which is well-pleasing  
*Rev.* 16. 14. for they are spirits of devils, *working* signs  
*see work.*

**Workman.**

*2 Tim.* 2. 15. a *workman* that needeth not to be ashamed  
*see labourer.*

**Workmanship.**

*Eph.* 2. 10. For we are his *workmanship*, created in Christ

**Workmen.**

*Acts* 19. 25. together, with the *workmen* of like occupation

**Works.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>children, <sup>2</sup>deeds.

*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in the prison the *w.* of the Christ  
 19. And wisdom is justified by her *1works*  
 23. 3. but do not ye after their *w.* ; for they say, and do not  
 5. But all their *works* they do for to be seen of men  
*Luk.* 11. 48. and consent unto the *2works* of your fathers  
*Jno.* 3. 19. for their *2works* were evil [reproved  
 20. cometh not to the light, lest his *2works* should be  
 21. to the light, that his *2works* may be made manifest  
 5. 20. and greater *works* than these will he shew him  
 36. the *works* which the Father hath given me to  
 accomplish, the very *works* that I do  
 6. 28. we do, that we may work the *works* of God ? [doest  
 7. 3. thy disciples also may behold thy *w.* which thou  
 7. hateth, because I testify of it, that its *works* are evil  
 8. 39. Abraham's children, ye would do the *w.* of Abraham  
 41. Ye do the *2works* of your father  
 9. 3. that the *works* of God should be made manifest

*Jno.* 9. 4. We must work the *works* of him that sent me  
 10. 25. the *works* that I do in my Father's name, these  
 32. for which of those *works* do ye stone me ?  
 37. If I do not the *works* of my Father, believe me not  
 38. though ye believe not me, believe the *works*  
 14. 10. but the Father abiding in me doeth his *works*  
 11. or else believe me for the very *works*' sake  
 14. 12. the *works* that I do shall he do also ; and greater  
*works* than these shall he do  
 15. 24. the *works* which none other did, they had not  
*Acts* 7. 22. Moses—was mighty in his words and *2works*  
 41. and rejoiced in the *works* of their hands  
 26. 20. turn to God, doing *works* worthy of repentance  
*Rom.* 2. 6. who will render to every man according to his *2w.*  
 3. 20. because by the *2works* of the law shall no flesh  
 27. By what manner of law ? of *works* ? Nay ; but by a  
 28. justified by faith apart from the *2works* of the law  
 4. 2. For if Abraham was justified by *works*  
 6. God reckoneth righteousness apart from *works*  
 9. 11. might stand, not of *works*, but of him that calleth  
 32. they sought it not by faith, but as it were by *works*  
 11. 6. But if it is by grace, it is no more of *works*  
 13. 12. let us therefore cast off the *works* of darkness  
*2 Cor.* 11. 15. whose end shall be according to their *works*  
 12. 12. by signs and wonders and mighty *2works*  
*Gal.* 2. 16. man is not justified by the *works* of the law  
 3. 2. Received ye the Spirit by the *works* of the law  
 5. doeth he it by the *works* of the law, or by the hearing  
 10. For as many as are of the *w.* of the law are under  
 5. 19. Now the *works* of the flesh are manifest [a curse  
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of *works*, that no man should glory  
 10. created in Christ Jesus for good *works*  
 5. 11. no fellowship with the unfruitful *w.* of darkness  
*Col.* 1. 21. enemies in your mind in your evil *works*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. a holy calling, not according to our *works*  
 4. 14. the Lord will render to him according to his *w.*  
*Tit.* 1. 16. but by their *works* they deny him  
 3. 5. not by *works* done in righteousness  
*Heb.* 1. 10. And the heavens are the *works* of thy hands  
 2. 7. And didst set him over the *works* of thy hands  
 3. 9. And saw my *works* forty years  
 4. 3. although the *w.* were finished from the foundation  
 4. God rested on the seventh day from all his *works*  
 10. hath himself also rested from his *works*, as God did  
 6. 1. again a foundation of repentance from dead *works*  
 9. 14. cleanse your conscience from dead *works* to serve  
*Jas.* 2. 14. if a man say he hath faith, but have not *works* ?  
 17. Even so faith, if it have not *works*, is dead in itself  
 18. I have *works* : shew me thy faith apart from thy  
*works*, and I by my *works* will shew thee my faith  
 20. O vain man, that faith apart from *works* is barren ?  
 21. Was not Abraham our father justified by *works*  
 22. faith wrought with his *works*, and by *works* was  
 24. Ye see that by *works* a man is justified [faith  
 25. was not also Rahab the harlot justified by *works*  
 26. even so faith apart from *works* is dead  
 3. 13. let him shew by his good life his *works*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and the *works* that are therein  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 8. that he might destroy the *works* of the devil  
 2 *Jno.* 11. giveth him greeting partaketh in his evil *2works*  
 3 *Jno.* 10. I will bring to remembrance his *2works*  
*Jude* 15. convict all the ungodly of all their *2w.* of ungodliness  
*Rev.* 2. 2. I know thy *works*. 19 : 3. 1, 8, 15  
 6. that thou hatest the *2works* of the Nicolaitans  
 22. great tribulation, except they repent of her *2works*  
 23. give unto each one of you according to your *works*  
 26. he that keepeth my *works* unto the end, to him will I  
 3. 2. for I have found no *works* of thine fulfilled  
 9. 20. repented not of the *works* of their hands. 16. \*11

*Rev.* 14. 13. from their labours; for their *w.* follow with them  
 18. 6. double unto her the double according to her *works*  
 20. 13. judged every man according to their *works*. 12  
*see deeds, evil, great, mighty.*

### World.—*A. V.* *1*earth.

*Mat.* 4. 8. sheweth him all the kingdoms of the *world*.  
 5. 14. Ye are the light of the *world* [*Lu.* 4. 5  
 13. 22. and the care of the *world*. *Mk.* 4. 19  
 35. utter things hidden from the foundation of the *w.*  
 38. and the field is the *world*; and the good seed, these  
 39. and the harvest is the end of the *world*  
 40. so shall it be in the end of the *world*. 49  
 16. 26. be profited, if he shall gain the whole *world*,  
 and forfeit his life? *Mk.* 8. 36: *Lu.* 9. 25  
 18. 7. Woe unto the *w.* because of occasions of stumbling!  
 21. 3. sign of thy coming, and of the end of the *world*?  
 21. tribulation—not been from the beginning of the *w.*  
 23. 20. I am with you alway, even unto the end of the *w.*  
*Mk.* 14. 9. the whole *world*, that also which this woman  
*Lu.* 1. 70. prophets which have been since the *w.* began).  
 2. 1. that all the *world* should be enrolled [*Acts* 3. 21  
 20. 35. that are accounted worthy to attain to that *world*  
 26. fear, and for expectation of the things which are  
 coming on the *world* [and the *w.* knew him not  
*Jno.* 1. 10. He was in the *w.*, and the *w.* was made by him,  
 29. Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the *w.*!  
 3. 16. For God so loved the *world*, that he gave his only  
 17. sent not the Son into the *world* to judge the *world*;  
 but that the *world* should be saved through him  
 4. 42. is indeed the Saviour of the *world*. 1 *Jno.* 4. 14  
 6. 33. down out of heaven, and giveth life unto the *world*  
 51. which I will give is my flesh, for the life of the *world*  
 7. 4. If thou doest these things, manifest thyself to the *w.*  
 7. The *world* cannot hate you; but me it hateth  
 8. 12. I am the light of the *world*. 9. 5  
 26. which I heard from him, these speak I unto the *w.*  
 12. 19. ye prevail nothing: lo, the *w.* is gone after him  
 47. I came not to judge the *world*, but to save the *world*  
 14. 17. Spirit of truth: whom the *world* cannot receive  
 19. a little while, and the *world* beholdeth me no more  
 22. manifest thyself unto us, and unto unto the *world*?  
 27. not as the *world* giveth, give I unto you  
 30. much with you, for the prince of the *world* cometh  
 31. that the *world* may know that I love the Father  
 15. 18. If the *world* hateth you, ye know. 1 *Jno.* 3. 13  
 19. If ye were of the *world*, the *world* would love—ye  
 are not of the *w.*—out of the *w.*—*w.* hateth you  
 16. 20. weep and lament, but the *world* shall rejoice  
 28. and am come into the *world*: again, I leave the *w.*  
 33. *world* ye have tribulation—I have overcome the *w.*  
 17. 5. the glory which I had with thee before the *w.* was  
 6. the men whom thou gavest me out of the *world*  
 9. I pray for them: I pray not for the *world*  
 14. the *world* hateth them, because they are not of the  
*world*, even as I am not of the *world*. 16  
 15. not that thou shouldest take them from the *world*  
 21. that the *w.* may believe that thou didst send me. 23  
 24. thou lovedst me before the foundation of the *world*  
 25. O righteous Father, the *world* knew thee not  
 18. 20. I have spoken openly to the *world*  
 21. 25. the *world* itself would not contain the books  
*Acts* 11. 23. should be a great famine over all the *world*  
 15. 16. things known from the beginning of the *world*  
 17. 6. These that have turned the *world* upside down  
 24. The God that made the *world* and all things  
 31. in the which he will judge the *w.* in righteousness  
 19. 27. whom all Asia and the *world* worshippeth  
 24. 5. among all the Jews throughout the *world*  
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is proclaimed throughout the whole *w.*

*Rom.* 1. 20 since the creation of the *world* are clearly seen  
 3. 6. for then how shall God judge the *world*?  
 19. the *w.* may be brought under the judgement of God  
 4. 13. or to his seed, that he should be heir of the *world*  
 10. 18. And their words unto the ends of the *world*  
 11. 12. Now if their fall is the riches of the *world*  
 15. casting away of them is the reconciling of the *world*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the disputer of this *world*?—God  
 made foolish the wisdom of the *world*?  
 21. the *world* through its wisdom knew not God  
 27. God chose the foolish things of the *w.*—weak things  
 28. and the base things of the *world* [of the *world*  
 2. 12. But we received, not the spirit of the *world*  
 3. 22. Apollos, or Cephas, or the *world*, or life, or death  
 4. 9. for we are made a spectacle unto the *world*  
 13. we are made as the filth of the *world*  
 5. 10. fornicators of this *world*—go out of the *world*  
 6. 2. shall judge the *world*? and if the *world* is judged  
 7. 31. those that use the *world*, as not abusing it  
 33. married is careful for the things of the *world*. 34  
 11. 32. that we may not be condemned with the *world*  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in Christ reconciling the *world*  
 7. 10. but the sorrow of the *world* worketh death [8, 20  
*Gal.* 4. 3. in bondage under the rudiments of the *w.* *Col.* 2.  
 6. 14. through which the *world* hath been crucified unto  
 me, and I unto the *world*  
*Heb.* 1. 6. bringeth in the firstborn into the *world* he saith  
 2. 5. not unto angels did he subject the *world* to come  
 9. 26. often have suffered since the foundation of the *w.*  
 11. 7. through which he condemneth the *world*  
 38. (of whom the *world* was not worthy)  
*Jas.* 1. 27. and to keep himself unspotted from the *world*.  
 2. 5. God choose—poor as to the *world* to be rich in faith  
 3. 6. the tongue is a fire: the *world* of iniquity  
 4. 4. the friendship of the *world*—friend of the *world*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. spared not the ancient *world*—when he brought  
 a flood upon the *world* of the ungodly  
 20. after they have escaped the defilements of the *world*  
 3. 6. by which means the *world* that then was  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 2. not for ours only, but also for the whole *world*  
 15. Love not the *world*, neither the things that are in  
 the *world*. If any man love the *world*  
 16. of life, is not of the Father, but is of the *world*  
 17. And the *world* passeth away, and the lust thereof  
 3. 1. For this cause the *world* knoweth us not  
 17. whose hath the *w.*'s goods, and beholdeth his brother  
 4. 5. They are of the *world*: therefore speak they as  
 of the *world*, and the *world* heareth them  
 5. 4. For whatsoever is begotten of God overcometh  
 the *world*—overcome the *world*. 5  
 19. of God, and the whole *world* lieth in the evil one  
*Rev.* 3. 10. that hour which is to come upon the whole *w.*  
 11. 15. The kingdom of the *w.* is become the kingdom of  
 12. 9. Satan, the deceiver of the whole *world* [our Lord  
*see age, ages, earth, evermore, times, worlds.*

*Foundation of the World.*—*see foundation.*

*In, or into the World.*

*Mat.* 24. 14. gospel—shall be preached in the whole *w.* 26. 13  
*Mk.* 10. 30. and in the *w.* to come eternal life. *Lu.* 18. 30  
 16. 15. Go ye into all the *world*, and preach the gospel  
*Jno.* 1. 9. which lighteth every man, coming into the *world*  
 10. He was in the *world*, and the *world* was made by him  
 3. 17. God sent not the Son into the *world* to judge  
 19. light is come into the *w.*, and men loved the darkness  
 6. 14. This is—the prophet that cometh into the *world*  
 9. 5. When I am in the *world*, I am the light of the *world*



*Jno.* 10. 36. whom the Father sanctified and sent *into the w.*  
 11. 27. Son of God, even he that cometh *into the world*  
 12. 46. I am come a light *into the world*  
 13. 1. having loved his own which were *in the world*  
 16. 33. *In the world* ye have tribulation  
 17. 11. I am no more *in the w.*, and these are *in the w.*  
 13. and these things I speak *in the world*  
 18. send me *into the w.*, even so sent I them *into the w.*  
 18. 37. born, and to this end am I come *into the world*  
*Rom.* 5. 12. as through one man sin entered *into the world*  
 13. for until the law sin was *in the world*  
*1 Cor.* 8. 4. we know that no idol is anything *in the world*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. we behaved ourselves *in the world*  
*Eph.* 2. 12. having no hope and without God *in the world*  
*Col.* 1. 6. also in all the world bearing fruit and increasing  
 2. 20. as though living *in the w.*, do ye subject yourselves  
*1 Tim.* 1. 15. Christ Jesus came *into the w.* to save sinners  
 3. 16. believed on *in the world*, received up in glory  
 6. 7. for we brought nothing *into the world*  
*Heb.* 10. 5. when he cometh *into the world*, he saith. 1. 6  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 9. accomplished in your brethren who are *in the w.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. the corruption that is *in the world* by lust  
*1 Jno.* 2. 15. Love not the world, neither the things *in the w.*  
 16. For all that is *in the world*, the lust of the flesh  
 4. 1. many false prophets are gone out *into the world*  
 3. that it cometh; and now it is *in the world* already  
 4. greater is he that is in you than he that is *in the w.*  
 9. God hath sent his only begotten Son *into the world*  
*2 Jno.* 7. For many deceivers are gone forth *into the world*

#### This World.—*A.V.* *worldly.*

*Mat.* 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him, neither *in this w.*  
*Lu.* 16. 8. the sons of *this w.* are for their own generation  
 20. 34. The sons of *this world* marry [wiser]  
*Jno.* 8. 23. ye are of *this world*; I am not of *this world*  
 9. 39. For judgement came I *into this world*  
 11. 9. because he seeth the light of *this world*  
 12. 25. he that hateth his life *in this world* shall keep it  
 31. Now is the judgement of *this world*: now shall  
 the prince of *this world* be cast out  
 13. 1. he should depart out of *this world* unto the Father  
 16. 11. because the prince of *this world* hath been judged  
 19. 36. My kingdom is not of *this world*: if my king-  
 dom were of *this w.*, then would my servants fight  
*Rom.* 12. 2. And be not fashioned according to *this world*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 20. where is the disputer of *this world*?  
 2. 6. a wisdom not of *this w.*, nor of the rulers of *this w.*  
 8. which none of the rulers of *this world* knoweth  
 3. 18. If any man thinketh that he is wise *in this world*  
 19. For the wisdom of *this w.* is foolishness with God  
 5. 10. not altogether with the fornicators of *this world*  
 7. 31. for the fashion of *this world* passeth away  
*2 Cor.* 4. 4. the god of *this world* hath blinded the minds  
*Gal.* 1. 4. might deliver us out of *this present evil world*  
*Eph.* 1. 21. every name—not only *in this world*  
 2. 2. ye walked according to the course of *this world*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. Charge them that are rich *in this present w.*  
*2 Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsook me, having loved *this present w.*  
*Tit.* 2. 12. righteousness and godly *in this present world*  
*Heb.* 9. 1. and its sanctuary, a sanctuary of *this world*  
*1 Jno.* 4. 17. because as he is, even so are we *in this world*

#### Worldly.

*Tit.* 2. 12. denying ungodliness and worldly lusts  
*see this world.*

#### World-rulers.—*A.V.* *rulers of the darkness of this world.*

*Eph.* 6. 12. against the *world-rulers* of this darkness

#### Worlds.—*A.V.* *world.*

*1 Cor.* 2. 7. which God foreordained before the *w.* unto our  
*Heb.* 1. 2. through whom also he made the *worlds* [glory  
 11. 3. the *worlds* have been framed by the word of God

#### Worm—s.

*Mk.* 9. 48. their *w.* dieth not, and the fire is not quenched  
*Acts* 12. 23. he [Herod] was eaten of *worms*

#### Wormwood.

*Rev.* 8. 11. the name of the star is called *W.*—became *w.*

#### Worn.—*A.V.* *ware.*

*Lu.* 8. 27. for a long time he had *worn* no clothes

#### Worse.—*A.V.* *better.*

*Mat.* 9. 16. and a *worse* rent is made. *Mk.* 2. 21  
 12. 45. and the last state of that man becometh *worse*  
 than the first. *Lu.* 11. 26  
 27. 64. and the last error will be *worse* than the first  
*Mk.* 5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather grew *worse*  
*Jno.* 2. 10. men have drunk freely, then that which is *w.*  
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a *worse* thing befall thee  
*Rom.* 3. 9. What then? are we in *worse* case than they?  
*1 Cor.* 8. 8. neither, if we eat not, are we the *worse*  
 11. 17. come together not for the better but for the *w.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 8. denied the faith, and is *w.* than an unbeliever  
*2 Tim.* 3. 13. evil men and impostors shall wax *w.* and *w.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 20. the last state is become *worse* with them

#### Worship.—*A.V.* *devotions.*

*Mat.* 2. 2. star in the east, and are come to worship him  
 8. me word, that I also may come and worship him  
 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and worship me. *Lu.* 4. 7  
 10. Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God. *Lu.* 4. 8  
 15. 9. But in vain do they worship me. *Mk.* 7. 7  
*Jno.* 4. 20. Jerusalem is the place where men ought to *w.*  
 22. Ye worship that which ye know not: we worship  
 that which we know  
 23. shall worship the Father in spirit and truth. 21, 24  
 12. 20. certain Greeks among those that went up to *w.*  
*Acts* 7. 43. The figures which ye made to worship them  
 8. 27. eunuch—who had come to Jerusalem for to *w.*  
 17. 23. and observed the objects of your *worship*—What  
 therefore ye worship in ignorance  
 18. 13. persuadeth men to *w.* God contrary to the law  
 24. 11. twelve days since I went up to *w.* at Jerusalem  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. he will fall down on his face and worship God  
*Phil.* 3. 3. who worship by the Spirit of God, and glory in  
*Heb.* 1. 6. And let all the angels of God worship him  
*Rev.* 3. 9. I will make them to come and *w.* before thy feet  
 4. 10. and shall worship him that liveth for ever and ever  
 9. 20. that they should not worship devils, and the idols  
 11. 1. and the altar, and them that worship therein  
 13. 8. And all that dwell on the earth shall worship him  
 12. them that dwell therein to worship the first beast  
 15. many as should not *w.* the image of the beast. 14. 11  
 14. 7. worship him that made the heaven and the earth  
 15. 4. all the nations shall come and worship before thee  
 19. 10. before his feet to worship him—*w.* God. 22. 8, 9  
*see glory, serve, worshippers, worshippeth.*

#### Worshipped.

*Mat.* 2. 11. and they fell down and worshipped him  
 8. 2. there came to him a leper and worshipped him  
 9. 18. there came a ruler, and worshipped him  
 14. 33. they that were in the boat worshipped him

## WORSHIPPED

*Mat.* 15. 25. But she came and *worshipped* him, saying  
 18. 26. The servant therefore fell down and *w.* him  
 28. 9. took hold of his feet, and *worshipped* him  
 17. And when they saw him, they *worshipped* him  
*Mk.* 5. 6. he saw Jesus from afar, he ran and *w.* him  
 15. 19. and bowing their knees *worshipped* him  
*Lu.* 24. 52. they *worshipped* him, and returned to Jerusalem  
*Jno.* 4. 20. Our fathers *worshipped* in this mountain  
 9. 33. Lord, I believe. And he *worshipped* him  
*Acts* 10. 25. and fell down at his feet, and *worshipped* him  
 16. 14. one that *worshipped* God, heard us  
 18. 7. named Titus Justus, one that *worshipped* God  
*Rom.* 1. 25. and *worshipped* and served the creature rather  
 2 *Th.* 2. 4. against all that is called God or that is *w.*  
*Heb.* 11. 21. and *w.*, leaning upon the top of his staff  
*Rev.* 5. 14. And the elders fell down and *w.* 11. 16 : 19. 4  
 7. 11. they fell on their faces, and *worshipped* God  
 13. 4. and they *worshipped* the dragon—they *w.* the beast  
 16. 2. and which *worshipped* his image. 19. 20  
 20. 4. and such as *worshipped* not the beast  
*see served.*

**Worshipper**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*service*, <sup>2</sup>*worship*.

*Jno.* 4. 23. when the true *worshippers* shall worship the  
 Father—the Father seek to be his <sup>2</sup>*worshippers*  
 9. 31. but if any man be a *worshipper* of God  
*Heb.* 9. 9. the conscience, make the <sup>1</sup>*worshipper* perfect  
 10. 2. because the *w.*, having been once cleansed  
*see temple keeper.*

**Worshippeth**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*worship*.

*Acts* 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world *worshippeth*  
*Rev.* 14. 9. If any man <sup>1</sup>*w.* the beast and his image

**Worshipping**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*served God*.

*Mat.* 20. 20. the mother—with her sons, *worshipping* him  
*Lu.* 2. 37. *worshipping* with fastings and supplications  
*Col.* 2. 18. by a voluntary humility and *w.* of the angels

**Worthily**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*becometh*, <sup>2</sup>*godly sort*, <sup>3</sup>*worthy*.

*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye receive her [Phœbe] in the Lord, <sup>1</sup>*w.*  
*Eph.* 4. 1. beseech you to walk <sup>2</sup>*worthily* of the calling  
*Col.* 1. 10. to walk <sup>3</sup>*worthily* of the Lord unto. 1 *Th.* 2. <sup>3</sup>12  
 3 *Jno.* 6. set forward on their journey <sup>2</sup>*worthily* of God

**Worthy**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*becometh*, <sup>2</sup>*meet*.

*Mat.* 3. 8. Bring forth—fruit <sup>2</sup>*w.* of repentance. *Lu.* 3. 8  
 11. whose shoes I am not *worthy* to bear. *Mk.* 1. 7 :  
*Lu.* 3. 16 : *Jno.* 1. 27 : *Acts* 13. 25  
 8. 8. Lord, I am not *worthy* that thou shouldst come  
 under my roof. *Lu.* 7. 6  
 10. 10. for the labourer is *worthy* of his food  
 11. village ye shall enter, search out who in it is *worthy*  
 13. And if the house be *worthy*—but if it be not *worthy*  
 37. loveth father or mother more than me is not *worthy*  
 of me—is not *worthy* of me. 38  
 22. 8. but they that were bidden were not *worthy*  
*Lu.* 7. 4. He is *worthy* that thou shouldst do this for him  
 7. neither thought I myself *worthy* to come unto thee  
 10. 7. for the labourer is *worthy* of his hire. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18  
 12. 48. and did things *worthy* of stripes, shall be beaten  
 15. 19. I am no more *worthy* to be called thy son  
 20. 35. they that are accounted *w.* to attain to that world  
*Acts* 26. 20. turn to God, doing works <sup>2</sup>*w.* of repentance  
*Rom.* 8. 18. are not *worthy* to be compared with the glory  
*Phil.* 1. 27. let your manner of life be <sup>1</sup>*worthy* of the  
 gospel of Christ [acceptation. 4. 9  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Faithful is the saying, and *worthy* of all

## WOUNDED

*Heb.* 10. 29. shall he be judged *worthy*, who hath trodden  
 11. 38. (of whom the world was not *worthy*)  
*Rev.* 3. 4. shall walk with me in white ; for they are *w.*  
 4. 11. *Worthy* art thou, our Lord and our God  
 5. 2. Who is *worthy* to open the book. 4, 9  
 12. *Worthy* is the Lamb that hath been slain  
 16. 6. hast thou given them to drink : they are *worthy*  
*see corrected, count, counted, honourable, prevail, worthy.*

**Worthy of death**—*see death*.

**Wot**.

*Acts* 3. 17. I *wot* that in ignorance ye did it  
 7. 40. as for this Moses—we *wot* not what is become of him  
*Rom.* 11. 2. Or *w.* ye not what the scripture saith of Elijah ?  
*Phil.* 1. 22. then what I shall choose I *wot* not

**Would**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*desire*.

*Mat.* 7. 12. *would* that men should do unto you. *Lu.* 6. 31  
 23. 37. how often *w.* I have gathered thy children. *Lu.* 13.  
 27. 15. release—one prisoner, whom they *would* [34  
*Mk.* 3. 13. and calleth unto him whom he himself *would*  
 9. 35. If any man *would* be first, he shall be last of all  
 10. 36. What *would* ye that I should do for you ? 35  
*Jno.* 6. 11. likewise also of the fishes as much as they *w.*  
*Acts* 18. 14. reason *would* that I should bear with you  
 26. 29. I *would* to God, that whether with little or with  
*Rom.* 7. 15. for not what I *would*, that do I practise. 19, 21  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 8. yea and I *would* that ye did reign  
 7. 7. Yet I *would* that all men were even as I myself  
 14. 5. Now I *would* have you all speak with tongues  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 1. *Would* that ye could bear with me in a little  
 12. 20. find you not such as I *would*, and should myself  
 be found of you such as ye *would* not [poor  
*Gal.* 2. 10. only they *would* that we should remember the  
 5. 12. I *would* that they which unsettle you *would* even  
 17. that ye may not do the things that ye *would*  
*Col.* 2. 1. For I *w.* have you know how greatly I strive  
 3 *Jno.* 10. and them that *would* be forbiddeth  
*Rev.* 3. 15. I *would* thou wert cold or hot  
*see desired, wish.*

**Would not**.

*Mat.* 2. 18. Rachel weeping—And she *w.* not be comforted  
 18. 30. And he *would not* : but went and cast him  
 23. 37. under her wings, and ye *would not* ! *Lu.* 13. 34  
*Mk.* 9. 30. and he *would not* that any man should know  
*Lu.* 18. 4. And he *would not* for a while : but afterward  
 19. 27. which *would not* that I should reign over them  
*Rom.* 7. 16. But if what I *would not*, that I do. 20  
 19. but the evil which I *would not*, that I practise  
 11. 25. For I *would not*, brethren, have you. 1 *Cor.* 10. 1  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. I *would not* that ye should have communion  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 20. myself be found of you such as ye *would not*

**Wouldest**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wilt*.

*Mat.* 20. 21. What <sup>1</sup>*w.* thou ?—that these my two sons  
*Jno.* 21. 18. and walkedst whither thou *wouldest*—and carry  
 thee whither thou *wouldest* not  
*Heb.* 10. 5. Sacrifice and offering thou *wouldest* not. 8

**Wound**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*wrapped*.

*Mk.* 15. 46. taking him down, <sup>1</sup>*w.* him in the linen cloth  
*see bound, death-stroke, stroke, wounding, wrapped.*

**Wounded**.

*Lu.* 20. 12. they *wounded*, and cast him forth. *Mk.* 12. 4  
*Acts* 19. 16. they fled out of that house naked and *wounded*  
*see beat, smitten.*



**Wounding.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>wound.

1 Cor. 8. 12. <sup>1</sup>wounding their conscience when it is weak

**Wounds.**

*Lu.* 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pouring on them oil  
*see bound.*

**Woven.**

*Jno.* 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top throughout

**Wranglings.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>perverse disputings.

1 Tim. 6. 5. <sup>1</sup>wranglings of men corrupted in mind

**Wrapped.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>wound.

*Mat.* 27. 59. wrapped it in a clean linen cloth. *Lu.* 23. 53  
*Lu.* 2. 7. and she wrapped him in swaddling clothes. 12  
*Acts* 5. 6. the young men arose and <sup>1</sup>wrapped him round  
*see rolled, wound.*

**Wrath.**—*s.*—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>vengeance, <sup>2</sup>wrath.

*Mat.* 3. 7. to flee from the wrath to come? *Lu.* 3. 7

*Lu.* 4. 28. they were all filled with *w.* in the synagogue.  
21. 23. and wrath unto this people [*Acts* 19. 28

*Rom.* 2. 5. treasurest up for thyself *w.* in the day of wrath

8. obey unrighteousness, shall be wrath and indignation

3. 5. Is God unrighteous who visiteth with <sup>1</sup>wrath?

4. 15. for the law worketh *w.*; but where there is no law

9. 22. What if God, willing to shew his wrath—vessels  
of wrath fitted unto destruction

12. 19. Avenge not yourselves—but give place unto wrath

13. 4. an avenger for wrath to him that doeth evil

5. needs be in subjection, not only because of the *w.*

2 Cor. 12. 20. there should be strife, jealousy, *wraths*

*Gal.* 5. 20. [works of the flesh] strife, jealousies, <sup>2</sup>wraths

*Eph.* 2. 3. and were by nature children of wrath

4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your wrath

31. Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour

6. 4. And, ye fathers, provoke not your children to wrath

*Col.* 3. 8. anger, wrath, malice, railing, shameful speaking

1 Th. 1. 10. Jesus, which delivereth us from the *w.* to come

2. 16. but the *w.* is come upon them to the uttermost

5. 9. For God appointed us not unto wrath

1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without *w.* and disputing

*Heb.* 3. 11. As I swear in my wrath. 4. 3

11. 27. forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the king

*Jas.* 1. 19. swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath

20. the *w.* of man worketh not the righteousness of God

*Rev.* 6. 16. hide us—and from the wrath of the Lamb

17. for the great day of their wrath is come

11. 18. thy *w.* came, and the time of the dead to be judged

12. 12. devil is gone down unto you, having great wrath

14. 8. drink of the wine of the *w.* of her fornication. 18. 3

16. 19. the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath

**Wrath of God.**

*Jno.* 3. 36. but the wrath of God abideth on him

*Rom.* 1. 18. For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven

5. 9. we be saved from the wrath of God through him

*Eph.* 5. 6. cometh the *w.* of G. upon the sons of disobedience

*Rev.* 14. 10. drink of the wine of the *w.* of G. [ence. *Col.* 3. 6

19. winepress, the great winepress, of the wrath of God

15. 1. for in them is finished the wrath of God

16. 1. pour out the seven bowls of the *w.* of God. 15. 7

19. 15. winepress of the fierceness of the *w.* of Almighty God

**Wrest.**

2 Pet. 3. 16. which the ignorant and unstedfast wrest

**Wrestle.**—*A.V.* *see wrestling.*

**Wrestling.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>wrestle.

*Eph.* 6. 12. For our <sup>1</sup>w. is not against flesh and blood

**Wretched.**

*Rom.* 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am! who shall deliver me  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art the wretched one

**Wrinkle.**

*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle

**Write.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>written, <sup>2</sup>wrote.

*Mk.* 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of divorcement

*Lu.* 1. 3. to write unto thee in order, most excellent

16. 6. Take thy bond, and sit down quickly and *w.* fifty

7. Take thy bond, and write fourscore

*Jno.* 1. 45. Moses in the law, and the prophets, did write

19. 21. Write not, The King of the Jews

*Acts* 15. 20. but that we *w.* unto them that they abstain

25. 26. Of whom I have no certain thing to write—

I may have somewhat to write

*Rom.* 15. 15. But I write the more boldly unto you

16. 22. I Tertius, who <sup>2</sup>write the epistle, salute you

1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to shame you

5. 11. now I write unto you not to keep company

9. 15. I write not these things that it may be so done

14. 37. take knowledge of the things which I *w.* unto you

2 Cor. 1. 13. For we write none other things unto you

2. 9. For to this end also did I write, that I might know

9. 1. the saints, it is superfluous for me to write to you

13. 10. For this cause I write these things while absent

*Gal.* 1. 20. Now touching the things which I *w.* unto you

*Phil.* 3. 1. To write the same things to you, to me indeed

1 Th. 4. 9. ye have no need that one write unto you

2 Th. 3. 17. which is the token in every epistle: so I write

1 Tim. 3. 14. These things write I unto thee, hoping to

*Philem.* 19. I Paul write it with mine own hand

21. Having confidence in thine obedience I <sup>2</sup>w. unto thee

*Heb.* 8. 10. And on their heart also will I *w.* them. 10. 16

2 Pet. 3. 1. the second epistle that I write unto you

1 Jno. 1. 4. these things we write, that our joy may be

2. 7. Beloved, no new commandment write I unto you

8. Again, a new commandment write I unto you

12. I write unto you, my little children. 2. 1

13. I write unto you, fathers—I *w.* unto you, young men

2 Jno. 12. Having many things to write unto you, I would

not write them with paper and ink. 3 Jno. 13

*Jude* 3. I was giving all diligence to write unto you—I

was constrained to write unto you

*Rev.* 1. 11. What thou seest, write in a book. 19

2. 1. To the angel of the church in Ephesus write

8. in Smyrna write. 12. in Pergamum write

18. in Thyatira write. 3. 1. in Sardis write

3. 7. in Philadelphia write. 14. in Laodicea write

12. and I will write upon him the name of my God

10. 4. I was about to write—and write them not

14. 13. Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord

19. 9. Write, Blessed are they which are bidden to the

21. 5. Write: for these words are faithful and true

*see written.*

**Writeth.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>describeth.

*Rom.* 10. 5. For Moses <sup>1</sup>writeth that the man that doeth  
the righteousness which is of the law shall live

**Writing.**

*Mat.* 5. 31. let him give her a writing of divorcement

*see written.*

Writings.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>scriptures.

Jno. 5. 47. But if ye believe not his *writings*, how shall ye  
2 Tim. 3. 15. from a babe thou hast known the sacred <sup>1</sup>w.

Written.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>write, <sup>2</sup>writing.

Mk. 11. 17. Is it not *w.*, My house shall be called. Lu. 19. 46  
15. 26. his accusation was *written* over, THE KING OF THE  
JEWS. Mat. 27. 37: Jno. 19. 21<sup>9</sup>

Lu. 4. 17. [Jesus] found the place where it was *written*  
10. 20. rejoice that your names are *written* in heaven  
21. 22. that all things which are *w.* may be fulfilled. 18.31  
24. 44. fulfilled, which are *written* in the law of Moses

Jno. 2. 17. His disciples remembered that it was *written*  
10. 34. Is it not *written* in your law, I said, Ye are gods?  
12. 16. remembered they that these things were *w.* of him  
19. 20. *written* in Hebrew, and in Latin, and in Greek  
22. Pilate answered, What I have *written* I have *written*  
20. 30. Many other signs—which are not *written*  
31. these are *written*, that ye may believe that Jesus  
21. 25. the which if they should be *written* every one—  
would not contain the books that should be *w.*

Acts 13. 29. fulfilled all things that were *written* of him  
21. 14. to the law, and which are *written* in the prophets

Rom. 2. 15. shew the work of the law *w.* in their hearts  
4. 23. Now it was not *written* for his sake alone

15. 4. *written* aforetime were *written* for our learning  
1 Cor. 4. 6. learn not to go beyond the things which are *w.*

9. 10. Yea, for our sakes it was *written*  
10. 11. and they were *written* for our admonition

2 Cor. 3. 2. Ye are our epistle, *written* in our hearts  
3. *written* not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living

7. the ministration of death, *written*, and engraven  
Gal. 3. 10. continueth not in all things that are *w.* in the book

6. 11. See with how large letters I have *written*  
1 Th. 5. 1. ye have no need that aught be <sup>1</sup>w. unto you

1 Pet. 5. 12. I have *w.* unto you briefly, exhorting. Heb. 13. 22  
1 Jno. 2. 13. I have <sup>1</sup>written unto you, little children

14. I have *written* unto you, fathers—I have *written*  
unto you, young men

21. I have not *written* unto you because ye know not  
26. These things have I *written* unto you. 5. 13

Rev. 1. 3. and keep the things which are *written* therein  
2. 17. and upon the stone a new name *written*

5. 1. a book *written* within and on the back  
14. 1. the name of his Father, *written* on their foreheads

17. 5. upon her forehead a name *written*, MYSTERY  
8. whose name hath not been *w.* in the book. 20.15: 21.27

19. 12. a name *written*, which no one knoweth but he  
16. on his thigh a name *written*, KING OF KINGS

21. 12. twelve gates—and names *written* thereon  
22. 18. the plagues which are *written* in this book. 19  
see enrolled, write, wrote.

Is Written.

Mat. 2. 5. In Bethlehem of Judaea: for thus it is *written*  
4. 4. it is *written*, 6, 7, 10: 21. 13: 26. 31: Mk. 1. 2: 14.

27: Lu. 3. 4: 4. 8: Jno. 6. 45: 8. 17: Acts 1. 20:  
13. 33: 23. 5: Rom. 2. 24: 3. 10: 4. 17: 10. 15:

11. 26: 12. 19: 14. 11: 15. 21: 1 Cor. 1. 19: 2. 9:  
3. 19: 10. 7: 14. 21: 2 Cor. 9. 9: Gal. 3. 10, 13:

4. 22, 27: Heb. 10. 7  
11. 10. This is he, of whom it is *written*. Lu. 7. 27

26. 24. even as it is *written* of him. Mk. 9. 13: 14. 21  
Mk. 9. 12. and how is it *written* of the Son of man

Lu. 2. 23. (as it is *written*)—Every male that openeth  
10. 26. What is *written* in the law? how readest thou?

20. 17. What then is this that is *written*, The stone  
22. 37. this which is *written* must be fulfilled in me

Lu. 24. 46. Thus it is *written*, that the Christ should suffer  
Jno. 15. 25. that is *written* in their law, They hated me  
Rom. 11. 8. according as it is *w.* 1 Cor. 1. 31: 2 Cor. 4. 13

1 Cor. 9. 9. For it is *w.*—Thou shalt not muzzle the ox.  
15. 45. So also it is *written*, The first man Adam

54. that is *written*, Death is swallowed up in victory  
1 Pet. 1. 16. because it is *written*, Ye shall be holy

Wrong.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>injured, <sup>2</sup>reward.  
Mat. 20. 13. Friend, I do thee no *wrong*

Acts 7. 24. And seeing one of them suffer *wrong*  
26. ye are brethren, why do ye *wrong* one to another?

27. But he that did his neighbour *wrong* thrust him  
18. 14. Gallio—If indeed it were a matter of *wrong*

25. 10. to the Jews have I [Paul] done no *wrong*  
1 Cor. 6. 7. Why not rather take *wrong*?

8. Nay, but ye yourselves do *wrong*, and defraud  
2 Cor. 7. 12. I wrote not for his cause that did the *wrong*,

nor for his cause that suffered the *wrong*  
12. 13. was not a burden to you? forgive me this *wrong*

Gal. 4. 12. Ye did me no <sup>1</sup>wrong: but ye know that  
Col. 3. 25. he that doeth *w.* shall receive again for the *w.*

2 Pet. 2. 13. suffering <sup>2</sup>wrong as the hire of *wrong*-doing

Wrong-doer.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>offender.  
Acts 25. 11. If then I am a <sup>1</sup>wrong-doer—I refuse not to die

Wrong-doing.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>evil-doing, <sup>2</sup>unrighteousness.  
Acts 24. 20. men themselves say what <sup>1</sup>w.-doing they found

2 Pet. 2. 13. suffering wrong as the hire of <sup>2</sup>wrong-doing  
15. Balaam—who loved the hire of <sup>2</sup>wrong-doing

Wronged.  
2 Cor. 7. 2. Open your hearts to us: we *wronged* no man

Philem. 18. But if he hath *wronged* thee at all, or oweth  
Wrongfully.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>false—ly.

Lu. 3. 14. violence to no man, neither exact anything <sup>1</sup>w.  
19. 8. if I [Zachæus] have <sup>1</sup>w. exacted aught of any man

1 Pet. 2. 19. a man endureth griefs, suffering *wrongfully*

Wrote.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>written.  
Mk. 10. 5. hardness of heart he *w.* you this commandment

12. 19. Master, Moses *wrote* unto us. Lu. 20. 23  
Lu. 1. 63. tablet, and *wrote*, saying, His name is John

Jno. 5. 46. ye would believe me; for he *wrote* of me  
8. 6. and with his finger *wrote* on the ground. 8

19. 19. Pilate *wrote* a title also, and put it on the cross  
21. 24. This is the disciple which—*wrote* these things

Acts 15. 23. and they *wrote* thus by them, The apostles  
18. 27. and *wrote* to the disciples to receive him

21. 25. touching the Gentiles which have believed, we <sup>1</sup>w.  
23. 25. And he *wrote* a letter after this form

1 Cor. 5. 9. I *w.* unto you in my epistle. 2 Cor. 2. 3, 4: 7. 12  
7. 1. Now concerning the things whereof ye *wrote*

2 Cor. 7. 12. I *wrote* not for his cause that did the *wrong*  
Eph. 3. 3. untome the mystery, as I *wrote* afore in few words

2 Pet. 3. 15. Paul also, according to the wisdom given—<sup>1</sup>w.  
2 Jno. 5. not as though I *w.* to thee a new commandment

3 Jno. 9. I *w.* somewhat unto the church: but Diotrephes  
see write.

Wroth.—A.V. <sup>1</sup>angry.  
Mat. 2. 16. Then Herod—was exceeding *wroth*

18. 34. And his lord was *wroth*, and delivered him  
22. 7. But the king was *wroth*; and he sent his armies

Jno. 7. 23. are ye <sup>1</sup>wroth with me, because I made a man  
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were <sup>1</sup>wroth, and thy wrath came

12. 17. And the dragon waxed *wroth* with the woman



Wrought.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*committed*, <sup>2</sup>*done*, <sup>3</sup>*mighty*, <sup>4</sup>*showed*,  
<sup>5</sup>*work*.

*Mat.* 26. 10. for she hath *w.* a good work upon me. *Mk.* 14. 6  
*Mk.* 6. 2. what mean such mighty works *w.* by his hands?  
*Jno.* 3. 21. manifest, that they have been wrought in God  
*Acts* 4. 16. a notable miracle hath been <sup>2</sup>*w.* through them  
22. on whom this miracle of healing was <sup>4</sup>*wrought*  
5. 12. many signs and wonders *w.* among the people  
7. 36. [Moses] led them forth, having <sup>4</sup>*wrought* wonders  
15. 12. wonders God had *w.* among the Gentiles. 21. 19  
18. 3. he abode with them and they *w.*; for by their trade  
19. 11. God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul  
*Rom.* 7. 5. the sinful passions—<sup>5</sup>*wrought* in our members  
8. sin—*wrought* in me through the commandment  
15. 18. save those which Christ wrought through me  
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. judged him that hath so <sup>2</sup>*wrought* this thing  
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. Now he that *w.* us for this very thing is God  
7. 11. what earnest care it wrought in you  
12. 12. Truly the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you  
*Gal.* 2. 8. (for he that wrought for Peter unto the apostle-  
ship—<sup>3</sup>*wrought* for me also unto the Gentiles)  
*Eph.* 1. 20. which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him  
*Heb.* 11. 33. subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness  
*Jas.* 2. 22. Thou seest that faith wrought with his works  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. For the time past may suffice to have *w.* the  
2 *Jno.* 8. that yelosenot the things which we have *w.* [desire  
*Jude* 15. works of ungodliness which they have ungodly <sup>1</sup>*w.*  
*Rev.* 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* the signs in his sight  
*see spent*.

## Y.

Yea.

*Mat.* 5. 37. But let your speech be, *Yea, yea.* *Jas.* 5. 12  
9. 28. They say unto him, *Yea, Lord.* 13. 51  
*Acts* 5. 8. And she said, *Yea*, for so much  
22. 27. Tell me, art thou a Roman? And he said, *Yea*  
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. that with me there should be the *yea yea*  
18. our word toward you is not *yea* and nay  
19. Jesus Christ—was not *yea* and nay, but in him is *yea*  
20. be the promises of God, in him is the *yea*  
*Phil.* 4. 3. *Yea*, I beseech thee also, true yokefellow  
*Heb.* 13. 8. the same yesterday and to-day, *yea* and for ever

Year.

*Lu.* 2. 41. And his parents went every year to Jerusalem  
4. 19. To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord  
13. 8. Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall dig  
*Jno.* 11. 49. Caiaphas, being high priest that *y.* 51: 18. 13  
*Acts* 11. 26. even for a whole year they were gathered  
18. 11. And he dwelt there a year and six months  
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. the first to make a beginning a year ago  
9. 2. Achaia hath been prepared for a year past  
*Heb.* 9. 7. the high priest alone, once in the year  
*Jas.* 4. 13. we will go into this city, and spend a year  
*Rev.* 9. 15. for the hour and day and month and year  
*see numeral words, year by year.*

Year by Year.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*every year*.

*Heb.* 9. 25. entereth into the holy place <sup>1</sup>*year by year*  
10. 1. can never with the same sacrifices year by year  
3. remembrance made of sins <sup>1</sup>*year by year*

Years.

*Lu.* 1. 7. they both were now well stricken in years. 18  
4. 25. heaven was shut up three years and six months  
13. 7. Behold, these three years I come seeking fruit

*Acts* 20. 31. remembering that by the space of three years  
*Gal.* 1. 18. Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem  
4. 10. observe days, and months, and seasons, and years  
*Heb.* 1. 12. And thy years shall not fail [months  
*Jas.* 5. 17. it rained not on the earth for three years and six  
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the Lord as a thousand years,  
and a thousand years as one day  
*Rev.* 20. 2. Satan, and bound him for a thousand *y.* 3, 7  
4. lived, and reigned with Christ a thousand years. 6  
5. rest of the dead lived not until the thousand years  
*see grown, many, numeral words, e.g.—twelve, eighteen, etc.*

Yesterday.

*Jno.* 4. 52. Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him  
*Acts* 7. 23. as thou killedst the Egyptian yesterday?  
*Heb.* 13. 8. Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and to-day

Yield.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*bear*.

*Acts* 23. 21. Do not thou therefore yield unto them  
*Jas.* 3. 12. Can a fig tree, my brethren, <sup>1</sup>*yield* olives—  
neither can salt water yield sweet  
*see present.*

Yielded.—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*brought forth*.

*Mat.* 13. 8. good ground, and <sup>1</sup>*y.* fruit, some a hundredfold  
27. 50. again with a loud voice, and yielded up his spirit  
*see gave (up), presented.*

Yield—eth—ing Fruit.—*see fruit.*

Yoke.

*Mat.* 11. 29. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me  
30. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light  
*Lu.* 14. 19. And another said, I have bought five *y.* of oxen  
*Acts* 15. 10. should put a *y.* upon the neck of the disciples  
*Gal.* 5. 1. be not entangled again in a yoke of bondage  
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. Let as many as are servants under the yoke

Yoked.

2 *Cor.* 6. 14. Be not unequally yoked with unbelievers

Yokefellow.

*Phil.* 4. 3. *Yea*, I beseech thee also, true yokefellow

Yonder.

*Mat.* 17. 20. unto this mountain, Remove hence to *y.* place  
26. 36. Sit ye here, while I go yonder and pray

You, with You, Yours.

*Mat.* 17. 17. how long shall I be with you? how long  
shall I bear with you? *Mk.* 9. 19: *Lu.* 9. 41  
28. 20. to observe all things whatsoever I commanded  
you; and lo, I am with you always  
*Lu.* 24. 44. which I spake unto you, while I was yet with *y.*  
*Jno.* 7. 33. Yet a little while I am with you. 13, 33  
14. 9. Have I been so long time with you  
17. for he abideth with you, and shall be in you  
20. I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you  
16. 4. from the beginning, because I was with you  
1 *Cor.* 3. 21. glory in men. For all things are yours. 22  
16. 10. see that he be with you without fear  
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I seek not yours, but you  
*Col.* 2. 5. absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit  
1 *Th.* 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you. 2 *Th.* 2. 5  
2 *Th.* 3. 10. when we were with you, this you commanded *y.*

## Young.

- Lu.* 2. 24. A pair of turtle doves, or two *young* pigeons  
*Jno.* 12. 14. And Jesus, having found a *young* ass  
 21. 18. When thou wast *young*, thou girdedst thyself  
*Tit.* 2. 4. train the *young* women to love their husbands  
     *see little, younger.*

Young child and children.—*see child, little children.*

Young man and men.—*see man, men.*

Younger.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*young.*

- Lu.* 15. 12. and the *younger* of them said to his father  
 13. the *younger* son gathered all together  
 22. 26. the greater among you, let him become as the *y.*  
*Rom.* 9. 12. The elder shall serve the *younger*  
<sup>1</sup>*Tim.* 5. 1. the *younger* men as brethren. *Tit.* 2. 16  
 2. as mothers; the *younger* as sisters, in all purity  
 11. But *younger* widows refuse  
 14. I desire therefore that the *younger* widows marry  
<sup>1</sup>*Pet.* 5. 5. Likewise, ye *younger*, be subject unto the elder

## Youth.

- Mk.* 10. 20. these things have I observed from my *y.* *Lu.* 18. 21  
*Acts* 26. 4. My manner of life then from my *youth* up  
<sup>1</sup>*Tim.* 4. 12. Let no man despise thy *youth*

## Youthful.

- <sup>2</sup>*Tim.* 2. 22. But flee *youthful* lusts, and follow after

## Z.

Zeal.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*fervent mind.*

- Jno.* 2. 17. The *zeal* of thine house shall eat me up  
*Rom.* 10. 2. witness that they have a *zeal* for God  
<sup>2</sup>*Cor.* 7. 7. your longing, your mourning, your <sup>1</sup>*z.* for me  
 11. what longing, yea, what *zeal*, yea, what avenging!  
 9. 2. your *zeal* hath stirred up very many of them  
*Phil.* 3. 6. as touching *zeal*, persecuting the church  
     *see labour.*

Zealous—ly.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*followers, 2forward.*

- Acts* 21. 20. and they are all *zealous* for the law  
 22. 3. being *zealous* for God, even as ye all are  
<sup>1</sup>*Cor.* 14. 12. since ye are *zealous* of spiritual gifts  
*Gal.* 1. 14. more exceedingly *zealous* for the traditions  
 2. 10. the poor; which very thing I was also <sup>2</sup>*z.* to do  
 4. 17. They *zealously* seek you in no good way  
 18. But it is good to be *z.* sought in a good matter  
*Tit.* 2. 14. a people for his own possession, *z.* of good works  
<sup>1</sup>*Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be <sup>1</sup>*zealous* of that which is good?  
*Rev.* 3. 19. and chasten; be *zealous* therefore, and repent



# PROPER NAMES.

## AARON

### Aaron.

- Lu.* 1. 5. he had a wife of the daughters of *Aaron*  
*Acts* 7. 39. saying unto *Aaron*, make us gods which shall go  
*Heb.* 5. 5. called of God, even as was *Aaron*  
 7. 11. and not be reckoned after the order of *Aaron*  
 9. 4. and *Aaron's* rod that budded

### Abaddon.

- Rev.* 9. 11. His name in Hebrew is *Abaddon*

### Abel.

- Mat.* 23. 35. the blood of *Abel* the righteous. *Lu.* 11. 51  
*Heb.* 11. 4. By faith *Abel* offered unto God  
 12. 24. that speaketh better than that of *Abel*

### Abiathar.—*Mk.* 2. 26

### Abijah.—*Mat.* 1. 7: *Lu.* 1. 5

### Abilene.—*Lu.* 3. 1

### Abiud.—*Mat.* 1. 13

### Abraham—'s.

- Mat.* 1. 1. Jesus Christ—the son of *Abraham*. *Lu.* 3. 34  
 2. *Abraham* begat *Isaac*. *Acts* 7. 8  
 17. generations from *Abraham* unto *David*  
 3. 9. raise up children unto *Abraham*. *Lu.* 3. 8  
 8. 11. sit down with *Abraham*, and *Isaac*, and *Jacob*  
 13. 28. Ye shall see *Abraham*, and *Isaac*, and *Jacob*  
 22. 32. the God of *Abraham*. *Mk.* 12. 26: *Lu.* 20. 37: *Acts*  
*Lu.* 3. 34. *Isaac*, the son of *Abraham* [3. 13: 7. 32  
 13. 16. daughter of *Abraham*, whom *Satan* had bound  
 16. 22. carried away by angels unto *Abraham's* bosom  
 23. seeth *Abraham* afar off  
 25. But *Abraham* said, Son. 29  
 19. 10. forasmuch as he also is a son of *Abraham*  
*Jno.* 8. 39. *A's* children, ye would do the works of *A.*  
 40. ye seek to kill me,—this did not *Abraham*  
 52. *Abraham* is dead, and the prophets  
 57. fifty years old, and hast thou seen *Abraham*?  
 58. I say unto you, Before *Abraham* was, I am  
*Acts* 3. 25. covenant which God made—saying unto *A.*

## ABRAHAM

- Acts* 7. 16. tomb that *Abraham* bought for a price in silver  
 17. promise drew nigh, which God vouchsafed unto *A.*  
 13. 26. Brethren, children of the stock of *Abraham*  
*Rom.* 4. 2. For if *Abraham* was justified by works  
 3. *Abraham* believed God. 9. *Gal.* 3. 6: *Jas.* 2. 23  
 9. To *A.* his faith was reckoned for righteousness  
*Gal.* 3. 7. of faith, the same are sons of *Abraham*  
 8. preached the gospel beforehand unto *Abraham*  
 9. which be of faith are blessed with the faithful *A.*  
 14. upon the Gentiles might come the blessing of *A.*  
 16. Now to *Abraham* were the promises spoken  
 18. God hath granted it to *Abraham* by promise  
 4. 22. *Abraham* had two sons, one by the handmaid  
*Heb.* 6. 13. For when God made promise to *Abraham*  
 7. 1. met *A.* returning from the slaughter of the kings  
 2. to whom also *Abraham* divided a tenth part of all  
 4. unto whom *Abraham*, the patriarch, gave a tenth  
 5. these have come out of the loins of *Abraham*  
 6. counted from them hath taken tithes of *Abraham*  
 9. through *Abraham* even *Levi*, who receiveth tithes  
 11. 8. By faith *Abraham*. 17  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. as *Sarah* obeyed *Abraham*, calling him lord

### Abraham, with father.

- Mat.* 3. 9. We have *Abraham* to our father. *Lu.* 3. 8  
*Lu.* 1. 73. The oath which he sware unto *A.* our father  
 16. 24. said, *Father Abraham*, have mercy on me  
 30. Nay, father *A.*: but if one went unto them from the  
*Jno.* 8. 39. said unto Him, Our father is *Abraham* [dead  
 53. Art thou greater than our father *Abraham*  
 56. Your father *Abraham* rejoiced to see my day  
*Acts* 7. 2. The God of glory appeared unto our father *A.*  
*Rom.* 4. 1. What then shall we say that *A.*, our forefather  
 12. walk in the steps of that faith of our father *A.*  
 16. the faith of *Abraham*, who is the father of us all  
*Jas.* 2. 21. Was not *Abraham* our father justified by works

### Abraham, with seed.

- Lu.* 1. 55. Toward *Abraham* and his seed for ever  
*Jno.* 8. 33. They answered unto him, We be *Abraham's* seed  
 37. I know that ye are *Abraham's* seed; yet [his seed  
*Rom.* 4. 13. not through the law was the promise to *A.* or to  
 9. 7. neither, because they are *Abraham's* seed, are they  
 11. 1. I also am an Israelite, of the seed of *Abraham*

## ABRAHAM

2 *Cor.* 11. 22. Are they the *seed* of *Abraham*? so am I  
*Gal.* 3. 16. to *A.* were the promises spoken, and to his *seed*  
 29. if ye are Christ's, then are ye *Abraham's seed*  
*Heb.* 2. 16. but he taketh hold of the *seed* of *Abraham*

**Aceldama** *A.V.*—see *Akeldama*.

**Achaia.**

*Acts* 18. 12. But when Gallio was proconsul of *Achaia*  
 27. when he was minded to pass over into *Achaia*  
 19. 21. when he had passed through Macedonia and *A*  
*Rom.* 15. 26. Macedonia and *Achaia* to make a certain  
 contribution [of *A.*]  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. with all the saints which are in the whole of *A.*  
 9. 2. that *Achaia* hath been prepared for a year past  
 11. 10. stop me of this glorying in the regions of *A.*  
 1 *Th.* 1. 7. to all that believe in Macedonia and in *Achaia*

**Achaicus.**—1 *Cor.* 16. 17

**Achim.**—*Mat.* 1. 14

**Adam**

*Lu.* 3. 38. the son of *Adam*, the son of God  
*Rom.* 5. 14. Nevertheless death reigned from *A.* until Moses  
 —not sinned after the likeness of *A.*'s transgression  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 22. For as in *Adam* all die [life-giving spirit]  
 45. The first man *A.* became — last *Adam* became a  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 13. For *Adam* was first formed, then Eve  
 14. and *Adam* was not beguiled, but the woman  
*Jude* 14. Enoch, the seventh from *Adam*, prophesied

**Addi.**—*Lu.* 3. 28

**Adramyttium.**—*Acts* 27. 2

**Adria.**—*Acts* 27. 27

**Advocate.**—1 *Jno.* 2. 1

**Æneas.**—*Acts* 9. 33, 34

**Ænon.**—*Jno.* 3. 23

**Agabus.**—*Acts* 11. 28; 21. 10

**Agar** *A.V.*—see *Hagar*.

**Agrippa.**

*Acts* 25. 13. *A.* the king and Bernice arrived at Cesarea. 23  
 22. *A.* said unto Festus, I also could wish to hear. 26. 32  
 24. And Festus saith, King *Agrippa*, and all men  
 26. before you, and specially before thee, king *Agrippa*  
 26. 1. *Agrippa* said unto Paul, Thou art permitted  
 2. I think myself happy, king *Agrippa*, that I am  
 19. Wherefore, O king *Agrippa*, I was not disobedient  
 27. King *Agrippa*, believest thou the prophets?  
 28. *Agrippa* said unto Paul, With but little persuasion

**Ahaz.**—*Mat.* 1. 9

**Akeldama.**—*A.V.* *Aceldama*.—*Acts* 1. 19

**Alexander.**

*Mk.* 15. 21. the father of *Alexander* and Rufus  
*Acts* 4. 6. and Caiaphas, and John, and *Alexander*  
 19. 33. brought *A.* out of the multitude — *A.* beckoned  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is Hymenæus and *Alexander*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 14. *Alexander* the coppersmith did me much evil

## ANTIOCH

**Alexandria**—an - s.

*Acts* 6. 9. Libertines and of the Cyrenians, and of the *A.*  
 18. 24. Jew named Apollos, an *Alexandrian* by race  
 27. 6. ship of *Alexandria*: 28. 11

**Alpha**, see *Omega*.—*Rev.* 1. 8; 21. 6; 22. 13

**Alphæus.**

*Mat.* 10. 3. James the son of *Alphæus*: *Mk.* 3. 18: *Lu.*  
 6. 15: *Acts* 1. 13  
*Mk.* 2. 14. Levi the son of *Alphæus*

**Amminadab.**—*Mat.* 1. 4; *Lu.* 3. 33

**Amon.**—*Mat.* 1. 10

**Amos.**—*Lu.* 3. 25

**Amphipolis.**—*Acts* 17. 1

**Amplias**, or **Ampliatius.**—*Rom.* 16. 8

**Ananias.**

*Acts* 5. 1. certain man named *Ananias*, with Sapphira  
 3. Peter said, *Ananias*, why hath Satan filled thy heart  
 5. And *Ananias* hearing these words fell down  
 9. 10. certain disciple at Damascus, named *Ananias*;  
 and the Lord said unto him in a vision, *Ananias*  
 12. hath seen a man named *Ananias* coming in. 22. 12  
 13. but *Ananias* answered, Lord, I have heard  
 17. *A.*—laying his hands on him said, Brother Saul  
 23. 2. the high priest *Ananias* commanded. 24. 1

**Andrew.**

*Mat.* 4. 18. Simon who is called Peter, and *Andrew* his  
 brother. 10. 2: *Mk.* 1. 16: *Lu.* 6. 14: *Jn.* 1. 40: 6. 8  
*Mk.* 1. 29. they came unto the house of Simon and *Andrew*  
 3. 18. and *Andrew*, and Philip, and Bartholomew  
 13. 3. and John, and *Andrew*, asked him privately  
*Jno.* 1. 44. Bethsaida, of the city of *Andrew*, and Peter  
 12. 22. telleth *Andrew*: *Andrew* cometh, and Philip  
*Acts* 1. 13. upper chamber,—and James and *Andrew*

**Andronicus.**—*Rom.* 16. 7

**Anna.**—*Lu.* 2. 36

**Annas.**

*Lu.* 3. 2. high-priesthood of *Annas* and Caiaphas. *Acts* 4. 6  
*Jno.* 18. 13. bound him, and led him to *Annas* first  
 24. *Annas* therefore sent him bound unto Caiaphas

**Anointed.**—*A.V.* *Christ*. *Acts* 4. 26

**Antioch.**

*Acts* 6. 5. Nicolas a proselyte of *Antioch*  
 11. 19. as far as Phœnicia, and Cyprus, and *A.* speaking  
 20. who, when they were come to *Antioch* spake  
 22. sent forth Barnabas as far as *Antioch* [in *A.*]  
 26. brought him unto *A.*—were called Christians first  
 27. there came down prophets from Jerusalem unto *A.*  
 13. 1. Now there were at *Antioch*, in the church  
 14. passing through from Perga, came to *A.* of Pisidia  
 14. 19. came Jews thither from *Antioch* and Iconium  
 21. they returned to Lystra and to Iconium, and to *A.*  
 26. Atalia; and thence they sailed to *Antioch*  
 15. 22. choose men—and send them to *A.* with Paul  
 23. brethren which are of the Gentiles in *Antioch*  
 30. [Judas and Silas] came down to *Antioch*



*Acts* 11. 35. Paul and Barnabas tarried in *Antioch*  
 18. 22. [Paul] saluted the church, and went down to *A.*  
*Gal.* 2. 11. when Cephas came to *Antioch*, I resisted him  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. what things befell me at *Antioch*

**Antipas.**—*Rev.* 2. 13

**Antipatris.**—*Acts* 23. 31

**Apelles.**—*Rom.* 16. 10

**Apollonia.**—*Acts* 17. 1

**Apollos.**

*Acts* 18. 24. Now a certain Jew named *Apollos*  
 19. 1. while *Apollos* was at Corinth, Paul—came to  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of Paul; and I of *Apollos*. 3. 4  
 3. 5. What then is *Apollos*? and what is Paul?  
 6. I planted, *Apollos* watered; but God gave the increase  
 22. whether Paul, or *Apollos*, or Cephas  
 4. 6. transferred to myself and *Apollos* for your sakes  
 16. 12. *A.* the brother, I besought him much to come  
*Tit.* 3. 13. Set forward Zenas the lawyer, and *Apollos*

**Apollyon.**—*Rev.* 9. 11

**Apphia.**—*Philem.* 2

**Appius.**—(*Appii-Forum.*)—*Acts* 28. 15

**Aquila.**

*Acts* 18. 2. found a certain Jew named *Aquila*  
 18. and with him [Paul] Priscilla and *Aquila*  
 26. when Priscilla and *Aquila* heard him, they took  
*Rom.* 16. 3. Salute Prisca and *Aquila.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 19  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 19. *Aquila* and Prisca salute you much

**Arabia.**

*Gal.* 1. 17. but I went away into *Arabia*  
 4. 25. Now this Hagar is Mount Sinai in *Arabia*

**Arabians.**—*Acts* 2. 11

**Aram** *A.V.*—see *Ram* and *Arni*.

**Archelaus.**—*Mat.* 2. 22

**Archippus.**—*Col.* 4. 17 : *Philem.* 2

**Areopagus**—ite.—*Acts* 17. 19, 22, 34

**Aretas.**—2 *Cor.* 11. 32.

**Arimathæa.**—*Mat.* 27. 57 : *Mk.* 15. 43 : *Lu.* 23. 51 :  
*Jno.* 19. 38

**Aristarchus**—*Acts* 19. 29 : 20. 4 : 27. 2 : *Col.*  
 4. 10 : *Philem.* 24

**Aristobulus.**—*Rom.* 16. 10

**Arni.**—*A.V. Aram.*—*Lu.* 3. 33

**Armageddon** *A.V.*—see *Har-Magedon*.

**Arphaxad.**—*Lu.* 3. 36

**Artemas.**—*Tit.* 3. 12

**Asa.**—*Mat.* 1. 7, 8

**Asher.**—*A.V. Aser.*—*Lu.* 2, 36 : *Rev.* 7. 6

**Asia.**

*Acts* 2. 10. in Pontus and *A.* in Phrygia and Pamphylia  
 6. 9. and of them of Cilicia and *Asia*, disputing [*Asia*  
 16. 6. forbidden of the Holy Ghost to speak the word in  
 19. 10. all they which dwelt in *Asia* heard the word  
 22. [Paul] himself stayed in *Asia* for a while  
 26. almost throughout all *A.*, this Paul hath persuaded  
 27. whom all *Asia* and the world worshippeth  
 31. the chief officers of *Asia*, being his friends  
 20. 4. accompanied him as far as *Asia*—and of *Asia*  
 16. that he might not have to spend time in *Asia*  
 18. from the first day that I set foot in *Asia*  
 27. 2. about to sail unto the places on the coast of *Asia*  
*Rom.* 16. 5. Epānetus—firstfruits of *Asia* unto Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 19. The churches of *Asia* salute you  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. concerning our affliction which befell us in *A.*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 15. all that are in *Asia* turned away from me  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. sojourners of the Dispersion in—*Asia*  
*Rev.* 1. 4. to the seven churches which are in *Asia*

**Assassins.**—*Acts* 21. 38

**Assos.**—*Acts* 20. 13, 14

**Asyncritus.**—*Rom.* 16. 14

**Athenians.**—*Acts* 17. 21

**Athens.**

*Acts* 17. 15. conducted Paul brought him as far as *Athens*  
 16. while Paul waited for them at *Athens*, his spirit  
 22. Ye men of *Athens*, in all things I perceive that  
 18. 1. he departed from *Athens*, and came to Corinth  
 1 *Th.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be left behind at *A.* alone

**Attalia.**—*Acts* 14. 25

**Augustan**—us, see *Emperor*

*Lu.* 2. 1. went out a decree from Cæsar *Augustus*  
*Acts* 27. 1. centurion named Julius, of the *Augustan* band

**Azor.**—*Mat.* 1. 13, 14

**Azotus.**—*Acts* 8. 40

## B.

**Baal.**—*Rom.* 11. 4

**Babylon.**

*Mat.* 1. 11. at the time of the carrying away to *Babylon.* 12  
 17. carrying away to *Babylon* fourteen generations; and  
 from the carrying away to *Babylon* unto the Christ  
*Acts* 7. 43. And I will carry you away beyond *Babylon*  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 13. She that is in *Babylon*, elect together with you  
*Rev.* 14. 8. Fallen, fallen is *Babylon* the great. 18. 2  
 16. 19. and *B.* the great was remembered in the sight  
 17. 5. *BABYLON* THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF  
 THE HARLOTS  
 18. 10. Woe, woe, the great city, *B.*, the strong city [down  
 21. with a mighty fall shall *B.*, the great city, be cast

**Balaam.**

2 *Pet.* 2. 15. followed the way of *Balaam* the son of Beor  
*Jude* 11. ran riotously in the error of *Balaam* for hire  
*Rev.* 2. 14. hast there some that hold the teaching of *B.*

Balak.—*Rev.* 2. 14.

Barabbas.—*Mat.* 27. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26 : *Mk.* 15. 7, 11, 15 : *Lu.* 23. 18 : *Jno.* 18. 40

Barachiah.—*Mat.* 23. 35

Barak.—*Heb.* 11. 32

Bar-Jesus.—*Acts* 13. 6

Bar-Jonah.—*Mat.* 16. 17

Barnabas, *see* Paul and Saul.

*Acts* 4. 36. Joseph, who by the apostles was surnamed *B.*  
9. 27. But *B.* took him, and brought him to the apostles  
11. 22. and they sent forth *Barnabas* as far as Antioch  
30. to the elders by the hand of *Barnabas* and Saul  
12. 25. And *Barnabas* and Saul returned from Jerusalem  
13. 1. prophets and teachers, *Barnabas*, and Symeon  
2. Separate me *Barnabas* and Saul for the work  
7. Sergius Paulus—called unto him *Barnabas* and Saul  
43. devout proselytes followed Paul and *Barnabas*  
46. Paul and *Barnabas* spake out boldly, and said  
50. stirred up a persecution against Paul and *Barnabas*  
14. 12. And they called *Barnabas*, Jupiter  
14. when the apostles, *Barnabas* and Paul, heard of it  
20. on the morrow he went forth with *B.* to Derbe  
15. 2. Paul and *Barnabas* had no small dissension—appointed that Paul and *Barnabas*  
12. they hearkened unto *Barnabas* and Paul rehearsing  
22. send them to Antioch with Paul and *Barnabas*  
25. unto you with our beloved *Barnabas* and Paul  
35. Paul and *Barnabas* tarried in Antioch, teaching  
36. Paul said unto *B.*, Let us return now and visit  
37. *B.* was minded to take with them John also. 39  
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. Or I only and *Barnabas*, have we not a right  
*Gal.* 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with *Barnabas*  
9. to me and *Barnabas* the right hands of fellowship  
13. *Barnabas* was carried away with their dissimulation  
*Col.* 4. 10. and Mark, the cousin of *Barnabas*

Barsabbas.—*Acts* 1. 23 : 15. 22

Bartholomew.—*Mat.* 10. 3 : *Mk.* 3. 18 : *Lu.* 6. 14 ;  
*Acts* 1. 13

Bartimæus.—*Mk.* 10. 46

Beautiful Gate.—*Acts* 3. 10

Beelzebub.

*Mat.* 10. 25. called the master of the house *Beelzebub*  
12. 24. by *Beelzebub* the prince of the devils. *Mk.* 3. 22 :  
*Lu.* 11. 15  
27. if I by *Beelzebub* cast out devils. *Lu.* 11. 18, 19

Belial.—2 *Col.* 6. 15

Benjamin (*Tribe of*).

*Acts* 13. 21. Saul, the son of Kish, a man of the *tribe of B.*  
*Rom.* 11. 1. of the *tribe of Benjamin*. *Phil.* 3. 5 [thousand  
*Rev.* 7. 8. Of the *tribe of Benjamin* were sealed twelve

Beor.—2 *Pet.* 2. 15

Berea.—*Acts* 17. 10, 13 : 20. 4

Bernice.—*Acts* 25. 13, 23 : 26. 30

Bethabara, *see* Bethany.

Bethany.

*Mat.* 26. 6. When Jesus was in *B.*, 21. 17 : *Mk.* 11. 11 : 14.  
3 : *Jno.* 12. 1

*Mk.* 11. 1. *Bethany* at the Mount of Olives. *Lu.* 19. 29  
12. when they were come out from *Bethany* he hungered  
*Lu.* 24. 50. he led them out—over against *Bethany*  
*Jno.* 1. 28. these things were done in *B.* beyond Jordan  
11. 1. a certain man was sick, Lazarus of *Bethany*  
18. Now *Bethany* was nigh unto Jerusalem

Bethesda.—*Jno.* 5. 2

Bethlehem.

*Mat.* 2. 1. Jesus was born in *B.* of Judæa. 5 : *Lu.* 2. 4  
6. And thou *Bethlehem*, land of Judah  
2. 8. [Herod] sent them to *Bethlehem*, and said  
16. slew all the male children that were in *Bethlehem*  
*Lu.* 2. 15. Let us now go even unto *B.*, and see this thing  
*Jno.* 7. 42. Christ cometh of the seed of David, and from *B.*

Bethphage.—*Mat.* 21. 1 : *Mk.* 11. 1 : *Lu.* 19. 29

Bethsaida.

*Mat.* 11. 21. woe unto thee, *Bethsaida*. *Lu.* 10. 13  
*Mk.* 6. 45. to *Bethsaida*, while he himself sendeth  
8. 22. And they come unto *Bethsaida*  
*Lu.* 9. 10. and withdrew apart to a city called *Bethsaida*  
*Jno.* 1. 44. Now Philip was from *Bethsaida*. 12. 21

Bishop.—1 *Pet.* 2. 25

Bithynia.—*Acts* 16. 7 : 1 *Pet.* 1. 1

Blastus.—*Acts* 12. 20

Boanerges.—*Mk.* 3. 17

Boaz.—*Mat.* 1. 5 : *Lu.* 3. 32

Bosor *A.V.*—*see* Beor.

Bush.—*Mk.* 12. 26. *Lu.* 20. 37

## C.

Cæsar.

*Mat.* 22. 17. give tribute unto *Cæsar*. *Mk.* 12. 14 : *Lu.* 20. 22  
21. they say unto him, *C.*—Render therefore unto *C.* the  
things that are *C.'s*. *Mk.* 12. 16, 17 : *Lu.* 20. 24, 25  
*Lu.* 2. 1. there went out a decree from *Cæsar* Augustus  
3. 1. fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius *Cæsar*  
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to *Cæsar*  
*Jno.* 19. 12. thou art not *Cæsar's* friend—speaketh against *C.*  
15. chief priests answered, We have no king but *Cæsar*  
*Acts* 17. 7 these all act contrary to the decrees of *Cæsar*  
25. 8. nor against *Cæsar* have I sinned at all  
10. I am standing before *Cæsar's* judgement-seat  
11. I appeal unto *Cæsar*  
12. Thou hast appealed unto *C.* : unto *C.* shalt thou go  
21. him to be kept till I should send him to *Cæsar*  
26. 32. at liberty, if he had not appealed unto *Cæsar*  
27. 24. Fear not, Paul ; thou must stand before *Cæsar*  
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal unto *Cæsar*  
*Phil.* 4. 22. they that are of *Cæsar's* household



Cæsarea.

- Mat.* 16. 13. Jesus came into the parts of *Cæsarea Philippi*  
*Acts* 8. 40. all the cities, till he came to *C.* [*Mk.* 8. 27  
 9. 30. they brought him down to *Cæsarea*  
 10. 1. a certain man in *Cæsarea*, Cornelius by name  
 24. on the morrow they entered into *Cæsarea*  
 11. 11. three men—sent from *Cæsarea* unto me  
 12. 19. And he went down from Judæa to *Cæsarea*  
 18. 22. when he had landed at *Cæsarea*, he went up  
 21. 8. on the morrow we departed and came unto *C.*  
 16. also certain of the disciples from *Cæsarea*  
 23. 23. Make ready 200 soldiers to go as far as *Cæsarea*  
 33. when they came to *C.*, and delivered the letter  
 25. 1. after three days went up to Jerusalem from *C.*  
 4. answered, that Paul was kept in charge at *Cæsarea*  
 6. [*Festus*] went down unto *Cæsarea*  
 13. Agrippa the king and Bernice—arrived at *Cæsarea*

Caiaphas.

- Mat.* 26. 57. led him away to the house of *Caiaphas*. 3  
*Lu.* 3. 2. high priesthood of Annas and *Caiaphas*  
*Jno.* 11. 49. *Caiaphas*—said unto them, Ye know nothing  
 18. 13. Annas—father in law to *Caiaphas*  
 14. *Caiaphas* was he which gave counsel to the Jews  
 24. Annas—sent him bound unto *Caiaphas*  
 28. They lead Jesus therefore from *Caiaphas* into the  
*Acts* 4. 6. *Caiaphas*, and John, and Alexander [palace

Cain.

- Heb.* 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than *Cain*  
*1 Jno.* 3. 12. not as *Cain* was of the evil one, and slew  
*Jude* 11. for they went in the way of *Cain*, and ran

Cainan.—*Lu.* 3. 36, 37

Calvary *A.V.*—see *The skull.* *Lu.* 23. 33

Cana of Galilee.—*Jno.* 2. 1, 11 : 4. 46: 21. 2

Canaan (*Land of*).

- Acts* 7. 11. there came a famine over all Egypt and *Caanan*  
 13. 19. destroyed seven nations in the *land of Caanan*

Cananean or Canaanite.—*Mat.* 10. 4: *Mk.* 3. 18

Canaanitish.—(*Woman*).—*Mat.* 15. 22

Candace.—*Acts* 8. 27

Capernaum.

- Mat.* 4. 13. he came and dwelt in *Capernaum*. 8. 5 : *Mk.* 2.  
 1 : 9. 33 : *Lu.* 4. 31 : *Jno.* 2. 12 [*Lu.* 10. 15  
 11. 23. And thou, *Capernaum*, shalt thou be exalted  
 17. 24. And when they were come to *C.* *Mk.* 1. 21  
*Lu.* 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done at *C.* do also  
 7. 1. he [*Jesus*] entered into *Capernaum*  
*Jno.* 4. 46. nobleman, whose son was sick at *Capernaum*  
 6. 17. were going over the sea unto *Capernaum*  
 24. got into the boats, and came to *C.* seeking Jesus  
 59. in the synagogue, as he taught in *Capernaum*

Cappadocia.—*Acts* 2. 9 : 1 *Pet.* 1. 1

Carpus.—2 *Tim.* 4. 13

Castor and Pollux *A.V.*—see *The Twin Brothers.*

Cauda.—*A.V. Claudia.* *Acts* 27. 16

Cedron *A.V.*—see *Kidron.*

Cenchreæ.—*Acts* 18. 18 ; *Rom.* 16. 1

Cephas.

- Jno.* 1. 42. thou shalt be called *Cephas*  
*1 Cor.* 3. 22. Whether Paul, or Apollos, or *Cephas*. 1. 12  
 9. 5. and the brethren of the Lord, and *Cephas*  
 15. 5. he appeared to *Cephas* ; then to the twelve  
*Gal.* 1. 19. I [*Paul*] went up to Jerusalem to visit *Cephas*  
 2. 9. James and *Cephas* and John,—reputed to be pillars  
 11. When *Cephas* came to Antioch, I resisted him  
 14. I [*Paul*] said unto *Cephas* before them all

Chaldæans.—*Acts* 7. 4

Charran *A.V.*—see *Haran.*

Chios.—*Acts* 20. 15

Chloe.—1 *Cor.* 1. 11

Chorazin.—*Mat.* 11. 21 : *Lu.* 10. 13

Christ—or the Christ.

- Mat.* 1. 17. carrying away to Babylon unto the *C.* fourteen  
 2. 4. [*Herod*] inquired of them when the *C.* should be  
 16. 16. Thou art the *Christ.* *Mk.* 8. 29  
 20. that they should tell no man that he was the *Christ*  
 23. 10. for one is your master, even the *Christ*  
 24. 5. shall come in my name, saying, I am the *Christ*  
 26. 63. tell us whether thou be the *C.*, the Son of God  
 68. Prophecy unto us, thou *Christ*  
*Mt.* 9. 41. cup of water to drink, because ye are *Christ's*  
 12. 35. scribes that the *C.* is the Son of David ? *Lu.* 20. 41  
 14. 61. the high priest asked—Art thou the *Christ*  
 15. 92. Let the *C.*, the King of Israel, now come down  
*Lu.* 2. 11. is born—a Saviour, which is *Christ* the Lord  
 26. see death, before he had seen the Lord's *Christ*  
 3. 15. concerning John, whether haply he were the *C.*  
 4. 41. devils—knew that he was the *Christ*  
 9. 20. And Peter answering said, *The Christ* of God  
 22. 67. saying, If thou art the *Christ*, tell us  
 23. 39. Art not thou the *Christ* ? save thyself. 35  
 24. 26. Behoved it not the *Christ* to suffer. *Acts* 17. 3  
 46. Thus it is written, that the *Christ* should suffer  
*Jno.* 1. 20. he [*John Bap.*] confessed, I am not the *Christ*  
 25. Why then baptizest thou, if thou art not the *Christ*  
 41. We have found the Messiah—*Christ*  
 4. 25. I know that Messiah cometh (which is called *C.*)  
 29. told me all things—can this be the *Christ*  
 7. 26. rulers indeed know that this is the *Christ*  
 27. when the *C.* cometh, no one knoweth whence he is  
 31. When the *Christ* shall come, will he do more signs  
 41. This is the *C.*—doth the *C.* come out of Galilee ?  
 42. the *Christ* cometh of the seed of David  
 9. 22. that if any man should confess him to be *Christ*  
 10. 24. If thou art the *Christ*, tell us plainly  
 11. 27. I have believed that thou art the *Christ* (*Martha*)  
 12. 34. heard out of the law that the *C.* abideth for ever  
 20. 31. may believe that Jesus is the *C.*, the Son of God  
*Acts* 2. 31. spake of the resurrection of the *Christ*  
 36. that God hath made him both Lord and *Christ*  
 3. 18. God foreshewed—that his *Christ* should suffer  
 8. 5. Philip went—Samaria and proclaimed unto them  
 26. 23. how that the *Christ* must suffer [the *C.*  
*Rom.* 5. 6. in due season *Christ* died for the ungodly  
 8. while we were yet sinners, *Christ* died for us  
 6. 4. like as *Christ* was raised from the dead  
 9. knowing that *Christ* being raised from the dead  
 7. 4. dead to the law through the body of *Christ*

## CHRIST

- Rom.* 8. 10. if *Christ* is in you, the body is dead because of  
 9. 3. wish that I myself were anathema from *Christ* [sin  
 5. and of whom is *Christ* as concerning the flesh  
 10. 4. *Christ* is the end of the law unto righteousness  
 6. ascend into heaven?—to bring *Christ* down  
 7. that is, to bring *Christ* up from the dead  
 17. and hearing by the word of *Christ*  
 14. 9. to this end *Christ* died, and lived again  
 15. Destroy not—him for whom *Christ* died  
 18. herein serveth *Christ* is well-pleasing to God  
 15. 3. For *Christ* also pleased not himself  
 7. even as *Christ* also received you, to the glory of God  
 8. I say that *Christ* hath been made a minister  
 18. things save those which *Christ* wrought through me  
 19. I have fully preached the gospel of *Christ*  
 20. preach the gospel, not where *C.* was already named  
 29. I shall come in the fulness of the blessing of *Christ*  
 16. 5. Epanetus—the firstfruits of Asia unto *Christ*  
 16. All the churches of *Christ* salute you  
 18. they that are such serve not our Lord *Christ*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. For *C.* sent me not to baptize, but to preach  
 23. but we preach *Christ* crucified, unto Jews a  
 24. *Christ* the power of God, and the wisdom of God  
 3. 23. ye are *Christ*'s; and *Christ* is God's  
 4. 1. account of us, as of ministers of *Christ*  
 10. We are fools for *Christ*'s sake  
 5. 7. passover also hath been sacrificed, even *Christ*  
 7. 22. called, being free, is *Christ*'s bondservant  
 8. 11. perisheth, the brother for whose sake *Christ* died  
 12. wounding the conscience—ye sin against *Christ*  
 21. under law to *Christ*, that I might gain them  
 10. 4. the rock that followed them: and the rock was *C.*  
 15. 3. how that *Christ* died for our sins  
 12. if *Christ* is preached that he hath been raised  
 15. witnessed of God that he raised up *Christ*  
 16. hath *Christ* been raised:—if *Christ* hath not. 13, 14  
 20. now hath *Christ* been raised from the dead  
 23. *Christ* the firstfruits; then they that are *Christ*'s  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the sufferings of *Christ* abound—comfort  
 also aboundeth through *Christ*  
 2. 12. when I came to Troas for the gospel of *Christ*  
 8. 4. such confidence have we through *C.* to Godward  
 5. 16. though we have known *Christ* after the flesh  
 18. reconciled us to himself through *Christ*  
 6. 15. what concord hath *Christ* with Belial  
 10. 7. that he is *Christ*'s—even as he is *Christ*'s  
 11. 2. I might present you as a pure virgin to *Christ*  
 3. simplicity and the purity that is towards *Christ*  
 12. 10. in distresses, for *Christ*'s sake  
*Gal.* 2. 17. is *Christ* a minister of sin? God forbid  
 20. crucified with *C.*—but *C.* liveth in me [ought  
 21. if righteousness is through the law, then *C.* died for  
 3. 13. *Christ* redeemed us from the curse of the law  
 16. as of one, And to thy seed, which is *Christ*  
 24. law hath been our tutor to bring us unto *Christ*  
 27. baptized into *Christ* did put on *Christ*  
 29. if ye are *Christ*'s then are ye Abraham's seed  
 4. 19. I am again in travail until *Christ* be formed  
 5. 1. With freedom did *Christ* set us free  
 2. receive circumcision, *Christ* will profit you nothing  
 4. Ye are severed from *Christ*, ye who would be  
*Eph.* 2. 12. ye were at that time separate from *Christ*  
 3. 17. that *C.* may dwell in your hearts through faith  
 4. 15. into him, which is the head, even *Christ*  
 20. But ye did not so learn *Christ*  
 5. 2. walk in love, even as *Christ* also loved you  
 14. from the dead, and *Christ* shall shine upon thee  
 23. as *Christ* also is the head of the church  
 24. as the church is subject to *Christ*, so let the wives

## CHRIST JESUS

- Eph.* 5. 25. even as *Christ* also loved the church  
 32. I speak in regard of *Christ* and of the church  
 6. 5. singleness of your heart, as unto *Christ*  
*Phil.* 1. 20. *Christ* shall be magnified in my body  
 3. 7. gain to me—I counted loss for *Christ*  
 8. count them but dung, that I may gain *Christ*  
*Col.* 2. 3. they may know the mystery of God, even *Christ*  
 8. rudiments of the world, and not after *Christ*  
 3. 1. where *Christ* is, seated on the right hand of God  
 4. When *Christ*, who is our life, shall be manifested  
 11. but *Christ* is all, and in all  
 24. of the inheritance: ye serve the Lord *Christ*  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 11. when they have waxed wanton against *Christ*  
*Philem.* 6. every good thing which is in you, unto *Christ*  
 20. joy of thee in the Lord: refresh my heart in *Christ*  
*Heb.* 3. 6. but *Christ* as a Son, over his house  
 5. 5. So *Christ* also glorified not himself to be made  
 9. 11. But *Christ* having come a high priest  
 24. *C.* entered not into a holy place made with hands  
 23. So *Christ* also, having been once offered  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. because *Christ* also suffered for you  
 3. 15. sanctify in your hearts *Christ* as Lord  
 18. Because *Christ* also suffered for sins once  
 4. 1. Forasmuch then as *Christ* suffered in the flesh  
 1 *Jno.* 2. 22. liar—denieth that Jesus is the *Christ*  
 5. 1. Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the *Christ*  
 see also blood, body, grace, preach-ed, anointed, *Christ* Jesus,  
 Lord.

### Christ Jesus, or Jesus Christ.

- Mat.* 1. 1. The book of the generations of *Jesus Christ*  
 16. was born *Jesus*, who is called *Christ*. 27. 17, 22  
 18. The birth of *Jesus Christ* was on this wise  
*Mk.* 1. 1. The beginning of the gospel of *Jesus Christ*  
*Jno.* 1. 17. grace and truth came by *Jesus Christ*  
 17. 3. whom thou didst send, even *Jesus Christ*  
 20. 31. *Jesus* is the *Christ*, the Son of God  
*Acts* 2. 38. baptized every one of you in the name of *J. C.*  
 3. 6. in the name of *Jesus Christ* of Nazareth. 4. 10  
 20. that he may send the *Christ*—even *Jesus*  
 5. 42. ceased not to teach and to preach *Jesus* as the *C.*  
 8. 12. name of *Jesus Christ*, they were baptized  
 9. 34. Peter said—Eneas, *Jesus Christ* healeth thee  
 10. 36. preaching good tidings of peace by *Jesus Christ*  
 49. commanded them to be baptized in the name of *J. C.*  
 16. 13. in the name of *Jesus Christ* to come out of her  
 18. 5. Paul—testifying to the Jews that *J.* was the *C.* 28  
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul, a servant of *Jesus Christ*. *Ph.* 1. 1  
 6. among whom are ye also, called to be *Jesus Christ*'s  
 8. I thank my God through *Jesus Christ* for you all  
 2. 16. according to my gospel, by *Jesus Christ*  
 3. 22. through faith in *Jesus Christ* unto all them  
 24. through the redemption that is in *Christ Jesus*  
 5. 15. gift by the grace of the one man *Jesus Christ*  
 17. life through the one, even *Jesus Christ*  
 6. 3. baptized unto *C. J.* were baptized into his death  
 11. alive unto God in *Christ Jesus*  
 8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in *Christ Jesus*  
 2. *Christ Jesus* made me free from the law of sin  
 11. he that raised up *Christ Jesus* from the dead  
 15. 5. the same mind one with another according to *C. J.*  
 16. minister of *C. J.* unto the Gentiles  
 17. glorying in *Christ Jesus* in things pertaining to God  
 16. 3. Prisca and Aquila my fellow-workers in *C. Jesus*  
 25. according to my gospel and the preaching of *J. C.*  
 27. to the only wise God, through *Jesus Christ*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul—apostle of *Jesus Christ* 2 *Cor.* 1. 1: *Eph.*  
 1. 1: *Col.* 1. 1: 1 *Tim.* 1. 1: *Tit.* 1. 4  
 2. sanctified in *Christ Jesus*



## CHRIST JESUS

## CHRIST (LORD JESUS)

- 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. grace of God which was given you in *C. J.*  
 30. *Christ J.*, who was made unto us wisdom from God  
 2. 2. not to know anything—save *Jesus Christ*  
 3. 11. foundation can no man lay—which is *Jesus Christ*  
 4. 15. in *Christ Jesus* I begat you through the gospel  
 16. 24. My love be with you all in *Christ Jesus*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. *Jesus Christ*, who was preached among you  
 4. 6. glory of God in the face of *Jesus Christ*  
 13. 5. know ye not—that *Jesus Christ* is in you  
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle—through *Jesus Christ*. 12  
 2. 4. spy out our liberty which we have in *Christ Jesus*  
 16. faith in *Jesus Christ*, even we believed on *C. J.*  
 3. 1. before whose eyes *Jesus Christ* was openly set forth  
 14. might come the blessing of Abraham in *Christ Jesus*  
 22. that the promise by faith in *J. C.* might be given  
 26. through faith, in *Christ Jesus*. 2 *Tim.* 3. 15  
 28. for ye all are one man in *Christ Jesus*  
 4. 14. ye received me—even as *Christ Jesus*  
 5. 6. in *Christ Jesus* neither circumcision availeth  
 24. they that are of *Christ Jesus* have crucified the flesh  
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the saints—and the faithful in *Christ Jesus*  
 5. adoption as sons through *Jesus Christ* unto himself  
 2. 6. sit with him in the heavenly places in *Christ Jesus*  
 7. grace in kindness toward us in *Christ Jesus*  
 10. created in *Christ Jesus* for good works  
 13. now in *Christ Jesus* ye that once were far off  
 20. *Christ Jesus* himself being the chief corner stone  
 3. 1. For this cause I Paul, the prisoner of *Christ Jesus*  
 21. unto him be the glory in the church and in *Christ J.*  
*Phil.* 1. 1. the saints in *Christ J.* which are at Philippi  
 6. will perfect it until the day of *Jesus Christ*  
 8. after you all in the tender mercies of *Christ Jesus*  
 11. fruits of righteousness, which are through *J. C.*  
 19. and the supply of the Spirit of *Jesus Christ*  
 2. 5. Have this mind—which was also in *Christ Jesus*  
 11. confess that *Jesus Christ* is Lord, to the glory of God  
 21. seek their own, not the things of *Jesus Christ*  
 3. 3. glory in *Christ Jesus*, and have no confidence in  
 8. of the knowledge of *Christ Jesus* my Lord  
 12. for which also I was apprehended by *Christ Jesus*  
 14. prize of the high calling of God in *Christ Jesus*  
 4. 7. shall guard—your thoughts in *Christ Jesus*  
 19. according to his riches in glory in *Christ Jesus*  
 21. Salute every saint in *Christ Jesus*  
*Col.* 1. 4. having heard of your faith in *Christ Jesus*  
 4. 12. Epaphras—a servant of *Christ Jesus*  
 1 *Th.* 2. 14. churches of God which are in Judaea in *C. J.*  
 5. 18. this is the will of God in *Christ J.* to you-ward  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. God our Saviour, and *Christ Jesus* our hope  
 14. faith and love which is in *Christ Jesus*. 2 *Tim.* 1. 13  
 15. *Christ Jesus* came into the world to save sinners  
 16. that in me as chief might *Jesus Christ* shew forth  
 2. 5. between God and men, himself man, *Christ Jesus*  
 3. 13. boldness in the faith which is in *Christ Jesus*  
 5. 21. I charge thee in the sight of God and *Christ Jesus*.  
 6. 13: 2 *Tim.* 4. 1  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle of *Christ J.*—which is in *C. J.*  
 9. grace, which was given us in *Christ Jesus*  
 10. manifested by the appearing of our Saviour *C. J.*  
 2. 1. be strengthened in the grace that is in *Christ Jesus*  
 3. hardship with me, as a good soldier of *Christ Jesus*  
 8. Remember *Jesus Christ*, risen from the dead  
 10. obtain the salvation which is in *Christ Jesus*  
 3. 12. godly in *Christ Jesus* shall suffer persecution  
*Tit.* 1. 4. God the Father and *Christ Jesus* our Saviour  
 2. 13. glory of our great God and Saviour *Jesus Christ*  
 3. 6. Holy Ghost which he poured—through *Jesus C.*  
*Philem.* 1. Paul, a prisoner of *Christ Jesus*. 9, 23.  
*Heb.* 10. 10. offering of the body of *J. Christ* once for all  
*Heb.* 13. 8. *Jesus Christ* is the same yesterday and to day  
 21. through *Jesus Christ*; to whom be the glory  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. acceptable to God, through *Jesus Christ*  
 4. 11. all things God may be glorified through *Jesus C.*  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 3. with the Father, and with his Son *Jesus Christ*  
 2. 1. Advocate with the Father, *J. Christ* the righteous  
 3. 23. believe in the name of his Son *Jesus Christ*  
 4. 2. confesseth that *J. C.* is come in the flesh. 2 *Jno.* 7  
 5. 6. came by water and blood, even *Jesus Christ*  
 2 *Jno.* 3. from God the Father, and from *Jesus Christ*  
 20. in him that is true, even in his Son *Jesus Christ*  
*Jude* 1. Judas, a servant of *Jesus Christ*—kept for *J. C.*  
*Rev.* 1. 1. The Revelation of *Jesus Christ*  
 5. from *Jesus Christ* who is the faithful witness  
 Christ (Lord Jesus).  
*Acts* 11. 17. when we believed on the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 15. 26. hazarded their lives for the name of our *L. J. C.*  
 20. 21. repentance—and faith toward our Lord *Jesus C.*  
*Rom.* 1. 1. *J. C.* our Lord, through whom we received grace  
 7. God our Father, and the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 5. 1. peace with God through our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 11. rejoice in God through our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 21. eternal life through *Christ Jesus* our Lord. 6. 23  
 7. 25. I thank God through *Jesus Christ* our Lord  
 8. 39. love of God, which is in *Christ Jesus* our Lord  
 13. 14. But put ye on the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 15. 6. glorify the God and Father of our Lord *Jesus C.*  
 30. I beseech you, brethren, by our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call upon the name of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 3. peace from God—and the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 7. revelation of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 8. day of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 9. fellowship of his Son *Jesus Christ* our Lord  
 10. through the name of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 6. 11. justified in the name of the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 8. 6. one Lord, *J. C.*, through whom are all things  
 15. 31. glorying—which I have in *Christ J.* our Lord  
 57. victory through our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 16. 22. The grace of the Lord *Jesus Christ* be with you.  
*Rom.* 16. 20: 2 *Cor.* 13. 14: *Gal.* 6. 18: *Ph.* 4. 23:  
 1 *Th.* 5. 28: 2 *Th.* 3. 18: *Phil.* 25  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. God our Father, and the Lord *Jesus Christ*.  
*Gal.* 1. 3: *Eph.* 1. 2: 6. 23: *Ph.* 1. 2: 1 *Th.* 1. 1:  
 2 *Th.* 1. 1, 2: 1 *Tim.* 1. 2: 2 *Tim.* 1. 2  
 3. Father of our Lord *Jesus Christ*. *Eph.* 1. 3: *Col.* 1. 3  
 4. 5. we preach not ourselves, but *Christ Jesus* as Lord  
*Gal.* 6. 14. the cross of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
*Eph.* 1. 17. that the God of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 3. 11. which he purposed in *Christ Jesus* our Lord  
 6. 24. Grace be with all them that love our Lord *J. C.*  
*Phil.* 3. 20. wait for a Saviour, the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
*Col.* 2. 6. ye received *Christ Jesus* the Lord  
 1 *Th.* 1. 3. patience of hope in our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 5. 9. salvation through our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 23. at the coming of our *L. J. C.* 2 *Th.* 2. 1: 2 *Pet.* 1. 16  
 2 *Th.* 1. 12. grace of our God, and the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 2. 14. glory of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 16. Now our Lord *J. C.* himself, and God our Father  
 3. 6. in the name of our Lord *Jesus Christ*. *Eph.* 5. 20  
 12. command and exhort in the Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank him—even *Christ Jesus* our Lord  
 6. the words of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 14. appearing of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
*Jas.* 1. 1. James, a servant of God, and of the Lord *Jesus C.*  
 2. 1. the faith of our Lord *Jesus Christ*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. Blessed be the God and Father of our *L. J. C.*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 8. knowledge of our Lord *Jesus Christ*. 3. 18  
 11. eternal kingdom of our Lord and Saviour *J. C.*

## CHRIST (LORD JESUS)

- 2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our *Lord Jesus Christ* signified unto me  
*Jude* 4. denying our only Master and *Lord, Jesus Christ*  
 17. apostles of our *Lord Jesus Christ*  
 21. looking for the mercy of our *Lord Jesus Christ*  
 25. through *Jesus Christ* our *Lord*

### In or Into Christ, or Christ Jesus.

- Acts* 24. 21. concerning the faith in *Christ Jesus*  
*Rom.* 6. 11. alive unto God in *Christ Jesus*  
 9. 1. I say the truth in *Christ*, I lie not  
 12. 5. we, who are many, are one body in *Christ*  
 16. 7. apostles, who also have been in *Christ* before me  
 9. Salute Urbanus our fellow-worker in *Christ*  
 10. Salute Apelles the approved in *Christ*  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. unto carnal, as unto babes in *Christ*  
 4. 10. but ye are wise in *Christ*  
 15. 10,000 tutors in *Christ*, yet have ye—for in *C. J.*  
 17. remembrance of my ways which be in *Christ*  
 15. 18. which are fallen asleep in *Christ* have perished  
 19. If in this life only we have hoped in *Christ*  
 22. so also in *Christ* shall all be made alive  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he that stablisheth us with you in *Christ*  
 2. 14. always leadeth us in triumph in *Christ*  
 17. in the sight of God, speak we in *Christ*. 2 *Cor.* 12. 19  
 3. 14. which veil is done away in *Christ*  
 5. 17. Wherefore if any man is in *Christ*  
 19. God was in *Christ* reconciling the world  
 12. 2. I know a man in *Christ*, fourteen years ago  
*Gal.* 1. 22. churches of Judæa which were in *Christ*  
 2. 17. while we sought to be justified in *Christ* [*Christ*]  
 3. 27. many of you as were baptized into *C.* did put on  
*Eph.* 1. 3. spiritual blessings in the heavenly places in *C.*  
 10. to sum up all things in *Christ*  
 12. we who had before hoped in *Christ*  
 20. strength of his might which he wrought in *Christ*  
 3. 6. fellow-partakers of the promise in *Christ Jesus*  
 4. 32. even as God also in *Christ* forgave you  
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds became manifest in *Christ*  
 26. glorying may abound in *Christ Jesus*  
 2. 1. If there is any comfort in *Christ*  
*Col.* 2. 5. stedfastness of your faith in *Christ*  
 1 *Th.* 4. 16. the dead in *Christ* shall rise first  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 16. revile your good manner of life in *Christ*  
 5. 10. called you unto his eternal glory in *Christ*  
 14. Peace be unto you all that are in *Christ*

### Is Christ.

- Mat.* 24. 23. Lo, here is the *Christ*. *Mk.* 13. 21  
*Lu.* 2. 11. a Saviour, which is *Christ* the Lord  
 23. 2. saying that he himself is *Christ* a king  
*Acts* 9. 22. Saul—Damascus, proving that this is the *Christ*  
 17. 3. Jesus, whom I proclaim unto you, is the *Christ*  
*Rom.* 8. 34. It is *Christ Jesus* that died  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 34. Is *Christ* divided? was Paul crucified  
 11. 3. head of every man is *Christ*  
 12. 12. are one body; so also is *Christ*  
*Gal.* 2. 17. is *Christ* a minister of sin?  
 3. 16. And to thy seed, which is *Christ*  
*Phil.* 1. 21. For me to live is *Christ*, and to die is gain  
*Col.* 1. 27. which is *Christ* in you, the hope of glory

### Of the Christ.

- Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in the prison the works of the *C.*  
 22. 42. What think ye of the *Christ*?

### Of Christ.

- Rom.* 8. 9. if any man hath not the spirit of *Christ*  
 35. Who shall separate us from the love of *Christ*

PROPER NAMES.]

## CHRISTIAN

- 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. testimony of *Christ* was confirmed in you  
 12. I of Cephas; and I of *Christ*  
 17. lest the cross of *Christ* should be made void  
 2. 16. But we have the mind of *Christ*  
 6. 15. bodies are members of *Christ*?—members of *Christ*  
 11. 1. imitators of me, even as I also am of *Christ*  
 3. the head of *Christ* is God  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 5. the sufferings of *Christ* abound  
 2. 10. forgiven it in the person of *Christ*  
 15. we are a sweet savour of *Christ* unto God  
 3. 3. ye are an epistle of *Christ*  
 4. 4. light of the gospel of the glory of *Christ*  
 5. 10. manifest before the judgement-seat of *Christ*  
 14. the love of *Christ* constraineth us  
 20. on behalf of *Christ*—on behalf of *Christ*  
 8. 23. they are the glory of *Christ*  
 10. 1. meekness and gentleness of *Christ*  
 5. thought into captivity to the obedience of *Christ*  
 11. 10. As the truth of *Christ* is in me  
 13. fashioning themselves into apostles of *Christ*  
 23. Are they ministers of *Christ*  
 12. 9. the strength of *Christ* may rest upon me  
 13. 3. ye seek a proof of *Christ* that speaketh  
*Gal.* 1. 7. would pervert the gospel of *Christ*  
 10. I should not be a servant of *Christ*  
 6. 12. may not be persecuted for the cross of *Christ*  
*Eph.* 3. 4. understanding in the mystery of *Christ*  
 8. the unsearchable riches of *Christ*  
 19. to know the love of *Christ* which passeth  
 4. 7. the measure of the gift of *Christ*  
 12. building up of the body of *Christ*  
 13. measure of the stature of the fulness of *Christ*  
 5. 5. inheritance in the kingdom of *Christ* and God  
 6. 6. as servants of *Christ*, doing the will of God  
*Phil.* 1. 10. void of offence unto the day of *Christ*  
 29. granted in the behalf of *Christ*  
 2. 16. whereof to glory in the day of *Christ*  
 30. for the work of *Christ* he came nigh unto death  
 3. 18. enemies of the cross of *Christ*  
*Col.* 1. 24. that which is lacking of the afflictions of *Christ*  
 3. 16. Let the word of *Christ* dwell in you richly  
 4. 3. a door for the word, to speak the mystery of *C.*  
 2 *Th.* 3. 5. love of God, and into the patience of *Christ*  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. thou shalt be a good minister of *Christ Jesus*  
*Heb.* 3. 14. we are become partakers of *Christ*  
 11. 26. accounting the reproach of *Christ* greater riches  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. the Spirit of *Christ* which was in them  
 4. 13. ye are partakers of *Christ's* sufferings  
 14. If ye are reproached for the name of *Christ*  
 5. 1. witness of the sufferings of *Christ*  
*Rev.* 11. 15. the kingdom of our Lord, and of his *Christ*  
 12. 10. the authority of his *Christ*  
 20. 6. they shall be priests of God, and of *Christ*

### With Christ.

- Rom.* 6. 8. if we died with *Christ*, we believe  
 8. 17. heirs of God, and joint-heirs with *Christ*  
*Gal.* 2. 20. I have been crucified with *Christ*  
*Eph.* 2. 5. quickened us together with *Christ*  
*Phil.* 1. 23. desire to depart and be with *Christ*  
*Col.* 2. 20. If ye died with *Christ* from the rudiments  
 3. 1. If ye then were raised together with *Christ*  
 3. your life is hid with *Christ* in God  
*Rev.* 20. 4. reigned with *Christ* a thousand years

### Christian—s.

- Acts* 11. 26. disciples were called *Christians* first in Antioch  
 26. 28. but little persuasion—make me [Agrippa] a *C.*  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 16. if a man suffer as a *C.*, let him not be ashamed



## CHRISTS

### Christs.

*Mat.* 24. 24. there shall arise false *Christs*, and false prophets. *Mk.* 13. 22

**Chuza.**—*Lu.* 8. 3.

### Cilicia.

*Acts* 6. 9. of *Cilicia* and Asia, disputing with Stephen  
15. 23. the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and *Cilicia*  
41. through Syria and *Cilicia*, confirming the churches  
21. 39. I am a Jew, of Tarsus in *Cilicia* 22. 3  
23. 34. when he understood that he was of *Cilicia*  
27. 5. sea which is off *Cilicia* and Pamphylia  
*Gal.* 1. 21. I came into the regions of Syria and *Cilicia*

**Clauda** *A.V.*—see *Cauda*.

**Claudia.**—2 *Tim.* 4. 21

**Claudius.**—*Acts* 11. 28: 18. 2

**Claudius Lysias.**—*Acts* 23. 26

**Clement.**—*Ph.* 4. 3

**Cleopas.**—*Cleopas.*—*Lu.* 24. 18: *Jno.* 19. 25

**Cnidus.**—*Acts* 27. 7

**Colossæ.**—*Col.* 1. 2.

**Comforter.**—*Jno.* 14. 17, 26: 15. 26: 16. 7

**Corban.**—*Mk.* 7. 11

**Core** *A.V.*—see *Korah*.

### Corinth.

*Acts* 18. 1. departed from Athens, and came to *Corinth*  
19. 1. while Apollos was at *Corinth*  
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. the church of God which is at *C.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 1  
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I forbore to come unto *Corinth*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Erastus abode at *Corinth*

**Corinthians.**—*Acts* 18. 8: 2 *Cor.* 6. 11

### Cornelius.

*Acts* 10. 1. certain man in Cæsarea, *Cornelius* by name  
3. angel of God—saying to him, *Cornelius*  
17. the men that were sent by *Cornelius*  
22. *Cornelius* a centurion, a righteous man  
24. *Cornelius* was waiting for them  
25. that Peter entered, *Cornelius* met him  
30. *Cornelius* said, Four days ago  
31. *Cornelius*, thy prayer is heard

**Cos, or Coos.**—*Acts* 21. 1

**Cosam.**—*Lu.* 3. 28

**Creator.**—*Rom.* 1. 25: 1 *Pet.* 4. 19

**Crescens.**—2 *Tim.* 4. 10

**Cretans.**—*Cretes* or *Cretians.*—*Acts* 2. 11: *Tit.* 1. 12

### Crete.

*Acts* 27. 7. sailed under the lee of *Crete*. 13  
12. a haven of *Crete*  
21. and not have set sail from *Crete*  
*Tit.* 1. 5. For this cause left I thee in *Crete*

## DAVID

**Crispus.**—*Acts* 18. 8: 1 *Cor.* 1. 14

### Cyprus.

*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas—a Levite, a man of *Cyprus*  
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenicia, and *Cyprus*  
20. some of them men of *Cyprus* and *Cyrene*  
13. 4. they sailed to *Cyprus* 15. 39: 27. 4  
21. 3. when we had come in sight of *Cyprus*  
16. bringing with them one Mnason of *Cyprus*

### Cyrene.

*Mat.* 27. 32. found a man of *C.*, Simon by name. *Mk.* 15. 21:  
*Acts* 2. 10. and the parts of Libya about *Cyrene* [*Lu.* 23. 26  
11. 20. men of *Cyprus* and *Cyrene*  
13. 1. Lucius of *Cyrene*

**Cyrenians.**—*Acts* 6. 9

**Cyrenius** *A.V.*—see *Quirinus*.

## D.

**Dalmanutha.**—*Mk.* 8. 10

**Dalmatia.**—2 *Tim.* 4. 10

**Damaris.**—*Acts* 17. 34

**Damascenes.**—2 *Cor.* 11. 32

### Damascus.

*Acts* 9. 2. asked of him letters to *Damascus*  
3. he drew nigh unto *Damascus*. 8  
10. a certain disciple at *Damascus*, named Ananias  
19. with the disciples which were at *Damascus*  
22. confounded the Jews which dwelt at *Damascus*  
27. and how at *Damascus* he had preached boldly  
22. 5. [Saul] journeyed to *Damascus*  
6. I made my journey, and drew nigh unto *D.* 26. 12  
10. the Lord said unto me, Arise, and go into *Damascus*  
11. by the hand of them that were with me, I came into *D.*  
26. 20. declared both to them of *Damascus* first  
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. In *Damascus* the governor under Aretas  
*Gal.* 1. 17. and again I returned unto *Damascus*

**Daniel.**—*Mat.* 24. 15

### David.

*Mat.* 1. 1. Jesus Christ, the son of *David* [8. 11  
6. Jesse begat *D.* the king. And *D.* begat Solomon. *Lu.*  
17. from Abraham unto *D.* are fourteen generations;  
and from *David* unto the carrying away  
20. Joseph, thou son of *David*, fear not  
9. 27. Have mercy on us, thou son of *D.* 15. 22: 20. 30, 31:  
*Mk.* 10. 47, 48: *Lu.* 18. 38, 39 [2. 25: *Lu.* 6. 3  
12. 3. read what *D.* did, when he was an hungred. *Mk.*  
23. amazed, and said, Is this the son of *David*?  
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of *David*. 15 [20. 41  
22. 42. They say unto him, The son of *D.* *Mk.* 12. 35: *Lu.*  
48. *D.*—call him Lord. 45: *Mk.* 12. 36, 37: *Lu.* 20. 42, 44  
*Mk.* 11. 10. Blessed is—the kingdom of our father *David*  
*Lu.* 1. 27. Joseph, of the house of *David*  
32. give unto him the throne of his father *David*  
69. In the house of his servant *David*  
2. 4. to the city of *D.*—of the house and family of *D.* 10

*Jno.* 7. 42. Christ cometh of the seed of *D.*—village where  
*Acts* 1. 16. by the mouth of *D.* concerning Judas [*D.* was  
 2. 25. For *David* saith concerning him  
 29. say unto you freely of the patriarch *David*  
 34. For *David* ascended not into the heavens  
 4. 25. by the mouth of our father *David* thy servant  
 7. 45. before the face of our fathers, unto the days of *D.*  
 13. 22. raised up *D.* to be their king;—found *D.* the son  
 34. the holy and sure blessings of *David* [of Jesse  
 36. For *David*, after he had in his own generation  
 15. 16. I will build again the tabernacle of *David*  
*Rom.* 1. 3. of the seed of *David* according to. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8  
 4. 6. *David* also pronounceth blessing upon the man  
 11. 9. *David* saith, Let their table be made a snare  
*Heb.* 4. 7. defineth a certain day, saying in *David*  
 11. 32. time will fail me if I tell—of *David*  
*Rev.* 3. 7. he that hath the key of *David*  
 5. 5. the Root of *David*, hath overcome  
 22. 16. the offspring of *D.*, the bright, the morning star  
 for city of *David*, see city.

Death.—*Rev.* 6. 8

Decapolis.—*Mat.* 4. 25: *Mk.* 5. 20: 7. 31

Deliverer.—*Rom.* 11. 26

Demas.—*Col.* 4. 14: 2 *Tim.* 4. 10: *Phil.* 24

Demetrius.—*Acts* 19. 24, 38: 3 *Jno.* 12

Derbe.—*Acts* 14. 6, 20: 16. 1: 20. 4

Devil.—*Rev.* 12. 9: 20. 2

Diana.

*Acts* 19. 24. which made silver shrines of *Diana*  
 27. the temple of the great goddess *Diana*  
 28. Great is *Diana* of the Ephesians. 34  
 35. the city—is temple-keeper of the great *Diana*

Didymus.—*Jno.* 11. 16: 20. 24: 21. 2

Dionysius.—*Acts* 17. 34

Diotrephes.—3 *Jno.* 9

Dispersion.—*Jno.* 7. 35: *Jas.* 1. 1: 1 *Pet.* 1. 1

Dorcas.—*Acts* 9. 36, 39

Drusilla.—*Acts* 24. 24

## E.

Eber.—*A.V. Heber.* *Lu.* 3. 35

Egypt.

*Mat.* 2. 13. child and his mother, and flee into *Egypt*. 14  
 15. Out of *Egypt* did I call my son  
 19. appeareth in a dream to Joseph in *Egypt*  
*Acts* 2. 10. in *Egypt* and the parts of Libya about Cyrene  
 7. 9. jealousy against Joseph, sold him into *Egypt*  
 10 favour and wisdom before Pharaoh king of *Egypt*  
 —made him governor over *Egypt*  
 11. there came a famine over all *Egypt* and Canaan  
 12. Jacob heard that there was corn in *Egypt*

*Acts* 7. 15. And Jacob went down into *Egypt*  
 17. the people grew and multiplied in *Egypt*  
 18. there arose another king over *Egypt*  
 34. the affliction of my people which is in *Egypt*—  
 come, I will send thee unto *Egypt*  
 36. wrought wonders and signs in *Egypt*  
 39. turned back in their hearts into *Egypt*  
 40. led us forth out of the land of *Egypt*  
 13. 17. when they sojourned in the land of *Egypt*  
*Heb.* 3. 16. all they that came out of *Egypt* by Moses  
 8. 9. to lead them forth out of the land of *Egypt*  
 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures of *Egypt*  
 27. By faith he [Moses] forsook *Egypt*  
*Jude* 5. having saved a people out of the land of *Egypt*  
*Rev.* 11. 8. spiritually is called Sodom and *Egypt*

Egyptian—s.

*Acts* 7. 22. Moses was instructed—wisdom of the *Egyptians*  
 24. avenged him—smiting the *Egyptian*  
 28. as thou killedst the *Egyptian* yesterday  
 21. 33. Art thou not then the *Egyptian*, which  
*Heb.* 11. 29. which the *Egyptians*—were swallowed up

Elamites.—*Acts* 2. 9

Eleazar.—*Mat.* 1. 15

Eliakim.—*Mat.* 1. 13: *Lu.* 3. 30

Eliezer.—*Lu.* 3. 29

Elijah.—*A.V. Elias.*

*Mat.* 11. 14. this is *Elijah*, which is to come  
 16. 14. Some say—*Elijah*. *Mk.* 6. 15: 8. 28: *Lu.* 9. 8, 19  
 17. 3. appeared unto them Moses and *E.* 4: *Mk.* 9. 4, 5:  
 10. *Elijah* must first come. *Mk.* 9. 11, 12 [*Lu.* 9. 30, 34  
 17. 11. *Elijah* indeed cometh  
 12. that *Elijah* is come already. *Mk.* 9. 13  
 27. 47. This man calleth *Elijah*. *Mk.* 15. 35  
 49. let us see whether *Elijah* cometh. *Mk.* 15. 36  
*Lu.* 1. 17. in the spirit and power of *Elijah*  
 4. 25. many widows in Israel in the days of *Elijah*  
 26. unto none of them was *Elijah* sent  
*Jno.* 1. 21. Art thou *Elijah*?  
 25. not the Christ, neither *Elijah*  
*Rom.* 11. 2. what the scripture saith of *Elijah*  
*Jas.* 5. 17. *Elijah* was a man of like passions with us

Elisabeth.

*Lu.* 1. 5. and her name was *Elisabeth*  
 7. *Elisabeth* was barren  
 13. thy wife *Elisabeth* shall bear thee a son  
 24. *Elisabeth*, his wife, conceived. 36  
 40. and saluted *Elisabeth* [*Mary*]  
 41. When *Elisabeth* heard the salutation — and  
*Elisabeth* was filled with the Holy Ghost  
 57. Now *Elisabeth's* time was fulfilled

Elisha.—*Lu.* 4. 27

Eliud.—*Mat.* 1. 14, 15

Elmadam.—*Lu.* 3. 28

Elymas.—*Acts* 13. 8

Emmanuel *A.V.*—see *Immanuel*.

Emmaus.—*Lu.* 24. 13

Emmor *A.V.*—see *Hamor*.



**Enoch.**

*Lu.* 3. 37. Methuselah, the son of *Enoch*  
*Heb.* 11. 5. By faith *Enoch* was translated  
*Jude* 14. *Enoch*, the seventh from Adam, prophesied

**Enos.**—*Lu.* 3. 38

**Epānetus.**—*Rom.* 16. 5

**Epaphras.**—*Col.* 1. 7. : 4. 12 : *Philem.* 23

**Epaphroditus.**—*Phil.* 2. 25 : 4. 18

**Ephesian**—s.—*Acts* 19. 28, 34, 35 : 21. 29

**Ephesus.**

*Acts* 18. 19. And they came to *Ephesus*. 19. 1  
 21. he set sail from *Ephesus*  
 24. Apollos—a learned man, came to *Ephesus*  
 19. 17. both Jews and Greeks, that dwelt at *Ephesus*  
 26. that not alone at *E.*,—this Paul hath persuaded  
 35. Ye men of *Ephesus*  
 20. 16. Paul had determined to sail past *Ephesus*  
 17. from Miletus he sent to *Ephesus*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I fought with beasts at *Ephesus*  
 16. 8. I will tarry at *Ephesus* until Pentecost  
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the saints which are at *Ephesus*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I exhorted thee to tarry at *Ephesus*  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 18. how many things he ministered at *E.*, thou  
 4. 12. But Tychicus I sent to *Ephesus* [knowest  
*Rev.* 1. 11. to the seven churches; unto *Ephesus*  
 2. 1. To the angel of the church in *Ephesus*

**Ephraim**—*Jno.* 11. 54

**Epicurean** *A.V.*—see *Stoic.*—*Acts* 17. 18

**Er.**—*Lu.* 3. 28

**Erastus.**—*Acts* 19. 22 : *Rom.* 16. 23 : 2 *Tim.* 4. 20

**Esau.**

*Rom.* 9. 13. Jacob I loved, but *Esau* I hated  
*Heb.* 11. 20. By faith, Isaac blessed Jacob and *Esau*  
 12. 16. or profane person, as *Esau*

**Esi.**—*Lu.* 3. 25

**Esrom** *A.V.*—see *Hezron.*

**Ethiopia**—ans.—*Acts* 8. 27

**Eubulus.**—2 *Tim.* 4. 21

**Eunice.**—2 *Tim.* 1. 5

**Euodia.**—*Phil.* 4. 2

**Euphrates.**—*Rev.* 9. 14 : 16. 12

**Euraquilo.**—*A.V.* *Euroclydon.*—*Acts* 27. 14

**Eutychus.**—*Acts* 20. 9

**Eve.**

2 *Cor.* 11. 3. the serpent beguiled *Eve*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 13. For Adam was first formed, then *Eve*

**Ezekias** *A.V.*—see *Hezekiah.*

**F.**

Fair Havens.—*Acts* 27. 8

**Father—God.**

*Mat.* 11. 25. I thank thee, O *Father.* *Lu.* 10. 21 : *Jno.* 11. 41  
 26. Yea, *Father*, for so it was well-pleasing. *Lu.* 10. 21  
 27. knoweth the Son, save the *F.*;—*F.* save the Son  
 13. 43. shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their *F.*  
 24. 35. neither the Son but the *Father.* *Mk.* 13. 32.  
 28. 19. baptizing them into the name of the *Father*  
*Mk.* 14. 36. Abba, *F.*, all things are possible unto thee  
*Lu.* 9. 26. the glory of the *Father*, and of the holy angels  
 10. 22. Son is save the *Father*—*Father* is save the Son  
 11. 2. When ye pray, say, *F.*, Hallowed be thy name  
 22. 42. *Father*, if thou be willing, remove this cup  
 23. 34. *F.*, forgive them; for they know not what they do  
 46. *Father*, into thy hands I commend my spirit  
*Jno.* 1. 14. glory as of the only begotten from the *Father*  
 18. Son, which is in the bosom of the *Father*  
 3. 35. The *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given all things  
 4. 21. nor in Jerusalem, shall ye worship the *Father*  
 23. worship the *Father* in spirit—the *Father* seeks to be  
 5. 19. but what he seeth the *Father* doing  
 20. *Father* loveth the Son, and sheweth him all things  
 21. for as the *Father* raiseth the dead  
 22. neither doth the *Father* judge any man  
 23. Son, even as they honour the *Father*—not the *F.*  
 26. For as the *Father* hath life in himself  
 36. which the *F.* hath given me—the *F.* hath sent me  
 37. *Father* hath sent me, he hath borne. 8. 18  
 45. Think not that I will accuse you to the *Father*  
 6. 27. for him the *Father*, even God, hath sealed  
 37. All that which the *F.* giveth me shall come unto me  
 44. No man can come to me, except the *F.* draw him  
 45. hath heard from the *Father*, and hath learned  
 46. seen the *F.*, save he which is from God, he hath  
 57. living *F.* sent me,—because of the *F.* [seen the *F.*  
 65. except it be given unto him of the *Father*  
 8. 16. not alone, but I and the *Father* that sent me  
 27. They perceived not that he spake to them of the *F.*  
 28. as the *Father* taught me, I speak these things  
 41. we have one *Father*, even God  
 10. 15. as the *Father* knoweth me, and I know the *F.*  
 17. therefore doth the *Father* love me  
 29. none is able to snatch them out of the *F.*'s hand  
 30. I and the *Father* are one  
 32. many good works have I shewed you from the *F.*  
 36. whom the *F.* sanctified and sent into the world  
 38. The *F.* is in me, and I in the *F.* : 14. 10, 11 : 17. 21  
 12. 26. serve me, him will the *Father* honour  
 27. *Father*, save me from this hour  
 28. *Father*, glorify thy name  
 49. I speak not of myself; but the *F.* which sent me  
 50. even as the *Father* hath said unto me, so I speak  
 13. 1. should depart out of this world unto the *Father*  
 3. the *F.* had given all things into his hands  
 14. 6. no one cometh unto the *F.*, but by me  
 8. Lord shew us the *Father* and it sufficeth us. 9  
 9. Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the *F.*  
 10. the *Father* abiding in me doeth his works  
 11. I am in the *Father*, and the *Father* in me, 10  
 12. these shall he do; because I go unto the *F.* 16. 10  
 13. that the *Father* may be glorified in the Son  
 16. And I will pray the *F.* and he shall give you. 16. 26  
 26. the Holy Spirit, whom the *F.* will send in my name  
 28. go unto the *Father*: for the *F.* is greater than I  
 31. I love the *F.*,—*F.* gave me commandment. 12. 49

## FATHER

*Jno.* 15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, I also have loved you  
 16. ye shall ask of the *F.* in my name. 16. 23  
 26. send unto you from the *Father*,—from the *Father*  
 16. 3. they have not known the *Father*, nor me  
 15. whatsoever the *Father* hath are mine  
 17. shall see me: and, Because I go to the *Father*  
 25. shall tell you plainly of the *Father*  
 26. I will pray the *Father* for you  
 27. *F.* himself loveth you,—came forth from the *F.*  
 28. I came out from the *Father*,—and go unto the *F.*  
 32. because the *Father* is with me  
 17. 1. he said, *F.*, the hour is come; glorify thy Son  
 5. O *Father*, glorify thou me with thine own self  
 11. Holy *Father*, keep them in thy name  
 24. *Father*, that which thou hast given me  
 25. O righteous *Father*, the world knew thee not  
 18. 11. the cup which the *Father* hath given me  
 20. 21. as the *Father* hath sent me, even so send I you  
*Acts* 1. 4. to wait for the promise of the *Father* [authority  
 7. seasons, which the *Father* hath set within his own  
 2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the Holy Ghost  
*Rom.* 6. 4. raised from the dead through the glory of the *F.*  
 8. 15. spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *Father*  
 15. 6. the God and *Father* of our Lord Jesus Christ.  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3: 11. 31: *Eph.* 1. 3: 1 *Pet.* 1. 3  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 6. there is one God, the *F.*, of whom are all things  
 15. 24. deliver up the kingdom to God, even the *Father*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *Father* of mercies, and God of all comfort  
 6. 18. And I will be to you a *Father*, and ye shall be to me sons. *Heb.* 1. 5  
*Gal.* 1. 1. God the *Father*, who raised him from the dead  
 3. peace from God the *Father*. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2: *Tit.* 1. 4  
 4. 6. Spirit of his Son into our hearts, crying, Abba, *F.*  
*Eph.* 1. 17. God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the *F.* of glory  
 2. 18. access in one Spirit unto the *Father*  
 3. 14. For this cause I bow my knees unto the *Father*  
 4. 6. one God and *Father* of all, who is over all  
 5. 20. the name of our Lord Jesus Christ to God, even the *Father*. *Col.* 1. 3, 12: 3. 17  
 6. 23. and love with faith, from God the *Father*  
*Phil.* 2. 11. Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the *F.*  
*Col.* 1. 19. pleasure of the *Father* that in him should all the fulness dwell  
 1 *Th.* 1. 1. church of the Thessalonians in God the *Father*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 2. peace from God the *Father*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. From God the *Father* and Christ Jesus  
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be to him a *F.*, and he shall be to me a Son!  
 12. 9. be in subjection unto the *F.* of spirits, and live  
*Jas.* 1. 17. coming down from the *Father* of lights  
 27. Pure religion and undefiled before our God and *F.*  
 3. 9. Therewith bless we the Lord and *Father*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *Father*  
 17. if ye call on him as *Father*, who without respect  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour and glory  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 2. the eternal life, which was with the *Father*  
 3. our fellowship is with the *Father*, and with his Son  
 2. 1. we have an advocate with the *Father*, Jesus Christ  
 13. little children, because ye know the *Father*  
 15. the love of the *Father* is not in him  
 16. vain glory of life, is not of the *Father*  
 22. is the antichrist, even he that denieth the *Father*  
 23. hath not the *F.*:—confesseth the Son hath the *F.* also  
 24. shall abide in the Son, and in the *Father*  
 3. 1. what manner of love the *F.* hath bestowed upon us  
 4. 14. the *Father* hath sent the Son to be the Saviour  
 2 *Jno.* 3. peace shall be with us from God the *F.*—Son of the  
 4. as we received commandment from the *Father* [*F.*  
 9. the same hath both the *Father* and the Son  
*Jude* 1. that are called, beloved in God the *Father*

## FATHER

*His Father*—God.

*Mat.* 16. 27. glory of his *Father*. *Mk.* 8. 33  
*Jno.* 5. 18. but called God his own *Father*  
*Rev.* 1. 6. be priests unto his God and *Father*  
 14. 1. name of his *Father* written on their foreheads  
*My Father*—God.  
*Mat.* 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my *Father*. 12. 50  
 10. 32. him will I confess before my *Father*  
 33. him will I also deny before my *Father*  
 11. 27. have been delivered unto my *Father*. *Lu.* 10. 22  
 15. 13. Every plant which my heavenly *F.* planted not  
 16. 17. Revealed it unto thee, but my *Father*  
 18. 10. behold the face of my *Father* which is in heaven  
 18. 19. shall be done for them of my *Father*  
 35. So shall also my heavenly *Father* do unto you  
 20. 23. for whom it hath been prepared of my *Father*  
 25. 34. Come, ye blessed of my *Father*  
 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my *Father's* Kingdom  
 39. O my *Father*, if it be possible, let this cup pass  
 42. O my *Father*, if this cannot pass away  
 53. thinkest thou that I cannot beseech my *Father*  
*Lu.* 2. 49. that I must be in my *Father's* house  
 22. 29. a Kingdom, even as my *Father* appointed  
 21. 49. I send forth the promise of my *F.* upon you  
*Jno.* 2. 16. make not my *F.'s* house a house of merchandise  
 5. 17. My *Father* worketh even until now, and I work  
 40. For this is the will of my *Father*  
 43. I am come in my *F.'s* name, and ye receive me not  
 6. 32. my *F.* giveth you the true bread out of heaven  
 8. 19. know neither me, nor my *F.*:—know my *F.* also  
 38. I speak the things which I have seen with my *F.*  
 49. I honour my *Father*, and ye dishonour me  
 54. it is my *Father* that glorifieth me  
 10. 18. This commandment received I from my *Father*  
 25. The works that I do in my *Father's* name  
 29. My *Father*, which hath given them unto me  
 37. If I do not the works of my *Father*  
 14. 1. In my *Father's* house are many mansions  
 7. ye would have known my *Father* also  
 20. in that day ye shall know that I am in my *Father*  
 21. he that loveth me shall be loved of my *Father*. 23  
 15. 1. I am the true vine, and my *F.* is the husbandman  
 8. Herein is my *F.* glorified, that ye bear much fruit  
 10. as I have kept my *Father's* Commandments  
 15. all things that I heard from my *Father*  
 23. He that hateth me, hateth my *Father* also. 24  
 20. 17. I ascend unto my *Father* and your *Father*  
*Rev.* 2. 27. to shivers; as I also have received of my *F.*  
 3. 5. I will confess his name before my *F.*, and before his  
*Rev.* 3. 21. and sat down with my *F.* in his throne [angels  
*Our Father*—God.  
*Mat.* 6. 9. *Our Father* which art in heaven. *Lu.* 11. 2  
*Rom.* 1. 7. peace from God our *Father*. 1 *Cor.* 1. 3: 2 *Cor.*  
 1. 2: *Eph.* 1. 2: *Phil.* 1. 2: *Col.* 1. 2: *Philem.* 3  
*Gal.* 1. 4. According to the will of our God and *Father*  
*Phil.* 4. 20. unto our God and *F.* be the glory for ever  
 1 *Th.* 1. 3. Jesus Christ, before our God and *Father*  
 3. 11. our God and *Father* himself, and our Lord Jesus  
 13. unblameable in holiness before our God and *Father*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 1. of the Thessalonians in God our *F.* [comfort  
 2. 16. God our *F.* which loved us and gave us eternal  
*Thy Father*—God.  
*Mat.* 6. 4. *Thy Father* which seeth in secret 6. 18  
 6. shut thy door, pray to thy *Father*—and thy *Father*  
 18. not seen of men to fast, but of thy *F.*—and thy *F.*  
*Jno.* 8. 19. said, therefore, unto him, Where is thy *Father*?



*Your Father—God.*

- Mat.* 5. 16. glorify *your Father* which is in heaven  
 45. That ye may be sons of *your F.* which is in heaven  
 48. therefore shall be perfect, as *your heavenly F.* is  
 6. 1. else ye have no reward with *your Father* [perfect  
 8. for *your Father* knoweth what things ye have need  
 of. 32 : *Lu.* 12. 30  
 14. *your heavenly F.* will also forgive you. *Mk.* 11. 25  
 15. neither will *your F.* forgive your trespasses. *Mk.*  
 26. *your heavenly Father* feedeth them [11. 26  
 7. 11. shall *your F.* which is in heaven give good things  
 10. 29. shall fall on the ground without *your Father*  
 18. 14. the will of *your Father* which is in heaven  
 23. 9. call no man *your F.*, for one is *your Father*  
*Lu.* 6. 36. Be ye merciful, even as *your Father* is merciful  
 11. 13. more shall *your heavenly F.* give the Holy Spirit  
 12. 32. *your F.'s* good pleasure to give you the kingdom  
*Jno.* 8. 42. If God were *your Father*, ye would love me  
 20. 17. I ascend unto my Father, and *your Father*

**Felix.**

- Acts* 23. 24. Paul—bring him safe unto *Felix*  
 26. Lysias unto the most excellent governor *Felix*  
 24. 3. in all places, most excellent *Felix*  
 22. But *Felix*, having more exact knowledge  
 24. *Felix* came with Drusilla, his wife  
 25. *Felix* was terrified, and answered  
 27. *Felix* was succeeded by Porcius Festus ;—*Felix*  
 left Paul in bonds. 25. 14

**Festus.**

- Acts* 24. 27. *Felix* was succeeded by Porcius *Festus*  
 25. 1. *Festus* therefore having come  
 3. Howbeit *Festus* answered  
 9. But *Festus*, desiring to gain favour  
 12. Then *Festus*, when he had conferred  
 13. Agrippa—arrived at Cæsarea, and saluted *Festus*  
 14. *Festus* laid Paul's case before the king  
 22. Agrippa said unto *Festus*, I also could wish to hear  
 23. at the command of *Festus* Paul was brought  
 24. And *Festus* saith, King Agrippa, and all men  
 26. 24. *Festus* saith with a loud voice, Paul, thou art mad  
 25. I am not mad, most excellent *Festus*  
 32. unto *Festus*, this man might have been set at liberty

**Fortunatus.—1 Cor.** 16. 17**G.**Gabbatha.—*Jno.* 19. 13Gabriel.—*Lu.* 1. 19. 26Gad.—*Rev.* 7. 5Gadarenes, also Gerasenes.—*Mat.* 8. 28Gaius.—*Acts* 19. 29 : 20. 4 : *Rom.* 16. 23 : 1 *Cor.* 1. 14 :  
3 *Jno.* 1**Galatia.**

- Acts* 16. 6. the region of Phrygia and *Galatia*. 18. 23  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. to the churches of *Galatia*. *Gal.* 1. 2  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens to *Galatia*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. of the dispersion of Pontus, *Galatia*

Galatians.—*Gal.* 3. 1

## Galilee, see Cana.

- Mat.* 2. 22. withdrew into the parts of *Galilee*  
 3. 13. Then cometh Jesus from *Galilee*. *Mk.* 1. 9  
 4. 12. He [Jesus] withdrew into *Galilee*  
 15. Beyond Jordan, *Galilee* of the Gentiles  
 18. walking by the sea of *Galilee*. *Mk.* 1. 16  
 23. Jesus went about in all *Galilee*. *Mk.* 1. 14  
 25. great multitudes from *Galilee*. *Mk.* 3. 7  
 15. 29. came nigh unto the sea of *Galilee*  
 17. 22. while they abode in *Galilee* [of Judæa  
 19. 1. he departed from *G.*, and came into the borders  
 21. 11. Jesus, from Nazareth of *Galilee* [16. 7  
 26. 32. I will go before you into *G.* 28. 7. 10 : *Mk.* 14. 28  
 27. 55. followed Jesus from *Galilee*, ministering unto  
 him. *Mk.* 15. 41 : *Lu.* 23. 49, 55  
 28. 16. the eleven disciples went into *Galilee*  
*Mk.* 1. 28. all the region of *Galilee*  
 39. synagogues throughout all *G.* preaching. *Lu.* 4. 44  
 6. 21. high captains, and the chief men of *Galilee*  
 7. 31. came through Sidon unto the sea of *Galilee*  
 9. 30. passed through *Galilee*  
*Lu.* 1. 26. unto a city of *Galilee*, named Nazareth  
 2. 4. Joseph also went up from *Galilee*  
 39. they returned into *Galilee*, to their own city  
 3. 1. Herod being tetrarch of *Galilee*  
 4. 14. Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into *G.*  
 31. came down to Capernaum, a city of *Galilee*  
 5. 17. out of every village of *Galilee*  
 8. 26. of the Gerasenes, which is over against *Galilee*  
 17. 11. through the midst of Samaria and *Galilee*  
 23. 5. beginning from *G.*, even unto this place. *Acts* 10. 37  
 24. 6. spake unto you when he was yet in *Galilee*  
*Jno.* 1. 43. minded to go forth into *Galilee*  
 4. 3. departed again into *Galilee*. 7. 1  
 43. he went forth from thence into *Galilee*  
 45. when he came into *G.*, the Galilæans received him  
 47. Jesus was come out of Judæa into *Galilee*. 46, 54  
 6. 1. to the other side of the sea of *Galilee*  
 7. 9. he abode still in *Galilee*  
 41. doth the Christ come out of *Galilee*  
 52. Art thou also of *G.*?—out of *G.* ariseth no prophet  
 12. 21. Philip, which was of Bethsaida of *Galilee*  
*Acts* 1. 11. Ye men of *Galilee*, why stand ye  
 5. 37. rose up Judas of *Galilee* in the days  
 9. 31. church throughout all Judæa and *Galilee*  
 13. 31. came up with him from *Galilee* to Jerusalem

**Galilæan—s.**

- Mat.* 26. 69. Thou also wast with Jesus the *G.* *Mk.* 14. 70  
*Lu.* 13. 1. the *Galilæans*, whose blood Pilate [ *Lu.* 22. 59  
 2. Think ye that these *G.* were sinners above all the *G.*  
 23. 6. he asked whether the man were a *Galilæan*  
*Jno.* 4. 45. the *Galilæans* received him [Jesus]  
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these which speak *Galilæans*?

Gallio.—*Acts* 18. 12, 14, 17Gamaliel.—*Acts* 5. 34 : 22. 3Gaza.—*Acts* 8. 26Gennesaret.—*Mat.* 14. 34 : *Mk.* 6. 53 : *Lu.* 5. 1**Gentiles, see Greeks.—A. V. Heathen.**

- Mat.* 4. 15. beyond Jordan, *Galilee* of the *Gentiles*  
 5. 47. do not even the—*Gentiles* the same  
 6. 7. praying use not vain repetitions, as the *1 G.* do  
 32. After all these things do the *Gentiles* seek  
 10. 5. Go not into any way of the *Gentiles*  
 18. for a testimony to them and to the *Gentiles*

*Mat.* 12. 18. he shall declare judgement to the *Gentiles*  
 21. in his name shall the *Gentiles* hope  
 18. 17. let him be unto thee as the <sup>1</sup>*Gentile* [*Lu.* 18. 32  
 20. 19. deliver him unto the *G.* to mock. *Mk.* 10. 33  
 25. rulers of the *Gentiles* lord it over them. *Mk.* 10. 42  
*Lu.* 2. 32. A light for revelation to the *Gentiles* [the *G.*  
 21. 24. Jerusalem—trodden down of the *G.*—times of  
 22. 25. kings of the *G.* have lordship over them  
*Acts* 4. 25. Why did the *Gentiles* rage  
 27. Pontius Pilate, with the *Gentiles* and the peoples  
 9. 15. bear my name before the *Gentiles* and kings  
 10. 45. on the *G.* also was poured out the gift of the  
 11. 1. *G.* also had received the word of God [Holy Ghost  
 18. to the *Gentiles* also hath God granted repentance  
 13. 46. lo, we turn to the *Gentiles*  
 47. I have set thee for a light of the *Gentiles*  
 48. as the *Gentiles* heard this, they were glad  
 14. 2. the Jews—stirred up the souls of the *Gentiles*  
 5. onset both of the *Gentiles* and of the Jews  
 27. opened a door of faith unto the *Gentiles*  
 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the *Gentiles*  
 7. the *Gentiles* should hear the word of the gospel  
 12. wrought among the *G.* by them [Barnabas and Paul]  
 14. how first God did visit the *Gentiles*  
 17. And all the *Gentiles*, upon whom my name is called  
 19. from among the *Gentiles* turn to God  
 23. brethren which are of the *Gentiles* in Antioch  
 18. 6. from henceforth I will go unto the *Gentiles*  
 21. 11. deliver him [Paul] into the hands of the *G.*  
 19. God had wrought among the *Gentiles*  
 21. Jews which are among the *G.* to forsake Moses  
 25. as touching the *Gentiles* which have believed  
 22. 21. send thee [Saul] forth far hence unto the *G.*  
 26. 17. from the *Gentiles* unto whom I send thee  
 20. Judæa, and also to the *Gentiles*  
*Aets* 26. 23. light both to the people and to the *Gentiles*  
 23. 28. salvation of God is sent unto the *Gentiles*  
*Rom.* 1. 13. as in the rest of the *Gentiles*  
 2. 14. when *Gentiles* which have no law  
 24. name of God is blasphemed among the *Gentiles*  
 3. 29. is he not the God of *Gentiles* also? yea, of *G.* also  
 9. 24. Jews only, but also from the *Gentiles*  
 30. *Gentiles*, which followed not after righteousness  
 11. 1. salvation is come unto the *Gentiles*  
 12. and their loss the riches of the *Gentiles*  
 13. I speak to you that are *G.*—I am an apostle of *G.*  
 25. until the fulness of the *Gentiles* be come in  
 15. 9. the *G.* might glorify God for his mercy;—among  
 10. Rejoice, ye *Gentiles*, with his people [the *G.*  
 11. Praise the Lord, all ye *Gentiles*  
 12. rule over the *Gentiles*; on him shall the *G.* hope  
 16. minister of Christ Jesus unto the *G.*,—offering up  
 18. the obedience of the *Gentiles* [of the *G.*  
 27. if the *Gentiles* have been made partakers  
 16. 4. but also all the churches of the *Gentiles*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 1. fornication as is not even among the *Gentiles*  
 10. 20. things which the *Gentiles* sacrifice  
 12. 2. Ye know that when ye were *Gentiles*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in perils from the <sup>1</sup>*Gentiles* [Paul]  
*Gal.* 1. 16. I might preach him among the *Gentiles*  
 2. 2. gospel which I preach among the *Gentiles*  
 8. wrought for me also unto the *Gentiles*  
 9. we [Paul and Barnabas] should go unto the <sup>1</sup>*Gentiles*  
 12. Cephas—did eat with the *Gentiles*  
 14. livest as do the *Gentiles*,—compellest thou the *G.*  
 15. not sinners of the *Gentiles*  
 3. 8. God would justify the <sup>1</sup>*Gentiles* by faith  
 14. upon the *Gentiles* might come the blessing  
*Eph.* 2. 11. ye, the *Gentiles* in the flesh

*Eph.* 3. 1. Paul, the prisoner of Christ Jesus in behalf of you  
 6. to wit, that the *Gentiles* are fellow-heirs [*G.*  
 8. preach unto the *G.* the unsearchable riches of Christ  
 4. 17. ye no longer walk as the *Gentiles* also walk  
*Col.* 1. 27. glory of this mystery among the *Gentiles*  
*1 Th.* 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the *Gentiles*  
 4. 5. even as the *Gentiles* which know not God  
*1 Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the *Gentiles* in faith and truth  
*2 Tim.* 4. 17. that all the *Gentiles* might hear  
*1 Pet.* 2. 12. your behaviour seemly among the *Gentiles*  
 4. 3. wrought the desire of the *Gentiles*  
*3 Jno.* 7. went forth, taking nothing of the *Gentiles*  
  
*Gerasenes*, also *Gadarenes*.—*Mk.* 5. 1: *Lu.* 8. 26, 37  
*Gergesenes* A.V.—see *Gadarenes* and *Gerasenes*.  
  
*Gethsemane*.—*Mat.* 26. 36: *Mk.* 14. 32  
  
*Gideon*.—*Heb.* 11. 32  
  
*God*.  
*Mat.* 1. 23. Immanuel—being interpreted, *God* with us  
 5. 8. pure in heart; for they shall see *God*  
 6. 24. ye cannot serve *God* and mammon. *Lu.* 16. 13  
 30. But if *God* doth so clothe the grass. *Lu.* 12. 28  
 15. 4. For *God* said, Honour thy father and thy mother  
 19. 6. What therefore *God* hath joined together *Mk.* 10. 9  
 22. 21. unto *God* the things that are *God's*. *Mk.* 12. 17:  
*Lu.* 20. 25  
 32. I am the *G.* of Abraham,—*G.* of Isaac,—*G.* of Jacob?  
*God* is not the *God* of the dead, but of the living.  
*Mk.* 12. 26, 27: *Lu.* 20. 37, 38: *Aets* 3. 13: 7. 32  
 27. 43. He trusteth on *God*; let him deliver him now  
*Mk.* 2. 7. who can forgive sins but one, even *God*  
 12. they were all amazed, and glorified *God*. *Lu.* 7. 16  
 5. 7. I adjure thee by *God*, torment me not  
 10. 18. none is good save one, even *God*. *Lu.* 18. 19  
 12. 14. of a truth teachest the way of *God*  
 13. 19. creation which *God* created until now  
*Lu.* 1. 26. Gabriel was sent from *God* unto—Nazareth  
 37. no word from *God* shall be void of power  
 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in *God* my Saviour  
 64. tongue loosed, and he [Zacharias] spake, blessing *G.*  
 2. 13. heavenly host, praising *God*. 20  
 23. into his [Simeon] arms, and blessed *God*, and said  
 5. 21. Who can forgive sins, but *God* alone?  
 7. 16. *God* hath visited his people  
 29. the publicans, justified *God*, being baptized  
 8. 39. how great things *God* hath done for thee  
 12. 21. treasure for himself, and is not rich toward *God*  
 24. Consider the ravens—*God* feedeth them  
 16. 15. *God* knoweth your hearts  
 18. 1. a judge which feared not *God*. 4  
 7. And shall not *God* avenge his elect  
 11. *God*, I [Pharisee] thank thee, that I am not  
 13. *God*, be merciful to me [Publican] a sinner  
 20. 16. *God* forbid. *Rom.* 3. 3, 6, 31: 6. 1, 16: 7. 7, 13:  
 11. 1, 11: *1 Cor.* 6. 15: *Gal.* 2. 17: 3. 21  
 23. 40. Dost thou not even fear *God*, seeing thou art  
*Jno.* 1. 1. the Word was *God*  
 6. a man sent from *God*, whose name was John  
 18. No man hath seen *God* at any time  
 3. 2. thou art a teacher come from *God*—signs that thou  
 doest, except *God* be with him  
 16. For *God* so loved the world, that he gave  
 17. *God* sent not his Son into the world to judge  
 21. manifest, that they have been wrought in *God*  
 34. he whom *God* hath sent speaketh the words of *God*  
 6. 27. for him the Father, even *God*, hath sealed



*Jno.* 6. 46. seen the Father, save he which is from *God*  
 8. 40. the truth, which I heard from *God*  
 41. we have one Father, even *God*  
 8. 42. If *God* were your Father,—am come from *God*  
 9. 16. Pharisees said, This man is not from *God*. 33  
 29. We know that *God* hath spoken unto Moses  
 31. We know that *God* heareth not sinners  
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest thyself *God*  
 11. 22. whatsoever thou shalt ask of *G.* *G.* will give thee  
 14. 1. ye believe in *God*, believe also in me  
 16. 30. we believe that thou camest forth from *God*  
 17. 3. that they should know thee the only true *God*  
*Acts* 2. 17. it shall be in the last days, saith *God*  
 22. wonders and signs, which *God* did by him [*Jesus*]  
 36. *God* hath made him both Lord and Christ  
 3. 13. the *God* of our fathers, hath glorified his Servant  
 18. things which *God* foresheved. 21  
 5. 29. We must obey *God* rather than men  
 31. Him did *God* exalt with his right hand  
 32. the Holy Ghost, whom *God* hath given to them  
 7. 9. Joseph, sold him—and *God* was with him  
 25. *God*—was giving them deliverance. 35  
 32. I am the *God* of thy fathers  
 42. *God* turned, and gave them up to serve  
 45. the nations which *God* thrust out  
 56. Son of man standing on the right hand of *God*  
 10. 15. What *God* hath cleansed. 28  
 38. how that *God* anointed him—*God* was with him  
 11. 17. who was I, that I could withstand *God*?  
 13. 16. Men of Israel, and ye that fear *God*  
 17. The *God* of this people Israel chose our fathers  
 14. 27. rehearsed all things that *God* had done. 15. 4  
 17. 23. inscription, TO AN UNKNOWN *GOD*  
 24. The *God* that made the world and all things therein  
 18. 21. I will return again unto you, if *God* will  
 4. 4. Revilest thou *God*'s high priest?  
*Rom.* 1. 24. *G.* gave them up in the lusts of their hearts. 28  
 3. 4. *God* forbid: yea, let *God* be found true  
 11. There is none that seeketh after *God*  
 25. whom *God* set forth to be a propitiation  
 29. is *G.* the *G.* of Jews only? is he not the *G.* of Gen-  
 20. yea, of Gentiles also: if so be that *G.* is one [*titles* also  
 4. 2. whereof to glory; but not toward *God*  
 17. even *God*, who quickeneth the dead  
 3. *God*, sending his own Son in the likeness  
 31. If *God* is for us, who is against us  
 33. It is *God* that justifieth  
 9. 22. What if *God*, willing to show his wrath  
 11. 1. Did *God* cast off his people? 2  
 8. *God* gave them a spirit of stupor  
 21. if *God* spared not the natural branches  
 32. *God* hath shut up all unto disobedience  
 15. 5. the *God* of patience and of comfort  
 13. the *God* of hope fill you with all joy  
 16. 26. commandment of the eternal *God*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 21. world—knew not *G.*, it was *G.*'s good pleasure  
 27. *God* chose the foolish—*God* chose the weak. 28  
 3. 6. *God* gave the increase. 7 [*God*'s building  
 9. *God*'s fellow-workers: ye are *God*'s husbandry,  
 6. 13. *God* shall bring to nought both it and them  
 8. 4. there is no *God* but one  
 6. yet to us there is one *God*, the Father  
 9. 10. Is it for the oxen that *God* careth  
 10. 5. with most of them *God* was not well pleased  
 12. 7. the same *God*, who worketh all things  
 18. *God* set the members each one of them  
 28. *God* hath set some in the church  
 14. 33. *God* is not a *God* of confusion, but of peace  
 15. 28. that *God* may be all in all

2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but in *God* which raiseth the dead  
 18. But as *God* is faithful, our word toward you  
 21. Now he that establisheth us—anointed us, is *God*  
 23. But I call *God* for a witness upon my soul  
 4. 6. seeing it is *God*, that said, Light [himself  
 5. 19. *God* was in Christ reconciling the world unto  
 20. as though *God* were entreating by us  
 6. 16. and I will be their *God*  
 7. 6. he that comforteth the lowly, even *God*  
 9. 7. for *God* loveth a cheerful giver  
 11. 11. *God* knoweth. 12. 2  
 13. 11. the *God* of love and peace shall be with you  
*Eph.* 2. 4. *God* being rich in mercy, for his great love  
 12. no hope and without *God* in the world  
 4. 6. one baptism, one *God* and Father of all [gave you  
 32. forgiving each other, even as *G.* also in Christ for-  
 5. 1. Be ye therefore imitators of *God*  
*Phil.* 1. 28. but of your salvation, and that from *God*  
 2. 13. it is *God* which worketh in you  
 27. but *God* had mercy on him  
*Col.* 4. 3. *God* may open unto us a door for the word  
 1 *Th.* 2. 10. Ye are witnesses, and *God* also  
 4. 6. as the Gentiles which know not *God*. 2 *Th.* 1. 8  
 8. rejecteth not man, but *God*  
 2 *Th.* 2. 4. exalteth himself against all that is called *God*  
 —setting himself forth as *God*  
 11. for this cause *God* sendeth them a working of error  
 13. for that *God* chose you from the beginning  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. the only *God*, be honour and glory [men  
 2. 5. there is one *G.*, one mediator also between *G.* and  
 5. 5. widow—hath her hope set on *God*  
 6. 17. hope set on the uncertainty of riches, but on *God*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 25. if peradventure *G.* may give them repentance  
*Tit.* 1. 16. They profess that they know *God*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. *G.*, having of old time spoken unto the fathers  
 8. Thy throne, O *God*, is for ever and ever  
 9. Therefore *God*, thy *God*, hath anointed thee  
 3. 4. he that built all things is *God*  
 4. 10. rested from his works, as *God* did from his  
 6. 10. *God* is not unrighteous to forget your work  
 13. when *G.* made promise to Abraham—he sware by  
 18. it is impossible for *God* to lie [himself  
 7. 17. Wherein *God*, being minded to shew more  
 8. 10. And I will be to them a *God*  
 10. 7. Lo, I am come—to do thy will, O *God*  
 11. 10. city—whose builder and maker is *God* [us  
 40. *God* having provided some better thing concerning  
 13. 4. fornicators and adulterers *God* will judge  
*Jas.* 1. 13. I am tempted of *G.*: for *G.* cannot be tempted  
 2. 19. Thou believest that *God* is one  
 4. 8. Draw nigh to *G.*, and he will draw nigh to you, [in *G.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. believers in *G.*—your faith and hope might be  
 2. 5. rejected indeed of men, but with *G.* elect, precious  
 19. if for conscience toward *G.* a man endureth griefs  
 3. 21. interrogation of a good conscience toward *God*  
 5. 5. *God* resisteth the proud  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if *God* spared not angels when they sinned  
 1 *Jno.* 4. 12. No man hath beheld *God*—*God* abideth in us  
 16. *God* is love—abideth in *God*, and *God* abideth. 15  
 5. 20. This is the true *God*, and eternal life  
 2 *Jno.* 9. abideth not in the teaching of Christ, hath not *G.*  
*Rev.* 7. 17. and *God* shall wipe away every tear  
 17. 17. *God* did put in their hearts to do his mind  
 18. 5. *God* hath remembered her iniquities  
 21. 3. *God* himself shall be with them, and be their *God*  
 7. I will be his *God*, and he shall be my son  
 22. 18. *God* shall add unto him the plagues  
 19. *God* shall take away his part from the tree of life  
 see Almighty—Father, Lord *God*, true.

*Against God.*

*Acts* 5. 39. ye be found even to be fighting against God  
6. 11. words against Moses, and against God?  
*Rom.* 8. 7. mind of the flesh is enmity against God  
9. 20. O man, who art thou that repliest against God  
*Rev.* 13. 6. opened his mouth for blasphemies against God

*Before God.*

*Lu.* 1. 6. both righteous before God [Zacharias and Elis.]  
8. [Zacharias] executed the priest's office before God  
24. 19. Jesus—mighty in deed and word before God  
*Acts* 8. 21. thy [Simon] heart is not right before God  
10. 4. thine alms are gone up for a memorial before God  
23. 1. Paul—I have lived before G. in all good conscience  
*Rom.* 2. 13. not the hearers of a law are just before God  
14. 22. The faith—have thou to thyself before God  
*Gal.* 1. 20. behold, before God, I lie not  
1 *Th.* 3. 13. in holiness before our God and Father  
*Jas.* 1. 27. Pure religion and undefiled before our God  
*Rev.* 3. 2. no works of thine fulfilled before my God  
9. 13. golden altar which is before God [day and night  
12. 10. cast down, which accuseth them before our God

*Glory of God, or of the Lord.*

*Lu.* 2. 9. glory of the Lord shone round about them [not  
*Jno.* 5. 44. glory that cometh from the only God ye seek  
11. 4. This sickness is not unto death, but for the g. of G.  
40. if thou believedst, thou shouldst see the glory of G.  
*Acts* 7. 55. [Stephen] saw the g. of G., and Jesus standing  
*Rom.* 3. 23. all have sinned, and fall short of the g. of G.  
5. 2. rejoice in hope of the glory of God  
15. 7. as Christ also received you, to the glory of God  
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God  
11. 7. [man] forasmuch as he is the image and g. of God  
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. unto the glory of God, through us  
3. 18. reflecting as a mirror the glory of the Lord  
4. 6. glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ  
15. thanksgiving to abound unto the glory of God  
8. 19. ministered by us to the glory of the Lord [God  
*Phil.* 1. 11. through Jesus Christ, unto the g. and praise of  
2. 11. Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of G. the Father  
*Rev.* 15. 8. temple was filled with smoke from the g. of God  
21. 11. holy city, Jerusalem,—having the glory of God  
23. for the glory of God did lighten it  
Glorified God, or glorifying God, see glorified, glorifying.

*High God*

*Mk.* 5. 7. Jesus, thou Son of the Most High God. *Lu.* 8. 28  
*Acts* 16. 17. These men are servants of the Most High God  
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchizedek—priest of God Most High

*Holy One of God.*—*Lu.* 4. 34: *Jno.* 6. 70

*God of Heaven.*

*Rev.* 11. 13. gave glory to the God of heaven  
16. 11. blasphemed the God of heaven

*House of God* see *House.*

*God is, or, is not.*

*Mat.* 3. 9. that God is able of these stones to raise up. *Lu.*  
22. 32. God is not the God of the dead [8. 8  
*Jno.* 3. 33. set his seal to this, that God is true  
4. 24. God is a Spirit: and they that worship him  
13. 31. God is glorified in him [Jesus]  
*Acts* 10. 34. God is no respecter of persons  
*Rom.* 1. 9. For God is my witness. *Phil.* 1. 8

*Rom.* 11. 23. God is able to graft them in again [1. 18  
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is faithful, through whom. 10. 13: 2 *Cor.*  
14. 25. declaring that God is among you indeed  
33. God is not a God of confusion  
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. wrought for us this very thing is God  
9. 8. God is able to make all grace abound unto you  
*Gal.* 3. 20. but God is one  
6. 7. God is not mocked  
1 *Th.* 2. 5. God is witness; nor seeking glory  
*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget  
11. 16. God is not ashamed of them—called their God  
12. 29. for our God is a consuming fire  
13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well pleased  
1 *Jno.* 1. 5. that God is light, and in him is no darkness  
3. 20. because God is greater than our heart  
4. 8. knoweth not God; for God is love

*God of Israel.*

*Mat.* 15. 31. multitude—glorified the God of Israel  
*Lu.* 1. 68. Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel

*Living God.*

*Mat.* 16. 16. Thou art the Christ, the son of the l. G. [Peter]  
26. 63. I adjure thee by the living God [High Priest]  
*Acts* 14. 15. turn from these vain things unto the living G.  
*Rom.* 9. 26. called sons of the living God  
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written—with the Spirit of the living God  
6. 16. we are a temple of the living God  
1 *Th.* 1. 9. from idols, to serve a living and true God  
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. the church of the living God  
4. 10. we have our hope set on the living God  
*Heb.* 3. 12. falling away from the living God  
9. 14. from dead works to serve the living God  
10. 31. fearful thing to fall into the hands of the l. God  
12. 22. unto the city of the living God  
*Rev.* 7. 2. angel—having the seal of the living God

*My God, see also Lord my God.*

*Mat.* 27. 46. *My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?*  
*Jno.* 20. 17. I ascend unto—my G. and your God [Mk. 15. 34.  
28. Thomas answered—My Lord, and my God  
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my G. 1 *Cor.* 1. 4: *Phil.* 1. 3: *Philem.* 4.  
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. my God should humble me before you  
*Ph.* 4. 19. my God shall fulfil every need of yours  
*Rev.* 3. 12. temple of my God,—name of my God,—city of  
my God,—from my God

*Of God, see also Born of God, Glory of God, Word  
of God, &c.*

*Mat.* 2. 12. warned of God in a dream. 22  
4. 4. every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of G.  
5. 9. peacemakers; for they shall be called sons of G.  
34. neither by the heaven, for it is the throne of God  
12. 4. entered into the house of God, and did eat the  
shew bread [David]. *Mk.* 2. 26: *Lu.* 6. 4  
16. 23. thou mindest not the things of God [Peter]  
21. 12. Jesus entered into the temple of God  
22. 16. teachest the way of God in truth  
29. not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.  
23. 22. sweareth by the throne of God [Mk. 12. 24  
26. 61. I am able to destroy the temple of God  
*Mk.* 1. 24. who thou art, the Holy One of God  
16. 19. Jesus—sat down at the right hand of God  
*Lu.* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of God  
3. 6. all flesh shall see the salvation of God  
*Jno.* 1. 13. nor of the will of man, but of God  
6. 45. they shall all be taught of God  
7. 17. teaching, whether it be of God [of God  
8. 47. He that is of God—words of God—ye are not



*Jno.* 9. 3. but that the works of *God* should be made mani-  
 31. any man be a worshipper of *God* [fest  
*Acts* 5. 39. if it is of *God*, ye will not be able to overthrow  
 8. 20. thought to obtain the gift of *God* with money  
*Rom.* 2. 29. praise is not of men, but of *God*  
 3. 3. none effect the faithfulness of *God*  
 9. 16. but of *God* that hath mercy  
 13. 1. no power but of *God*—are ordained of *God*  
 14. 10. we shall all stand before the judgement-seat of *G.*  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. proclaiming to you the mystery of *God*  
 2. 12. spirit which is of *God*  
 11. 12. but all things are of *God*. 2 *Cor.* 5. 18  
 15. 34. some have no knowledge of *God*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. how many soever be the promises of *God*  
 2. 17. but as of *God*, in the sight of *God*  
*Phil.* 3. 9. righteousness which is of *God* by faith  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. every creature of *God* is good  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *God*  
 4. 1. prove the Spirits whether they are of *God*  
 2. confesseth that Jesus Christ is come—is of *God*  
 3. confesseth not Jesus is not of *God*  
 4. Ye are of *God*, my little children  
 6. We are of *God*:—he who is not of *God* heareth us not  
 5. 19. We know that we are of *God*  
 3 *Jno.* 11. He that doeth good is of *God*

*Our God, see also Lord our God.*

*Luk.* 1. 78. tender mercy of our *God*  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. in the Spirit of our *God* [gospel  
 1 *Th.* 2. 2. we waxed bold in our *God* to speak unto you the  
 3. 9. we joy for your sakes before our *God* [unto you  
 11. may our *God* and Father himself—direct our way  
 13. unblameable in holiness before our *God*  
 2 *Th.* 1. 11. our *G.* may count you worthy of your calling  
*Heb.* 12. 29. for our *God* is a consuming fire [Christ  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. righteousness of our *God*, and Saviour Jesus  
*Rev.* 4. 11. Worthy art thou, our Lord and our *G.*, to receive  
 5. 10. them to be unto our *God* a kingdom and priests  
 7. 10. Salvation unto our *God* which sitteth. 19. 1  
 12. power and might be unto our *God* for ever and ever  
 19. 4. Give praise to our *God*, all ye his servants

*Thy God, see also Lord thy God.*

*Heb.* 1. 9. Therefore *God*, thy *God* hath anointed thee

*To, or unto God.*

*Mat.* 15. 5. profited by me is given to *God* [*Luk.* 20. 25  
 22. 21. and unto *G.* the things that are *God*'s. *Mk.* 12. 17:  
*Mk.* 7. 11. Corban, that is to say, Given to *God*  
*Luk.* 2. 14. Glory to *God* in the highest  
 38. Anna—gave thanks unto *God*  
 6. 12. [Jesus] continued all night in prayer to *God*  
 18. 43. when they saw it, gave praise unto *God*  
*Jno.* 9. 24. Give glory to *God*: we know that this man  
 13. 3. came forth from *God*, and goeth unto *God*  
 16. 2. shall think that he offereth service unto *God*  
*Acts* 4. 19. hearken unto you rather than unto *God*  
 24. lifted up their voice to *God* with one accord  
 5. 4. not lied unto men, but unto *God*  
 26. 18. from the power of Satan unto *God*  
 20. Gentiles—should repent and turn to *God*  
*Rom.* 6. 10. life that he liveth, he liveth unto *God*  
 11. but alive unto *God* in Christ Jesus  
 13. present yourselves unto *G.*—righteousness unto *G.*  
 17. thanks be to *God*  
 7. 4. that we might bring forth fruit unto *God*  
 12. 1. living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to *God*

*Rom.* 14. 11. every tongue shall confess to *God*  
 12. shall give account of himself to *God*  
 15. 30. ye strive, together with me in your prayers to *God*  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. sacrifice to devils, and not to *God* [for me  
 14. 2. speaketh not unto men, but unto *God*  
 15. 24. when he shall deliver up the kingdom to *God*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. sweet savour of Christ unto *God*  
 5. 13. whether we are beside ourselves, it is unto *God*  
*Phil.* 4. 20. Now unto our *God* and Father be the glory  
 1 *Th.* 1. 9. how ye turned unto *God* from idols  
 3. 9. thanksgiving can we render again unto *God* for you  
*Heb.* 7. 19. better hope, through which we draw nigh unto  
 25. them that draw near unto *God* through him [God  
 9. 14. offered himself without blemish unto *God*  
 11. 4. By faith Abel offered unto *God*  
 5. Enoch—well-pleasing unto *God*  
 6. for he that cometh to *God* must believe that he is  
 12. 23. and to *God* the Judge of all  
 28. we may offer service well-pleasing to *God*  
*Jas.* 15. let us offer up a sacrifice of praise to *God* con-  
 4. 7. Be subject therefore unto *God* [tinueally  
 8. Draw nigh to *God* and he will draw nigh to you  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ also suffered—might bring us to *God*  
 4. 6. live according to *God* in the spirit  
 5. 2. willingly, according unto *God*  
*Rev.* 5. 9. didst purchase unto *God* with thy blood  
 12. 5. and her child was caught up unto *God*  
 14. 4. to be the first-fruits unto *God* and unto the Lamb

*With God.*

*Mat.* 19. 26. with *God* all things are possible. *Mk.* 10. 27:  
*Mk.* 10. 27. impossible, but not with *God* [*Luk.* 18. 27  
*Luk.* 1. 30. thou [Mary] hast found favour with *God*  
 2. 52. in favour with *God* and man [Jesus]  
*Jno.* 1. 1. the Word was with *God*. 2  
 5. 18. making himself equal with *God*. *Phil.* 2. 6  
*Rom.* 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with *God*  
 5. 1. let us have peace with *God* through our Lord Jesus  
 9. 14. Is there unrighteousness with *God*? [Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 19. wisdom of this world is foolishness with *God*  
 7. 24. called, therein abide with *God* [tion  
 2 *Th.* 1. 6. righteous thing with *God* to recompense afflict-  
*Jas.* 4. 4. friendship of the world is enmity with *God*?  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 20. patiently, this is acceptable with *God*

*Your God, see Lord your God.*

*Jno.* 8. 54. of whom ye say, that he is your *God*  
 20. 17. I ascend unto—my *God* and your *God*

**Godhead.**—*Acts* 17. 29: *Col.* 2. 9

**Gog.**—*Rev.* 20. 8

**Golgotha.**—*Mat.* 27. 33: *Mk.* 15. 22: *Jno.* 19. 17

**Gomorrhah, see Sodom.**—*Mat.* 10. 15: *Rom.* 9. 29:  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6: *Jude* 7

**Grecian.**

*Acts* 6. 1. arose a murmuring of the Grecian Jews  
 9. 29. disputed against the Grecian Jews

**Greece.**—*Acts* 20. 2

**Greek.**—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*Gentile*.

*Mk.* 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician  
*Acts* 16. 1. his [Timothy] father was a Greek. 3

## GREEK

*Rom.* 1. 16. to the Jew first, and also to the *G.* 12. 9, 10  
10. 12. there is no distinction between Jew and *G.* *Gal.* 3  
*Gal.* 2. 3. Titus who was with me, being a *G.* [28: *Col.* 3. 11

Greek (*Language*).

*Jno.* 19. 20. written in Hebrew, and in Latin, and in *Greek*  
*Acts* 21. 37. And he said, Dost thou know *Greek*?  
*Rev.* 9. 11. and in the *G.* tongue he hath the name Apollyon

Greeks.—*A.V.* <sup>1</sup>*Gentiles*.

*Jno.* 7. 35. Dispersion among the <sup>1</sup>*G.*, and teach the <sup>1</sup>*G.*?  
12. 20. there were certain *Greeks* among those  
*Acts* 11. 20. spake unto the *Greeks* also  
14. 1. both of Jews and of *Greeks* believed. 17. 4, 12  
18. 4. [Paul] persuaded Jews and *Greeks*  
19. 10. heard the word of the Lord, both Jews and *G.*  
17. both Jews and *Greeks*, that dwelt at Ephesus  
20. 21. testifying both to Jews and to *Greeks* repentance  
21. 28. [Paul] brought *Greeks* also into the temple  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor both to *Greeks* and to Barbarians  
3. 9. Jews and <sup>1</sup>*Greeks*, that they are all under sin  
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and *Greeks* seek after wisdom  
24. both Jews and *Greeks*, Christ the power of God  
10. 32. Give no occasion of stumbling, either to Jews, or  
12. 13. baptized into one body, whether Jews or <sup>1</sup>*G.* [to <sup>1</sup>*G.*

## H.

Hades.—*Mat.* 11. 23: 16. 18: *Lu.* 10. 15: 16. 23: *Acts*  
2. 27, 31: *Rev.* 1. 18: 6. 8: 20. 13, 14

Hagar.—*A.V.* *Agar.* *Gal.* 4. 24, 25

Hamor.—*Acts* 7. 16

Haran.—*Acts* 7. 2, 4

Heber—see *Eber*.

Har-Magedon.—*Rev.* 16. 16

Hebrew—3.

*Jno.* 5. 2. pool, which is called in *Hebrew* Bethesda  
19. 13. The Pavement, but in *Hebrew*, Gabbatha  
17. a skull, which is called in the *Hebrew* Golgotha  
20. title—written in *Hebrew*, and in Latin, and in *Greek*  
20. 16. Mary—saith unto him in *Hebrew*, Rabboni  
*Acts* 6. 1. arose a murmuring—against the *Hebrews* [22. 2  
21. 40. Paul—spake unto them in the *Hebrew* language  
26. 14. a voice saying—in the *Hebrew* language, Saul  
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. Are they *Hebrew*? so am I  
*Phil.* 3. 5. a *Hebrew* of *Hebrews* [Paul]  
*Rev.* 9. 11. his name in *Hebrew* is Abaddon  
16. 16. place which is called in *Hebrew* Har-Magedon

Heli.—*Lu.* 3. 23

Hermas.—*Rom.* 16. 14

Hermes.—*Rom.* 16. 14

Hermogenes.—2 *Tim.* 1. 15

## HOLY GHOST

Herod

*Mat.* 2. 1. in the days of *Herod* the king. *Lu.* 1. 5  
3. And when *Herod* the king heard it  
7. Then *Herod* privily called the wise men  
12. they should not return to *Herod*  
13. *Herod* will seek the young child to destroy him  
15. was there until the death of *Herod*  
16. Then *Herod*, when he saw that he was mocked  
19. But when *Herod* was dead  
22. in the room of his father *Herod* [*Lu.* 3. 1, 19: 9. 7  
14. 1. *Herod* the tetrarch heard the report. *Mk.* 6. 14, 16:  
3. For *Herod* had laid hold on John. *Mk.* 6. 17, 18  
6. when *H.*'s birthday came, and pleased *H.* *Mk.* 6. 21, 22  
*Mk.* 6. 20. *Herod* feared John  
8. 15. the haven of *Herod*  
*Lu.* 3. 19. evil things which *Herod* had done  
8. 3. the wife of Chuza, *Herod*'s steward  
9. 9. And *Herod* said, John I beheaded  
13. 31. for *Herod* would fain kill thee  
23. 7. of *Herod*'s jurisdiction, he [Pilate] sent him unto *H.*  
8. when *Herod* saw Jesus  
11. And *Herod* with his soldiers set him at nought  
12. And *Herod* and Pilate became friends  
15. no, nor yet *Herod*: for he sent him back  
*Acts* 4. 27. both *Herod* and Pontius Pilate  
12. 1. *Herod* the king put forth his hands to afflict  
6. And when *H.* was about to bring him [Peter] forth  
11. delivered me out of the hand of *Herod* [guards  
19. when *Herod* had sought for him—he examined the  
21. *Herod* arrayed himself in royal apparel  
13. 1. the foster brother of *Herod* the tetrarch  
23. 35. commanded him [Paul] to be kept in *H.* palace

Herodians.—*Mat.* 22. 16: *Mk.* 3. 6: 12. 13

Herodias.

*Mat.* 14. 3. put him in prison for the sake of *H.* *Mk.* 6. 17  
6. the daughter of *Herodias* danced. *Mk.* 6. 22  
*Mk.* 6. 19. And *Herodias* set herself against him  
*Lu.* 3. 19. being reproved by him for *Herodias*

Herodion.—*Rom.* 16. 11

Ezekiah.—*A.V.* *Ezekias*.—*Mat.* 1. 9, 10

Hezron.—*A.V.* *Esrom*.—*Mat.* 1. 3: *Lu.* 3. 33

Hierapolis.—*Col.* 4. 13

High Priest.—*Heb.* 3. 1

Holy Ghost.

*Mat.* 1. 18. she was found with child of the *Holy Ghost*  
20. that which is conceived in her is of the *Holy Ghost*  
3. 11. he shall baptize you with the *Holy Ghost*. *Mk.*  
1. 8: *Lu.* 3. 16: *Acts* 1. 5  
28. 19. Father and of the Son and of the *Holy Ghost*  
*Mk.* 13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *Holy Ghost*  
*Lu.* 1. 15. and he shall be filled with the *Holy Ghost*  
35. The *Holy Ghost* shall come upon thee  
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *Holy Ghost*  
67. his father Zacharias was filled with the *Holy Ghost*  
3. 22. the *Holy Ghost* descended in a bodily form  
*Jno.* 20. 22. Receive ye the *Holy Ghost*. *Acts* 2. 38  
*Acts* 1. 2. given commandment through the *Holy Ghost*  
8. when the *Holy Ghost* is come upon you  
16. *Holy Ghost* spake before by the mouth of David  
2. 33. received of the Father the promise of the *H. G.*  
4. 8. Peter, filled with the *Holy Ghost*, said unto them



*Acts* 4. 25. who by the *H. G.*—didst say, Why did the Gen-  
31. and they were all filled with the *Holy Ghost* [tiles  
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *Holy Ghost*  
32. and so is the *Holy Ghost*, whom God hath given  
7. 51. ye do always resist the *Holy Ghost*  
55. [Stephen] being full of the *Holy Ghost*, looked up  
8. 15. prayed for them, that they might receive the *H. G.*  
17. hands on them, and they received the *Holy Ghost*  
18. the *Holy Ghost* was given, he offered them money  
19. I lay my hands, he may receive the *Holy Ghost*  
9. 17. thy sight, and be filled with the *Holy Ghost*  
31. in the comfort of the *Holy Ghost*, was multiplied  
10. 38. anointed him with the *H. G.* and with power  
44. *Holy Ghost* fell on all them which heard the word  
45. Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the *H. G.*  
47. baptized, which have received the *H. G.* as well as  
11. 15. the *Holy Ghost* fell on them, even as on us  
16. water; but ye shall be baptized with the *Holy Ghost*  
24. good man, and full of the *Holy Ghost* and of faith  
13. 2. the *H. G.* said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul  
4. they, being sent forth by the *Holy Ghost*, went  
9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.*, fastened his eyes on him  
52. disciples were filled with joy and with the *H. G.*  
15. 8. giving them the *H. G.*, even as he did unto us  
28. seemed good to the *Holy Ghost*, and to us, to lay  
16. 6. forbidden of the *H. G.* to speak the word in Asia  
19. 2. Did ye receive the *H. G.* when ye believed?—not  
so much as hear whether the *H. G.* was given  
6. his hands upon them, the *Holy Ghost* came on them  
20. 23. the *Holy Ghost* testifieth unto me in every city  
23. in the which the *Holy Ghost* hath made you bishops  
21. 11. Thus saith the *Holy Ghost*, So shall the Jews  
28. 25. Well spake the *H. G.* by Isaiah the prophet  
*Rom.* 5. 5. shed abroad in our hearts through the *H. G.*  
9. 1. conscience bearing witness with me in the *H. G.*  
14. 17. righteousness and peace and joy in the *H. G.*  
15. 13. abound in hope, in the power of the *H. G.*  
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *Holy Ghost*  
19. signs and wonders, in the power of the *H. G.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. your body is a temple of the *Holy Ghost*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. in kindness, in the *H. G.*, in love unfeigned  
13. 14. the communion of the *Holy Ghost*, be with you  
1 *Th.* 1. 5. in power, and in the *Holy Ghost*  
6. word in much affliction, with joy of the *Holy Ghost*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. committed unto thee guard through the *H. G.*  
*Tit.* 3. 5. regeneration and renewing of the *Holy Ghost*  
*Heb.* 2. 4. manifold powers, and by gifts of the *Holy Ghost*  
3. 7. as the *H. G.* saith, To-day if ye shall hear  
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *Holy Ghost*  
9. 8. the *Holy Ghost* this signifying, that the way  
10. 15. And the *Holy Ghost* also beareth witness to us  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. the gospel unto you by the *Holy Ghost*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. spake from God, being moved by the *H. G.*

**Holy of Holies.**

*Heb.* 9. 3. tabernacle which is called the *Holy of holies*

**Holy One of God; and Holy and Righteous One.—Mk.**  
1. 24: *Jno.* 6. 69: *Acts* 2. 27: 3. 14: 13. 35: 1 *Jno.*  
2. 20: *Rev.* 16. 6

**Holy Spirit.**

*Mat.* 12. 32. whosoever shall speak against the *H. Spirit*.  
*Mk.* 3. 29: *Lu.* 12. 10  
*Mk.* 12. 36. David himself said in the *Holy Spirit*  
*Lu.* 2. 25. of Israel: and the *Holy Spirit* was upon him  
26. it had been revealed unto him by the *Holy Spirit*  
4. 1. Jesus, full of the *Holy Spirit*, returned  
10. 21. same hour he rejoiced in the *Holy Spirit*

*Lu.* 11. 13. give the *Holy Spirit* to them that ask him?  
12. 10. blasphemeth against the *Holy Spirit*  
12. the *Holy Spirit* shall teach you in that very hour  
*Jno.* 1. 33. same is he that baptizeth with the *Holy Spirit*  
14. 26. But the Comforter, even the *Holy Spirit*  
*Acts* 2. 4. And they were all filled with the *Holy Spirit*  
6. 5. Stephen, a man full of faith and of the *Holy Spirit*  
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. can say, Jesus is Lord, but in the *H. Spirit*  
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were sealed with the *Holy Spirit* of promise  
4. 30. grieve not the *Holy Spirit* of God  
1 *Th.* 4. 8. but God, who giveth his *Holy Spirit* unto you  
*Jude* 20. most holy faith, praying in the *Holy Spirit*

**Holiest A.V.—see Holy of Holies.**

**Hosea.—A. V. Osee.—Rom.** 9. 25

**Hymenæus.—1 Tim.** 1. 20: 2 *Tim.* 2. 17

**I.**

**Iconium.**

*Acts* 13. 51. [Paul and Barnabas] came unto *I.* 14. 21  
14. 1. in *Iconium*, that they entered together  
19. came Jews thither from Antioch and *Iconium*  
16. 2. the brethren that were at Lystra and *Iconium*  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. things befell me at Antioch, at *Iconium*

**Idumæa.—Mk.** 3. 8

**Illyricum.—Rom.** 15. 19

**Immanuel—A.V. Emmanuel.—Mat.** 1. 23

**Isaac.**

*Mat.* 1. 2. Abraham begat *Isaac*; and *Isaac* begat Jacob.  
*Lu.* 3. 34: *Acts* 7. 8  
8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham and *I.* *Lu.* 13. 28  
22. 32. I am the God of Abraham, and the God of *Isaac*.  
*Mk.* 12. 26: *Lu.* 20. 37: *Acts* 3. 13: 7. 32  
*Rom.* 9. 7. In *Isaac* shall thy seed be called. *Heb.* 11. 18  
10. conceived by one, even by our father *Isaac*  
*Gal.* 4. 28. we—as *Isaac* was, are children of promise  
*Heb.* 11. 9. dwelling in tents, with *Isaac*, and Jacob  
17. Abraham, being tried, offered up *Isaac*. *Jas.* 2. 21  
20. By faith *Isaac* blessed Jacob and Esau

**Isaiah—A.V. Esaias.**

*Mat.* 3. 3. spoken of by *I.* the prophet. 4. 14: 8. 17: 12. 17  
13. 14. is fulfilled the prophecy of *Isaiah*  
15. 7. well did *Isaiah* prophecy of you. *Mk.* 7. 6  
*Mk.* 1. 2. as it is written in *Isaiah* the prophet  
*Lu.* 4. 17. the book of the prophet *Isaiah*  
*Jno.* 1. 23. way of the Lord, as said *Isaiah*. *Lu.* 3. 4  
12. 38. that the word of *Isaiah* the prophet might be ful-  
39. they could not believe, for that *I.* said again [filled  
41. These things said *Isaiah*, because he saw his glory  
*Acts* 8. 28. [eunuch] was reading the prophet *Isaiah*. 30  
28. 25. spake the *Holy Ghost* by *Isaiah*  
*Rom.* 9. 27. And *Isaiah* crieth concerning Israel  
29. as *Isaiah* hath said before, Except the Lord  
10. 16. For *Isaiah* saith, Lord, who hath believed  
20. And *Isaiah* is very bold, and saith  
15. 12. again, *I.* saith, There shall be the root of Jesse

Isca<sup>ri</sup>ot, see *Julus Isca<sup>ri</sup>ot*.

Israel.

- Mat.* 2. 6. Which shall be shepherd of my people *Israel*  
 20. young child—and go into the land of *Israel*. 21  
 8. 10. so great faith, no, not in *Israel*. *Lu.* 7. 9  
 9. 33. It was never so seen in *Israel*  
 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of the house of *Israel*  
 23. gone through the cities of *Israel*  
 19. 28. thrones, judging the twelve tribes of *I.* *Lu.* 22. 30  
*Mk.* 12. 29. Jesus answered, The first is, Hear, O *Israel*  
*Lu.* 1. 54. He hath holpen *Israel* his servant  
 80. till the day of his shewing unto *I.* [John Bap.]  
 2. 25. looking for the consolation of *Israel*  
 32. And the glory of thy people *Israel*  
 34. falling and rising up of many in *Israel*  
 4. 25. many widows in *Israel* in the days of *Elijah*  
 27. many lepers in *Israel* in the time of *Elisha*  
 24. 21. we hoped that it was he which should redeem *I.*  
*Jno.* 1. 31. he should be made manifest to *Israel*  
 3. 10. Art thou [Nicodemus] the teacher of *Israel*?  
*Acts* 1. 6. this time restore the kingdom to *Israel*?  
 2. 22. Ye men of *Israel*, hear these words  
 3. 12. Ye men of *Israel*, why marvel ye at this man?  
 4. 27. with the Gentiles and the peoples of *Israel*  
 5. 31. a Saviour, for to give repentance to *Israel*  
 35. Ye men of *Israel*, take heed to yourselves  
 13. 16. Men of *Israel*, and ye that fear God  
 17. The God of this people *Israel* chose our fathers  
 23. God—brought unto *Israel* a Saviour  
 24. John had first preached—to all the people of *Israel*  
 21. 28. crying out, Men of *Israel*, help  
 28. 20. because of the hope of *Israel*, I am bound  
*Rom.* 9. 6. they are not all *Israel*, which are of *Israel*  
 27. children of *Israel* be as the sand of the sea  
 31. but *Israel*, following after a law of righteousness  
 10. 19. But I say, Did *Israel* not know?  
 21. to *Israel* he saith, All the day long did I spread  
 11. 2. *Elijah*—pleadeth with God against *Israel*  
 7. That which *Israel* seeketh for—obtained not  
 25. a hardening in part hath befallen *Israel*  
 26. and so all *Israel* shall be saved  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 18. Behold *Israel* after the flesh [God  
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace be upon them—and upon the *Israel* of  
*Phil.* 3. 5. of the stock of *Israel*, of the tribe of Benjamin  
*Rev.* 21. 12. the names of—the children of *Israel*  
 see *Children of, Congregation of, Daughters of, Elders of, God of,*  
*Holy One of, House of, King and Kings of, Princes of.*

Israelite—s.

- Jno.* 1. 47. Behold, an *Israelite* indeed [Nathaniel]  
*Rom.* 9. 4. my kinsmen—who are *Israelites*  
 11. 1. For I [Paul] also am an *Israelite*  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 22. Are they *Israelites*? so am I

Issachar.—*Rev.* 7. 7

Italian band.—*Acts* 10. 1

Italy.—*Acts* 18. 2: 27. 1, 6: *Heb.* 13. 24

Ituræa.—*Lu.* 3. 1

## J.

Jacob.—*Israel*.

- Mat.* 1. 2. Isaac begat *Jacob*; and *Jacob* begat *Judah*. *Lu.*  
 3. 34: *Acts.* 7. 8 [dom. *Lu.* 13. 28  
 8. 11. with Abraham, and Isaac, and *Jacob* in the king-  
 22. 32. God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the  
 God of *Jacob*? *Mk.* 12. 26: *Lu.* 20. 37: *Acts* 3. 13:  
 7. 32, 46  
*Lu.* 1. 33. he shall reign over the house of *Jacob* for ever  
*Jno.* 4. 5. parcel of ground that *Jacob* gave to his son  
 6. and *Jacob's* well was there  
 12. Art thou greater than our father *Jacob*  
*Acts* 7. 12. when *Jacob* heard that there was corn  
 14. And Joseph sent, and called to him *Jacob*  
 15. And *Jacob* went down into Egypt  
*Rom.* 9. 13. *Jacob* I loved, but Esau I hated  
 11. 26. He shall turn away ungodliness from *Jacob*  
*Heb.* 11. 9. dwelling in tents, with Isaac and *Jacob*  
 20. By faith Isaac blessed *Jacob* and Esau  
 21. By faith *Jacob*—blessed each of the sons of Joseph

Jacob.—*Mat.* 1. 15, 16

Jairus.—*Mk.* 5. 22: *Lu.* 8. 41

Jambres.—2 *Tim.* 3. 8

James.—various.

- Mat.* 4. 21. *James* the son of Zebedee, and John. 10. 2: *Mk.*  
 1. 19: 3. 17: 10. 35: *Lu.* 5. 10: 6. 14: *Acts* 1. 13  
 10. 3. *James* the son of Alphæus. *Mk.* 3. 18: *Lu.* 6. 15:  
*Acts* 1. 13  
 17. 1. Jesus taketh with him Peter, and *James*, and  
 John. *Mk.* 5. 37: 9. 2: 14. 33: *Lu.* 8. 51: 9. 28  
*Mk.* 1. 29. Simon and Andrew, with *James* and John  
 10. 41. moved with indignation concerning *James* and  
 13. 3. Peter and *James*—asked him privately [John  
 15. 40. the mother of *James* the less. 16. 1: *Mat.* 27. 56:  
*Lu.* 6. 16. Judas the son of *J.* *Acts* 1. 13: *Jude* 1 [Lu. 24. 10  
 9. 54. when his disciples *James* and John saw this  
*Acts* 12. 2. And he [Herod] killed *J.* the brother of John  
 17. Tell these things unto *James*, and to the brethren  
 15. 13. *James* answered, saying, Brethren  
 21. 18. Paul went in with us unto *James*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 7. then he appeared to *James*  
*Gal.* 1. 19. *James* the Lord's brother. *Mat.* 13. 55: *Mk.* 6. 3  
 2. 9. *James* and Cephas and John—reputed to be pillars  
 12. For before that certain came from *James*  
*Jas.* 1. 1. *J.*, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ

Jannai.—*Lu.* 3. 24

Jannes.—2 *Tim.* 3. 8

Jared.—*Lu.* 3. 37

Jason.—*Acts* 17. 5, 6, 7, 9: *Rom.* 16. 21

Jechoniah.—*Mat.* 1. 11, 12

Joram.—*Mat.* 1. 8

Jehoshaphat.—*Mat.* 1. 8

Jephthah.—*Heb.* 11. 32

Jeremiah.—A. V. *Jeremias*.

- Mat.* 2. 17. that which was spoken by *J.* the prophet. 27. 9  
 16. 14. some say John the Baptist—others *Jeremiah*



## JERICHO

### Jericho.

*Mat.* 20. 29. as they went out from *Jericho*. *Lu.* 18. 35: 19. 1  
*Mk.* 10. 46. And they come to *Jericho*—went out from *J.*  
*Lu.* 10. 30. A certain man was going—to *Jericho*  
*Heb.* 11. 30. By faith the walls of *Jericho* fell down

### Jerusalem.

*Mat.* 2. 1. wise men from the east came to *Jerusalem*  
3. Herod—was troubled and all *Jerusalem* with him  
3. 5. Then went out unto him *Jerusalem*. *Mk.* 1. 5  
4. 25. followed him great multitudes from—*J.* *Mk.* 3. 8:  
5. 35. nor by *J.*, for it is the city of the great King [*Lu.* 6. 17  
15. 1. there come to Jesus from *Jerusalem* Pharisees and  
16. 21. must go unto *Jerusalem*, and suffer [scribes  
20. 17. as Jesus was going up to *Jerusalem*  
18. Behold, we go up to *J.* *Mk.* 10. 33: *Lu.* 18. 31  
21. 1. when they drew nigh unto *Jerusalem*  
10. And when he was come into *Jerusalem*  
23. 37. *O Jerusalem, Jerusalem*, which killeth. *Lu.* 13. 34  
*Mk.* 3. 22. scribes which came down from *Jerusalem*. 7. 7  
10. 32. in the way, going up to *Jerusalem*  
11. 1. they draw nigh unto *Jerusalem*. 15, 27  
11. he entered into *Jerusalem*, into the temple  
15. 41. women which came up with him unto *Jerusalem*  
*Lu.* 2. 22. brought him up to *Jerusalem*, to present him  
25. a man in *Jerusalem*, whose name was Simeon  
38. looking for the redemption of *Jerusalem*  
41. his parents went every year to *Jerusalem*  
43. the boy Jesus tarried behind in *Jerusalem*  
45. they returned to *Jerusalem*, seeking for him  
5. 17. *Judæa* and *Jerusalem*  
9. 31. spake of his decease—at *Jerusalem*  
53. his face was as though he were going to *J.* 51  
10. 30. A certain man was going down from *Jerusalem*  
13. 4. offenders above all the men that dwell in *J.*?  
22. journeying on unto *Jerusalem*  
33. that a prophet perish out of *Jerusalem*  
17. 11. they were on the way to *Jerusalem*  
19. 11. parable, because he was nigh to *Jerusalem*  
28. he went on before, going up to *Jerusalem*  
21. 20. when ye see *Jerusalem* compassed with armies  
24. *Jerusalem* shall be trodden down of the Gentiles  
23. 7. Herod, who himself also was at *Jerusalem*  
28. Daughters of *Jerusalem*, weep not for me  
24. 13. Emmaus, which was threescore furlongs from *J.*  
18. Dost thou alone sojourn in *Jerusalem* and not know  
33. returned to *Jerusalem*, and found the eleven  
47. unto all the nations, beginning from *Jerusalem*  
52. returned to *Jerusalem* with great joy  
*Jno.* 1. 19. Jews sent unto him from *Jerusalem*  
2. 13. Jesus went up to *Jerusalem*. 5. 1  
23. when he was in *Jerusalem* at the passover  
4. 20. *J.* is the place where men ought to worship. 21  
45. seen all the things that he did in *J.* *Acts* 10. 39  
5. 2. there is in *Jerusalem* by the sheep gate a pool  
10. 22. feast of the dedication at *Jerusalem*  
11. 18. Bethany was nigh unto *Jerusalem*  
55. many went up to *Jerusalem* out of the country  
12. 12. heard that Jesus was coming to *Jerusalem*  
*Acts* 1. 4. he charged them not to depart from *Jerusalem*  
8. ye shall be my witnesses both in *Jerusalem*  
12. Then returned they unto *Jerusalem*—nigh unto *J.*  
19. it became known to all the dwellers at *Jerusalem*  
2. 5. there were dwelling at *Jerusalem* Jews, devout  
14. all ye that dwell at *Jerusalem*, be this known unto  
4. 5. elders and scribes were gathered together in *J.*  
5. 16. multitude from the cities round about *Jerusalem*  
23. ye have filled *Jerusalem* with your teaching  
6. 7. the disciples multiplied in *Jerusalem*

## JESUS

*Acts* 8. 1. persecution against the church—at *Jerusalem*  
14. apostles which were at *Jerusalem* heard  
25. returned to *Jerusalem*, and preached. 13. 13: 22. 17  
26. the way that goeth down from *Jerusalem* unto Gaza  
27. eunuch—who had come to *Jerusalem* for to worship  
9. 2. he [Saul] might bring them bound to *Jerusalem*  
13. evil he did to thy saints at *Jerusalem*  
21. in *Jerusalem* made havock of them  
26. when he was come to *Jerusalem*. 23: 21. 17  
11. 2. when Peter was come up to *Jerusalem* [in *J.*  
22. report—came to the ears of the church which was  
27. came down prophets from *Jerusalem* unto Antioch  
12. 25. Barnabas and Saul returned from *Jerusalem*  
13. 27. they that dwell in *Jerusalem*, and their rulers  
31. came up with him from Galilee to *Jerusalem*  
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas—should go up to *J.* 21. 15  
4. And when they were come to *Jerusalem*  
16. 4. ordained of the apostles and elders that were at *J.*  
19. 21. through Macedonia and Achaia, to go to *Jerusalem*  
20. 16. to be at *Jerusalem* the day of Pentecost  
22. I go bound in the spirit unto *Jerusalem*  
21. 4. that he should not set foot in *Jerusalem*. 12  
11. So shall the Jews at *Jerusalem* bind the man  
13. also to die at *Jerusalem* for the name of the Lord  
31. tidings came—that all *Jerusalem* was in confusion  
22. 5. bring them—unto *J.* in bonds, for to be punished  
18. get thee quickly out of *Jerusalem* [[Saul]  
23. 11. thou hast testified concerning me at *Jerusalem*  
24. 11. since I went up to worship at *Jerusalem*  
25. 1. after three days went up to *Jerusalem*  
3. that he would send for him [Paul] to *Jerusalem*  
7. the Jews which had come down from *Jerusalem*  
9. Wilt thou go up to *J.*, and there be judged. 20  
15. when I was at *Jerusalem*, the chief priests  
24. Jews made suit to me, both at *Jerusalem* and here  
26. 4. mine own nation, and at *Jerusalem*  
10. And this I also did in *Jerusalem*  
20. to them of Damascus first, and at *Jerusalem*  
23. 17. [Paul] was delivered prisoner from *Jerusalem*  
*Rom.* 15. 19. so that from *Jerusalem*,—I have fully preached  
25. I go unto *Jerusalem*, ministering unto the saints. 26  
31. my ministration—for *Jerusalem* may be acceptable  
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. I send to carry your bounty unto *Jerusalem*  
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither went I up to *Jerusalem* to them  
18. I went up to *Jerusalem* to visit Cephas  
2. 1. I went up again to *Jerusalem* with Barnabas  
4. 25. Hagar—answereth to the *Jerusalem* that now is  
26. the *Jerusalem* that is above is free  
*Heb.* 12. 22. city of the living God, the heavenly *Jerusalem*  
*Rev.* 3. 12. the new *Jerusalem*. 21. 2  
21. 10. shewed me the holy city *Jerusalem*

Jesse.—*Mat.* 1. 5, 6: *Lu.* 3. 32: *Acts* 13. 22: *Rom.* 15. 12

### Jesus.

*Mat.* 1. 21. shalt call his name *J.* 25: *Lu.* 1. 31: 2. 21  
2. 1. *Jesus* was born in Bethlechem of *Judæa*  
3. 13. Then cometh *Jesus* from Galilee to the Jordan  
16. *Jesus*, when he was baptized. *Lu.* 3. 21  
4. 1. Then was *Jesus* led up of the Spirit  
17. From that time began *Jesus* to preach  
23. *Jesus* went about in all Galilee  
7. 23. when *Jesus* ended these words  
8. 10. And when *Jesus* heard it, he marvelled  
14. when *Jesus* was come into Peter's house  
18. when *Jesus* saw great multitudes  
34. all the city came out to meet *Jesus*  
9. 2. and *Jesus* seeing their faith. *Mk.* 2. 5

Mat. 9. 4. *Jesus* knowing their thoughts. *Mk.* 2. 8; *Lu.* 5. 22;  
 9. as *Jesus* passed by from thence, he saw a man [9 47  
 10. sinners came and sat down with *Jesus*. *Mk.* 2. 15  
 19. *Jesus* arose, and followed him  
 22. But *Jesus* turning—said, Daughter, be of good cheer  
 23. when *Jesus* came into the ruler's house  
 27. as *Jesus* passed by from thence, two blind men  
 30. *Jesus* strictly charged them, saying, See that no man  
 35. *Jesus* went about all the cities and the villages  
 10. 5. These twelve *Jesus* sent forth  
 11. 1. when *Jesus* had made an end of commanding  
 12. 1. *Jesus* went on the sabbath-day  
 15. *Jesus* perceiving it withdrew from thence  
 18. 1. On that day went *Jesus* out of the house  
 34. All these things spake *Jesus* in parables  
 53. when *Jesus* had finished these parables  
 14. 1. Herod—heard the report concerning *Jesus*  
 12. disciples—they went and told *Jesus*  
 13. when *Jesus* heard it, he withdrew  
 29. Peter—walked upon the waters, to come to *Jesus*  
 31. immediately *Jesus* stretched forth his hand  
 15. 1. there came to *Jesus* from Jerusalem Pharisees  
 21. *Jesus* went out thence, and withdrew  
 29. *Jesus* departed thence [Tyre and Sidon]  
 32. *Jesus* called unto him his disciples  
 16. 8. *Jesus* perceiving it said, O ye of little faith  
 13. when *Jesus* came into the parts of Cæsarea  
 21. From that time began *J.* to shew unto his disciples  
 17. 1. *Jesus* taketh with him Peter  
 4. Peter answered, and said unto *Jesus*  
 7. And *Jesus* came and touched them  
 8. they saw no one, save *Jesus* only. *Mk.* 9. 8; *Lu.* 9. 36  
 18. And *Jesus* rebuked him; and the devil. *Lu.* 9. 42  
 19. came the disciples to *Jesus* apart  
 25. *Jesus* spake first to him, saying  
 18. 1. came the disciples unto *Jesus*. 26. 17  
 19. 1. when *Jesus* had finished these words  
 26. *Jesus* looking upon them said to them  
 20. 17. as *Jesus* was going up to Jerusalem  
 25. *Jesus* called them unto him  
 30. when they heard that *Jesus* was passing  
 34. *Jesus*, being moved with compassion  
 21. 6. disciples went, and did even as *Jesus* appointed  
 11. This is the prophet, *Jesus*, from Nazareth of Galilee.  
 12. *Jesus* entered into the temple of God [Mk. 10. 47  
 22. 18. But *Jesus* perceived their wickedness  
 42. *Jesus* asked them a question  
 23. 1. Then spake *Jesus* to the multitudes  
 24. 1. *Jesus* went out from the temple  
 26. 1. when *Jesus* had finished all these words  
 4. they might take *Jesus* by subtily  
 6. when *Jesus* was in Bethany  
 10. But *Jesus* perceiving it said unto them. *Mk.* 8. 17  
 19. disciples did as *Jesus* appointed them  
 26. *Jesus* took bread, and blessed [Gethsemane  
 36. Then cometh *Jesus* with them unto a place called  
 49. [Judas] came to *Jesus*, and said, Hail, Rabbi  
 50. they came and laid hands on *Jesus*. *Mk.* 14. 53  
 51. one of them that were with *J.* stretched out his hand  
 57. they that had taken *Jesus* led him away. *Lu.* 14. 53  
 59. sought false witness against *Jesus*. *Mk.* 14. 55  
 63. But *Jesus* held his peace  
 69. Thou also wast with *Jesus*. 71: *Mk.* 14. 67.  
 75. Peter remembered the word which *Jesus* had said.  
*Mk.* 14. 72  
 27. 1. took counsel against *Jesus* to put him to death  
 11. Now *Jesus* stood before the governor  
 20. ask for Barabbas, and destroy *Jesus*  
 26. but *Jesus* he scourged and delivered. *Mk.* 15. 15

Mat. 27. 27. soldiers of the governor took *J.* into the palace  
 37. *JESUS* THE KING OF THE JEWS. *Jno.* 19. 19  
 46. *Jesus* cried with a loud voice. 50: *Mk.* 15. 34, 37;  
*Lu.* 23. 46  
 54. they that were with him watching *Jesus*  
 55. women—which had followed *Jesus* from Galilee [38  
 57. Joseph, who also himself was *Jesus*' disciple. *Jno.* 19.  
 58. asked for the body of *Jesus*. *Mk.* 15. 43; *Lu.* 23. 52;  
 28. 5. I know that ye seek *Jesus*. *Mk.* 16. 6 [Jno. 19. 38  
 9. *Jesus* met them, saying, All hail [appointed  
 16. disciples went—unto the mountain where *J.* had  
 18. And *Jesus* came to them and spake unto them  
*Mk.* 1. 9. *Jesus* came from Nazareth of Galilee  
 14. *Jesus* came into Galilee. *Jno.* 4. 47: 7. 1 [4. 34  
 24. *J.* of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? *Lu.*  
 25. *Jesus* rebuked him. *Lu.* 4. 34  
 45. *Jesus* could no more openly enter. *Jno.* 11. 54  
 2. 17. when *Jesus* heard it, he saith unto them  
 3. 7. And *Jesus* with his disciples withdrew to the sea  
 5. 6. And when he saw *Jesus* from afar. *Lu.* 8. 28  
 7. What have I to do with thee, *Jesus*, thou Son of the  
 15. they come to *J.* [unclean spirits] [Most High God?  
 20. how great things *Jesus* had done for him. *Lu.* 8. 39  
 21. when *Jesus* had crossed over again in the boat  
 27. having heard the things concerning *Jesus*. *Lu.* 7. 2  
 30. *Jesus*, perceiving—power proceeding from him  
 36. But *Jesus*, not heeding the word spoken  
 6. 30. apostles gather themselves together unto *Jesus*  
 8. 27. *J.* went forth, and his disciples, into the villages  
 9. 2. *Jesus* taketh with him Peter, and James, and John  
 4. Elijah with Moses: and they were talking with *Jesus*  
 5. Peter answereth and saith to *Jesus*, Rabbi, it is good  
 25. when *Jesus* saw that a multitude came running  
 27. *Jesus* took him by the hand, and raised him up  
 10. 14. when *Jesus* saw it, he was moved with indignation  
 21. And *Jesus* looking upon him loved him  
 23. *Jesus* looked round about, and saith unto his dis-  
 32. and *Jesus* was going before them [ciples. 27  
 42. And *Jesus* called them [disciples] to him  
 47. *J.*, thou son of David, have mercy on me. *Lu.* 18. 38  
 49. *Jesus* stood still and said, Call ye him. *Lu.* 18. 40  
 50. [blind man] sprang up, and came to *Jesus*  
 11. 7. they bring the colt unto *J.* *Lu.* 19. 35: *Jno.* 12. 14  
 33. they answered *Jesus* and say, We know not  
 12. 34. when *Jesus* saw that he answered discreetly  
 14. 60. high priest stood up in the midst, and asked *J.*  
 15. 1. bound *Jesus*, and carried him away  
*Lu.* 2. 43. the boy *Jesus* carried behind in Jerusalem  
 52. *Jesus* advanced in wisdom and stature  
 3. 23. *Jesus* himself, when he began to teach  
 5. 8. Peter—fell down at *Jesus*' knees  
 12. leprosy: and when he saw *Jesus*, he fell on his face  
 19. let him down—couch into the midst before *Jesus*  
 6. 11. communed—what they might do to *Jesus*  
 7. 4. [elders of the Jews] came to *Jesus*. 8. 35  
 6. *Jesus* went with them [elders of the Jews]  
 9. when *Jesus* heard these things, he marvelled  
 8. 35. in his right mind, at the feet of *Jesus*  
 40. as *Jesus* returned, the multitude welcomed him  
 41. Jairus—fell down at *Jesus*' feet [infirmity]  
 13. 12. when *Jesus* saw her, he called her [woman with  
 14. because *Jesus* had healed on the sabbath  
 17. 13. saying, *Jesus*, Master, have mercy on us  
 18. 37. *Jesus* of Nazareth passeth by  
 19. 3. And he [Zaccheus] sought to see *Jesus*  
 22. 47. Judas—drew near unto *Jesus* to kiss him  
 63. the men that held *Jesus* mocked him  
 23. 20. Pilate spake—desiring to release *Jesus*  
 25. but *Jesus* he delivered up to their will



*Lu.* 23. 26. laid on him the cross, to bear it after *Jesus*  
 42. *J.*, remember me when thou comest in thy kingdom  
 24. 15. *Jesus* himself drew near, and went with them  
 19. The things concerning *Jesus* of Nazareth  
*Jno.* 1. 36. [*John*] looked upon *Jesus* as he walked  
 41. He brought him unto *Jesus*  
 42. *Jesus* looked upon him, and said, Thou art Simon  
 45. We have found—*Jesus* of Nazareth  
 47. *Jesus* saw Nathanael coming to him  
 2. 2. *Jesus* also was bidden—to the marriage  
 11. This beginning of his signs did *Jesus* in Cana  
 14. and *Jesus* went up to Jerusalem. 5. 1: 12. 12  
 22. believed—the word which *Jesus* had said  
 24. *Jesus* did not trust himself unto them  
 3. 22. After these things came *Jesus* and his disciples  
 4. 1. *Jesus* was making and baptizing more disciples  
 2. *Jesus* himself baptized not [than *John*]  
 6. *Jesus* therefore, being wearied—sat thus by the well  
 44. *Jesus* himself testified, that a prophet  
 53. hour in which *Jesus* said unto him, Thy son liveth  
 54. again the second sign that *Jesus* did  
 5. 6. When *Jesus* saw him lying  
 13. for *Jesus* had conveyed himself away  
 14. Afterward *Jesus* findeth him in the temple  
 15. it was *Jesus* which had made him whole  
 16. persecute *Jesus*, because he did these things  
 6. 1. *Jesus* went away to the other side of the sea  
 3. and *Jesus* went up into the mountain. 6. 15  
 11. *Jesus* therefore took the loaves  
 17. dark, and *Jesus* had not yet come to them  
 19. they behold *Jesus* walking on the sea  
 22. *Jesus* entered not with his disciples into the boat  
 24. multitude saw that *Jesus* was not there—seeking *J.*  
 42. Is not this *Jesus*, the son of Joseph  
 64. *J.* knew—who it was that should betray him. 18. 4  
 7. 14. *Jesus* went up into the temple, and taught  
 39. because *Jesus* was not yet glorified [the ground  
 8. 6. *Jesus* stooped down, and with his finger wrote on  
 9. *J.* was left alone, and the woman [where are they?  
 10. *Jesus* lifted up himself and said unto her, Woman,  
 59. took up stones—to cast at him: but *J.* hid himself  
 9. 11. *Jesus* made clay, and anointed mine eyes. 14  
 35. *Jesus* heard that they had cast him out  
 10. 23. *Jesus* was walking in the temple  
 11. 6. *Jesus* loved Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus  
 13. Now *Jesus* had spoken of his death  
 20. Martha—when she heard that *Jesus* was coming. 17  
 30. Now *Jesus* was not yet come into the village  
 31. Mary—when she came where *J.* was—fell down  
 33. When *Jesus* therefore saw her [Mary] weeping  
 35. *Jesus* wept  
 38. *Jesus*—groaning in himself cometh to the tomb  
 46. told them the things that *Jesus* had done  
 61. [Caiaphas] prophesied that *Jesus* should die  
 66. They [Jews] sought therefore for *Jesus*  
 12. 1. *J.*—six days before the passover came to Bethany  
 3. anointed the feet of *Jesus*, and wiped his feet  
 9. they came, not for *Jesus*' sake only  
 11. many of the Jews went away, and believed on *J.*  
 16. when *Jesus* was glorified, then remembered they  
 21. saying, Sir, we would see *Jesus*  
 13. 1. *Jesus* knowing that his hour was come  
 3. *Jesus*, knowing that his Father had given all things  
 21. When *Jesus* had thus said, he was troubled  
 23. reclining in *Jesus*' bosom one of his disciples, whom  
*Jesus* loved. 25: 20. 2: 21. 7, 20  
 16. 19. *J.* perceived that they were desirous to ask him  
 18. 2. *Jesus* oft-times resorted thither with his disciples  
 7. Whom seek ye? And they said, *Jesus* of Nazareth

*Jno.* 18. 13. officers of the Jews, seized *Jesus*, and bound him  
 15. Simon Peter followed *Jesus*—entered in with *Jesus*  
 19. high priest—asked *Jesus* of his disciples  
 22. one of the officers standing by struck *Jesus*  
 28. They lead *Jesus*—from Caiaphas into the palace  
 19. 1. Pilate therefore took *Jesus*. 17  
 5. *J.* therefore came out, wearing the crown of thorns  
 9. [Pilate] saith unto *J.*, Whence art thou? But *J.* gave  
 13. Pilate—brought *Jesus* out, and sat down  
 18. on either side one, and *Jesus* in the midst  
 20. place where *J.* was crucified was nigh to the city  
 23. when they had crucified *Jesus*, took his garments  
 25. standing by the cross of *Jesus* his mother  
 26. When *Jesus* therefore saw his mother  
 28. *Jesus*, knowing that all things are now finished  
 30. When *Jesus* therefore had received the vinegar  
 33. when they came to *J.*, and saw that he was dead  
 40. they took the body of *J.*, and bound it. 38, 42 [*J.* 21. 4  
 20. 12. where the body of *Jesus* had lain  
 14. beholdeth *Jesus* standing, and knew not that it was  
 26. *Jesus* cometh, the doors being shut. 19, 24  
 31. believe that *Jesus* is the Christ. 1 *Jno.* 5. 1  
 21. 13. *Jesus* cometh, and taketh the bread  
 14. the third time that *Jesus* was manifested. 1  
 23. *Jesus* said not unto him, that he should not die  
 25. many other things which *Jesus* did. 20. 30  
*Acts* 1. 1. all that *Jesus* began both to do, and to teach  
 11. this *Jesus*, which was received up from you  
 16. Judas, who was guide to them that took *Jesus*  
 2. 22. *Jesus* of Nazareth, a man approved of God  
 32. This *Jesus* did God raise up. 5. 30: 13. 33  
 3. 13. God of our fathers, hath glorified his Servant *J.*  
 4. 2. proclaimed in *Jesus* the resurrection  
 13. knowledge of them, that they had been with *Jesus*  
 27. against thy holy Servant *Jesus*  
 30. through the name of thy holy Servant *Jesus*  
 5. 40. not to speak in the name of *Jesus*. 4. 18  
 6. 14. this *Jesus* of Nazareth shall destroy this place  
 7. 55. *Jesus* standing on the right hand of God  
 8. 35. Philip—preached unto him [eunuch] *Jesus*  
 9. 5. I am *Jesus* whom thou persecutest. 22. 8: 26. 15  
 27. [Paul] preached boldly in the name of *Jesus*. 9. 20  
 10. 38. even *Jesus* of Nazareth, how that God anointed  
 13. 23. brought unto Israel a Saviour, *Jesus*  
 16. 7. assayed to go into Bithynia; and the Spirit of *J.*  
 17. 3. this *J.*, whom—I proclaim unto you, is the Christ  
 7. there is another king, one *Jesus*  
 18. because he preached *Jesus* and the resurrection  
 19. 13. I adjure you by *Jesus* whom Paul preacheth  
 14. believe on him—that is, on *Jesus*  
 15. *Jesus* I know, and Paul I know; but who are ye?  
 25. 19. and of one *Jesus*, who was dead  
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of *Jesus* of Nazareth  
 28. 23. persuading them concerning *Jesus*  
*Rom.* 3. 26. justifier of him that hath faith in *Jesus*  
 8. 11. Spirit of him that raised up *Jesus* [is anathema  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking in the Spirit of God saith, *J.*  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 5. ourselves as your servants for *Jesus*' sake [11  
 10. the dying of *J.*,—life also of *J.* may be manifested.  
 11. always delivered unto death for *Jesus*' sake  
 14. shall raise up us also with *Jesus*  
 11. 4. For if he that cometh preacheth another *Jesus*  
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear branded on my body the marks of *Jesus*  
*Eph.* 4. 21. even as truth is in *Jesus*  
*Phil.* 2. 10. in the name of *Jesus* every knee should bow  
 1 *Th.* 1. 10. raised from the dead, even *Jesus*  
 4. 14. if we believe that *J.* died,—are fallen asleep in *J.*  
*Heb.* 2. 9. a little lower than the angels, even *Jesus*  
 3. 1. Apostle and High Priest of our confession, even *J.*

## JESUS

- Heb.* 4. 14. a great high priest—*Jesus* the Son of God. 6. 20  
7. 22. hath *Jesus* become the surety of a better covenant  
10. 19. enter into the holy place by the blood of *Jesus*  
12. 2. looking unto *Jesus*, the author and perfecter  
24. and to *Jesus* the mediator of a new covenant  
13. 12. *Jesus* also,—suffered without the gate  
1 *Jno.* 1. 7. blood of *Jesus* his Son cleanseth us  
2. 22. denieth that *Jesus* is the Christ?  
4. 3. every spirit which confesseth not *Jesus* is not  
15. confess that *Jesus* is the Son of God. 5. 5 [of God  
*Rev.* 1. 9. kingdom and patience which are in *Jesus*  
14. 12. they that keep—the faith of *Jesus*  
17. 6. the blood of the martyrs of *Jesus* [timony of *J.*  
19. 10. brethren that hold the testimony of *J.*—the tes-  
20. 4. had been beheaded for the testimony of *Jesus*  
22. 16. I *Jesus* have sent mine angel

*Jesus Christ*—see *Christ*.

*Jesus, with Lord.*

- Mk.* 16. 19. So then the *Lord Jesus*—was received up into  
*Lu.* 24. 3. found not the body of the *Lord Jesus* [heaven  
*Acts* 1. 21. the *Lord Jesus* went in and went out [fied  
2. 36. both *Lord* and *Christ*, this *Jesus* whom ye cruci-  
4. 33. witness of the resurrection of the *Lord Jesus*  
7. 59. saying, *Lord Jesus*, receive my spirit  
8. 16. baptized into the name of the *Lord Jesus*. 19. 5  
9. 17. the *Lord*, even *Jesus*, who appeared unto thee  
11. 20. Greeks also, preaching the *Lord Jesus* [saved  
16. 31. Believe on the *Lord Jesus*, and thou shalt be  
19. 13. name over them which had evil spirits the name  
17. name of the *Lord Jesus* was magnified [of the *L. J.*  
20. 24. ministry which I received from the *Lord Jesus*  
35. remember the words of the *Lord Jesus*  
21. 13. to die at Jerusalem for the name of the *L. Jesus*  
*Rom.* 4. 24. raised *Jesus* our *L.* from the dead  
10. 9. confess with thly mouth *Jesus* as *Lord*  
14. 14. I know, and am persuaded in the *Lord Jesus*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. in the name of our *L. J.*—power of our *L. J.*  
5. may be saved in the day of the *Lord Jesus*  
9. 1. have I not seen *Jesus* our *Lord*?  
11. 23. how that the *Lord Jesus* in the night—took bread  
12. 3. no man can say *J.* is *L.*, but in the Holy Spirit  
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. ye also are ours, in the day of our *Lord Jesus*  
4. 14. he which raised up the *Lord Jesus* [I lie not  
11. 31. The God and Father of the *L. J.*—knoweth that  
*Eph.* 1. 15. heard of the faith in the *Lord Jesus*. *Philem.* 5  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I hope in the *L. J.* to send Timothy shortly  
*Col.* 3. 17. do all in the name of the *Lord Jesus*  
1 *Th.* 2. 15. who both killed the *L. J.* and the prophets  
19. Are not even ye, before our *Lord J.* at his coming?  
3. 11. our *Lord Jesus*, direct our way unto you  
13. coming of our *Lord Jesus* with all his saints  
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you in the *Lord Jesus*  
2. what charge we gave you through the *Lord Jesus*  
2 *Th.* 1. 7. at the revelation of the *Lord Jesus*  
8. to them that obey not the gospel of our *Lord Jesus*  
12. name of our *Lord Jesus* may be glorified  
2. 8. lawless one, whom the *Lord Jesus* shall slay  
*Heb.* 13. 20. great shepherd of the sheep—our *Lord Jesus*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. knowledge of God and of *Jesus* our *Lord*  
*Rev.* 22. 20. Amen: come, *Lord Jesus*  
21. grace of the *Lord Jesus* be with the saints  
see also *Lord Jesus Christ*, *Name of the Lord*, *Grace of the*  
*Lord Jesus Christ*.

*Jesus for Joshua*, see *Joshua*.

## JEWS

- Jesus Said, or Saith, or Answered and Said,*  
*or Began to Say, or Spake, or Asked—*  
*Mat.* 3. 15: 4. 7, 10: 8. 4, 13, 20, 22: 9. 15, 28: 11.  
4, 7, 25: 13. 57: 14. 16, 27: 15. 28, 34: 16. 6, 17,  
24: 17. 9, 17, 22, 26: 18. 22: 19. 14, 18, 21, 23, 28:  
20. 22: 21. 16, 21, 24, 31, 42: 22. 1, 29: 24. 4: 26.  
31, 34, 50, 52, 55, 64: 27. 12: 28. 10: *Mk.* 1. 17:  
2. 19: 6. 4: 9. 23, 39: 10. 5, 18, 24, 29, 38, 39, 51,  
52: 11. 6, 22, 29, 33: 12. 17, 24, 29, 35: 13. 2, 5:  
14. 6, 18, 27, 30, 48, 62: 15. 5: *Lu.* 4. 4, 8, 12: 5.  
10, 31, 34: 6. 3: 9: 7. 40: 8. 30, 45, 46, 50: 9. 41,  
50, 58, 62: 10. 30, 37: 14. 8: 17. 17: 18. 16, 19, 24,  
42: 19. 5, 9: 20. 8, 34: 22. 48, 51, 52: 23. 28, 34:  
*Jno.* 1. 38, 43, 48, 50: 2. 4, 7, 19, 22: 3. 5, 10: 4. 7,  
10, 13, 16, 18, 21, 26, 34, 48, 60: 5. 8, 17, 19: 6. 5, 10,  
26, 29, 32, 35, 43, 53, 61, 67, 70: 7. 6, 16, 21, 28, 33,  
37: 8. 11, 12, 14, 19, 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54,  
58: 9. 3, 37, 39, 41: 10. 6, 7, 25, 32, 34: 11. 4, 9,  
14, 23, 25, 39, 40, 41, 44: 12. 7, 23, 30, 35, 36, 44:  
13. 7, 8, 10, 21, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38: 14. 6, 9, 23:  
16. 31: 17. 1: 18. 1, 5, 8, 11, 20, 23, 32, 34, 36, 37:  
19. 11: 20. 15, 16, 17, 21, 29: 21. 5, 10, 12, 15, 18,  
21, 22

*Jesus (Justus).*—*Col.* 4. 11

*Jesus.*—*A. V. Jose.*—*Lu.* 3. 29

*Jew.*

- Jno.* 3. 25. questioning—*John's* disciples with a *Jew*  
4. 9. thou, [woman of Sychar] being a *Jew*, askest drink  
18. 35. Pilate answered, Am I a *Jew*?  
*Acts* 10. 28. unlawful thing for—a *Jew* to join himself  
13. 6. a *Jew*, whose name was Bar-Jesus  
18. 2. found a certain *Jew* named Aquila  
24. a certain *Jew* named Apollos  
19. 14. seven sons of one Sceva, a *Jew*  
34. they perceived that he was a *Jew*  
21. 39. Paul said, I am a *Jew*, of Tarsus in Cilicia. 22. 3  
*Rom.* 1. 16. to the *Jew* first, and also to the Greek. 2. 9, 10  
2. 17. if thou bearest the name of a *Jew*  
28. he is not a *Jew*, which is one outwardly  
29. he is a *Jew*, which is one inwardly  
3. 1. What advantage then hath the *Jew*?  
10. 12. no distinction between *Jew* and Greek. *Gal.*  
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the *Jews* I became as a *J.* [3. 28: *Col.* 3. 11  
*Gal.* 2. 14. If thou, being a *Jew*, livest as do the Gentiles

*Jews.*

- Mat.* 23. 15. saying was spread abroad among the *Jews*  
*Lu.* 7. 3. elders of the *Jews*, asking him  
23. 51. Arimathæa, a city of the *Jews*  
*Jno.* 1. 19. *Jews* sent unto him from Jerusalem  
2. 6. after the *Jews'* manner of purifying  
13. passover of the *Jews* was at hand. 6. 4: 11. 55  
18. The *Jews* therefore answered and said—What sign.  
20: 7. 35: 8. 22, 48, 52, 57: 10. 35: 11. 36: 19. 7  
3. 1. Nicodemus, a ruler of the *Jews*  
4. 9. For *Jews* have no dealings with Samaritans  
22. for salvation is from the *Jews*  
5. 1. There was a feast of the *Jews*. 7. 2  
15. man went away and told the *J.* that it was *Jesus*  
16. for this cause did the *Jews* persecute *Jesus*  
18. therefore the *Jews* sought the more to kill him.  
6. 41. The *Jews* therefore murmured [7. 1  
52. The *Jews* therefore strove one with another  
7. 11. The *Jews* therefore sought him at the feast  
13. for fear of the *Jews*. 19. 38: 20. 19  
15. The *Jews* therefore marvelled



*Jno.* 8. 31. Jesus—said to those *Jews* which had believed  
 9. 18. The *Jews* therefore did not believe [agreed  
 22. because they feared the *Jews*: for the *Jews* had  
 10. 19. There arose a division again among the *Jews*  
 31. The *Jews* took up stones again to stone him  
 11. 8. Rabbi, the *J.* were—seeking to stone thee [them  
 19. the *Jews* had come to Martha and Mary, to console  
 31. The *J.* then—followed her [Mary], supposing—the  
 33. and the *Jews* also weeping [tomb  
 54. Jesus—walked no more openly among the *Jews*  
 12. 9. common people—*Jews* learned that he was there  
 11. many of the *Jews* went away, and believed. 11. 45  
 13. 33. [Jesus] said unto the *J.*, Whither I go, ye cannot  
 18. 20. temple, where all the *J.* come together [come  
 36. I should not be delivered to the *Jews*  
 38. Pilate—went out again unto the *Jews*  
 19. 12. the *Jews* cried out—If thou release this man  
 20. This title therefore read many of the *Jews*  
 21. chief priests of the *J.*—said to Pilate, Write not  
 40. as the custom of the *Jews* is to bury  
 42. There then because of the *Jews'* Preparation. 31  
*Acts* 2. 11. sojourners from Rome, both *J.* and proselytes. 5  
 6. 1. arose a murmuring of the Grecian *Jews*. 9. 29  
 9. 22. confounded the *Jews* which dwelt at Damascus  
 23. the *Jews* took counsel together to kill him  
 10. 22. Cornelius—well reported of by all the nation of  
 the *Jews* [the *J.*  
 39. things which he [Jesus] did both in the country of  
 11. 19. speaking the word to none save only to *Jews*  
 12. 3. saw that it pleased the *Jews*  
 11. expectation of the people of the *J.* [the *Jews*. 14. 1  
 13. 5. proclaimed the word of God in the synagogues of  
 43. many of the *Jews*—followed Paul and Barnabas  
 50. the *Jews* urged on the devout women  
 14. 4. part held with the *J.*, and part with the apostles  
 19. there came *Jews* thither from Antioch  
 16. 3. circumcised him because of the *Jews*  
 20. These men, being *Jews*, do exceedingly trouble  
 17. 5. But the *Jews* being moved with jealousy. 13. 45  
 18. 4. persuaded *Jews* and Greeks [Paul]  
 12. *Jews* with one accord rose up against Paul  
 14. Gallio said unto the *Jews*—O ye *Jews*  
 19. reasoned with the *Jews*  
 28. he powerfully confuted the *J.* [1 Cor. 10. 32; 12. 13  
 19. 10. both *Jews* and Greeks. 17: 20. 21: Rom. 2. 9:  
 13. Certain also of the strolling *Jews*, exorcists  
 33. brought Alexander—the *Jews* putting him forward  
 20. 3. a plot was laid against him by the *Jews*. 19  
 21. 11. So shall the *Jews* at Jerusalem bind the man  
 20. thousands there are among the *Jews*  
 27. *Jews* from Asia—stirred up all the multitude. 24. 18  
 23. 12. *Jews* banded together, and bound themselves  
 27. This man was seized by the *Jews*  
 24. 9. the *Jews* also joined in the charge  
 25. 7. *Jews* which had come down from Jerusalem stood  
 6. Neither against the law of the *Jews* [round about  
 9. Festus, desiring to gain favour with the *Jews*. 24. 27  
 10. to the *Jews* have I done no wrong  
 26. 2. whereof I am accused by the *Jews*. 7: 22. 30  
 3. questions which are among the *Jews*  
 21. the *Jews* seized me in the temple  
*Rom.* 3. 29. Or is God the God of *Jews* only? [wisdom  
 1 Cor. 1. 22. *Jews* ask for signs, and Greeks seek after  
 23. Christ crucified, unto *Jews* a stumbling-block  
 24. them that are called, both *Jews* and Greeks  
 9. 20. to the *Jews* I became as a Jew,—might gain *Jews*  
 2 Cor. 11. 24. Of the *Jews* five times—forty stripes save  
*Gal.* 1. 13. in the *Jews'* religion. 14 [one  
 2. 13. And the rest of the *Jews* dissembled likewise

*Gal.* 2. 14. and not as do the *Jews*, how compellest thou the  
 Gentiles to live as do the *Jews*?  
 15. We being *Jews* by nature, and not sinners  
 1 Th. 2. 14. even as they did of the *Jews*  
*Rev.* 2. 9. which say they are *Jews*, and are not. 3. 9  
*see Gentiles, Greeks, synagogue.*  
  
*All the Jews.*  
*Mk.* 7. 3. and *all the Jews*, except they wash  
*Acts* 18. 2. commanded *all the Jews* to depart from Rome  
 21. 21. thou teachest *all the Jews*—to forsake Moses  
 22. 12. well reported of by *all the Jews*  
 24. 5. mover of insurrections among *all the Jews*  
 26. 4. My manner of life—know *all the Jews*  
  
*King of the Jews.*  
*Mat.* 2. 2. Where is he that is born *King of the Jews*  
 27. 11. Art thou the *King of the Jews*? *Mk.* 15. 2: *Lu.*  
 23. 3: *Jno.* 18. 33  
 29. Hail, *King of the Jews*! *Mk.* 15. 18: *Jno.* 19. 3  
 37. written, *THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE*  
*JEWS.* *Mk.* 15. 26: *Lu.* 23. 38: *Jno.* 19. 19 [18. 39  
*Mk.* 15. 9. I release unto you the *King of the Jews.* *Jno.*  
 12. do unto him whom ye call the *King of the Jews*  
*Lu.* 23. 37. If thou art the *King of the Jews*, save thyself  
*Jno.* 19. 21. Write not, the *King of the Jews*; but, that he  
 said, I am *King of the Jews*  
  
*Jewess.*—*Acts* 16. 1: 24. 24  
*Jewish.*—*Tit.* 1. 14  
*Jewry.*—*A.V. Judæa.*  
*Jezebel.*—*Rev.* 2. 20  
*Joanan.*—*Lu.* 3. 27  
*Joanna.*—*Lu.* 8. 3: 24. 10  
*Job.*—*Jas.* 5. 11  
*Joda.*—*A.V. Juda.*—*Lu.* 3. 27  
*Joel.*—*Acts* 2. 16  
*John (the Baptist).*  
*Mat.* 3. 1. In those days cometh *John the Baptist*  
 4. *J.* himself had his raiment of camel's hair. *Mk.* 1. 6  
 13. cometh Jesus—unto *John*, to be baptized. *Mk.* 1. 9  
 14. But *John* would have hindered him  
 4. 12. heard that *J.* was delivered up. *Mk.* 1. 14: *Lu.* 3. 20  
 9. 14. the disciples of *J.* *Lu.* 5. 33: 7. 18: *Jno.* 3. 25 [7. 19  
 11. 2. *J.* heard in the prison—sent by his disciples *Lu.*  
 4. Go your way and tell *John* the things. *Lu.* 7. 22  
 7. Jesus began to say—concerning *John.* *Lu.* 7. 24  
 11. hath not arisen a greater than *John the Baptist*  
 12. from the days of *John the Baptist* until now  
 13. prophets and the law prophesied until *John*  
 18. For *John* came neither eating nor drinking  
 14. 2. This is *John the Baptist*; he is risen  
 3. For Herod laid hold on *John.* *Mk.* 6. 17  
 4. *John* said unto him, It is not lawful [Mk. 6. 24, 25  
 8. Give me here in a charger the head of *John the B.*  
 10. sent—beheaded *John* in the prison. *Lu.* 9. 9  
 16. 14. Some say, *John the Baptist.* *Mk.* 8. 28  
 17. 13. he spake unto them of *John the Baptist*  
 21. 25. The baptism of *John*, whence was it? *Mk.* 11. 30:  
*Lu.* 7. 29: 20. 4  
 26. all hold *John* as a prophet. *Mk.* 11. 32: *Lu.* 20. 6

## JOHN

- Mat.* 21. 32. *J.* came unto you in the way of righteousness  
*Mk.* 1. 4. *John* came, who baptized in the wilderness  
 2. 18. Why do *John's* disciples—fast  
 6. 14. *John the Baptist* is risen from the dead. 16  
*John* said unto Herod, It is not lawful  
 20. Herod feared *J.*, knowing that he was a righteous  
*Lu.* 1. 13. thou shalt call his name *John*. 60, 63 [man  
 3. 2. word of God came unto *John*, the son of Zacharias  
 15. all men reasoned in their hearts concerning *John*  
 16. *John* answered. *Jno.* 3. 27  
 7. 20. *John the Baptist* hath sent us unto thee  
 28. none greater than *John*  
 33. *John the Baptist* is come eating no bread  
 9. 7. said by some, that *John* was risen from the dead  
 19. And they answering said, *John the Baptist*  
 11. 1. teach us to pray, even as *J.* also taught his disciples  
 16. 16. The law and the prophets were until *John*  
*Jno.* 1. 6. a man, sent from God, whose name was *John*  
 19. And this is the witness of *John*. 32  
 28. beyond Jordan, where *John* was baptizing. 10. 40  
 35. on the morrow *John* was standing  
 40. One—that heard *John* speak, and followed him  
 3. 23. *John* also was baptizing in *Enon*  
 24. For *John* was not yet cast into prison  
 4. 1. *Jesus* was making—more disciples than *J.* [1. 15  
 5. 33. *Ye* have sent unto *J.*, and he hath borne witness.  
 36. the witness that I have is greater than that of *John*  
 10. 41. *J.* indeed did no sign: but all things—*J.* spake  
*Acts* 1. 5. *John* indeed baptized with. 11. 16: 19. 4  
 13. 24. when *John* had first preached before his coming  
 25. And as *John* was fulfilling his course  
 19. 3. And they said, Into *John's* baptism

## John (the Apostle).

- Mat.* 4. 21. James the son of Zebedee, and *John*. 10. 2:  
*Mk.* 1. 19: 3. 17: 10. 35: *Lu.* 5. 10: 6. 14: *Acts* 1. 13  
 17. 1. *Jesus* taketh—Peter, and James, and *John*. *Mk.* 5.  
 37: 9. 2: 14. 33: *Lu.* 8. 51: 9. 28  
*Mk.* 1. 29. Andrew, with James and *John* [*Lu.* 9. 49  
 9. 38. *John* said unto him, Master, we saw one casting.  
 10. 41. moved with indignation concerning James and *J.*  
 13. 3. Peter and James and *John*—asked him privately  
*Lu.* 9. 49. *J.*—said, Master, we saw one casting out devils  
 54. disciples James and *John* saw this  
 22. 8. sent Peter and *John*, saying, Go and make ready  
*Acts* 3. 1. Peter and *John* were going up into the temple.  
 11. as he [the lame man] beheld Peter and *John* [3. 4  
 4. 13. when they beheld the boldness of Peter and *J.*  
 19. Peter and *John* answered  
 8. 14. they sent unto them Peter and *John*  
 12. 2. [Herod] killed James the brother of *John*  
*Gal.* 2. 9. and *John*—reputed to be pillars  
*Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his servant *John*  
 4. *John* to the seven churches which are in Asia  
 9. I *John*, your brother and partaker with you  
 22. 8. And I *John* am he that heard and saw

## John (surnamed Mark).

- Acts* 12. 12. house of Mary the mother of *John*  
 25. taking with them *John* whose surname was Mark  
 13. 5. and they had also *John* as their attendant  
 18. *J.* departed from them and returned to Jerusalem  
 15. 37. Barnabas was minded to take with them *John*

## John (Jonas, Jona) (Bar-Jona), the father of Peter and Andrew.

- Mat.* 16. 17: *Jno.* 1. 42: 21. 15, 16, 17

John (various).—*Acts* 4. 6

## JOSEPH

## Jonah.

- Mat.* 12. 39. but the sign of *Jonah* the prophet. 16. 4:  
*Lu.* 11. 29, 30  
 40. *Jonah* was three days and three nights—the whale  
 41. repented at the preaching of *Jonah*—greater than  
*Jonah* is here. *Lu.* 11. 32

Jonam.—*Lu.* 3. 30

## Jonas, see John, the father of Peter and Andrew.

## Joppa.

- Acts* 9. 36. at *Joppa*—disciple named Tabitha  
 38. as Lydda was nigh unto *Joppa*  
 42. it became known throughout all *Joppa*  
 43. [Peter] abode many days in *Joppa*  
 10. 5. And now send men to *Joppa*. 8. 32: 11. 13  
 23. certain of the brethren from *J.* accompanied him  
 11. 5. I was in the city of *Joppa* praying

Joram.—*Mat.* 1. 8

## Jordan.

- Mat.* 3. 5. all the region round about *Jordan*. *Lu.* 3. 3  
 6. were baptized of him in—*Jordan*. *Mk.* 1. 5, 9  
 13. Then cometh *Jesus* from Galilee to the *Jordan*  
 15. Toward the sea, beyond *Jordan*  
 4. 25. multitudes—from beyond *J.* *Mk.* 3. 8 [ *Mk.* 10. 1  
 19. 1. and came into the borders of Judæa beyond *J.*  
*Lu.* 4. 1. *Jesus*, full of the Holy Spirit, returned from the *J.*  
*Jno.* 1. 28. were done in Bethany beyond *Jordan*  
 3. 26. Rabbi, he that was with thee beyond *Jordan*  
 10. 40. he went away again beyond *Jordan*

Jorim.—*Lu.* 3. 29Josech.—*Lu.* 3. 27

## Joseph—'s.

- Jno.* 4. 5. ground that Jacob gave to his son *Joseph*  
*Acts* 7. 9. moved with jealousy against *Joseph*, sold him  
 13. *J.* was made known to his brethren; and *Joseph's*  
 14. And *J.* sent, and called to him Jacob [race became  
 18. another king over Egypt, which knew not *Joseph*  
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob—blessed each of the sons of *Joseph*  
 22. By faith *Joseph*, when his end was nigh  
*Rev.* 7. 8. Of the tribe of *J.* [were sealed] twelve thousand

## Joseph—'s (husband of Mary).

- Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat *Joseph* the husband of Mary  
 18. Mary had been betrothed to *Joseph*. *Lu.* 1. 27  
 19. And *Joseph* her husband, being a righteous man  
 20. Lord appeared—saying, *Joseph*  
 24. *Joseph* arose from his sleep  
 2. 13. an angel of the Lord appeareth to *Joseph*. 19  
*Lu.* 2. 4. *Joseph* also went up from Galilee—into Judæa  
 16. and found both Mary and *Joseph*, and the babe  
 3. 23. being the son (as was supposed) of *Joseph*  
 4. 22. Is not this *Joseph's* son? *Jno.* 6. 42  
*Jno.* 1. 45. *Jesus* of Nazareth, the son of *Joseph*

Joseph (various).—*A. V.* <sup>1</sup>*Jose.*

- Mat.* 13. 55. his brethren, James, and *J.* [50: *Jno.* 19. 38  
*Mk.* 15. 43. *J.* of Arimathea, 45: *Mat.* 27. 57, 59: *Lu.* 23  
*Lu.* 3. 24. Jannai, the son of *Joseph*. 130  
*Acts* 1. 23. they put forward two, *Joseph* called Barsabbas  
 4. 36. *J.*, who by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas



Josee.

*Mat.* 27. 56. Mary the mother of James and *Joses*. *Mk.* 15. *Mk.* 6. 3. and brother of James and *Joses* [40, 47]

Joshua.—*A.V. Jesus*.—*Acts* 7. 45: *Heb.* 4. 8

Josiah.—*Mat.* 1. 11

Jotham.—*Mat.* 1. 9

Judah.

*Mat.* 1. 2. Jacob begat *Judah*

3. *Judah* begat Perez. *Lu.* 3. 33 [princes of *Judah*

2. 6. thou Bethlehem, land of *Judah*—among the *Lu.* 1. 39. Mary arose—and went—into a city of *Judah*

*Heb.* 7. 14. our Lord hath sprung out of *Judah*

*Rev.* 5. 5. the Lion that is of the tribe of *Judah*

7. 5. Of the tribe of *Judah* were sealed twelve thousand

*Judas*, or *Jude* (various).

*Mat.* 13. 55. James, and Joseph, and Simon, and *Judas*? *Lu.* 3. 30. Symeon, the son of *Judas* [Mk. 6. 3

6. 16. *Judas*, the brother of James. *Acts* 1. 13: *Jude* 1

14. 22. *Judas* (not Iscariot) saith unto him, Lord

*Acts* 5. 37. After this man rose up *Judas* of Galilee

9. 11. inquire in the house of *Judas* for one named Saul

15. 22. *Judas* called Barsabbas, and Silas. 27

32. *Judas* and Silas, being themselves also prophets

*Judas Iscariot*.

*Mat.* 10. 4. *Judas Iscariot*, who also betrayed him. 26. 25: 27. 3: *Mk.* 3. 19: *Lu.* 6. 16: *Jno.* 6. 71: 12. 4: 13. 2: 18. 2, 5

26. 14. *Judas I.* went unto the chief priests. *Mk.* 14. 10 47. *Judas*, one of the twelve, came. *Mk.* 14. 43: *Lu.* 22. 47: *Jno.* 18. 3 [Iscariot

*Lu.* 22. 3. Satan entered into *Judas* who was called

48. *Judas*, betrayest thou the Son of Man with a kiss

*Jno.* 13. 26. the sop, he taketh and giveth it to *Judas*

29. some thought, because *Judas* had the bag

*Acts* 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake—David concerning *Judas*

25. apostleship, from which *Judas* fell away

*Judæa*.

*Mat.* 2. 1. Jesus was born in Bethlehem of *Judæa*. 5

22. Archelaus was reigning over *Judæa*

3. 1. preaching in the wilderness of *Judæa*

5. all *Judæa*. *Mk.* 1. 5: *Lu.* 6. 17: 7. 17 [Mk. 3. 7

4. 25. Jerusalem and *Judæa*, and from beyond Jordan.

19. 1. into the borders of *Judæa* beyond Jordan

24. 16. let them that are in *Judæa* flee. *Mk.* 13. 14: *Lu.*

*Mk.* 10. 1. cometh into the borders of *Judæa* [21. 21

*Lu.* 1. 5. Herod, king of *Judæa*

65. noised abroad throughout all the hill country of *J.*

5. 17. village of Galilee and *Judæa*

23. 5. teaching throughout all *Judæa*

*Jno.* 3. 22. Jesus and his disciples into the land of *Judæa*

4. 47. Jesus was come out of *Judæa* into Galilee. 3, 54

7. 1. he [Jesus] would not walk in *Judæa*

3. Depart hence, and go into *Judæa*

11. 7. Let us go into *Judæa* again

*Acts* 1. 8. ye shall be my witnesses—in all *Judæa*

2. 9. dwellers in Mesopotamia, in *J.*, and Cappadocia

14. Peter—spake forth unto them, saying, Ye men of *J.*

8. 1. abroad throughout the regions of *Judæa*

9. 31. the Church throughout all *Judæa*—had peace

10. 37. which was published throughout all *Judæa*

11. 1. brethren that were in *J.* heard that the Gentiles

29. send relief unto the brethren that dwelt in *Judæa*

*Acts* 12. 19. he went down from *Judæa* to Cæsarea

15. 1. certain men came down from *Judæa* and taught

21. 10. came down from *J.* a certain prophet, named

26. 20. throughout all the country of *Judæa* [Agabus

28. 21. We neither received letters from *Judæa*

*Rom.* 15. 31. from them that are disobedient in *Judæa*

2 *Cor.* 1. 16. set forward on my journey unto *Judæa*

*Gal.* 1. 22. unknown by face unto the churches of *Judæa*

1 *Th.* 2. 14. churches of God which are in *J.* in Christ Jesus

Judge.—*Acts* 10. 42

Julia.—*Rom.* 16. 15

Julius.—*Acts* 27. 1, 3

Junias or *Junia*.—*Rom.* 16. 7

Jupiter.—*Acts* 14. 12, 13: 19. 35

Justice.—*Acts* 28. 4

Justus.—*Acts* 1. 23: 18. 7: *Col.* 4. 11

## K.

Kidron.—*A.V. Cedron*.—*Jno.* 18. 1

King.—*Mat.* 5. 35: 21. 5: 25. 34, 40: *Jno.* 19. 14, 15.

1 *Tim.* 1. 17: 6. 15: *Heb.* 7. 2: *Rev.* 15. 3: 17. 14

King of *Israel*.—*Mat.* 27. 42: *Mk.* 15. 32: *Jno.* 1. 49: 12. 13

King of Peace, see peace.

King of Righteousness, see righteousness.

King of Salem, see Salem.

Kish.—*A.V. Cis*.—*Acts* 13. 21

Korah.—*A.V. Core*.—*Jude* 11

## L.

Lamb.

*Jno.* 1. 29. Behold the *Lamb* of God. 36

*Rev.* 5. 6. in the midst of the elders, a *Lamb* standing

8. fell down before the *Lamb*, having each one

12. Worthy is the *Lamb* that hath been slain

13. and unto the *Lamb*, be the blessing

6. 1. when the *Lamb* opened one of the seven seals

16. on the throne, and from the wrath of the *Lamb*

7. 9. before the *Lamb*, arrayed in white robes

10. Salvation unto our God—and unto the *Lamb*

14. and made them white in the blood of the *Lamb*

17. for the *Lamb* which is in the midst of the throne

12. 11. overcame him because of the blood of the *Lamb*

13. 8. *Lamb*—slain from the foundation of the world

14. 1. behold, the *Lamb* standing on the mount Zion

4. which follow the *Lamb* whithersoever he goeth—

first-fruits unto God and unto the *Lamb*

## LAMB

*Rev.* 14. 10. and in the presence of the *Lamb*  
 15. 3. and the song of the *Lamb*  
 17. 14. war against the *L.*, and the *L.* shall overcome  
 19. 7. for the marriage of the *Lamb* is come  
 9. are bidden to the marriage supper of the *Lamb*  
 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the wife of the *Lamb*  
 14. names of the twelve apostles of the *Lamb*  
 22. and the *Lamb*, are the temple thereof  
 23. did lighten it, and the lamp thereof is the *Lamb*  
 27. they which are written in the *Lamb's* book of life  
 22. 1. the throne of God and of the *Lamb*. 3

**Lamech.**—*Lu.* 3. 36

**Laodicea.**

*Col.* 2. 1. I strive for you, and for them at *Laodicea*  
 4. 13. much labour—for them in *Laodicea*  
 15. Salute the brethren that are in *Laodicea*  
 16. read the epistle from *Laodicea*  
*Rev.* 1. 11. to the seven churches—unto *Laodicea*  
 3. 14. to the angel of the church in *Laodicea* write

**Laodiceans.**—*Col.* 4. 16

**Lasea.**—*Acts* 27. 8

**Latin.**—*Jno.* 19. 20

**Lazarus.**

*Lu.* 16. 20. a certain beggar named *Lazarus*  
 23. Abraham afar off, and *Lazarus* in his bosom  
 24. send *Lazarus*, that he may dip the tip of his finger  
 25. and *Lazarus* in like manner evil things  
*Jno.* 11. 1. *Lazarus* of Bethany  
 2. whose brother *Lazarus* was sick  
 5. Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and *Lazarus*  
 11. Our friend *Lazarus* is fallen asleep  
 14. *Lazarus* is dead, 12. 1  
 43. cried with a loud voice, *Lazarus*, come forth  
 12. 2. *Lazarus* was one of them that sat at meat  
 9. but that they might see *Lazarus* also  
 10. that they might put *Lazarus* also to death  
 17. when he called *Lazarus* out of the tomb

**Lebbæus A.V.**—see *Thaddæus*.

**Legion.**—*Mk.* 5. 9 : *Lu.* 8. 30

**Levi** (*son of Jacob*).

*Heb.* 7. 9. *Levi*, who receiveth tithes. 5  
*Rev.* 7. 7. Of the tribe of *Levi* (were sealed) twelve thousand

**Levi** (*Matthew*).

*Lu.* 3. 24. Matthat the son of *Levi*. 29  
 5. 27. named *Levi*, sitting at the place of toll. *Mk.* 2. 14  
 29. *Levi* made him a great feast in his house

**Levite**—s.—*Lu.* 10. 32 : *Jno.* 1. 19 : *Acts* 4. 37

**Levitical.**—*Heb.* 7. 11

**Libertines.**—*Acts* 6. 9

**Libya.**—*Acts* 2. 10

**Linus.**—2 *Tim.* 4. 21

**Lion** (*of Judah*).—*Rev.* 5. 5

**Living One.**—*A.V.* he that liveth.—*Rev.* 1. 17

## LORD

**Lois.**—2 *Tim.* 1. 5

**Lord**

*Mat.* 7. 21. Not every one that saith unto me, *Lord, Lord*  
 22. *Lord, Lord*, did we not prophesy by thy name? 5. 12  
 8. 2. *Lord*, if you wilt, thou canst make me clean. *Lu.*  
 6. *Lord*, my servant lieth in the house sick  
 8. *Lord*, I am not worthy that thou shouldst come  
 21. *Lord*, suffer me first to go and bury my father. *Lu.*  
 25. Save, *Lord*; we perish. [9. 59]  
 9. 28. They say unto him, Yea, *Lord*  
 33. Pray ye therefore the *L.* of the harvest. *Lu.* 10. 2  
 11. 25. O Father, *Lord* of heaven and earth. *Lu.* 10. 21  
 14. 28. *Lord*, if it be thou, bid me to come unto thee  
 30. [Peter] cried out, saying, *Lord*, save me  
 15. 22. O *Lord*, thou son of David  
 25. saying, *Lord*, help me [Canaanitish woman]  
 27. she said, Yea, *Lord*: for even the dogs eat of the  
 16. 22. Be it far from thee, *Lord* [crumbs  
 17. 4. *Lord*, it is good for us to be here  
 15. *Lord*, have mercy on my son: for he is epileptic  
 18. 21. *Lord*, how oft shall my brother sin against me  
 26. *L.*, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all  
 20. 30. *Lord*, have mercy on us. 31 [opened  
 33. They say unto him, *Lord*, that our eyes may be  
 21. 3. The *Lord* hath need of them. *Mk.* 11. 3  
 42. This was from the *L.*, And it is marvellous in our  
 eyes? *Mk.* 12. 11  
 22. 43. doth David in the Spirit call him *Lord*, saying  
 44. The *Lord* said unto my *Lord*. *Mk.* 12. 36 : *Lu.* 20. 42 :  
*Acts* 2. 34  
 45. If David then calleth him *L.* *Mk.* 12. 37 : *Lu.* 20. 44  
 24. 42. ye know not on what day your *Lord* cometh  
 25. 11. the other virgins, saying, *Lord, Lord*, open to us.  
*Lu.* 13. 25 [talents. 22  
 20. *Lord*, thou deliveredst unto me five talents,—two  
 24. *Lord*, I knew thee that thou art a hard man  
 37. *Lord*, when saw we thee an hungred. 44  
 26. 22. Is it I, *Lord*?  
 27. 10. potter's field, as the *Lord* appointed me  
 28. 6. Come, see the place where the *Lord* lay  
*Mk.* 5. 19. how great things the *Lord* hath done for thee  
 7. 28. Yea, *Lord*: even the dogs under the table eat  
 11. 3. The *Lord* hath need of him. *Lu.* 19. 31, 34.  
 29. The *Lord* our God, the *Lord* is one  
 13. 20. except the *Lord* had shortened the days  
 16. 20. preached everywhere, the *L.* working with them  
*Lu.* 1. 6. walking in all the commandments—of the *Lord*  
 17. to make ready for the *Lord* a people [blameless  
 25. Thus hath the *Lord* done unto me in the days  
 28. thou that art highly favoured, the *Lord* is with thee  
 38. Mary said, Behold, the handmaid of the *Lord*  
 45. things which have been spoken to her from the *Lord*  
 46. My soul doth magnify the *Lord*  
 58. *L.* had magnified his mercy towards her [Elisabeth]  
 66. For the hand of the *Lord* was with him  
 68. Blessed be the *Lord*, the God of Israel  
 2. 11. a Saviour, which is Christ the *Lord*  
 15. which the *Lord* hath made known unto us  
 26. death, before he had seen the *Lord's* Christ  
 29. lettest thou thy servant, O *Lord*  
 5. 8. I [Peter] am a sinful man, O *Lord*  
 6. 46. why call ye me, *Lord, Lord*, and do not the things  
 7. 6. *Lord*, trouble not thyself: for I am not worthy  
 13. when the *Lord* saw her, he had compassion on her  
 19. sent them to the *Lord* [to come down  
 9. 54. *Lord*, wilt thou that we [James and John] bid fire  
 61. another also said, I will follow thee, *Lord*



*Lu.* 10. 17. *Lord*, even the devils are subject unto us  
 39. Mary, which also sat at the *Lord's* feet  
 40. *Lord*, dost thou not care that my sister did leave  
 11. 1. his disciples said unto him, *L.*, teach us to pray  
 12. 41. *Lord*, speakest thou this parable unto us  
 13. 8. *Lord*, let it alone this year also, till I shall dig  
 23. *Lord*, are they few that be saved?  
 14. 22. *Lord*, what thou didst command is done  
 17. 5. apostles said unto the *Lord*, Increase our faith  
 37. they answering say unto him, Where, *Lord*?  
 18. 41. he said, *Lord*, that I may receive my sight  
 19. 8. Behold, *L.*, the half of my goods I give to the poor  
 16. *Lord*, thy pound hath made ten pounds. 18, 25  
 20. *Lord*, behold here is thy pound  
 20. 37. when he calleth the *Lord* the God of Abraham  
 22. 33. *Lord*, with thee I [Peter] am ready to go  
 38. *Lord*, behold here are two swords  
 49. *Lord*, shall we smite with the sword?  
 61. And the *Lord* turned and looked upon Peter  
 24. 34. The *Lord* is risen indeed, and hath appeared  
*Jno.* 6. 34. *Lord*, evermore give us this bread  
 68. *Lord*, to whom shall we go  
 8. 11. [Woman] she said, No man, *Lord*  
 9. 36. who is he, *Lord*, that I may believe on him?  
 38. he said, *Lord*, I believe. 11. 27  
 11. 2. Mary which anointed the *Lord* with ointment  
 3. *Lord*, behold, he [Lazarus] whom thou lovest is sick  
 12. *Lord*, if he [Lazarus] is fallen asleep, he will recover  
 21. *L.*, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.  
 34. They say unto him, *Lord*, come and see [32  
 39. *Lord*, by this time he stinketh  
 12. 38. *L.*, who hath believed our report?—arm of the *L.*  
 13. 6. *Lord*, dost thou wash my feet? [head.  
 9. *Lord*, not my feet only, but also my hands and my  
 13. Ye call me Master, and *Lord* [feet  
 14. If I then, the *L.* and the Master, have washed your  
 25. on Jesus' breast, saith unto him, *Lord*, who is it?  
 36. *Lord*, whither goest thou?  
 37. *Lord*, why cannot I follow thee even now?  
 14. 5. *Lord*, we know not whither thou goest  
 8. *Lord*, shew us the Father  
 22. *Lord*, what is come to pass  
 20. 2. They have taken away the *Lord* out of the tomb  
 18. I [Mary Magdalene] have seen the *Lord*  
 20. disciples—were glad when they saw the *Lord*  
 25. said unto him, We have seen the *Lord*  
 21. 7. saith unto Peter, It is the *Lord*. So when Simon  
 Peter heard that it was the *Lord*  
 12. Who art thou? knowing that it was the *Lord*  
 15. Yea, *Lord*; thou knowest that I love thee. 16, 17  
 20. *Lord*, who is he that betrayeth thee?  
 21. saith to Jesus, *Lord*, and what shall this man do?  
*Acts* 1. 6. *Lord*, dost thou at this time restore  
 24. Thou, *Lord*, which knowest the hearts of all men  
 2. 25. I beheld the *Lord* always before my face  
 36. God hath made him both *Lord* and Christ  
 47. the *Lord* added to them day by day  
 4. 24. O *L.*, thou that didst make the heaven and the earth  
 26. Against the *Lord*, and against his Anointed  
 29. now, *Lord*, look upon their threatenings  
 7. 60. *Lord*, lay not this sin to their charge [22  
 8. 24. Pray ye for me to the *L.*, that none of the things.  
 9. 5. he said, Who art thou, *Lord*? 22. 8: 26. 15  
 10. Ananias. And he said, Behold, I am here, *Lord*  
 13. *Lord*, I have heard from many of this man  
 27. declared unto them how he had seen the *Lord*  
 10. 4. [Cornelius] said, What is it, *Lord*?  
 14. Peter said, Not so, *Lord*. 11. 8  
 36. tidings of peace by Jesus Christ (he is *Lord* of all)

*Acts* 12. 17. how the *Lord* had brought him [Peter] forth  
 15. 17. residue of men may seek after the *Lord*  
 16. 15. If ye have judged me to be faithful to the *Lorp*  
 17. 24. he, being *Lord* of heaven and earth  
 22. 10. What shall I do, *L.*? And the *L.* said unto me  
 19. *Lord*, they themselves know that I imprisoned  
*Rom.* 4. 8. Blessed is the man to whom the *L.* will not  
 9. 28. for the *Lord* will execute his word [reckon sin  
 29. Except the *Lord* of Sabaoth had left us a seed  
 10. 12. for the same *Lord* is *Lord* of all  
 16. Isaiah saith, *Lord*, who hath believed our report?  
 11. 3. *Lord*, they have killed thy prophets  
 34. who hath known the mind of the *Lord*? 1 *Cor.* 2. 16  
 12. 11. serving the *Lord*; rejoicing in hope  
 19. I will recompense, saith the *Lord*  
 14. 5. for the *Lord* hath power to make him stand  
 6. regardeth it unto the *Lord*—eateth unto the *Lord*  
 8. Whether we live therefore, or die, we are the *Lord's*  
 9. that he might be *Lord* of both the dead and the living  
 11. As I live, saith the *Lord*, to me every knee shall bow  
 15. 11. Praise the *Lord*, all ye Gentiles  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. in every place, their *Lord* and ours  
 2. 8. they would not have crucified the *Lord* of glory  
 3. 5. and each as the *Lord* gave to him  
 20. The *Lord* knoweth the reasonings of the wise  
 4. 4. he that judgeth me is the *Lord*  
 5. judge nothing before the time, until the *Lord* come  
 19. I will come to you shortly, if the *Lord* will  
 6. 13. the body—for the *L.*; and the *Lord* for the body  
 14. God both raised the *Lord*, and will raise up us  
 7. 10. I give charge yea, not I, but the *Lord*. 12  
 16. as the *Lord* hath distributed to each man  
 22. called in the *Lord*—is the *Lord's* freedman  
 10. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the *Lord*, and the cup  
 of devils: ye cannot partake of the table of the *L.*  
 22. Or do we provoke the *Lord* to jealousy?  
 26. the earth is the *Lord's*, and the fulness thereof  
 11. 23. I received of the *L.* that which also I delivered  
 12. 5. diversities of ministrations, and the same *Lord*  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 17. Now the *Lord* is the Spirit: and where the  
 Spirit of the *Lord* is, there is liberty  
 5. 6. at home in the body, we are absent from the *Lord*  
 8. willing—to be at home with the *Lord*  
 11. 17. I speak not after the *Lord*, but as in foolishness  
*Eph.* 4. 5. one *Lord*, one faith, one baptism  
 6. 8. the same shall he receive again from the *Lord*.  
*Col.* 3. 24. [Father  
*Phil.* 2. 11. Jesus Christ is *Lord*, to the glory of God the  
 4. 5. The *Lord* is at hand  
*Col.* 3. 13. even as the *Lord* forgave you [in love  
 1 *Th.* 3. 12. the *Lord* make you to increase and abound  
 4. 6. the *Lord* is an avenger in all these things  
 16. the *Lord* himself shall descend from heaven  
 17. meet the *Lord* in the air:—ever be with the *Lord*  
 5. 27. I adjure you by the *Lord* that this epistle be read  
 2 *Th.* 3. 3. *Lord* is faithful, who shall stablish you  
 16. *Lord* of peace himself give you peace—The *Lord* be  
 with you all  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. King of kings, and *Lord* of lords. *Rev.* 17. 14:  
 19. 16 [Onesiphorus  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. The *Lord* grant mercy unto the house of  
 18. to find mercy of the *Lord* in that day  
 2. 7. the *Lord* shall give thee understanding in all things  
 19. The *Lord* knoweth them that are his  
 22. call on the *Lord* out of a pure heart  
 24. the *Lord's* servant, must not strive  
 26. by the *Lord's* servant unto the will of God  
 3. 11. out of them all the *Lord* delivered me  
 4. 8. crown of righteousness, which the *Lord*—shall give

## LORD

- 2 Tim. 4. 13. the *L.* will render to him according to his  
 17. the *Lord* stood by me, and strengthened me [works  
 18. The *Lord* will deliver me from every evil  
 22. The *Lord* be with thy spirit [the *Lord*  
*Philem.* 16. A brother beloved—both in the flesh, and in  
 20. let me have joy of thee in the *Lord*  
*Heb.* 1. 10. Thou, *Lord*, in the beginning hast laid  
 2. 3. at the first been spoken through the *Lord*  
 7. 14. our *Lord* hath sprung out of Judah  
 21. the *Lord* sware and will not repent  
 8. 11. every man his brother, saying, know the *Lord*  
 10. 30. The *Lord* shall judge his people [the *Lord*  
 12. 14. sanctification without which no man shall see  
 13. 6. The *Lord* is my helper; I will not fear  
*Jas.* 1. 7. think that he shall receive anything of the *Lord*  
 3. 9. Therewith bless we the *Lord* and Father  
 4. 15. If the *Lord* will, we shall both live, and do this  
 5. 7. until the coming of the *Lord*  
 11. seen the end of the *Lord*, how that the *Lord*  
 14. anointing him with oil in the name of the *Lord*  
 15. the *Lord* shall raise him up  
 1 Pet. 2. 3. ye have tasted that the *Lord* is gracious  
 2 Pet. 2. 11. railing judgement against them before the *L.*  
 3. 8. one day is with the *Lord* as a thousand years  
 9. The *Lord* is not slack concerning his promise  
*Jude* 5. the *Lord* having saved a people out of Egypt  
 9. The *Lord* rebuke thee  
 14. Behold, the *Lord* came with ten thousands  
*Rev.* 11. 4. standing before the *Lord* of the earth  
 8. where also their *Lord* was crucified  
 15. kingdom of our *Lord*, and of his Christ  
 14. 13. Blessed are the dead which die in the *Lord*  
 15. 4. Who shall not fear, O *L.*, and glorify thy name?  
 17. 14. *Lord* of lords, and King of kings. 19. 16  
*see Sabaoth, Master, Jesus.*

### Lord with God.

- Mat.* 4. 7. Thou shalt not tempt the *Lord* thy God. *Lu.* 4.  
 10. Thou shalt worship the *Lord* thy God. *Lu.* 4. 8 [12  
 22. 37. Thou shalt love the *Lord* thy God. *Lu.* 10. 27  
*Mk.* 12. 30. The *Lord* our God, the *Lord* is one—love the  
*Lord* thy God [their God  
*Lu.* 1. 16. children of Israel shall he turn unto the *Lord*  
 1. 32. *Lord* God shall give unto him the throne  
*Acts* 2. 39. as many as the *L.* our *G.* shall call unto him  
 3. 22. A prophet shall the *Lord* God raise up among you  
*Rev.* 4. 8. Holy, holy, holy, is the *Lord* God, the Almighty  
 11. Worthy art thou, our *Lord* and our God  
 11. 17. We give thee thanks O *Lord* God, the Almighty  
*Rev.* 15. 3. O *Lord* God, the Almighty. 16. 7 : 21. 22  
 18. 8. Strong is the *Lord* God which judged her  
 19. 6. Hallelujah : for the *Lord* our God, the Almighty  
 22. 5. the *Lord* God shall give them light  
 6. the *Lord*, the God of the spirits of the prophets  
*see Christ, Master, Fathers, God of Israel.*

*Lord, see Jesus.*

*Lord Jesus Christ, see Christ, page 397*

*In the Lord, on the Lord.*

- Acts* 9. 42. many believed on the *Lord*  
 14. 3. tarried there speaking boldly in the *Lord*  
*Rom.* 16. 2. Phœbe,—ye receive her in the *Lord*  
 8. Ampliatus my beloved in the *Lord*  
 11. household of Narcissus, which are in the *Lord*  
 12. Tryphœna and Tryphosa, who labour in the *Lord*—  
 Persis—laboured much in the *Lord*

## LORD

- Rom.* 16. 13. Salute Rufus the chosen in the *Lord*  
 22. I Tertius,—salute you in the *Lord* [2 Cor. 10. 17  
 1 Cor. 1. 31. He that glorieth, let him glory in the *Lord*.  
 4. 17. Timothy—faithful child in the *Lord*  
 7. 22. he that was called in the *Lord*  
 39. married to whom she will; only in the *Lord*  
 9. 1. are not ye my work in the *Lord*  
 2. mine apostleship are ye in the *Lord*  
 11. 11. the man without the woman, in the *Lord*  
*Eph.* 2. 21. a holy temple in the *Lord*  
 4. 17. testify in the *Lord*  
 5. 8. darkness, but are now light in the *Lord*  
 6. 1. Children, obey your parents in the *Lord*  
 10. be strong in the *Lord*  
 21. Tychicus—faithful minister in the *Lord*. *Col.* 4. 7  
*Phil.* 1. 14. most of the brethren in the *Lord*  
 2. 29. Receive him therefore in the *L.* [Epaphroditus]  
 4. 1. stand fast in the *Lord*. 1 Th. 3. 8  
 2. be of the same mind in the *Lord*  
 10. I rejoice in the *Lord* greatly  
*Col.* 3. 18. as is fitting in the *Lord*  
 20. well-pleasing in the *Lord*  
 4. 17. ministry which thou hast received in the *Lord*  
 1 Th. 5. 12. know them—over you in the *Lord*  
 2 Th. 3. 4. we have confidence in the *Lord*  
*Philem.* 16. a brother beloved—in the *Lord*  
 20. let me have joy of thee in the *Lord*  
*Rev.* 14. 13. Blessed are the dead which die in the *Lord*  
*see trust, Christ.*

### My Lord.

- Mat.* 22. 44. The *Lord* said unto my *Lord*. *Mk.* 12. 36:  
*Lu.* 20. 42 : *Acts* 2. 34  
*Lu.* 1. 43. mother of my *Lord* should come unto me  
*Jno.* 20. 13. they have taken away my *Lord* [Mary Mag.]  
 28. My *Lord* and my God [Thomas]  
*Phil.* 3. 8. knowledge of Christ Jesus my *Lord*

### Name of the Lord.

- Mat.* 21. 9. Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the  
*Lord*. 23. 39 : *Mk.* 11. 9 : *Lu.* 13. 35 : 19. 38 :  
*Jno.* 12. 13  
*Acts* 2. 21. call on the name of the *Lord* shall be saved  
 8. 16. baptized into the name of the *Lord* Jesus. 19. 5  
 9. 29. preaching boldly in the name of the *Lord* [Paul]  
 19. 13. evil spirits the name of the *Lord* Jesus  
 17. the name of the *Lord* Jesus was magnified  
 21. 13. die at Jerusalem for the name of the *Lord* Jesus  
 1 Cor. 6. 11. justified in the Name of the *Lord* Jesus  
*Col.* 3. 17. do all in the name of the *Lord* Jesus  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of the *Lord*  
*Jas.* 5. 10. prophets who spake in the name of the *Lord*  
 5. 14. anointing him with oil in the name of the *Lord*  
*see call.*

### Sight of the Lord.

- Lu.* 1. 15. he [John Bap.] shall be great in the s. of the *L.*  
 2 Cor. 8. 21. things honourable,—in the s. of the *Lord*  
*Jas.* 4. 10. Humble yourselves in the sight of the *Lord*

### Spirit of the Lord.

- Acts* 5. 9. agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the *L.*  
 8. 39. Spirit of the *Lord* caught away Philip  
 2 Cor. 3. 17. *Lord* is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of  
 18. as from the *Lord* the Spirit [the *Lord* is

### Way—s of the Lord.

- Mat.* 3. 3. make ye ready the way of the *L.* *Mk.* 1. 3 : *Lu.*  
*Jno.* 1. 23. make straight the way of the *Lord* [3. 4



## LORD

*Acts* 13. 10. cease to pervert the right *ways of the Lord*  
18. 25. instructed in the *way of the Lord* [*Apollos*]

*Word of the Lord.*

*Lu.* 22. 61. Peter remembered the *word of the Lord*  
*Acts* 8. 25. when they had testified and spoken the *w. of*  
11. 16. I remembered the *word of the Lord* [the *L.*  
13. 49. the *word of the Lord* was spread abroad  
16. 32. they [Paul and Silas] spake the *word of the L.*  
19. 10. they which dwell in Asia heard the *w. of the L.*  
1 *Th.* 1. 8. sounded forth the *word of the Lord*  
4. 15. this we say unto you by the *word of the Lord*  
2 *Th.* 3. 1. that the *w. of the L.* may run and be glorified  
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. the *word of the Lord* abideth for ever  
see also *angel, commandment, fear, glory, hear, power, &c.*

The *Lord* said—*Mat.* 22. 44: *Mk.* 12. 36: *Lu.* 20.  
42: *Acts* 2. 34: 9. 10: 11. 16

Saith the *Lord.*—*Acts* 15. 17: *Rom.* 12. 19: 1 *Cor.*  
14. 21: 2 *Cor.* 6. 17: *Heb.* 8. 9, 10: *Rev.* 1. 8

*Lot.*

*Lu.* 17. 28. came to pass in the days of *Lot*  
29. in the day that *Lot* went out from Sodom  
32. Remember *Lot's* wife  
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. and delivered righteous *Lot*

*Lucius.*—*Acts* 13. 1: *Rom.* 16. 21

*Luke.*—*A. V. Lucas.*

*Col.* 4. 14. *Luke*, the beloved physician. *Philem.* 24  
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. Only *Luke* is with me

*Lycaonia.*—*Acts* 14. 6, 11

*Lycia.*—*Acts* 27. 5

*Lydda.*—*Acts* 9. 32, 35, 38

*Lydia.*—*Acts* 16. 14, 40

*Lysanias.*—*Lu.* 3. 1

*Lysias* (*Claudius Lysias*).—*Acts* 23. 26: 24. 22

*Lystra.*—*Acts* 14. 6, 8, 21: 16. 1, 2: 2 *Tim.* 3. 11

## M.

*Maath.*—*Lu.* 3. 26

*Macedonia.*

*Acts* 16. 9. a man of *M.*—saying, Come over into *M.*  
10. we sought to go forth into *M.* 20. 1, 3: 2 *Cor.* 1. 16:  
2. 13: 7. 5: 1 *Th.* 1. 3  
12. a city of *Macedonia*, the first of the district  
18. 5. Silas and Timothy came down from *Macedonia*  
19. 21. when he [Paul] had passed through *M.* 1 *Cor.*  
22. having sent into *Macedonia* two of them [16. 5  
29. Gaius and Aristarchus, men of *Macedonia*  
*Rom.* 15. 26. been the good pleasure of *Macedonia*  
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. grace of God which hath been given in the  
churches of *Macedonia*  
9. 2. I glory on your behalf to them of *Macedonia*  
4. if there come with me any of *Macedonia*  
11. 9. when they came from *M.*, supplied—my want

## MARY

*Phil.* 4. 15. when I departed from *M.*, no church had fellow-  
1 *Th.* 1. 7. ensample to all that believe in *Macedonia* [ship  
8. word of the *Lord*, not only in *Macedonia* and Achaia  
4. 10. toward all the brethren which are in all *M.*

*Macedonian.*—*Acts* 27. 2

*Madian*, see *Midian*.

*Magadan* or *Magdala.*—*Mat.* 15. 39

*Magdalene*, see *Mary*.

*Magog.*—*Rev.* 20. 8

*Mahalaleel.*—*A. V. Maleleel.*—*Lu.* 3. 37

*Majesty.*—*Heb.* 1. 3: 8. 1

*Malchus.*—*Jno.* 18. 10

*Manaen.*—*Acts* 13. 1

*Manasseh.*

*Mat.* 1. 10. Hezekiah begat *Manasseh* and *M.* begat Amon  
*Rev.* 7. 6. tribe of *Manasseh* [were sealed] twelve thousand

*Mark.*—*A. V. Marcus.*

*Acts* 12. 12. John, whose surname was *Mark.* 25: 15. 37  
15. 39. Barnabas took *Mark* with him  
*Col.* 4. 10. *Mark*, the cousin of Barnabas. *Phil.* 24  
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. Take *Mark*, and bring him with thee  
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. saluteth you; and so doth *Mark* my son

*Market of Appius.*—*A. V., Appii forum.*—*Acts* 28. 15

*Mars' Hill*, see *Areopagus*.

*Martha.*

*Lu.* 10. 38. certain woman named *Martha* received him  
40. *Martha* was cumbered about much serving  
41. *Martha, Martha*, thou art anxious and troubled  
*Jno.* 11. 1. the village of *Mary* and her sister *Martha*  
5. Now Jesus loved *M.*, and her sister, and Lazarus  
19. Jews had come to *M.* and *Mary*, to console them  
20. *Martha*, therefore, when she heard that Jesus  
21. *Martha*, therefore, said unto Jesus. 24  
30. Jesus—was still in the place where *M.* met him  
39. *Martha*, the sister of him that was dead, saith  
12. 2. made him a supper there: and *Martha* served

*Mary* (*the Mother of our Lord*).

*Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of *Mary*  
18. When his mother *M.* had been betrothed to Joseph  
20. fear not to take unto thee *Mary* thy wife  
22. 11. and saw the young child with *Mary* his mother  
13. 55. is not his mother called *Mary*? *Mk.* 6. 3  
*Lu.* 1. 27. and the virgin's name was *Mary*  
30. Fear not, *Mary*: for thou hast found favour  
34. And *Mary* said unto the angel, How shall this be  
38. And *Mary* said, Behold the handmaid of the Lord  
39. And *Mary* arose in these days, and went  
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of *Mary*  
46. *Mary* said, My soul doth magnify the Lord  
56. *Mary* abode with her about three months  
2. 5. to enrol himself with *Mary*, who was betrothed to  
16. found both *Mary* and Joseph, and the babe [him  
19. But *Mary* kept all these sayings  
34. Simeon—said unto *Mary* his mother  
*Acts* 1. 14. with the women, and *M.* the mother of Jesus

## MARY

Mary Magdalene.

*Mat.* 27. 56. among whom was *Mary Magdalene*. *Mk.* 15. 40: *Jno.* 19. 25

61. *Mary Magdalene* was there, and the other *Mary*  
28. 1. came *Mary Magdalene*—to see the sepulchre.  
*Mk.* 15. 47: *Jno.* 20. 1

*Mk.* 16. 1. *Mary Magdalene*—bought spices  
9. he appeared first to *Mary Magdalene* [devils  
*Lu.* 8. 2. *Mary* that was called *M.*, from whom seven  
*Jno.* 20. 11. But *Mary* was standing—at the tomb weeping  
16. *Jesus* saith unto her, *Mary*. She turneth [*Lu.* 24. 10  
18. *Mary Magdalene* cometh and telleth the disciples.

Mary (Various).

*Mat.* 27. 56. *Mary* the mother of *James* and *Joses*. 61: 28, 1:  
*Mk.* 15. 40, 47: 16. 1: *Lu.* 24. 10  
*Lu.* 10. 39. sister called *Mary*, which also sat at the Lord's  
42. *Mary* hath chosen the good part [feet  
*Jno.* 11. 1. the village of *Mary* and her sister *Martha*  
2. it was that *Mary* which anointed the Lord  
19. many of the Jews had come to *Martha* and *M.* 45  
20. but *Mary* still sat in the house  
28. and called *Mary* her sister secretly, saying  
31. The Jews saw *Mary*, that she rose up quickly  
32. *Mary* therefore, when she came where *Jesus* was  
12. 3. *Mary* therefore took a pound of ointment  
19. 25. his mother's sister, *Mary* the wife of *Clopas*  
*Acts* 12. 12. the house of *Mary* the mother of *John*  
*Rom.* 16. 6. Salute *M.*, who bestowed much labour on you

Master (*Jesus*).

*Mat.* 12. 38. *Master*, we would see a sign from thee  
19. 16. *Master*, what good thing shall I do  
22. 16. saying, *M.*, we know that thou art true. *Mk.* 12. 14  
24. *Master*, *Moses* said, If a man die. *Mk.* 12. 19  
36. *M.*, which is the great commandment in the law?  
26. 18. The *Master* saith, My time is at hand  
*Mk.* 4. 38. *Master*, carest thou not that we perish?  
5. 35. why troublest thou the *Master* any further?  
9. 17. *Master*, I brought unto thee my son. *Lu.* 9. 38  
38. *M.*, we saw one casting out devils. *Lu.* 9. 49  
10. 17. Good *M.*, what shall I do that I may inherit  
eternal life? *Lu.* 10. 25: 18. 18  
20. *M.*, all these things have I observed from my youth  
12. 32. Of a truth, *M.*, thou hast well said. *Lu.* 20. 39  
13. 1. *Master*, behold what manner of stoues [11  
14. 14. The *M.* saith, Where is my guest-chamber. *Lu.* 22.  
*Lu.* 3. 13. said unto him, *Master*, what must we do?  
5. 5. *Master*, we toiled all night, and took nothing  
8. 24. awoke him, saying, *Master, master*, we perish  
45. *Master*, the multitudes press thee and crush thee  
49. Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *Master*  
9. 33. *Master*, it is good for us to be here  
12. 13. *Master*, bid my brother divide the inheritance  
17. 14. voices, saying, *Jesus, Master*, have mercy on us  
19. 39. Pharisees—said unto him, *M.*, rebuke thy disciples  
21. 7. *Master*, when therefore shall these things be?  
*Jno.* 8. 1. *Master*, this woman hath been taken in adultery  
11. 28. The *Master* is here, and calleth thee  
13. 18. Ye call me *Master*, and, Lord. 14  
*Eph.* 6. 9. both their *M.* and yours is in heaven. *Col.* 4. 1  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. denying even the *Master* that bought them  
*Jude* 4. denying our only *Master* and Lord, *Jesus Christ*  
*Rev.* 6. 10. How long, *O Master*, the holy and true

Mattatha.—*Lu.* 3. 31

Mattathias.—*Lu.* 3. 25, 26

## MOSES

Matthan.—*Mat.* 1. 15

Matthat.—*Lu.* 3. 24, 29

Matthew, see *Levi*.

*Mat.* 9. 9. he saw a man, called *Matthew*, sitting  
10. 3. *Thomas*, and *Matthew* the publican. *Mk.* 3. 18:  
*Lu.* 6. 15: *Acts* 1. 13

Matthias.—*Acts* 1. 23, 26

Medes.—*Acts* 2. 9

Melchi.—*Lu.* 3. 24, 28

Melchizedek.

*Heb.* 5. 6. priest for ever After the order of *M.* 10: 6. 20:  
7. 11, 17

7. 1. *M.*, King of Salem, priest of God Most High  
10. in the loins of his father, when *Melchizedek* met him  
15. if after the likeness of *M.* there ariseth another priest

Melea.—*Lu.* 3. 31

Melita.—*Acts* 28. 1

Menna.—*A.V. Menan.*—*Lu.* 3. 31

Mercury.—*A.V. Mercurius.*—*Acts* 14. 12

Mesopotamia.

*Acts* 2. 9. and the dwellers in *Mesopotamia*  
7. 2. *Abraham*, when he was in *Mesopotamia*

Messiah.

*Jno.* 1. 41. We have found the *Messiah* (which is  
4. 25. The woman saith unto him, I know that *M.* cometh

Methuselah.—*Lu.* 3. 37

Michael.

*Jude* 9. *Michael* the archangel, when contending with the  
*Rev.* 12. 7. *M.* and his angels going forth to war [devil

Midian.—*A.V. Madian.*—*Acts* 7. 29

Miletus.—*Acts* 20. 15, 17: 2 *Tim.* 4. 20

Mitylene.—*Acts* 20. 14

Mnason.—*Acts* 21. 16

Moloch.—*Acts* 7. 43

Moses.

*Mat.* 17. 3. there appeared unto them *Moses* and *Elijah*.  
*Mk.* 9. 4: *Lu.* 9. 30 [9. 33

4. and one for *Moses*, and one for *Elijah*. *Mk.* 9. 5: *Lu.*  
19. 7. Why then did *Moses* command to give a bill

8. *M.*—suffered you to put away your wives. *Mk.* 10. 4  
22. 24. *Master, M.* said, If a man die, having no children  
23. 2. scribes and the Pharisees sit on *Moses'* seat

*Mk.* 1. 44. cleansing the things which *Moses* commanded  
7. 10. *Moses* said, Honour thy father and thy mother

10. 3. What did *Moses* command you? [20. 28  
12. 19. *Moses* wrote unto us, If a man's brother die. *Lu.*  
26. have ye not read in the book of *Moses*

*Lu.* 2. 22. purification according to the law of *Moses*  
16. 31. If they hear not *Moses* and the prophets. 29



*Lu.* 20. 37. that the dead are raised, even *Moses* shewed  
 24. 27. beginning from *Moses* and from all the prophets  
 44. written in the law of *Moses*  
*Jno.* 1. 17. law was given by *Moses*  
 45. We have found him of whom *Moses*—did write  
 3. 14. as *Moses* lifted up the serpent in the wilderness  
 5. 45. there is one that accuseth you, even *Moses*  
 46. if ye believed *Moses*, ye would believe me  
 6. 32. It was not *Moses* that gave you the bread  
 7. 19. Did not *Moses* give you the law  
 22. For this cause hath *Moses* given you circumcision  
 (not that it is of *Moses*, but of the fathers)  
 23. that the law of *Moses* may not be broken  
 9. 28. Thou art his disciple; but we are the disciples of *M.*  
 29. We know that God hath spoken unto *Moses*  
*Acts* 3. 22. *Moses* indeed said, A prophet  
 6. 11. speak blasphemous words against *Moses*  
 14. change the customs which *Moses* delivered  
 7. 20. *Moses* was born, and was exceeding fair [tians  
 22. *Moses* was instructed in all the wisdom of the Egypt  
 29. And *Moses* fled at this saying  
 31. when *Moses* saw it, he wondered at the sight  
 32. And *Moses* trembled, and durst not behold  
 35. This *Moses* whom they refused, saying  
 37. This is that *Moses*, which said—A prophet  
 40. as for this *Moses*,—we wot not  
 44. even as he appointed who spake unto *Moses*  
 15. 1. Except ye be circumcised after the custom of *M.*  
 5. charge them to keep the law of *Moses*  
 21. *Moses* from generations of old hath in every city  
 21. 21. teachest all the Jews—to forsake *Moses*  
 26. 22. the prophets and *Moses* did say should come  
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam until *Moses*  
 9. 15. he saith to *M.*, I will have mercy on whom I will  
 10. 5. *M.* writeth that the man that doeth [have mercy  
 19. First *Moses* saith, I will provoke you to jealousy  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. it is written in the law of *Moses*  
 10. 2. were all baptized unto *Moses* in the cloud  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. look steadfastly upon the face of *Moses*  
 13. are not as *Moses*, who put a veil upon his face  
 15. whensoever *M.* is read, a veil lieth upon their heart  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 8. Jannes and Jambres withstood *Moses*  
*Heb.* 3. 2. as also was *Moses* in all his house. 5  
 3. counted worthy of more glory than *Moses*  
 16. all they that came out of Egypt by *Moses*  
 7. 14. of Judah; as to which tribe *Moses* spake nothing  
 8. 5. even as *Moses* is warned of God  
 9. 19. commandment had been spoken by *Moses*  
 10. 28. A man that hath set at nought *Moses'* law  
 11. 23. By faith *Moses*—was hid three months  
 24. By faith *Moses*, when he was grown up, refused  
 12. 21. *Moses* said, I exceedingly fear and quake  
*Jude* 9. the devil he disputed about the body of *Moses*  
*Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of *Moses* the servant of God  
*see law, book, commanded.*

Most High, *see God.*—*Lu.* 1. 32, 35, 76: 6. 35:  
*Acts* 7. 48

Myra.—*Acts* 27. 5

Mysia.—*Acts* 16. 7, 8

## N.

Naaman.—*Lu.* 4. 27

Naggai.—*A.V. Nagge.*—*Lu.* 3. 25

Nahor.—*Lu.* 3. 34

Nahshon.—*Mat.* 1. 4: *Lu.* 3. 32

Nahum.—*Lu.* 3. 25

Nain.—*Lu.* 7. 11

Naphtali.

*Mat.* 4. 13. in the borders of Zebulun and Naphtali  
 15. and the land of Naphtali, Toward the sea  
*Rev.* 7. 6. Of the tribe of N. [were sealed] twelve thousand

Narcissus.—*Rom.* 16. 11

Nathan.—*Lu.* 3. 31

Nathanael.—*Jno.* 1. 45, 46, 47, 48, 49: 21. 2

Naum *A.V.*—*see Nahum.*

Nazarene—s.—*Mat.* 2. 23: 26. 71; *Mk.* 14. 67: 16. 6:  
*Acts* 24. 5

Nazareth.

*Mat.* 2. 23. came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth  
 4. 13. leaving N., he came and dwelt in Capernaum  
*Mk.* 1. 9. Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee  
*Lu.* 1. 26. a city of Galilee, named Nazareth  
 2. 4. Joseph—out of the city of Nazareth, into Judæa  
 39. returned into Galilee, to their own city Nazareth  
 51. came to N.; and he was subject unto them. 4. 16  
*Jno.* 1. 45. Jesus of Nazareth. 18. 5. 7: 19. 19: *Mat.* 21. 11  
*Mk.* 1. 24: 10. 47: *Lu.* 4. 34: 18. 37: 24. 19: *Acts* 2  
 22: 3. 6: 4. 10: 6. 14: 10. 38: 22. 8: 26. 9  
 46. Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?

Neapolis.—*Acts* 16. 11

Nereus.—*Rom.* 16. 15

Neri.—*Lu.* 3. 27

Nicanor.—*Acts* 6. 5

Nicodemus.—*Jno.* 3. 1, 4, 9: 7. 50: 19. 39

Nicolaitans.—*Rev.* 2. 6, 15

Nicolas.—*Acts* 6. 5

Nicopolis.—*T'it.* 3. 12

Niger.—*Acts* 13. 1

Nineveh.—*Mat.* 12. 41: *Lu.* 11. 32

Ninevites.—*Lu.* 11. 30

Noah.

*Mat.* 24. 37. as were the days of Noah, so shall. *Lu.* 17. 26  
 38. until the day that Noah entered—ark. *Lu.* 17. 27  
*Lu.* 3. 36. Shem, the son of Noah  
*Heb.* 11. 7. By faith Noah, being warned of God  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. God waited in the days of Noah  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but preserved Noah with seven others

Nymphas.—*Col.* 4. 15

## O.

Obed.—*Mat.* 1. 5: *Lu.* 3. 32

*Mount of Olives, or Olivet.*

*Mat.* 21. 1. *m. of O.*, then Jesus sent two. *Mk.* 11. 1: *Lu.* 24. 3. as he sat on the *mount of Olives*. *Mk.* 13. 3 [19. 29 26. 30. sung a hymn—unto the *m. of O.* *Mk.* 14. 26: *Lu.* 19. 37. at the descent of the *m. of Olives* | *Lu.* 22. 39 21. 37. lodged—that is called the *mount of Olives* *Jno.* 8. 1. house: but Jesus went unto the *mount of Olives* *Acts* 1. 12. unto Jerusalem from the *mount* called *Olivet*

Olympas.—*Rom.* 16. 15

Omega, see *Alpha*.—*Rev.* 1. 8: 21. 6: 22. 13

Onesimus.—*Col.* 4. 9: *Philem.* 10

Onesiphorus.—2 *Tim.* 1. 16: 4. 19

Ozias *A.V.*—see *Uzziah*.

## P.

Pamphylia.—*Acts* 2. 10: 13. 13: 14. 24: 15. 38: 27. 5

Paphos.—*Acts* 13. 6, 13

Paradise.—*Lu.* 23. 43: 2 *Cor.* 12. 4: *Rev.* 2. 7

Parmenas.—*Acts* 6. 5

Parthians.—*Acts* 2. 9

Passover.—*Lu.* 22. 1: *Acts* 12. 4

Patara.—*Acts* 21. 1

Patmos.—*Rev.* 1. 9

Patrobas.—*Rom.* 16. 14

Paul, see *Saul*.

*Acts* 13. 9. But *Saul*, who is also called *Paul*  
13. Now *Paul* and his company set sail  
16. *Paul* stood up, and beckoning with the hand  
43. Jews and of the devout proselytes followed *Paul*  
45. things which were spoken by *Paul*  
46. *Paul* and Barnabas spake out boldly  
50. persecution against *Paul* and Barnabas  
14. 9. the same heard *Paul* speaking  
11. when the multitudes saw what *Paul* had done  
12. Barnabas, Jupiter; and *Paul*, Mercury  
14. apostles, Barnabas and *Paul*, heard  
19. they stoned *Paul*, and dragged him out  
15. 2. *Paul* and Barnabas had no small dissension  
12. they hearkened unto Barnabas and *Paul*. 2  
22. send—to Antioch with *Paul* and Barnabas  
25. with our beloved Barnabas and Antioch  
35. *Paul* and Barnabas tarried in Antioch  
38. *Paul* thought not good to take with them  
40. *Paul* chose Silas, and went forth

*Acts* 16. 3. Him would *Paul* have to go forth with him  
9. And a vision appeared to *Paul* in the night. 18. 9  
14. the things which were spoken by *Paul*  
17. The same following after *Paul* and us cried out  
18. But *Paul*, being sore troubled, turned  
19. they laid hold on *Paul* and Silas, and dragged  
25. *Paul* and Silas were praying and singing  
28. But *Paul* cried with a loud voice  
29. fell down before *Paul* and Silas, and brought  
36. jailor reported the words to *Paul*  
37. *Paul* said unto them. 19. 4: 21. 39: 22. 25, 29: 23. 3, 5: 24. 10: 25. 7, 10: 26. 25, 29: 27. 30  
17. 2. *Paul*, as his custom was, went in unto them  
4. persuaded, and consorted with *Paul* and Silas  
10. immediately sent away *Paul*  
13. word of God was proclaimed of *Paul*  
14. brethren sent forth *Paul*  
15. they that conducted *Paul* brought him  
16. while *Paul* waited for them at Athens  
22. *Paul* stood in the midst of the Areopagus  
33. Thus *Paul* went out from among them  
18. 5. *Paul* was constrained by the word  
12. the Jews with one accord rose up against *Paul*  
14. when *Paul* was about to open his mouth  
18. *Paul*, having tarried after this yet many days  
19. 1. *Paul* having passed through the upper country  
6. when *Paul* had laid his hands upon them  
11. God wrought special miracles by the hands of *Paul*  
13. I adjure you by Jesus whom *Paul* preacheth  
15. and *Paul* I know; but who are ye?  
21. *Paul* purposed in the spirit  
26. *Paul* hath persuaded and turned away  
29. Gaius and Aristarchus—*Paul's* companions  
30. when *Paul* was minded to enter in  
20. 1. *Paul* having sent for the disciples  
7. *Paul* discoursed with them. 9  
10. *Paul* went down, and fell on him  
13. set sail for Assos, there intending to take in *Paul*  
16. *Paul* had determined to sail past Ephesus  
37. wept sore, and fell on *Paul's* neck  
21. 4. these said to *Paul* through the Spirit [feet  
11. [Agabus] taking *Paul's* girdle, he bound his own  
13. *Paul* answered, what do ye, weeping  
18. the day following *Paul* went in with us [himself  
26. *Paul* took the men, and the next day purifying  
29. *Paul* had brought into the temple [Trophimus]  
30. laid hold on *Paul*, and dragged him out of the  
32. and the soldiers, left off beating *Paul* [temple  
37. as *Paul* was about to be brought into the castle  
40. *Paul*, standing on the stairs, beckoned  
22. 28. And *Paul* said, But I am a Roman born  
30. brought *Paul* down and set him before them  
23. 1. *Paul*, looking stedfastly on the council, said  
3. said *Paul* unto him, God shall smite thee  
5. *Paul* said, I wist not, brethren  
10. fearing lest *Paul* should be torn in pieces  
12. eat nor drink until they had killed *Paul*. 14  
16. *P.'s* sister's son heard of them lying in wait—told *P.*  
17. *Paul* called unto him one of the centurions  
18. *Paul* the prisoner called me unto him [to-morrow  
20. Jews have agreed to ask thee to bring down *Paul*  
31. took *Paul*, and brought him by night to Antipatris  
24. 1. informed the governor against *Paul*  
24. Felix came—and sent for *Paul*  
26. hoped—that money would be given him of *Paul*  
27. favour with the Jews, Felix left *Paul* in bonds  
25. 4. *Paul* was kept in charge at Cæsarea  
14. Festus laid *Paul's* case before the king  
23. at the command of Festus *Paul* was brought in



- Acts* 25. 19. one Jesus—whom *Paul* affirmed to be alive  
 26. 1. Agrippa said unto *Paul*—*Paul* stretched forth. 28  
 24. *Paul*, thou art mad: thy much learning  
 27. 1. delivered *Paul*—to a centurion named Julius  
 3. Julius treated *Paul* kindly  
 24. Fear not, *Paul*; thou must stand before Cæsar  
 33. *Paul* besought them all to take some food  
 43. the centurion, desiring to save *Paul*  
 28. 3. when *Paul* had gathered a bundle of sticks  
 8. unto whom [Publius] *Paul* entered in, and prayed  
 15. whom when *Paul* saw, he thanked God  
 16. *Paul* was suffered to abide by himself  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of *Paul*. 3. 4 [the name of *Paul*  
 13. was *P.* crucified for you? or were ye baptized into  
 3. 5. and what is *Paul*?  
 22. *Paul*, or Apollos, or Cephas. [Col. 4. 18: 2 Th. 3. 17  
 16. 21. The salutation of me *Paul* with mine own hand.  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Paul*, an apostle. Rom. 1. 1: 1 *Cor.* 1. 1  
 10. 1. Now I *Paul* myself intreat you [circumcision  
*Gal.* 5. 2. I *Paul* say unto you, that, if ye receive  
*Eph.* 3. 1. I *Paul*, the prisoner of Christ Jesus. Phil. 1  
*Col.* 1. 23. whereof I *Paul* was made a minister  
 1 Th. 2. 18. fain have come unto you, I *Paul*  
*Tit.* 1. 1. *Paul*, a servant of God  
*Philem.* 9. being such a one as *Paul* the aged  
 19. I *Paul* write it with mine own hand  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother *Paul*—wrote unto you

*Paulus*, see *Sergius Paulus*.

*Pavement*.—*Jno.* 19. 13

*Peleg*.—*Lu.* 3. 35

*Perez*.—*Mat.* 1. 3: *Lu.* 3. 33

*Pentecost*.—*Acts* 2. 1: 20. 16: 1 *Cor.* 16. 8

*Perga*.—*Acts* 13. 13, 14: 14. 25

*Pergamum* or *Pergamos*.—*Rev.* 1. 11: 2. 12

*Persis*.—*Rom.* 16. 12

*Peter* (*Simon Peter*).

- Mat.* 8. 14. when Jesus was come into *Peter's* house  
 10. 2. Simon, who is called *Peter*. 4. 18: *Mk.* 3. 16:  
*Lu.* 6. 14: *Acts* 10. 5, 18, 32: 11. 13  
 14. 28. *Peter* answered him and said (or saith). 15. 15:  
 17. 4: 19. 27: 26. 33, 35: *Mk.* 9. 5: 14. 29: *Lu.* 8.  
 45: 9. 20, 33: 12. 41: 22. 58, 60: *Jno.* 6. 68:  
 13. 8, 9, 36, 37: *Acts* 2. 38: 4. 19: 5. 3, 8, 9, 29:  
 8. 19: 9. 34: 10. 14, 33, 47: 12. 11: 15. 7  
 29. And *Peter* went down from the boat  
 16. 18. thou art *Peter*, and upon this rock I will build  
 21. *Peter* took him, and began to rebuke him. *Mk.* 8. 32  
 23. said unto *Peter*, Get thee behind me. *Mk.* 8. 33  
 17. 1. taketh with him *Peter*. 26. 37: *Mk.* 5. 37: 9. 2:  
 14. 33: *Lu.* 8. 51: 9. 28  
 24. received the half shekel came to *Peter*  
 18. 21. *Peter*, and said to him, Lord, how oft  
 26. 40. and saith unto *Peter*. *Mk.* 14. 37  
 58. *Peter* followed him afar off. *Mk.* 14. 54: *Lu.* 22. 54  
 69. Now *Peter* was sitting without in the court.  
 73. that stood by came and said to *Peter* [Lu. 22. 61  
 75. *P.* remembered the word which Jesus. *Mk.* 14. 72:  
*Mk.* 8. 29. *Peter*—saith—Thou art. *Mat.* 16. 16: *Lu.* 9. 20  
 11. 21. *Peter* calling to remembrance saith [privately  
 13. 3. *Peter* and James and John and Andrew asked him  
 14. 66. as *Peter* was beneath in the court

- Mk.* 14. 70. they that stood by said to *Peter*  
 16. 7. tell his disciples and *Peter*, He goeth before you  
*Lu.* 5. 8. Simon *P.*, when he saw it, fell down at Jesus' knees  
 9. 32. *Peter* and they—were heavy with sleep [10. 23  
 18. 28. *Peter* said, Lo, we have left. *Mat.* 19. 27: *Mk.*  
 22. 8. he sent *P.* and John, saying, Go and make ready  
 34. I tell thee, *Peter*, the cock shall not crow  
 56. *Peter* sat in the midst of them  
 61. the Lord turned, and looked upon *Peter*  
 24. 12. *Peter* arose, and ran unto the tomb. *Jno.* 20. 3  
*Jno.* 1. 44. Bethsaida,—city of Andrew and *Peter*  
 6. 8. Andrew, Simon *Peter's* brother  
 13. 6. So he cometh to Simon *Peter*  
 24. Simon *Peter*—saith unto him, Tell us who it is  
 18. 10. Simon *Peter* therefore having a sword  
 11. therefore said unto *Peter*. 17: *Acts* 2. 37  
 15. Simon *Peter* followed Jesus  
 16. *Peter* was standing at the door—brought in *Peter*  
 25. Simon *P.* was standing and warming himself. 18:  
 26. kinsman of him whose ear *Peter* cut off. [Mk. 14. 67  
 27. *Peter* therefore denied again  
 20. 2. She runneth therefore, and cometh to Simon *Peter*  
 5. the other disciple outran *Peter*  
 6. Simon *Peter* therefore also cometh [Didymus  
 21. 2. There were together Simon *P.*, and Thomas called  
 3. Simon *Peter* saith unto them, I go a fishing  
 7. So when Simon *Peter* heard that it was the Lord  
 11. Simon *P.* therefore went up, and drew the net to land  
 15. Jesus saith to Simon *Peter*, Simon, son of John  
 17. *Peter* was grieved because he said unto him  
 21. *Peter*—seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord. 20  
*Acts* 1. 13. *Peter* and John and James  
 15. in these days *Peter* stood up in the midst  
 2. 14. But *Peter*, standing up with the eleven  
 3. 1. *Peter* and John were going up into the temple  
 3. seeing *Peter* and John about to go into the temple  
 4. And *Peter*, fastening his eyes upon him [lame man]  
 6. *Peter* said, Silver and gold have I none  
 11 as he held *Peter* and John, all the people ran  
 4. 8. Then *Peter*, filled with the Holy Ghost  
 13. when they beheld the boldness of *Peter* and John  
 5. 15. as *Peter* came by—his shadow might overshadow  
 8. 14. they sent unto them *Peter* and John  
 9. 32. as *Peter* went throughout all parts  
 38. the disciples, hearing that *Peter* was there  
 40. But *Peter* put them all forth, and kneeled—and  
 when she saw *Peter*, she sat up  
 10. 9. *Peter* went up upon the housetop to pray  
 13. came a voice to him, Rise, *Peter*; kill and eat. 11. 7  
 17. while *Peter* was much perplexed in himself  
 26. *Peter* raised him [Cornelius] up, saying, Stand up  
 44. While *Peter* yet spake these words, the Holy Ghost  
 45. amazed, as many as came with *Peter*  
 11. 2. when *Peter* was come up to Jerusalem  
 4. *Peter* began, and expounded the matter  
 12. 3. he [Herod] proceeded to seize *Peter* also  
 5. *Peter* therefore was kept in the prison  
 6. *Peter* was sleeping between two soldiers, bound  
 7. smote *Peter* on the side, and awoke him  
 14. knew *P.'s* voice—told that *P.* stood before the gate  
 16. But *Peter* continued knocking  
 18. stir among the soldiers, what was become of *Peter*  
*Gal.* 2. 7. even as *P.* with the gospel of the circumcision  
 8. he that wrought for *Peter* unto the apostleship  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. *Peter*, an apostle of Jesus Christ. 2 *Pet.* 1. 1  
 see Simon.

*Phalec*. A.V.—see *Peleg*.

*Phanuel*.—*Lu.* 2. 36

Pharaoh

*Acts* 7. 10. gave him [Joseph] favour and wisdom before *P.*  
 13. Joseph's race became manifest unto *Pharaoh*  
 21. *Pharaoh's* daughter took him up, and nourished him  
*Rom.* 9. 17. For the scripture saith unto *P.* [daughter  
*Heb.* 11. 24. Moses—refused to be called the son of *P.'s*

Pharisee

*Mat.* 23. 26. Thou blind *Pharisee*, cleanse first the inside  
 of the cup  
*Lu.* 7. 36. entered into the *P.'s* house, and sat down. 37  
 39. when the *Pharisee* which had bidden him saw it. 37  
 11. 37. a *Pharisee* asketh him to dine with him  
 18. 10. to pray; the one a *P.*, and the other a publican  
 11. The *Pharisee* stood and prayed thus with himself  
*Acts* 5. 34. stood up one in the council, a *Pharisee*, named  
 23. 6. Brethren, I am a *P.*, a son of Pharisees [Gamaliel  
 26. 5. after the straitest sect of our religion I lived a *P.*  
*Phil.* 3. 5. as touching the law, a *Pharisee* [Paul]

Pharisees.

*Mat.* 3. 7. the *P.* and Sadducees coming to his baptism  
 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the scribes and *P.*  
 9. 11. *Pharisees* saw it, they said. *Mk.* 2. 16: *Lu.* 5. 30  
 14. Why do we and the *P.* fast oft. *Mk.* 2. 18: *Lu.* 5. 33  
 34. *P.* said, By the prince of the devils casteth he. 12. 24  
 12. 2. *P.*—said unto him. *Mk.* 2. 24: *Lu.* 6. 2. [11. 47  
 14. *P.* went out, and took counsel. 22. 15: *Mk.* 3. 6: *Jno.*  
 53. *P.* answered him, saying, Master. 16. 1: *Mk.* 8. 11  
 15. 12. *Pharisees* were offended  
 16. 6. Take heed and beware of the leaven of the *P.*  
 11. 12: *Mk.* 8. 15: *Lu.* 12. 1  
 19. 8. *Pharisees* tempting him, and saying. *Mk.* 10. 2  
 21. 45. chief priests and the *P.* heard his parables  
 22. 34. *Pharisees*, when they heard that he had put the  
 41. while the *P.* were gathered together [Sadducees  
 23. 2. scribes and the *Pharisees* sit on Moses' seat  
 13. woe unto you, scribes and *Pharisees*, hypocrites!  
 15, 23, 25, 27, 29: *Lu.* 11. 42, 43  
 27. 62. chief priests and the *P.* were gathered together  
*Mk.* 7. 1. unto him the *Pharisees*, and certain of the scribes  
 3. *P.*, and all the Jews, except they wash. 5. *Mat.* 15. 1  
 12. 13. *P.* and of the Herodians—catch him in his talk  
*Lu.* 5. 17. there were *P.* and doctors of the law sitting by  
 21. *P.* began to reason—Who is this that speaketh  
 6. 7. *P.* watched him, whether he would heal. 14. 1, 3  
 7. 30. *Pharisees* and the lawyers rejected for themselves  
 36. one of the *P.* desired him that he would eat  
 11. 39. ye *Pharisees* cleanse the outside of the cup  
 53. *Pharisees* began to press upon him vehemently  
 13. 31. *P.*, saying to him, Get thee out, and go hence  
 15. 1. the *Pharisees* and the scribes murmured, saying  
 16. 14. *P.*, who were lovers of money, heard all these  
 17. 20. by the *P.*, when the kingdom of God cometh  
 19. 39. some of the *P.*—said unto him, Master, rebuke  
*Jno.* 1. 24. And they had been sent from the *Pharisees*  
 3. 1. a man of the *Pharisees*, named Nicodemus  
 4. 1. *P.* had heard that Jesus was making and baptizing  
 7. 32. the *Pharisees* heard the multitude murmuring—  
 and the *Pharisees* sent officers to take him. 45  
 47. *P.* therefore answered them, Are ye also led astray?  
 48. rulers believed on him, or of the *Pharisees*?  
 8. 3. the *Pharisees* bring a woman taken in adultery  
 13. *P.* therefore said unto him, Thou bearest witness  
 9. 13. they bring to the *P.* him that aforetime was blind  
 15. the *P.* also asked him how he received his sight  
 16. the *Pharisees* said, This man is not from God  
 40. *Pharisees*—said unto him, Are we also blind?

*Jno.* 11. 46. away to the *P.*—told them the things which  
 Jesus had done  
 57. *P.* had given commandments, that if any man  
 12. 19. *Pharisees*—said—Behold how ye prevail nothing  
 42. because of the *Pharisees* they did not confess it  
 18. 3. soldiers, and officers from the chief priests and the  
*Acts* 15. 5. certain of the sect of the *P.* who believed [P.  
 23. 6. Paul perceived—one part were Sadducees—other  
*P.*—he cried out—I am a *Pharisee*, a son of *P.*  
 7. a dissension between the *Pharisees* and Sadducees  
 8. neither angel, nor spirit; but the *P.* confess both  
 9. some of the scribes of the *Pharisees'* part stood up

Phenice. *A.V.*—see *Phœnix*.

Philadelphia.—*Rev.* 1. 11: 3. 7

Philemon.—*Philem.* 1

Philetus.—2 *Tim.* 2. 17

Philippians.—*Ph.* 4. 15

Philip (*Various*).

*Mat.* 10. 3. *Philip*, and Bartholomew. *Mk.* 3. 18: *Lu.*  
 6. 14: *Acts* 1. 13 [6. 17  
 14. 3. sake of Herodias, his brother *Philip's* wife. *Mk.*  
*Lu.* 8. 1. his brother *Philip* tetrarch of—Iturea  
*Jno.* 1. 43. findeth *Philip*; and Jesus saith—Follow me  
 44. Now *Philip* was from Bethsaida  
 45. *Philip* findeth Nathanael, and saith unto him  
 46. *Philip* saith unto him [Nathanael], Come and see  
 48. Before *Philip* called thee—I saw thee  
 6. 5. Jesus—saith unto *Philip*, Whence are we to buy  
 12. 21. these therefore came to *Philip* [bread  
 22. *Philip* cometh and telleth Andrew; Andrew cometh  
 14. 8. *Philip* saith—Lord, shew us the Father [and *P.*  
 9. dost thou not know me, *Philip*?  
*Acts* 6. 5. and they chose Stephen—and *Philip*  
 8. 5. And *Philip* went down to the city of Samaria  
 6. gave heed—unto the things that were spoken by *P.*  
 12. when they believed *Philip* preaching good tidings  
 13. being baptized, he continued with *Philip*  
 29. the Spirit said unto *Philip*, Go near  
 30. *Philip* ran to him, and heard him reading  
 31. [eunuch] besought *Philip* to come up and sit  
 34. eunuch answered *Philip*  
 35. *Philip* opened his mouth  
 38. down into the water, both *Philip* and the eunuch  
 39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away *Philip*  
 40. But *Philip* was found at Azotus  
 21. 8. entering into the house of *Philip* the evangelist

Philippi, see *Cæsarea*.—*Acts* 16. 12: 20. 6: *Phil.* 1. 1:  
 1 *Th.* 2. 2

Philologus.—*Rom.* 16. 15

Phlegon.—*Rom.* 16. 14

Phœbe.—*Rom.* 16. 1

Phœnicia.—*Acts* 11. 19: 15. 3: 21. 2

Phœnix.—*Acts* 27. 12

Phrygia.—*Acts* 2. 10: 16. 6: 18. 23

Phygelus.—2 *Tim.* 1. 15



Pilate, or Pontius Pilate.

*Mat.* 27. 2. delivered him up to *Pilate*. *Mk.* 15. 1  
 13. Then saith *Pilate* unto him. 17. 22, 65: *Mk.* 15.  
 14: *Lu.* 23. 4: *Jno.* 18. 31, 37: 19. 6, 10, 15  
 24. when *Pilate* saw that he prevailed nothing  
 58. went to *P.*, and asked for the body of Jesus. Then  
*P.* commanded. *Mk.* 15. 43: *Lu.* 23. 52: *Jno.* 19. 38  
 62. and the Pharisees were gathered together unto *P.*  
*Mk.* 15. 2. *Pilate* asked him [Jesus]. 4: *Lu.* 23. 3  
 5. insomuch that *Pilate* marvelled. 44  
 9. *Pilate* answered them. 12: *Jno.* 18. 35: 19. 22  
 15. *Pilate*, wishing to content the multitude, released  
*Lu.* 3. 1. *Pontius Pilate* being governor of Judæa  
 13. 1. whose blood *Pilate* had mingled with their sacri-  
 23. 1. brought him [Jesus] before *Pilate* [fices  
 6. when *Pilate* heard it he asked  
 11. Herod—sent him back to *Pilate*  
 12. Herod and *Pilate* became friends  
 13. *Pilate* called together the chief priests  
 20. *Pilate* spake—again, desiring to release Jesus  
 23. *Pilate* gave sentence  
*Jno.* 18. 29. *Pilate* therefore went out unto them  
 33. *Pilate* therefore entered again into the palace  
 38. *Pilate* saith unto him, What is truth?  
 19. 1. *Pilate* therefore took Jesus, and scourged him  
 4. *P.* went out again, and saith—Behold, I bring him  
 6. *Pilate* saith—Take him yourselves, and crucify him  
 8. When *Pilate* therefore heard this saying  
 12. Upon this *Pilate* sought to release him  
 19. *Pilate* wrote a title also, and put it on the cross  
 31. Jews—asked of *P.* that their legs might be broken  
*Acts* 3. 13. denied before the face of *Pilate*  
 4. 27. both Herod and *Pontius Pilate*, with the Gentiles  
 13. 28. yet asked they of *Pilate* that he should be slain  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before *P.P.* witnessed the good confession

Pisidia.—*Acts* 13. 14: 14. 24

Pollux with Castor, see *The Twin Brothers*.

Pontius Pilate, see *Pilate*.

Pontus.—*Acts* 2. 9: 18. 2: 1 *Pet.* 1. 1

Porcius Festus, see *Festus*.

Potentate.—1 *Tim.* 6. 15

Prætorium.—*Mk.* 15. 16

Preparation.—*Mat.* 27. 62: *Mk.* 15. 42: *Lu.* 23. 54:  
*Jno.* 19. 14, 31, 42

Prince of Life, or Prince.—*Acts* 3. 14: 5. 31

Priscilla, or Prisca.—*Acts* 18. 2, 18, 26: *Rom.* 16. 3:  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 19: 2 *Tim.* 4. 19

Prochorus.—*Acts* 6. 5

Psalms, *Book of*.—*Lu.* 20. 42: *Acts* 1. 20

Ptolemais.—*Acts* 21. 7

Publius.—*Acts* 28. 7, 8

Pudens.—2 *Tim.* 4. 21

Puteoli.—*Acts* 28. 13

Pyrrhus.—*Acts* 20. 4

Q.

Quartus.—*Rom.* 16. 23

Quirinius.—*A.V.* *Cyrenius*.—*Lu.* 2. 2

R.

Rabbi.—*Mat.* 23. 7, 8: 26. 25, 49: *Mk.* 9. 5: 11. 21:  
 14. 45: *Jno.* 1. 38, 49: 3. 2, 26: 4. 32: 6. 25: 9. 2:  
 11. 8

Rabboni.—*Mk.* 10. 51: *Jno.* 20. 17

Raca.—*Mat.* 5. 22

Rachel.—*Mat.* 2. 18

Rahab.

*Mat.* 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of *Rahab*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. By faith *Rahab* the harlot perished not  
*Jas.* 2. 25. was not also *Rahab* the harlot justified

Ram.—*Mat.* 1. 3, 4

Ramah.—*Mat.* 2. 18

Rebecca.—*Rom.* 9. 10

Red Sea.

*Acts* 7. 36. wonders and signs in—the *Red sea*  
*Heb.* 11. 29. By faith they passed through the *Red sea*

Rehoboam.—*Mat.* 1. 7

Rephan.—*Acts* 7. 43

Reu.—*A.V.* *Ragau*. *Lu.* 3. 35

Reuben.—*Rev.* 7. 5

Rhegium.—*Acts* 28. 13

Rhesa.—*Lu.* 3. 27

Rhoda.—*Acts* 12. 13

Rhodes.—*Acts* 21. 1

Righteous One.—*A.V.* *Just One*.—*Acts* 3. 14: 7. 52:  
 22. 14

Roman.

*Acts* 16. 12. Philippi—a *Roman* colony  
 22. 25. Is it lawful for you to scourge a—*Roman*?  
 26. for this man is a *Roman*  
 27. Tell me, Art thou a *Roman*?  
 28. Paul said, But I am a *Roman* born [23. 27  
 29. was afraid, when he knew that he was a *Roman*.

Romans.

*Jno.* 11. 48. the *Romans* will come and take away  
*Acts* 16. 21. not lawful for us to receive—being *Romans*  
 37. beaten us publicly—men that are *Romans*

*Acts* 16. 38. feared, when they heard that they were *R.*  
25. 16. not the custom of the *Romans*  
28. 17. delivered prisoner—into the hands of the *R.*

Righteous One.—*A. V. Just One.*—*Acts* 3. 14: 7. 52:  
22. 14

Rome.

*Acts* 2. 10. sojourners from *Rome*, both Jews and  
18. 2. commanded all the Jews to depart from *Rome*  
19. 21. I must also see *Rome*  
23. 11. so must thou bear witness also at *Rome*  
28. 14. and so we came to *Rome*  
16. when we entered into *Rome*, Paul was suffered  
*Rom.* 1. 7. to all that are in *Rome*, beloved of God  
15. ready to preach the gospel to you—in *Rome*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in *Rome*, he sought me

Root of David.—*Rev.* 5. 5

Rufus.—*Mk.* 15. 21: *Rom.* 16. 13

Ruth.—*Mat.* 1. 5

S.

Sabaoth (*Lord of*).—*Rom.* 9. 29: *Jas.* 5. 4

Sadducees, see *Pharisees*.

*Mat.* 3. 7. Pharisees and *S.* coming to his baptism  
16. 1. and *S.* came, and tempting him asked him  
6. beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and *S.* 11  
12. the teaching of the Pharisees and *Sadducees*  
22. 23. *Sadducees*, which say that there is no resurrec-  
tion. *Mk.* 12. 18: *Lu.* 20. 27: *Acts* 23. 8  
34. they heard that he had put the *Sadducees* to silence  
*Acts* 4. 1. captain of the temple and the *S.* came upon them  
5. 17. which is the sect of the *Sadducees*  
23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were *Sadducees*  
7. a dissension between the Pharisees and *Sadducees*

Sadoc.—*Mat.* 1. 14

Salamis.—*Acts* 13. 5

Salem.—*Heb.* 7. 1, 2

Salim.—*Jno.* 3. 23

Salmon.—*Mat.* 1. 4, 5: *Lu.* 3. 32

Salmone.—*Acts* 27. 7

Salome.—*Mk.* 15. 40: 16. 1

Samaria.

*Lu.* 17. 11. was passing through the midst of *S.* *Jno.* 4. 4, 5  
*Jno.* 4. 7. cometh a woman of *Samaria* to draw water  
*Acts* 1. 8. witnesses—in all Judæa and *Samaria*  
8. 1. scattered abroad throughout—Judæa and *Samaria*  
5. Philip went down to the city of *Samaria*  
9. Simon—amazed the people of *Samaria*  
14. heard that *Samaria* had received the word  
9. 31. the church throughout—*Samaria* had peace  
15. 3. passed through both Phœnicia and *Samaria*

Samaritan—s.

*Mat.* 10. 5. enter not into any city of the *Samaritans*  
*Lu.* 9. 52. entered into a village of the *Samaritans*  
10. 33. a certain *Samaritan*, as he journeyed, came  
17. 16. giving him thanks: and he was a *Samaritan*  
*Jno.* 4. 9. The *S.* woman therefore saith—drink of me, which  
10. Jews have no dealings with *Samaritans* [am a *S.*  
39. many of the *Samaritans* believed on him  
40. the *Samaritans*—besought him to abide with them  
8. 43. that thou art a *Samaritan*, and hast a devil  
*Acts* 8. 25. the gospel to many villages of the *S.*

Samos.—*Acts* 20. 15

Samothrace.—*Acts* 16. 11

Samson.—*Heb.* 11. 32

Samuel.

*Acts* 3. 24. all the prophets from *S.* and them that followed  
13. 20. he gave them judges until *Samuel* the prophet  
*Heb.* 11. 32. of David and *Samuel* and the prophets

Sapphira.—*Acts* 5. 1

Sarah.

*Rom.* 4. 19. and the deadness of *Sarah's* womb  
9. 9. will I come, and *Sarah* shall have a son  
*Heb.* 11. 11. *Sarah* herself received power to conceive  
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. as *Sarah* obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

Sardis.—*Rev.* 1. 11: 3. 1, 4

Satan.

*Mat.* 4. 10. Get thee hence, *Satan*  
12. 26. if *Satan* casteth out *Satan*, he is divided  
16. 23. said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, *S.* *Mk.* 8. 33  
*Mk.* 1. 13. wilderness forty days tempted of *Satan*  
3. 23. How can *Satan* cast out *Satan*?  
26. if *Satan* hath risen up against himself. *Lu.* 11. 18  
4. 15. straightway cometh *S.*, and taketh away the word  
*Lu.* 10. 18. I beheld *Satan* fallen as lightning from heaven  
13. 16. daughter of Abraham, whom *Satan* had bound  
22. 3. *Satan* entered into Judas—called Iscariot  
31. Simon. Simon, behold, *Satan* asked to have you  
*Jno.* 13. 27. after the sop, then entered *S.* into him [Judas]  
*Acts* 5. 3. Ananias, why hath *Satan* filled thy heart to lie  
26. 18. from the power of *Satan* unto God  
*Rom.* 16. 20. God of peace shall bruise *S.* under your feet  
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver such a one unto *Satan* [shortly  
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. no advantage may be gained over us by *Satan*  
11. 14. *Satan* fashioneth himself into an angel of light  
12. 7. a messenger of *Satan* to buffet me [Paul]  
1 *Th.* 2. 18. come unto you—*Satan* hindered us [Satan  
2 *Th.* 2. 9. whose coming is according to the working of  
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. Hymeneus and Alexander; whom I delivered  
5. 15. already some are turned aside after *S.* [unto *S.*  
*Rev.* 2. 9. are a synagogue of *Satan.* 3. 9  
13. *Satan's* throne is—where *Satan* dwelleth  
24. which know not the deep things of *Satan*  
12. 9. he that is called the Devil and *Satan*  
20. 2. the old serpent, which is the Devil and *Satan*  
7. the thousand years are finished, *S.* shall be loosed

Saul, see *Paul*.

*Acts* 7. 58. at the feet of a young man named *Saul*  
8. 1. And *Saul* was consenting unto his death  
3. But *Saul* laid waste the church  
9. 1. *Saul*, yet breathing threatening and slaughter  
4. *Saul, Saul*, why persecutest thou me? 22. 7: 26. 14



*Acts* 9. 8. And *Saul* arose from the earth

11. inquire in the house of Judas for one named *Saul*
17. Brother *Saul*—receive thy sight. 22. 13
22. But *Saul* increased the more in strength
24. but their plot became known to *Saul*
11. 25. he went forth to Tarsus to seek for *Saul*
30. to the elders by the hand of Barnabas and *Saul*
12. 25. Barnabas and *Saul* returned from Jerusalem
13. 1. prophets and teachers, Barnabas—and *Saul*
2. Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and *Saul*
7. [Sergius Paulus] called unto him Barnabas and *Saul*
9. But *Saul*, who is also called Paul

*Saul* (son of *Kish*).—*Acts* 13. 21

Saviour.

*Lu.* 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour

2. 11. born to you this day in the city of David a Saviour
- Jno.* 4. 42. and know that this is indeed the *S.* of the world
- Acts* 5. 31. Him did God exalt—to be a Prince and a *S.*
13. 23. brought unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus
- Phil.* 3. 20. from whence also we wait for a *S.* [*Tit.* 1. 3
- 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the commandment of God our *S.*
2. 3. good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour
4. 10. the *S.* of all men, specially of them that believe
- 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. appearing of our Saviour Christ Jesus
- Tit.* 1. 4. God the Father and Christ Jesus our Saviour
2. 10. adorn the doctrine of God our *S.* in all things
13. appearing of the glory of our great God and *S.*
3. 4. when the kindness of God our Saviour, and his love
6. upon us richly, through Jesus Christ our *S.* [Christ
- 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. in the righteousness of our God and *S.* Jesus
11. eternal kingdom of our Lord and *S.* Jesus Christ
2. 20. knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ
3. 2. Lord and Saviour through your apostles
18. grace and knowledge of our Lord and *S.* Jesus Christ
- 1 *Jno.* 4. 14. sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world
- Jude* 25. to the only God our Saviour—be glory, majesty

Sceva.—*Acts* 19. 14

Scythian.—*Col.* 3. 11

Secundus.—*Acts* 20. 4

Seleucia.—*Acts* 13. 4

Semein.—*A. V.* Semei.—*Lu.* 3. 26

Sergius Paulus.—*Acts* 13. 7

Serug.—*Lu.* 3. 35

Seth.—*Lu.* 3. 38

Sharon.—*Acts* 9. 35

Shealtiel.—*Mat.* 1. 12: *Lu.* 3. 27

Shechem.—*Acts* 7. 16

Shelah.—*Lu.* 3. 36

Shem.—*Lu.* 3. 36

Shepherd.—1 *Pet.* 2. 25: 5. 4

Siloam.—*Lu.* 13. 4: *Jno.* 9. 7, 11

Sidon.

- Mat.* 11. 21. had been done in Tyre and Sidon. *Lu.* 10. 13
22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon. *Lu.* 10. 14

*Mat.* 15. 21. withdrew into the parts of Tyre and Sidon. *Mk.* 7. 24, 31

- Mk.* 3. 8. about Tyre and Sidon, a great multitude—came.
- Lu.* 4. 26. Zarephath, in the land of Sidon [*Lu.* 6. 17
- Acts* 12. 20. displeased with them of Tyre and Sidon
27. 3. And the next day we touched at Sidon

Silas.

- Acts* 15. 32. Judas and Silas, being—prophets. 22, 27
40. Paul chose Silas, and went forth
16. 19. laid hold on Paul and Silas, and dragged them
25. about midnight Paul and Silas were praying
29. [jailor] fell down before Paul and Silas
17. 4. persuaded, and consorted with Paul and Silas
10. sent away Paul and Silas by night unto Berea
14. and Silas and Timothy abode there still
15. receiving a commandment unto Silas and Timothy
18. 5. Silas and Timothy came down from Macedonia

Silvanus.

- 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. preached—even by me and Silvanus
- 1 *Th.* 1. 1. Paul, and Silvanus, and Timothy. 2 *Th.* 1. 1
- 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. By Silvanus, our faithful brother

Simeon (Tribe of).—*Rev.* 7. 7

Simeon.—*Lu.* 2. 25, 34

Simon (Peter), see also Peter.

- Mat.* 4. 18. Simon who is called Peter
16. 17. Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-Jonah
17. 25. What thinkest thou, Simon? the kings of
- Mk.* 1. 16. he saw Simon and Andrew the brother of *S.*
29. they came into the house of Simon. *Lu.* 4. 38
30. Simon's wife's mother lay sick. *Lu.* 4. 38
36. Simon and they that were with him followed [11. 13
3. 16. Simon he renamed Peter. *Lu.* 6. 14: *Acts* 10. 32.
14. 37. Simon, sleepest thou? Couldst thou not watch
- Lu.* 5. 3. into one of the boats, which was Simon's
4. he said unto Simon, Put out into the deep
10. were partners with Simon—Simon, Fear not
22. 31. Simon, Simon, behold, Satan asked to have you
24. 34. The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to *S.*
- Jno.* 1. 40. Andrew, Simon Peter's brother
41. He findeth first his own brother Simon
42. Thou art *S.* the son of John—Cephas, which is—Peter
21. 15. Simon, son of John, lovest thou me. 16, 17

Simon (various).

- Mat.* 10. 4. Simon the Cananean. *Mk.* 3. 18
13. 55. his brethren, James, and Joseph, and *S.* *Mk.* 6. 3
26. 6. in the house of Simon the leper. *Mk.* 14. 3
27. 32. man of Cyrene, *S.* by name. *Mk.* 15. 21: *Lu.* 23. 26
- Lu.* 6. 15. Simon which was called the Zealot. *Acts* 1. 13
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee
44. Simon, Seest thou this woman?
- Jno.* 6. 71. he spake of Judas the son of *S.* Iscariot. 13. 2, 26
- Acts* 8. 9. Simon by name, which—used sorcery
13. And Simon also himself believed [hands
18. *S.* saw that through the laying on of the apostles'
24. Simon—said, Pray ye for me to the Lord
9. 43. in Joppa with one Simon a tanner. 10. 6, 32
10. 17. inquiry for Simon's house, stood—and asked

Sinai.—*Acts* 7. 30, 38: *Gal.* 4. 24, 25

Smyrna.—*Rev.* 1. 11: 2. 8

## Sodom.

Mat. 10. 15. more tolerable for *Sodom*. 11. 24: *Lu.* 10. 12  
 11. 23. if the mighty works had been done in *Sodom*  
*Lu.* 17. 29. in the day that Lot went out from *Sodom*  
*Rom.* 9. 29. We had become as *Sodom*, and had been  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning the cities of *Sodom* and Gomorrah into  
 Jude 7. Even as *Sodom* and Gomorrah [ashes  
*Rev.* 11. 8. city, which spiritually is called *S.* and Egypt

## Solomon.

Mat. 1. 6. David begat *Solomon*  
 7. and *Solomon* begat Rehoboam  
 6. 29. *S.* in all his glory was not arrayed. *Lu.* 12. 27  
 12. 42. hear the wisdom of *S.*;—a greater than *S.* is here.  
*Jno.* 10. 23. *Solomon's* porch. *Acts* 3. 11: 5. 12: [*Lu.* 11. 31  
*Acts* 7. 47. But *Solomon* built him a house

Son.—*Mat.* 24. 36: 28. 19: *Mk.* 1. 11: 5. 7: 9. 7:  
 13. 32: 14. 61: *Lu.* 1. 32: 2. 48: 3. 22: 8. 28:  
 9. 35: 10. 22: *Jno.* 1. 18: 3. 16, 17, 35, 36: 5. 19,  
 20, 21, 22, 23, 26: 6. 40: 8. 36: 14. 14: 17. 1:  
*Acts* 13. 33: *Rom.* 1. 3, 9: 5. 10: 8. 3, 29, 32:  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 28: *Gal.* 1. 16: 4. 4, 6: *Col.* 1. 13:  
*Heb.* 1. 2, 5, 8: 5. 5, 8: 6. 7: 7. 23: 2 *Pet.* 1. 17:  
 1 *Jno.* 1. 3, 7: 2. 23, 24: 3. 23: 4. 9, 10, 14: 5. 12,  
 20: 2 *Jno.* 3. 9

Son of God.—*Mat.* 4. 3, 6: 8. 29: 14. 33: 26. 63:  
 27. 41, 43, 44: *Mk.* 1. 1: 3. 11: 15. 39: *Lu.* 1. 35:  
 3. 35: 4. 3, 9, 41: 22. 70: *Jno.* 1. 34, 49: 3. 19:  
 5. 25: 9. 35: 10. 36: 11. 5, 27: 19. 7: *Acts* 8. 37  
 [margin]: 9. 20: *Rom.* 1. 4: 2 *Cor.* 1. 19: *Gal.*  
 2. 20: *Eph.* 4. 13: *Heb.* 4. 14: 7. 3: 10. 29:  
 1 *Jno.* 3. 8: 4. 15: 5. 5, 10, 12, 14, 20: *Rev.* 2. 18.

## Son of Man—Christ.

Mat. 8. 20. *Son of man* hath not where to lay. *Lu.* 9. 58  
 9. 6. know that the *S. of m.* hath power on earth to for-  
 give sins. *Mk.* 2. 10: *Lu.* 5. 24  
 10. 23. cities of Israel, till the *Son of man* be come  
 11. 19. The *Son of man* came eating. *Lu.* 7. 34 [G. 5  
 12. 8. the *S. of m.* is lord of the Sabbath. *Mk.* 2. 28: *Lu.*  
 32. a word against the *Son of man*. *Lu.* 12. 10  
 40. so shall the *Son of man* be three days and three  
 13. 37. He that soweth the good seed is the *Son of man*  
 41. The *Son of man* shall send forth his angels  
 16. 13. Who do men say that the *Son of man* is  
 17. *Son of man* shall come in the glory of his Father  
 28. see the *Son of man* coming. 24. 30: *Mk.* 13. 26: *Lu.*  
 17. 9. until the *Son of man* be risen. *Mk.* 9. 9 [21. 27  
 12. Even so shall the *Son of man* also suffer. *Mk.* 8. 31  
 22. The *Son of man* shall be delivered. 20. 18: 26. 2:  
*Mk.* 9. 31: 10. 33: *Lu.* 9. 44: 24. 7  
 19. 28. *Son of man* shall sit on the throne of his glory  
 20. 28. the *Son of man* came not to be—but to minister.  
*Mk.* 10. 45  
 24. 27. so shall be the coming of the *Son of man*. 37, 39  
 30. shall appear the sign of the *Son of man* in heaven  
 44. ye think not the *Son of man* cometh. *Lu.* 12. 40  
 25. 31. when the *Son of man* shall come in his glory  
 26. 24. The *S. of Man* goeth—the *S. of man* is betrayed.  
 45: *Mk.* 14. 21, 41: *Lu.* 22. 22 [62: *Lu.* 22. 69  
 64. the *S. of man* sitting—right hand of power. *Mk.* 14.  
*Mk.* 8. 33. the *Son of m.* also shall be ashamed. *Lu.* 9. 26  
 9. 12. written of the *Son of man*. *Lu.* 18. 31  
*Lu.* 6. 22. your name as evil, for the *Son of man's* sake  
 9. 22. The *Son of man* must suffer many things  
 11. 30. so shall also the *Son of man* be. 17. 24  
 12. 8. him shall the *Son of man* also confess

*Lu.* 17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the *Son of man*  
 26. so shall it be also in the days of the *Son of man*  
 30. in the day that the *Son of man* is revealed  
 18. 8. when the *Son of man* cometh, shall he find faith  
 19. 10. For the *Son of man* came to seek and to save  
 21. 36. to pass, and stand before the *Son of man*  
 22. 48. betrayest thou the *Son of man* with a kiss  
*Jno.* 1. 51. ascending and descending upon the *Son of man*  
 3. 13. Even the *Son of man*, which is in heaven  
 14. Even so must the *Son of man* be lifted up  
 5. 27. Execute judgement because he is the *Son of man*  
 6. 27. Eternal life, which the *Son of man* shall give  
 53. Except ye eat the flesh of the *Son of man*, and  
 62. What then if ye should behold the *Son of man*  
 8. 28. lifted up the *Son of man* then shall ye know  
 12. 23. that the *Son of man* should be glorified  
 34. *Son of m.* must be lifted up? Who is this *S. of m.*  
 13. 31. Jesus saith, Now is the *Son of man* glorified  
*Acts* 7. 56. the *Son of man* standing on the right hand

Sopater.—*Acts* 20. 4

Sosipater.—*Rom.* 16. 21

Sosthenes.—*Acts* 18. 17: 1 *Cor.* 1. 1

Spain.—*Rom.* 15. 24, 28

Spirit of the Lord or God, see also *Holy Spirit*.  
 —*Lu.* 4. 18: *Acts* 5. 9: 8. 39: *Rom.* 8. 9, 15:  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11, 14: 3. 17: 6. 11: 7. 40: 12. 3:  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3, 17, 18: *Gal.* 4. 6: *Phil.* 1. 20: 3. 3:  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14: 1 *Jno.* 4. 2.

Spirit of your Father, or Spirit, see also *Holy*.—*Mat.*  
 10. 20: 12. 31: *Mk.* 1. 10, 12: *Lu.* 2. 27: 4. 1, 14:  
*Jno.* 1. 32, 33: 3. 5, 6, 8: 4. 24: 7. 39: 14. 17: 15.  
 26: 16. 13: *Acts* 2. 4, 17, 18: 6. 3: 8. 29: 11. 12,  
 28: 16. 7: 21. 4: *Rom.* 8. 2, 10, 11, 16, 23, 26, 27:  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 4, 10, 13: 12. 4, 9, 10, 11, 13: 2 *Cor.* 1.  
 22: 5. 5: 12. 18: *Gal.* 3. 2, 3, 5: 4. 29: 5. 5, 16,  
 17, 18, 22, 25: 6. 8: *Eph.* 2. 19, 22: 3. 6, 16: 4. 3:  
 5. 18: 6. 17, 18: *Phil.* 2. 1: *Col.* 1. 8: 1 *Th.* 5.  
 19: 2 *Th.* 2. 13: 1 *Tim.* 4. 1: *Heb.* 9. 14: 10. 29:  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2, 11: 4. 14: 1 *Jno.* 3. 24: 5. 7, 8: *Jude*  
 19: *Rev.* 1. 10: 2. 7, 17, 29: 3. 1, 6, 13, 22. 4. 2,  
 5: 5. 7: 14. 13: 17. 3: 21. 10: 22. 17

Stachys.—*Rom.* 16. 9

Stephanas.—1 *Cor.* 1. 16: 16. 15, 17

Stephen.

*Acts* 6. 5. they chose *Stephen*, a man full of faith. 8  
 9. arose certain of them—disputing with *Stephen*  
 7. 59. they stoned *Stephen*, calling upon the Lord  
 8. 2. and devout men buried *Stephen*  
 11. 19. tribulation that arose about *Stephen* travelled  
 22. 10. when the blood of *Stephen* thy witness was shed

Stoic, see *Epicurean*.—*Acts* 17. 18

Straight (Street).—*Acts* 9. 11

Susanna.—*Lu.* 8. 3

Sychar.—*Jno.* 4. 5

Symeon.—*Lu.* 3. 30: *Acts* 13. 1: 15. 14

Syntychē.—*Phil.* 4. 2



## SYRACUSE

Syracuse.—*Acts* 28. 12

Syria.

*Mat.* 4. 24. the report of him went forth into all *Syria*  
*Lu.* 2. 2. when Quirinus was governor of *Syria*  
*Acts* 15. 23. the Gentiles in Antioch and *Syria*

41. went through *Syria* and Cilicia confirming

18. 18. sailed thence for *Syria*. 20. 3: 21. 3

*Gal.* 1. 21. I came into the regions of *Syria* and Cilicia

Syrian.—*Lu.* 4. 27

Syrophœnician.—*Mk.* 7. 26

Syrtis.—*A. V. quicksands.*—*Acts* 27. 17

## T.

Tabitha.—*Acts* 9. 36, 40

Tamar.—*Mat.* 1. 3

Tarsus.

*Acts* 9. 11. inquire—for one named Saul, a man of *Tarsus*  
30. and sent him forth to *Tarsus*

11. 25. [Barnabas] went forth to *Tarsus* to seek for Saul  
21. 39. Paul said, I am a Jew, of *Tarsus*. 22. 3

Terah.—*Lu.* 3. 34

Tertius.—*Rom.* 16. 22

Tertullus.—*Acts* 24. 1, 2

Thaddæus.—*Mat.* 10. 3: *Mk.* 3. 18

Theophilus.—*Lu.* 1. 3: *Acts* 1. 1

Thessalonica.

*Acts* 17. 1. to *T.*, where was a synagogue of the Jews

11. these were more noble than those in *Thessalonica*

13. But when the Jews of *Thessalonica* had knowledge

27. 2. Aristarchus, a Macedonian of *T.*, being with us

*Phil.* 4. 16. for even in *Thessalonica* ye sent once [to *T.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas—loved this present world, and went

Thessalonians.—*Acts* 20. 4: 1 *Th.* 1. 1: 2 *Th.* 1. 1

Theudas.—*Acts* 5. 36

Thomas.

*Mat.* 10. 3. *Thomas.* *Mk.* 3. 18: *Lu.* 6. 15: *Acts* 1. 13

*Jno.* 11. 16. *Thomas*—called Didymus. 20. 24: 21. 2

14. 5. *Thomas* saith unto him, Lord, we know not

20. 26. disciples were within, and *Thomas* with them

27. saith he to *Thomas*, Reach hither thy finger

28. *Thomas*—said unto him, My Lord and my God

Three Taverns.—*Acts* 28. 15

Thyatira.

*Acts* 16. 14. *Lydia*, a seller of purple, of the city of *T.*

*Rev.* 1. 11. to the seven churches—unto *Thyatira*

2. 18. to the angel of the church in *Thyatira* write

24. I say, to the rest that are in *Thyatira*

## TYRANNUS

Tiberias.—*Jno.* 6. 1, 23: 21. 1

Tiberius Cæsar.—*Lu.* 3. 1

Timæus.—*Mk.* 10. 46

Timon.—*Acts* 6. 5

Timothy.

*Acts* 16. 1. disciple was there, named *Timothy*

17. 14. and Silas and *Timothy* abode there still

15. receiving a commandment unto Silas and *Timothy*

18. 5. when Silas and *T.* came down from Macedonia

19. 22. having sent into Macedonia—*T.* and Erastus

20. 4. there accompanied him as far as Asia—*Timothy*

*Rom.* 16. 21. *Timothy* my fellow-worker saluteth you

1 *Cor.* 4. 17. have I sent unto you *Timothy*. 1 *Th.* 3. 2

16. 10. if *Timothy* come see that he be—without fear

2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Timothy* our brother. *Col.* 1. 1: *Phil.* 1

19. by us, even by me and Silvanus and *Timothy*

*Phil.* 1. 1. Paul and *Timothy*, servants of Christ Jesus

2. 19. hope in the Lord Jesus to send *Timothy*

1 *Th.* 1. 1. Paul, and Silvanus, and *Timothy*. 2 *Th.* 1. 1

3. 6. when *Timothy* came even now unto us from you

1 *Tim.* 1. 2. unto *Timothy*, my true child. 18: 2 *Tim.* 1. 2

6. 20. O *Timothy*, guard that which is committed

*Heb.* 13. 23. our brother *Timothy* hath been set at liberty

Titus.

2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I found not *Titus* my brother

7. 6. comforted us by the coming of *Titus*

13. joyed the more exceedingly for the joy of *Titus*

14. our glorying also, which I made before *Titus*

8. 6. Inasmuch that we exhorted *Titus*

16. earnest care for you into the heart of *Titus*

23. Whether any inquire about *Titus*, he is my partner

12. 18. I exhorted *Titus*—Did *Titus* take any advantage

*Gal.* 2. 1. with Barnabas, taking *Titus* also with me

3. not even *Titus* who was with me, being a Greek

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens to Galatia, *Titus* to Dalmatia

*Tit.* 1. 4. to *Titus*, my true child after a common faith

Titus Justus.—*Acts* 18. 7

Trachonitis.—*Lu.* 3. 1

Troas.

*Acts* 16. 8. passing by Mysia, they came down to *Troas*

11. Setting sail therefore from *Troas*

20. 5. waiting for us at *Troas*. 6

2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to *Troas* for the gospel of Christ

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. The cloke that I left at *Troas* with Carpus

Trophimus.—*Acts* 20. 4: 21. 29: 2 *Tim.* 4. 20

Tryphæna.—*Rom.* 16. 12

Tryphosa.—*Rom.* 16. 12

Twin Brothers (*The*).—*Acts* 28. 11

Tychicus.

*Acts* 20. 4. and of Asia, *Tychicus* and Trophimus

*Eph.* 6. 21. *Tychicus*, the beloved brother

*Col.* 4. 7. All my affairs shall *T.* make known unto you

2 *Tim.* 4. 12. But *Tychicus* I sent to Ephesus

*Tit.* 3. 12. I shall send Artemas unto thee, or *Tychicus*

Tyrannus.—*Acts* 19. 9

## TYRE

### Tyre.

*Mat.* 11. 21. *Tyre* and Sidon. 22: 15. 21: *Mk.* 3. 8: 7. 24.  
31: *Lu.* 6. 17: 10. 13, 14  
*Acts* 12. 20. highly displeased with them of *Tyre*  
21. 3. we sailed unto Syria, and landed at *Tyre*  
7. when we had finished the voyage from *Tyre*

## U.

Urbanus.—*A.V. Urbane. Rom.* 16. 9

Uriah.—*Mat.* 1. 6

Uzziah.—*A.V. Ozias. Mat.* 1. 8, 9

## W.

Way (*The*).—*Acts* 9. 2: 19. 9, 23: 22. 3: 24. 14, 22

Word.—*Jno.* 1. 1: 1 *Jno.* 1. 2: *Rev.* 19. 13

Wormwood.—*Rev.* 8. 11

## Z.

Zacchæus.—*Lu.* 19. 2, 5, 8

Zachariah.—*Mat.* 23. 35: *Lu.* 11. 51

### Zacharias.

*Lu.* 1. 5. priest named *Zacharias*, of the course of Abijah  
12. and *Zacharias* was troubled  
13. Fear not, *Z.*; because thy supplication is heard  
18. *Zacharias* said unto the angel

## ZION

*Lu.* 1. 21. people were waiting for *Z.*, and they marvelled  
40. into the house of *Zacharias* and saluted Elisabeth  
59. would have called him *Zacharias*, after—his father  
67. father *Zacharias* was filled with the Holy Ghost  
3. 2. word of God came unto John the son of *Zacharias*

Zerephath.—*Lu.* 4. 26

Zealot.—*A.V. Zelotes.*—*Lu.* 6. 15: *Acts.* 1. 13

### Zebedee.

*Mat.* 4. 21. in the boat with *Zebedee. Mk.* 1. 20  
20. 20. came to him the mother of the sons of *Z.* 27. 56  
26. 37. the two sons of *Zebedee.* 4. 21: 10. 2: *Mk.* 1. 19:  
3. 17: 10. 35: *Lu.* 5. 10: *Jno.* 21. 2

### Zebulun.

*Mat.* 4. 13. in the borders of *Zebulun* and Naphtali  
15. The land of *Zebulun*, and the land of Naphtali  
*Rev.* 7. 8. tribe of *Zebulun* [were sealed] twelve thousand

Zelotes, *see Simon.*

Zenas.—*Tit.* 3. 13

Zerah.—*Mat.* 1. 3

Zerubbabel.—*Mat.* 1. 12, 13: *Lu.* 3. 27

### Zion.

*Mat.* 21. 5. Tell ye the daughter of *Zion*  
*Jno.* 12. 15. Fear not, daughter of *Zion*  
*Rom.* 9. 33. Behold, I lay in *Zion* a stone of stumbling  
11. 26. There shall come out of *Zion* the Deliverer  
*Heb.* 12. 22. ye are come unto mount *Zion*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. Behold, I lay in *Zion* a chief corner stone  
*Rev.* 14. 1. behold, the Lamb standing on the mount *Zion*



# APPENDIX I.

## OMITTED WORDS OF AUTHORISED VERSION.

*This Appendix is inserted by permission from "Ely Lectures on the Revised Version," by Canon Kennedy, D.D.—Bentley, 1881.\**

### MATTHEW.

1. 25. firstborn
2. 18. lamentation, and
5. 22. without a cause
27. by them of old time
44. bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you —despitefully use you, and
6. 4. himself
13. for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever, Amen.
33. of God
8. 32. swine
9. 13. to repentance
35. among the people
10. 3. Lebbæus, whose surname was
13. 9, 43. to hear
44. Again
51. Jesus saith unto them —Lord
14. 30. boisterous
33. came and
15. 4. commanded
8. draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and
14. of the blind
17. yet
16. 3. O ye hypocrites
4. the prophet
17. 21. Howbeit, this kind goeth not out, but by prayer and fasting
26. Peter
18. 11. For the Son of man is come to save that which was lost
29. at his feet
- all
35. their trespasses
19. 20. from my youth up
29. or wife
20. 6. idle

20. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye receive
16. for many be called, but few chosen
- 22, 23. and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?
34. eyes
22. 13. take him away, and
30. of God
35. and saying
23. 8. even Christ
14. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer; therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation
19. fools and
24. 2. Jesus
25. 6. cometh
13. wherein the Son of man cometh
- 20, 22. besides them
31. holy
26. 3. and the scribes
28. new
55. with you
59. and elders
60. false witnesses
63. answered and
27. 23. governor
35. that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, They parted my garments among them, and upon my vesture did they cast lots
58. body
64. by night
23. 2. from the door
9. as they went to tell his disciples
20. Amen

### MARK.

1. 13. there
14. of the kingdom
19. thence
24. Let us alone
31. immediately
42. as soon as he had spoken
2. 2. straightway
17. to repentance
22. new
- spilled
3. 5. whole as the other
15. to heal sicknesses, and
5. 13. Jesus
40. lying
6. 11. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment, than for that city
36. bread
51. beyond measure, and wondered
7. 2. they found fault
4. and of tables
8. as the washing of pots, and cups: and many other such like things ye do
12. And *(the erasure of this particle changes the construction of 11-12, and renders the added "he shall be free" needless*
16. If any man have ears to hear, let him hear
35. straightway
8. 9. that had eaten
17. yet
26. nor tell it to any in the town
9. 3. as snow
23. believe
24. with tears, Lord
29. and fasting

\* Appendix III. of the above work consists of "Select Textual Corrections in the Revised Version of the New Text," and shews changes or corrections made in the Revised Version, and words omitted. As the changed words are shewn in the body of the Concordance, the omitted words only are given here.

# APPENDIX I.

9. 33. among yourselves
58. and he followeth not us
- 44, 46. Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched
45. into the fire that never shall be quenched
49. and every sacrifice shall be salted with salt
10. 6. God
21. take up the cross, and
29. or wife
46. begging
11. 8. and strawed them in the way
10. in the name of the Lord
26. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven, forgive your trespasses
29. also
12. 4. they cast stones
6. also
22. had her, and
23. therefore, when they shall rise
27. God
- therefore
30. this is the first commandment
31. like
33. and with all the soul
13. 8. and troubles
14. spoken of by Daniel the prophet
22. even
14. 19. and another said, Is it I
22. eat
24. new
27. because of me this night
31. the more
43. great
52. from them
70. and thy speech agreeth thereto
15. 3. but he answered nothing
7. with him
28. And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors

## LUKE.

1. 28. blessed art thou among women
29. when she saw him
35. of thee
75. life
2. 9. lo,
40. in spirit
42. to Jerusalem
4. 4. but by every word of God
8. Get thee behind me, Satan: for
18. to heal the brokenhearted
41. Christ
5. 33. Why do
38. and both are preserved
39. straightway
6. 10. whole as the other
16. also

6. 45. of his heart
7. 10. that had been sick
11. many of
31. And the Lord said
44. of—head
8. 20. by certain which said
34. and went
45. and sayest thou, Who touched me?
48. be of good comfort
54. put them all out, and
9. 1. his—disciples
7. by him
10. desert place belonging to
54. even as Elias did?
- 55, 56. and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of. For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them
57. it came to pass
- Lord
10. 1. also
11. unto you
20. rather
35. when he departed
38. it came to pass
11. 2. which art in heaven, Thy will be done as in heaven
4. but deliver us from evil
29. the prophet [crites!]
44. scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites
54. that they might accuse him
12. 31. all
13. 19. great
35. verily
- the time come when
15. 21. make me as one of thy hired servants.
17. 9. I trow not
36. Two men shall be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left
19. 45. therein, and them that bought
20. 13. when they see him
14. come
23. Why tempt ye me?
30. childless
21. 4. of God
22. 31. And the Lord said
64. they struck him on the face
68. me, nor let me go
23. 17. For of necessity he must release one unto them at the feast
23. and of the chief priests
38. in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Hebrew
42. Lord
24. 1. and certain others with them
42. and of an honeycomb
49. of Jerusalem
53. praising and
- Amen

## JOHN.

1. 49. and saith unto
51. Hereafter

4. 4. the Christ
43. and went
51. and told him
5. 3. great
- 3, 4. waiting for the moving of the water. For an angel went down at a certain season into the pool, and troubled the water: whosoever then first after the troubling of the water stepped in, was made whole of whatsoever disease he had
16. and sought to slay him
27. also
30. Father
6. 11. to the disciples, and the disciples
22. when
- whereinto his disciples were entered
51. which I will give
58. your—manner
7. 20. and said
30. by night
39. Holy
8. 6. as though he heard them not
9. being convicted by their own conscience
10. and saw none but the woman
29. Father
59. going through the midst of them, and so passed by
9. 6. of the blind man
11. the pool of
10. 12. the sheep
13. the hireling
26. as I said unto you
11. 41. from the place where the dead was laid
12. 1. which had been dead
4. Simon's son
13. 32. If God be glorified in him
16. 16. because I go to the Father
17. 12. in the world
18. 40. all
20. 29. Thomas
21. 25. Amen

## ACTS.

1. 14. and supplication
19. proper
2. 7. one to another
30. according to the flesh, he would raise up Christ
31. his soul
33. now
41. gladly
3. 6. rise up and
22. unto the fathers
26. Jesus
4. 17. straitly
24. thou art God
5. 24. the high priest and
6. 3. Holy
13. blasphemous
7. 30. of the Lord



# APPENDIX I.

7. 32. the God (2)
37. the Lord your
8. 37. him shall ye hear  
believest with all thine  
heart, thou mayest. And  
he answered, and said, I  
believe that Jesus Christ  
is the Son of God
9. 5, 6. it is hard for thee to kick  
against the pricks. And he,  
trembling and astonished  
said, Lord, what wilt thou  
have me to do? And the  
Lord said unto him
12. in a vision
18. forthwith
19. 26. Saul
10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou  
oughtest to do
11. unto him
21. which were sent unto him  
from Cornelius
23. Peter
30. fasting
32. who, when he cometh, shall  
speak unto thee
11. 22. that he should go
28. Caesar.
13. 42. the Jews—out of the syna-  
gogue, the Gentiles
14. 28. there
15. 11. Christ
18. unto God are all his works
24. saying, ye must be circum-  
cised, and keep the law
34. Notwithstanding it pleased  
Silas to abide there still
16. 31. Christ
17. 5. which believed not
26. blood
18. 1. Paul
21. I must by all means keep  
this feast that cometh in  
Jerusalem: but
19. 4. Christ
10. Jesus
35. goddess
20. 15. and tarried at Trogyllum
24. with joy
25. of God
21. 8. that were of Paul's company
22. the multitude must needs  
come together
25. that they observe no such  
thing, save only
22. 20. unto his death
30. from his bands
23. 9. let us not fight against God
30. the Jews—Farewell
34. governor
24. 6-8. and would have judged  
according to our law. But  
the chief captain Lysias  
came upon us, and with  
great violence took him  
away out of our hands:  
Commanding his accusers  
to come unto thee
25. 16. to die

28. 16. the centurion delivered the  
prisoners to the Captain of  
the guard: but
29. And when he had said these  
words, the Jews departed,  
and had great reasoning  
among themselves

## ROMANS.

1. 16. of Christ
24. also
29. fornication
31. implacable
3. 22. and upon all
4. 11. also
6. 11. our Lord
12. it in
7. 18. I find
8. 1. who walk not after the flesh,  
but after the Spirit
34. even
9. 31. of righteousness
32. works of the law: For
10. 15. preach the gospel of peace,  
and
11. 6. But if it be of works, then is  
it no more grace: otherwise  
work is no more work
13. 9. Thou shalt not bear false wit-  
ness
14. 6. and he that regardeth not the  
day, to the Lord he doth not  
regard it
9. rose
21. or is offended, or is made  
weak
15. 8. Jesus
15. brethren
24. I will come to you
29. of the gospel
16. 18. Jesus
24. The grace of our Lord Jesus  
Christ be with you all.  
Amen

## I. CORINTHIANS.

2. 13. Holy
3. 3. and divisions
5. 3. as
4. Christ (2)
7. for us
13. therefore
6. 20. and in your spirit, which are  
God's
7. 5. fasting and
8. 4. other
9. 1. Christ
18. of Christ
22. as
10. 9, 10. also
23. for me, (2)
28. unto idols  
— for the earth is the Lord's  
and the fulness thereof
11. 2. brethren,
21. Take, eat  
— broken

11. 29. unworthily
14. 25. And thus
15. 20. and become
47. the Lord
16. 22. Jesus Christ

## II. CORINTHIANS.

4. 10. the Lord
5. 12. For
18. Jesus
21. For
7. 16. therefore
8. 19. same
9. 4. boasting
11. 3. so
31. Christ
12. 11. in glorying
13. 2. I write
4. though
14. Amen

## GALATIANS.

3. 1. that ye should not obey the  
truth  
— among you?
17. in Christ
5. 19. Adultery
21. murders
6. 15. in Christ Jesus
17. the Lord

## EPHESIANS.

3. 9. by Jesus Christ
14. of our Lord Jesus Christ
4. 9. first
5. 30. of his flesh, and of his bones
6. 10. my brethren
12. world

## PHILIPPIANS.

4. 13. Christ

## COLOSSIANS.

1. 2. and the Lord Jesus Christ
14. through his blood
16. that are (2)
28. Jesus
2. 2. and of the Father
11. of the sins
18. not
3. 18. own
4. 18. Amen

## I. THESSALONIANS.

1. 1. from God our Father, and  
the Lord Jesus Christ
2. 15. own
19. Christ
3. 2. and our fellowlabourer
- 11, 13. Christ
4. 11. own
5. 27. holy
28. Amen

## APPENDIX I.

### II. THESSALONIANS.

1. 8. Christ
12. Christ (1)
2. 4. as God
16. even
3. 18. Amen

#### I. TIMOTHY.

1. 1. Lord
17. wise
2. 3. For
7. in Christ
3. 3. not greedy of filthy lucre
4. 12. in spirit
5. 4. good and
16. man or
21. Lord
6. 5. from such withdraw thyself
7. and it is certain
12. also
17. the living
21. Amen

#### II. TIMOTHY.

1. 11. of the Gentiles
4. 1. Lord
22. Jesus Christ
- Amen

#### TITUS.

1. 4. Lord
2. 7. sincerity
3. 15. Amen

#### PHILEMON.

6. Jesus

#### HEBREWS.

3. 1. Christ
6. 10. labour

7. 4. even
21. after the order of Melchisedec
8. 12. and their iniquities
10. 9. O God
30. saith the Lord
11. 11. and was delivered of a child
13. and were persuaded of them
32. and of (3)
12. 20. or thrust through with a dart
13. 6. and

#### JAMES.

1. 25. he
4. 4. adulterers and
5. 5. as

#### I. PETER.

1. 7. much
22. through the Spirit
- pure
23. for ever
2. 12. shall
3. 16. as of evildoers
20. once
4. 1. for us
3. of our life
- us
14. on their part he is evil
- spoken of, but on your part
- he is glorified
5. 10. Jesus
- setle
11. glory and
14. Jesus. Amen

#### II. PETER.

1. 21. holy
3. 10. in the night

#### I. JOHN.

3. 14. his brother
4. 3. that

4. 3. Christ is come in the flesh
5. 7. in heaven the Father, the
- Word, and the holy Ghost:
- and these three are one
8. and there are three that bear
- witness in earth
13. that believe on the name of
- the Son of God
21. Amen

#### II. JOHN.

3. the Lord
9. of Christ
13. Amen

#### JUDE.

25. wise

#### REVELATION.

1. 8. the beginning and the ending
9. Christ (2)
11. I am Alpha and Omega, the
- first and the last: and
13. seven
18. Amen
2. 7. the midst of
9. works, and
5. 14. him that liveth for ever and
- ever
6. 1, 3, 5, 7. and see
7. 5-8 were sealed (except of Judah
- and Benjamin)
11. 17. and art to come
12. 17. Christ
14. 5. before the throne of God
16. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. angel
5. O Lord
17. of heaven
18. 2. mightily
22. 1. pure
20. Even so

# APPENDIX II.

## NEW AND DISUSED WORDS, AND ALTERED SPELLING.

### NEW WORDS.

A List of Words used in the Revised Version, and which do not appear in the Authorised. The old words for which they have been substituted are given in the body of the Concordance.

In some cases an entirely new root-word or its inflexions or derivations have been introduced by the Revisers, as: *decide*, *decision*; *snatch*, *snatcheth*, *snatching*. In other instances the word is not thus entirely new, but is connected with some word or words in the Authorised Version, as *healeth*, *healings*; the words *heal*, *healed*, *heating*, appearing in the old version. Words of this latter class are printed in italics.

<i>Abidest</i>	Boy	<i>Destroyeth</i>	<i>Families</i>
Abyss	Branded	<i>Destroying</i> (noun)	<i>Fashioneth</i>
<i>Accounteth</i>	Break—broken fast	<i>Destructive</i>	<i>Fearfulness</i>
Accurately	<i>Broke</i>	Diadems	<i>Fellow-citizen</i>
Active	Broken pieces	Difficulty	Fellow-elder
<i>Acts</i>	Burnished	Disbelieve—d—eth	Fellow-mem bers
Actually		Discharged	Fellow-partakers
Advanced		Discipline	<i>Fellow-worker</i>
<i>Affirming</i>	Carousings	Discoursed	Pickleness
<i>Afflict</i>	Casting off (nautical)	<i>Dishonoured</i>	<i>Fighting</i>
Aforepromised	<i>Causing</i>	Disparagement	<i>Final</i>
Aim	Cell	<i>Dispersion</i>	<i>Finishing</i>
Amidst	Cellar	<i>Dispute—s</i>	<i>Fitting</i>
Ancient	Circuit	Disrepute	Flute-players
Anew	<i>Citizenship</i>	<i>Divinity</i>	<i>Forefather</i>
Animals	Clanging	Doomed	Foregoing
Announce—d	<i>Cleanness</i>	<i>Drag—ged</i>	Foresail
Anxiety	Close sealed	Drift	Foreshewed
Anxious	Coast (verb)	<i>Drinker</i>	Forfeit
Apparition	<i>Collections</i>	Dysentery	<i>Forgot</i>
<i>Appointeth—ing</i>	<i>Communicating</i>		Foster-brother
Apportioned	<i>Compassions—ate</i>	<i>Earnestness</i>	<i>Freedman</i>
Aright	<i>Completed—ly—tion</i>	Effulgence	Freight
<i>Arisen—ing</i>	Concealed	Embarcking	Fullgrown
<i>Array—ing</i>	Conduct (noun)	Emperor	
<i>Arrive</i>	Confuted	Emptied	<i>Gainsaid</i>
Ashore	<i>Console</i>	Enacted	Games
Assassins	Continency	<i>Encounter</i>	Gangrene
<i>Assemble</i>	<i>Convict—eth</i>	Encourage—d—ing—ment	Gave way (nautical)
Attendant	Copy—ies	<i>Enmities</i>	Gear
Aught	<i>Councillor</i>	Enrol—led—ment	<i>Genealogy</i>
Autumn (see trees)	<i>Coveting—s</i>	Enslaved	<i>Gently</i>
<i>Avenging</i>	<i>Create</i>	Ensnares	<i>Glossy</i>
Awe	Cross—ed—ing	<i>Entice</i>	<i>Glories—ed—est</i>
	Crowd	Epileptic	<i>Glorifieth</i>
<i>Baggage</i>	Cruse	<i>Erring</i>	<i>Gluttons</i>
Bank (trench)	Crush	<i>Escaping</i>	Goad
<i>Bankers</i>	Cushion	<i>Exact</i> (adjective)	Goal
Bathed		<i>Exact—ly</i>	Goals
Bay		<i>Excellencies</i>	<i>Goings</i>
Beach	<i>Dance</i>	<i>Exercising</i>	Grandchildren
<i>Beavers</i>	<i>Daring</i>	<i>Exhortations</i>	<i>Granting</i>
Beftitting	<i>Dashed—eth</i>	<i>Expect—ed—eth</i>	Gratulation
Believer	Dawn (noun)	Explain	Griefs
Bereaved, bereft	<i>Daybreak</i>	<i>Extort</i>	<i>Guard</i> (verb) <i>guards—ed—eth—ians</i>
<i>Beseecheth</i>	Dazzling		<i>Guileless</i>
<i>Besoughtest</i>	Deal (verb)		
Betrothed	Deathstroke		
<i>Biddeth—ing</i>	Decide, decision		
Billows	Defect		
<i>Blowing</i>	<i>Deflement—s</i>		
Blows	Defineth		
Bond	<i>Delivereth</i>		
Bondservant—s	Demeanour		
Boon	Deposed		
Bowl—s	<i>Despairing</i>		
		Faction—s	Hades
		Face (verb)	<i>Handed</i>
		Faction	<i>Hanging</i>
		<i>Failed</i>	<i>Hardening</i>
		Fainthearted	Hardship
		<i>Fainting</i>	Haughty
		<i>Falsehood</i>	<i>Hazarding</i>
		Fall off (nautical)	<i>Healeth</i>
			Healings



# APPENDIX II.

*Heardest*  
*Heavier*  
*Hindrance*  
*Hoisting*  
*Holy of Holies*  
*Holy Ones*  
*Hosts*  
*Hyacinth*

*Imitate—tors*  
*Implanted*  
*Impostors*  
*Impulse*  
*Indulgence*  
*Inside*  
*Insolent*  
*Insurrections*  
*Interest*  
*Interposed*  
*Interrogation*  
*Intreating*  
*Intrusted*  
*Irksome*  
*Its*

*Jealousies*  
*Justice*

*Killedst*  
*Kinswoman*

*Lascivious*  
*Late, later*  
*Lawlessness*  
*Lawsuits*  
*Lay out (nautical)*  
*Lee (nautical)*  
*Lender*  
*Life-giving*  
*Lighting*  
*Listening*  
*Longing*  
*Lord—ing*  
*Love-feasts*  
*Loving*  
*Lowered—ing*

*Maidservants*  
*Mantle*  
*Mariners*  
*Marvelling*  
*Meddler*  
*Mere*  
*Mess*  
*Mid heaven*  
*Ministrations*  
*Mirror*  
*Mists*  
*Mockery*  
*Moored*

*Narrative*  
*Neighbourhood*  
*North-east*

*Objects (noun)*  
*Occasions*  
*Offereth*  
*Olives (fruit)*  
*Onset*  
*Onward*  
*Overboard*

*Overflow—ing*  
*Overlooked*  
*Over-ripe*  
*Overshadowing*

*Pangs*  
*Part (verb) parting*  
*Perfector*  
*Perishing*  
*Perverted*  
*Pits*  
*Planks*  
*Pleadeth*  
*Plot—s*  
*Portions*  
*Powerfully*  
*Prætorian guard*  
*Precede*

*Preciousness*  
*Prejudice*  
*Priced*  
*Prison-house*  
*Probation*  
*Proclaim*  
*Proconsul—s*  
*Progress*  
*Prolonged*  
*Promising*  
*Pronounced—eth*  
*Proveth*  
*Proving (noun)*  
*Publishing*  
*Punishing*  
*Pursue—d*  
*Put—ting to sea*

*Questioning—s*  
*Quit (free from)*

*Rabble*  
*Race (generation)*  
*Ruins*  
*Reasoneth*  
*Reasonings*  
*Reckonest—ing*  
*Reclining*  
*Refined*  
*Reflecting*  
*Regret*  
*Regular*  
*Rehearsing*  
*Reigning*  
*Reminded*  
*Rendered*  
*Renounceth*  
*Restless*  
*Restoration*  
*Restraineth*  
*Revealing*  
*Revel—ling*  
*Reverent*  
*Reviler—ing*  
*Rid*  
*Riding*  
*Rocky*  
*Roll (noun)*  
*Roused*  
*Rudders*  
*Rusted*  
*Sacred*  
*Saileth*

*Scatter*  
*Scorching*  
*Seated*  
*Seemly*  
*Seized*  
*Self-condemned*  
*Self-control*  
*Senseless*  
*Separateth—tions*  
*Services*  
*Set—ting sail*  
*Severed*

*Shameful*  
*Sharers*  
*Shekel, half shekel*  
*Shewn*  
*Shouted*  
*Shrank, shrink*  
*Shudder*  
*Silent*  
*Simning*  
*Skins (wineskins)*  
*Sluggish*  
*Smiting*  
*Snatch—eth—ing*  
*Sojourner—s*  
*Solid*  
*Somewhere*  
*South-east*  
*Sowing*  
*Spice*

*Springs*  
*Stabllishing*  
*Steep (noun)*  
*Steersman*  
*Stirring*  
*Stored*  
*Story (loft)*  
*Stretchest*  
*Strict*  
*Stroke*  
*Strolling*  
*Stupor*  
*Subjecting*  
*Succeeded*  
*Sum—med (verb)*  
*Sumptuous*  
*Sunrising*  
*Surge*  
*Surmised*  
*Surpasseth*  
*Suspense*  
*Swearers*  
*Swiftly*

*Tarrieth—ing*  
*Teachings*  
*Tear (noun)*  
*Temple-keeper*  
*Tend*  
*Tenderly*  
*Tents*  
*Tern*  
*Terrors*  
*Thinking*  
*Thresh*  
*Threshing-floor*  
*Throw—ing*  
*Tilled*  
*Toll*

*Torch*  
*Traced—ing*  
*Trade (noun)*  
*Train*  
*Tranquil*  
*Treasurer*  
*Treated*  
*Trials*  
*Trusteth*  
*Turneth*  
*Tutor*

*Unapproachable*  
*Unbeliever*  
*Unceasing—ly*  
*Uncertainty*  
*Underneath*  
*Undressed*  
*Unfaithful*  
*United*  
*Unlifted*  
*Unmixed*  
*Unripe*  
*Unseemliness*  
*Unsettle*  
*Unstedfast*  
*Unveiled*  
*Uprightness*  
*Useful*  
*Uttering*

*Vainglorious*  
*Vaultings*  
*Victorious*  
*Villany*  
*Vinedresser*  
*Vintage*  
*Visiteth*  
*Vote*  
*Vouchsafed*

*Wallet*  
*Wantonly*  
*Wasting*  
*Watchers*  
*Waterless*  
*Weakened*  
*Weaknesses*  
*Weighed*  
*Weighed anchor*  
*Welcome—d*  
*Wet—ted*  
*Wheel*  
*Whiten*  
*Wickednesses*  
*Wine-bibbings*  
*Wine-skins*  
*Wishing*  
*Withstandeth*  
*Workest*  
*Workings*  
*World rulers*  
*Worn (verb, wear)*  
*Worthily*  
*Wounding*  
*Wranglings*  
*Writeth*  
*Writing-tablet*  
*Wrong-doer*  
*Wrong-doing*

## DISUSED WORDS.

A list of words which appear in the Authorised Version, but which are not used in the Revised.  
Words now disused, but connected with others occurring in the Authorised Version are printed in *Italics*.

<i>Abstinence</i>	Cage	Derided	Flourished
<i>Abuse</i>	Candle	<i>Descendeth</i>	Flux
<i>Acceptably</i>	Canker—ed	Describeth	Fold (verb)
<i>Accomplishment</i>	<i>Carefulness</i>	<i>Desiredst</i>	<i>Followers</i>
<i>Acknowledged—eth—</i>	<i>Carnally</i>	<i>Despiseth</i>	<i>Foolishly</i>
<i>ing—ment</i>	Carriages	<i>Despiteful</i>	Forepart
Addicted	Castaway	Devotions	<i>Foresaw</i>
Administered—ration-s	<i>Catcheth</i>	Diminishing	Foretell—told
Admired—ation	Certify	<i>Dined</i>	<i>Forgetful</i>
<i>Advantaged—eth</i>	<i>Chargeable</i>	Disallowed	<i>Forsaketh</i>
Adversity	Charity—ably	Discovered	Forward—ness
<i>Advice</i>	<i>Chastisement</i>	<i>Discreet</i>	Fragments
<i>Affect</i>	Circumspectly	<i>Diseased</i>	Frankly
Afoot	Closet—s	Dishonesty	<i>Freed</i>
Alas	Cloven	<i>Disposition</i>	Frequent
Allow—ed—eth	Comers	<i>Distributing</i>	Fresh
Allure	<i>Commonly</i>	Ditch	Frustrate
Appeased	Commotions	<i>Divorced</i>	Furtherance
Approach—eth—ing	<i>Comparison</i>	Drawback	
<i>Ascendeth</i>	Comprehend—ed	Dressed—er	<i>Gains</i>
Assented	Concupiscence	<i>Droze</i>	Garrison
Atonement	<i>Condemneth</i>	<i>Drowned</i>	<i>Gatherings</i>
<i>Attended</i>	Conference	Dureth (endureth)	Gay
<i>Attentive</i>	<i>Conformable</i>		Gazing
<i>Avoid</i>	<i>Confound</i>	Easter	<i>Gendereth</i>
<i>Awaking</i>	<i>Confused</i>	<i>Edges</i>	<i>Gnasheth</i>
	Consecrated	<i>Effectually</i>	Grave—s
	Constantly	<i>Elected</i>	<i>Greedily</i>
	<i>Consulted—eth</i>	Eloquent	<i>Grudge—ing</i>
<i>Backside</i>	Contemptible	<i>Embraced</i>	<i>Guest</i>
Banquetings	Conversation	Emulation—s	
<i>Barbarous</i>	<i>Converted</i>	<i>Endeavour—ing</i>	<i>Habitations</i>
Baser	Convince—d—eth	<i>Ending</i>	Hall
Battle	<i>Countries</i>	Endued	Handwriting
<i>Beateth</i>	<i>Courteous</i>	Engrafted	<i>Haters—red</i>
<i>Beguiling</i>	<i>Cousins</i>	Enue	<i>Heaped</i>
Bellies	Craved	<i>Entangle</i>	Heathen
Benevolence	Creditor	<i>Entertain</i>	<i>Hedged</i>
<i>Bishoprick</i>	Creek	<i>Equals</i>	Helm
Bits	<i>Crimes</i>	Eschew	Hem
<i>Blaspheming—ously</i>	<i>Cumbereth</i>	<i>Estates</i>	<i>Heresy</i>
Blaze	<i>Cunning</i>	<i>Esteemed—ing</i>	<i>Hideth</i>
<i>Blessedness</i>	<i>Curseth</i>	<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Highway</i>
Blindness		<i>Evidently</i>	Hinder-part (stern)
Bloody flux	Damage	<i>Excel—leth</i>	<i>Holiest</i>
<i>Blotting</i>	Damned—able—ation	<i>Exclude</i>	<i>Honesty</i>
Boards	Deacon	<i>Executioner</i>	
Boisterous	Dearly	Expelled	Illuminated
<i>Bondmaid—woman</i>	Death	Experiment	Immortal
Bottles	Debate—s	Expired	Impaired
Bottomless pit	Deceivableness	<i>Express</i>	Implead
<i>Bountifulness</i>	<i>Deceivings</i>		<i>Impute—eth—ing</i>
Box	<i>Declaration</i>	<i>Fainted</i>	<i>Incontinent</i>
<i>Brawlers</i>	<i>Decreed</i>	<i>Faults</i>	Inexcusable
<i>Breaker—s</i>	Deemed	Feeble-minded	Infants
Briers	<i>Delicacies</i>	<i>Feign</i>	Infidel
Brokenhearted	Deliciously	Fellow-helper—s	Inhabitants—ers
<i>Brotherly</i>	Demanded	Fellow-labourer	Inordinate
Brute	<i>Departing (verb)</i>	<i>Finisher</i>	<i>Instantly</i>
<i>Busybody</i>	<i>Depths</i>	<i>Fleshy</i>	<i>Instructor—s</i>
By and by	Deputy—ies	Floor	Intruding

# APPENDIX II.

*Issued*

Jangling  
Joyful—ness  
Judgement—hall

Keeper—est  
Kindleth  
Kindreds  
Kinsfolks

Laded  
Landing  
Late (of late)  
Laud  
Launch  
Leaders  
Leddert  
Let—teth (to hinder)  
Lewd—ness  
Liberal  
Licence  
Lightness  
Limiteth  
Line  
Lineage  
Lively  
Loft  
Looking (noun)  
Lunatick

Maidens  
Mainsail  
Malicious  
Manifestly  
Market—s  
Marred  
Martyr  
Memory  
Mischief  
Mixed  
Moderation  
Morsel  
Mortality  
Motions  
Moving  
Mused  
Musicians  
Mutual

Naughtiness  
Neglecting  
Negligent  
Nephews  
North-west  
Notice  
Nourishment

Object  
Occupy—iety

Odours  
Omitted  
Omnipotent  
Operation—s  
Ornament  
Overcharge  
Overseers

Pained—fulness  
Paps  
Partial  
Particular—ly  
Patterns  
Peaceably  
Peculiar  
Penury  
Perceivest  
Performed—ance  
Perilous  
Perjured  
Pernicious  
Pertaineth  
Pillow  
Pipers  
Plain (level place)  
Plainness  
Polluted  
Powder  
Praised—s  
Predestinate—d  
Preferred  
Premeditate  
Presently  
Press (noun)  
Presumptuous  
Prevent—ed  
Pricks  
Professed—ion  
Profiting  
Proper  
Proposed  
Prosperous  
Pulled—ing  
Purged—eth—ing  
Purposeth

Quarrel  
Quarters  
Quickening  
Quicksands

Raising  
Rear  
Receipt  
Recommended  
Record  
Redound  
Regarding  
Remainest—ing  
Remit—ted  
Reproachfully

Reprobates  
Resemble  
Reserve  
Resort  
Restitution  
Revenge—r  
Reward—ed

Sacrilege  
Sang  
Sardine  
Savouriest  
Schoolmaster  
Science  
Scrip  
Seared  
Seemed  
Shadowing  
Shape  
Sharpness  
Sheepfold  
Shiipmen  
Shipping  
Shooteth  
Shunned  
Sights  
Similitude  
Skin—s  
Sky  
Slip  
Slumber

Solitary  
Sometime—s  
Sorrowed  
South-west  
Spitefully  
Spitted  
Spoiled  
Sporting  
Staggered  
Stead  
Stepped  
Stony  
Straitly  
Strake  
Strawed  
String  
Strived—ings  
Stuck  
Stuff  
Stumblingstone  
Subdue  
Submitted—ing  
Subvert—ed  
Succoured  
Sucked  
Sue  
Sundry  
Superstition  
Supped  
Surely  
Sweet-smelling

Tales  
Talk—est—eth  
Taxed—ing  
Terrible  
Testator  
Thankworthy  
Thunderings  
Tinkling  
Toiling  
Town  
Transforming  
Transgresseth  
Travelling  
Trench  
Trieth  
Troubles  
Trow  
Trucebreakers  
Trying

Uction  
Unrebukeable  
Unskilful  
Untaken  
Untirely  
Untoward  
Uppermost  
Useth  
Usurp  
Usury

Vagabond  
Valiant  
Valued  
Vanities  
Venomous  
Verity  
Vex  
Vial—s  
Vigilant  
Violent—ly  
Vocation  
Volume

Wailing (noun)  
Wandered  
Wanted  
Wave  
Ware (verb, wear)  
Waving  
Weariness  
Wholesome  
Whore—monger—s  
Winefat  
Winked  
Wit  
Witchcraft  
Witnessing  
Won  
Wound (noun)



## APPENDIX II.

The following Table shews the instances in which both New and Disused Words are from the same root.

NEW.	DISUSED.	NEW.	DISUSED.
Approveth	- Approving	Injury—ies	- Injured
Assaulting	- Assault—ed	Inspired	- Inspiration
Balance	- Balances	Mastered	- Mastery—ies
Basketfuls	- Basketsfull	Mindest	- Minding
Bewailing	- Bemoan	Obeyeth	- Obeying
Bewitch	- Bewitched	Offenders	- Offences, offend—er
Boastful	- Boast—ed—ers—ing—s	Palsied	- Palsies
Causing	- Causes	Partake—took—eth—ing	- Partakest
Cherubim	- Cherubims	Persuasive—ness	- Persuadest
Coasting	- Coasts	Pitiable	- Pitiful
Comforting	- Comfortless	Pondering	- Pondered
Complaint	- Complaints	Practise—d	- Practises
Concluding	- Conclude—d	Precepts	- Precept
Continuest	- Continuance	Provideth	- Providing
Contradicted	- Contradicting—ion	Rail—ers	- Railer
Correcting—or	- Corrected	Rash	- Rashly
Corrupting	- Corrupteth	Repute—d	- Reputation
Countest—ing	- Counteth	Requireth	- Require—ing
Decaying	- Decay—eth	Riotously	- Rioting
Delude—ing	- Delusion	Rob	- Robbery
Different	- Differences	Satisfied	- Satisfy—ing
Discernings—ment	- Discerner—ing	Scoffed	- Scoffers
Dispute—s	- Disputation	Secondly	- Secondly
Dreamings	- Dreamers	Seduceth	- Seduce—ers
Exchanged	- Exchangers	Shamefastness	- Shamefacedness
Faithfulness	- Faithfully	Stoneth	- Stonest
Faring	- Fared	Store-chamber	- Store-house
Fellow-worker	- Workfellow	Tearing	- Teareth
Flattery	- Flattering	Tiles	- Tiling
Foreign	- Foreigners	Urged—urgent	- Urge
Foreknown	- Foreknow	Vanishing	- Vanish
Fulfilment	- Fulfilling (noun)	Variation	- Variableness
Greeted	- Greet—eth—ings	Warneth	- Warning
Grindeth	- Grind	Warred	- Warreth
Hastening	- Hasted—ing	Waver—ed	- Wavereth—ing
Headstrong	- Heady	Withold	- Withholdeth
Heretical	- Heretick	Wounding	- Wound
Humbleminded	- Humbleness	Wrestling	- Wrestle

The following Words have been altered in the Spelling.

NEW.	DISUSED.
Ankle	Ancle
Aught	Ought (anything)
Braided	Broided—ered
Chrysoprase	Chrysoprasus
Graft—ed	Graft—ed
Hallelujah	Alleluia
Hoisted	Hoised
Lowring	Lowering
Outran	Ontrun
Spew	Spue
Sponge	Spunge
Stoic	Stoicks
Incorruptible	Uncorruptible
Veil	Vail



# APPENDIX III.

## LIST OF READINGS AND RENDERINGS PREFERRED BY THE AMERICAN COMMITTEE,

RECORDED AT THEIR DESIRE.

### CLASSES OF PASSAGES.

1. Strike out "S." (i. e. Saint) from the title of the Gospels and from the heading of the pages.
2. Strike out "the Apostle" from the title of the Pauline Epistles, and "of Paul the Apostle" from the title of the Epistle to the Hebrews; strike out the word "General" from the title of the Epistles of James, Peter, 1 John, and Jude; and let the title of the Revelation run "The Revelation of John."
3. For "Holy Ghost" adopt uniformly the rendering "Holy Spirit."
4. At the word "worship" in Matt. ii. 2, etc., add the marginal note "The Greek word denotes an act of reverence, whether paid to man (see chap. xviii. 26) or to God (see chap. iv. 10)."
5. Put into the text uniformly the marginal rendering "through" in place of "by" when it relates to prophecy, viz., in Matt. ii. 5, 17, 23; iii. 3; iv. 14; viii. 17; xii. 17; xiii. 35; xxi. 4; xxiv. 15; xxvii. 9; Luke xviii. 31; Acts ii. 16; xxviii. 25.
6. For "tempt" ("temptation") substitute "try" or "make trial of" ("trial") wherever enticement to what is wrong is not evidently spoken of; viz., in the following instances: Matt. iv. 7; xvi. 1; xix. 3; xxii. 18, 35; Mark viii. 11; x. 2; xii. 15; Luke iv. 12; x. 25; xi. 16; xxii. 28; John viii. 6; Acts v. 9; xv. 10; 1 Cor. x. 9; Heb. iii. 8, 9; 1 Pet. i. 6.
7. Substitute modern forms of speech for the following archaisms, viz., "who" or "that" for "which" when used of persons; "are" for "be" in the present indicative; "know," "knew," for "wot," "wist"; "drag" or "drag away" for "hale."
8. Substitute for "devil" ("devils") the word "demon" ("demons") wherever the latter word is given in the margin (or represents the Greek words *δαίμων*, *δαίμονιον*); and for "possessed with a devil" (or "devils") substitute either "demoniac" or "possessed with a demon" (or "demons").
9. After "baptize" let the marg. "Or, *in*" and the text "with" exchange places.
10. Let the word "testament" be everywhere changed to "covenant" (without an alternate in the margin), except in Heb. ix. 15-17.
11. Wherever "patience" occurs as the rendering of *ὑπομονή* add "steadfastness" as an alternate in the margin, except in 2 Cor. i. 6; James v. 11; Luke viii. 15; Heb. xii. 1.
12. Let *ἀσάριον* (Matt. x. 29; Luke xii. 6) be translated "penny," and *δηνάριον* "shilling," except in Matt. xxii. 19; Mark xii. 15; Luke xx. 24, where the name of the coin, "a denarius," should be given.
13. Against the expression "the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ" add the marginal rendering "Or, *God and the Father*," etc.; viz., in Rom. xv. 6; 2 Cor. i. 3; xi. 31; Eph. i. 3; Col. i. 3; 1 Pet. i. 3. And against the expression "our God and Father" add the marg. "Or, *God and our Father*," viz., in Gal. i. 4; Phil. iv. 20; 1 Thess. i. 3; iii. 11, 13; Jas. i. 27. And against the expression "his God and Father" add the marg. "Or, *God and his Father*," viz., in Rev. i. 6.
14. Let the use of "fulfil" be confined to those cases in which it denotes "accomplish," "bring to pass," or the like.

#### MATTHEW.

3. 7. Against "to his baptism" add marg. Or, *for baptism*.
10. For "is the axe laid unto" read "the axe lieth at" So in Luke iii. 9.
6. 11. Let the marg. read Gr. *our bread for the coming day, or our needful bread*. So in Luke xi. 3.
27. For "his stature" read "the measure of his life" (with marg. Or, *his stature*) So in Luke xii. 25.
8. 4. Here and in Matt. xxvii. 65; Mark i. 44, for "go thy [your] way" read simply "go"
9. 6, 8. For "power" read "authority" (see marg.<sup>4</sup>) So in Mark ii. 10; Luke v. 24.
10. 39. "life" strike out the marg. So in xvi. 25; Mark viii. 35; Luke ix. 24; xvii. 33; John xii. 25.
12. 23. For "Is this the son of David?" read "Can this be the son of David?" [comp. John iv. 29.]
31. "unto men" strike out the marg.
19. 14. For "of such is" read "to such belongeth" with marg. Or, *of such is* So in Mark x. 14; Luke xviii. 16.
20. 1. For "that is" read "that was"
22. 23. For marg.<sup>4</sup> read "Many ancient authorities read *saying*."
23. 9. For "Father, which is in heaven" read "Father, *even* he who is in heaven."
23. For "judgment" read "justice" So in Luke xi. 42.
26. 29. For "I will not drink" read "I shall not drink" Similarly in Mark xiv. 25; Luke xxii. 16, 18.
27. 27. For "palace" read "Pretorium" with marg. Or, *palace* [as in Mark xv. 16] So in John xviii. 28, 33; xix. 9.

#### MARK.

2. 4, 9, 11, 12. "bed" add marg. Or, *pallet* So in vi. 55; John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Acts v. 15; ix. 33.
7. 4. For "wash" read "bathe" [comp. Luke xi. 28.]
10. 13. For "brought" read "were bringing" So in Luke xviii. 15.
32. "and they that followed," etc., omit the marg.
45. For "For verily," etc., read "For the Son of man also," etc.
11. 24. For "have received" read "receive" with marg. Gr. *received*.
14. 3. For "spikenard" read "pure nard" (with marg. Or, *liquid nard*), and omit marg.<sup>6</sup> So in John xii. 8.



# APPENDIX III.

## LUKE.

1. 35. Let the text run "wherefore also the holy thing which is begotten shall be called the Son of God" with the present text in the margin.
70. For "since the world began" read "of old" Similarly Acts iii. 21; xv. 18.
2. 34. For "and rising up" read "and the rising"
37. For "even for" read "even unto"
3. 14. For "Do violence to no man," etc., read "Extort from no man by violence, neither accuse *any one* wrongfully" and omit marg.<sup>5</sup>
20. For "added yet this above all" read "added this also to them all"
4. 1. For "by the Spirit" read "in the Spirit" and omit the marg.
6. 16. For "was the traitor" read "became a traitor"
8. 3. For "Chuzas" read "Chuzas"
29. For "commanded" read "was commanding"
33. For "were choked" read "were drowned"
9. 12. For "victuals" read "provisions"
18. For "alone" read "apart"
46. For "should be greatest" read "was the greatest"
11. 38. For "washed" read "bathed himself" [comp. Mark vii. 4.]
12. 49. For "what will I," etc., read "what do I desire" (with the marg. Or, *how I would that it were already kindled!*)
13. 32. "I am perfected" add marg. Or, *I end my course*
15. 16. For "have been filled" read "have filled his belly" (with the marg. Many ancient authorities read *have been filled.*)
17. 6. Read "If ye had faith," etc., and "it would obey you."
11. For "through the midst of" read "along the borders of" and substitute the present text for marg.<sup>3</sup>
18. 5. "lest she wear me," etc., add marg. Or, *lest at last by her coming she wear me out*
7. For "and he," etc., read "and yet he," etc., with the marg. Or, *and is he slow to punish on their behalf?*
19. 29. For "the mount of Olives" read "Olivet" So in xxi. 37; see Acts i. 12.
42. "day" add marg. Some ancient authorities read *thy day.*
- "peace" add marg. Some ancient authorities read *thy peace.*
20. 20. "rule" add marg. Or, *ruling power*
22. 24. For "is accounted" read "was accounted"
70. For "Ye say that I am" read "Ye say *it*, for I am" and substitute the text for the marg.
23. 2. "Christ a king" omit the marg.
15. "he sent him," etc., add marg. Many ancient authorities read *I sent you to him.*
23. For "instant" read "urgent"
46. Let margin and text exchange places.
24. Read "he took the bread and blessed; and breaking *it* he gave to them"
38. For "reasonings" read "questionings"

## JOHN.

1. 3, 10, 17. Substitute the marginal rendering for the text.
2. 17. For "The zeal of thine house" read "Zeal for thy house"
3. 20. For "ill" read "evil" So in v. 29.
29. For "fulfilled" read "made full" [and so xv. 11; xvi. 24; xvii. 13. See "Classes of Passages," xiv.]

5. 27. Substitute the marginal rendering for the text.
7. 8. For "I go not up yet" read "I go not up" and change the marg. to Many ancient authorities add *yet.*
21. 22. For "marvel. For this cause hath Moses," etc., read "marvel because thereof. Moses hath," etc., and omit the marg.
23. "a man every whit whole" add marg. Gr. *a whole man sound.*
38. For "out of his belly" read "from within him" (with marg. Gr. *out of his belly.*)
8. 24, 28. "I am *he*" omit marg.<sup>1</sup> (and the corresponding portion of marg.<sup>4</sup>) So in xiii. 19.
25. Substitute for the present marg.<sup>2</sup> Or, *Altogether that which I also speak unto you*
26. "unto the world" omit marg.<sup>3</sup> "Gr. *into.*"
44. For "stood" read "standeth" and omit marg.<sup>6</sup>
- 52, 53. For "is dead" and "are dead" read "died" [Compare vi. 49, 58.]
58. For "was" read "was born" and omit marg.<sup>2</sup>
10. 8. "before me" add marg. Some ancient authorities omit *before me.*
12. 43. For "the glory of men . . . the glory of God" read "the glory *that is* of men . . . the glory *that is* of God"
14. 1. Let marg.<sup>3</sup> and the text exchange places.
14. For "shall ask me anything" read "shall ask anything" and let marg.<sup>1</sup> read Many ancient authorities add *me.*
16. 25, 29. For "proverbs" read "dark sayings"
17. 24. For "I will" read "I desire"
18. 37. For "Thou sayest that," etc., read "Thou sayest *it*, for I am a king" and substitute the present text for the marg. [comp. Luke xxii. 70.]
21. 7. "was naked" add marg. Or, *had on his under garment only.*

## ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

2. 47. For "those that were being saved" read "those that were saved" with the text in the marg.
3. 21. For "since the world began" read "from of old"
8. 16. For "he was fallen" read "it was fallen"
13. 18. For "suffered he their manners" read "as a nursing-father bare he them," and in the marg. read "Many ancient authorities read *suffered he their manners.*"
14. 9. "made whole" omit marg.<sup>1</sup>
15. 18. For "from the beginning of the world" read "from of old"
23. For "The apostles and the elder brethren" read "The apostles and the elders, brethren," and put the present text into the marg.
17. 22. For "somewhat superstitious" read "very religious" and put the present text in the marg.
19. 31. For "chief officers of Asia" read "Asiarchs" (with marg., i. e., officers having charge of festivals in the Roman province of Asia.)
20. 28. For "God" read "the Lord" (with marg. Some ancient authorities, including the two oldest mss., read *God.*)
21. 10. For "many days" read "some days"
23. 30. "against the man," etc., add marg. Many ancient authorities read *against the man on their part, I sent him to thee, charging, etc.*
35. For "hear thy cause" read "hear thee fully"
24. 17. For "many years" read "some years"
25. 3. For "laying wait" read "laying a plot"
26. 28. "With but," etc., add marg. Or, *In a little time.*

# APPENDIX III.

29. "whether with little," etc., add marg. Or, *both in little and in great*, i. e., in all respects  
27. 37. Omit marg.<sup>3</sup>

## ROMANS.

1. 17. For "by faith" read "from faith" and omit the marg.
18. For "hold down" read "hinder"
2. 12. "have sinned" add marg. Gr. *sinned*.
13. For "a law" read "the law"
14. For "which have no" read "that have not the"
- For "having no" read "not having the"
14. 15. Enclose in a parenthesis.
15. "their thoughts," etc., add marg. Or, *their thoughts accusing or else excusing them one with another*
18. In marg.<sup>9</sup> for "provest" read "dost distinguish"
22. Omit the marg.
3. 9. For "in worse case" read "better" and omit the marg.
21. Begin a paragraph.
23. "have sinned" add marg. Gr. *sinned*.
25. "set forth" omit marg.<sup>7</sup> ("purposed")
- For "by his blood" read "in his blood" (retaining the comma after "faith") and omit marg.<sup>9</sup>
31. Make a paragraph of verse 31.
4. 1. For "according to the flesh, hath found" read "hath found according to the flesh" and put the present text into the margin.
5. 1. For "let us have" read "we have" and in marg.<sup>2</sup> read Many ancient authorities read *let us have*. So in verses 2, 3 for "let us" read "we" (twice).
7. Omit marg.<sup>8</sup> ("that which is good")
6. 7. "justified" add marg. Or, *released*
7. 25. For "I myself with the mind serve" read "I of myself with the mind, indeed, serve"
8. 3. Let marg.<sup>9</sup> ("and for sin") and the text exchange places.
- 5, 6, 9, 13. For "spirit" read "Spirit"
13. For "mortify" read "put to death" and omit marg.<sup>2</sup>
24. For "by" read "in" (with marg. Or, *by*)
25. For "himself" read "itself"
34. For "shall condemn" read "condemneth"
9. 5. For marg.<sup>6</sup> read Or, *flesh: he who is over all, God, be blessed for ever*
22. "willing" add marg. Or, *although willing*
11. 11. Begin the paragraph here instead of at ver. 13.
12. 1. For "reasonable" read "spiritual" with marg. Gr. *belonging to the reason*.
6. Omit marg.<sup>1</sup> ("the faith")
19. Let marg.<sup>7</sup> ("the wrath of God") and the text exchange places.

## 1 CORINTHIANS.

1. 18. For "are perishing . . . are being saved" read "perish . . . are saved" and put the present text into the marg.
19. For "And . . . reject" read "And the discernment of the discerning will I bring to nought"
26. Omit marg.<sup>2</sup> ("Or, have part therein")
2. 6. For "the perfect" read "them that are fullgrown"
8. For "knoweth" read "hath known"
12. For "is of God" read "is from God"
- For "are freely given to us by God" read "were freely given to us of God"
13. For "comparing spiritual things with spiritual" read "combining spiritual things with spiritual words" and omit marg.<sup>1</sup>

14. "natural" add marg. Or, *unspiritual*; Gr. *psychical*.

4. 8. For "have reigned" read "have come to reign"
9. For "and to angels" read "both to angels" and substitute the present text for the marg.
21. For "meekness" read "gentleness"
5. 10, 11. Let marg.<sup>6</sup> and <sup>6</sup> and the text exchange places.
7. 6. For "permission" read "concession"
21. Let marg.<sup>3</sup> ("nay, even if") and the text exchange places.
25. For "faithful" read "trustworthy"
26. For "the present distress" read "the distress that is upon us"
31. For "abusing it" read "using it to the full" and omit the margin.
8. 3. For "of him" read "by him"
8. "commend" add marg. Gr. *present*.
9. 10. "altogether" let "assuredly" be the rendering in the text, and substitute "altogether" for the marg.
27. "have preached" add marg. Or, *have been a herald*
11. 10. Omit marg.<sup>2</sup> ("have authority over")
19. For "heresies" read "factions" (with marg. Gr. *heresies*.)
27. For "unworthy" read "in an unworthy manner"
12. 31. Read "And moreover a most excellent way," etc.
13. 12. Read "then shall I know fully even as also I was fully known" and omit marg.<sup>4</sup> and <sup>6</sup>.
13. Omit marg.<sup>6</sup> ("but greater than these")
14. 3. For "comfort" read "exhortation"
- 33, 34. For "of peace; as," etc., read "of peace. As in all the churches of the saints, let," etc. [and begin the paragraph with "As," etc.]
15. 2. Adopt marg.<sup>4</sup> for the text (substituting "the word which" for "what").
8. For "as unto . . . time" read "as to the child untimely born"
19. Let marg.<sup>4</sup> and the text exchange places.
33. For "Evil company doth corrupt good manners" read "Evil companionships corrupt good morals"
34. For "Awake up" read "Awake to soberness" and omit marg.<sup>10</sup>
- 44, 46. "natural" add marg. Gr. *psychical*.
51. For "We shall not all" read "We all shall not" and put the present text into the marg.

## 2 CORINTHIANS.

1. 9. For "answer" read "sentence" (with marg. Gr. *answer*.)
15. For "before" read "first"
24. Read in the text "for in faith ye stand fast"
2. 14. Begin a new paragraph with this verse.
15. For "are being saved . . . are perishing" read "are saved . . . perish" and put the present text into the marg.
3. 9. For "is glory" read "hath glory" and let marg.<sup>7</sup> run Many, etc. For *if the ministration of condemnation is glory*.
18. Let marg.<sup>6</sup> and the text exchange places.
- Omit marg.<sup>7</sup> ("the Spirit which is the Lord")
4. 3. For "are perishing" read "perish" and put the present text into the marg.
7. 8, 9. For "I do not regret it, though," etc., read "I do not regret it: though I did regret it (for I see that that epistle made you sorry, though but for a season), I now rejoice," etc.
12. 7. Strike out "—wherefore" and add marg. Some ancient authorities read—*wherefore*.

# APPENDIX III.

## GALATIANS.

1. 7. "which is not another *gospel*: only," etc., add the marg. Or, *which is nothing else save that*, etc.
10. Read "For am I now seeking the favour of men or of God?" and for "seeking to please" read "striving to please"
2. 1. Strike out marg.<sup>9</sup> ("in the course of")
16. For "save" read "but" and omit marg.<sup>5</sup>
20. For "yet I live; and yet no longer I" read "and it is no longer I that live" and omit marg.<sup>2</sup>
3. 22. For "hath shut up" read "shut up"
23. Omit marg.<sup>1</sup> ("the faith")
24. For "hath been" read "is become"
4. 12. For "be" read "become"
- For "I am as" read "I also *am become* as"
16. For "because I tell you" read "by telling you"
19. Substitute a dash for the comma after "you"
5. 1. Substitute marg.<sup>7</sup> ("For freedom") for the text.
12. For "cut themselves off" read "go beyond circumcision"
20. Substitute marg.<sup>3</sup> ("parties") for the text.
6. 1. "in any trespass" add marg. Or, *by*
10. "as" add marg. Or, *since*
11. Let the marg. ("write") and the text exchange places.

## EPHESIANS.

1. 16. For "and which *ye shew*" read "and the love which *ye shew*" and in marg.<sup>8</sup> for "insert" read "omit"
2. 2. For "power" read "powers" (with marg. Gr. *power*.)
3. 13. For "ye faint not" read "I may not faint" (with marg. Or, *ye*)
6. 9. For "both" read "he who is both"

## PHILIPPIANS.

1. 16. To "the one," etc., add marg. Or, *they that are moved by love* do it.
17. To "but the other," etc., add the marg. Or, *but they that are factious proclaim Christ*
22. Read in the text "if this shall bring fruit from my work" with marg. Gr. *this is for me fruit of work*.
- Omit marg.<sup>7</sup> ("I do not make known")
2. 1. For "comfort" read "exhortation"
6. For "being" read "existing" and omit marg.<sup>2</sup>
- Let the text run "counted not the being on an equality with God a thing to be grasped" and omit marg.<sup>3</sup>
14. For "disputings" read "questionings"
15. For "may be" read "may become"
3. 8. Substitute marg.<sup>8</sup> ("refuse") for the text.
9. For "of God" read "from God"
12. For "apprehend . . . apprehended" read "lay hold on . . . laid hold on," and in marg.<sup>1</sup> for "apprehend . . . apprehended" read "lay hold . . . laid hold on"
13. For "apprehended" read "laid hold"
4. 4. Omit marg.<sup>5</sup> ("Farewell")
19. For "fulfil" read "supply" [Comp. "Classes of Passages," xiv.]

## COLOSSIANS.

1. 26. For "from all" read "for"
2. 15. For "having put off from himself" read "having despoiled" and substitute the text for marg.<sup>1</sup>

3. 5. For "Mortify" read "Put to death" and omit marg.<sup>8</sup>
16. For "richly" read "richly;" and omit the semicolon after "wisdom" putting the present text into the marg.

## 1 THESSALONIANS.

2. 6. Let marg.<sup>1</sup> run *claimed authority*, and then let the marg. and the text exchange places.
4. 12. For "honestly" read "becomingly"
5. 22. Omit marg.<sup>4</sup> ("appearance")

## 2 THESSALONIANS.

2. 2. For "is now present" read "is just at hand"
10. For "are perishing" read "perish" with the text in the marg.
3. 2. Omit marg.<sup>3</sup> ("the faith")

## 1 TIMOTHY.

1. 16. For "hereafter" read "thereafter"
18. Substitute marg.<sup>3</sup> ("led the way to thee") for the text.
2. 4. Read "who would have all men to be saved"
15. Let marg.<sup>7</sup> and the text exchange places.
5. 12. For "faith" read "pledge" (with marg. Gr. *faith*.)
6. 9. For "desire" read "are minded"

## 2 TIMOTHY.

1. 10. For "incorruption" read "immortality" with marg. Gr. *incorruption*.
2. 26. Read "having been taken captive by him unto his will"; and let marg.<sup>11</sup> run Or, *by him, unto the will of God*. Gr. *by him*, etc.

## TITUS.

1. 2. "before times eternal" add marg. Or, *long ages ago*
2. 13. Let the text and marg.<sup>8</sup> exchange places.
3. 10. For "A man . . . heretical" read "a factious man"

## HEBREWS.

1. 7. Omit marg.<sup>7</sup> ("spirits")
9. To the first "God" add marg. Or, *O God*.
2. 16. Let the text run "For verily not to angels doth he give help, but he giveth help to," etc. (with marg. Gr. *For verily not of angels doth he take hold, but he taketh hold of*, etc.)
17. For "might be" read "might become"
3. 9. Let marg.<sup>8</sup> ("Where") and the text exchange places.
11. "As" add marg. Or, *So* So in iv. 3.
4. 2. Let the text and marg.<sup>3</sup> exchange places, reading in marg. "Many ancient authorities," etc.
7. Read "a certain day, To-day, saying in David, so long a time afterward (even as hath been said before), To-day if ye," etc.
6. 1. For "let us cease," etc., read "leaving<sup>7</sup> the doctrine of the first principles of Christ, let us" with marg.<sup>7</sup> Gr. *the word of the beginning of Christ*.
9. In marg.<sup>4</sup> for "are near to" read "belong to"
8. 8. "finding fault," etc., add marg. Some ancient authorities read *finding fault* with it *he saith unto them*.
9. 4. Let marg.<sup>3</sup> and the text exchange places.
9. For "parable" read "figure" So in xi. 19. Omit "now"
14. "the eternal Spirit" add marg. Or, *his eternal spirit*



### APPENDIX III.

17. Let marg.<sup>4</sup> and the text exchange places.
10. 1. For "they can" read "can" (and for marg.<sup>8</sup> read "Many ancient authorities read *they can.*")
- 22, 23. Let the text and marg.<sup>7</sup> exchange places.
25. For "the assembling of ourselves together" read "our own assembling together"
34. For "ye yourselves have" read "ye have for yourselves" (and omit marg.<sup>4</sup>, letting marg.<sup>3</sup> read "Many ancient authorities read *that ye have your own selves for a, etc.*")
11. 1. Read "faith is assurance of things hoped for, a conviction," etc.
5. Read in the text "for he hath had witness borne to him that before his translation he had been," etc., with the present text in the marg.
12. 3. For "themselves" read "himself" (and let marg.<sup>1</sup> run "Many ancient authorities read *themselves.*")
17. For "rejected (for . . . of repentance)" read "rejected; for he found no place for a change of mind *in his father*" with marg. Or, *rejected (for he found no place of repentance), etc. Or, rejected; for . . . of repentance, etc.*
13. 18. For "honestly" read "honourably"
20. For "the eternal" read "an eternal"
24. "They of" add marg. Or, *The brethren from*

#### JAMES.

1. 3. For "proof" read "proving"
17. For "boon" read "gift"
3. 1. For "many" read "many of you"
4. 4. "adulteresses" add marg. That is, *who break your marriage vow to God.*

#### 1 PETER.

2. 2. In marg.<sup>6</sup> for "reasonable" read "belonging to the reason."
5. 2. For "according unto God" read "according to the will of God" (and so in marg. 2). Comp. Rom. viii. 27.

#### 2 PETER.

1. 1. Let marg.<sup>4</sup> and the text exchange places.
7. For "love of the brethren" read "brotherly kindness" (twice) with marg. Gr. *love of the brethren.*
17. For "came such a voice to him from the excellent glory" read "was borne such a voice to him by the Majestic Glory" and omit marg.<sup>4</sup>
18. For "come" read "borne" and omit marg.<sup>5</sup>
2. 13. For "love-feasts" read "deceivings" and in marg.<sup>4</sup> read "Some ancient authorities read *love-feasts.*"

#### 1 JOHN.

3. 19, 20. For "him, whereinsoever . . . because God," etc., read "him: because if our heart condemn

- us. God," etc. (with the present text in the marg.)
5. 18. Substitute marg.<sup>3</sup> for the text, and add marg.<sup>3</sup> "Some ancient manuscripts read *him.*"

#### 2 JOHN.

- 1 (and 5). "lady" add marg. Or, *Cynia*

#### 3 JOHN.

4. dele marg.<sup>3</sup>
8. For "with the truth" read "for the truth"

#### JUDE.

1. For "Judas" read "Jude" and add marg. Gr. *Judas.*
4. For "set forth" read "written of beforehand" putting the present text into the marg.
22. Against "And on some," etc., add the marg. "Some ancient authorities read *And some refute while they dispute with you.*"

#### REVELATION.

1. 8. Omit marg.<sup>8</sup> ("The Lord, the God")
13. Omit marg.<sup>2</sup> ("the Son of man")
3. 2. For "fulfilled" read "perfected"
4. 6. "of the throne" add marg. Or, *before* [comp. v. 6; vii. 17.]
5. 6. "in the midst of the throne," etc., add marg. Or, *between the throne with the four living creatures, and the elders*
6. 6. "A measure," etc., add marg. [instead of marg.<sup>4</sup> and 5] Or, *A chenix* (i. e., about a quart) *of wheat for a shilling*—implying great scarcity.
11. For "be fulfilled" read "be fulfilled in number" and then let the marg. and the text exchange places.
7. 17. "of the throne" add marg. Or, *before* (See iv. 6.)
10. 6. Substitute marg.<sup>3</sup> (*delay*) for the text.
12. 4. For "stood . . . was . . . was . . . might" read "standeth . . . is . . . is . . . may"
13. 1. "he stood" add marg. "Some ancient authorities read *I stood*, etc., connecting the clause with what follows.
8. Let marg.<sup>5</sup> and the text exchange places. [Comp. xvii. 8.]
14. 6. For "an eternal gospel" read "eternal good tidings"
15. For "over-ripe" read "ripe" with marg. Gr. *become dry.*
15. 2. For "that come" read "that come off"
16. 9. For "the God" read "God"
16. "Har-Magedon" add marg. Or, *Ar-Magedon*
19. 15. For "of Almighty God" read "of God, the Almighty"
22. 3. For "do him service" read "serve him"











